

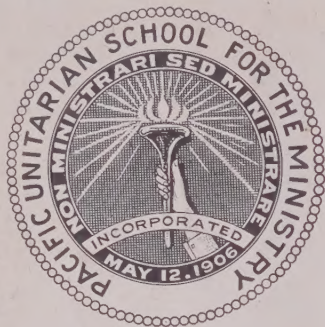
# The Term Catalogues

III.

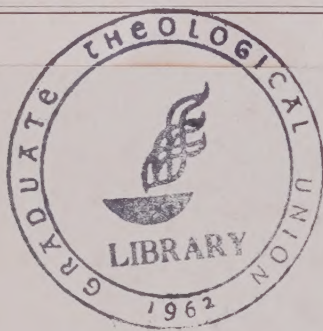
1697-1709 A.D.

Edward Arber





BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA



























# The Term Catalogues,

1668-1709 A.D.

---

III.

1697-1709 A.D.





# The Term Catalogues,

1668-1709 A.D. ;

with a Number for Easter Term, 1711 A.D.

A Contemporary Bibliography of English Literature in the reigns  
of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne.

Edited

from the very rare Quarterly Lists of New Books and Reprints of Divinity, History,  
Science, Law, Medicine, Music, Trade, Finance, Poetry, Plays, etc. ; with Maps,  
Engravings, Playing Cards, etc. ; issued by the Booksellers, etc., of London,

By

Professor Edward Arber, D. Litt., F.S.A.,

Fellow of King's College, London.

In Three Volumes.

Volume III, 1697-1709 A.D. ; and Easter Term, 1711 A.D.

Text and Index.

Privately Printed.

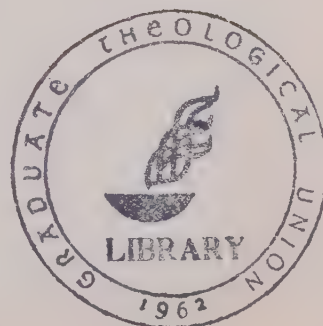
London :

Professor Edward Arber, D. Litt., F.S.A.,

26, Priory road, Bedford Park, W.

1906.

CBSK







# Contents.

Preface . . . . . vii

## Text.

### *Fifth Series.*

Series.	No.	Term.	Licensed, etc.	Page
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	5	Hilary Term, 1697	[Feb.], 1697	I
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	6	Easter Term, 1697	May, 1697	11
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	7	Trinity Term, 1697	[June], 1697	19
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	8	Michaelmas Term, 1697	[Nov.], 1697	34
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	9	Hilary Term, 1698	[Feb.], 1698	49
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	10	Easter Term, 1698	May, 1698	62
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	11	Trinity Term, 1698	[June], 1698	72
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	12	Michaelmas Term, 1698	[Nov.], 1698	89
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	13	Hilary Term, 1699	[Feb.], 1699	105
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	14	Easter Term, 1699	May, 1699	119
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	15	Trinity Term, 1699	June, 1699	133
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	16	Michaelmas Term, 1699	[Nov.], 1699	150
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	17	Hilary Term, 1700	[Feb.], 1700	167
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	18	Easter Term, 1700	May, 1700	181
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	19	Trinity Term, 1700	[June], 1700	193
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	20	Michaelmas Term, 1700	[Nov.], 1700	207
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	21	Hilary Term, 1701	[Feb.], 1701	224
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	22	Easter Term, 1701	[May], 1701	239
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	23	Trinity Term, 1701	[June], 1701	251
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	24	Michaelmas Term, 1701	[Nov.], 1701	267
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	25	Hilary Term, 1702	[Feb.], 1702	282
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	26	Easter Term, 1702	[May], 1702	296
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	27	Trinity Term, 1702	[June], 1702	304
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	28	Michaelmas Term, 1702	[Nov.], 1702	316
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	29	Hilary Term, 1703	[Feb.], 1703	330
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	30	Easter Term, 1703	[May], 1703	344
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	31	Trinity Term, 1703	[June], 1703	353

III. v.



## CONTENTS

Series.	No.	Term.	Licensed, etc.	Page
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	32	Michaelmas Term, 1703	Dec., 1703	365
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	33	Hilary Term, 1704	[Feb.], 1704	384
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	34	Easter Term, 1704	[May], 1704	397
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	35	Trinity Term, 1704	[June], 1704	407
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	36	Michaelmas Term, 1704	[Nov.], 1704	421
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	37	Hilary Term, 1705	Feb., 1705	434
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	38	Easter Term, 1705	May, 1705	448
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	39	Trinity Term, 1705	[June], 1705	461
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	40	Michaelmas Term, 1705	[Nov.], 1705	476
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	41	Hilary Term, 1706	[Feb.], 1706	489
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	42	Easter Term, 1706	[May], 1706	501
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	43	Trinity Term, 1706	July, 1706	508
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	44	Michaelmas Term, 1706	[Nov.], 1706	521
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	45	Hilary Term, 1707	[Feb.], 1707	531
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	46	Easter Term, 1707	[May], 1707	540
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	47	Trinity Term, 1707	July, 1707	552
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	48	Michaelmas Term, 1707	[Nov.], 1707	564
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	49	Hilary Term, 1708	[Feb.], 1708	582
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	50	{ Easter Term, } { Trinity Term, } 1708	{ [May], } { [June], } 1708	587
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	51	{ Michaelmas Term, 1708 } { Hilary Term, 1709 }	{ [Nov.], 1708 } { [Feb.], 1709 }	604
V. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	52	{ Easter Term, } { Trinity Term, } 1709	{ [May], } { [June], } 1709	636

### *Sixth Series.*

VI. A Catalogue of Books, etc.	1	Easter Term, 1711	[May], 1711	658
--------------------------------	---	-------------------	-------------	-----

From the unique Copy in the possession of James T. Bell, Esq., of  
Northcote, Mansfield road, Nottingham.

Title Index . . . . .	681
-----------------------	-----

Index, Glossary, and Notes . . . . .	696
--------------------------------------	-----

# PREFACE.

WHAT, then, are the literary results of the reproduction of this Bibliographical Serial ?

1. We must largely revise our ideas as to the general character of English Literature during the Restoration Age, 1660-1688, A.D.

Hitherto the books of that period have been somewhat shunned, as being either flagrantly immoral, or singularly dull. That opinion, however, has no other foundation than our own ignorance.

As a matter of fact, that Age was eminently a sober one. The general tone of its books was deeply religious; mingled with much philosophical Enquiry, and deep research into Nature. It is not at all to its discredit that, like our own Day, it was an Age of Prose.

2. The Restoration Drama deserves all the obloquy and scorn that it can ever receive; because its Dramatic Art was deliberately used for the inculcation of Vice and immoral ideas. But, as this Contemporary Bibliography clearly shows, all those Shilling Plays put together do not form Two *per Centum* of the total English books of the Time; whether as regards their printed bulk, or their prices.

It was the religious people first, and the Scientists next, that made the fortunes of the London Book Trade. They often subscribed as much for the folios of a single Writer, like *Tillotson* or *Rushworth*, *Baxter* or *Ray*, *Manton* or *Bunyan*, as would have bought a complete set of all the Plays of that Time.

3. Below the witty Dramatists, there was a stratum of coarse, vulgar, Writers, like *Richard Head*, *Francis Kirkman*, Captain *William Hickes*, *Tom Brown*, and *Ned Ward*. Any one wanting to study the low life of that Age, may gain some help from these Authors; but, for the most part, their books are mere literary rubbish.

With these men, may be associated the 'Rogue' books recorded at I. 529; II. 622; III. 692.

4. The typical Writers of the Restoration Age were essentially non-dramatic: as *Cowley* and *Dryden* as Prose Writers, *Isaak Walton*, *Samuel Pepys*, *John Evelyn*, *Andrew Marvell*, the Hon. *Robert Boyle*, *Richard Baxter*, *Thomas Sydenham*, *John Norris* of Bemerton, Archbishop *Tillotson*, Sir *William Petty*, *John Bunyan*, Sir *Isaac Newton*, and the like.

With all our national increase in population, wealth, power, and culture; will Posterity say, that we have the Equals of these men amongst us now?

5. We must further remember that this Literature was produced during those twenty-eight years of internal oppression and political convulsions; and under the strenuous Censorship of Sir *Roger L'Estrange*.

## II.

AFTER the Revolution, with the increasing freedom of the Press, the Questions of the Day were discussed in pamphlets all through William III.'s reign.



## PREFACE.

These included :

The Restoration of the Coinage.  
The Standing Army.  
The Immortality of the Soul.  
The Trinitarian Controversy.  
The Spanish Succession.

### III.

THE History of Queen Anne's reign has yet to be written. It has the same dramatic unity as is possessed by the Restoration Age. With most astonishing alterations of fortune in it, everything at last works up to that most fateful meeting of the English Privy Council in July, 1714, while the Queen was dying: when the Whig Lords, uninvited, came to the Council; and snatching the reins of power from the Jacobite Triumvirate of *Oxford, Bolingbroke, and Harcourt*, thereby assured the peaceful accession to the Throne of the House of *Hanover*, and the final establishment of our Constitutional Liberties.

2. In this Queen's reign the principal Controversies were :

The Powers of Convocations.  
The Rights of the Clergy.  
Queen Anne's Bounty.  
The Occasional Conformity of Non-conformists.  
The Union of England and Scotland.

3. The still increasing Liberty of the Press at that time, is shown by the books of odd opinions that appeared from the pens of *John Asgill, John Toland, Henry Dodwell, William Coward, M.D., and Matthew Tindal*: all of which were vigorously replied to by various Christian Writers.

4. Another notable event in Queen Anne's reign was the advent of the London daily Newspaper, the 'Daily Courant,' in 1702. It was a mere Collection of News.

There were, however, at that time, three notable Journals of Opinion: *Defoe's* 'Review' (of which only one complete Set survives in the British Museum), *Tutchin's* 'Observator,' and *Leslie's* 'Rehearsal.'

In addition to all which, there was much

III. viii.

strong anonymous political writing in pamphlets all through the reign.

5. Lastly, came the wonderful Literary Half-Sheets, 'The Tatler,' 'The Spectator,' 'The Guardian'; which created quite a new way of Writing in our language.

Thus, to a large extent, English Writers were now passing from Books to Serials; in order to act quicker and more widely upon the public mind.

6. Undoubtedly, the Writer who comes to the front in this Third Volume is *Charles Leslie*, the Jacobite Clergyman of the Church of England, who hated Roman Catholics.

The virility of that man, as in the case of *Robert Parsons* the Jesuit, creates an interest in him in the minds of those who utterly repudiate his opinions. He was, indeed, a worthy opponent of *Daniel Defoe*, who was the influential Political Writer of the reign.

### IV.

TAKING a broad view of English books during these forty-two years; what kinds of books were the most popular?

Clearly, Religious Books: especially Works on the Lord's Supper; of which there were endless Editions.

2. Putting aside Divinity books; what were then the most popular Secular Works?

Voyages and Travels, and Geographical Works generally: to which taste, we were indebted, later on, for *Robinson Crusoe* and *Gulliver's Travels*.

*James Knapton* set the fashion in this, with *Dampier's* Voyages.

That led the way to the Collections of Voyages by *Hacke, Churchill, Harris*, and others; and even to a monthly Geographical Journal, the 'Atlas Geographus.'

*John Dunton*, writing in 1704, considered the *Churchill's* only second, as Publishers, to *Richard Chiswell* himself; and gives this character of them.

## PREFACE.

Mr. *Awnsbam*, and Mr. *John, Churchill*: two Booksellers, and brothers, of a Universal Wholesale Trade. I traded very considerably with them for several years; and must do them the justice to say that I was never concern'd with any persons more exact in their accounts, and more just in their payments.

They are both so well furnished for any great undertaking, that what they have hitherto proposed they have gone through; with great honour to themselves, and satisfaction to Subscribers: of which their printing *Camden's* 'Britannia,' and the publication of 'A New Collection of Travels' lately come abroad, are undeniable instances. Sir *Richard Blackmore's* Poetical Works, and Mr. *Locke's* 'Essay,' have received no small advantage by coming abroad through their hands: and to finish their characters, they never starve an undertaking to save charges. In the 'New Collection of Travels' before mentioned, though they make about a hundred and fifty sheets [=600 folio pages], and fifty cuts, more than was promised; yet they ask their Subscribers no advance. *Life and Errors*, p. 280, Ed. 1705.

### V.

WHAT makes the period of this Reprint so interesting is, that it is the birth-time of many of our existing Institutions: such as

'The London Gazette,'  
The National Debt,  
The Bank of England,  
The Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge,  
The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel,  
Queen Anne's Bounty,  
and the like.

The continuity of English History is something perfectly delightful.

### VI.

PASSING from the general Literature to the London Book Trade; we have preserved for us, at page 459, a Circular issued by the London Publishers to the country Booksellers in regard to the publication of a 'History of England.'

There never was, in those Times, an entire Trade Edition of a book: but a certain set of the Publishing Booksellers would combine together into a Syndicate for the production of a particular Work: and such Syndicates usually worked together in sets,

and produced books of the same general type and character. Thus, a Law Syndicate would produce Law Books; a Nonconformist Syndicate, Nonconformist Books; and the like. It will be seen, at page 576, that one of the largest of these Syndicates produced *Boyer's* 'French Dictionary.'

2. Another thing to be noted is, that many of the larger Volumes did not come from one Printing Press; but from several Presses printing simultaneously.

3. At pages 70, 71 and 104, we have an account of the Lotteries whereby the Law Publishers worked off the dead stock of their unbound expensive Law Books.

4. Cases also occur where two distinct Publishing Firms had the same address: as *T. Leigh* and *D. Midwinter* at *R. Chiswell's* address; *J. Young* at *R. Wellington's* address; etc.

5. The novelty, in the shape of books, of this last Volume is the appearance of Pocket Books in our Literature; see page 750.

6. *Benjamin Tooke* is one of the largest advertisers in this Volume; which seems to confirm the idea that he had some special financial interest in it.

7. For the first time, through this Reprint, we possess a tentative List, for those years, of the London Publishers and of the Country Booksellers: but this Serial by no means records them all.

### VII.

IN parting from this Panorama of English Thoughts and Feelings during those eventful forty-two years; I have once again to ask for a free pardon for all errors and omissions. In my long experience of hitherto editing some Twenty-five Thousand pages of English books, I never had to contend with so many difficulties—literary, financial, and administrative—as in the production of this great Reprint.

I have also the pleasure of offering my most grateful thanks for much kind assist-



## PREFACE.

ance ; especially to those two inspired Bibliographers of the British Museum Reading Room, *George F. Barwick*, Esq., B.A., and *Lawrence H. E. Taylor*, Esq., for their unceasing kindness, and most wonderful help.

I have come to regard the great Alphabetical Catalogue there, now in the able charge of *Arthur W. K. Miller*, Esq., with the deepest admiration. It is, by its accurate scientific method, the great 'Novum Organon' of the Twentieth Century ; so that by it we may quickly attain to the Title of any printed book whatsoever preserved in that Institution.

I also desire to express my great indebtedness to *W. Carew Hazlitt*, Esq., for

his noble bibliographical work, carried on now for more than a quarter of a century ; and especially to Mr. *J. G. Gray*, for his Index of Mr. *Hazlitt's* earlier Bibliographies.

## VIII.

HITHERTO, this period of our Literature has, for the most part, been a sealed book. That book is now open.

EDWARD ARBER.

*July, 1906.*

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1696/7.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** COMMENTARY upon the second Book of *Moses*, called *Exodus*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of **Ely**.

Quarto.

2. A Sermon preached, before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in the Abbey Church at *Westminster*, on the 5th of *Novemb.*, 1696: being the Anniversary Thanksgiving for the happy deliverance from the Gunpowder Treason; and for the happy Arrival of his present Majesty on this day, for the delivery of our Church and Nation. By the R. Reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of **Ely**. Quarto.

3. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, on Christmas-day, 1696. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of *Sarum*. Quarto.

These three printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's* Church-yard.

4. A brief Exposition of the Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments; to which is added, The Doctrine of the Sacraments. By the Learned **Isaac Barrow**, late Master of *Trin. Col.*, *Cambridge*. That on the Creed never before published; very different from the Folio Vol. of Sermons on it. Octavo. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

5. The reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. The Second Edition; to which is added, A Vindication of the same from Mr. [John] *Edwards's* Exceptions. Octavo.

6. A short Discourse of the true Knowledge of *Christ Jesus*: to which are added, Some passages in the, 'Reasonableness of Christianity, etc.', and its Vindication; with

some Animadversions on Mr. [John] *Edwards's* Reflections on 'The reasonableness of Christianity'; and on his Book, entituled, 'Socinianism Unmask'd.' By **S. Bold**, Rector of *Steeple*, *Dorset*. Octavo.

7. A Discourse concerning the Love of God. Octavo.

8. A Treatise of the Causes of Incredulity; wherein are examined the general Motives and Occasions which dispose Unbelievers to reject the Christian Religion: with two Letters containing a direct proof of the Truth of Christianity; translated from the French of Monsieur **Le Clerc**. Octavo.

These four printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

9. An Essay to perswade Christian Parents to educate their Children in Virtue and Piety; from the consideration of God's Command, the Examples of the best and wisest of Men of the former Ages and different Religions of the World, the dictates of Nature and right Reason, the Children's temporal and eternal Happiness. By **John Curtois**, Rector of *Braunston* in *Lincolnshire*; and sometime Fellow of *Magdalen College* in *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knight**, Bookseller in *Lincoln*; and sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

10. A Religious Conference between a Minister and Parishioner; concerning the practice of our Orthodox Church of *England* in baptising Infants, and pouring Water on their faces or sprinkling them; and in confirming them by the Bishop, when they come of Age to give account of their Faith: proving all three lawful by the authority of the Holy Scriptures. Quarto. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**; and sold by **J. Pearce** in *Exeter*.

11. A Letter to the Deists. Twelves. Printed for **E. Castle**, next *Scotland Yard*, by *Whitehall*.

12. A Sermon against Corrupting the Word of God; preach'd at *Christ's Church* in *Manchester*, upon a publick occasion, *July 11th*, 1696. Quarto. Printed for **E. Johnson**, Bookseller in *Manchester*. Sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

13. A Compendium of Devotions; containing a Treatise of Prayer and Thanksgiving; with Morning and Evening Prayers for every day in the week, etc. Also, A Sermon of drawing nigh to God. By the late Reverend **B. Whichcot**, D.D. Twelves. Printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. God's Exaltation in the Glorious Work of Man's Salvation through *Christ*, the highest end, and the greatest desire, of all gracious Souls. In a Sermon upon the Funeral of Mrs. *Elizabeth Tub*, from that Text (chosen by her) *Psal.* 18. 46. By **Samuel Blower**, Pastor of the Church at *Abingdon*. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

15. *Bibliotheca Parochialis*, or A Scheme of such Theological Heads, both general and particular, as more peculiarly requisite to be studied by every Pastor of a Parish: together with a Catalogue of Books which may be read upon each of those Points. By **Tho. Bray**, D.D. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A Guide to young Communicants, or Plain Directions for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper; proposed in twelve Questions and Answers: together with Prayers for the Sacrament, and for Morning and Evening. Price 2d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

17. The Foxonian Quakers, Dunces, Lyars, and Slanderers; proved out of *George Fox's Journal*, and other Scriblers; particularly *B. L.* [*? Benjamin Lindley*] his 'Quakers, no Apostates! or the Hammerer-defeated Amanuensis,' as is said, by *G. C.* (as he sometime wrote himself)

*Guil. Calamus alias Will. Penn.* Also a Reply to *W. C.* (a Churchman, the Quakers' Advocate) his '*Trepidantium Malleus Intrepedantur Malleatus*, etc. By **Trepidantium Malleus**. Twelves.

18. *William Penn* and the Quakers either Imposters or Apostates, which they please; proved from their avowed Principles, and contrary Practises. By **Trepidantium Malleus** [i.e. **Samuel Young**]. Twelves.

Both printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

19. Heaven upon earth, or Good news for repenting sinners; being an account of the remarkable Experiences and Evidences for eternal life of many eminent Christians, in several Declarations made by them upon solemn occasions: discovering the exceeding Riches of the Free Grace and Love of God in supporting them under violent Temptations, and at length fulfilling their soul with divine Consolations. Approved of for consoling poor doubting Believers. By **Will. Dyer**, Minister of the Gospel. Price 1s. Printed for **T.**, and **N., Crouch jun.** at the Bell in the *Poultry*.

20. The Love of God manifested in giving our Saviour for the redemption of Mankind. A Sermon preached, before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, *Nov.* 29., 1696. By **L. Blackburne**, Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. The perfection of Evangelical Revelation. A Sermon preached, at *St. Martin's* in the Fields, *Nov.* 4., 1695; being the eighth and last of the Sermons for the Year, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **John Williams**, D.D. Quarto.

22. The perfection of Evangelical Revelation; being the first Sermon for the year 1696, preached at the said Lecture. Quarto.

23. Scripture, the Rule of Faith; the second Sermon for the year 1696, preached at the said Lecture. Quarto.

24. Of the Perspicuity of Scripture, and Rules for interpretation of it; being



the third Sermon at the said Lecture, for the year 1696. Quarto.

25. The Unreasonableness of Infidelity; the fourth Sermon at the said Lecture, for the year 1696. Quarto.

These five printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Cockerill**, at the corner of *Warwick lane, Paternoster row*.

26. The Exercise of Prayer, or A Help to Devotion; containing Prayers and Devotions for several occasions. By the late reverend **Anthony Horneck**, D.D. Twelves. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. Imposture displayed in the Life of *Mahomet*; for the vindication of Christianity from the like Charge: with a Letter to the Deists, showing that the Gospel of *Jesus Christ* is no imposture; but the sacred Truth of God. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D., and Archdeacon of *Sussex*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

28. A Funeral Sermon preached upon the death of the reverend Mr. *Nathaniel Oldfield*; who deceased *Decemb. 31., 1696*; with some account of his exemplary Character. By **John Shower**. Twelves. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

29. The near approach of *Christ's* Kingdom clearly proved by Scripture; with a certain account of the Signs of the present times relating thereto, as also that the Conversion and Restauration of *Israel* will be after the Lord's coming. That, after the Lord's coming, most of the great Plagues mentioned in the *Revelations* will be poured out upon the Earth and the Wicked. That the Beast and the false Prophet will be then taken alive. That all the Christians that came in by *Christ* of the Gentile race were termed Heathens in the *Old Testament*: And that the Law and Gospel speaks but to them that are under it. That, after the fiery Tempest, the Heavens and Earth will be renewed and restored as in the beginning. Octavo. Price 6d.

30. A practical Treatise; shewing when a Believer is justified by Faith, without the deeds of the Law. The Faith of *Abra-*

*ham* fully explained; all other controversial points relating to Faith clearly stated and answered, together with the Remnant and first Churches peculiar Calling, with the more general Calling; proving that the Law and Gospel speaks only to those that are under them, with other chief points in controversy fully and clearly opened: the whole laid down in a plain, short, and easie, method, fitted to the understanding and retaining of the meanest Reader; so that none need longer remain in Mistakes that are willing to understand the Truth. Octavo. Price 8d.

31. A Treatise proving three worlds, three Foundations, mentioned in Scripture: whereby it is clearly made apparent that none were elected before the Foundation of the material Heavens and Earth. And likewise that the eternal Purpose only reacheth forward to the Eternity that is before us; that the Decree for entering into life, was made straight after *Adam* fell. Two sorts of Elections proved by the Word, with the Day of Grace; or an Offer of mercy to all that will, upon the Conditions, take hold of it; which all *Israel* had, till they forfeited it by their not yielding Obedience. There are also several controversial places answered: The Tree of Life, and the Tree of Knowledge, explained. Price 8d.

These three printed for **M. M.**, and sold by **E. Whitlock** in Stationers Court; **J. Clark** at the Bible in the Old Exchange; and **W. Reddish** in *Griffith's* Buildings, near the Royal Cock Pit. Price of them together, 2s.: with The Christian's Relief, and how *Christ* dwells in us by his spirit, 2s. 6d.

32. History of *Christ's* Sufferings, composed out of the Prophets, Evangelists, Apostels, Fathers, and other holy Writers; with Aspirations or Prayers suitable to each Section: in order to an entire Resignation of the soul to the wills of God, according to the Example of *Christ*. By **Dudley Garencieres**, Rector of *Waverton*, near *Chester*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, near *Exeter* Change, in the *Strand*.

33. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St.*

*Margaret's, Westminster*, on the 30th of *January*, 1696/7. By **William Lancaster**, D.D., Vicar of *St. Martin's* in the Fields.

34. A Sermon preached, at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergymen, in the Church of *St. Mary le Bow*, on Thursday *Dec. 3.*, 1696. By **Zachary Isham**, D.D., Rector of *St. Buttolph, Bishops-Gate*. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Kettily** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

35. A Refutation of some of the false conceits in *Mr. Locke's* 'Essay concerning humane Understanding,' Together with a brief Answer (in Latin) to the Argumentation of (*Gerard de*) *Vries* against the innate Idea of God. By **Edmund Elys**, sometime Fellow of *Baliol Colledge* in *Oxford*. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

36. The private Christian Witness for Christianity: in opposition to the Arminian, Socinian, and Deist, of the age. Octavo. Printed for **T. Cockerill**, at the Corner of *Warwick Lane*, in *Paternoster row*.

#### LAW.

1. CASES argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery from the 12th year of King *Charles II.* to the 31st. Folio. Price 12d. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, Middle Temple.

#### HISTORY.

1. THE general History of *England*, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the earliest Accounts of time to the Reign of his present Majesty, King *William III.* Taken from the most ancient Records, Manuscripts, and printed Historians. With Memorials of the most eminent persons in Church and State; as also the Foundations of the most noted Monasteries, and both Universities. Vol I. By **James Tyrrell**, Esq. Folio. Printed for **William Rogers** in *Fleet street*; **J. Harris** in *Little Britain*; **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*; **T. Cockerill** in *Paternoster row*.

III. 4

2. Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of *Ambrosden, Burcester*, and other adjacent parts, in the Counties of *Oxford* and *Bucks.* By **White Kennet**, Vicar of *Ambrosden*. Quarto. Printed at the Theater in *Oxford*; and sold at Stationers Hall, and by most Booksellers in *London* and *Westminster*.

3. Female Falshood, or The Unfortunate Beau: contained in the genuine Memoires of a late French Nobleman. Written by Mons. [(**Charles**) **Marguetel de Saint Denis**, Sieur] **de Saint Eyremond** [or rather **Pierre de Villiers**. See II. 583]; and now made English. Octavo. Printed for **E. Whitlock**, near Stationers Hall.

4. Travels through *Germany, Bohemia, Swisserland, Holland*, and other parts of *Europe*; describing the most considerable Cities, and the Palaces of Princes. Together with Historical Relations and critical Observations upon antient Medals and Inscriptions. By **Charles Patin**, M.D., of the Faculty of *Paris*. Made English; and Illustrated with Copper Cuts and a Map. Octavo. Printed for **A. Swalle** and **T. Child** at the Unicorn in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The English Chronology; being a brief Chronological account of the most considerable publick Occurrences that have hapned in those Kingdoms, and other adjacent parts, since King *William* the Third's Accession to the Crown, from 1688 to 1696. Octavo. Sold by **A.** and **J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; and **J. Howell** in *Oxford*.

6. The Knowledge of Medals; or Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of Medals, both antient and Modern. From the French [of **Louis Jobert**]. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

7. The present State of the Universe, or An Account of, 1. The Rise, Births, Names, Matches, Children, and near Allies, of all the present Chief Princes of the World. 2. Their Coats of Arms, Mottoes, Devices, Liveries, Religions, and Languages. 3. The Names of their chief Towns, with some Computation of the Houses and Inhabitants; their chief Seats of pleasure, and other remarkable things

V., No. 5



in their Dominions. 4. Their Revenues, Power, and Strength. Also an Account of Common-wealths relating to the same heads. The Second Edition much amended and enlarged: with the addition of the Styles or Titles of the several Potentates and Republicks. Octavo. Price 1s. Sold by **W. Whitwood** at the Crown in *Little Britain*.

8. The secret History of *Whitehall*, from the Restoration of *Charles II.* to the Abdication of the late King *James*; writ at the request of a Noble Lord, and conveyed to him in Letters, by———, late Secretary-Interpreter to the Marquess of *Louvois*; who had, by that means, the perusal of all the private Minutes between *England* and *France*. The whole consisting of secret Memoirs which have lain hitherto concealed. Published from the Original Papers by **D[avid] Jones**, Gent. Octavo. Sold by **R. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

9. The Art of Assassinating Kings taught *Lewis XIV.* and *James II.*, by the Jesuites: wherein is discovered the secret of the last Conspiracy formed, at *Versailles*, in *Sept.*, 1695, against the Life of *William III.*, King of *Great Britain*: and discovered at *Whitehall*, *Febr.*, 1695/6. Done out of French. Price 1s.

10. A compleat History of the pretended Prince of *Wales*, from his supposed Conception by the late Abdicated *Q[ueen]* to the fatal Exit of his true Mother, *Mrs. Mary Grey*: wherein all the depositions of the Witnesses procured by King *James* are fairly stated and examined; and all that has been writ on that subject consulted, in order to set the whole Intreigue in its true Light. Price 6d.

Both sold by **E. Whitlock**, near Stationers Hall.

11. A new Voyage round the World; particularly describing the Isthmus of *America*, several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies*, the Isles of *Cape Verd*, the passage by *Terra del Fuego*; the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico*; the Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones*; *Mindanao*, and other *Philippine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia*;

*China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*, etc.; *New Holland*, *Sumatra*, *Nicobar* Isles; the Cape of Good Hope and *S. Helena*: their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants; their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. By **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. An useful Concordance to the Holy Bible, with the various Acceptations contain'd in the Scriptures; and Marks to distinguish Commands, Promises, and Threatenings; also a curious Collection of Similes, Synonymous Phrases, and Prophecies, relating to the Call of the Jews; and the Glory that shall be in the latter days. Lastly, the Titles and Appellations given to *Christ* and the Church; not in any Concordance yet extant. Begun by the industrious labour of Mr. **Vavasor Powell**; and finished by Mr. **N. P.** and Mr. **J[ohn] F[airfax]**. Recommended to the studious Reader by the Reverend *John Owen*, D.D.: the Supplements being placed in this Impression in their proper places. Third Edition. Printed for **Eleanor Smith**; and sold by **Nicholas Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

### PHYSICK.

1. A TREATISE of the Reason of Muscular Motion, or The efficient Causes of the Contraction of a Muscle; wherein most of the Phœnomena about Muscular Motion are explained. By **Richard Boulton**, of the City of *Chester*, *Medicin. Proficiens*. Twelves. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. *Centrum Naturæ Concentratum*, or The Salt of Nature regenerated; for the most part improperly called, The Philosopher's Stone. Written in Arabic by **Alipili**, a Mauritanian, born of Asiatick Parents. Published in Low Dutch, 1694; and now done into English by **[E. Brice]**, a Lover of the Hermetick Science. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

3. Essays of Anatomy; wherein the formation of the Organs and their Me-



chanical Operations are clearly explained, according to the New Hypotheses. By Mons. **Beddevole**, Dr. of Physick, Written originally in French. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

4. A Treatise of the Gout; wherein both its Cause and Cure are demonstrably made appear: to which are added, Some Medicinal Observations concerning the Cure of Feavers, etc., by means of Acids. By **J. Colbatch**, a Member of the College of Physitians, *London*. Octavo.

5. *Cursus Osteologicus*; being a compleat Doctrine of the Bones, according to the newest and most refined Notions of Anatomy: shewing their Nature, Substance, Composition, manner of Ossification, Nourishment, etc.; also the various ways of their Articulation: together with the parts to be considered in each particular Bone of the whole Skeleton, as, Figure, Cavities, Protuberances, *Foramina*, Situation, Connexion, and Use; with several curious Observations relating to the Bones. To which is annexed, by way of Appendix, An excellent Method of whitening, cleansing, preparing, and uniting to, Bones, to form a moveable Skeleton, wherein the Bones may have the same motion as in a living subject. The whole being a Work very useful and necessary for all Students in Physick and Chyrurgery. By **Robert Baker**, Chyrurgeon. Octavo.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; and **R[oger] Clavell** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

#### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **OVID's** *Metamorphosis*; translated by several hands. Vol. I., containing the first Five Books, adorned with sculptures. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*; **F. Saunders** in the New Exchange; and **A. Roper** at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*.

2. *Æsop*. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **MARCELLI Malphigii**, Philosophi et Medici *Bononiensis*, e Regia societate *Lond.* *Opera Posthuma*, Figuris *Æneis* illustrata: quibus præfixa est ejusdem Vita, a seipso scripta. Folio.

2. *Historia Nupercæ rerum mutationis in Anglia*; in qua res à *Jacobo* Rege contra Leges *Angliæ*, et *Europæ* Libertatem, et ab Ordinibus *Angliæ* contra Regem patratae, duobus libris recensentur. Authore **Ezek. Burridge**, A.M., Dioces. *Connar.* Vicar-General. Octavo.

Both printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. *Orationes duæ Funebres*: altera **Platonis** Dicta; *Menexenus Lysiae* altera. Recensore **Nich. Busteed**, S.S. *Trin. Col., Cant.* Alumn. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **AN** Abridgment of Mr. *Locke's* Essay concerning Humane Understanding. Octavo. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster Row*; and **E. Castle**, next *Scotland Yard* [Gate], near *Whitehall*.

2. Several Papers relating to Money, Interest, and Trade, etc.; writ upon several occasions and published at different times. By Mr. **John Locke**. Octavo.

3. A letter of Advice to a Friend about the currency of Clipt Money: wherein all the material Clauses contained in the several Acts made in these two last Sessions of Parliament for the cure of that evil, are recited; and now printed for the use of the publick. Octavo.

4. A Review of the Universal Remedy for all Diseases incident to Coin; with application to our present Circumstances. In a letter to Mr. *Locke*. Octavo.

5. Some Considerations about the raising of Coin. In a second letter to Mr. *Locke*. Octavo.

The four printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

6. Table-talk; being the discourse of **J. Selden**, Esq.; or his sense of various Mat-

ters of Weight and high consequence, relating especially to Religion and State. Octavo. Printed for **J. Tonson** at the Judge's Head in *Fleetstreet*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

7. Miscellanies, viz. Day Fatality, Local Fatality, *Ostenta*, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Voices, Impulses, Knockings, Blows invisible, Prophecies, Marvels, Magick, Transportation in the Air, Visions in a Beril or Glass, Converse with Angels or Spirits, Corps-Candles in *Wales*, Oracles, Extasie, Glances of Love, Envy, Second-sighted Persons. Collected by **J. Aubrey**, Esq. Octavo. Printed for **E. Castle**, near *Scotland yard*, by *Whitehall*.

8. An exact and plain three-fold Table; very useful for all Persons who have occasion to receive or dispose of Money, or other silver, by weight. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

9. A true Method of learning the Latine Tongue by the English; and of obtaining the more perfect Knowledge of the English by the Latine: containing a Grammar for both the Languages in a short, sure, and easie, way: revised by that learned Phylosopher, Dr **Adam Littleton**. To which are added, instead of the elegant Grammar, the Tropes and Figures of Rhetorick, with an Etymological Index, sometimes contracted into about two pages in the *Prosodia*, rules for the pointing of periods, a *Nomenclatura* of the primitive words of the Latine Tongue (which will serve as a Key to open the whole Language) rendred in Greek, English, and French. And (*Mantissæ loco*) Rules of the Geometrical Proportion for writing the a la mode Round Hand, to divert the scholar; and to prevent the ill habit which he is apt to contract by writing his exercise fast over; which Rules have been approved on by the most learned Writing Masters. Octavo. Sold by **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **S. Burrows** at the Crown in *Cornhill*; and **T. Lovell** at Bible in *St. James's street*.

10. The Minister of *Richmond's* Reasons for refusing to subscribe the Association,

V., No. 5

but under the following sense: with Reflections thereupon. By a Minister of the Church of *England*, in a Letter to a Friend. Price 2d.

11. The Spirit of Quakerism, and the danger of their divine revelation, laid open in a faithful Narrative of the malicious prosecution of *H. Winder* and his Wife, as Murtherers, at the Assizes at *Carlisle*. By **Henry Winder**: with suitable Reflections on the said Narrative; containing other instances of their pretended Revelations, etc. Being a fit Supplement to the 'Snake in the Grass.' Price 6d.

Both sold by **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

12. Delight and Pastime, or Pleasant diversion for both Sexes: consisting of good History and Morality, witty Jests, smart Repartees, and pleasant Fancies; free from obscene and prophane expressions too frequent in other Works, whereby Youth is corrupted and influenced to wanton thoughts. This Collection may serve to frame their minds to such flashes of Wit as may be agreeable to civil and genteel conversation. By **G[uy] M[iege]**. Octavo.

13. Art's Masterpiece, or A Companion for the Ingenious of either Sex; containing the Art of Limning and Painting in Oyl, etc. in all particulars, viz. Faces, Bodies, Garments, Landskip; preparing and laying on colours; colouring Prints, Gilding, Japanning, Receipts for Varnishes; to make artificial Tortois-shell; to dye or stain Ivory, Wood, Horn, Feathers; the Mystery of dying Silks, Linen, or Woollen; to take away Spots, Stains, Pitch, out of anything; the Art of perfuming and beautifying; Physical and Chirurgical Receipts; to make Powder Ink, and shining Ink, etc. By **C. K.**

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*.

14. The Merchant's Warehouse laid open, or The plain-dealing Linnen-draper; shewing how to buy all sorts of Linnen, or Indian Goods, with Instructions for all people that they be not deceived. Useful for Linnen-drapers, Seamstresses, etc: with the Art of cutting out Shifts to save



a quarter of an ell in cutting out one shift; and yet cut it as long and as large as any. By **J. F. Octavo**. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring, in *Little Britain*.

15. A Guide to true spelling; in Two Parts. The First shewing the Letters, fitted with Names to express their proper sounds; and furnishing the Learner with all sorts of syllables composed of them according to those sounds. The Second containing their various uses, their change of and losing their sounds, and dividing of words into syllables. With seven Tables: 1. Of Words of, or near, the same sound; but of different spellings and significations. 2. Of words of the same spelling; but of different sounds and significations. 3. Of words of the same Characters; but of different spellings and significations. 4. Of words of the same spelling; but of different quantity and significations. 5. Of words of the same spelling; but of different accent and signification. 6. A table of words of the same sound and spelling, which have divers significations. 7. A table of words of the same sound and signification, which have divers spellings. Whereby Learners may be taught to read with more ease, and brought to more perfection than usually; and they that can read may attain to true spelling in a short time. Octavo. Price 4d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

16. An Essay upon Projects: viz. of Banks, of Highways, of Friendly Societies, a Proposal for a Pension Office, of wagering, of Academies, of a Court Merchant, and of Seamen. Octavo.

17. An Answer to a Tract, entitled, 'An Essay on the *East India Trade*' [by *Charles Davenant*]. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Cockerill**, at the corner of *Warwick lane*, in *Paternoster row*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Theory of the Earth; containing an account of the Original of the earth, and of all the general Changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo, till

the consummation of all things. The Two first Books; concerning the Deluge, and concerning *Paradise*. The Third Edition, review'd by the Author. Folio. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Chronicle of the Kings of *England*, from the time of the Romans Government unto the death of King *James* the First; containing all passages of State and Church, with all other Observations proper for a Chronicle; faithfully collected out of Authors ancient and modern, and digested into a method, by Sir **Richard Baker**, Knight. Whereunto is added, The Reign of K. *Charles I.* and K. *Charles II.*; in which are many material affairs of state never before publish'd, and likewise the most remarkable Occurrences relating to King *Charles* the Second's most wonderful Restoration by the prudent conduct of *George*, late Duke of *Albemarle*, Captain General of all his Majesty's Armies; as they were extracted out of his Excellency's own papers, and the Journals and Memorials of those employ'd in the most important transactions of that time. All which additions are revised in this Ninth Impression; and freed from many errors and mistakes of the former edition. Folio. Printed for **B. Tooke**; **A.** and **J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; and **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*.

3. A View of the universal History, from the Creation to the Destruction of *Jerusalem* by *Adrian*, in the year of the world 4084, and of *Christ* 135. Composed in Tables. By **Fra. Tallents**. Sold by **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. Eight Chirurgical Treatises on these Heads, viz. 1. Of Tumours. 2. Of Ulcers. 3. Of Diseases of the *Anus*. 4. Of the King's Evil. 5. Of Wounds. 6. Of Gun-shot Wounds. 7. Of Fractures and Luxations. 8. Of the *Lues Venerea*. By **Richard Wiseman**, Sergeant Chyrurgeon to King *Charles II.* The Third Edition. Folio. Printed for **B. Tooke**, and **L. Meredith**; and are to be sold at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

5. The Wars in *England*, *Scotland*, and *Ireland*; containing an Account of all the



Battles, Seiges, State intrigues, Revolutions, and other remarkable Transactions, during the Reign of King *Charles I.*; being an impartial View of his Life and Actions; with his Tryal at large, and his last Speech at his Death, *Jan. 30th, 1648/9.* Also an Appendix containing a succinct Relation of all publick Affairs till the Restoration of King *Charles II.* Illustrated with Pictures of many notable Passages. The Sixth Edition revised, with considerable Additions. By **R. B.** Price 1s. Printed for **N. Crouch** at the Bell in the *Poultry.*

6. **Rich Redivivus**, or Mr. **Jeremiah Rich's** Short-hand, improved in a more brief and easie Method than hath been set forth by any: made publick for general Advantage by **Nath. Stringer**, a quondam Scholar to Mr. *Rich.* The *New Testament* of the said Short-hand being printing, engraven on Copper Plates, will be speedily published: which is of great Advantage to the attainment of it, and keeping of it perfect. There to be had bound for 6s. alone; with the *Psalms* bound with it, 8s. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street.*

7. The Penitent, or Entertainments for Lent. Written in French by the R. F. **N[icolas] Caussin**; and then translated into English by Sir **B[asil] B[rook]**. The Tenth Edition; to which is added several Sculptures. Twelves. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard.*

8. English Examples to be turned into Latin, beginning with the Nominative Case and Verb, as it is varied through all Moods and Tenses; and after fitted to all the Rules of the Grammar: to which are added, Some Cautions for Children to avoid mistakes in making Latin; Forms of Epistles, Themes, and other Exercises, for the use of Young Beginners at *Bury School*: to which now is added, An Index of all the English words that are in this Book, with the Latin words proper to them. The Twelfth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **R. Chiswell**, and **B. Griffin**; and sold at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard.*

9. Instructions for Angling for a Trout or Grayling in a clear stream; being the Second Part of 'The Comp. Angler.' By **Charles Cotton, Esq.** In Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

10. The Poems of **Horace**, consisting of Odes, Satyrs, and Epistles, rendred into English; and Paraphrased by **Alex. Brome** and others. Octavo.

11. Friendly and seasonable Advice to the Roman Catholicks of *England.* By **T. C., D.D.** Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

12. A Pastoral Letter from the Bishop of **Bath** and **Wells** to his Clergy, concerning their Behaviour during Lent.

13. The History of the Triumvirates. The first that of *Julius Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus.* The second that of *Augustus, Anthony, and Lepidus.* Being a faithful Collection from the best Historians and other Authors concerning that Revolution of the Roman Government which hapned under their Authority. Written originally in French; and made English by **Tho. Otway.** Octavo.

14. A Discourse concerning the daily frequenting the Common Prayer. In Octavo. Price 3d. By **Tho. Comber, D.D.**

These six printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard.*

15. A brief Description of the future History of *Europe*, from *Anno 1650* to *1710*; treating principally of those grand and famous Maculations yet expected in the world, as the ruin of the popish Hierarchy, the final Annihilation of the Turkish Empire, the Conversion of the Eastern and Western Jews, and their restoration to their ancient Inheritances the Holy Land. And the Fifth Monarchy of the universal reign of the Gospel of *Christ* upon earth: with principal Passages upon every of these, out of that famous Manuscript of **Paul Grebner**, extant in *Trin. Col., Cambridge.* Quarto. Composed in the year 1650, and then first published: now reprinted, and sold by **E. Whitlock**, near Stationers Hall.

16. *Jerusalem's* Glory breaking forth into the world; being a Scripture Discovery of the *New Testament Church* in the latter days, immediately before the second

Coming of *Christ*. By **Jeremiah Burroughs**. Octavo. Printed by **J. H.**; and sold by **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

17. The compleat royal Jester; containing the choicest and newest Domestick and Foreign merry Jests, pleasant Jokes, elaborate Puns, witty Quibbles, smart Repartees, wise Sayings, ridiculous Bulls, romantick Stories. Done by several Hands. The Second Impression. Octavo.

18. An useful Concordance to the Holy *Bible*; with the various acceptations contained in the Scriptures; and marks to distinguish Commands, Promises, and Threatnings: also a curious Collection of Similes, synonymous Phrases, and Prophecies, relating to the Call of the Jews, and the Glory which shall be in the latter days. Lastly the Appellations given to *Christ* and the Church; not in any Concordance yet extant. Begun by Mr. **Vaysor Powell**; and finished by Mr. **N. P.** and Mr. **J[ohn] F[airfax]**. Recommended by the reverend Dr. *Owen*. The Third Impression.

Both sold by **N. Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

19. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, Nov. 5., 1696. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; and Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. Publish'd by His Majesty's special Command. Quarto.

20. Religion, the only Happiness. A Poem, in a Letter to a Friend. Quarto Price 6d.

21. Of the Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, Octob. 12., 1690. By **Will. Beveridge**, D.D., Rector of St. *Peter's, Cornhill*. The Second Edition. Quarto.

22. A Poesie for Lovers, or The Terrestrial *Venus* unmask'd, in four Poems, viz. 1. The Tempest, or Enchanting Lady. 2. The luscious Penance, or The Fasting Lady. 3. The feigned Innocence, or the Jealous and Whining Lady. 4. To an old gamesome Madam, who twittingly ask'd the Author, 'When he designed to settle in the World?' Quarto.

23. The Bank of *England*, and their present method of paying, defended from the aspersions cast on them in a late Book, entituled, A review of the universal Remedy for all Diseases incident to Coin: with application to our present circumstances. In a letter to Mr. *Locke*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3d.

24. The great honour and advantages of the *East India* Trade to this Kingdom, asserted by **J. C.** [i.e. Sir **Josiah Child**]. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 6d.

These six printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is now in the Press a Book, entituled, Prayers and Offices of Devotion for Families, and for particular Persons, upon most occasions. In Twelves. By the Author of, 'The Liberty of Prayer asserted, and guarded from Licentiousness.' Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and

**B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

2. There will be suddenly published by the Right Reverend [**John Williams**,] the Bishop of **Chichester**, a Second Volume of Sermons on several occasions, by Dr. **John Conant**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in St. *Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Cockerill**, at the corner of *Warwick lane*, in *Paternoster row*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1697.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **P**RAYERS and Offices of Devotion for Families, and for particular Persons, upon most Occasions.

By **Ben. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Twelves. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, and **Ben. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

2. The Nature and Measure of Charity. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at the Parish Church of *St. Bridget*, on Tuesday in Easter Week, *April 6.*, 1697. By **William Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *S. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

3. The Danger of corrupting the Faith by Philosophy. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at Guildhall Chappel, on Sunday *April 25.*, 1697. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. The Excellency of Public Charity. A Sermon preached, before the University of *Oxford*, in New College Chappel, on the feast of the Annunciation, 1697. By **H. Downes**, M.A., and Fellow of the said Colledge. Quarto. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

5. A seasonable Vindication of the Blessed *Trinity*; being an answer to this Question, 'Why do you believe the Doctrine of the Trinity?'; and collected from

the Works of the most reverend D. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*; and the right reverend D. **Edward Stillingfleet**, now Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. By **W. Assheton**, D.D. Octavo.

6. A Defence of the Blessed *Trinity*. By **Isaac Barrow**, D.D.: never before printed. Price, bound, 1s.

7. A Sermon preached, at *St. Mary le Bow*, to the Societies for reformation of Manners, *April 5.*, 1697. Price 4d.

8. A Sermon preached, at *St. Mary le Bow*, before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, on the 28th of *April*, 1697; being appointed for a solemn Fast.

Both by **Lilly Butler**, Minister of *St. Mary, Aldermanbury*.

These four printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

9. The Mystery of the Christian Faith, and of the Blessed *Trinity*, vindicated; and the Divinity of *Christ* proved. In Three Sermons, preached, at *Westminster Abbey*, upon *Trinity Sunday June 7.*, and *Sep. 21.*, 1696. By the late reverend **William Payne**, D.D. In the Press before his death; and by himself ordered to be published. Price 1s. Where are to be had, A letter from the Author to the B. of *Rochester*, in vindication of them. Price 1s.

10. A Treatise of Prayer and Thanksgiving; with Devotions for the Morning, Evening, the Sacrament, Sickness, and other occasions. By **J. C.** To which is added, A Sermon on *Psalms 73. 8.* Also, The Character of the best Christians. By the late reverend **Ben. Whichcot**, D.D. Price 1s. 6d.

11. A Practical Essay concerning friendly reproof. By **Daniel Sturmy**, late Student of *Catharine Hall, Cambridge*. Octavo.



These three printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 1s. 6d.

12. The Blasphemous Socinian Heresie disproved and confuted; wherein the doctrinal and controversie parts of those points are handled, and the Adversaries Scripture and School Arguments answered; with Animadversions on a late Book, called, 'Christianity not misterious.' Humbly dedicated to both Houses of Parliament. By **J[ean] Gailhard**, Gent.

13. An End to the Controversie between the Church of *England* and Dissenters: in which all their Pleas for Separation from the Church of *England* are proved to be insufficient, from the writings of the most eminent among themselves; and their Separation condemned by the Reformed Churches.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. Brief and Plain Heads of Self Examination; together with some short directions in order to the receiving the Sacrament, etc. Written chiefly for persons of mean Abilities. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

15. Family Prayers for every day in the week; containing a short Summary of Christian religion. By **Theophilus Dorrington**. Twelves. Price 3d. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. Publick Charity. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City, at *St. Bride's Church*, on Wednesday in Easter week, 1697. By **Tho. Jekyll**, D.D.; and Preacher of the New Church in *Westminster*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Everingham** at the Star in *Ludgate street*.

17. Deism examined and confuted; in an answer to a Book, entituled, *Tractatus Theologico Politicus*. By **Matthias Earbury**, M.A., Schoolmaster of *Wye* in *Kent*. Octavo. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

18. Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers' solemn Protestation against *George Keith's* Proceedings at Turners

Hall, *Apr.* 29., 1697. Which was by them printed and sent thither, as their reasons of not appearing to defend themselves herein; annex verbatim by an impartial Hand. Quarto. Price 3d.

19. Two Sermons preached, in *Trinity Church* in *Kingston upon Hull*, on Sunday *Jan.* 3., 1696/7. By **Tho. Fairweather**, Vicar of *Great Grimsby* in the County of *Lincoln*. Price 6d.

All three printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

20. The Certainty and Necessity of Religion in general, or The first Grounds and Principles of humane Duty established, in Eight Sermons, Preached at *St. Martin's* in the Fields, at the Lecture for the year 1697, Founded by the right Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Francis Gastrell**, B.D., Student of *Christ Church, Oxon*.

21. A Discourse of Religious Assemblies: wherein the Nature and Necessity of divine Worship is explained, and asserted against Negligence and Prophaness: for the use of the Members of the Church of *England*. By **George Burghope**, Rector of *Little Gaddesden* in *Hertfordshire*, and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bridgewater*.

22. A Conference with a Theist. Part the Second; shewing the defects of natural religion, the Necessity of divine Inspiration, the rationale of the Mosaical Laws, and a defence of his Miracles. Together with an Account of the Deluge, the Origine of Sacrifices, and the reasonableness of *Christ's* Mediatorship. By **William Nicholls**, D.D., Rector of *Selsey*, in *Sussex*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable *Ralph*, Earl of *Montagu*.

These three printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Treby*, at the Assizes held at *Horsham* in the County of *Sussex*, *March* 23., 1696/7. By **Peter Heald**, A.M., and Prebendary in the Cathedral Church at *Chichester*. Quarto. Printed for **E[lizabeth] Janeway** in *Chichester*; and **E. Tracy** on *London Bridge*.

24. The Beauty of Magistracy, with other Observations concerning Govern-

ment, represented in an Assize Sermon, preached in *St. Maries Church* in *Leicester*, the 26. of *March*, 1697. By **John Foxcroft**, M.A., Rector of *Wyfordby* in *Leicestershire*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The Picture of Quakerism drawn to the Life, in Two Parts. The First shewing the vanity of the Quakers' pretence of their being the one only Catholic Church of *Christ*, and that the Apostolical Order thereof is re-established amongst them, and them only. Also shewing that Legal Punishment is not persecution; whereby the Christian Magistrates of the English Government are cleared from the odious scandal of Persecution, charged on them by the Quakers. The Second containing a brief History of the Rise, Growth, and Progress, of Quakerism: being a modest correction of the General History of the Quakers, wrote in *Holland* by *Gerrard Croese*. By **Francis Bugg Sen.** London printed; and are to be sold by **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

### HISTORY.

1. **M**EMOIRES and Observations Topographical, Physical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, Made in a late Journey through the Empire of *China*; and published in several Letters. Particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing, the Silk and other Manufactures, the Pearl Fishing, the History of Plants and Animals. Description of their Cities and publick Works; number of People; their Language, Manners, and Commerce; their Habits, Economy, and Government; the Philosophy of *Confusius*; the state of Christianity: with many other curious and useful remarks. By **Louis Le Compte**, Jesuit, Confessor to the Duchess of *Burgundy*, one of the royal Mathematicians; and lately Missionary into the Eastern Countries. Translated from the *Paris* Edition; and illustrated with Figures. Octavo. Printed for **B.**

V., No. 6

**Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, and **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin, in *Fleet street*.

2. The true Nature of Imposture, fully displayed in the life of *Mahomet*. With a Discourse annexed for the Vindication of Christianity from this Charge: offered to the Consideration of the Deists of this present age. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

3. A new and easie Method to understand the Roman History; with an exact Chronology of the reign of the Emperors, an Account of the most Eminent Authors when they flourished; and an Abridgement of the Roman Antiquities and Customs: by way of dialogue, for the use of the D. of *Burgundy*. Done out of French; with very large Additions by Mr. **Tho. Brown**. Very useful and proper to be read in Schools. Printed for **R. Welling-ton** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Continuation of The secret History of *Whitehall*; from the Abdication of the late King *James II.*, 1688, to the year 1696. Writ at the request of a Noble Lord, and conveyed to him in Letters by —, late Secretary Interpreter to the Marquess of *Louvois*; who, by that means, had the perusal of all the private minutes between *England* and *France* for many years. The whole consisting of secret Memoirs, which have hitherto laid conceal'd; as not being discoverable by any other hand. Published from the Original Papers.

Together with, The Tragical History of the *Stuarts*, from the first rise of that Family in the year 1068 down to the death of her late Majesty, *Q. Mary*, of blessed memory. By **D[avid] Jones**, Gent.

Printed for **R. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Of whom is to be had, The First Part of The Secret History of *Whitehall*, from the Restoration of King *Charles II.* to the Abdication of King *James*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Compleat Chyrurgeon, or The whole Art of Chyrurgery explained in a most familiar Method. Containing an exact account of its Principles



and several parts, viz. Of the Bones, Muscles, Tumours, Ulcers, and Wounds simple and complicated, or those by Gun-shot: as also of Venereal diseases, the Scurvy, Fractures, Luxations, and all sorts of Chyrurgical Operations; together with their proper Bandage and Dressings. To which is added, A Chirurgical Dispensatory; shewing the manner how to prepare all such Medicines as are most necessary for a Chyrurgeon; and particularly the Mercurial Panacæa. Written in French by M. [Daniel] **Leclerc**, Physitian in Ordinary and Privy Councillour to the French King: and faithfully translated into English. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the *Middle Temple*; and **R. Parker**, under the *Royal Exchange*.

2. The Art of preserving and restoring Health; explaining the Nature and Causes of the distempers that afflict Mankind. Also shewing that every man is, or may be, his own Physitian: to which is added, A Treatise of the most simple and effectual remedies for the diseases of men and women. Written in French by M. **Flammand**, M.D. Faithfully translated into English. Printed for **R. Bentley** in *Covent Garden*; **H. Bonwicke** at the *Red Lyon* in *S. Paul's Churchyard*; and **S. Manship** at the *Ship* in *Cornhill*.

3. An Enquiry into the right Use and Abuse of the Hot, the Cold, and temperate, baths in *England*: in which, 1st. The several Kinds of Baths are examined, and their virtues explained by their sensible qualities; 2ndly, The right Use and Abuse of hot Baths are discovered; 3rdly, The proper Use and Abuses of the temperate are described; 4thly, Cold bathing, as it is used by the Antient and Modern Physitians, is recommended; and the Injuries of it in some cases are observed. With a particular description of the Virtues and Use of *Buxton Bath* in *Derbyshire*; being the most excellent temperate and cold Bath in *England*. To this is added, 1st, An Extract of Dr. [John] **Jones'** treatise of *Buxton Bath*; with some Addition and remarks in it. 2ndly, a Letter from Dr. **Clayton** of *Yorkshire*, concerning the use of

*St. Mungus' Well* [, near *Knaresborough*]. 3rdly, An Abstract of some Cures performed by the Bath at *Buxton*. By Sir **John Floyer**, Knt., of the City of *Lichfield*, M.D., of Qu. Coll. *Oxon*. Printed for **Robert Clavell** at the *Peacock* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. This book will be published on the 1st of *June* next.

4. A general History of the diseases of Infants and Children. By **John Pechey**, of the Colledge of Physitians. Printed for **R. Wellington**, at the *Lute* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **L**ATITUDINARIUS *Orthodoxus*. 1. In Genere, de fide in Religione naturali, Mosaica, et Christiana. 2. In particulari, de Christianæ Religionis Mysteriis, Sancta *Trinitate*, *Christi* Incarnatione, Corporis resurrectione, Cœna Dominica. Accesserunt Vindiciæ Libertatis Christianæ, Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, et **Arthure Bury**, S.T.P., contra ineptias et Calumnias *P. Jurieu*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the *Dolphin* in *Fleet street*.

2. **Dionysis** *Orbis Descriptio*. Gr—Lat. *Oxon*, e *Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1697. In hac Editione continentur quædam de *Dionysio* ex **Ger. Joan. Vossio**. Textus *Dionysii* ad Exemplar *H. Stephani* *Pariense*. Interpretatio **H. Stephani**, textui Græco subjuncta. Glossæ Interlineares duorum codicum MSS. *Dionysii*, nunquam antea editæ. Paraphrasis veteris *Scholias*tæ, ex codice MS. nunc primum eruta. **Eustathii** commentarius, cum duobus codicibus MSS. collatus et emendatus. Variantes Lectiones hujus *Periegeseos*, ex editione **H. Stephani**, codicibus MSS. sex, aliisque impressis, collectæ. Notæ in *Dionysium* et *Eustathium*. Supplementum Lacunæ in commentariis *Eustathii*, ex codice MS. Bibliothecæ *Claromontanæ*. Enumeratio Editionum et MSS. codicum *Dionysii* et *Eustathii*. *Periegesis Prisciani*: cum notis **A. Papii**, et variis lectionibus ex duobus codicibus MSS. Index vocabulorum omnium quæ in *Dionysio* reperiuntur. Index Authorum qui in Commentariis *Eustathii* citantur. *Quin-*



que Tabulæ Geographicae de novo delineatae, et huic Editione *Dionysii et Eustathii* accommodatae. In Octavo. Price 5s.

3. **Julii Celsus** [or rather **Francesco Petrarca**], De Vita et Rebus gestis *C. Julii Cæsaris* Commentarii, Liber vere rarissimus, diu multumque ab eruditissimis omnibus expeticus, et per Europæas quotquot sunt Bibliothecas frustra quæsitus; tandem ex Musæo *Cl. J. G. Grævii* luci redditus, et ejusdem conjecturis illustratus nunc denuo excusus, et Indice uberrimo auctus. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d.

Both printed for **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. **Jacobi Rohaulti Physica**. Latine redidit, et annotationibus quibusdam illustravit **S[amuel] Clarke**, A.B.C.G.C.C.: cum Figuris accessit, Index rerum et Phænomenorum præcipuorum. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### PLAYS, POEMS.

1. **THE** Original, Nature, and Immortality of the Soul. A Poem; with an Introduction concerning humane Knowledge. Written by Sir **John Davies**, Attourney General to Queen *Elizabeth*; with a prefatory account concerning the Author and Poem. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

2. A Court of Judicature, in Imitation of *Libanius*; with new Epigrams. By the hand that translated *Martial*. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Anatomist, or Sham Doctor. By Mr. **Ravenscroft**.

4. Rule a Wife, and have a Wife. A Comedy.

5. The unnatural Brother. A Tragedy. By Mr. **[Edward] Filmer**.

6. The Relapse, or Virtue in Danger. A Comedy.

7. The provok'd Wife. A Comedy.

8. The Rover, or The Banished Cavaliers.

9. The Younger Brother, or Amorous Jilt. By Mrs. **Behn**.

V., No. 6

These seven printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; where you may be furnished with most Plays.

10. *Æsop*. A Comedy, The Second Part; as it is acted at the Theater royal. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. Miscellanies over Claret, or The friends to the Tavern the best Friends to Poetry. Being a Collection of Poems, Translations, etc.; to be continued monthly from the Rose Tavern, without Temple Bar. Numb. 1. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** compleat Horseman; discovering the surest Marks of the Beauty, Goodness, Faults, and Imperfections, of Horses; the signs and causes of their diseases; the true Method both of their preservation and cure; with reflections on the regular and preposterous use of bleeding and purging. Also, The Art of Shooing; with the several kinds of shooes adapted to the various defects of bad Feet, and the preservation of good; together with the best Method of Breeding Colts, backing them, and making their mouths, etc. By the Sieur **[Jacques] de Solleysel**, [E]Query to the present French King for his great Horses; and one of the royal Academy of *Paris*. To which is added, A most excellent Supplement of riding; collected from the best Authors. With an Alphabetical Catalogue of all the physical simples in English, French, and Latin. By Sir **William Hope**, Knt., Deputy Lieutenant of the Castle of *Edenburg*. Made English from the Eighth Edition of the Original: adorned with Figures. Folio. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **R. Bentley** in *Covent Garden*; **H. Bonwicke** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Tonson**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the Temple; **S. Man-ship**, and **R. Parker**, in *Cornhill*.

2. The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; giving some account of the present Undertakings, studies, and labours, of the Ingenuous in many considerable parts of the World. Begun by

Mr. Oldenburg, and carried on by Dr. Hooke, Dr. Grew, Dr. Tyson, Dr. Plot, Mr. Ashton, Dr. Musgrave, Rich. Walker, Esq., Mr. Edmund Halley, etc. are now continued monthly by Dr. Hans Sloane, Secretary to the Royal Society; the year 1696 being compleated. There is since published Numb. 224, 225, 226, 227, for the Months of *January, February, March, and April*, 1697. The next, for the present month of *May*, is now in the press; and will be published the first Wednesday in *June*; the first Wednesday in every month being designed the day for publication of these Transactions. Quarto. Printed for S. Smith and B. Walford, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Churchyard; where are to be sold compleat setts, or odd numbers, to supply what Gentlemen want.

3. A Letter to a Member of Parliament; occasioned by 'A Letter to a Convocation man, concerning the Rights, powers, and privileges, of that Body': together with an Enquiry into the Ecclesiastical power of the University of *Oxford*, particularly to decree and declare Heresie; occasioned by that Letter. Quarto. Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. A serious proposal to the Ladies. Part Second; wherein a Method is offered for the Improvement of their minds. By the Author of the First Part. Twelves. Printed for R. Wilkin at the King's Head in St. Paul's Churchyard.

5. *Monitio Logica*, or An Abstract and Translation of [Franco] Burgersdicius's Logick. By a Gentleman. Octavo. Printed for R. Cumberland at the Angel in St. Paul's Churchyard.

6. A discourse of the Nature and Faculties of Man, in several Essays; with reflections on the Occurrences of Humane Life. By Tim. Nourse, Gent.

7. Familiar Letters written by John, Earl of Rochester, to the Honourable Henry Savile, and other persons of Quality. In Two Volumes; each Part may be had single.

8. The Art of knowing one's self, or A diligent search into the springs of Morality. Written in French by Mr. Jacques Abbadie: faithfully Englished.

These three printed for R. Wellington at the Lute in St. Paul's Churchyard.

9. An Essay towards promoting all necessary and useful Knowledge, both divine and humane, in all the parts of his Majesties dominions, both at home and abroad. By Thomas Bray, D.D. Printed for Robert Clavell at the Peacock in St. Paul's Churchyard.

10. The Occasional Papers. Numb. 1., containing an Account of the Author's design: together with some reflections on a Book, entituled, 'A Letter to the Deists.' Numb. 2., on the unfortunate death of J. H—en, Esq. N. 3., Reflections on Mr. Toland's Book, called, 'Christianity not mysterious.' No. 4., Reflections on a Book, entituled, 'The Lady's Religion.' Numb. 5., A Defence of the Ministry and Ministers, against the suggestions of some late Writers. Numb. 6., Some Considerations about disputes in Religion; and particularly those in which the Church of *England* is at present concerned, for the preventing of the ill uses which divers endeavour to make of them. Quarto.

All printed for Matt. Wotton at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*; and to be sold any number single.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Life of our Blessed Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*, an Heroic Poem, dedicated to her most sacred Majesty, in Ten Books, attempted by Samuel Wesley, M.A., Chaplain to the most Honourable John, Lord Marquess of *Normanby*, and Rector of *Epworth* in the County of *Lincoln*. Each Book illustrated by necessary notes, explaining all the more difficult matters in whole History. Also a prefatory discourse concerning Heroic Poetry. The Second Edition revised by the Author; and improved with Addition of a large Map of the Holy Land, and a table of principal Matters. With 60 Copper Plates, by the celebrated Hand of Will. Faithorne. Folio. Printed for C. Harper at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.



2. A New Voyage round the world; describing particularly the Isthmus of *America*, several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies*, the Isles of *Cape Verd*, the Passage by *Terra del Fuego*, the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico*. The Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones*; *Mindanao*, and other *Philippine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia*, *China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*, etc.; *New Holland*, *Sumatra*, *Nicobar* Isles; the *Cape of Good Hope*, and *Sancta Helena*. Their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants; their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. The Second Edition corrected. By **William Dampier**, Gent. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *Æsop*. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theater royal. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Guide of a Christian; directing him to such things as are by him to be believed, practised, feared, and hoped for. There are added at the end, Prayers to be used on several occasions. The Second Edition corrected. Twenty-fours. Printed for **J. Everingham** at the Star in *Ludgate street*.

5. The French Perfumer; teaching the several ways of extracting the odours of drugs and flowers, and making all the Compositions for perfumes for powder, Washballs, Essences, Oils, Wax, Pomatum, Paste, Queen of *Hungary's* water, *Rosa Solis*, and other sweet waters. The manner of preparing sweet Toilets, Boxes, etc.; with the preparations and use of perfumes of all kinds. Also to colour and scent Gloves and Fans; together with the secret of cleansing Tobacco, and perfuming it for all sorts of snuff, Spanish, Roman, etc. Done from the Original, printed at *Paris*. The Second Edition; wherein all the Faults that hapned in the First are corrected. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *Fleet street*.

6. A Letter to a Deist; in answer to several Objections against the truth and authority of the Scriptures. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. Price 1s.

7. A scriptural Catechism, or The whole duty of Man laid down in express words of Scripture; chiefly intended for the benefit of the younger sort. Divided into Two Parts. The First containing the chief principle of our Christian Belief: the Second instructing us in our duty to God and Man, according to the Method observed in the excellent Book, 'The whole duty of Man.' To which is added, Some private devotions in express words of Scripture; with devout Collects for several occasions. Recommended by the right reverend *Edward*, Lord Bishop of *Gloucester*. Octavo. Price 6d.

Both printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. There having been already a 10,000 sold.

8. The Plain Man's Guide to Heaven; containing his duty, 1. Towards God. 2. Towards his Neighbour. With Proper Prayers, Meditations, and Ejaculations; designed chiefly for the Country-man, Tradesman, Labourers, and such like. The Second Edition corrected. Price 1s. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The Snake in the Grass, or *Satan* transformed to an Angel of Light; discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity of many of the principal Leaders of those people called Quakers. The Second Edition; with many Additions throughout the whole Book. Price, bound, 4s.

10. Sermons, preached on several occasions, by the Right Reverend Father in God, **Thomas**, Lord Bishop of **Rochester**; never before printed together. Price, bound, 3s.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the West End of *St. Paul's*.



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is now in the Press, The Life of the Right Reverend Father in God, *Seth*, late Lord Bishop of *Salisbury*, and Chancellor of the most noble Order of the Garter. Written by Dr. **Walter Pope**, Fellow of the Royal Society: which will be published next *Trinity* Term. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Antiquities of *Greece*, or An Account of the Religion, Civil Government, Magistrates, Laws, Customs, Military Discipline, Arms, Publick Buildings, Exercises, and Sports, of the Antient Grecian. With a Description of the City of *Athens*. Written by **J. Potter**, M.A., Fellow of *Lincoln Col., Oxon.* Octavo.

3. The English Historical Library. Part II.; giving a Catalogue of the most of our Ecclesiastical Historians, and some critical Reflections upon the chief of them. With a Preface correcting the Errors, and supplying the Defects, of the former Part. By **W. Nicolson**, Archdeacon of *Carlile*. Octavo.

4. The Lives and Characters of the Ancient Grecian Poets; with their Heads in Sculpture. Written by **Basil Kennet**, M.A., of *Corpus Christi Coll., Oxon.* Octavo. The lives of the Latin Poets will soon follow.

5. **C. Sallustij Crispi Opera quæ extant, D. Crispinus** notis et Interpretatione illustravit, in usum Delphini. Octavo.

All four printed for **A. Swalle** at the Unicorn in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and will be published next *Trinity* Term.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1697.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**EN Sermons preached on several Occasions, by the right Reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Second Volume. Octavo.

2. The Bishop of **Worcester**'s Answer to Mr. *Locke*'s Letter, concerning some passages relating to his 'Essay of humane Understanding,' mentioned in the late discourse in vindication of the *Trinity*: with a Postscript in answer to some reflections made on that Treatise in a late Socinian Pamphlet. Octavo.

3. The restoring of falling Brethren; containing the substance of two Sermons on *Gal.* 6. ver. 1, 2. Preached at the performance of publick penance by certain Criminals on the Lord's day, commonly call'd Mid-Lent Sunday, 1696, in the Parish Church of *Old Swinford* in *Worcestershire*. By **Simon Ford**, D.D., and Rector there: with a Preface by the right Reverend **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**.

All three sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Several discourses; viz. Of the great duties of natural Religion; instituted Religion not intended to undermine Natural. Christianity not destructive, but perfective, of the Law of *Moses*. The Nature and Necessity of regeneration. The danger of all known Sin. Knowledge and Practice necessary in Religion. The sins of Man not chargeable on God. By the most reverend D. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**. The Fourth Volume. Published from the Original, by **Ralph Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo.

5. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, on *Eph.* 5. 2., on the third

Sunday in Lent, *March 7.*, 1696/7. By the right reverend Father in God, **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Quarto.

6. Fourteen Sermons preached, in *Lambeth Chappel*, before the most reverend Dr. *William Sancroft*, late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*, in 1688 and 1689. By the learned **Henry Wharton**, M.A., Chaplain to his Grace. With an Account of the Author's Life. Octavo.

7. The Fathers vindicated, or Animadversions on a late Socinian Book, entitled, The Judgment of the Fathers touching the *Trinity*; against D. [*George*] *Bull's* defence of the Nicene Faith. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

These four printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Christian Householder, or A Treatise directing, 1. The parent how to perform his duty to his Children. 2. Children to their Parents. 3. Masters to their Servants. 4. Servants to their Masters. By **Henry Cornwallis**, Curate of *Ashby* in *Northamptonshire*. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

9. A practical discourse concerning vows; with a special reference to baptism and the Lord's Supper. By **Edmund Calamy**. Octavo.

10. A Sermon preached, at a publick Ordination, in a Country Congregation, on *Acts* 13. 2, 3. Together with an Exhortation to the Minister and People by another Brother. Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*.

11. The Parable of the ten Virgins, in its peculiar relation to the coming and glorious Kingdom of our Lord *Jesus Christ*, open'd according to the Analogy of the whole parable, and of Scripture in general;



and practically applied for exciting all the Churches to holy Watchfulness. With an Apology for the Hope of the Kingdom of *Christ* appearing within this approaching year 1697 : wherein some of the principal Arguments for such an expectation are briefly couched ; and the greater Objections answer'd. Presented to the Notice and Examination of the Archbishops and Bishops now in parliament assembled. By **T. Beverley**. Quarto.

12. A Plea for the antient Gospel ; wherein these following points are discussed. 1. Of a Change of person between *Christ* and the Elect. 2. Of the conditionality of the Covenant of Grace. 3. Of the nature of saving Faith. 4. Of the free Offer of *Christ* to Sinners, and of preparatory Qualifications. 5. Of Union to *Christ* before Faith. 6. Of Justification by Faith. 7. Of the Necessity and Benefit of Holiness, Obedience, and good Works ; with perseverance therein. 8. Of intending our soul's good, by Duties we perform. 9. Of the Way to attain Assurance. 10. Of God's seeing sin in his people. 11. Of the Hurt that sin may do to Believers. 12. Of God's displeasure for sin, in the afflictions of his people. 13. Of the Beauty of sincere Holiness. 14. Of Gospel and legal Preaching. 15. Mr. **John Nisbert**'s reply to *D[aniel] W[illiams]*. 16. A Rejoynder ; discovering what Law is, and what Gospel is. 17. A friendly Examination of the Pacific Paper. 18. The paper of Exceptions against Mr. *D. W.*'s Book at large, as it was delivered to the Ministers. By **I[saac] C[hauncy]**, Author of 'The Doctrine which is according to Godliness.' Quarto.

13. Stated Christian Conference asserted to be a Christian duty ; or A plea for stated Conference : wherein the Nature and Foundation of Christian Conference is considered ; the reasons for stated Conference urged with several cogent strenuous Arguments ; the Objections against it are duely weigh'd and answered. Octavo. Price 6d.

These three printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street* ; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

14. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, January 30., 1696, on *Mat.*

23. 34, 35, 26. By **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Published by his Majesties special Command. Quarto.

15. A Sermon upon the Resurrection, preached, before the right Honourable Sir *Edward Clark*, Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City, at *St. Bridget's Church*, on Easter Monday, April 5., 1697, on *Acts* 10. 40, 41, 42. Being one of the Anniversary Spittal Sermons. By **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Quarto.

16. Sermons preached on several occasions. By **John Conant**, D.D. The Second Volume. Octavo.

These three printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard* ; and **T. Cockerill** in *Paternoster row*.

17. A New methodized Concordance ; or some Truths and Laws of the Lord, collected and fitted for the use of Families who can read in the *Bible*, whereby the meanest Capacity in a little time may understand the Scriptures : gathered into 89 heads or truths, with fit Scriptures to each head, for the help of memory ; the Author, having found the benefit of it, cannot but recommend it to the World. Quarto. Price 6d.

18. An Examination of the Pacifick Paper ; chiefly consisting of absolute election of particular persons : with the universality of redemption ; and the conditionality of the Covenant of Grace. Quarto. Price 4d.

19. A short view of some Reflections made by a nameless Author : with some remarks upon the Union, in the late agreement in Doctrine, among the dissenting Ministers in *London*. Quarto. Price 6d.

20. A Rejoynder to *D. W.*'s reply to the First Part of 'Neomianism unmask't' : wherein his difference is examined, and his Arguments answered, whereby he endeavours to prove the Gospel to be a New Law with Sanction : and the contrary is prov'd. Quarto. Price 6d. [See II. 437.]

These four printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street* ; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

21. Treatises upon several Subjects, formerly printed singly ; now collected into one Volume. Viz., Reason and Re-



ligion. Reflections upon the conduct of humane Life, the Charge of Schism continued. A Treatise concerning divine Light. Spiritual Council, or the Father's Advice to his Children. By Mr. **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Price, bound, 5s. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

22. Letters of Religion and Virtue to several Gentlemen and Ladies: in opposition to the prophaneness and obscenity of those newly published under the Names of the late Earl of *Rochester*, Mr. *Otway*, Mr. *Brown*, etc. With some short reflections on diverse Subjects. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. A choice drop of Honey from the Rock *Christ*, or A short word of Advice to all Saints, but especially to those that be in Church-Fellowship; whereby they may be helped to stand upon the right Foundation. By **Tho. Wilcox**. Octavo. Price 6d.

24. Evangelical Essays; being a discovery of the everlasting Gospel Life of *Christ*. By **George Sikes**. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

25. *Christ made sin*; With Dr. **Crisp's** own Answer to an Exception against his assertion of *Christ*: being the first Gift to a Believer before the acting of Grace in him. Octavo. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

These three printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

26. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, *Novemb. 5.*, 1696. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Published by his Majesties special Command. Quarto.

27. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, at Guildhall Chappel, on Sunday 11th of *April*; being the Anniversary of his Majesties Coronation. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

Both printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

28. A Revelation of the everlasting Gospel Message, which shall never cease to be preached till the hour of *Christ's* eternal Judgment shall come; whereby will be proclaim'd the last Love Jubile, in order to the restitution of the whole lapsed Creation, whether Humane or Angelical; when, by the Blood of the everlasting Covenant, all Prisoners shall be set free. Octavo. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

29. A Fountain of Gardens, watered by the Rivers of divine pleasure, and springing up in all the variety of spiritual plants, blown up by the pure Breath into *Paradise*. To which is prefixed, A Poem, introductory to the *Philadelphian Age*, called, *Solomon's Porch*, or The beautiful gate to Wisdom's Temple. By **J[ane] Lead**. Quarto. Price 4s. Printed for the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

30. Fifteen Sermons; preached upon several Occasions, and on various Subjects. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **William Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. Invisible Realities, the Real Christian's greatest Concernment; in several Sermons on 2 *Corinthians* 4. 18. By **Henry Pendlebury**, A.M., late Minister of the Gospel at *Rochdale* in *Lancashire*, Author of the 'Plain Representation of Transubstantiation.' Twelves.

32. A brief Vindication of the Fundamental Articles of the Christian Faith; as also of the Clergy, Universities, and publick Schools; from Mr. *Locke's* reflection on them in his Book of Education, etc.: with some Animadversions on two late Pamphlets, viz. Mr. [*Samuel*] *Bold*, and a nameless, Socinian Writer. Octavo. By **John Edwards**, B.D.

Both printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. A defence of the Blessed *Trinity*; being a Sermon, much enlarg'd, preached at *St. Mary's* at *Cambridge*, on *Trinity Sunday*, 1663. By the Learned Dr. **Isaac Barrow**, late Master of *Trinity Colledge*. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

34. A second Narrative of the proceedings at *Turners Hall*, the 29th. of *April*,

1697. Giving an exact Account of all the Proofs *George Keith* brought out of the Quakers' Books, and read in that meeting, to prove them guilty of the four great Errors he had charged them with, in his printed Advertisements: as also of the most material Speeches he made on every head, with reference to the Authors of those Books; and more particularly with reference to *William Penn*, *George Whitehead*, etc., and them of the second day's meeting at *London*. By **George Keith**. Quarto. Price, 6d.

Both printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

35. Practical discourses on several Subjects. Vol. I. By **John Scott**, D.D., late Rector of *St. Giles's* in the Fields. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

36. [Tracts Theological]. 1. Asceticks, or The Heroick Piety and Virtue of the ancient Christian Anchorets and Cœnobites. 2. The Life of *St. Anthony*; out of the Greek of *St. Athanasius*. 3. The Antiquity and Tradition of mystical Divinity among the Gentiles. 4. Of the Guidance of the Spirit of God; upon a discourse of *Sir Matthew Hale's* concerning it. 5. An Invitation to the Quakers to rectify some Errors; which, through the Scandals given, they have fallen into. Octavo.

37. Four Tracts. 1. A discourse against revenge; shewing the exorbitant passions in Man, from *Matt. 5. 21, 22*. 2. Questions and Answers concerning the two religions, viz. That of the Church of *England*, and the other of the Church of *Rome*; intended for the Use and Benefit of the younger sort. 3. An Account of an Evening's Conference with a Jesuit in the *Savoy*, *Jan. 22*. 4. A dissuasive from Popery; being a Letter to a Lady to preserve her from Apostacy from the Communion of the Church of *England*. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D., late Prebendary of *Westminster*, and Preacher at the *Savoy*: with a Preface by Mr. **Edwards**. Octavo.

38. A Sermon at the Funeral of the late learned and ingenuous Mrs. *Ann Baynard*, Daughter and only Child of Dr. *Edward Baynard*, Fellow of the Colledge of Phy-

sicians. Together with some remarkable passages of her life. Preached, at the Parish Church of *Barn[e]s* in *Surrey*, *June 6.*, 1697. By **John Prude**, A.M., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Norfolk*; and Curate of *St. Clements Danes*. Quarto.

These three printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

39. A Wakning Call, or An Alarum from Heaven, both to the wise and foolish Virgins: wherein the Wickedness and Vices of this age are laid open and bewail'd; the subtilties of *Satan* discover'd, as to original Sin, the Love of the World, the danger of Ignorance, and the evil of Pride. Likewise the Nature of Regeneration or the new Birth, the Nature of Union to *Christ*, of true Faith, of true Repentance, Christian Courage commended, the glory of the new *Jerusalem* opened. From a Minister in the Country to a Minister in the City. Octavo.

40. The Old man's Legacy to his Daughters: wherein the Mysteries of Faith and Experience are discussed and laid down in a plain and Familiar dialogue, in six several Conferences between the Author's two daughters. With some choice discoveries of the Author's most excellent Experiences. In Two Parts. Written by **N.T.** deceased, when near 90 years of age: now made publick by **David Crossly**, Minister. Twelves. Price 6d.

41. Paternal Affection and filial Subjection distinctly considered; and applyed to parents and Children; in which both may see their duty and priviledge. Containing a judicious and profitable discourse, adapted and suited to all Parents and Children; and seriously recommended as the true way to happiness: being drawn from the Pattern in the Mount. Twelves. Price, 1s.

These three printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

42. A Common Place book to the Holy Bible, or The Scripture's sufficiency practically demonstrated: wherein whatsoever is contained in Scripture, respecting Doctrine, Worship, or Manners, is reduced to



its proper Head ; weighty Cases resolved, Truths confirmed, difficult Texts illustrated and explained by others more plain. Quarto.

43. A Second Vindication of, The reasonableness of Christianity, etc. By the Author of *The Reasonableness of Christianity*, etc. Octavo.

44. A discourse of the Love of God ; shewing that it is well consistent with some love or desire of the Creature. And answering all the Arguments of Mr. *Norris*, in his Sermon on *Matt. 22. 37*, and of the ' Letters philosophical and divine,' to the contrary. By *Dan. Whitby*, Chanter of the Church of *Sarum*. Octavo.

45. The Office for prisoners for Crimes ; together with another for prisoners for debt : containing both proper directions, and proper Prayers and Devotions for each of their Needs and Circumstances. By *John Kettlewell*, late a Presbiter of the Church of *England*. Twelves.

These four printed for *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

46. A Letter to the right reverend *Edward*, Lord Bishop of *Worcester*, concerning some passages relating to Mr. *Locke's* Essay of humane Understanding, in a late discourse of his Lordship's in vindication of the *Trinity*. By *John Locke*, Gent. Octavo. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and *E. Castle*, next *Scotland yard*.

47. Sermons upon several Texts of Scripture. By *George Barker*, B.D., sometime Fellow of *Catharine Hall*, *Cambridge*; and late Rector of *Danby* upon *Wisk* in *Yorkshire*. Octavo. *York*. Printed for *F. Hildyard*, *R. Manklin*, and *T. Baxter*, Booksellers in *York*; and *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

48. Twelve Sermons preached at the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*. By *Walter Leightonhouse*, Prebendary of the same; and late Fellow of *Lincoln Coll.*, *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for *J[ohn] Knight*, Bookseller in *Lincoln*; and *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

49. Reflections on a Letter writ, by a nameless Author, to the reverend Clergy

of both Universities ; and on his bold Reflections on the *Trinity*, etc. By *Richard Frankland*. Quarto. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and *F. Bentley* in *Halifax*.

50. The Character of a good Woman, both in a single and married state ; in a Funeral discourse on *Proverbs 31. 10*, occasioned by the decease of Mrs. *Elizabeth Dunton*; who dyed *May 28.*, 1697; with an account of her Life and Death. Together with part of the Diary written with her own Hand ; and a Preface containing a brief History of several excellent Women. By *Timothy Rogers*, M.A. Printed for *J. Harris* at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

51. The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synods asserted ; with particular respect to the Convocations of the Clergy of the Realm and Church of *England*; occasioned by a late Pamphlet, entituled, A Letter to the Convocation-man. By *W. Wake*, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo. Price 5s.

52. A Gentleman's Religion, the Second and Third parts : in which are contained the doctrines of Christianity, both as to matters of Faith and Practice. Twelves.

Both printed for *R. Sare* at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holbourn*.

53. Discourses and Sermons on several divine Subjects. By the late reverend *David Clarkson*, B.D.; and sometime Fellow of *Clare Hall*, *Cambridge*. Folio.

54. *Mediocria*, or The most natural and plain Understanding, according to the Scriptures, of the great doctrines of Election, Redemption, Justification, the Covenants of Law and Gospel, and of Perfection. With indifferency between Arminian and Calvinist, Protestant and Papist, Antinomian and Legalist, The Orthodox and Quaker. By *John Humfrey*. Quarto.

55. Peaceable disquisitions in some Animadversions on a Discourse writ [by *W. Clagett*] against Dr. *Owen's* Book of the Holy Spirit. By *John Humfrey*. Quarto.

56. Pacification touching the doctrinal dissent among our united Brethren. By *John Humfrey*. Quarto.

57. The righteousness of God revealed in the Gospel, or An impartial inquiry into



the genuine doctrine of *St. Paul* in the great, but much controverted, Article of Justification. To which is prefixed, The Epistles of the right reverend the Bishops of **Ely, Worcester, and Chester**. Writ by Mr. **John Humfrey**. Quarto.

58. The glorious reward of faithful Ministers declared and improved in a Sermon, upon occasion of the Funeral of that excellent Minister of *Jesus Christ*, *Henry Newcomb*, A.M., late Pastor of a Congregation at *Manchester* in *Lancashire*. By **John Charleton**. Quarto.

59. A Funeral Sermon on the death of that pious Gentlewoman, Mrs. *Judith Hammond*, late Wife of the reverend Mr. *George Hammond*, Minister of the Gospel in *London*. By **John Howe**. Quarto.

60. A Sermon preached, at *St. Mildred's, Poultry*, *January 3.*, 1696/7. By **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**; and late Rector of the said Church, upon his leaving the Parish. Quarto.

61. Select Hymns, taken out of Mr. **Herbert's Temple**; and turned into common Metre, to be sung ordinarily used in Churches. Octavo.

62. Discourses upon the rich Man and *Lazarus*. By **Tim. Cruso**. Octavo.

63. Souls weighed in God's ballance; in a Sermon on *Dan. 5. 27*. Octavo.

64. Trading spiritualized, or Certain Heads, Points, and Positions, on which Tradesmen and others may enlarge in their Meditations. In Two Parts. By **William Bagshaw**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

65. The Swearer's doom, or A discourse setting forth the great sinfulness and danger of rash and vain swearing. By **J. Rost**, M.A.; and Rector of *Offwell* and *Gittisham* in *Devonshire*. Octavo.

66. Scripture light about the Gospel Ordinance of Baptism; in a Letter to some scrupulous Friends. By a sincere Lover of the Christian Community. Octavo.

67. The Church Catechism enlarged and explained in an easie and Familiar Method; with the Scripture Proofs annexed thereunto. Octavo.

68. The good and faithful Servant set forth in a Sermon, preached, at *Hatfield Broad-oak* in *Essex*, *August 2.*, the day before the Funeral of Mr. *John Warren*,

sometime Minister of the Gospel there; with a brief Account of his life and Character. By **Henry Lukin**. Octavo.

69. Jehovah, our Righteousness, or The Justification of Believers by the righteousness of *Christ* only, asserted and applied in several sermons. By **Samuel Tomlyns**, A.M., Minister of the Gospel in *Marleborough*. Octavo.

70. Prayers for the use of private Families; with Graces before and after meat. Octavo.

71. Rules and Motives to Holy Prayer. By **Daniel Burgess**. Octavo.

72. The golden Snuffers, or Christian reprovers and reformers characterized, cautioned, and encouraged. A Sermon preached unto the Societies for reformation of Manners in *London*, *February 15.*, 1696/7. By **Daniel Burgess**. Octavo.

These twenty printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

73. An Essay concerning the Power of the Magistrate, and the rights of Mankind, in matters of religion. With some reasons in particular for the Dissenters not being obliged to take the sacramental Test but in their own Churches; and for a general Naturalization: together with a Postscript in answer to 'A Letter to a Convocation Man.' Octavo. Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

## HISTORY.

1. MEMOIRS of the Transactions in *Savoy* during this War; wherein the Duke of *Savoy's* foul play with the Allies, and his secret Correspondence with the French King, are fully detected and demonstrated, by authentick proofs and undeniable matter of Fact. With remarks upon the separate treaty of *Savoy* with *France*; and the present posture of Affairs in relation to a general Peace. Made English from the Original [by **John Savage**]. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. 6d. Printed for **M. Gilliflower, W. Freeman, M. Wotton, J. Walthoe, and R. Parker**.

2. The Life of the right Reverend Father in God, *Seth*, late Lord Bishop of *Salisbury*, and Chancellor of the most noble

Order of the Garter; with a brief Account of Bishop *Wilkins*, Mr. *Lawrence Rooke*, Dr. *Barrow*, Dr. [*Daubigny*] *Turberville*, and others. Written by Dr. **Walter Pope**, Fellow of the royal Society. Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Council of *Trent*, no free Assembly; more fully discovered by a Collection of Letters and Papers of the learned Dr. **Vargas**, and other great Ministers, who assisted at the said Synod in considerable Posts. Published from the Original MSS. in Spanish; which were procured by the right Honourable Sir *William Trumbul's* Grandfather, Envoy at *Brussels* in the reign of King *James the First*: with an Introductory discourse concerning Councils; shewing how they were brought under bondage to the Pope. By **Michael Geddes**, LL.D.; and Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

4. A brief and easy Method to understand the Roman History; with an exact Chronology of the reigns of their Emperors, an account of the most eminent Authors when they flourished, and an Abridgement of the Roman Antiquities and Customs, by way of dialogue, for the use of the Duke of *Burgundy*. Translated from the French; with very large Amendments and Additions. By Mr. **Thomas Brown**. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### HERALDRY.

1. AN exact Catalogue of the Nobility of *England* and Lords Spiritual, according to their respective precedences; with all their Titles of Honour (whether by Creation, Succession, or Office), and the particular times of their several Promotions. Together with their paternal Coats of Arms, and also those of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal sees, in Blazon. By **Robert Dale**, Gent., Blanch-Lion Pursuivant, and dep. Register of the Colledge of Arms. To which is prefixed, A Scheme shewing the Installations of all the present Knights of the Garter;

V., No. 7

with a complete alphabetical Index, for the Reader finding what Titles are born[e] by every Nobleman. Octavo. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Sold by **G. Grafton** in the *Middle Temple lane*, in *Fleet street*.

#### MUSICK.

1. MILITARY Musick, or The Art of playing on the Haut-Bois [*Oboe*] explained; and made familiar to the meanest Capacity, by compendious and easie directions: together with a Collection of new Aires, Marches, Trumpet-tunes, and other Lessons. Printed for **Thomas Crosse** in *Katharine Wheel Court*, on *Snow Hill*; and sold at Musick Shops.

2. The single songs in the New Opera of 'The World in the Moon.' Set by Dr. [**Daniel**] **Purcell** and Mr. [**Jeremiah**] **Clarke**. Price 6d.

3. A General Catalogue of all the choicest Musick Books in English, Latin, Italian, and French, both vocal and Instrumental. Composed by the best Masters in *Europe* for thirty years past to this time; with the plainest Instructions for Beginners on each particular Instrument.

Both sold by **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

#### LAW.

1. *ARS transferendi dominium*, or A sure Guide to the Conveyancer; consisting of many Observations and various Questions with their Resolutions, relating to Feofments, Grants, Fines, common Recoveries, Exchanges, Releases, Confirmations, Attornments, Surrenders, Bargains and Sales, and devises. Collected out of the Year Books, Books of Law, and Reports. By **John Brydall**, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Octavo. Printed for **S. Heyrick** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holbourn*; and **I. Cleave** at Serjeants Inn in *Chancery lane*.

#### PHYSICK.

1. A TREATISE of the Gout; wherein both its Cause and Cure are demonstrably made appear. To which are added, Some medicinal Observa-



tions concerning the cure of Fevours, etc. by the means of Acids. By **John Colbatch**, Phisitian, and Member of the Colledge. Octavo.

2. *Cursus Osteologicus*; being a compleat doctrine of the Bones, according to the most refined Notions of Anatomy; shewing their Nature, substance and composition, Manner of Ossification, Nourishment, etc. Also the various ways of their articulation; together with the parts to be considered in each particular Bone of the whole Skeleton, as Figure, Cavities, Protuberances, *Foramina*, Scituation, Connexion, and Use; with several curious Observations relating to the Bones. To which is added, An excellent way of Whitening, Cleansing, preparing, and uniting, the bones to form a moveable Skeleton, wherein the bones may have the same Motions as a living subject. The whole being a work very useful and necessary for all students in Physick and Chyrurgery. By **Robert Baker**, Chyrurgeon. Octavo.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

3. *Bath Memoirs*, or Observations on forty-three years Practice at the *Bath*: what Cures have been there wrought (both by Bathing and Drinking these Waters) by God's blessing on the directions of **Robert Pierce**, Dr. in Physick, and Fellow of the Colledge of Physitians in *London*, a constant Inhabitant in *Bath* from the year 1653 to 1697. Octavo. *Bristol*. Printed for **H. Hammond**, Bookseller at *Bath* and the *Devises*; and sold by **A.** and **J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

4. *Arcana Philosophia*, or Chymical secrets; containing the noted and useful chymical Medicines of Dr. **Will.**, and **Rich.**, **Russell**, Chymists, viz. 1. *Species Vita*, alias *Universalis*. 2. *Tinctura Regalis*, call'd Scorbutick, etc. 3. *Species Corroborativa*, alias *Pleuretica*. 4. *Species Proprietatis*. 5. *Species Minor*. 6. A Pestilential Cordial, called, A white Cordial. As also several curious chymical Processes and spagerick Preparations of natural things for the use of Medicine; and many other things of great Use and

Vertue in eradicating the most stubborn diseases.

Likewise four curious small Treatises, viz. 1. Of Feavours. 2. The Jaundies. 3. Of Madness. 4. Of Diarrhæas, Lienteries. By the renowned and most approved D. (**Aurelius Philipus Theophrastus**) **Paracelsus** of *Hohenheim*.

Published by **John Headrich**, *Philo-Chymicus*; and formerly Operator to Dr. *Richard Russell*. Octavo.

Printed and sold by **H. Hills** in *Black-fryers*; the Publisher at the Blew Ball in *Hogsden*, near *Shoreditch Church*; and the Booksellers of *London*, etc.

5. A plain Introduction to the art of Physick; containing the Fundamentals and necessary Preliminaries to Practice: whereby the reading of practical Authors will be rendred easy and intelligible to the young student. To which is added, The *Materia Medica* contracted; and alphabetical Tables of the Vertues of Roots, Barks, Woods, Herbs, Seeds, Fruits, Juices, and Gums; of Animals, and things taken from them; of Minerals, etc. Also a Collection of choice Medicines Chymical and Galenical: together with a different way of making the most celebrated compositions in the Apothecaries Shop. By **J. Pechey**, of the Colledge of Physitians. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Works of that excellent practical Physitian, Dr. **Tho. Sydenham**: wherein not only the History and Cures of acute diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate Method; but also the shortest and safest way of curing most chonical diseases. Translated from the Original Latin by **J. Pechey**, M.D., of the Colledge of Physitians. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. An Enquiry into the right Use and Abuses of the Hot, Cold, Temperate, Baths in *England*: in which, 1. The several kinds of Baths are examined, and their Vertues explain'd by their sensible Qualities. 2. The right Use and the Abuses of hot Baths are discover'd. 3. The proper Use and Abuses of the temperate Baths are described. 4. Cold bathing, as it is us'd by the ancient and modern Physitians, is re-

commended; and the Injuries of it in some cases are observ'd. With a particular description of the Vertues and Use of *Buxton* Bath in *Derbyshire*; being the most excellent temperate, and safe cold, Bath in *England*. To this is added, 1. An Extract on Dr. [John] Jones' Treaty on *Buxton* Bath; with some additions and remarks on it. 2. A Letter from Dr. Clayton of *Lancashire*, concerning the use of St. Mungus' Well. 3. An Abstract of some Cures performed by the Bath at *Buxton*. By Sir John Floyer, Knight, M.D. Printed for R. Clavell at the Peacock in St. Paul's Churchyard.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. KING *Arthur*. An Heroick Poem, in 12 Books. By Richard Blackmore, M.D., Fellow of the Colledge of Physitians, and one of His Majesties Physitians in ordinary. To which is annexed, An Index, explaining the Names, Cities, Rivers, etc. Folio. Printed for A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and J. Tonson at the Judge's Head in *Fleet street*.

2. Miscellany Poems; with the Cure of Love, and Reflections on modern Poesie, etc. Octavo. Printed for W. Rogers at the Sun in *Fleet street*; and F[rancis] Hicks in *Cambridge*.

3. Two Books of Elegies, in imitation of the two first Books of Ovid *De tristibus*; with part of the Third. To which is added, Verses on several occasions; with some Translations out of the Latin and Greek Poets. By Tho. Ball, A.M., of St. John's Colledge in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for R. Cumberland at the Angel in St. Paul's Churchyard.

4. The City Lady, or Folly reclaimed. A Comedy. By Mr. Dilke. Quarto.

5. The Intrigues at *Versailles*, or A Jilt in all humours. A Comedy. By Mr. D'Urfey. Quarto.

Both printed for H. Newman at the Grasshopper in the *Poultrey*.

6. Princess of *Cleave*. A Tragi-Comedy, as it is acted at the Theater Royal. Written by Mr. Nathaniel Lee, Gent. Quarto. Printed for R. Wellington at the Lute in St. Paul's Churchyard.

## LIB. LAT.

1. TRACTATUS de visitatione Infirmorum, seu de eis parochorum Officiis: quæ infirmos et moribundos respiciunt. In Gratiam Juniorum, et in Visitandis Infirmis minus Exercitatorum editus. Authore Johanne Stearne, S. T. D., Vicario de *Trimm.*, in Diocesi *Midensi*. Octavo. *Dublin*. For J[ames] Milner, Bookseller there. And sold by A. and J. Churchill at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. THE Principles of the ancient and modern phylosophy, concerning God, *Christ*, and the Creatures, viz. Of Spirit and matter in general; whereby may be resolved all those problems or difficulties which, neither by the School, nor common modern, Phylosophy; nor by the Cartesian, Hobbesian, or Spinoasian, could be ever yet discussed. By J. C., M.D. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d. Sold by Tho. Speed at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

2. Theosophical Transactions; by the Philadelphian Society: consisting of Memoirs, Conferences, Letters, Dissertations, Inquiries, etc., for the Advancement of Piety and divine Phylosophy. Numb. 1., for the Month of *March*, 1697. Quarto. Price 1s. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

3. Theosophical Transactions; by the Philadelphian Society: consisting of, etc. Numb. 2., for the Month of *April*, 1697. Quarto. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

4. *Clavis Terentiana*; in usum Juventutis Studiosæ: or A Collection of Phrases out of the six Comedies, with some Observations; together with an Index comprehending what is most useful and profitable for the young Learners thereof. By T. G., Gent. Octavo. Printed for H. Bonwicke at the Red Lyon in St. Paul's Churchyard; and H. Hindmarsh at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

5. A true second *Spira*, or A Soul plunged in his case, but yet recovered; being com-



fort for Backsliders, or Salvation for Sinners in the height of despair: being an impartial account of some backslidings of Mr. *Halford* of *Thrapston* in *Northamptonshire*, and how mercy was shown to him a few hours before he departed his Life.

To which is added, An account of *Elizabeth Boodger*, about thirteen years old, with some of her Experiences or last Expressions. With a Funeral Sermon on *Isa. 60. 1.* By **Tho. Sewell**. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate [street]*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

6. The *Surey* Demoniack, or An account of *Satan's* strange and dreadful actings in and about the Body of *Richard Dugdale* of *Surey*, near *Whalley*, in *Lancashire*; and how he was dispossessed, by God's blessing on the fasting and prayers of diverse Ministers and People. The Matter of Fact attested by the Oaths of several credible persons before some of his Majesties Justices of the Peace in the said County. Quarto. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Art of Memory. A Treatise useful for such as are to speak in publick. By **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D. Twelves. Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Country Justice; containing the Practices of the Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions: gathered for the better help of such Justices of the peace as have not been much conversant in the study of the Laws of this Realm. By **Michael Dalton**, of *Lincoln's Inn*, Esq., and one of the Masters in Chancery. To which is now added, The Duty and Power of Justices of Peace in their Sessions. An Abridgement (under proper Titles) of all Statutes relating thereunto, to the end of the last Session of Parliament, ending *April 27.*, 1696. A large Table of the principal matters; with two other tables, one of the Chapters, and the other of such

Acts of Parliament as concern the Office of a Justice of the peace. Folio. Price 14s. Sold by **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court* in the Middle Temple; and **B. Tooke**, at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

2. Reflections on ancient and modern Learning. By **William Wotton**, Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Nottingham*. The Second Edition with large additions. With a dissertation on the Epistles of *Phalaris*, *Themistocles*, *Socrates*, *Euripides*, and *Æsop's* Fables. By Dr. **Bentley**. Octavo. Sold by **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A way to Health, Long Life, and Happiness; or A discourse of Temperance, and the Nature of all things requisite for the life of Man, as all sorts of Meats, Drinks, Air, Exercise, etc.: with directions how to use each of them to the best advantage; shewing whence most diseases proceed, and how to prevent them. To which is added, A Treatise of most sorts of English Herbs, with several other useful Observations necessary for Families: the whole treatise displaying the most hidden secrets of Philosophy, and made easie and Familiar to the meanest Capacity by various Examples; communicated to the World for general good. By **Thomas Tryon**, Student in physick. The Third Edition; to which is added, A discourse of The Philosopher's Stone, or universal Medicine; discovering the cheats of those chymical pretenders. Octavo. Printed for **H. Newman** at the Grashopper in the *Poultrey*.

4. The true Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of *Mahomet*. With a discourse annexed, for the vindicating of Christianity from this charge: offered to the consideration of the Deists of this present age. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D., Arch-Deacon of *Suffolk*. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

5. A Letter to a Deist; in answer to several objections against the truth and authority of the Scriptures. By the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Art's Master-piece, or A Companion for the Ingenious of either sex : containing, 1. The Art of Limning and Painting in all particulars, viz. Drawing ; Painting Faces, Bodies, Garments, Landskips ; preparing and laying on Colours ; colouring prints ; gilding on Wood, Metals, and Leather. 2. The newest experiment in Japanning, Rock-work, Figures, etc. Making all sorts of Varnishes, etc. 3. To make artificial Tortoise-shells ; to stain Ivory, Horns, Bones, Bristles, Feathers, and Woods for Cabinets. 4. Dying Silks, Stuffs, Woollen and Linnen Cloth. 5. To take Spots, Stains, Pitch, Tar, and Iron-Moulds, out of Silk, Stuff, Linnen and Woollen ; and to recover faded Silks, etc. 6. The Art of Perfuming and Beautifying. 7. Physical and Chyrurgical receipts. 8. To make *London* Powder Ink, other Powder Ink, and the Shining Japan Ink. With many other notable things. By **C. K.** Price 6d. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring, in *Little Britain*.

7. The true Art of Angling, or The best and speediest way of taking all sorts of Fish, with the Worm, Fly, Paste, and other Baits, in their proper seasons ; how to know the Haunts of Fish, and angle for them in all waters and weathers, at the top, middle, or bottom ; baiting the Ground, and Night Baits ; Oyls, Ointments, Baits natural and artificial. To make Oyl of Asper ; and many rare secrets never before published. By **J. S.**, Gent. The Second Edition. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring, in *Little Britain*.

8. *Nomenclatura Trilinguis Anglo-Latino Græca*, or A short Vocabulary, English, Latin, and Greek ; containing Nouns Substantives and Adjectives, with Genders and Declensions ; Verbs with their Conjugations ; the Quantities of all doubtful Syllables. To which is added, A Collection of witty Proverbs ; with examples of the five declensions of Nouns especially Heteroclite, and for declining of Greek Nouns. Written for the benefit of English Youth. By **P. K.** The Third Edition with additions, by several hands carefully revised and corrected ; containing many

hundred Words more than any Book of this kind.

9. Notable Things, or The way to save Wealth ; treating, 1. Of Sobriety and Temperance. 2. How to live plentifully for two pence a day. 3. A hundred noble dishes of Meat ; without Fish, Flesh, or Fowl. 4. To make Bread of roots, Herbs, and Leaves of Trees. 5. To brew excellent and cheap Liquors without Malts or Hops. 6. Cheap things to restore Consumptive and languishing people. 7. To cure all wounds by Poultices. 8. A new way of ordering and curing Cattle. 9. To make Shooe Leather last longer than usual. 10. Beautifie Shooes to keep them from wet, and preserve them. 11. To make Coals last long. 12. To save Soap in washing. 13. To dress Hats. 14. To make powders for the hair. 15. To make all sorts of Ink. 16. To make Coffee of Horse Beans. 17. To make sealing Wax. 18. To know whether gold or silver be good. 19. To destroy Vermine. 20. To make spirit of Scurvy Grass. 21. To Feed Horses without Hay, Grass, or Corn. 22. To save Candles, etc. The Second Edition with additions. Twelves.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

10. An answer to all the Excuses and pretences which Men ordinarily make for their not coming to the Holy Communion ; fitted for the meanest capacities, and very proper to be given away by such as are charitably inclin'd. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo. Price 3d. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holbourn*.

11. Essays upon several moral Subjects, in Two Parts. The Second Edition corrected and much enlarged. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holbourn* ; and **H. Hindmarsh** in *Cornhill*.

12. A discourse in Vindication of the doctrine of the *Trinity* : with an answer to the late Socinian Objections against it from Scripture, Antiquity, and Reason ; and a Preface concerning the different Explications of the *Trinity*, and the Tendency of the present Socinian Controver-



sie. By the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlook** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. Twenty Sermons preached on several Occasions. By **William Outram**, D.D., Prebendary of *Westminster*, and one of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary. Published from the Author's own Copies, by the Reverend Dr. **James Gardiner**, now Lord Bishop of **Lincoln**. Octavo. The Second Edition corrected. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. An Exposition of the Creed, Ten Commandments, Lord's Prayer. By **J. Rawlet**, Author of the *Christian Monitor*. The Fourth Edition; with the additions of some Forms of Prayer. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

15. The Harmony of divine Attributes in the Contrivance and Accomplishment of Man's redemption by the Lord *Jesus Christ*, or Discourses wherein is shewed how the Wisdom, Mercy, Justice, Holiness, Power, and Truth, of God are glorified in that great and glorious work. By **Will. Bates**, D.D. The Fourth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The *New Testament* of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*, with the singing *Psalms*; according to the Art of Short-writing, by **Jeremiah Rich**; applicable to *Bötley* or *Stringer*, engraven on Copper plates, is now finished; and sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

17. A most familiar Explanation of the Assemblies shorter Catechism corrected and much amended. By **J[oseph] Alleine**.

18. Spiritual songs, or Songs of Praise to Almighty God on several occasions; with the Song of Songs which is *Solomon's*, first turned, then paraphrased, in English Verse: to which may be added, Penitential cries. The Fifth Edition; with an addition of A Poem on *Dives* and *Lazarus*.

19. The *Psalms* of *David* in Metre;

commonly called The Scots *Psalms*; recommended by diverse Ministers.

20. The Poor Man's Help, and young Man's Guide. By **William Burkitt**, M.A., of *Pembroke Hall* in *Cambridge*; now Vicar of *Dedham* in *Essex*. The Third Edition.

These four printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

21. Youth's Introduction to Trade. An Exercise Book, chiefly designed for the use of the Writing School, to employ Youth at night, and other vacant times, while they learn to write; by which the young Apprentice may be able to apply his Writing and Arithmetick to business, as a Merchant, Shopkeeper, or other inferior Trades: first methodized for the Benefit of the Author's Scholars; and published for the use of such as teach Writing and Arithmetick. By **John Ayres**. The Second Edition corrected, and very much enlarged. Quarto.

22. The Physical dictionary; wherein the Terms of Anatomy, the Names and Causes of diseases, Chyrurgical Instruments and their use, are accurately described; also the Names and Vertues of medicinal plants, Minerals, Stones, Gums, Salts, Earth, etc.; and the method of choosing the best drugs; the terms of Chymistry, and of the Apothecaries Art; and the forms of various Medicines, and the ways of compounding them. By **Stephen Blankaart**, M.D., Physick Professor at *Middleburg* in *Zealand*. The Third Edition; with the addition of above 1,000 Terms of Art, and their Explanation. Octavo.

23. The ingenious and diverting Letters of the Lady — Travels in *Spain*; describing the devotions, Nunneries, Humours, Customs, Laws, Militia, Trade, Diet, and recreations of the people. Intermixt with great variety of modern adventures and surprising accidents; being the truest and best remarks extant in that Court and Country. The Fourth Edition corrected. In Three Parts compleat. Octavo.

These three printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

24. Mr. **Wingate's** Arithmetick; containing a plain and familiar Method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common Arithmetick. The Ninth Edition very much enlarged. First composed by **Edmund Wingate**, late of Gray's Inn, Esq.; afterwards, upon Mr. **Wingate's** request, enlarged in his lifetime; also, since his decease, carefully revised and much improv'd, as will appear by the Preface and Table of Contents, by **John Kersey**, Teacher of the Mathematicks in *Chandos street* in *Covent Garden*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms, and **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. *Valentine and Orson*, the two sons of the Emperor of *Greece*. Newly corrected and amended; with new pictures lively expressing the History. Quarto.

26. The famous History of *Montelion*, Knight of the Oracle, son to the true Mirror of Princes, the most renowned *Persicles*, King of *Assyria*; shewing his strange Birth, unfortunate Love, perilous Adventures in arms, and how he came to the knowledge of his parents. Interlac'd with variety of delightful discourse. The Fourth Edition. Quarto.

27. The Traveller's Guide, and Historian's faithful Companion; giving an Account of the most remarkable matters relating to the Religion, Government, Custom, Manners, Laws, Policies, Companies, Trade, etc. in all the principal Kingdoms, States, and Provinces, in all the parts of the World: more particularly *England*, *Holland*, *Flanders*, *Denmark*, *Sweden*, *Hamburg*, and the principal Cities and Towns of the German Empire, *Italy*, *Rome*, *France*, etc.: and what is worthy of note in them as to Rivers, Cities, Palaces, Fortifications, Towns, Castles, Churches, Antiquities; with remarks on many of them. Instructions for behaviour in travelling; the prizes of Land and Water Carriages, Provisions; and how to avoid many Inconveniences: with a Catalogue of the chief Cities, etc., and the number of Houses every one of them are said to contain; with many other things of note; being the 16 years' Travels of **William Carr**, Gent., sometime Consul for the Eng-

lish at *Amsterdam*. The Fourth Edition. Twelves.

28. **Cocker's** Arithmetick; being a plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity, for understanding that Art as it is now taught in City and Country. Composed by **Edward Cocker**, late Practitioner in Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving. Perused and published by **John Hawkins**, Writing Master in *Southwark*, by the Author's correct Copy. The Twentieth Edition corrected and amended, with many Additions. Twelves.

29. The History of *England*; giving a true and impartial Account of the most considerable Transactions in Church and State, in Peace and War, during the Reigns of all the Kings and Queens from the coming of *Julius Cæsar*. With an account of all the Plots, Conspiracies, Insurrections, and Rebellions. Likewise a true Relation of the wonderful prodigies, Monstrous Births, Earthquakes, Sights in the Air, Famines, Plagues, Thunders, Fire, etc., to the Year 1696. With a description of the rarities in the several Counties of *England* and *Wales*, etc. By **John Seller**, Hydrographer to his Majesty. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultry*. Price 3s. 6d.; with Maps, 6s.

30. *Collectio Monumentorum, rerumque maxime insignium, Belgii Fæderati*. E. Templ. et Locis pub. Urbium et Academ. A Primordiis Reip. hucusque deducta, qualis nunquam antehac divulgata. Exhibens Monumenta multa gloriosissima, Læsa libertatis, at fortissime assertæ, et in ejusdem assertione, Victoriarum ac Triumphorum; ut et Imperatorum et Archithalassorum, Heroumque aliorum, beatæ memoriæ, Patr. Libertatis Restitutor. et Tutorum: nec non alia, virorum quavis honoris specie eminentissimorum, tam Indigenarum quam Exterorum, multasque historias Monumenta illustrantes, casus extraordinarios, et res curiosas. Carmina et cætera Belgica Latine reddita. Per **Phileleutherum Timareten**. Octavo. The Second Edition.

31. The whole Duty of a Woman, or A Guide to the Female Sex, from the Age of 16 to 60; being directions how Women



of all Conditions ought to behave themselves for Obtaining present and future Happiness. Directions to obtain the Virtues of Piety, Meekness, Modesty, Chastity, Humility, Compassion, Temperance, and Affability; and how to avoid opposite vices. 2. The duty of Virgins, directing what they ought to do and to avoid, for gaining all the Accomplishments of the Sex; with the whole Art of Love etc. The whole duty of a Wife. The whole duty of a Widow, etc. Also Receipts in Physick and Surgery; with the Art of Cookery, Presarving, Candying, Beautifying, etc. Written by a Lady. Twelves. The Second Edition.

These two printed for **J. Guillim** in *Bishopsgate street*.

32. Wit's Academy, or The Muses' delight; being the newest Academy of Complements: consisting of merry Dialogues upon various occasions, Composed of Mirth, Wit, and Eloquence; as also divers sorts of Letters upon several occasions, both merry and jocose, helpful for the inexpert to imitate, and pleasant to those of better judgment: with A Collection of the newest and best Songs and Catches at Court and both the Theaters. The Sixth Edition with Additions. Twelves.

33. The History of the five Wise Philosophers, or A wonderful Relation of the Life of *Josaphat* the Hermit, Son of *Avenerion*, King of *Barma* in *India*. The manner of his Conversation to the Christian Faith, and the Horrid persecutions he suffered for the same; with the Miracles he wrought: and how, after his turning Hermit, he lived in a Cell in the Desert 36 Years. By **H[enry] P[arsons]**, Gent. The Second Edition. Octavo.

34. The great concern, or A Serious Warning to a timely and thorough preparation for death. With helps and directions

in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The 19th Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J[onathan] R[obinson]**, and **B[rabazon] A[ylmer]**.

These three printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

35. A detection of the Court and State of *England* during the Four last Reigns, and the Inter-Regnum; consisting of private memoires, etc. With Observations and Reflections. And an Appendix discovering the present State of our Nation; wherein are many Secrets never before made publick. As also a more impartial account of the Civil Wars in *England* than has yet been given. In Two Volumes. By **Roger Coke**, Esq. The Third Edition very much corrected; with an Alphabetical Table. Octavo.

36. The providences of God observed through several Ages towards this Nation, in introducing the true Religion; and then, in the defence of it, preserving the People in their Rights and Liberties; whilst other Kingdoms are ravished of theirs, as our Counsellours design'd for us. By the late **Slingsby Bethel**, Esq. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 1s.

37. The diseases of Women with Child and in Child-bed; as also the best means of helping them in Natural and Unnatural Labours. With fit Remedies for the several Indispositions of new born Babes. To which is prefixed, An Anatomical Treatise. All illustrated with divers fair Figures correctly Engraven in Copper. A Work much more perfect than any now extant in English; and very necessary for Chyrurgeons and Midwives. Written in French by **Francois Mauriceau**. Translated by **Hugh Chamberlaine**, M.D. The Third Edition corrected. Octavo.

These three printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **S**EVERAL Sermons on the whole fifth Chapter of *St. Matthew's* Gospel. By the late reverend **Dr. Anthony Horneck**, Minister

of the *Savoy Church*, left perfect by him, are disposed of by his Widow, *Mrs. Jane Horneck*, to **Brabazon Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and will be published in *Michaelmas* Term next. Also several other discourses will be published in convenient time; but none are to be

accounted genuine which are not published with her consent.

2. There is now Printing a new Edition of the large *Cambridge* Concordance in Folio, with very great improvements: to which edition is added, The Concordance to the *Apochrypha* never before published. To be sold by **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

3. There is in the Press, and will be speedily published, The Travels of Mr. *Lassels* in and through *Italy*. The Second

Edition corrected and amended, with large Additions by a Gentleman lately come from thence: with a large Introductory Preface for the help and direction of Travellers. Printed for **J. Orme**; and sold at most Booksellers. [The Imprint states, For **Richard Wellington**; and are to be sold by **Percival Gilbourne** at the Harrow, at the corner of *Chancery lane*, in *Fleet street*.]

*FINIS.*



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1697.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** COMMENTARY on the third Book of *Moses*, called *Leviticus*. By the right reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Reformation, or The Duty of Magistrate and People. A Sermon preached, before the right honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, in the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jewry*, at the Feast of *St. Michael*, 1697, at the Election of the Lord Mayor. By **Rich. Lucas**, D.D., Vicar of *St. Stephen's, Coleman street*. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; where the rest of the Author's Works are to be sold.

3. The Certainty and Necessity of Religion in general, or The first Grounds and Principles of Humane Duty establish'd. In Eight Sermons preached, at *St. Martin's* in the Fields, at the Lecture for 1697, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **F. Gastrell**, B.D.; and Student of *Christ Church, Oxon*. The Three Sermons now published compleat the whole Year. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Fifteen Sermons, on so many Texts of sacred Scripture, preached upon several occasions. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. In Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Practical Discourses on several divinesubjects, viz. Of Religious Discourses in common Conversation; of the Fear of death; concerning the extent of *Christ's* satisfaction; of walking by Faith; concerning Charity to the Poor; concerning

the right use of the world; concerning the successive Vanity of Humane Life; an Admonition concerning two late Books, called, A Discourse of the Love of God. Vol. IV. By **John Norris**, M.A., Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

6. A faithful Rebuke to a false Report, written by *Stephen Lobb*, and lately dispersed, in a Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning certain Differences in Doctrinals between some dissenting Ministers in *London*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

7. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Treby*, at the Assizes held at *Horsham* in *Sussex*, on the 23rd *March*, 1696/7. By **Peter Heald**, A.M., and Prebendary in the Cathedral Church of *Chichester*. Quarto. Printed for **E[izabeth] Janeway** in *Chichester*; and **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

8. Bourignianism detected, or The Delusions and Errors of *Antonia Bourignon* and her growing Sect; which may also serve for a discovery of all other Enthusiastical Impostures. By **J. Cockburn**, D.D. Narrative I. Quarto.

9. A Discourse shewing who they are that are now qualified to administer Baptism and the Lord's Supper; wherein the Cause of Episcopacy is briefly treated. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*. Quarto.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*; **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **H. Hindmarsh** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*. Price 1s.

10. The Blasphemous Socinian Heresie disproved and confuted; wherein the Doc-

trine and Controversial parts of those Points are handled, and the Adversary's Scripture and School-Arguments answered: with Animadversions on a late Book, called, 'Christianity not mysterious.' Humbly dedicated to both Houses of Parliament. By **J. Gailhard**, Gent. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

11. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Citizens of *London*, at St. *Mary le Bow*, Sept. 2., 1697. By **Samuel Prat**, D.D., Chaplain to his Highness *William*, Duke of *Gloucester*; and Minister of the *Savoy*. Quarto. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Exchange*, in the *Strand*.

12. Seven Sermons, viz. 1. Of the sin against the Holy Ghost. 2. The day of of Salvation. 3. The End of Time. 4. *Joshua's* Resolution to serve the Lord. 9. The way to Heaven. 6. The future state of Man. 7. Mercy remembred in the midst of Judgment. 8. A Sermon on the conclusion of the Peace. By **Robert Russell**, at *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. Twelves. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking-glass on *London Bridge*.

13. *Christ* alone the Way to Heaven, or *Jacob's* Ladder improved; containing four Sermons lately preached on *Gen.* 28. 12: wherein the Doctrine of Free Grace is displayed through *Jesus Christ*; also discovering the Nature, Office, and Administration, of Holy Angels. To which is added, One Sermon on *Rom.* 8. 1; with some short Reflections on Mr. *Sam. Clarke's* new Book, Entitled, 'Scripture Justification.' By **Benjamin Keach**. Octavo. Printed for **B. Harris** at the upper end of *Grace-Church street*. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

14. A Practical Improvement of the Articles of *Christ's* Descent into Hell, and rising again from the Dead; in a Sermon preached, in the Parish Church of *Bridge-water*, on Easter day, 1697. By **William Allen**, Vicar of *Bridgewater*, *Somersetshire*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in St *Paul's* Churchyard; and **J. Miller**, Bookseller in *Sherborn*, and at his Shop in *Yeovil*.

15. A short Discourse upon the Doctrine of our Baptismal Covenant; being an Exposition upon the Preliminary Questions and Answers of our Church Catechism; proper to be read of all young persons, in order to their Understanding the whole Frame and Tenor of the Christian Religion, and to their being duly prepared for Confirmation: with Devotions preparatory to that Apostolic and useful Ordinance. By **Tho. Bray**, D.D.

16. The genuine Use and Necessity of the two Sacraments, namely, Baptism and the Lord's Supper: with our Obligations frequently to receive the Latter. By **L. A.**, D[ean] of *Lichfield*.

17. The Fundamental Articles of Christian Faith evidenced, the Seeming Absurdities of the Creed of St. *Athanasius* elucidated, the divine Revelations of the Holy Scriptures by standing Miracles proved, the Necessity and Sufficiency of the Satisfaction of *Christ* for sins asserted. By **Demonstration**.

18. A Letter in answer to a Book, entitled, 'Christianity not misterious': as also to all those who set up for Reason and Evidence in opposition to Revelation and Mysteries. By **Peter Browne**, B.D., Fellow of *Trin. Coll.*, *Dublin*.

19. A Sermon preached, at the Opening of the Lecture at *Malden* in *Essex*, (lately established by the Lord Bishop of *London*) in Vindication of the Antiquity of the Doctrine of the Church of *England*. By **Will. Bramston**, late Fellow of *Qu. Coll.*, *Cambridge*; and Rector of *Woodham Water* in *Essex*. Published at the request of the Auditors. Quarto.

These five printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

20. A Physico-Theological discourse upon the divine Being, or first cause of all things; Providence of God, general and particular; separate Existence of the humane soul; certainty of revealed Religion; fallacy of modern Inspiration; and danger of Enthusiasm. To which is added, An Appendix concerning the corruption of humane Nature, the Force of Habits, and the Necessity of Supernatural Aid to the Acquest of Eternal Happiness; with Epistolary Conferences between the deceased



Dr. *Anthony Horneck* and the Author, relating to these subjects. In several Letters from a Gentleman to his doubting Friend. Quarto. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. Heavenly Converse, or A discourse concerning the Communion between the Saints on Earth and the Spirits of just Men made perfect in Heaven; grounded upon *Heb. 12. 13.* By **Oliver Heywood**, an unworthy Minister of the Gospel. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

22. A clear Explanation upon all the chief points in the *New Testament*, where, by laying Scripture to Scripture, the word is made to agree in Holy Harmony with the Figurative Speeches by which God has veiled the secrets contained in his word until the time of the end; which is the time determined by him that they should be revealed. With an account of the Worlds that are made, and the World that is to come. By **M. Marsin**. Octavo. Sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Gwillim** in *Bishopsgate street*; Mrs. **Mitchel** in *Westminster Hall*, **J. Bradford** in *Little Britain*. Price, bound, 2s.

23. Primitive Heresie revived in the Faith and Practice of the people called Quakers; wherein is shewn that the principal and most Characteristick Errors of the Quakers were broached and condemned in the days of the Apostles, and the first 150 years after *Christ*. To which is added, A friendly Expostulation with *William Penn*, upon account of his, Primitive Christianity, lately published. Price 6d. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun, **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **H. Hindmarsh** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

24. Some Reflections upon the Quakers' solemn Protestation against *George Keith's* Proceedings at Turners Hall; which was by them printed and sent thither, as their reasons of their not appearing to defend themselves, herein annexed verbatim. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*. Price 3d. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

25. The Reasonableness and Necessity of the Christian Faith manifested, in a Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, at Guild-hall Chappel, Oct. 17., 1697. By **John Hitchcock**, M.A. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. An Apology for congregational Divines against the charge of (1) Crispianism or Antinomianism, (2) Countenancing Incompetent Tradesmen as Preachers, (3) Causeless Separation from the publick Worship: under which Heads are amicable Letters between the Author and the ingenious Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*, about Liturgies and Ceremonies. Also a Speech delivered at Turners Hall, April 29. Where Mr. *Keith*, with the leave of the Lord Mayor, required Mr. *Penn*, Mr. *Edwards*, etc. to appear to answer his charge against them. By **Trepidantium Malleus** [i.e. **Samuel Young**]. Price 1s. Sold by **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

27. The Bishop of **Worcester's** Answer to Mr. *Locke's* second Letter; wherein his Notion of Ideas is proved to be inconsistent with it self, and with the Articles of the Christian Faith. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. A Vindication of the Truth of Christian Religion against the Objections of all modern Opposers. Part II. Written in French by **Jacques Abbadie**, D.D.: rendered into English by **Henry Lussan**, M.A., of New Coll. *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. A correct Copy of some Letters written to *J. M.*, Nonconformist Teacher, concerning the Gift and Forms of Prayer. By **Matthew Hole**, B.D., sometime Fellow of *Exeter Coll.*, *Oxon*; now Vicar of *Stokegurse* in *Somersetshire*. Printed for **H. Chauklin** in *Taunton*; and sold by **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. Three Sermons lately printed. The first preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet

D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. The Second preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*. By **William Beveridge**, D.D., Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*. The third preached, before the Lord Mayor, at *Guild-hall Chappel*. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet. Price 6d. each.

31. The Covenant of Grace not absolute, but conditional, modestly asserted; and the Preachers thereof vindicated from the unjust Aspersions of Arminianism and Popery so liberally bestowed upon them by the Maintainers of Dr. *Crisp's*, and other Antinomian, Doctrine: wherein is given a brief View of the Papists', Socinian, Arminian, Antinomian, Opinion; and of the Protestants in general on this Subject. Price 1s.

32. The principles of the ancient and modern Philosophy concerning *God*, *Christ*, and the Creatures, viz. of Spirit and Matter in general; whereby may be resolved all those problems or difficulties which, neither by the School, nor common modern, Philosophy; nor by the Cartesian, Hobbesian, or Spinosian, could ever yet be discussed. By **J. C.**, M.D. Octavo.

All three printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

33. Propositions extracted from the Reasons for the Foundation and Promotion of a Philadelphian Society; which were read at the first Meeting of the same in *Westmorland House, London*. Offered to the Consideration of all Christians; and now published for the preventing, or rectifying, of Mistakes. Quarto. Price 3d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

34. Theosophical Transactions by the Philadelphian Society; consisting of Memoirs, Conferences, Letters, Dissertations, Inquiries, etc., for the Advancement of Piety and divine Philosophy. Vol III., for the Months of *May* and *June*, 1697. Price 1s. 6d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

35. A Guide to young Communicants, or Directions for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper; proposed in twelve Questions and Answers: together with Prayers for the Sacrament, and for Morning and Evening.

Price 2d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

36. Church Musick vindicated, A Sermon preached, at *St. Bride's Church*, on Monday *November 22.*, 1697, being *St. Cæcilia's* day, the Anniversary Feast of the Lovers of Musick. By **Nicholas Brady**, M.A., Minister of *Richmond* in *Surrey*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Published at the request of the Stewards. Quarto. Printed for **J[oseph] Wilde** at the Elephant at *Charing Cross*.

37. A Sermon preached, at the Church of *St. Mary le Bow*, to the Societies for Reformation of Manners, *Oct. 4th*, 1697. By **S[amuel] Bradford**, Rector of the said Church. Octavo. Price 6d.

38. Christian Magistracy. A Sermon preached, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Peter* in *York*; at the Assizes held there, *July 26.*, 1697. By **Christopher Wyvill**, D.D., and Dean of *Ripon*. Quarto. Price 6d.

39. Family Religion, or The Exercise of Prayer and Devotion in private Families. By the late Reverend Dr. **[William] Payne**, Minister of *Whitechappel*. Twenty-fours. Price 2d.

40. A Method of dayly Devotion, fitted for the meanest capacities. By **Will. Assheton**, D.D., Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*. Twenty-fours. Price 2d.

41. A Method of private devotion for the Lord's day: also by Dr. **Assheton**. Price 2d.

42. Several Sermons upon the fifth Chapter of *St. Matthew*; being part of *Christ's* Sermon on the Mount. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D., late Minister of the *Savoy*. To which is prefixed, The Life of Dr. *Horneck*, writ by **Richard**, Lord Bishop of **Bath** and **Wells**. Vol. I.

These six printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*. The Life will be sold alone, price 6d.

43. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, on the second of *December*, 1697; being the day of Thanksgiving for the Peace. By the right reverend Father in God, **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Quarto. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



44. A Vindication of Dr. *Sherlock's* Sermon concerning The danger of corrupting the Faith by Philosophy; in answer to some Socinian Remarks. By **William Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

45. The Minister of *Cirencester's* Address to the Dissenters of his Parish. Occasioned by the death of their Preacher. Together with the Answer that was made thereto; and his Reply to that Answer. To which is prefixed, A Letter relating thereto, from the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of *Gloucester*. And are to be Sold by **John Southby** at the Harrow in *Cornhill*; **Ric. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane, London*; and **J. Barksdale**, Bookseller in *Cirencester*. Quarto.

46. *Sodom's Vices* destructive to other Cities and States. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor of the City of *London*, at the Chapel of Guild-hall, on Sunday Aug. 1., 1697. By **Josiah Woodward**, Minister of *Popler*. Printed for **Ralph Simpson** at the Harp in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### HISTORY.

1. **THE** History of *Wales*; comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of *Wales*, from *Cadwallader* the first King to *Llewelyn* the last Prince of Brittish Blood: with a short account of the Affairs of *Wales* under the Kings of *England*. Written originally in Brittish by **Caradoc**, of *Llan-carvan*; and formerly published in English by Dr. [**David**] **Powel**: now newly augmented and improved by **W[illiam]** **Wynne**, A.M., and Fellow of *Jesus Colledge, Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at Peacock in the *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. All the Histories and Novels of the late ingenious Mrs. **Behn**, collected into one Volume, viz. The History of *Oroonoko*; the Fair Jilt; *Agnes de Castro*; the Lover's Watch; the Ladies Looking-glass; the Lucky Mistake; Memoirs of the Court of the King of *Bantam*; the

Nun, or The perjur'd Beauty; the Adventures of the black Lady. These three never before published: together with the Life of Mrs. *Behn*; with pleasant Love Letters between her and a Dutch Merchant. The Third Edition. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. An Account of the Life and Death of Mr. *Philip Henry*, Minister of the Gospel, near *Whitchurch* in *Shropshire*; who died June 24., 1696, in the 65th year of his age. Twelves. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** in the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

4. Voyages and Discoveries in *South America*. The first up the River of *Amazons* to *Quito* in *Peru*, and back again to *Brazil*, perform'd at the command of the King of *Spain*. By **F. Christoval de Acuna**. The second up the River of *Plate*; and thence by Land to the Mines of *Potosi*. By Mon. (—) **Acarete du Biscay**. The third from *Cayenne* in *Guiana* in search of the Lake of *Parima*, reputed the richest place in the World [by **Jean Grillet** and **Francois Bechamel**]. Done into English from the Originals; being the only Accounts of those parts hitherto extant: with Notes and Maps illustrating the whole. Octavo. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *Fleet street*.

5. A new discovery of a vast Country in *America*, extending above Four thousand miles between *New France* and *New Mexico*: with a description of the great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals; also the Manners, Customs, and Languages, of the several Native Indians, and the advantage of Commerce with those different Nations. With a Continuation, giving an account of the Attempts of the *Sieur de La Salle* upon the Mines of *St. Barbe*, etc.; the taking of *Quebec* by the English; with the advantages of a shorter cut to *China* and *Japan*. Both parts illustrated with Maps and Figures; and dedicated to His Majesty King *William*. By **L. Hennepin**, now resident in *Holland*. To which is added several new discoveries in *North America*, not published in the French

Edition. Octavo. Printed for **M. Bentley, J. Tonson, H. Bonwicke, T. Goodwin, and S. Manship.**

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A** NEW and easie Method to the Art of Dyalling; containing First, all Horizontal Dyals, all upright Dyals, reflecting Dyals, Dyals without Centres, Nocturnal Dyals, upright declining Dyals, without knowing the declination of the Plane. Secondly, the most natural and easie way of describing the Curve-lines of the Sun's declination on any Plane; the like never before published. To which is added, An Arithmetical Treatise of the Combinations, Elections, Permutations, and composition, of Quantities; illustrated by several Examples, with a new speculation of the differences of the powers of Numbers. By **Tho. Strode**, Esq., of *Maperton* in the County of *Somerset*. Quarto. Price 2s. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. The Dyalling alone at 18d.

2. Hydrostaticks, or Instructions concerning Water-works; collected out of the Papers of Sir **Samuel Morland**; containing the Method he made use of in this curious Art. Twelves. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

3. A Mathematical companion, or The description and use of a new Sliding rule: by which many useful and necessary Questions in Arithmetick, Military Orders, Interest, Trigonometry, Planometry, Stereometry, Geography, Astronomy, Navigation, Fortification, Gunnery, and Dyalling, may be speedily resolved; without the help of Pen or Compasses. By **Will. Hunt**, *Philomath*. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### CHARTS.

1. **A** NEW Map of the World in divers projections; shewing the distance, bearing, and proportions, of Kingdoms and Countries more exactly than any other heretofore done; many Errors in former Maps corrected. Where-

in is also the North polar and South polar draft, and the World in two Globes; with three Systems, on the top of the Map, after *Copernicus, Ptolemy, and Tycho*; with the description of the Face of the Sun and of the Moon, on the sides of the Map. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Garret**, next the stairs of the Royal Exchange in *Cornhill*.

### ASTROLOGY.

1. **D**EFFECTIO *Geniturarum*; being an Essay toward the reviving and proving the true old Principles of Astrology hitherto neglected, or at leastwise not well understood; in Four Parts. The First shewing the cause and ground of the Errors in Astrology. The Second contains an examination of the Nativities printed by *Morinus*, in his *Astrologia Gallica*. The Third considers those printed by *Argol* in his *De diebus Criticis*. The Fourth, those printed by *J. G.* in his collection of Genitures. And in all cases where I dissent from them, I fetch my Authority from the original standard, *Ptolemy*. Many things (if not the whole Doctrine) relating to this Science are handled; but the chief design of the Book is to shew the power and sole use of the Giver of Life, in cases of life and death. By **John Partridge**. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Anatomy of Humane Bodies, abridg'd in a short and full view of all the parts of the Body; together with their several uses, drawn from their Compositions and Structures; being the most exact of any that hath been yet done. Recommended to the ingenious Professors by Dr. *Edward Tyson*. Twelves. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Family Physician, or A Collection of choice approved Remedies for the cure of all Diseases incident to Humane Bodies, internal or external; useful in Families, and serviceable to Country People. To which is added, The true English Wine-cellar; being the best



method to make all sorts of English Wines and Metheglins; with a Collection of the choicest Cosmeticks for preserving the Beauty and Complexion of Ladies, never before publish'd. By **George Hartman**, Philo-Chymist, Servant to Sir *Kenelm Digby* till he died.

3. A general Treatise of the Diseases of Infants and Children; collected from the most eminent Authors, viz. **Ettmuel-ler**, **Willis**, **Sydenham**, etc. By **John Pechey**, of the College of Physicians.

4. The whole Works of that excellent practical Physician, Dr. **Thomas Sydenham**; wherein not only the History and Cures of acute Diseases are treated of after a new and accurate method; but also the shortest and safest way of curing most Chronical Diseases. Corrected from the original Latin by **John Pechey**, of the College of Physicians.

All three printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

5. *Alcali Vindicatum*, or The Acid Opiniator not guilty of Truth. Being an impartial enquiry into the fallacious Reasons and erroneous Philosophy of a late Physico-Medical Essay touching *Alcali* and *Acid* [by Sir *John Colbatch*]; especially as they relate to the Cause, or Cure, of the Small-pox, Scurvy, Gout, Rheumatism, and Consumption. To which is added, A Discourse of the Nature and Usefulness of an Hypothesis, in relation to the practice of Physick; with a description of a most excellent Medicine called *Tinctura Sanitatis*, of great use in all Diseases of the Head and Stomach especially. By **W. Coward**, M.D., of the College of Physicians, *London*. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Octavo.

6. A Treatise of the Nature and Use of the bitter purging Salt, easily known from all Counterfeits by its bitter taste. Written originally in Latin by **Nehemiah Grew**, Doctor in physick, Fellow of the College of Physicians and of Royal Society; and now published in English by **Joseph Bridges**, Doctor in Physick: with Animadversions on a late corrupt Translation. Published by **Francis Moulst**, Chymist. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby**

at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE Unnatural Mother. The Scene in the Kingdon of *Siam*. A Tragedy, as it is now acted at the new Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants. Written by a Lady of Quality. Quarto.

2. The Innocent Mistress. A Comedy, as it is acted at the new Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Quarto. Written by Mrs. **Pix**.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, within Temple Bar, in *Fleet street*.

3. The Imposture defeated, or A Trick to cheat the Devil. A new Comedy, as it is acted at His Majesty's Theatre in *Drury lane*.

4. New Plays lately publish'd. The Relapse, or Virtue in danger. Love's last shift, or The Fool in fashion. The humorous Lieutenant. The Rover. The Spanish Wives. The unnatural Brother. The younger Brother, or Amorous Jilt. The Anatomist, or Sham doctor. The Princess of *Cleve*.

5. *Ovid* Travestie, or A Burlesque on *Ovid's* Epistles; by the late ingenious Capt. **Alexander Radcliffe**, of Gray's Inn. Price 2s.

These sold by **R. Wellington** at the Lute in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

6. A Panegyrick to the King. By **John Glanvill**, of *Lincoln's Inn*, Esquire. Printed for **J. Newton** at the Three Pigeons in *Fleet street*.

7. *Æsop* naturaliz'd; and exposed to the publick view in his own shape and dress: by way of Essay on a hundred Fables. Octavo. Printed for **E[dward] Hall** in *Cambridge*; and **L. Meredith** at the Star in St. *Paul's* Churchyard, *London*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **C.** **SALLUSTII Crispi** quæ extant, in usum Delphini, diligenter recensuit et Notulas addidit **Dan. Crispinus**. Octavo. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

2. *Pindari Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia.* Gr., Lat.; cum Paraphrasi, notis, variantibus Lectionibus, et omnibus scholis antiquis. Una cum Latina Odarum Versione, Carmine Lyrico, per **Nicolaum Sudorium.** *Oxonii.*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Folio. Prostant *Londini* apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** in Cœmiterio D. *Pauli.*

3. *Syllabus Musculorum Humani Corporis* in Sex Prælectionibus, ut hodie in Theatro Anatomico Chyrurgorum *Londinensium* distinctus. Impensis **J. Knapton** ad insigne Coronæ in Cœmiterio D. *Pauli.*

### MISCELLANIES.

1. *VINDICIÆ Carolinæ*, or A Defence of 'Εικον Βασιλικη. The Portraicture of his sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings: in reply to a Book, entitled, 'Εικον Οκλαστης, written by Mr. **Milton**, and lately reprinted at *Amsterdam*. Octavo. Printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Remarks on some late Papers [by **L. P.**, Master of Arts], relating to the universal Deluge; and to the natural History of the Earth. By **J. Harris**, A.M., Fellow of the Royal Society. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The *Phylosophical Transactions* of the Royal Society; giving some Account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the world, begun by Mr. **Oldenburg**, are now continued Monthly by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. Numb. 234 for the last *Nov.* is published; and there is now preparing for the Press No. 235: with a general Table and Index to the preceding Months. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; where compleat setts, or any odd numbers may be had.

4. The compleat English Secretary, and newest Academy of Compliments; containing the true Art of indicting Letters for all Capacities, relating to familiar Conversation between Friends, Husbands

and Wives, Children and Parents, Masters and Apprentices, Brothers and Sisters, etc.; also Love Letters; with others of Trade and Business, in an easy and plain stile. Instructions for subscribing and superscribing, with the titles of persons of Quality. With dialogues witty and pleasant of Love and other Matters, for improving the elegancy of the English Speech. To which is added, The Art of good Breeding and Behaviour; with Instructions for carving Fish, Flesh, and Fowl. The English Fortune-Teller. Joyful Tidings to the female sex. A Treatise of Moles. Interpretation of dreams. The comical Humour of the *London Gallant*: with a Collection of the newest Play songs. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** on *London Bridge*.

5. The Fables of young *Æsop*, with their morals. Illustrated with 40 curious pictures applicable to each Fable; together with an ample account of his Life and Death: being a very profitable and delightful pocket Companion for Youth, never before published. Written by **B. H. Twelves**. Printed for **B. Harris** at the corner of *Grace-Church street*, next *Cornhill*. Price, bound, 6d.

6. The Protestant School, or A Method for well grounding Children and elder Persons in the Protestant Religion. By the most reverend and learned Bishop **Usher**. Also a Catalogue of all the English Words beginning with one syllable, and proceeding by degrees to eight, divided and not divided, the readiest way for teaching Children and elder persons to Spell, Pronounce, read, and write, true English. Fitted for the common Use of English schools; having 1,000 words more than yet extant. By **Moses Lane**, Schoolmaster in *London*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, within Temple Bar.

7. The Statutes of the Colledge of Physitians, *London*: worthy to be perused by all men; but more especially Physitians, Lawyers, Apothecaries, Surgeons, and all such as either do, or shall, study, profess, or practice, Physick. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Revolution justified from principles of Reason and Scripture, or A new



discourse concerning the Nature of Government and Subjection, in free states: In a Letter to a Friend. Quarto. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

9. Familiar Letters writ by the late Ingenious **John**, late Earl of **Rochester**, to the Honourable *Henry Savile*, Esq., and other eminent persons of Quality; with several Letters written by Mr. **Tho. Otway**: and several others written by the late Duke of **Buckingham**, Sir **George Etherege**, the Honourable **Henry Savile**, Esq. etc. Each volume may be had singly. Price together 5s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. An Essay towards a general History of Whoring, from the Creation of the World to the Reign of *Augustulus*, which, according to common Acceptation, is 5,190 years; and from thence down to the present year: being a Collection of the most remarkable Instances of Uncleaness, and the punishment thereof, that are to be found in sacred or prophane History during that time; with Observations thereon. Vol. I. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

11. A rational and speedy Method of attaining to the Latin Tongue, in Two Parts, The First containing such precepts as are common to all Languages. The Second contains what is more peculiar to the Latin tongue. The whole being accommodated to the meanest Capacities, that who can read English may in a little time arrive at a greater degree of knowledge than is usually attained in several years' drudgery. Most logical Terms in it explained; the Art of reasoning may be learned without much farther trouble. By **A. Lane**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

12. A Defence of Mr. *Toland*; in a Letter to himself. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Government of a Wife, or Wholesome and pleasant Advice for married Men, in a Letter to a Friend. Written in Portuguese by Don **Francisco**

**Manoel [de Mello]**; with some Additions of the Translator, distinguish'd from the Translation. There is also added, A Letter on the same subject written in Spanish, by Don (**Antonio de**) **Guevara**, Bishop of **Mondonedo**, and Historiographer to the Emperor *Charles V.* Translated into English by Captain **John Stevens**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Tonson** in *Fleet street*; and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The Cook's New-year's Gift. Cookery refined, or The Lady, Gentlewoman, and Servant-maid's, Companion; containing the Art of dressing all sorts of Flesh, Fish, and Fowl, various ways, after the newest Mode; with their proper seasonings, sauses, Garnishes, serving up and carving. The experienced Pastry-Cook in all particulars. To which is added, The Art of pickling Fruits, Buds, Herbs, Flowers, Roots, Stalks, etc. By Mrs. **A.M.**, a long practiser of this curious Art. Price 6d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **S**YSTEMA *Agriculturæ*. The Mystery of Husbandry discovered; treating of the new and most advantageous ways of Tilling, Planting, Sowing, Manuring, Ordering, Improving, of all sorts of Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Pastures, Corn-lands, Woods, and Coppices; as also of Fruits, Corn, Grain, Pulse, New Hays, Cattle, Fowl, Beasts, Bees, Silk-worms, Fish, etc. With an Account of the several Instructions and Engines used in this profession. To which is added, *Kalendarium Rusticum*, or The Husbandman's monthly Directions. Also the Prognostics of Dearth, Scarcity, Plenty, Sickness, Heat, Cold, Frost, Snow, Winds, Rain, Hail, Thunder, etc.; and *Dictionary Rusticum*, or The Interpretation of Rustick Terms. The whole Work being of great Aid and Advantage to all that delight in that most noble Practice. The Fourth Edition carefully corrected and amended; with one whole Section added, and many

large and useful Additions throughout the whole Work. By **J. W.**, Gent. Folio. Price, bound, 8s.

2. The Harmony in the divine Attributes in the Contrivance and Accomplishment of Man's Redemption by the Lord *Jesus Christ*; or Discourses wherein are shewn how the Wisdom, Mercy, Justice, Holiness, Power, and Truth, of God are glorified in that great and blessed Work. By **Will. Bates**, D.D. The Fourth Edition. Octavo. Price 5s.

3. Medicinal Experiments, or A Collection of choice Remedies, chiefly simple and easily prepared, useful for Families, and fitted for the service of Country people. By the Honourable **R. Boyle**, Esq., late Fellow of the Royal Society. The Third and last Volume. Published from the Author's original Manuscripts; whereunto is added several other useful Notes explicatory of the same. The Third Edition corrected. Price 1s.

These three printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Rule and Exercise of Holy Living; in which are described the means and Instruments of obtaining every Virtue, and the Remedies against every Vice, and Considerations serving to the resisting all Temptations: together with Prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian; and the parts of Devotion fitted to all Occasions, and furnished for all Necessities. By **Jer. Taylor**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles I.* The Seventeenth Edition. Octavo.

5. The Book of *Job* paraphrased. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Octavo.

6. Historical Applications and occasional Meditations upon several Subjects, newly reprinted with Additions; being the Fourth Impression. Written by a Person of Honour. Octavo.

7. The devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God, or A Book of Devotions for Families, and for particular persons, in most of the concerns of humane Life. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Tenth Edition. Twelves.

8. The penitent Christian fitted with

Meditations and Prayers for the devout receiving of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. The Second Edition. By **Lewis Southcomb**, Rector of *Rose Ash* in the County of *Devon*. Twelves.

9. The Christian Sacrifice. A Treatise shewing the necessity, end, and manner, of receiving the Holy Communion: together with suitable Prayers and Meditations for every Month in the year, and the principal Festivals and Memory of our Blessed Saviour, in Four Parts. By the right reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Eleventh Edition corrected. Twelves.

10. The Countess of **Morton's** dayly Exercise, or A Book of Prayers and Rules how to spend the time in the Service and Pleasure of Almighty God. The Seventeenth Edition. Twenty-fours.

11. A Book for Beginners, or An help to young Communicants, that they may be fitted for the Holy Communion, and receive it with profit. By **S. Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Fourteenth Edition.

These eight printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. Seven Sermons preached upon several occasions; to which is added, The Golden Rule, or The royal Law of equity explained. By **J. Goodman**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **L. Meredith** at the Star, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Letter to a Deist; in answer to several Objections against the truth and authority of the Scriptures. By the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

14. A Scriptural Catechism, or The whole Duty of Man laid down in express words of Scripture, chiefly intended for the benefit of the younger sort; in Two Parts. The First containing the principles of our Christian Belief: the Second instructing us in our Duty to God and Man, according to the method observed in the excellent Book, entituled, 'The whole Duty of Man.' To which is added, Some private devotions in express words of Scripture; with devout Collects for several Occa-



sions. Recommended by the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Gloucester**. Octavo. Price 6d.

Both printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. The Anatomy of Humane Bodies epitomized; wherein all the parts of Man's Body, with their Actions and Uses, are succinctly described, according to the newest doctrine of the most accurate and learned modern Anatomists. The Fifth Edition corrected and enlarged, both in the discourse and Figures. By **Tho. Gibson**, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physitians. Sold by **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A discourse concerning the Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. By the right reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of **Londonderry**; with his Lordship's Admonition to the Dissenters. Octavo. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A discourse of the Nature and Faculties of man in several Essays; with some Consideration upon the Occurrences of humane Life. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. The Second Edition enlarged.

18. Reflections on ancient and modern Learning. By **Will. Wotton**, Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Nottingham*. The Second Edition enlarged. To which is added, A dissertation upon the Epistles of *Phalaris*, *Themistocles*, *Socrates*, *Euripides*, and *Æsop's Fables*. By **Dr. Bentley**. Octavo.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. *Æsop*. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Second Part. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. The exact Dealer refined; being a useful Companion for all Traders, in Three Parts. 1. Containing a description of the Commodities, Coines, Weights, and Measures, of *Great Britain*, and its neighbouring Countries; with directions for taking up the Goods at the Custom-house, Instructions about Bills of Exchange, keeping Accompts, recovering

Debts; likewise exact Tables of Accompts ready cast up. 2. Containing a plain institution of Arithmetick; with an easy and new way of multiplying foot Measure by Feet and Inches without Reduction; and applied to the measuring of Carpenters, Joyners, etc. and solid Timber. Also the whole Art of Gauging; as also the measuring of Land. 3. Contains the Traveller's Guide through all the principal Roads of *England*. An Account of Carriers, Inns, and Days of going out; with the rates of Post Letters, and other matters. The Fourth Edition. Price, bound, 1s.

21. Wit's Cabinet, or, A Companion for young Men and Ladies; containing the whole Art of Wooing, with complementary Letters, amorous Addresses and Answers in an ingenious strain; with the newest Songs at Court and Theatres. 2. The School of *Bacchus*, or The Art of Drinking in a new Method. 3. The interpretation of dreams. 4. The Art of Chyromanacy and Palmestry. 5. The several sorts of Cosmeticks for clearing and beautifying the Face; taking away Freckles, Morpew, Tetters, Ringworms; and preserving Complexions, making Perfumes and sweet Waters. 6. The use of Metals and precious Stones; and the way to counterfeit them. 7. Several choice Secrets of Art and Nature. 8. General rules for the genteel Behaviour of young Men and Ladies. 9. Several sorts of News from diverse parts, very jocosé and pleasant; with merry Riddles. The Seventh Edition enlarged. Price, bound, 1s.

Both printed for **H. Rhodes** in *Fleet street*.

22. A course of Chymistry; containing an easy method of preparing those chymical Medicines which are used in Physick; with curious remarks and useful discourses upon each Preparation, for the Benefit of such as desire to be instructed in the Knowledge of that Art. By **Nicolas Lemery**, M.D. The Third Edition, translated from the Eighth Edition in the French; which is much enlarged beyond any of the former. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. An Enquiry after Happiness, in Three Parts. 1. Of the possibility of obtaining Happiness. 2. Of the true Notion of humane Life. 3. Of religious perfection. By the Author of, *Practical Christianity*. The Third Edition. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **E. Pawlet** in *Chancery lane*.

24. A discourse concerning the doctrine of *Christ's* Satisfaction, or The true reasons of his Sufferings; with an Answer to the Socinian Objections. To which is added, A Sermon concerning the Mysteries of the Christian Faith; with a Preface concerning the true state of the Controversie about *Christ's* Satisfaction. By the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Second Edition. Octavo.

25. A discourse in Vindication of the doctrine of the *Trinity*; with an Answer to the late Socinian Objections against it from Scripture, Antiquity, and Reason: and a Preface concerning the different explications of the *Trinity*, and the tendency of the present Socinian Controversy. By the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. Primitive Christianity, or The Religions of the Ancient Christians in the first Age of the Gospel; in Three Parts. By **Will Cave**, D.D. The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. A new Voyage round the world; describing particularly the Isthmus of *America*, several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies*, the Isles of *Cape Verd*, the passage by *Terra del Fuego*, the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico*; the Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones*; *Mindanao*, and other *Phillipine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia*; *China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*, etc.; *New Holland*, *Sumatra*, *Nicobar* Isles; the Cape of Good Hope, and *Sancta Hellena*: their Soils, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants; their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. By **Wil-**

**liam Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. The Third Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. Crums of Comfort and Godly Prayers; with thankful remembrances of God's wonderful deliverances of this Nation. Twenty-fours. Price, bound, 1s.

29. A brief rule of Life: being a Second Part to The Guide to Heaven. To which is added, A Form of Prayers for a Family for Morning and Evening. The Ninth Edition. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

30. A Guide to Heaven from the word, or Good Counsel how to close savingly with *Christ*. Some short but serious questions to ask our Hearts every Morning and Evening, whether we walk closely with him? and especially rules for the strict and due Observation of the Lord's day. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *S. Paul's*; and **A. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

31. The whole duty of receiving worthily the Blessed Sacrament laid down in six days' Preparation; consisting of Prayers, Meditations, and Soliloquies, before, at, and after, the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The whole Duty of Man*. The Second Edition. Price, bound, 1s.

32. *Cocker's* accomplished School-master; containing easy directions for spelling, reading, and writing, English, according to the plainest method: with tables of most of the common Words and proper Names in the *Bible* and other Authors, both divided and whole, from one to eight syllables: also directions for exact Writing, and Copies of the Hands now in use; likewise diverse Words which differ in their sence and spelling, but have the same sound. Adorned with Pictures: with Instructions to attain the Perfection of the English tongue. The Second Edition. Price, bound, 1s.

33. The Book of Palmestry and Physiognomy; being brief Introductions, both natural and pleasant, to the Art of Chyromancy and Physiognomy; with circumstances upon the Faces of signs, or rules



upon diseases. Whereunto is also annexed, as well artificial as natural Astrology; with the nature of the Planets. Written in Latin by **Joannes ab Indagine**. Translated into English by **Fabian Withers**. The Ninth Edition corrected. Price, bound, 1s.

34. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come. The Third Part, delivered under the similitude of a Dream; shewing the difficulties and dangers he met with; and the Victories he obtained over the World, the Flesh, and the Devil; with his Happy Arrival at the Celestial City, and the Glory and Joy he found to his eternal comfort. To which is added, The life and death of *John Bunyan*, Author of the First and Second Parts: this compleating the whole. The Third Edition. Price, bound, 1s.

35. The English Rogue, or witty extravagant, described in the life of *Meriton Latroon*; containing his Birth and Parentage, his early Waggeries and mature Villanies, the Hardships and Punishments he endured, the Strategems he invented to support himself, the Discoveries of cheats and rogueries made by him, his Escapes from dangers, his troubles he lay under for his wicked exploits, his witty expressions and observations, his amorous discourses, and in fine his various Fortunes through his whole Life; with the eminent Cheats of either sex laid open in Five Parts. The Fourth Edition with additions. Price, bound, 1s.

These five printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

36. A short discourse on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, wherein its primitive practice, with the reasons of its disuse and neglect, are fully set forth; what are meant by eating and drinking unworthily, and eating and drinking our own damnation, are made plain to the meanest capacity; also the most material scruples and objections commonly urged for not receiving, are fully answered: to which are added, An exhortation with directions and forms of Prayers for receiving the Lord's Supper. By **John Shank**, late Lecturer of *St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey*. The Second Edition. Price 1s.

37. Of the Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, Oct. 12., 1692. By **William Beveridge**, D.D., Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*. The Third Edition. Quarto.

Both printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

38. Dr. **Eachard's** Works. Part II.; containing a dialogue concerning some Opinions of Mr. *Hobbes*; and his discourse entituled, *Moonshine, or The Restauration of Jews; Trumps and Bagpipes*, in answer to Dr. [*Robert*] *Wild's* Letter, on occasion of the declaration for Liberty of Conscience. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. Memoires and Observations, Topographical, Physical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, made in a late Journey through the empire of *China*; and published in several Letters, particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing, the Silk and other Manufactures, the Pearl Fishing, the History of Plants and Animals, description of their Cities and publick Works, number of people, their Languages, Manners, and Converse; their Habits, Economy and Government; the Philosophy of *Confusius*, the state of Christianity, and many other curious remarks. By **Louis Le Comte**, Jesuit, Confessor to the Dutchess of *Burgundy*, one of the royal Mathematicians, and lately Missionary into the Eastern Countries. Translated from the *Paris* Edition; and illustrated with Figures, with a new Map of the Country. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke**; and sold by **G. Huddleston**, near the *Savoy*, in the *Strand*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

Within a few Days will be published the Underwritten Book, Entituled,

1. **N**UMISMATA. A discourse of Medals antient and modern; together with some Account of Heads and Effigies of illustrious and famous Persons in Sculpt and Taille

Douce, of whom we have no Medal extant ; and of the use to be derived from them. To which is added, A digression concerning Physiognomy. By **J. Evelyn**, Esq., S.R.S. Folio. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

2. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily published. Discourses of the publick Revenues and Trade, in Two Parts. 1. Of the use of political Arithmetick in all Considerations about the revenues and trade. 2. On Credit, and the Method by which it may be restored. 3. On the Management of the King's Revenues. 4. Whether to farm the Revenues may not in this juncture be most for the publick Service. 5. On the publick Debts and Engagements. Part II. 1. That foreign trade is beneficial to *England*. 2. On the care and protection of trade. 3. On the Plantation [*i.e. Colonial*] trade. 4. On the *East India* trade, in two Essays. By the Author of the 'Essay on Ways and Means.' To which is added, A discourse of **Xenophon** concerning the revenues of the state of *Athens*: translated from the original. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily published. A compleat History of *Europe*, or A View of the Affairs thereof, civil and military, from the beginning of the treaty of *Nimeguen*, 1676, to the conclusion of the Peace at *Ryswick*, 1697: wherein is included, The preliminaries and Articles of the former, the Infringements thereof, the History of the Confederacy, and the Revolution of *England*, etc.; with a particular account of all the actions by Sea and Land on both sides; and the several Steps that have been made in order to this general Peace, from the first offers thereof after the Battle of *La Hogue* to the happy Conclusion; wherein are diverse original Papers and Memoirs never before published. Written by a Gentleman concerned therein, and who kept an exact Journal of Affairs for above these twenty years: with an Introduction giving an Account of the World before the treaty of *Nimeguen*; and all the Advances that have been made for the obtaining an Universal Monarchy.

In Octavo. Printed for **J. Harris**, and **J. Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*.

4. *Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria facili et perspicua methodo digesta*. Pars Altera. Qua plusquam sexcenti Scriptores novi, tam Editi quam Manuscripti recensentur. Prioribus plurima adduntur, breviter aut obscure dicta illustrantur, recte asserta vindicantur. Accedit ad finem cujusvis sæculi Conciliorum omnium, tum Generalium tum Particularium, Historica Notitia. Ad Calcem vero Operis Dissertationes Tres. 1. De scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis incerta ætatis. 2. De Libris et Officiis Ecclesiasticis Græcorum. [3. De *Eusebii Cæsarensis* Arianismo; adversus *Joannem Clericum*.] Adjecti sunt Indices utilissimi Scriptorum et Conciliorum Alphabetico-Chronologici. Studii et labore **Gulielmi Cave**, S.T.P., Canon *Windesoriensis*. Folio.

This Book will be finished in *Hilary* Term next (or *Easter* Term at farthest); and is intended to be published by subscription, with Advantage to the Buyer. Proposals will be published some time before the Book will be extant, by **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Next *Hilary* Term will be published, **Mr. Cowper's** Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with Figures as big as the Life, designed after Nature, by some of the best Masters of *Europe*; being near a hundred and twenty Copper Plates curiously engraved; and illustrated with large explications, containing many new Anatomical discoveries and Chyrurgical observations. To which is prefixed, An Introduction giving an Account of the Animal Œconomy, and the use of its parts; with a copious Index. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxford*, upon fine imperial paper. In Folio. With the Approbation of both Universities, the Fellows of the Colledge of Physitians, and of the Royal Society. Printed for, and sold by, **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

Such Gentlemen as intend to buy the said Book are desired forthwith to give Notice to the Undertakers, otherwise



they may be disappointed ; a great part of the Impression being already Bespoke ; for the number of the Copies printed is but small, by reason of the great Expence, through the dearness of Paper, Charge of Plates, etc.

*FINIS.*

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1697/8.

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE present State of the Sociman Controversy, and the Doctrine of the Catholick Fathers concerning a *Trinity* in *Unity*.

By **William Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

2. A Sermon preached, before the House of Lords, in the Abbey Church of *Westminster*, upon Monday *Jan. 31.*, 1697. By the right reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

3. Practical Discourses upon several divine Subjects, viz. Of religious discourse in common Conversation; Of the fear of death; Concerning the extent of *Christ's* Satisfaction; Concerning practical Atheism; Of walking by Faith; Concerning Charity to the Poor; Concerning the right Use of the World; Concerning the successive Vanity of humane Life. An Admonition concerning two late Books, called, A Discourse of the Love of God. Vol. 4. Written by **J. Norris**, M.A., Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

4. Practical Discourses concerning Obedience and the Love of God. Vol. 2. By **J. Scott**, D.D., late Rector of *St. Giles* in the Fields. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

5. The Advantage of a learned Education; being a Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, on *St. Paul's* Day, 1697/8, before the Gentlemen edu-

cated at that School, upon the reviving their antient Anniversary Meeting. By **W. Nicholls**, D.D. Quarto. Printed for **F. Saunders** at the New Exchange in the *Strand*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

6. The *Psalms* of *David* in English Metre, translated from the Original, and suited to all the tunes now sung in Churches: with the Additions of several new. By **Luke Milbourne**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Twelves. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, **R[oger] Clavell** at the Peacock, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

7. The Magistrate's Concern in *Christ's* Kingdom; being a Sermon preached, at the Assizes at *Winchester*, *July 14.*, 1697, by **Roger Farbrother**, Vicar of Holy Rhoods in *Southampton*. Quarto. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

8. The several Kinds of Inspirations and Revelations pretended to by the Quakers tryed, and found destructive to holy Scriptures and true Religion: in Answer to *Thomas Ellwood's* defence thereof, in his Tract, miscalled, 'Truth prevailing, etc.'

9. A sober Expostulation with some of the Hearers of the Quakers, against the insolent Boldness of their mercenary Teachers, in Two Tracts, viz. Their Sober Expostulation with the Clergy, etc., by *George Whitehead*. Their Primitive Christianity continued, etc., by *Joseph Wyeth*. Being a Vindication of Mr. *Archer*, Mr. *Smithies*, and the reverend Author of 'The Snake in the Grass' from the Quakers' foul Imputations; as well as a further Discovery of the audacious Insolency of the Ring-leaders of that Sect.



Being a Fore-runner of a further Confutation of their Errors and pernicious Principles; which tend to undermine the Christian religion. By **Francis Bugg Senior**. Octavo. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. A Review of what God hath been pleased to do this year, according to prophecy; and particularly near the month we stile *August*, in the general Peace, and the Muscovian and Imperial Victories over the Turks: likewise some Observations concerning the persecution of the Protestants since the Peace. Price 6d. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

11. *Christ knocking at the Door*, or *The Call of the Son of God*; shewing that, by *Christ's* Sufferings, we are engaged to a Holy Life; with Meditations and Prayers before, and after, receiving the Holy Sacrament. To which is added, *The Christian's* daily devotion, or morning and evening Prayers, for a Family and private persons. By **J. W.** Octavo. Printed for the Author; and sold by **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **T. Davis** at the corner of *Red Lion street*, next *Whitechappel*.

12. A friendly Letter to all young men; shewing the Benefit of a religious and friendly Reproof and Admonition; with a Letter to Masters of Families, advising them to pray with their Families. To which is added, A familiar Conference about the unlawfulness of trading on the Lord's day. With a Collection of prayers and Devotions before, and after, receiving the holy Sacrament: as also Hymns and Spiritual Songs for every festival day in the Year. To which is annexed, The Rules and Orders of a religious Society of young men, as now practised in *London* and *Westminster*; accommodated and corrected by **Dr. Horneck**. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

13. The last Plot smelt, and foretold, by a Divine; who, by long conversing with seditious Priests who either prayed not for *K[ing] W[illiam]* the 3d, or else secretly blackned him; suspecting a

Plot, which broke out in the close of a poetick Combat, with a Sermon on that Occasion, on *Esther* 2. 21, 22, 23. Of the hanging the Assassimators. Also a Sermon on the death of the Queen's Majesty, on *Ruth* 3. 11; wherein a Parallel is made between vertuous *Ruth* and Queen *Mary*. Price 6d.

14. Observations on the Animadversions, lately printed at *Oxon*, on a late Book, entituled, 'The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures'. By **S. Bold**, Rector of *Steeple, Dorset*. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

15. A Reprimand for the Author of a Libel, entituled, '*George Keith* an Apostate.' Written by a Churchman; with a Postscript to *Anti-Baxterianæ*, or Animadversions on *Baxter's* Life; and Reflections on the Proceedings at *Salters Hall*. By **Trepidantium Malleus** [i.e. **Samuel Young**.] Price, 4d.

Both printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

16. The duty of a Christian toward his Neighbour, considered in a Sermon preached, upon occasion of the *Huntingdonshire* Feast, at *St. Swithen's Church, London*, June 24. [1697]; being the Feast of *St. John Baptist*. Quarto.

17. A Sermon preached, in the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*, before the Mayor and Aldermen, upon the 2d. of *December*, 1697; being the day of publick thanksgiving, etc. Quarto.

Both by **Charles Trimmell**, A.M., Prebendary of *Norwich*, Rector of *Brington*, and Chaplain to the Earl of *Sunderland*.

Both printed for **J. Weld** at the Crown in *Fleet street*.

18. A Spark from the Altar, or A sure Guide to Communicants, before, at, and after, receiving the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers for every day in the week. To which is added, Directions for holy living and dying; with a pathetical discourse on Death, Judgement, Heaven, and Hell. Twenty-fours. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

19. Sermons on several Occasions and Subjects, viz. An Answer to *Pilate's* Question, What is Truth? Why Rulers and Judges are called Gods; That Magistrates should be exemplary in their Lives; How Ministers of the Gospel are to excel; That decay of Trade is Product of Vice; War lawful and necessary on just Occasions; The danger of intestine divisions; The use and abuse of Apparel; That there are Mysteries in Christianity, etc. By **John Edwards**, B.D., sometime Fellow of *St. John's* College in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

20. The *Lancashire* Levite refuted, or A Vindication of the Dissenters from Popery, Superstition, Ignorance, and Knavery, unjustly charged on them by Mr. *Zachary Taylor*, in his Book, entituled, *The Surey Imposter*. In a letter to himself by an impartial hand; with an Abstract of the *Surey* Demoniac.

21. Hastiness to Anger described and disgraced, Pleas for it exposed, and Prescriptions of it ministred; To which is added, An Address to all the faithful Ministers of the Land. By **Daniel Burgess**.

22. The great Duty of Thankfulness. A Sermon preached at *St. Paul's, Covent Garden*, December 2., 1697; being the day of Thanksgiving for the Peace. By **J. Hancock**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*.

23. Glorifying of God, the just Tribute of a thankful People; discovered and pressed in a Sermon preached December 2., 1697; being the day of Thanksgiving for the Peace.

These four printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

24. The Maxims of the Saints explained, concerning the interior Life; by the Ld. Arch-Bishop of **Cambray**. To which are added, 34 Articles by the Ld. Arch-Bishop of **Paris**, the Bishops of **Meaux** and **Chartres**; that occasioned this Book: also their Declarations upon it; together with the French King's and the Arch-Bishop of **Cambray's** Letter to the Pope upon the same Subject. Twelves. Price 2s.

Printed for **H. Rhodes**, at the Corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*.

25. Advice to Young Persons, relating both to Faith and Practices; contained in some plain Directions how to demean themselves; together with some few Motives to the Observation of what is here recommended. Octavo. Price 4d.

26. A Sermon preached, before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, Jan. 31., 1697/8. By **Lilly Butler**, Minister of *St. Mary, Aldermanbury*. Quarto. Price 6d.

27. A Sermon preached, before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at *St. Paul's*, perswading to Peace and Unity. Quarto. By **Samuel Bradford**, Rector of *St. Mary le Bow*.

All three printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

28. Mr. **Locke's** Reply to the Lord Bish. of *Worcester's* Answer to his Letter concerning some Passages relating to Mr. *Locke's* 'Essay of Humane Understanding,' in a late discourse of his Lordship's in Vindication of the *Trinity*. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **E. Castle**, near *Scotland Yard*.

29. A Sermon of good Works, preached, at *Feckenham* in the County of *Worcester*, on Thursday in Whitsun-week, May 17., 1697, at the yearly meeting of the Feofees appointed by Sir *Thomas Cooke*, Bar. to manage the Charity given by him for educating and providing for twelve poor Children there; and for maintaining a School-master to instruct them in Learning and Piety. By **J. Jephcott**, D.D., Prebendary of *Worcester*, and Rector of All Saints in the Borough of *Evesham*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Jones**, Bookseller in *Worcester*; and sold at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

30. The certainty and necessity of Religion in general, or The first Grounds and Principles of Humane Duty established, in Eight Sermons, preached at *St. Martin's* in the Fields, at the Lecture, for the year 1697, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Francis Gastrell**, B.D., Student of *Christ Church, Oxon*.



31. A Sermon preached, at the Funeral of Sir *Willoughby Chamberlain*, Kt., who died at his House at *Chelsey*, Decemb. 6. : and was interr'd at *S. James's, Garlick Hiith*, Decemb. 12., 1697. By **J[ohn] King**, Rector of *Chelsey*.

32. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons; on the Anniversary Fast for the Martyrdom of *K. Charles I.* By **E[manuel] Langford**, D.D.

33. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Judges, and Aldermen, Jan. 3., 1697/8. By **Sampson Estwick**, B.D., and Chaplain of *Christ Church, Oxon.*

34. A Conference between an Orthodox Christian and a Socinian, in Four Dialogues; wherein the late distinctions of a real and nominal Trinitarian are considered. By (**H[ippolyte] Du Chastelet**) **de Luzancy**, B.D., Vicar of *Dovercourt* and *Harwich*.

These five printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

35. The Atheist turned Deist; and the Deist turned Christian: or The reasonableness and union of Natural, and the true Christian, Religion. By **Thos. Emes**, *Chyrurgo-medicus*. Octavo. Sold by **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

36. *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*, or The Rights, Liberties, and Authorities, of the Christian Church asserted against all oppressive Doctrines and Constitutions: occasioned by Dr. *Wake's* Book concerning the Authority of Christian Princes over Ecclesiastical Synods, etc. Octavo. Printed for **J. Everingham** at the Star in *Ludgate street*.

37. A Sermon on the occasion of the death of the right Honourable, *Elizabeth*, Lady *Cutts*; containing an Account of her pious Life and Lamented Death. By **J[ohn] Provoste**, A.M. Quarto. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Change*, in the *Strand*.

38. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable Company of Merchants trading to the *Levant* Seas, at *St. Hellen's*, Jan. 16., 1697/8. By **Edmund Chishull**, M.A., Fellow of *Corpus Christi* Colledge,

in *Oxon*; and Chaplain to the Factory at *Smyrna*. Quarto. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

39. Salvation laid on its right Foundation, or The free Grace of God proved to be the only ground of, and to have the alone stroke in, the Matter of our salvation; being the sum of two sermons preached to a Country Auditory. By an Admirer of grace and the freeness of it. Quarto. Price 6d. Sold by **R. Baldwin** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

40. *Prudenter, Pie, Prospere*. A Sermon preached, at *Tamworth*, Decemb. 2., 1697, being the thanksgiving day for his Majesty's safe Return, and for the happy and honourable Peace. Published at the request of Friends. By **S. Collins**, M.A. Quarto. Printed for **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lumbard street*.

41. The Epistle and Preface to the Book against the blasphemous Socinian Heresie vindicated; and the Charge therein against Socinianism made good: in Answer to two Letters. By **J[ean] Gailhard**, Gent. Printed for **J. Hartley**, over against *Gray's Inn Gate*, in *Holborn*.

## HISTORY.

1. **N**UMISMATA. A discourse of Medals, ancient and modern; together with some account of Heads and Effigies of illustrious and famous Persons in Sculpt and Taille-douce, of whom we have no Medals extant: and of the use to be derived from them. To which is added, A Digression concerning Physiognomy. By **J. Evelyn**, Esq., S.R.S. Folio. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. The History of *Poland*, in several Letters to Persons of Quality; giving an account of the ancient, and present, state of that Kingdom, Historical, Geographical, Physical, Political, and Ecclesiastical, viz. Its Origin and Extent, with a Description of its Towns and Provinces; the succession and remarkable Actions of all its Kings, and of the great Duke of *Lithuania*; the Election, Power, and Coronation of the King; the Penase or House

of Lords; the Diet and Form of Government. The Priviledges of the Gentry; their Religion, Learning, Language, Customs, Habit, Manners, Riches, Trade, and military Affairs; together with the state of Physick and natural Knowledge: as also an Account of the Teutonick Order, and of the Duke of *C[ou]rland's* Family and Territories. With sculptures, and a new Map after the best Geographers; with several Letters relating to Physick. By **Bernard Connor**, F.R.S.; who, in his travels in that Country, collected these Memoirs from the best Authors and his own Observations. Published by the Care and Assistance of Mr. **[John] Savage**. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **A. Roper** at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*.

3. An Account of *Poland*; containing a Geographical description of the Country; the Manners of the Inhabitants, and the Wars they have been engaged in; the Constitution of that Government, particularly the manner of Electing and Crowning their Kings; his Power and Prerogatives; with a brief History of the Tartars. By Mon. **[de] Hauteville** [*ps.*, i.e. (**Gaspard de Tende**)], who resided about 25 Years in that Kingdom. To which is added, A Chronology of the Polish Kings, the Abdication of King *John Casimer*, and the Rise and Progress of Socinianism; likewise a relation of the chief Passages during the last Interregnum, and the Election and Coronation of King *Frederic Augustus*. The whole comprehending whatsoever is curious and worthy of remark in the former and present state of *Poland*. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Maiden's Head in *Fleet street*; and **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultrey*.

4. The Acts and Negotiations, together with the particular Articles at large, concluded at *Ryswick*, by the most Illustrious Confederates with the Fr. King. To which is premised, The Negotiations and Articles of the Peace concluded at *Turin* between the same Prince and the Duke of *Savoy*; translated from the Original, published at the *Hague*. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the

Peacock, and **T. Child** at the White Hart, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The History of **Polybius** the Megalopolitan; containing a general Account of the transactions of the whole World, and principally of the Roman people during the First and Second Punick Wars: translated by Sir **Henry Shears**. To which is added, A Character of *Polybius* and his Writings. By Mr. **Dryden**. In Three Volumes. Octavo. The Third never before printed. Price 10s.

6. A brief and easy Method to understand the Roman History; with an exact Chronology of the reigns of the Emperors, and Account of the most eminent Authors when they flourished, and an Abridgment of the Roman Antiquities and Customs: by way of dialogue, for the use of the Duke of *Burgundy*. Translated from the French by Mr. **Tho. Brown**; with large Additions. Price 2s.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The History of the Campagne in *Flanders* for the year 1697; when a Peace was concluded. By **Ed. D'Auvergne**, M.A., Rector of *St. Brelade* in the Isle of *Jersey*, and Chaplain to his Majesty's Regiment of Scots Guards. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, and **J. Newton** at the Three Pigeons, in *Fleet street*; where are sold the Histories of 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, by the same Author.

8. A new List of the Offices and Officers of *England*, both civil and military, in Church and State: to which is added, An Alphabetical Table for the ready finding any Office or Officer therein. Twelves.

9. A Voyage of the late King of *Sweden*, and another of Mathematicians sent by him; in which are discovered the refraction of the Sun, which sets not in the northern parts at the time of the Summer solstice, Variation of the Needle, Latitude of places, Seasons, etc. of those Countries. By the Command of the most Serene *Charles XI.*, King of *Sweden*, etc. Faithfully Englished. Octavo.

Both printed for **E. Castle**, near *Scotland Yard*.



## PHYSICK.

1. **F**OUR Treatises in Physick and Surgery, viz. 1. A Physico Med. Essay concerning Alkali and Acid.
2. Further Considerations, by way of Appendix to the said Essay. 3. *Novum Lumen Chyrurgicum*, or A new Light of Surgery. 4. *Novum Lumen Chyrurgicum Vindicatum*, or The new Light of Surgery vindicated from many unjust Aspersions. By **J. Colbatch**, a Member of the College of Physitians. Octavo.
2. The Doctrine of Acids in the Cure of diseases further asserted; being an Answer to some Objections raised against it, by Dr. *F[rancis] Tuthill*, of *Dorchester* in *Dorsetshire*: in which are contained some things relating to the History of the Blood, as also an Attempt to prove what Life is, and that [it] is principally supported by Acid and Sulphur. To which is added, An exact Account of the Case of *Edmund Turner*, Esq., deceased; as also the Case of another Gentleman now living exactly parallell'd to Mr. *Turner's*. By **J. Colbatch**. Octavo.
3. A Collection of choice Receipts from Experience, Friends, and Manuscripts, domestick and forreign, of Physick, Surgery, Distillation, Cookery, etc., by **S. C.** Octavo.

These three printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

## LAW.

1. **O**RDINES *Cancellariæ*; being Orders of the high Court of Chancery, from the first year of King *Charles I.* to this present *Hillary Term*, 1697. Examined by the original Orders; to which is added, The Rules and Orders of the Court of Exchequer. Octavo. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

## MUSICK.

1. **O**RPHEUS *Britannicus*. A Collection of the Choicest Songs for one, two, or three, Voices; composed by Mr. **Henry Purcell**: together with

such Symphonies for Violins or Flutes to many of them; and a thorough Bass to each Song, figured for the Organ, Harpsicord, or Theorbo Lute; all which are placed in their several Keys, according to the Order of the Gamut. Price, bound, 18d.

2. The Second Part of The Musical Companion; containing all Mr. **Purcell's** new Catches: to which is now added a sheet more, never printed in the former Editions. Price, stitch'd, 2s. 6d.

3. *Europe's Revels*. Three new Songs, set by Mr. **J[ohn] Eccles**, viz. The dialogue, Rareeshew, and Irish Howl. Price 6d.

4. The Second Part of, The Dancing Master: to which is added a sheet of 12 dances beginning with a new Tune, called, *Europe's revels*; in all forty-eight new dances. Price, stitched, 1s.

These four printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

5. The Harpsicord Master; containing plain and easie Instructions for Learners on the Spinnet or Harpsicord; written by the late famous Mr. **H. Purcell**, at the request of a particular Friend; and taken from his own Manuscript: never before publisht; being the best extant. Together with, A choice Collection of the newest Aires and Song-Tunes, composed by the best Masters, and fitted for the Harpsicord, Spinnet, or Harp; all engraven on Copper-plates. Printed for **J. Walsh**, Musical Instrument Maker in ordinary to his Majesty, at the Harp and Hoboy in *Catharine street*: and **J. Hare**, Musical Instrument seller, at the Golden Viol in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and at his Shop in *Freeman's Yard, Cornhill*.

## PLAYS, POEMS.

1. **T**HE old Troop, or *Monsieur Raggou*, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. By **J. Lacy**, Gent. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. The Deceiver deceived. A Comedy, now Acted at the new Theatre. Written by Mrs. **Pix**. Quarto.

3. Love's Reward, or The unnatural Mother. The scene in the Kingdom of *Siam*. A Tragi-comedy, as it is acted at

the Play-house in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Written by Madam ———. Quarto.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, within Temple Bar.

4. Odes and Elegies upon divine and moral subjects. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. *Nassau*. A Poem occasioned by the Peace. By **Thomas Barker**, A.M., *Cantab.* Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers** in *Fleet street*; and **F. Hicks** in *Cambridge*.

6. An Epistle to the right Honourable *Charles Montagu*, Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc., upon the general Peace. Folio. Printed for **E. Whitlock**, near Stationers Hall. Price 3d.

7. A Poem upon the Conclusion of the Peace of *Europe*, and his Majesty's happy Return. By **Hais James**, Gent.

8. *Augustus Britannicus*. A Poem upon the Conclusion of the Peace of *Europe*. By Mr. **J[ohn] Phillips**.

Both sold by **E. Whitlock**, near Stationers Hall.

9. Heroick Love. A Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Written by the Honourable **George Granville**, Esq. Quarto. Printed for **F. Saunders** in the New Exchange in the *Strand*; **H. Playford** in the Temple Change, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

10. Imposture defeated, or A trick to cheat the Devil. A Comedy. Quarto.

11. The humorous Lieutenant, or Generous Enemies. A Comedy. Quarto.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. *Pendragon*, or The Carpet Knight's Kalendar. Octavo. Printed for **J. Newton** at the Three Pigeons in *Fleet street*.

13. Poems upon several occasions. By **Dan. Baker**, M.A., sometime of *Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Jones**; and sold by **J. Wild** at the Elephant, near *Charing Cross*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **I** NSTITUTIO *Theologiæ Elencticæ*, in qua Status controversiæ perspicue exponitur, præcipua Orthodoxorum

V., No. 9

Argumenta proponuntur et vindicantur, et fontes solutionum aperiuntur. Authore **Francisco Turretino**, in Ecclesia et Academia Genevensi Pastore, et S. S. Theologiæ Professore. Editio nova recognita et multis locis aucta. Addita est **Benedicti Picteti**, Profess. Genevensis, Oratio de vita et obitu Authoris, nec non encomium Operis scribente **M. L.**, S.S. Th. D., et P. Quarto. *Lugduni Batavorum*. 1696.

2. *Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio accurata*, qua Lector ceu manu per eam Regionem circumducitur; cum Latina (**Romuli**) **Amasæi** Interpretatione. Accesserunt **Gul. Xylandri** et **Frid. Sylburgij** Annotationes; ac Novæ Notæ **Joachimi Kuhnii**. Folio. Grec, Lat. *Lipsiæ*, 1696.

3. *Annus et Epochæ Syro-macedonum* in vetustis Urbium *Syriæ* Nummis præsertim Mediceis expositæ. Additis Fastis Consularibus Anonymi omnium optimis. Accesserunt nuper dissertationes de Paschali Latinorum Cyclo annorum 84, Acravemate annorum 95. Authore **F. Henrico Noris** Reronensi Augustiniano, Serenissimi Magno Ducis *Etruriæ Cosmi* III. Theologo et in Academia *Pisana* Sac. Scripturæ et Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ Professore: nunc S. R. E. Cardinale. Quarto. *Lipsæ*, 1696.

These three sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. *Exercitationes quinque*. 1. de Aquis Mineralibus. 2. de Thermis calidis. 3. de Morbis acutis. 4. de Morbis intermittentibus. 5. de Hydrope. Cum Appendice contra *Johannem Colbatch*. Authore **Carolo Leigh**, M.D., *Oxonij*. Sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. *Analysis Æquationum universalis*, seu ad æquationes Algebraicas resolvendas Methodus generalis et expedita, ex nova infinitarum serierum Methodo, deducta demonstrata: cum Appendice. Cui annexum est, De spatio reali, seu ente infinito Conamen Mathematico Metaphysicum. Authore **Josepho Raphson**, A.M., et R.S.S. 6. *De tuto Cantharidum in Medicina usu interno*. Auctore **Johanne Groenevelt**, *Thansilvano Daventriensi*, M.D., e Colleg. Med. Lond.

Both sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



7. **Johannis Clerici** *Ars Critica*, in qua ad studia Linguarum Latinæ, Græcæ, et Hebraicæ, via munitur, veterumque emendandorum, et spuriorum scriptorum a genuinis dignoscendorum ratio traditur. Editio altera priori emendatior. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **T. Child** at the White Hart, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Bell** at the Bible and Cross Keys in *Cornhill*.

8. **Antonii Le Grand** dissertatio *Deratione Cognoscendi*, et Appendix *De mutatione formali*: cum Castigationibus errorum, calumniarum, prævaricationum, quibus *J. S.*, in duobus Libris, quorum prior methodus sciendi, alter solida *Phylosophia* intitulatur, *Cartesium*, *Malebranchium*, *Ideistas* quos vocat, omnes immo et *Artistotelem*, si non *Deum* ipsum, multa cum *Futilitate*, nec minore *Fastu*, nuperrime adortus est. Octavo. Apud **Hartley**, ex adversum *Hospitio Grayensi*, in vico vulgo *Holbourn* dicto.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **RELIQUIÆ Spelmannianæ**. The Posthumus Works of Sir **Henry Spelman**, Kt., relating to the Laws and Antiquities of *England*, published from the Original Manuscripts: with the Life of the Author. Folio. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxford*, for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. Discourses on the publick Revenues, and on the Trade, of *England*, in Two Parts, viz. 1. Of the use of political Arithmetick, in all Considerations about the revenues and trade. 2. On Credit, and the Means and Methods by which it may be restored. 3. On the Management of the King's revenues. 4. Whether to farm the Revenues may not, in this Juncture, be most for the publick service? 5. On the publick Debts and Engagements. By the Author of, *The Essay on Ways and Means*. Part I. To which is added, A discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of *Athens*, written originally in Greek by **Xenophon**; and now made English from the Original, with some Historical Notes, by another Hand. Octavo.

3. A Discourse on the publick Revenues, and more particularly on the trade,

of *England*, viz. 1. That foreign trade is beneficial to *England*. 2. On the Protection and Care of trade. 3. On the Plantation [*i.e.*, *Colonial*] trade. 4. On the *East India* trade. By the Author of *The Essay on Ways and Means*. Part II. To which is added, *The late Essay on the East India trade*, by the same Author. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Reasons for the Abatement of Interest to four in the Hundred; and the Objections against it fairly stated, and briefly and clearly answered. By Sir **E. H.** Twelves.

5. A Letter to a Forreigner, on the present debates about a standing Army. Quarto.

6. A Letter to *A, B, C, D, E, F*, etc. concerning their Argument about a standing Army; examining their Notions of the supposed Gothicks, or other Ballance by the Constitution and Interest of the English Monarchies. Quarto.

These three printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

7. A political Essay, or Summary Review of the Kings and Government of *England* since the Norman Conquest. By **W. P[udse]y**, Esq. Octavo. Sold by **R. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

8. Innocent Diversion for the Ladies, Gentlewomen, and Maidens; being a Looking Glass for the fair sex: wherein, by a curious Book of Fortune, they may find out Answers to their most doubtful Questions, which can be proposed: with a large Interpretation of Dreams and Visions incident to the fair sex. Translated from the French. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

9. The *Surey* Impostor; being an Answer to a late fanatical Pamphlet entitled, *The Surey Demoniak*. By **Zach. Taylor**, M.A., and one of the King's Preachers for the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **E. Johnson**, Bookseller in *Manchester*.

10. The *Phylosophical Transactions*; giving some Account of the present undertakings, studies, and labours of the Ingenious, in many considerable parts of

the World, having been continued and published monthly by Dr. **Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society, this is to give Notice that the Transaction, No. 235, for the month of *Decemb.* is finished: containing. 1. Two Observations; one about the death of a Dog on firing a Volley of small shot, the other about a Polypus of the Lungs. 2. An account of a Negro Boy that is dappled in several places of his Body with white spots. 3. An exact relation of the dismal and surprising effects of a terrible and unusual Clap of thunder that fell upon the 'Trumbal' Galley, *Nov.* 26., 1696. 4. Mr. **Halley's** Observations on the Eclipse of the Moon in *September* last. 5. **Joan. Craig** *additiones an schedulam de quadraturis*. 6. Mr. [**Stephen**] **Gray's** experiments about making *Concava Specula* nearly of a Parabolick figure. 7. Mr. **Leeuwenhoek's** Letter concerning the eggs of snails, roots and vegetables, teeth, and young oysters. 8. A correct draught of the Gyants Causeway in *Ireland*; with an explication of the same, communicated by **Will. Molyneux**, Esq., curiously engraven on a large Copper Plate. With a general Title for the 19th Volume; and an Index to the three last years. Sold by **Sam. Smith** and **Ben. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where may be had compleat sets of the said Transactions.

11. Arguments and Materials for a register of Estates. Quarto. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Exchange*, in the *Strand*.

12. Verdicts of the learned concerning *Virgil's* and *Homer's* heroick Poems; with regular and irregular thoughts in Poets and Orators. Quarto. Printed for **J. Hartley**, over against *Gray's Inn Gate*, in *Holbourn*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **A** CONCORDANCE of the holy Scriptures, together with the Books of the *Apocrypha*; with the various Readings both of Text and Margin, in a more exact Method

V., No. 9

than hath hitherto been extant. By **S. N.** The Fourth Edition very much enlarged, accurately corrected, and augmented with the Concordance to the *Apocrypha*. Folio. Printed at *Cambridge*; and sold by **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. Two Treatises of Government. In the former the false Principles and Foundation of *Sir Robert Filmer* and his Followers are detected and overthrown. The latter is an Essay concerning the true Original, Extent, and End, of Civil Government. Octavo.

3. The Line of Proportion or Numbers, commonly called *Gunter's Line*, made easie; by which may be measured all manner of Superficies and Solids: as Boards, Glass, Pavement, Timber, Stone, etc. Also how to perform the same by a Line of equal Parts drawn from the Centre of a Two-foot Rule: whereunto is added, The use of the Line of Proportion improved, whereby all manner of Superficies and Solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of Pen or Compasses, by inspection, looking only upon the Ruler. The Sixth Edition carefully corrected; and other new ways of measuring added. By **William Leybourn**. Twelves.

Both printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. *Miscellanea*, in Two Parts. By **Sir William Temple**, Barr. The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Tonson** at the Judge's Head in *Fleet street*; **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **Ri.**, and **Ra., Simpson** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Short Writing, begun by Nature, compleated by Art; manifesting the Irregularity of placing the Alphabet before the natural or symbolical Contractions, and proposing a method more fitted to sence, and more fully answering the requisite of a compleat Character in the shortning of Words and Sentences. Invented and Taught by **Laurence Steel**. Sold at *Bristoll* by the Author, and **Charles Allen**, Bookseller there. In *London* by **A.** and **J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; and **B. Clarke** in *George yard*.



6. The *Pantheon*; representing the fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, and most illustrious Heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar, method, by way of Dialogue. Written by **Fra. Pomey**, of the Society of *Jesus*, Author of the French and Latin Dictionary, for the use of the Dauphin. The Second Edition; wherein the whole Translation is revised and much amended; and the work is illustrated and adorned with elegant Copper-cuts of the several Deities, etc. For the use of Schools. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **C. Harper**, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Churchyard; and at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

7. A new Voyage round the World; Describing particularly the Isthmus of *America*; several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies*; the Isles of Cape Verd; the passage by *Terra del Fuego*; the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico*; the Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones*; *Mindinao*, and other *Phillipine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia*; *China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*, etc.; *New Holland*, *Sumatra*, *Nicobar* Isles; the Cape of Good Hope and *Sancta Helena*. Their Soiles, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants; their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. By **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.

8. Pen's Dexterity, or The ready way to the attaining the Art of short writing, by incomparable contractions; by which a sentence is written as soon as a word. Allowed by Authority. Price 6d. Sold by **William Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*: where may be had the *New Testament* and *Psalms* in the same Character. By **Jer. Rich.**

9. *Miscellanea Sacra*. Poems on divine and moral subjects. The Second Edition; with additions of Poems, and Meditations in prose. Collected by **N.**, Servant to His Majesty. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Printed for **H. Playford** at the Temple Exchange in *Fleet street*.

10. The Trades-man's Calling; being a discourse concerning the Nature, Necessity, Choice, etc. of a calling in general; and directions for the right managing of the Tradesman's calling in particular. By **Richard Steele**, M.A., and Minister of the Gospel. Octavo. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

11. The old English Book of Fortune in Folio, having been for sometime out of print, is now reprinted on a white fair Letter, and most of the Figures new cut. Price 18d. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

12. A Guide to young Communicants, or Plain directions for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper; proposed in twelve Questions and Answers. Together with Prayers for the Sacrament; and for Morning and Evening. Twelves. Price 2d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

13. The Knowledge of things unknown; shewing the effects of the Planets and other astronomical Constellations; with the strange Events that befel men, women, and children, born under them. Compiled by **Godfridus**. Together with, The Husbandman's Practice or Prognostication for ever, as teacheth **Albert**, **Alkind**, and **Ptolemy**; with the Shepherd's prognostication for the weather; and **Pythagoras's** Wheel of Fortune. Price 1s. Printed for **H. Rhodes** at the Star in *Fleet street*.

14. Twenty-four Sermons on several Occasions, in Two Volumes. By **Robert South**, D.D. The Second Edition. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. Paul's Churchyard.

15. The whole Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature, by that famous Civilian, **Samuel Pufendorf**, Professor of the Law of Nature and Nations in the University of *Heidelberg*, and in the *Caroline* University; afterwards Counsellor and Historiographer to the King of *Sweden*, and to his Electoral Highness of *Brandenburg*. Now made English. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*; and **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.

16. The Snake in the Grass, or *Satan* transformed into an Angel of Light; discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity of many of the principal Leaders of those Persons called Quakers. The Third Edition. Twelves. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

17. Two Books of Elegies; in imitation of the Two first Books of **Ovid** *De Tristibus*, with part of the Third. To which is added, Verses upon several Occasions; with some Translations out of the Latin and Greek poets. By **Thomas Ball**, M.A., of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*. Octavo.

18. *Monitio Logica*, or An Abstract and Translation of **Burgersdijckius** his Logick. By a Person of Quality. Octavo.

Both printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. An Italian Voyage, or A compleat Journey thro' *Italy*, in Two Parts: with the Characters of the People, and the description of the Chief Towns, Churches, Monasteries, Tombs, Libraries, Pallaces, Villa's, Gardens, Pictures, Statues, and Antiquities. As also of the Interest, Government, Riches, Force, etc. of all the Princes; with Instructions concerning Travel. By **Richard Lassels**, Gent. The Second Edition; with large additions by a modern Hand. Twelves. Price 5s.

20. The whole Works of that excellent Practical Physitian, Dr. **Thomas Sydenham**; wherein not only the History and Cures of acute Diseases are treated of after a new and accurate method; but also the shortest and safest way of curing most Chronick Diseases. The Second Edition, with large additions, by **John Pechey**, of the College of Physitians. Price 5s.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. Treatises upon several subjects, viz. Reason and Religion, or The Grounds and Measures of Devotion. Reflections upon the conduct of Humane Life. The charge of Schism continued. Two Treatises concerning Divine Light. Spiritual Counsel, or The Father's advice to his Children. Written by **John Norris**, M.A., Rector of

*Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*; and sold by **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The present state of the Universe, or An Account of, 1st. The Rise, Births, Names, Matches, Children, and near Allies, of all the present chief Princes of the World. 2. Their Coats of Arms, Motto's, Devices, Liveries, Religions, and Languages. 3. The Names of their chief Towns, with some computation of the Houses and Inhabitants; their chief seats of Pleasure, and other remarkable things in their Dominions. 4. Their Revenues, Power, and Strength. Also an account of Commonwealths relating to the same heads. The Second Edition much amended and enlarged; with the additions of the Styles or Titles of the several Potentates and Republicks. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. The Gentleman's religion; with the grounds and reasons of it. In which the truth of Christianity in general is Vindicated; its simplicity asserted; and some introductory Rules for the discovering of its particular Doctrines and Precepts are proposed. By a private Gentleman. Twelves. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

24. The Guide of a Christian; directing him to such things as are by him to be believed, practised, feared, and hoped for. There are added at the end, Prayers to be used upon several Occasions. Twenty-fours. The Second Edition corrected. Printed for **J. Everingham** at the Star in *Ludgate street*.

25. A Friendly Letter to all Young Men; shewing the Benefit of a Religious and Friendly reproof and admonition. With a Letter to Masters of Families; advising them to Pray with their Families. To which is added, A familiar Conference about the unlawfulness of Trading on the Lord's Day: with a Collection of Prayers and suitable Devotions before, and after, the Receiving the Holy and Blessed Sacrament. As also Hymns and spiritual songs for every Festival Day in the Year, to be used in a private Family or Society.



To which is annexed, The Rules and Orders of a religious society of Young Men, as now practised in the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*. Recommended and Corrected by D. **Horneck**. Printed for **William**, and **John, Marshall**, at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*. Price, bound, 1s.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **M**R. [**William**] **Cowper's** Anatomy of Humane Bodies; with Figures drawn after the Life by some of the best Masters in *Europe*, and curiously engraven in one hundred and fourteen Copper Plates, illustrated with large Explications, containing many new Anatomical Discoveries, and Chyrurgical Observations. To which is added, An Introduction explaining the Animal Œconomy; with a Copious Index. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxford*, upon fine Imperial Paper. In Folio. With the Approbation of both Universities, the Fellows of the College of Physitians and of the Royal Society. Printed for, and sold by, **Sam. Smith** and **Benj. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price Five Pounds.

This Book (as by an Advertisement in the last Term Catalogue) should have been published before this time: but that it was not thought advisable to carry on a Work of so great Curiosity during the long continued frost. The season being now favourable and proper for the working of the Plates, the said Book will (in all probability) be compleatly finish'd by the 25th of *March* next.

Such Gentlemen as intend to buy the said Book are desired forthwith to give Notice to the Undertakers, **Sam. Smith** and **Benj. Walford**; or to **John Hall**, Printer in *Oxon*: otherwise they may be disappointed; [a] great part of the Impression being already bespoke, for the number of Copies printed is but small, by reason of the great Expence, through the dearness of Paper, Charge of Plates, etc.

In the Press at *Oxford*, and speedily to be publish'd these two Books.

2. *Annales Velleiani, Quintilianei, Statiani*, seu vitæ *P. Velleii Paterculi, M. Fabii Quintiliani, P. Papinii Statii* (obiterque *Juvenalis*) proin temporum ordine dispositæ, ab **Henrico Dodwello**, A.M., *Dubliniensi*. Octavo.

3. An Examination of Dr. *Burnet's* Theory of the Earth. By **Jo. Keill**, A.M., of *Baliol College, Oxon*. Octavo.

4. There is now reprinting, **Schrevelii Lexicon**. Octavo. With Mr. [**Joseph**] **Hill's** additions: and will be speedily published by **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. There is now reprinted, The Lord **Coke's** Reports in French; with references to all the Ancient and Modern Books of the Law in 11 Vol.; and exactly agreeing in every Page with the old Edition. Printed for, and sold by, **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; and **John Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloyster.

6. In the Press, and will be publish'd in a few days, Dr. *Bentley's* Dissertation on the Epistles of *Phalaris*, etc., and the Fables of *Æsop*, examined by the Honourable **Charles Boyle**, Esq. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. There is in the Press, and will be speedily published, *Pharmacopœus et Chymicus symmistæ*, sive Pharmacopeia Chymica. In qua Medicamenta, Alphabetice, digesta, tam Chymica quam Officialia, scitu dignissima, uno quasi intuitu legenda simul et pernoscenda, Lectori erudito non inerudite subjiciuntur. Authore **Joshua Lasher**, M.D., et Col. Div. *Johan Bapt., Oxon.* olim socio. Impensis **T. Speed** ad insignia Trium Coronarum in vico vulgo vocato *Cornhill*.

8. There is now published, A Compleat History of *Europe*, or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, from the beginning of the Treaty of *Nimeguen*, 1676, to the Conclusion of the peace at *Ryswick*, 1697; including the Articles of the former, and the several Infringements of them; the Turkish wars, the forming of the grand Confederacy, the Revolution in *England*, etc. With a particular Account of all the Actions by Sea and Land on both sides; and the secret steps that have been made

towards a Peace, both before, as well as during, the last Negotiation. Wherein are the several Treaties. The whole intermixed with divers Original Letters, Papers, and Memoirs, never before published. Among many other Papers are several Letters between the Emperor, Duke of *Lorraine*, King of *Poland*, Count *Staremburg*, Grand Visier, etc., relating to the Turkish Wars; the speeches of the Lord *Russel*, Col. *Sidney*, etc.; *Monmouth's* declaration, *Argyle's* declaration, etc.; the Bill of Exclusion, the Bishop's Petition, all the Prince of *Orange's* declarations, the Claim of Rights for *England* and *Scotland*, the Treaty with *Savoy*,

Negotiations at *Ryswick*; with those Articles of Peace at large, as well as that at *Nimeguen*. In short, there is not any Paper of consequence, or material transaction for these twenty-one years, but there is a particular account of it; which may be quickly found out by the Index. Written by a Gentleman, who kept an exact Journal of all Transactions for above these Twenty years. Printed for J[ohn] **Harris** at the Harrow, J[ohn] **Nicholson** at the King's Arms, in *Little Britain*; and **Andr. Bell** at the Cross-keys in *Cornhill*. 1698.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1698.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **E**CCELESIASTICAL Cases relating to the Duties and Rights of the Parochial Clergy stated, and resolv'd according to the Principles of Conscience and Law. By the right Reverend Father in God, **Edw.**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Sermon preached, at the first Meeting of the Clergy of the Arch-Deaconry of *Chester*, at *Warrington*, *June 3.*, 1697, for the Relief of poor Clergymen, their Widows and Children, within the Archdeaconry of *Chester*. Quarto. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Minshall** in *Chester*.

3. Sermons preached on several Occasions, by **John Conant**, D.D. The Third Volume. Printed for **T. Cockerill** in *Amen corner*; and **H. Walwyn** in the *Poultry*.

4. An Essay towards the rendring the first thirty *Psalms* of *David* in Metre (of the old Version of *Thomas Sternhold*, *John Hopkins*, and others) less obnoxious to Exceptions than it hath been, by moderate Alterations and Amendments; and published as a Specimen of the whole Book, done after the same manner, now in the Hands of the Author, a Divine of the Church of *England*. Twelves. Sold by **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Of Charity in the Household of Faith. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City, at *St. Bridget's Church*, on *Easter Munday*, 1698: being one of the Anniversary Spittle Sermons,

By the right Reverend **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Quarto. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Blasphemous Socinian Heresie disproved and confuted: wherein the Doctrine and controversial Parts of those points are handled; and the Adversaries' Scripture and School Arguments answered: with Animadversions upon a late Book, called, 'Christianity not misterious.' Humbly dedicated to both Houses of Parliament. By **J[ean] Gailhard**, Gent. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Immorality and Pride, the great Causes of Atheism. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, *Jan. 3.*, 1697/8; being the first of the Lectures for that year, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.

8. The Atheist's Objection, That we can have no Idea of God, refuted. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, *Feb. 7.*, 1697/8; being the second of the Lectures for that year, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.

9. The Notion of a God, neither from Fear nor Policy. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *March 7.*, 1697/8; being the third of the Lectures for that year, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.

10. The Atheist's Objections against the Immaterial Nature of God, and incorporeal Substances, refuted in two Sermons preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *April 4.*, and *May 2.*, 1698; being the fourth and fifth Lecture[s] for that year, founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.

All five by **John Harris**, M.A., and Fellow of the Royal Society. Quarto.

11. Discourses on several practical subjects, by the late Reverend **William Payne**, D.D.: with a Preface giving some Account of his Life, Writings, and Death, etc. Octavo.

These six printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

12. *Christ* made sin: with Dr. **Crisp's** Answer to an Exception against his Assertion of *Christ* being the first Gift to a Believer. Printed for the Author. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

13. A Vindication of the Doctrine of Justification and Union before Faith; wherein the great Truth of the Grace of our Lord *Jesus*, in his representing the Persons of his Elect on the Cross, or his sufferings for them as their Representative, is asserted and cleared: and the eternal Justification and Union of the Lord's chosen People is plainly stated and proved: also the Assurance of Faith is evidently confirmed; with a clear Demonstration how these precious Gospel Truths do promote Holiness and Sanctification in the Hearts and Conversations of true Believers. By **R[ichard] Davis**, Pastor of the Church at Ro[th]wel[l]. Quarto.

Both sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

14. A Letter from **John Cockburn**, D.D., to his Friend in *London*; giving an Account why the other Narratives about Bourignianism are not yet published: and answering some Reflections passed upon the First. Quarto. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the White Swan in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and **H. Hindmarsh** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

15. Two useful Cases resolved, 1. Whether a Certainty of Being in a state of Salvation be attainable? 2. What is the Rule by which this Certainty is to be attained? By **Richard Blechynden**, late Prebendary of *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Crick* in *Northamptonshire*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

16. The Duty of daily frequenting the publick service of the Church recommended in a Sermon Preached, in a Chapel at *Wragby* in *Lancashire*, erected to

that purpose by Sir *Edmund Turnor*, Kt.; and consecrated by the Bishop of *Lincoln*, July 18., 1697. By **John Adamson**, M.A., Rector of *Burton Coggles* in *Lancashire*. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

17. A plain discourse shewing how we are to walk after the Lord's Supper; necessary for every Communicant: being the substance of several Sermons preached to a Congregation in *Hatton-garden*. By **John Horsman**, an unworthy servant of *Jesus Christ*. Twelves. Printed for **E. Richardson** at the Naked Boy in *Blow-bladder street*.

18. The Arguments of the Quakers, more particularly of *George Whitehead*, *William Penn*, *Robert Barclay*, *John Gratton*, *George Fox*, *Humphry Norton* and my own, against Baptism and the Supper examined and refuted: also some clear Proofs from Scripture shewing that they are Institutions of *Christ* under the Gospel. With an Appendix; containing some Observations upon some Passages in a Book of *W. Penn*, call'd, *A Caveat against Popery*; and on some Passages of a Book of *J[ohn] Pennington*, call'd, *The Fig-leaf Covering discovered*. By **George Keith**. Quarto.

19. A third Narrative of the Proceedings at *Turners Hall*, *Apr*. 21., 1698; giving an exact Account of the Proofs brought by *George Keith* out of the Quakers' printed Books at the same Meeting, in full and large Quotations, opposing four great fundamental doctrines of the Christian Faith: as they were read by *George Keith* out of his Manuscript and examined by some Ministers of the Church of *England* there present, who compared each Quotation with the Quakers' printed Books laid open before them. With various Notes and Observations by *George Keith* on several Passages, and some Additions of other Proofs not then read, and the Attestation given by the said Ministers respecting the Proofs. Also **W. Penn's** Letter to *Geo. Keith*, sent by the Quakers to be read at the said Meeting, and which was read; and **G. Keith's** Letter in Answer; and a Postscript to the Readers. Also a Letter of **G. K.** to *Geo. Whitehead*, in answer to his. By **George Keith**. Quarto.



20. Discovery of Theisme, together with such Philosophical and Mathematical Observations as are consonant therunto, delivered in a more refined manner than hitherto written against Atheism and Profaneness. By a Person of Quality. Price, sticht, 12d.

21. Deisme examined and confuted, in an Answer to a Book, entituled, *Tractatus Theologico Politicus*. By **Matthias Earbery**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Winchilsea*.

22. A sober Expostulation with some of the Hearers of the Quakers, against the insolent Boldness of their mercenary Teachers, viz. 1. Their sober Expostulation with the Clergy, etc., by *Geo. Whitehead*. 2. Their primitive Christianity continued, etc., by *Joseph Wyeth*. Being a Vindication of Mr. *Archer*, Mr. *Smithies*, and the reverend Author of 'The Snake in the Grass,' from the Quakers' foul Imputations: as well as further discovery of the audacious Insolency of the Ring-leader of that Sect. Being a Fore-runner of a further Confutation of their Errors and Pernicious Principles; which tend to undermine the Christian Religion. By **Francis Bugg Sen.** Quarto. Price 4d.

23. The several Kinds of Inspirations and Revelations pretended to by the Quakers tried, and found destructive to the Holy Scripture and true Religion; in answer to *Tho. Ellwood's* Defence thereof in his Tract, miscalled, 'Truth prevailing, etc.' Octavo.

24. Bourignianism detected, or The Delusions and Errors of *Antonia Bourignon*, and her growing Sect; which may also serve for a Discovery of all other Enthusiastical Impostures. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. Narrative I.

These seven printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

25. The great Work of God in this present Dispensation of Peace considered, opened, and applyed, in a Sermon preached at *Havant* in *Hampshire*, on Thursday Dec. 2., 1697; being the day of Publick Thanksgiving. By **Charles Nicholetts**, Minister of the Gospel there. Quarto.

26. A Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace, preached at the Parish Church of

*St. Dunstan's* in the West, Dec. 2., 1697. By **Will. Gallaway**, A.M., Chaplain to the Officers and others of his Majesty's Train of Artillery. Printed at the particular Request of some of the Hearers. Quarto.

Both printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultrey*.

## HISTORY.

1. **N**UMISMATA, A Discourse of Medals, Ancient and Modern; together with some account of Heads and Effiges of illustrious and famous Persons in Sculps and Taille-douce, of whom we have no medals extant; and of the use to be derived from them. To which is added, A Digression concerning Physiognomy. By **John Evelyn**, Esq., S.R.S. Folio. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. An Historical account of *Russia*; containing the Customs and Manners of the People, and a Description of the vast Dominions subject to His Imperial Majesty the Czar of *Muscovia*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Bell**, at the corner of *Bow lane*, in *Cheapside*.

3. A Relation of the Diabolical Practices of above 20 Wizards and Witches of the Shereiffdom of *Renfrew* in *Scotland*; contain'd in their Tryals, Examinations, and Confessions, and for which several of them have been Executed in 1697. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultrey*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with Figures drawn after the Life by some of the best Masters in *Europe*, and curiously Engraven in 114 Copper Plates: Illustrated with large Explications, containing many new Anatomical discoveries, and Chirurgical Observations. To which is added, An Introduction explaining the Animal Œconomy: with a copious Index. By **William Cowper**. Folio. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxon*.

2. *Carigueya, seu Marsupialo Americanum*, or The Anatomy of the Opossum,

an Animal brought from *Virginia*, and presented to the Royal Society, by *William Bird*, Esq.; and Dissected, at *Gresham College*, by **Edw. Tyson**, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, and of the Royal Society, Reader of Anatomy at Chirurgeons Hall, and Physician at *Bethlehem Hospital*. This account gives a description of the external figure and shape of this wonderful Animal; the structure of its *Marsupium* or Pouch, in which it protects its Young ones till they can shift for themselves; and the particular Formation of the internal Parts, especially those in which this Strange Creature differs from other Animals. Illustrated with Cuts of the entire Opossum, its Skeleton, etc. This Account was published in the *Philos. Transactions* for *April*, 1698; but to gratify the Curious is sold alone. Price 2s.

Both printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Family Physician, or A choise Collection of approved Remedies for a Cure of all Diseases inflicting Humane Bodies, internal or external: useful in Families. To which is added, The true English Wine-Cellar; being the best method for making English Wines and Metheglins: with a Collection of the choisest Remedies for preserving the Beauty and Complexion for Ladies. By **George Hartman**, Servant to Sir *Kenelm Digby* till he dy'd.

4. A General Treatise of the Diseases of Infants and Children. Collected from the most eminent Authors, viz. **Ettmueller**, **Willis**, etc. By **John Pechey**, of the College of Physicians, *London*.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *S. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Medicinal Expositor, in an Alphabetical order; with the division of Man's Body into several parts, with their various Names, and Diseases they are subject to, in Latin, Greek, and English, for the benefit of all Physicians, Surgeons, and Apothecaries. By **John Case**, M.D. Printed for **E. Tracy** on *London Bridge*.

## PLAYS, POEMS.

1. **T**HE Relapse, or Virtue in danger: being the Sequel of, The Fool in Fashion. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Written by the Author of the Comedy, called, The Provoked Wife. Quarto.

2. *Caligula*, Emperor of *Rome*. A New Tragedy, as it is Acted at His Majesties Theatre in *Dorset Garden*. Written by Mr. **Crowne**, Author of, The Destruction of *Jerusalem*. Quarto.

3. The Fatal discovery, or Love in Ruines. A New Tragedy, as it is Acted at his Majesties Theatre in *Dorset Garden*. With a Preface [by **George Powell**] in Answer to a scandalous Coppy of Verses written by Mr. *Dryden*; and prefixt to a late Tragedy, called, Heroick Love. Price 1s.

4. Impostor defeated, or A Trick to cheat the Devil. A Comedy, as it is Acted at His Majesty's Theatre in *Dorset Garden*. Price 1s.

These four printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Three Poems on *St. Paul's Cathedral*, viz. The Ruines, the Rebuilding, the Choir. Price 6d. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

6. A Poem in Praise of Marrying for Love. Price 6d.

7. *Bacchanalia*, or A description of a Drunken Club. Price 6d.

8. A search after Honesty. A Poem by Mr. **Tutchin**. Price 6d.

9. *Sauny* the Scot, or The Taming of the Shrew. A Comedy, as it is now Acted at the Theatre Royal. Written by **J. Lacy**, Servant to his Majesty; never before Printed.

These four printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultry*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **A**NNALES *Velleiani, Quintilianei, Statiani*, seu *Vitæ P. Velleii Patriculi, M. Fabii Quintiliani, P. Papinii Statii* (obiterque *Juvenalis*) pro temporum ordine, dispositæ, ab **Henrico**



**Dodwello**, A.M. *Dubliniensi*. Octavo. *Oxonii*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. *Novum D.N. Jesu Christi Testamentum*, juxta Editionem *Bibliorum* Poliglot; in qua Textus Græcus, cum Versione interlineari, et Vulg. *Lat.* translationes antiquæ, Syriaca, Arabica, Ethiopica, totius *Novi Testamenti*, Persica Evangeliorum et singularum Versiones Latinæ, omnia eo ordine disposita, ut Textus cum versionibus, uno intuitu conferri possint, cum variis Lectionibus et Annotationibus **Hugo Grotii**, **L. Brugensis**, **M. Trostii**, etc. Gr., Lat., Syr., Æthiop., Persi, etc., ex M.S.S. Antiquiss, undique conquisitis, optimisque exemplaribus impressis, summa fide collatis. Edidit **Brianus Waltonus**, S.T.D., Episcop. *Cestriensis*. *Londoni*. Prostant apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, Regiæ Societatis Typograph., ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*. Folio.

3. *Accentuum Græcorum Ratio in Leges*, quam fieri potest, pauculas summa cum perspicuitate compendi facta. Cui accesserunt exempla Declinationum Græcorum, cum Notis breviusculis, quæ rationem accentuum maxime illustrant. In usum scholæ *Novarceanæ* in Comitatu *Nottingamiensi*. Impensis **H. Mortlock** ad Insigne Phœnicis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

4. *De Morbis Hibernorum, speciatim vero de Dysenteria Hibernica*. Exercitatio Medica apud Academiam (Calend. Quintilis 1698) recitata a **Johanne Jones**, M.D. Accesserunt sub Calcem nonnulla, *De dysentria epidemica*. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** SHORT view of the Immorality and profaneness of the English stage; together with the sense of Antiquity upon this Argument. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate; and **H. Hindmarsh**, against the Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

2. An Examination of Dr. *Burnet's* 'Theory of the Earth'; together with some Remarks on Mr. *Whiston's* 'New Theory of the Earth.' By **J[ohn] Keill**, A.M., Coll. *Ball.*, *Oxon*. Printed at the Theatre. Octavo. Sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Notes on *Dryden's Virgil*, in a Letter to a Friend; with an Essay on the same Poet. By Mr. **Milbourne**. Octavo. Printed for Mr. **Rogers** at the Sun, **R[oger] Clavell** at the Peacock, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

4. A Map of the Diocess of *Canterbury*; with an Alphabetical Table of all the Rectores, Vicarages, Curacies, Peculiars, Chappels, and desolate Churches, in the Diocess of *Canterbury*; with the First Fruits. By the right Reverend Dr. **John Williams**, Lord Bishop of *Chichester*. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Reflections on Ancient and Modern Learning. The Second Part. By **William Wotton**, Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Nottingham*. To which is added, The dissertations upon the Epistles of *Phalaris*, *Themistocles*, *Socrates*, *Euripides*, and the Fables of *Æsop*, by **Richard Bentley**, D.D. These additions compleat the want of the former edition.

6. A Discourse of the Nature and Faculties of Man in several Essays; with some considerations on the Occurrences of Humane Life. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The most Natural and easie way of Institution; containing Proposals for making a Domestic Education less chargeable to Parents, and more easie and beneficial to Children; by which method youth may not only make a very considerable Progress in Languages, but also in Arts and Sciences, in two Years. Printed for **C. Hussey** at the Flower de Luce in *Little Britain*.

8. The Artist's *Vade Mecum*, or The most useful Arts and Sciences improved and made easie; containing, 1. The Art of Dialing, in drawing and placing all sorts

of Sun Dials, by a more exact Rule than hitherto found out. 2. Geometry applied to the Arts of Surveying, measuring Timber or any solid Bodies, Gauging all sorts of Vessels. 3. Finding the Length and Circumference answering to any Arch in Degrees and decimal parts. 4. The Area or Segments of a Circle, whose whole Area is Unity, to the ten thousand part of the Diameter. 5. A compleat Body of Astronomy; Places of the Sun, Moon, and fixed Stars, in what signs they are posited, their Longitude, Latitude, etc. The Doctrine of the *Primum Mobile*; with the Account of time rectified, compared with the *Julian* and *Gregorian* Calendars. To which is added, A compleat Body of Geography; describing all the Empires, Kingdoms, and States, in the known parts of the world. Illustrated with Copper Plates. By Dr. **Colton**. Octavo.

9. The angelical Guide; shewing Men and Women their Lot or Chance in this elementary Life, in Four Books. 1. Of the Creation of the World. 2. The Centre and Circle of the Life of Man, or The Humane Egg of Generation. 3. The Angelical Guide, or The Lot of Man; shewing all the Chances and Contingences of this present World. 4. Experimental Knowledge of several Examples; proving the Truth and Certainty of these our angelical Lots. By **John Case**, M.D.

Both printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

10. **Miege's** last and best French Grammar, or A new Method to learn French; containing the Quintessence of all other Grammars, with such plain and easie rules as will make one speedily perfect in that famous Language. To which is added, A Vocabulary, a Set of Dialogues, a Collection of facetious Stories, ingenious Repartees, Letters, and Characters, both in French and English. By **Guy Miege**, Gent., Author of the French Dictionary. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, and **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, in *Fleet street*. Price 2s.

11. The poor Man's Plea to all the Proclamations, Declarations, Acts of Parliament, etc. which have been, or shall be,

V., No. 10

made or published for a Reformation of Manners, and suppressing Immorality in the Nation. The Second Edition.

12. A modest Vindication of *O. Cromwell* from the unjust Accusations of Lieut. General *Ludlow* in his Memoires; together with Observations on his Memoirs in general.

13. The Interest of the several Princes and States in *Europe*, with respect to the Succession of the Crown of *Spain*; and the Titles of the several Pretenders thereunto examined.

14. An Enquiry into the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters in Cases of Preferment; with a Preface to the Lord Mayor, occasioned for his carrying the Sword to a Conventicle.

These four printed by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

15. *Britannia Nova*, or A seasonable Discourse, demonstrating how we may serve our King and Country, by discouraging Profaneness and Immorality; by preventing Robbery, Injustice, and Oppression; by relieving and imploying disbanded Soldiers; by supplying the deficiency of Funds; by discharging the Nation's debts; by easing and advantaging the Poor; by doubling the number of our Seamen, and Naval Forces; by promoting the Christian Monarchy; by the English Empire of the Ocean; and by bringing on the golden Age, according to the Predictions on the present King, and this great Land and Nation. Humbly offered to the King's most excellent Majesty, the high Court of Parliament, and the whole Nation. Quarto.

16. A short Treatise of the duties of Children towards their Parents. By **J. H.**, Gent. Price 6d.

Both printed for **H. Newman** at the *Poultry*.

### REPRINTED.

1. A COMMENTARY upon the first Books of *Moses*, called *Genesis*. By the right Reverend **Simon Patrick**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Second Edition. In Quarto.



N.B. His Commentary on *Numbers* is in the Press.

2. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, on the second of *Dec.*, 1697; being the day of Thanksgiving for the Peace. By the right reverend **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. The Second Edition. Quarto.

These [two] printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A New Year's Gift; composed of Prayers and Meditations for every day in the Week, with devotions for the Sacrament and other Occasions. The Ninth Edition corrected and enlarged. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. English Exercises for School-boys to translate into Latin; comprising all the Rules of Grammar, and other necessary Observations; ascending gradually from the meanest to the higher Capacities. By **J. Garretson**, Schoolmaster. The Seventh Edition.

5. The School of Manners, or Rules for Children's Behaviour, English and Latin; for School-boys. By the Author of the English Exercises. The Third Edition.

6. A practical Grammar, or The easiest and shortest Way to initiate Children in the Latin Tongue; by the Help whereof, a Child of seven years of Age may learn more of the Grounds of Language in three months than is ordinarily learnt in a year's space by those of a greater Age in common Grammar Schools. Published for the use of those who love not to be tedious, To which is added, Tables of Mr. *Walker's* Particles; by the assistance whereof young scholars may be better enabled to peruse that excellent and most useful Treatise. By **Philomath**, Master of a Free school. Second Edition.

7. *Familiaria Colloquia*. Opera **Christop. Helvici**, D. et Professoris *Giessensis*, olim ex **Erasmio Rotterod.** **Lud. Vive**, et **Schottennio Hess** selecta. Editio decimasexta ad pristina exemplaria denuo recognita.

These four printed for **T. Cockerill** in *Amen Corner*.

8. The Method and Order of reading both Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories;

in which the most excellent Historians are reduced into the Order in which they are successively to be read; and the Judgements of Learned Men concerning each of them subjoyned. By **Diggory Whear**, *Camden* Reader of History in *Oxon*. To which is added, An Appendix concerning the Historians of particular Nations, as well as ancient as modern. By **Nicholas Horseman**. The Third Edition, with Amendments. With Mr. **Dodwell's** Invitation to Gentlemen to acquaint themselves with ancient History; made English by **Edmund Bohun**, Esq. Octavo.

9. The Snake in the Grass, or *Satan* transformed into an Angel of Light; discovering the deep and unsuspected subtilty which is couched under the pretended simplicity of many of the Principal Leaders of those people called Quakers. The Third Edition.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

10. A new Version of the *Psalms* of *David*, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches; by **N. Tate** and **N. Brady**. The Second Edition corrected. Twelves. Printed for the **Company of Stationers**.

11. **Cocker's** Arithmetick; being a plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity, for the full understanding that incomparable Art, as it is now taught both in City and Countrey. Composed by **Edward Cocker**, late Practitioner in Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving. Perused and published by **John Hawkins**, Writing-master in *Southwark*. By the Author's correct Copy corrected and amended; with many additions. Twelves.

12. Wit's Academy, or The Muses' delight; being the newest Academy of Compliments; consisting of merry dialogues upon various Occasions, composed of Mirth, Wit, and Eloquence; as also Letters upon several Occasions, both Merry and Jocose, helpful to the inexpert to imitate, and pleasant to those of better Judgment: with the Collection of the newest and best Songs and Catches at the Court and Theatres. The Fifth Edition, with additions. Twelves.

The True Fortune-teller, or A Guide to Knowledge; discoursing the whole

Art of Chiromancy, Physiognomy, Metoposcopy, and Astrology; containing, 1st. A description of the Planets; their Power and Influence over Humane Bodies. 2. Of the several marks and lines in the Hand and Wrist; and by what Planets they are Govern'd. 3. Of Physiognomy. 4. Observations on the Eyes, Eye-brows, Nose, Ears, Chin, Neck, Hair, Beard, and Face. 5. Metoposcopy, or The signification of the lines of the Face. 6. Of Moles. 7. Of Dreams. 8. Of Nativities. 9. Of the Rod by which Treasure is found. 10. Of Marriages. 11. Rules to know the danger of Death. 12. The manner of resolving doubtful Questions. 13. Of **Pythagoras's** Wheele of Fortune. 14. Of good and bad dayes. The Fourth Edition corrected. Twelves.

13. A Book of the Vertues and use of the Balm de *Chili*; which is sold at 18d. per Ounce.

14. A Call to delaying sinners, or The danger of delaying in matters concerning our Souls; being the substance of several Sermons from *Psal.* 119.v.20. By **Thomas Doolittle**, Minister of the Gospel. The Sixth Edition. Twelves.

15. The great Concern, or A serious Warning to a timely and thorough Preparation for Death; with helps and directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The Nineteenth Edition. Twelves.

These six printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

16. Three Playes Reprinted together. Written by Mrs. **Behn**, viz. The City Heiress, or Sir *Timothy Treat-All*; The Round-heads, or The good Old Cause;

The Young King, or The Mistake. Price 3s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. Counsellor *Manners* his last legacy to his Son; enriched and embelished with grave Advises, excellent Histories, Ingenious Proverbs, Apologues, and Apothegms. By **J. D.** The Third Edition Corrected. Octavo. Printed for **T. Shelmerdine** at the Rose Tree in *Little Britain*.

18. A New description of *Paris*; containing a particular Account of all the Churches, Palaces, Monasteries, Colleges, Hospitals, Libraries, Cabinets of Rarities, Academies of the Virtuoso, Paintings, Medals, Statues and other Sculptures, Monuments and publick Inscriptions: with other remarkable Matters in that great and famous City. Translated from the French, The Second Edition: to which is added a Map of *Paris*. Twelves. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. The Retired Man's Meditation, or The Mystery and Power of Godliness shining fourth in the Living Word, to the unmasking of the Mysteries of Iniquity in the most refin'd and purest Forms: and withall representing to View the Riches and fulness of *Christ's* Person as Mediator. 2. The Natural and spiritual man, in their proper distinctions. 3. The Reign and Kingdom of *Christ*, in the Nature, Limits, and Extent thereof, as well in His Saints as over His Enemies: by which Old Light is restored, and New Light justified; being the Witness that is given to this Age. By Sir **Henry Vane**, Kt. Quarto. Printed for **E. Bell**, at the Corner of *Bow lane*, in *Cheapside*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is in the Press, and almost finished, a Book in Folio, entituled, *Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria facili et perspicua methodo digesta*. Pars

V., No. 10

Alter: quapluſquam D.C. ſcriptores novi, editi M.S.S. deperditi recensenter, prioribus plurima adduntur, breviter aut obſcure dicta illuſtrantur, recte aſſerta vindicantur. Accedit ad finem cujuſvis ſæculi Conciliorum omnium, tum generalium tum particularium, Hiſtorica notitia. Ad calcem vero operis Diſſertationes Tres: 1.



De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertæ ætatis. 2. De Libris et Officiis ecclesiasticis Græcorum. 3. De *Eusebii Cæsariensis* Arianismo: adversus *Joannem Clericum*. Adjuncti sunt Indices utilissimi Scriptorum et Consiliorum Alphabeticum-Chronologici, etc. Studio et labore **Gulielmi Cave**, S.S. Theol. Profes., Canonici *Windsoriensis*. Printed for **R. Chiswell**: by whom, for the Benefit and Incouragement of Gentlemen, it is proposed with Advantage by way of subscription. Proposals may be had of the Undertaker at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and at most other Booksellers' shops in *London* and in the Countrey.

2. These three following are almost finished, and will speedily be published,

A new Account of *East India* and *Persia*. in eight Letters; being nine years Travels, begun 1672, and finished 1681: containing Observations made of the moral, natural, and artificial, Estates of those Countries, namely, of their Government, Religion, Laws, Customs; of the Soil, Climates, Seasons, Health, diseases; of the Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, Jewels; of their Housing, Cloathing, Manufactures, Trades, Commodities; and of the Coins, Weights and Measures, used in the principal places of Trade in those Parts. By **John Fryer**, M.D., *Cantab.*, S.R.S. Illustrated with Maps, Figures, and useful Tables. Folio.

3. Several discourses; viz. proving *Jesus* to be the Messiah. The prejudice against *Jesus*, and his Religion considered. *Jesus* the Son of God proved by his Resurrection. The danger of Apostacy from Christianity. *Christ* the Author, Obedience the Condition, of Salvation. The Possibility, a Necessity of Gospel Obedience; and its Consistence with free Grace. The Authority of *Jesus Christ*; with the Commission and Promise which he gave to his Apostles. The difficulties of a Christian Life considered. The parable of the Rich Man and *Lazarus*. Children of this World wiser than the Children of Light. By the most reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Arch-bishop of *Canterbury*; being the Fifth Volume, published from the Originals, by **Ralph**

**Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo.

4. Mr. **Henry Wharton's** Second Volume of Sermons; containing his remaining Sermons. Octavo.

These three printed also for **R. Chiswell**.

5. In the Press, and will be speedily published, *Examen Poeticum duplex, seu Musarum Anglicanarum Delectus Alter*, conscripti per Doct. **South**, **Tho. Power**, **J. Addison**, **Fr. Knapp**, et **John Wallis**, **A. Alsop**, **Rob. Creyghton**, D.D., **Geo. Stepney**, et **Car. Dryden**, cum multis Aliis. Cui subjungitur Epigrammatum, seu Poematum minorum Specimen novum. Sold by **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A New Proposal for Law Books, to be disposed of by Lot, wherein all are Gainers (for there will be no Blank), consisting of about 2,900 Volumes of Reports, Books of Entries, and other valuable Law-Books. All in Folio, and the best editions, in Quires, viz. **Ventris's** Reports, **Saunders's** Reports, **Leonard's** Reports, **Siderfin's** Reports, **Keble's** Reports 3. Vol., **Bulstrode's** Reports 3. vol., **Moore's** Reports, Lord Chief Justice **Jones's** Reports, **Hansard's** Entries, **Dyer's** Reports, **Bendloes's** and **Dalison's** Reports, and many more. So that every person that puts in a Guinea, is sure of a Book or Books at least worth his money; and 'tis not two to one but he gets what is worth twice his money; nor four to one but gets what is worth four times his money; besides the first and last Lot, each of which are at least of 20*l.* Value, besides the Lot drawn. Note that, considering the very great Charge in printing Law-Books, in all probability most of the Books here proposed will not be reprinted; so that if the Number be taken off, according to this Proposal, the Books will become very scarce and dear; as in the case of 'Modern Reports,' **Vaughan's Style's**, and **Siderfin's**, and many more.

The Proposals being so fair, it has already met with such encouragement that it will be drawn on Thursday *July 21.*, 1698.

The Proposals at large and Tickets may be had of the Undertakers, **Daniel**

May

THE TERM CATALOGUES. Easter 1698

**Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*: and also of Mr. **Will. Hensman** in *Westminster Hall*, Mr. **Harrison** at Lincoln's Inn Gate, Mr. **Hartley**, over against Gray's Inn Gate, in *Holborn*, Mr. **Knaplock** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and Mr. **Parker**, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; and at most other Booksellers in *Fleet street*, and near the Inns of Court; and also at Mr. *Hartgraves* at the Rainbow Coffee house, near the Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1698.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HIRTEEN Sermons preached on several Occasions; three of which never before printed. By the right reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Third Volume. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *S. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Parish Clerk's Guide, or The Singing *Psalms*, used in the Parish Churches, suited to the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of *England*, and most other special Occasions. By **B. P.**, Parish Clerk. Twelves. Printed for the Author; and are to be sold at [the Parish] Clarks Hall in *Great Wood street*.

3. A second Defence of the Church of *England* from the Charge of Schism and Heresie, as laid against it by [*Henry Dodwell*,] the Vindicator of the deprived Bishops: in answer to two Discourses, entituled, A Defence of the Vindication of the deprived Bishops; and, The Doctrine of the Church of *England*, concerning the Independency of the Clergy on the Lay Power. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. The Reasonableness and Necessity of the Christian Faith manifested, in a Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, at Guild-hall Chappel, *Oct. 17.*, 1697. By **John Hitchcock**, M.A. Quarto.

5. A Sermon preached, before the Rt. Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Governours of the Hospitals, of the City of *London*, at *St. Bridget's Church*, on Wednesday in Easter Week, 1698; being one of the Spittle Sermons. By **Tho. Lynford**, D.D.; and Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Sermon preached, at the Funeral of Mrs. *Elizabeth Fisher*, Sister to the Honourable Sir *Will. Dawes*, Barr, D.D.; and Wife to the Reverend Dr. *Pet. Fisher*: preached at *Bennington* in *Hertfordshire*, *June 2.*, 1698. By **Will. Milner**, Vicar of *Shephall* in *Hertfordshire*. Quarto.

7. The whole Parable of *Dives* and *Lazarus* explained and applyed; being several Sermons preached in *Cripplegate* and *Lothbury Churches*. By **Jos. Stevens**, Lecturer at both Churches. Published at the Request of the Hearers; and recommended as a very proper Book to be given at Funerals. Octavo. Price 2s.

8. Advice to those who never receiv'd the Sacrament, or The true Penitent instructed before, at, and after, receiving the Lord's Supper; with Meditations suited to the several parts of the solemn Ordinance, particularly with Respect to Easter, Whitsuntide, and Christmas. The whole written in a different Method from any thing published on this Subject. Octavo. Price 2s.

9. Salvation laid on its right Foundation, or The Free Grace of God proved to be the only Ground of, and to have the only Stroke in, the matter of our Salvation; being the sum of two Sermons preached to a Country Auditory. By **R. C.**, Minister of the Gospel in *Essex*. Quarto. Price 6d.

These four printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

10. Several Sermons upon the fifth of *St. Matthew*; being part of *Christ's* Sermon on the Mount. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D., late Preacher at the *Savoy*. The Second Volume; completing the Chapter. Octavo.

11. A brief State of the Socinian Controversy concerning a *Trinity* in *Unity*. By

**Isaac Barrow**, D.D., late Master of *Trinity* College in *Camb.* Twenty-fours. Price 2d.

12. The Substance of a Conference with an Athiest ; concerning, 1. The Rudeness of Atheistical Discourse. 2. The Certainty and Eternity of Hell Torments. 3. The Truth and Authority of the Holy Scriptures. By **William Assheton**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Price 2d.

These three printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

13. A Catechism, or Familiar Instructions on the principal Points of the Christian Religion. Written for the Use of his own Family, by Mr. **Drelincourt**. Translated out of French. Printed for **E. Castle**, near *Whitehall*.

14. An Answer to six Arguments produced by [(*Louis*) *Ellies*-] *Dupin* to prove that Passage in *Josephus*, in which there is such Honourable mention of *Jesus Christ*, to be spurious ; together with some Reflections on a Passage in *Cornel. Tacitus*, and another in one of *Pliny's* Epistles, concerning the Christian Religion: in a Letter to Mr. *C. G.* ; with a Refutation of some of the false Conceits in Mr. *Locke's* Essay of Humane Understanding ; with an Answer to *Gerardus de Vries* against the Innate Idea of God. Octavo. Price 6d.

15. A Discourse of Christian Religion in sundry Points. 1. What it is to know God in *Christ*. 2. *Christ* in us the Hope of Glory. 3. *Christ* the only Saviour of his people from Sin. 4. *Christ* the Great Redeemer of Body and Soul. 5. *Christ* the only Redeemer of the new Covenant. 6. *Christ* the Foundation of our Adoption. 7. The Necessity of our preaching *Christ*. Preached at the Merchants' Lecture in *Broad street*. By **Thomas Cole**, M.A., Student of *Christ Church, Oxon*.

16. A Wakening Call, or An Alarm from Heaven to the wise and foolish Virgins ; wherein the Vices of this Age is laid open and bewailed, the Subtility of *Satan* discovered in several particulars. 1. To original Sin. 2. To the Love of the World. 3. The danger of Ignorance. 4. The Evil of Pride ; likewise the nature of Regeneration. 1. The Nature of Union to *Christ*. 2. Of true Faith. 3. Of true Repentance.

4. Christian Carriage commended. 5. The Glory of the new *Jerusalem* opened. From a Minister in the Country to a Minister in the City. Octavo. Price 6d.

17. Paternal Affection, and a Filial Subjection, distinctly considered and applied to Parents and Children ; in which both may see their Duties and Privileges : containing a judicious and profitable Discourse adapted and suited to all Parents of Children, and Children of Parents ; and recommended as the true way to find Happiness, with an Explanation of the Ten Commandments, and the Nicene Creed. Twelves. Price 1s.

18. The old Man's Legacy to his Daughters ; wherein the hidden Mysteries of Faith and Experience are briefly discussed and laid down in a plain and familiar Dialogue, in six several Conferences betwixt the Author's two Daughters, *Elizabeth* and *Margaret*, To which is added, some choice discoveries of the Author's most excellent Experiences, in Two Parts. Written by **N. T.**, deceased, when near 90 years of age, for the private use of his Daughters ; and now made publick by **David Crossley**, Minister. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

These five sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street* ; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

19. A Conference between an Orthodox Christian and a Socinian, in four Dialogues ; wherein the late Distinction of a real and nominal Trinitarian is considered. By **H. [Du Chaslelet] de Luzancy**, B.D., Vicar of *Dovercourt* and *Harwich*. Octavo.

20. Sermons and Discourses upon several Occasions. The Third Volume. By **Robert South**, D.D. Never before printed. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Bennett** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard* ; where may be had the Second Edition of Dr. *South's* First and Second Volumes.

21. Concubinage and Poligamy disproved, or The divine Institution of Marriage betwixt one Man and one Woman only, asserted. In answer to a Book writ by *John Butler*, B.D., for which he was presented as follows : ' We, the grand



Jury, Sworn to enquire for the Body of the City of *London*, on Wednesday, *Decemb.* 1., 1697, present one *John Butler*, for writing and publishing a wicked Pamphlet; wherein he maintains Concubinage to be lawful: and which may prove very destructive to divers Families, if not timely suppressed.' Octavo. Price 1s.

22. God's Judgements against Whoring; being an Essay towards a General History of it, from the Creation of the World to the reign of *Augustulus*, and from thence down to 1697; being a collection of the most remarkable Instances of Uncleaness that are to be found in sacred or prophane History, with Observations thereon. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

23. Immorality, Debauchery, and Prophaneness, exposed to the Reproof of Scripture, and the Censure of the Law; containing a Compendium of the Penal Laws in Force against Idleness, Prophaneness, and Drunkenness, House of unlawful Games, prophane swearing and Cursing, speaking or acting in contempt of the Holy Sacrament, disturbing of Ministers, profane jesting with the Name of God, absenting from the Church, prophanation of the Lord's Day, debauched Incontinency and bastard-getting; with several Texts of Scriptures prohibiting such Vices. Also a brief collection of several signal Judgments of God against Offenders in the said Vices. Published for the Advancement of Reformation of Manners so happily begun and carried on by several Societies. By **G. Meriton**, Gent. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

24. A Spark from the Altar, or A sure Guide to Communicants before, at, and after, receiving the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers, for every day in the Week. To which is added, Directions for Holy Living and Dying; with a pathetick Discourse on Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell. Twelves. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

25. The whole Duty of the Sabbath; or Directions for the due Observation of the Lord's Day. Octavo.

26. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mr. *William Hartley* of *Newport Pagnel*, Apothecary. By **J[ohn] Gibbs**.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

27. *Vindiciæ Anti-Baxterianæ*, or some Animadversions [by **Samuel Young**,] on a Book, entituled, *Reliquiæ Baxterianæ*, or The life of Mr. *Richard Baxter*. Twelves.

28. A Friendly Epistle to Mr. *George Keith* and the reformed Quakers at Turners Hall: with some Animadversions on a Discourse about a right Administrator of Baptism, etc. and of Episcopacy. By (**Calvin**) **Philanax** [i.e. **Samuel Young**]. Twelves. Price 6d.

29. A Friendly Letter to all Young men; shewing the benefit of a Religious and friendly Reproof; with a Letter to Masters of Families, advising them to pray with their Families; with a familiar Conference about the Unlawfulness of Trading on the Lord's Day; with a collection of Prayers and Devotions before, and after, receiving the Holy Sacrament. To which is annexed, The Rules of a Religious Society of young men in *London* and *Westminster*, corrected by Dr. **Horneck**. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

30. A Reprimand for the Author of a Libel, entituled, [*George Keith* an Apostate. Written by a Churchman; with a Postscript to *Anti-Baxterianæ*: by **Trepidantium Malleus** [i.e. **Samuel Young**]. Price 4d.

These four printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

31. The Mystery of Fanaticism, or The Artifices of Dissenters to support their Schism; together with the evil and danger of them: wherein 'tis made appear that nothing but the cunning and Subtilty of their Teachers doth now hinder the People from Conformity. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Leigh** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

32. The Doctrine which is according to Godliness, grounded upon the Holy Scrip-

tures of Truth, and agreeable to the doctrinal part of the English Protestant Articles and Confession; being a body of Divinity. To which is annexed, A brief Account of Church Order and Discipline, according to the Scriptures. By **Isaac Cheney**, A.M. Price 2s.

33. The Display of Glorious Grace, or The Covenant of Peace, opened in 14 Sermons, lately preached by **Ben. Keach**. Price, bound, 2s.

34. The Heavenly Footman, or A description of the Man that gets to Heaven: together with the way he runs in, the Marks he goes by; also some Directions how to run, so as to obtain: briefly observed and published by **John Bunyan**, Author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress': never before published. To which is added, A Catalogue of all Mr. **Bunyan's** Books [by **Charles Doe**]. Price 6d.

35. God All in All, or The Kingdom of the Son delivered up to God, even the Father, by the Son himself: being a Sermon of the Kingdom of God All in All; leading into an exacter and clearer discovery of the Kingdom of *Christ*. Price 6d. By **Tho. Beverley**.

36. Evangelical Essays; being a Discovery of the everlasting Gospel Life of *Christ*, from the two supream Originals thereof: the Decrees of God concerning it from Eternity; and the preparing it from the beginning, in the Mediator, to communicate to Angels and Men, by a second or new Creation. By **George Sikes**.

These five printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

37. The Church of *England* Man's private Devotions; being a collection of Prayers out of the 'Common Prayer book,' for Morning, Noon, and Night, and other special occasions. By the Author of, *The Week's Preparation*. Twelves. Price, sticht, 3d.

38. The Holy Days, or The Holy Feasts and Fasts, as they are observed in the Church of *England* (throughout the year), explained; and the Reasons why they are Celebrated. With Cuts before each Day. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

39. The Spiritual Combat, or The Christian Pilgrim in his Spiritual Conflict and Conquest. By **Juan de Castaniza**. Translated from the French, with some additions; revised and recommended by **Ric. Lucas**, D.D., Rector of *St. Catherine's, Coleman street*. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

These three printed for **S. Keble**; and sold by **T. Leigh** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

40. Desires after *Jesus*, or Meditations upon the Life and Passion of our blessed Saviour *Jesus Christ*; with short Ejaculations and Prayers drawn from each passage thereof: very proper to excite our Love and Affection towards Him, and to help us in the expression of our desires for the imitation of his Vertues; and to preserve a due and thankful remembrance of what He has done and suffered for us. Twelves. Price 3d. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; and **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

41. The daily Communicant; containing his ordinary and extraordinary Devotions. Twelves. Printed for **P. Gilbourne** at the Harrow, at the Corner of *Chancery lane, Fleet street*.

42. A Sermon Preached, at *St. Mary le Bow, June 27.*, 1698, before the Society for Reformation of Manners of the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*. By **Tho. Jekyll**, D.D. Printed for **Ra. Simpson** at the Harp, and **R. Cumberland** at the Angel, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

43. An Appeal to all the true Members of the Church of *England* in behalf of the King's Ecclesiastical Supremacy, as by Law established, by our Convocations approved, and by our most Eminent Bishops and Clergy-men; stated and defended against both the Popish and Fanatical Opposers of it. By **William Wake**, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

44. The Gentleman's Religion, in Three Parts. 1st. contains the principles of Natural Religion; the 2nd and 3rd, the Doctrines of Christianity, both as to Faith and Practice. With an Appendix, wherein



it is proved that nothing contrary to our Reason can possibly be the Object of our Belief; but that it is no just exception against some of the Doctrines of Christianity that are above our Reason. Twelves. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; and **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate, *Holborn*.

45. Family Prayers for every day in the Week; containing a short Summary of Christian Religion. The Second Edition. By **Theophilus Dorrington**. Price 2d. Those that give them away may have them something Cheaper.

46. A Discourse on Fornication; shewing the greatness of that Sin, and Examining the Excuses pleaded for it from the Examples of Ancient times. To which is added, An Appendix concerning Concubinage; as also a Remark on Mr. *Butler's* Explication of *Heb. 13. 4.*, in his late Book on that Subject. By **J. Turner**, M.A., Lecturer of *Christ Church, London*.

Both printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### LAW.

1. **T**HE Second Part of Modern Reports; being a Collection of several special Cases, most of them adjudged in the Court of Common Pleas, in the 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30th, Years of the Reign of King *Charles II.*; when Sir *Fra. North* was chief Justice of the said Court. To which are added, Several select Cases in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, and Exchequer, in the said Years. Carefully Collected by a Learned Hand. Folio. Price 12s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce in *Fleet street*.

2. *Modus Transferendi Status per Recordam*. A Compleat Collection of choice Precedents for Fines upon Writs of Covenant, and Common Recoveries upon Writs of Entry in the Post, in all Cases whereby Lands may be settled. 1st, in the Crown, to preserve the same to the utmost Posterity; or 2nd, the same be transfer'd from one to another in Fee simple, Fee Tale, for Life or Years; or 3rd, Annuities may be granted in Fee

Tale, etc.; or 4th, any other Estates may be raised thereby, which can be done by deed of Conveyance. To which Presidents are prefixt Two discourses of the Nature and Operations of, and the Use and practice relating to, Fines and Recoveries. By **W. Brown**, Clerk of the Common Pleas. Octavo. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **W. Freeman**, **A. Roper**, and **T. Leigh**, Booksellers in *Fleet street*.

3. The Laws of Commons and Commoners, or A Treatise shewing the Original and Nature of Common, and the several kinds thereof, viz. Common Appendant, Appurtenant, Estovers, Turbary, Pischary, and Pur Cause of Vicinage; of Commons in Gross and Sans Number; with the Pleadings in reference to every of them. As also the Powers and Privileges of Commoners in reference to the Soil, to the Lord, to Strangers; and of the Remedies and Actions they may have; of Declarations, Pleadings in and to Actions brought by and against Commoners, Approvement, Apportionment, Suspension, and Extinguishment of Common; of Grants of Common, and by what words Common shall pass; together with the Learning of Prescriptions in General; the forms and manner of Pleadings Prescription in reference to Common in several Rules; of Prescription and Pleading by a Copyholder in reference to Common; of Evidence to prove Prescription for Common; the several Customs of Commoners, and of Enclosures; with several forms of Presidents adapted to every sort of Common. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court, Middle Temple*.

4. An Abstract of the Laws in Force against Profaneness, Immorality, and Debauchery, etc. Together with the Laws and Ordinances by the Parliament; also by *Oliver* and His Council, from 1640 to 1656, against the same. As also against Adultery, Fornication, Incest, Blasphemy, Socinianism. Digested by way of Alphabet, for the ease of those that are concerned to know them, and put them in Execution. Price 6d. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **T**HE Description and Uses of a new contriv'd Elliptical double Dial, as also of the Universal Æquinoctial Dial; which serve to find the Latitude, Hour of the Day, the True Meridian, the Altitude, Azimuth, and Declination, of the Sun; his place in the Ecliptick, his time of rising and Setting; Length of Days and Nights, etc. With a Scheme of each Dial curiously Engraven; very useful for all Seamen and Travellers, and our curious Gentry, to Set, examine, and adjust, the Pendulums: whereunto is added, A correct Table of the Latitude of the most eminent Cities and Towns in *Europe*; as also a Table of Equation. By **Tho. Tut-tell**, Mathematical-Instrument maker, at the King's arms and Globe at *Charing Cross*. Octavo. Sold by **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*. Price, sticht, 1s.

## HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Lives of the Roman Emperors, from *Domitian*, where *Suetonius* ends, to *Constantine* the great; containing those of *Nerva* and *Trajan* from *Dion Cassius*. A Translation of the six Writers of the Augustean History; and those of *Dioclesian* and his Associates, from *Eusebius* and others: with the Heads of the Emperors in Copper Plates, and a Chronology running through the whole time; being the space of 210 years. Dedicated to His Majesty. By **John Bernard**, A.M. Octavo. In Two Vol. Price 11s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce in *Fleet street*.

2. The History of the Union between the Presbyterian and Congregational Ministers in and about *London*; and the Causes of the Breach of it. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

3. Memoires of **Edmund Ludlow**, Esq., Lieutenant General of the Horse, Commander in chief of the Force in *Ireland*, one of the Council of State, and a Member of the Parliament which begun in

*November 3*, 1640. 2 Vol. Sold by the Booksellers.

4. A late voyage to *St. Kilda*, the remotest of all the *Hebrides*, or Western Isles of *Scotland*; with a History of the Island, Natural, Moral, and Topographical: wherein is an Account of their Customs, Religion, Fish, Fowl, etc.; as also a Relation of a late Imposter there, pretended to be sent by *St. John the Baptist*. By **M[artin] Martin**, Gent. Octavo.

5. The History and Reasons of the Dependency of *Ireland* upon the Imperial Crown of the Kingdom of *England*; rectifying Mr. [*William*] *Molyneux's* state of the Case of *Ireland's* being bound by Acts of Parliament in *England*.

6. A relation of a very sudden and extraordinary Cure of a Person bitten by a Viper, by the means of Acids: together with some Remarks upon Dr. *Tuthill's* Vindication of his Objections against the doctrine of Acids; wherein are contained several things in order to the further clearing of the said Doctrine. By **John Colbatch**, Member of the College of Physicians.

These three printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **T. Leigh** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

7. *Ductor Historicus*, or A Short System of Universal History; and an Introduction to the Study of that Science; containing a Chronology of the most celebrated Persons and Actions from the Creation to this time; a compendious History of the most considerable Transactions in the World to the time of our Saviour, in a Series of the Successions of the Ancient Monarchies and Governments of the World; an Account of the Writings of the most noted Historians, with the Judgment of eminent Criticks upon them. Together with Definitions and Explications of Terms used in History and Chronology; and general instructions for the reading of History. Illustrated with proper Observations and Remarks. Partly translated from the French of M. [(*Pierre*) *Le Lorrain*] *de Vallemont*; but chiefly composed anew by **W. J.**, M.A. [*i.e.* *Thomas Hearne*].



Octavo. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

8. The History of the Bucaniers of *America*, from the first Original to this time, written in several Languages, and now collected into one Volume: containing, 1. The exploits and Adventures of *Le Grand, Loloneis, Roche Brasiliano, Bat* the Portugues, Sir *Henry Morgan*, etc. Written in Dutch by **Jo. Esquemeling** one of the Bucaniers. 2. The dangerous Voyage and bold Attempts of Capt. *Barth. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxon*, and others in the South Sea. Written by **Basil Ringrose**, Gent.; who was a Companion therein. 3. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea, by the Freebooters of *America*, from 1684 to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur **Raveneau de Lussan**: never before in English. 4. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur *de Montaubon* Captain of the Free-booters in *Guinea*, in the year 1695, etc. The whole newly translated into English; and illustrated with 25 Copper Plates. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **B. Tooke** in the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

9. An exact and perfect Journal of the famous Siege of *Barcelona*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holbourn*.

10. *Abra-mulè*, or The secret History of the dethronment of *Mahomet* the Fourth. Written in French by Mr. [(**Eustace**)] **Le Noble [de Tennelière]**. Made English by **J. P.** Printed for **T. Leigh** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

11. The History and Fate of Sacrilege; discovered by Examples of Scripture, of Heathens, and Christians, from the beginning of the world continually to this day. By Sir **Henry Spelman**, Knight. Wrote in the year 1632. A Treatise omitted in the late Edition of his Posthumus Works; and now published for the Terror of Evil-doers. To which is added, The beginners of a Monastick Life in *Asia, Africa*, and *Europe*. By Sir **Roger Twysden**, Knight and Baronet. Price 4s.

12. **Herodian's** History of the Roman Emperors; containing many strange and wonderful Revolutions of State in *Europe, Asia* and *Africa*. Also their most remarkable Embassies, Speeches, Antiquities, etc.: together with their most solemn Ceremonies, used at the Deification of the Roman Emperors. With a Character of the Ancient Britains, done from the Greek, by a Gentlemen at *Oxford*. Price 4s.

Both printed for **J[ohn] Hartley**, over against Grays Inne, in *Holbourn*.

13. A Voyage to Mount *Libanus [i.e. Lebanon]*; wherein is an Account of the Customs, Manners, etc. of the Turks. Also a Description of *Candia, Nicosia, Tripoly, Alexandretta*, etc.; with curious Remarks upon several passages relating to the Turks and Maronites. Written originally in Italian by **Girolamo Dandini**. Octavo.

14. The Life of the Learned Sir *Thomas Smith*, Knt., Doctor of the Civil Law, Principal Secretary of State to King *Edward* the Sixth and Queen *Elizabeth*: wherein are discovered many singular Matters relating to the State of Learning, the Reformation of Religion, and the Transactions of the Kingdom, during his time. With an Appendix; wherein are some Works of his never before printed.

Both printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Mitre, within Temple Bar, in *Fleet street*.

15. A brief and easie Method to understand the Roman History; with an exact Chronology of the Reign of the Emperors, an Account of the most Eminent Authors when they flourished, and an Abridgment of the Roman Antiquities and Customs: by way of Dialogue, for the use of the Duke of *Burgundy*. Done out of French, with large Additions, by Mr. **Brown**. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

16. A new Account of *East India* and *Persia*, in Eight Letters: being Nine Years Travels, begun 1672 and finished 1681; containing Observations made of the Moral, Natural, and Artificial, Estate of those Countries. Namely, of their Government, Religion, Laws, Customs; Of the Soil, Climates, Seasons, Health, Dis-

eases; Of the Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, Jewels; Of their Houseing, Cloathing, Manufactures, Trades, Commodities; And of the Coin, Weights and Measures, used in their Principal Places of Trade in those Parts. By **John Fryer**, M.D., *Cantabrig.*, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Illustrated with Maps, Figures, and useful Tables. Folio. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MUSICK.

1. **T**HE a la mode Musician; being a New Collection of Songs, Compos'd by some of the best Masters, and improved from the Originals: with a thorough Bass for the Harpsicord, or Bass-viol; and, for the easier playing the Treble upon the Flute, each Song is transposed (where necessary) to a Key proper for that Instrument. Engraved on Copper-plates. Price, Sticht, 1s. 6d.

2. A choice Collection of Lessons for the Harpsichord, Spinet, etc., containing four Set Grounds, Almonds, Corants, Sarabands, Minuets, and Jiggs. By Dr. **J. Blow**. Fairly engraved on Copper Plates. Price, sticht, 2s.

3. The Dancing Master compleat, or Directions for Dancing Country Dances; with the Tunes to each Dance for the treble Viol. The Tenth Edition corrected; with the additions of several new Dances and Tunes. Price 3s. The Second Part, stitched, 1s.

4. A three-part Consort of new Musick; consisting of Overtures, Trios, and Ayres, etc.: with variety of Fancies for Violins, Flutes, Trumpets, and Haut-boys; with a figured Bass for the Harpsichord, Lute, etc. Composed by **John Lenton**, one of His Majesties Servants. The Second Edition, with additions.

These four printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

## PLAYS.

1. **B**EAUTY in Distress. A Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants. Written by Mr. **Motteux**. With

V., No. 11

a Discourse of the Lawfulness of Plays, lately written in French by the learned Father [**Francois**] **Caffero**, Divinity Professor at *Paris*. Sent in a Letter to the Author, by a Divine of the Church of *England*. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

2. *Sir Anthony Love*, or The rambling Lady. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Written by **Tho. Southern**, Gent. Quarto.

3. *Relapse*, or Virtue in Danger. A Comedy. Written by the Author of the late Comedy, called, *The Provoked Wife*.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **L**YCOPHRONIS *Chalcidensis Alexandra*, cum Græcis **Isaacii Tzetzi** Commentariis. Accedunt Versiones, Variantes Lectiones, Emendationes, Annotationes, et Indices necessarii; Cura et Opera **Johannis Potteri**, A.M., et Collegii *Lincolniensis* Socii. Folio. Græc, Lat. *Oxonii*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold at the Stationers Hall; and by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar.

2. *Annales Velleiani, Quintiliani, Statiani*, seu *Vita P. Velleii Paternuli, M. Fabii Quintiliani, P. Papinii Statii* (obiterque *Juvenalis*) pro temporum ordine disposita, ab **Henrico Dodwello**, A.M., *Dublinensi*. Octavo. *Oxonii*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. *Pharmacopæus et Chymicus Symmystæ, seu Pharmacopœia Chymica*. In qua Medicamenta, Alphabetice digesta, tam Chymica quam officinalia, Scitu dignissima, uno quasi intuitu legenda simul et pernoscenda, Lectori subjiciuntur. Authore **Joshua Lasher**, M.D., et Coll. Div. *Johan Bapt.*, *Oxon olim socio*. Octavo. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

4. *Concio ad Clerum Londinensem*, habita apud Collegium *Sionense*, 16 Cal. Jun. A.D., 1698. Per **Guilielmum Bedford**,



S.T.P., Ecclesiarum Unitarum S. *Georgii* in *Botolphi Viculo* et S. *Botolphi* ad portam *Belini* Rectorem. Reverendo Præsidente et aliis Reverendis Autoribus Rogantibus et Hortantibus publici Juris facta. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

5. *Jacobi* Patriarchæ de *Shiloh* Vaticanum, a depravatione *Johannis Clerici*, in *Pentateuchum* Commentatoris, assertum. Opera et Studio **Sebastiani Edzardi**. Accedit ejusdem dissertatio, De Nomine *Elohim*, Auctori Judicii de *R. Simonii*, Historia V. Test Critica, opposita.

6. *Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus*. Græc, Lat. In usum Scholarum. *Oxonice*, e Theatro Sheldoniano.

Both sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon at *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. (**Marci**) [**Aurelii**] **Antonini**, Imperatoris, *Derebussuis*, sive de eis quæ ad se pertinere censebat, Libri XII.; locis haud paucis repurgati, suppleti, Restituti; Versione insuper Latina Nova; lectionibus item variis, locisque parallelis ad Marginem adjectis, ac Commentario perpetuo explicati atque illustrati. Studio Operaque **Thomæ Gatakeri**, *Londinatis*. Huic Secundæ Editioni accessere annotationes Selectiores **A. Dacerii** latinitate donatæ; necnon *Marci Antonini* Vita, passim aucta, et Idoneis Scriptorum Veterum Testimoniis firmata, à **Georg. Stanhope**, Col. Reg. apud *Cantab.* quondam socio. Quarto. Græc, Lat. Sold by **E[dward]** **Millington** in *Little Britain*; **B. Motte**, in *Aldersgate street*; and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. **Xenophontis** *De Cyri Institutione* libri Octo, juxta exemplar Etonense, summa Cura recurs. cum Latina Interpretatione **Johannis Leunclavii**, *Amelburni*, qui et vitam ipsius *Xenophontis* concinnavit. Accessit Index rerum memorabilium. Græc., Lat. Octavo.

9. *Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum*, a **Sebastiano Castalione** Latine redditum, in Usum Scholarum. Editio novissima prioribus longe emaculatio. Twelves. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

10. *Examen Poeticum duplex*, sive *Musarum Anglicanarum delectus alter*; cui subjicitur *Epigrammatum, seu Poematum minorum Specimen Novum*. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. *Methode Abridgée pour apprendre l'Anglois*; avec une Nomenclature, et un Corps de dialogues, un Recueil de plaisants Contes et bons mots, de lettres Gallantes, et Caracteres bien tourney. Par le Sieur **Guy Miede**, Auteur du Dictionnaire Anglois. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, and **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, in *Fleet street*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** TUTOR to Penmanship. A new Copy-book containing 50 Copper Plates, shewing the Penman's Art, in the great variety of curious and fair Writing, all Hands now used in *England*. By **John Ayres** at the Hand and Pen in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Sold by the Author; and by **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Price 15s.

2. A View of an Ecclesiastick in his Socks and Buskins, or A just Reprimand given to Mr. [**Vincent**] *Alsop*, for his Foppish, Pedantick, Detractive, and Petulant, Way of Writing. Quarto. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*; and are to be sold at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

3. The Political Mischief of Popery, or Arguments demonstrating, That the Romish Religion Ruins all those Countries where it is established. That it occasions the Loss of above 200 Millions of Livers, 16 Millions Sterling, *per annum* to *France* in particular. That if Popery were abolished in *France*, that Kingdom would become incomparably more rich and populous; and the King's Revenues would advance above 100 Millions of Livers *per annum*. That it is impossible that *France* should ever be re-established, while Popery is their Natural Religion. By a Person of Quality, a Native of *France*, Author of, *The Desolation of France* demonstrated. Dedicated to the Honourable House of Commons. Price

1s. 6d. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

4. The compleat Bee-master, or A discourse of Bees; shewing the best way of improving them; and discovering the Fallacies that are imposed by some, for private Lucre, on the credulous Lovers and Admirers of those Insects. By **J. Worlidge**, Gent. Octavo. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

5. Some general Considerations offered, relating to our present Trade; and intended for its Help and Improvement. By **T. Tryon**, Merchant. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

6. An Essay upon sublime Style, translated from the Greeks of (**Dionysius Cassius**) **Longinus**, the Rhetoritian; compared with the French of the Sieur **Boileau-Despréaux**. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

7. An Historical account of the manners and behaviour of the Christians, and the Practices of Christianity, throughout the several ages of the Church. Written originally in French by Mr. **Cl[au]de Fleury**, Preceptor to Monseigneur de Vermandois, and to the Dukes of Burgundy and Anjou. Octavo.

Both sold by **T. Leigh** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

8. An Essay concerning critical and curious Learning: in which are contained some short Reflections on the Controversy between Sir **W. Temple** and Mr. **Wotton**; and that between Dr. **Bentley** and Mr. **Boyle**. Octavo. By **T. R.**, Esq. Printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A modest Plea for the due Regulation of the Press; in answer to several Reasons lately printed against it. Humbly submitted to the Judgment of authority. By **Francis Gregory**, D.D.; and Rector of *Hambleton in Buckinghamshire*. Quarto.

10. *Examen de Ingenios*, or The Tryal of Wits; discovering the great differences of Wits among men, and what sort of Learning suits best with each Genius. Published originally in Spanish by Dr. (**Juan [de Dios]**) **Huarte [Navarro]**; and made English from the most correct Edition, by Mr. **[Edward] Bellamy**. Use-

ful for all Fathers, Masters, Tutors, etc Octavo.

11. A true and perfect List of the Royal Navy. Price 3d.

These three printed [for] **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate, *Holbourn*.

12. A Rich Treasure, the Knowledge whereof is useful, profitable, and pleasant; treating of the Four Complexions; notable and approved Medicines; the signification of Thunder; of silent Language; Rules for Blood-letting; Pleasant arithmetical Questions; To know when fair Weather; Of Bills, Bonds, Wills; Of Weights, Measures, and Offices of men, mentioned in the Scripture; Of Silkworms; Of Angling; To save a quarter of Cloath in cutting out a Shift; Assize of Bread; Instructions for Improvement of Land; The right ordering of Bees; To make Syder, Perry, and Artificial Wines; To order Swine, Goats, Mules, Asses, and other Cattle to advantage; Of Domestic Poultry, and the right way of ordering them; Of Pigeons and Conies; Accounts cast up; Names of Market Towns, etc. Twelves. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

13. Youth's Safety, or Advice to the Younger sort of each Sex, more valuable than Gold; laying open the wicked Practises of the Town Shifts, Sharks, Beaus, Sweetners, Rakes, intreaguings Town Jilts, to cheat, ruin, and disgrace, Gentlemen, Shopkeepers, Apprentices, Gentlewomen, Servant-Maids, etc. Serious Reflections and good Counsels how they may know them, and avoid their Snares; with their Knavish Practises in Gaming and other matters: by Observation whereof, either Sex may raise their Fortunes. By **J. W.** Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

14. Remarks upon some wrong Computations and Conclusions contained in Dr. *Davenant's* Book, entituled, Discourses on the publick Revenues, and on the Trade, of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. Advice to an Apprentice, under the following Heads, viz. 1. Religion. 2. Jus-



tice and Fidelity. 3. Obedience. 4. Diligence. 5. Affability. 6. Temperance. 7. Chastity. 8. Thrift. 9. Humility. 10. Discretion. With a Preface to the Masters. Printed for **E. Castle**, near *Whitehall*.

16. A free but modest Censure of the late controversial Writings and Debates of the Lord Bishop of *Worcester*, and Mr. *Locke*, Mr. *Edwards* and Mr. *Locke*, the Honourable *Charles Boyle*, Esq. and Dr. *Bentley*: together with brief Remarks on Mr. *Le Clerc's Ars Critica*. By **F. B.**, M.A., of *Cambridge*. Quarto. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **E**SSAYS upon several Moral Subjects, in Two Parts, [Part] 1. Upon Pride, Upon Cloaths, Duelling, On General Kindness, the Office of a Chaplain, the Weakness of Human Reason. Part 2. Of Fame, Musick, the Value of Life, of the Spleen, of Eagerness of Desire, of Friendship, of Popularity, a thought of the Entertainment of Books, of Confidence, of Envy, of the Aspect, against Despair, of Covetousness, of Liberty, of Old Age, of Pleasure. By **Jeremiah Collier**, M.A. Third Edition.

2. *Philosophiæ moralis Compendium*, Juventutis Academicæ studiis accommodatum, ex veterum scholarum placitis in hodiernarum usum concinnatur, ab Eru- ditissimo Viro **Gerh. Langbane**, S.T.P., Inchoatum; cura Rever. Adm. **Tho. Barlow**, nuper Episc. *Lincoln*. adornatum, publici Juris fecit et illustravit **N. N.**

3. Humane Prudence, or The Art by which a Man may raise himself and his Fortune to Grandeur. The Seventh Edition corrected and enlarged. Twelves.

4. An Answer to all the Excuses and Pretences which men ordinarily make for their not coming to the Holy Communion; fitted for the meanest Capacities, and very proper to be given by such as are charitably inclined. Price 3d. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. The Third Edition corrected.

These four printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

5. Mechanick Powers, or The Mystery of Nature and Art unveiled; shewing what great things may be performed by Mechanick Engines in removing and raising Bodies of vast Weights with little Strength; also the making of Engines for raising of Water, draining of Grounds, and other Uses; together with a Treatise of Circular Motion, artificially fitted to Mechanick Use, and the making of Clock Work, and other Engines. A Work pleasant and profitable for all sorts of men, in Ten Books. Illustrated with Copper Cuts. By **Ven. Mandey**, and **J[ames] Moxon**, *Philomat*. Quarto.

6. An Epitome of the whole Art of War, in Two Parts. The First of Military Discipline; containing the whole Exercise of the Pike and Musquet, etc.; with Directions for the various Postures; the drawing up and forming of Battalions; the Art of Doubling, Wheeling, Forming, and drawing up an Army into any Figure; of Conducting Armies in any Countries; of Encampings, Besiegings, giving Battle, etc. The Second of Fortification and Gunnery as now used, as well by the English as other European Nations; the Measures and Dimensions of Parapets, Moats, etc.; Of Casements, Citadels, Crown works, Ravelins, etc.; Of Ordinance, Mortars, Demy Cannon. And illustrated with 18 Copper Plates. The Second Edition. Octavo.

7. The Art of knowing one self, or An Enquiry into the Sources of Morality. Written in French by Dr. **Abbadie**, in Two Parts. Second Edition. Octavo.

8. **Gulielmus Oughtred** *Æton*, *Clavis Mathematica*, denuo limata, sive potius fabricata; cum aliis quibusdam ejusdem Commentationibus. Editio Quinto auctiore et emendatior, ex recognitione D. **Joh. Wallis**, S.T.P. Octavo. Price 3s.

9. The Christian Pattern paraphrased, or The Book of the Imitation of *Christ*. By **Thomas [Haemmerlein] a Kempis**. Made English by **L. Milbourne**.

10. Four Tracts. 1. A Discourse against Revenge. 2. Questions and Answers concerning the Church of *England* and Church of *Rome*. 3. An account of a Conference with a Jesuit in the *Savoy*.

4. A Disswasive from Popery. By A. **Horneck**, Preacher at the *Savoy*: with a Preface by Mr. **Edwards**.

11. The Family Dictionary; containing, in an alphabetical Method, Directions for Cookery, making all sorts of Pastry-Ware, Conserves, Candies, Potable Liquors; all sorts of Perfumes; the Vertues and Uses of the most useful Herbs and Plants; and Preparation of Medicines, Physical and Chirurgical, etc. The Second Edition enlarged. By **W. Salmon**.

11. *Cursus Osteologicus*; being a compleat Doctrine of the Bones, according to the newest Anatomy; shewing their Nature, Substance, Nourishment, etc. To which is annexed, An excellent Method of Whitening, Cleansing, and Uniting the Bones to form a moveable Skeleton. By **Robert Baker**, Surgeon.

These eight printed for **T. Leigh** at the Peacock in *Fleet street*.

12. The Christian Life. Part III.; wherein the great Duties of Justice, Mercy, and Mortification, are fully explained and enforced. Volume Four. By **John Scott**, D.D., late Rector of St. *Giles's* in the Fields. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

13. A Natural Method of Teaching. The First Book. Being the Accidence in Questions and Answers explained, amended, abridged, and fitted to the Capacity and Use of the lowest Form; leading the Learners from Letters to Syllables, Words, Sentences, 1. Single. 2. Compounded. Where is added, An Account of the Transposition and most useful Ellipses of Words in a Sentence; by perpetual, plain, easy, and necessary, Examples, Rules, Exercises, Latin and English, to ascertain the Imitation by the direction of Rules. Into which it is inserted, 1. A Vocabulary of English and Latin Words under each part of Speech, reduced into tollerable Order. 2. *Sententiæ Pueriles*, English and Latin, consisting of the same Words put into plain Sentences under every Syntactick Rule. The Fourth Edition, yet more fitted for the Use of the lowest Form. By **Samuel Hoadly**, M.A., Teacher of a private School in *Hackney*. Octavo.

14. A Familiar Guide to the right and profitable receiving of the Lord's Supper; wherein also the Way and Method of our Salvation is briefly and plainly declared, suitably applyed, and fit to be annexed to the 'Christian Monitor.' By **Theophilus Dorrington**. The Second Edition. Price, sticht, 4d.

15. The great Duty of Resignation to the Divine Will in Afflictions, enforced from the Example of our suffering Saviour. By **William Bates**, D.D. The Second Edition. Octavo.

These three printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

16. Some Considerations concerning the *Trinity*; and the ways of managing that Controversy. The Second Edition. Together with a defence of them against the Objections of the Dean of St. *Paul's*. Octavo.

17. Dr. *Bentley's* Dissertations on the Epistles of *Phalaris*, and the Fables of *Æsop*, examined. By the Honourable **Charles Boyle**, Esq. Octavo. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

18. The English Tutor, or The plain Path-way to the English Tongue; being a most plain and familiar Method for the teaching of Children to spell and read exactly; with Examples of most words, from one to six syllables, both in whole words and divided; with Rules how to spell them, by way of Question and Answer; together with Hymns and Proverbs: prepared and methodized for the Use of English Schools. The Fourth Edition corrected. Printed for **B. Billingsley** at the 'Printing Press,' under the Royal Exchange; and **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

19. Arithmetick. A Treatise design'd for the Use and Benefit of Tradesmen; wherein the Nature and Use of Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimal, are taught by a new and easy method; as also the Mensuration of Solids and Superfices. The Third Edition corrected and amended. By **John Ayres** at the Hand and Pen in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's*



*Head Alley, in Cornhill; and J. Blare at the Looking Glass on London Bridge.*

20. Youth's Introduction to Trade. An Exercise Book, chiefly designed for the Use of the Writing School, to employ Youth at Night and other vacant times, while they learn to write: by which the young Apprentice may be able to apply his Writing and Arithmetick to Business, as a Merchant, Shop-keeper, or other inferior Trades. First methodized for the benefit of the Author's Scholars; and published for the Use of such as teach Writing and Arithmetick. By **John Ayres**. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley, in Cornhill*.

21. The Folly and Unreasonableness of Atheism demonstrated, from the Advantages and Pleasure of a Religious Life, the Faculties of Humane Souls, the Structure of animate Bodies, and the Origin and Frame of the World, in Eight Sermons preached at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle, Esq.*, in the first year, 1692. By **Richard Bentley**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary, and Library-keeper to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Snake in the Grass further discovered, or The Quakers no Christians: proving, out of their own writings, that they deny, 1. The Scriptures to be the Word of God. 2. Baptism and the Lord's Supper. 3. The Manhood of *Christ*, etc.; with an Account of their Canons, Constitutions, Ecclesiastical Order, and Discipline. Octavo. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

23. Some Letters, containing an Account of what seemed most remarkable in travelling through *Switzerland, Italy*, some parts of *Germany*, etc., in the years 1685 and 1686. By **G. Burnet**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Sarum*. Sold by **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. Perspective Practical, or A plain and easy Method of true and lively Representing all things to the Eye at a distance, by the exact Rules of Art, as Landscips, Towns, Streets, Palaces, Churches, Cast-

les, Fortifications, Houses, Gardens, and Walks; with their Parts, as Walls, Doors, Windows, Stairs, Chimneys, Chambers, and Shops; with their Ornaments and Furniture, as Beds, Tables, Chests, Cupboards, Couches, Chairs, Stools, and other moveables, regular or irregular, in several Postures: likewise Rules for placing all sorts of Figures, with their several Postures, Situation, Horizon; also a Treatise of Shadows natural by the Sun, Torch, Candle, and Lamp. Very useful and necessary for Painters, Engravers, Architects, Embroiderers, Carvers, Goldsmiths, Tapestry-makers, and all others that work by Design. By a Religious Person of the Society of *Jesus*, a Parisian. Faithfully translated out of French; and illustrated with 150 Copper Cuts. Set forth in English by **Robert Pricke**, for the Lovers of Art. Printed for **R. Pricke** in *Bow lane*; and Sold by **S. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*. Quarto.

25. The Dancing Master, or Directions for dancing Country-dances; with the tunes to each dance for the Treble Violin. The Tenth Edition corrected; with the addition of several new dances and tunes never before printed. Octavo. Printed for **S. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; and **H. Playford** at his shop in the Temple Change, and at his house in *Arundel street*.

26. An account of the rise and progress of the Religious Societies in the Cities of *London*, etc.; and of the endeavours for Reformation of manners which have been made therein. The Second Edition enlarged. By **Josiah Woodward**, Minister of *Poplar*. Twelves. Sold by **Ra. Simpson** at the Harp in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. A choice drop of honey from the rock *Christ*, or A short word of advice to all Saints, but especially those that are in Church-fellowship: whereby they may be helped to stand upon the right foundation; lest they fall, and great be their fall. By **Thos. Wilcox**, late Preacher of God's word in *Southwark*. The Third Edition. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

28. A Compendium of Algebra; containing plain and easie Rules for the speedy attaining that art: exemplified by various Problems, with the solution of their *Æ*quations by numbers, by a new and general method of resolving all kind of *Æ*quations with great ease and expedition, very different from all others yet extant; applied to squaring the Circle, making of sines, tangents, and logarithms, with great facility. Also, An appendix concerning compound interest and annuities. The Second Edition corrected. By **John Ward**, Teacher of the Mathematicks in *London street* in *Goodman's fields*; heretofore a general Gauger in the Excise. Octavo. Price 3s. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. Heart's-ease in heart's trouble, or A sovereign remedy against trouble of heart that *Christ's* Disciples are subject to, under all kinds of affliction in this Life, prescribed by the great Physician, the Lord *Jesus Christ*; which have never failed those that have us'd it, nor never will to the end of the World. By **J[ames] B[ardwood]**, a Servant of *Jesus Christ*. Third Edition.

30. The barren Fig-tree, or The doom and downfall of fruitless Professors; shewing that the day of Grace may be past with him, long before his life is ended: the signs also by which such miserable Men may be known. By **John Bunyan**. To which is added, his Exhortation to Peace and Unity among all that fear God. Fifth Edition.

These two printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. Winter - Evening Conference between Neighbours; in Three Parts. The Seventh Edition corrected. By **J. Goodman**, D.D. Octavo.

32. The Old Religion demonstrated in its principles; and described in the life and practice thereof. The Third Edition. By **John Goodman**, D.D. Octavo.

Both printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. The Word of God the best Guide to all persons, at all times, and in all places; or A Collection of Scripture-texts,

plainly shewing such things as are necessary for every Christian's Knowledge and Practice. By the Author of, The Common Prayer book the best Companion. The Second Edition. Printed for **M. Howell** in *Oxford*; and sold by **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

34. A Persuasive to frequent Communion in the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By his Grace, **John**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of **Canterbury**. The Thirteenth Edition. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

35. The nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of *Mahomet*; with a Discourse annexed, for the vindicating of Christianity from this Charge, offered to the Consideration of the Deists of this present Age. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D. The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

36. Discourses and Sermons on several Divine subjects. By the late Reverend and Learned **David Clarkson**, B.D., sometime Fellow of *Clare Hall, Cambridge*; and Tutor to the late Arch-bishop *Tillotson*. Folio.

37. A body of practical Divinity; containing 176 Sermons on the Assemblies [Shorter] Catechism. By **Tho. Watson**. Folio.

38. The Fountain of Life open'd, or A Display of *Christ* in His Essential and Mediatorial Glory; in 42 Sermons.

39. A Treatise of the Soul of Man.

40. Navigation spiritualized.

41. Touch-stone of Sincerity, or Signs of Grace.

42. Divine Conduct, or The Mystery of Providence opened.

All five by the late Reverend Mr. **J[ohn] Flavell**, Minister of *Christ*.

43. A short and faithful History of the Rise and progress of the late War between King *William* and the Confederates on the one side, and the French King and the Turks on the other.

44. The great Duty and comfortable Evidence (keeping ourselves from our Iniquity) opened and applied, in some Sermons on *Psal.* 18. 23. By **J[ohn] Whitlock**, Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*.



45. A Persuasive to full Communion with the Church of *Christ* in all Gospel Ordinances and Privileges. By the late Reverend Mr. **George Day**, Minister of the Gospel in *London street* in *Ratclif*.

46. The Church Catechism enlarged and explained in an ease method; with the Scripture Proofs.

47. The Remains of the late reverend Mr. **John Mason**.

48. [? **John Mason**.] Dialogue about Infant-baptism; wherein Infant-baptism is defended.

49. Discourses upon the Rich Man and *Lazarus*. By **T. Cruso**.

50. The Four last Sermons preached by the late reverend Mr. **T. Cruso**.

51. Mr. *T. Cruso's* Funeral Sermon. Preach'd by Mr. **Mat. Mead**.

52. Singing of *Psalms* vindicated from the Charge of Novelty: against Mr. [*Isaac*] *Marlow*, Dr. [*William*] *Russell*, etc.

53. [**Daniel**] **Burgess's** Sermon for reformation of manners.

54. [**Matthew**] **Sylvester's** Reformation Sermon.

55. [**John**] **Howe's** Reformation Sermon.

56. **J. [Howe's]** Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. *Richard Adams*, late Minister of the Gospel.

57. An impartial Examination and Refutation of the Erroneous Tenets of *T[homas] Moore*, in his dangerous Writings, entitled, *Clavis Aurea*, etc.; wherein he is not ashamed to insinuate his being the *Elias* mentioned in *Malachy*, denies a Hell or future Punishment, and boldly asserts the inevitable Salvation of all men.

58. *Ultima manus*; being Letters between Mr. **John Humfrey** and Mr. **Samuel Clarke**, in reference to the point of Justification.

59. A Letter to a Friend in the Country; concerning the Use of Instrumental Musick in the Worship of God: in Answer to Mr. [*John*] *Newte's* Sermon preach'd at *Tiverton* in *Devon*, on the occasion of an organ being erected in that Parish Church.

60. Sacramental Preparations for the Holy Communion in short; to which is added, Plain and practical Directions for profitable reading the Holy Scriptures.

61. Reading and Spelling made more easie; with variety of Pictures to please and delight the Child.

These twenty-five printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

62. A brief and plain Exposition of the Church Catechism; composed for the use of a private School, erected and maintained at the Cost of several charitable Persons belonging to the new Church at *Westminster*. The Third Edition corrected.

63. A Scriptural Catechism, or The whole Duty of Man laid down in express Words of Scripture; chiefly intended for the benefit of the younger sort: divided into Two Parts. The First containing the chief Principles of our Christian Belief. The Second instructing us in our Duty to God and Man, according to the Method observed in the excellent Book, Entituled, The whole Duty of Man: to which is added, Some private Devotions in express words of Scripture; with devout Collects for several Occasions. Recommended by the Rt. Reverend **Edward**, Ld. Bishop of **Gloucester**. Octavo. Price 6d. There having been already 10,000 sold.

64. Serious Reflections on Time and Eternity; with some other subjects Moral and Divine: to which is annexed, An Appendix concerning the first Day of the Year, how observed by the Jews, and may be best employed by a serious Christian; with an Exhortation to Youth to prepare for Judgment. By **John Shower**. The Fourth Edition corrected and enlarged.

65. A Treatise of Prayer and Thanksgiving; with Devotions for the Morning and Evening, the Sacrament, Sickness, and other Occasions. By **J. C.** To which is added, A Sermon on *Psalms* 73. 28, by the late Reverend Dr. **Whichcot**; and also his Character of the best Christians. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

66. *Monitio Logica*, or An Abstract and Translation of [**Franco**] **Burgersdijcius's** Logick. By a Gentleman. Octavo.

67. A Letter to a Deist; in answer to several Objections against the Truth and Authority of the Scriptures. By the Rt.

Reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. Price 1s.

68. The Mystery of the Christian Faith, and of the blessed *Trinity*, vindicated: and the Divinity of *Christ* proved. In Three Sermons preached, at *Westminster Abbey*, upon *Trinity Sunday, June 7.*, and *Septemb. 21.*, 1696. By the late Reverend **Will. Payne**, D.D. In the Press before his death; and by himself ordered to be published. Octavo.

69. A practical Essay concerning friendly Reproof. By **Daniel Sturmy**, late Student of *Catherine Hall, Camb.* Octavo.

These eight printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where Gentlemen may be furnished with Acts of Parliament, new or old.

70. Contemplations of the State of man in this Life, and in that which is to come. By **Jeremy Taylor**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of **Down** and **Connor**. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **E. Richardson**, against *St. Martins le Grand*; **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultry*; and **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

71. The Duty of Compassion to the souls of others, in endeavouring their Reformation; being the subject of a Sermon preach't, *Decemb. 28.*, 1696, at *St. Mary le Bow*, before the Society for Reforming

Manners in the City of *London*. Published at their request. The Second Edition. By **Josiah Woodward**, Minister of *Poplar*. Printed for **Ralph Simpson** at the Harp in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*.

72. Mr. **Wingate's** Arithmetick; containing a plain and familiar Method for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of common Arithmetick. The Ninth Edition very much enlarged. First composed by **Edmund Wingate**, late of *Gray's Inn, Esq.*; carefully revised and much improved by **J. Kersey**, Teacher of the Mathematics. Octavo. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms, and **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

73. The Protestant School, or A Method containing several Forms of Prayers, *Psalms*, Lessons, Thanksgivings, and Graces, for the bringing up and well grounding Children and elder persons in the Protestant Religion. By the most Reverend and Learned Bishop **Usher**. Also, A Catalogue of English Words, beginning with one Syllable and proceeding by degrees to eight, divided and not divided, for teaching Children and others to Spell, Pronounce, Read, and Write, true English: having 1,000 Words more than any extant. By **Moses Lane**, School-master in *London*. Printed for **M. Fabian** in *Mercers Chappel in Cheapside*.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

There is now in the Press, and will be speedily Published these Books following:

1. **M**R. **Dampier's** Voyages. Vol II., in Three Parts. First, The Supplement of His Voyage round the World; being that part which relates to *Tonquin, Achin, Malacca*, and other Places in the *East Indies*. Second, his Voyages to the Bay of *Campeachy* in the *West Indies*. Third, His Observations about the Winds and Weather in all parts of the Ocean between

the Tropicks: with a General Index to both Volumes. Octavo. Illustrated with Maps.

2. Mr. **[Lionel] Wafer's** Voyages; containing chiefly his Description of the Isthmus of *America*, where he dwelt sometime among the wild Indians; their Plants, Animals, Nature and Manners of the People; with other Occurrences. Octavo. Illustrated with Sculptures. To which is added, Mr. **Roberts's** Voyages and Cruisings in a Cruisale among the Greek Isles in the *Ionian* and *Aegean* Seas; describing those Isles, the State of Inhabitants, the Manner of living of the Corsairs or Pirates of the Archipelago; with a Relation of



the taking of the Isle of *Scio* by the Venetians. Illustrated with Maps.


3. A Treatise of Morality. Written in French by F. [Nicolas] **Malebranche**, Author of, *The Search after Truth*, in Two Parts. Translated into English by **James Shipton**, M.A.

All three printed for **James Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A True Relation of what hath been transacted in the behalf of the Reformed Religion, during the Treaty of Peace at *Ryswick*; together with an Account of the present Persecution of the Protestants in *France*. By a Reverend and Learned Divine. To be Sold by **Sam. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Exchange*, in the *Strand*.

5. Dr. **Cave's** *Historia Literaria*. Pars Altera, is Finished; and ready to be delivered at the Subscription Rates, according to the printed Proposals lately published, by **Richard Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. All Gentlemen are desired to send their Money, and they may receive their Books.

Now finished and ready to be Delivered to Subscribers.

 *Myographia Nova*, or A Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body, as they arise in Dissection. Distributed into Six Lectures: at the Entrance into which are demonstrated the proper Muscles belonging to each Lecture, now in general use at the Theatre in Chirurgeons Hall, *London*: and illustrated with Two and Forty Copper Plates accurately engraven after the Life, not only with their Names but their Uses fairly delineated on each Plate, as much as can be expressed by Figures; with an Ex-

planation of their Names throughout the whole Discourse; as also with their Originations, Insertions, and Uses, at large, in their proper Descriptions; and various useful Annotations and curious Observations both of the Author's and other Modern Anatomists. Together with a Philosophical Treatise of Muscular Dissection, wherein the Mechanism of Vital and other Muscular Motions is examin'd, both in a Physical and Anatomical manner, by the eminently Learned Dr. **Bernard Connor**, Fellow of the Royal Society, and one of the *London College of Physicians*. As also the Mathematical Disquisitions of that Famous Physician of *Basil*, **Johannes Bernoullius**, concerning those Muscular Motions. And another Mathematical Account of the Mechanism of Muscular Motion, and an accurate tho' concise Discourse of the Heart and its Use, with the Circulation of the Blood, etc., by that late Excellent Anatomist, Dr. **Richard Lower**. And a Compleat Account of the Arteries and Veins, as to their outward Coats; proving them to be made with Circular Fleishy Fibres, etc. All digested into a New Method, by the Care and Study of **John Browne**, late Senior Chirurgeon of *St. Thomas's Hospital* in *Southwark*; and now Sworn Chirurgeon in Ordinary to the King's most Excellent Majesty: who was graciously pleas'd to accept from the Author the Dedication thereof, and to give him, as a Mark of His Favour, His Royal Hand to kiss; being introduced by the Right Honourable the Earls of *Scarborough* and *Selkirk*. The said Books are disposed of by the Author, at the Sign of the Golden Key at *Charing Cross*.

---

FINIS.

---

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1698.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** DISCOURSE upon the Forms and Manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, according to the Order of the Church of *England*. By **Tho. Comber**, D.D., Dean of *Durham*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo.

2. The Christian's daily Sacrifice duly Offered, or A Practical Discourse, teaching the right performance of Prayer. By **Lancelot Addison**, D.D., Dean of *Lichfield*.

3. A Sermon preached, at the Publick Commencement at *Cambridge*, *July* the 3rd, 1698. By **Francis Hutchinson**, D.D.; Preacher at *St. James's* in *Bury St. Edmunds*.

These three printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

4. A Demonstration of the Messiah; in which the Truth of the Christian Religion is Defended, especially against the Jews: containing all that was Preached at the Lecture of the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq., by the right reverend Father in God, **Rich.**, Lord Bishop of **Bath** and **Wells**. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, in *Fleet street*.

5. An Admirable Treatise of solid Virtue, which the Men of this Generation know not: seeing they take the appearance of Virtue for true Virtue. Taught by *Jesus Christ*, in these Words, 'Learn of me, for I am Meek and Lowly, and humble of Heart'; as well as in the other Salutory Doctrines which he has given for true Christians. By **Antoinette Bourignon**. Written in 24 Letters to a Young Man; who sought after the Protection of his

Soul: teaching him that it consists in the Knowledg[e] of our Selves, and the Mortification of our 5 Natural Senses. Translated from the Original French. Sold by **A. Baldwin**.

6. Twelve Sermons preached, on several Occasions, before their Majesties, the Lord Mayor, etc. By Dr. **Richard Lucas**, Vicar of *St. Stephen's, Coleman street*; and Prebendary of *Westminster*: some of which never before Published. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

7. Two Sermons, one against Adultery; the other of the Nature, Art, and Issue, of the Christian Warfare: with a discourse shewing the Consistency of God's infinite goodness with his Fore-knowledge of the State of Man. By **Nath. Whaley**, A.M.; Rector of *Broughton* in *Northamptonshire*. Octavo.

8. A Sermon preached, before the University of *Oxon*, on Act Sundays, at *St. Mary's*, 1698. By **David Jones**, M.A.; and Student of *Christ Church*.

9. A Dissuasive from Worldly Mindeness, in Order to the Exercise of Christian Charity. A Sermon preached, in the Chapel at *Popler*, *Sept.* 8., 1698, before the Trustees for the Charity of Capt. *William Curtis*. Published at their request. By **Josiah Woodward**, Minister of *Popler*. Quarto.

10. A Sermon preached, before the right Honorable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, at *St. Lawrence, Jury*, on the Feast of *St. Michael*, 1698; at the Election of the Lord Mayor. By **Samuel Barton**, D.D. Quarto.

11. A Brief Exhortation to the Holy Communion, with the Nature and Measure of Preparation; fitted to the meanest Capacities. By **William Assheton**, Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*; and Chaplain to



his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Twenty-fours.

12. A Christian Catechism, for Instruction of Youth and others in the Grounds of Christian Religion, and Practises of Piety; wherein the Articles of the Creed, and the God-head and Man-hood of *Christ*, and his Prophetical, Priestly, and Kingly, Office are Explained; and the Christian Doctrine of *Christ's* being a sufficient Saviour, as both God and Man; with respect to the absolute Necessity, and the excellent Consistency, of His outward coming in the Flesh; and of His inward coming in our Hearts, thro' Faith in Him, and Love and Obedience to Him, in order to our Eternal Salvation; demonstrated by Testimonies of Holy Scripture, and the divine excellency of the Light within, in distinction from Humane Reason, Asserted and Vindicated; and the Question concerning its sufficiency to Salvation truly Stated and Resolved: where also many other Gospel Doctrines and Practical Truths and Duties are held forth. By **George Keith**. Octavo.

These six printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

13. A False Faith not justified by care of the Poor; proved in a Sermon preached, at *St. Paul's Church*, *August* the 28th, 1698. By **Luke Milbourne**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

14. A Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. *Elizabeth Fisher*, Sister to the Honourable Sir *William Dawes*, Barr., D.D., and Wife to the Reverend Dr. *Peter Fisher*, Preached at *Bennington* in *Hertfordshire*, *June* the 2nd, 1698. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **Tho. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

15. A Sermon preached, in the Parish Church of *St. Michael's, Wood street*, at the Funeral of Mrs. *Hannah Bullivant*; who was barbarously murder'd by *Edmond Audley* in *St. Martin's le Grand*. By **B[anks] Crooke**, Rector of the said Parish Church. Published at the earnest Request of the Relations of the deceased. Quarto.

16. The Certainty of a future State, or An occasional Letter concerning Apparitions. By **J. Roe**, A.M.; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Charles*, Earl of *Burlington*. Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Wild** at the Elephant at *Charing Cross*.

17. Seven Sermons, viz. 1. Of the Unpardonable Sin against the Holy Ghost. 2. The Day of Salvation. 3. The End of Time and Beginning of Eternity. 4. *Joshua's* Resolution to serve the Lord. 5. The Way to Heaven made plain. 6. A Treatise of the Resurrection. 7. Mercy remembered in the midst of Judgment. By **Robert Russell**, at *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. Price, bound, 1s.

18. A Companion for Children and Youth, in Three Parts. 1. Good Counsel and Instructions; exhorting them to resist Temptations whilst young: with 9 Lessons instructing young People what they shall do to inherit eternal Life; with a Catechism and Prayer. 2. Who they are that are good, and who are wicked Children; with a Dialogue between a good Mother and a naughty Girl: also a Dialogue between good and naughty Children. 3. A Dialogue between *William* and *Betty* on serving God, and keeping Holy the Sabbath Day; and a Dialogue with their Playfellows to the same end: to which is added, 'The Christian's blessed choice.' By **Robert Russell**, of *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. Octavo. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

19. A Sermon preached at *Bridgewater*, at an Ordination of Ministers, *August* 2., 1698. By **J. B.** Published at the request of some of the Hearers. Octavo. Printed for **J. Roberts** at *Bridgewater*; and **S. and J. Sprint** in *Little Britain*.

20. The Saints' Convoy to, and Mansions in, Heaven; being Two occasional Discourses. By **Tho. Doolittle**, M.A. Octavo.

21. A Sermon preached, to the Societies for Reformation of Manners, at *Salter's Hall*, *May* 16., 1698; and published at their request. By **Dan. Williams**. Octavo.

22. A Funeral Sermon preached, upon occasion of the Decease of the eminently

pious Mrs. *Elizabeth Williams*, late Wife of the Reverend Mr. *Daniel Williams*; who departed this Life, *June 10.*, 1698: with some account of her exemplary Character, taken for the most part out of her own Papers. By **Edmund Calamy**. Octavo.

23. A Sermon preached, to the Societies for the Reformation of Manners in *London* and *Westminster*, at *Salter's Hall*, *August 15.*, 1698. Published at the desire of the said Societies. By **Vincent Alsop**. Octavo.

24. A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. *Jane Papillon*, late Wife of the very worthy *Thomas Papillon*, Esq., first preached *July 24.*, 1698; and now published at his request. By **John Woodhouse**. Octavo.

These five printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

25. *Daviedos*, or A Specimen of some of *David's Psalms* in English Metre: with Remarks upon the late Translations. By Mr. **John Phillips**. Octavo.

26. A Plea for the old *Psalms* Book, with a Specimen conform thereunto; humbly dedicated to a Convocation of the most Reverend Fathers in God the Arch-Bishops, and the right Reverend the Bishops and Clergy, when assembled in Convocation. By **B. P.**, *Servus in sacris*.

Both printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. Two Discourses. The First of Evil-speaking. By his Grace, **John**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of **Canterbury**. The Second of the Government of the Thoughts. By his Grace, **John**, Lord Arch-Bishop of **York**. Both preach'd before their Majesties, 1694. Printed for **W. Kettilby**, **B. Aylmer**, and **W. Rogers**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, *Cornhill*, and *Fleet street*. Price 6d.

28. The Holy Mourner, or An earnest Invitation to Religious Mourning in general; with a large Declaration of the divine Comforts and the blessed Effects which attend the Performance of it; but more particularly to mourning in private, for our personal Iniquities, and the public crying Sins of the Nation. To which are added, Forms of Devotion fitted to that pious Exercise. By **Erasmus Warren**, Rector of *Worlington* in *Suffolk*. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in

*Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

29. Christian Prudence; with Directions for the Guidance and Conduct of our selves in the case of judging one another; being several practical Discourses on *Mat. 7. 1.* Secondly, The whole Duty of the Sabbath, or Directions for the due Observation of the Lord's day.

30. The Pious Man's directions, 1. Shewing how to walk with God all his days. 2. A Spark from the Altar, or A sure Guide to Communicants; consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers, for every day. To which is, A Dialogue between a Divine and a Beggar; also a Description of *Christ's* Person when on Earth. By **P. L.**

Both sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

31. A Religious Conference between a Minister and a Parishioner, concerning the Practice of our Orthodox Church of *England*, by pouring water on their Faces in baptizing Infants, or sprinkling them; and in confirming them by the Bishops: proving all three lawful by Reasons, and the Authority of Scripture; with a Vindication of the Lawfulness of God-fathers and God-mothers; and of the sacred Order of Bishops, and their being spiritual Lords. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

32. A Third Narrative of the Proceedings at *Turners Hall*, *April 23.*, 1698; giving an Account of the Proofs brought by *G. Keith* out of the Quakers' Books then in full and large Quotations, opposing four great Fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Faith; as they were read by *G. Keith* out of his M.S.; and examined by some Ministers there present, with the Quakers' Books laid open before them; with various Notes and Observations by **G. K.** on several passages, and some additions of other proofs not then read, and the Attestation given by the Ministers respecting the proofs. Also **W. Penn's** Letter sent to *George Keith*; which was read, with **Geo. Keith's** answer; and a Postscript to the Readers: likewise a Letter of **G. K.** to *G. Whitehead* in answer to his. By **G. Keith**. Quarto. Price 1s.



33. The Arguments of the Quakers, more particularly of *G. Whitehead, W. Penn, R. Barclay, J. Gratton, G. Fox, H. Norton*, and my own, against Baptism and the Supper examined and refuted; also some proofs from Scripture, shewing they are Institutions of *Christ* under the Gospel. With an appendix containing some Observations upon some passages in *W. Penn's* Book, call'd, A Caveat against Popery; and on *John Pennington's* Book, call'd, The Fig-leaf Covering discovered. By **George Keith**. Quarto. Price 1s.

These three printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

34. A Confutation of some of the Errors of Mr. *Daniel Williams*. By the Reverend Mr. **Vincent Alsop**, in a Letter to the Reverend Mr. *Daniel Burgess*. Quarto. Price 6d.

35. A Dialogue between *R. and Ferguson*, concerning a discourse, entituled, 'A View of an Ecclesiastick in his Socks and Buskins, or A just Reprimand to Mr. [Vincent] Alsop for his foppish, pendantick, or petulant, way of Writing.' In Twelves. Price 6d.

36. A Treatise of the Holy Trinity, in Two Parts. The First asserting the Deity of *Jesus Christ* and the Holy Spirit in the Unity of Essence with God the Father. The Second, in defence of the former, containeth answers to the chiefest Objections made against this Doctrine. By **Isaac Marlow**. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

These three sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

37. A Perswasive against Deism; shewing the great advantage of Revelation above Reason in the two great Points, Pardon of Sin, and a Future State of Happiness; with an appendix in answer to a Letter of *A. W.* against revealed Religion, in the 'Oracles of Reason.' By **Nath. Taylor**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*; and **T. Cockerill** in *Amen Corner*.

38. Letters written to *J. M.*, a Non-conformist Teacher, concerning the Gift and Forms of Prayer. The Second Part.

By **Matthew Hole**, B.D. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. Some Thoughts on a Convocation, and the Notion of its Divine Right; with some occasional reflections on the Defence of the Vindication of the deprived Bishop [s]. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

40. A clear Explanation upon the chief points in the *New Testament*; where, by laying Scripture to Scripture, the Word is made to agree in a Holy Harmony; with the Figurative Speeches by which God has veiled the Secrets in his Word until the time of the end; which is the Time determined by him that they should be revealed: with an account of the Worlds that are made, and the World that is to come. By **M. Marsin**. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Gwillim** in *Bishopsgate street*; and at the Crown and Cushion in *Westminster Hall*.

41. A Refutation of the Objections against the attributes of God in general, in a Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, Sept. the 5th, 1698.

42. A Refutation of the Objections against Moral Good and Evil, in a Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, Octob. the 3rd, 1698.

43. A Refutation of the Atheistical Notion of Fate, or absolute Necessity: in a Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, Nov. 7th, 1698; being the 6th, 7th, and 8th, of the Lectures for that Year, Founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **J. Harris**, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Society.

These three printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

44. *Preparatio Evangelica*, or A plain and Practical Discourse concerning the Soul's Preparation for a Blessed Eternity; being the Substance of several Sermons preached at *Leeds*. By **Timothy Manlove**, Minister of the Gospel, Author of the Immortality of the Soul. Printed for **N. Simmons** in *Sheffield*; and **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

45. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Reverend Dr. *Thomas Jekyll*, Preacher at the New Chappell, *Westminster*. Quarto. By **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**.

46. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Reverend Dr. *Edward Reynolds*, Arch-Deacon of *Norfolk*, and Rector of *King's Thorp* in *Northamptonshire*. By **William Gibbs**, M.A., Rector of *Gayton* in *Northamptonshire*. Quarto.

47. A Guide to the Altar, or Instructions how to Pray unto God in an acceptable Manner; being a practical Exposition on the Lord's Prayer, in several Sermons. By the Reverend Mr. **Joseph Stevens**, Late Lecturer of *St. Giles's, Cripplegate*; *St. Margaret's, Loathbury*; and *St. Michael's, Wood street*. Prepared for the Press by himself. Twelves.

These three printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*.

48. A Divine and Moral Essay on the Christian Pilgrim's Conduct; with some Glances on that of the Secular. By **J. Macqueen**, M.A., late Sub-Dean of the Chappell Royal in the Kingdom of *Scotland*; now Minister of *Welton*, near *Daventry* in *Northamptonshire*. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

49. The Christian Life, Vol. 5 and last. Of the Worth and Excellency of the Soul. Of the Divinity and Incarnation of our Saviour. Of the Authority of the Holy Scripture. A Disswasive from Apostacy. By **John Scott**, D.D., late Rector of *St. Giles's* in the Fields. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*. Octavo.

### HISTORY.

1. A VOYAGE to the *East Indies*; giving an Account of the Isles of *Madagascar* and *Mascarene*, of *Surat*, the Coast of *Malabar*, of *Goa*, *Gameron*, *Ormus*, and the Coast of *Brazil*: with the Religion, Customs, Trade, etc. of the Inhabitants; as also a Treatise of the Distempers peculiar to the Eastern Countries. To which is annexed, An

Abstract of Mon. [(**Urbain**) **Souchou de Rennefort**'s History of the *East Indies*; with his propositions for the Improvement of the *East India* Company. Written Originally in French by Mr. **Dellon**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *De quatuor Summis Imperiis*. An Historical Account of the four Chief Empires of the World, viz. 1st. The Assirian or Babylonian. 2d. The Persian. 3d. The Grecian. 4th. The Roman, continued down to the beginning of the Reign of the Emperor *Charles* the Fifth: being a Relation of the most considerable Occurrences in the World, from *Noah's Flood* to 1520. Written in Latine by **John Sleidan**, sometime Ambassador in *England* from the Protestant States in *Germany*, Deputy for the City of *Strasbourgh* in the Council of *Trent*, and Author of, The History of Reformation of Religion in *Germany*. Now newly English'd; with his Life. Octavo. Sold by **S.** and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

3. An Abridgment of **Eusebius Pamphilus's** Ecclesiastical History; in Two Parts. 1st. A Compendious Commemoration of the Remarkable Chronologies which are contain'd in that famous History. 2d. A Summary of the 12 Persecutions sustained by the Ancient Christians; with a Paraphrase upon the same: whereunto is added, A Catalogue of the Synods and Councils since the days of the Apostles; with what was decreed in the same. By **W. C.** Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

4. *Ductor Historicus*, or A short System of Universal History, and an Introduction to the Study of that Science; Containing a Chronology from the Creation to this time. A Compendious History of the Transactions in the World to the time of our Saviour. An account of the writings of the most noted Historians; and Definitions and Explications of Terms used in History and Chronology: and general Instructions for the Reading of History. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



5. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of *America*; giving an account of the Author's abode there; the Form and Make of the Country; the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, Woods, Soil, Weather, etc.; Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Languages, etc. With remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and elsewhere. By **Lionel Wafer**. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Life of the Countess of *Dunois*, Author of *The Ladies Travels into Spain*. Written by herself, by way of Answer to *Mon. Saint Evremond*: containing withal a Modest Vindication of the Female Sex, more frequently injured by Imprudence and Misconstruction than defect of Virtue. Made English from the Original [*which was really written by the Countess (Henriette J. de) Murat*]. Octavo. Printed for **T. Cockerill** in *Amen Corner*.

### PHYSICK.

1. A TREATISE of the Asthma, divided into Four Parts. In the First is given a History of the Fits; and Symptons preceding them. In the Second, the *Cacochymia* which disposes to the Fit, and the Rarefaction of the Spirits which produces it, are described. In the Third, The Accidental Causes of the Fit, and the Symptomatic Asthma's are observed. In the Fourth, the Cure of the Asthma Fit, and the Method of preventing it, is proposed. To which is annexed, A digression about the several species of Acids distinguished by their Tast[e]s; and 'tis observed how far they were thought convenient, or injurious, in practice by the Old Writers; and particularly in relation to the Cure of the Asthma. By Sir **John Floyer**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A short Description and Vindication of the true *Sal volatile Oleosum* of the Ancients; wherein 'tis prov'd the great

Medicine of the Spirits, and consequently an Universal Remedy. By **T. Byfield**, M.D. Octavo. Price 2d.

3. A Dialogue between *Alkaly* and *Acid*; containing divers Philosophical and Medicinal Considerations: wherein a late pretended new Hypothesis asserting *Alkaly* the Cause, and *Acid* the Cure, of all Diseases, is proved groundless and dangerous. Being a Specimen of the immodest Self-applause, shameful Contempt, and abuse of all Physicians, gross Mistakes, and great Ignorance of the Pretender, *John Colbatch*. By **T. Emes**, *Chirurgo-Medicus*. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### MUSICK.

1. WIT and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy; being a Collection of the best merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New, fitted to all Humours; having each their proper Tune for either Voice or Instrument: many of the Songs being new Set; with an Addition of Excellent Poems. Price 2s. 6d.

2. Dr. **Blow's** Choice Collection of Lessons for the Harpsicord or Spinnet. Engraven. Price 1s. 6d.

3. The a la mode Musician; a New Collection of Songs. Engraven. Price 1s. 6d.

4. Mr. [(**Jean Claude**)] **Gillier's** New Book of Songs. Price 1s.

5. A New Sheet of Catches. Set by the late Mr. **Henry Purcell**. Price 3d.

6. Mr. [**John**] **Lenton's** Three Part Consort. The Second Edition; with an additional Sheet for two Trebles and a thorow Bass. Price 2s. 6d.

These six printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change, *Fleet street*.

### PLAY.

1. QUEEN *Catherine*, or The Ruines of Love. A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by his Majesties Servants. Printed for **R. Basset**, at the George, against the *Inner Temple lane*, in *Fleet street*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **C**ATALOGI *Liborum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ*, in unum Collecti, cum indice Alphabetico. Folio. *Oxonice*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold at Stationers Hall; and by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

2. **Phædri Augusti Cæsaris** Liberti *Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque*. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit **Petrus Danet**, Academicus, jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. Octavo. Sold by **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon, and **T. Newborough** at the Ball, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *De vera Ecclesia Hodierna Spiritus S. Testimonium*, sive quarti quintique *Apocalypseos* Caputum interpretatio paraphrastica: cum notis **Gual. Garreti**, Ec. Ang. Pr., in quibus Eccles. Anglican. reformatæ polita, Cultus, Zelus, Morsi Resurrectio erga Regis fides, Regum Hypotyposis, Parlamenti Species, etc. (breviter illa quidem sed) ad vivum exhibenter. Impensis **R. Clavell**; prostant apud **J. Nutt**, juxta Basilicam Stationariorum.

4. **Phædri Cæsaris Augusti** Liberti *Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V.* **Publilius Syrus** Sententiæ ex ejus mimis collectæ multo locupletiores: utrumque recensuit et notulas adjecit **Samuel Hoadly**, in usum Scholarum. Twelves. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **S**EVERAL Essays in the Political Arithmetick, viz. 1st. Concerning the Multiplication of Mankind; and the Growth of the City of *London*. 2d. Observations on the *Dublin* Bills; or Accounts of the Houses, Hearths, Baptisms, and Burials, in that City. 3d. Concerning the People, Housing, Hospitals, etc., of *London* and *Paris*. 4thly. Observations on the City of *London*, and *Rome*. 5thly. The Objections from the City of *Rey* in *Persia*, and from Monsieur *Auzout* against two former Essays Answer'd; and proving that *London* has

more People than *Paris*, *Rome*, and *Rouen* put together. 6thly. A Discourse concerning the Extent and Value of Lands, People, Buildings, Husbandry, Manufactures, etc. By Sir **William Petty**, late Fellow of the Royal Society. Sold by **Robert Clavell** at the Peacock, and **Henry Mortlock** at the Phoenix, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. An Introduction to the general Art of Drawing; wherein is the Grounds and Properties which are necessary to be known and understood: being not only profitable unto them that practise Drawing, viz. Picture Drawers, Engravers, Carvers, Stone-Cutters, Jewellers, Goldsmiths, Silver-Smiths, etc.; but also to all Lovers as well to this as to other Arts. With an illustration of 25 Copper Prints of Figures for young Learners to Practise by. Likewise an excellent Treatise of Limning, in which the true Grounds and Use of water Colours are perfectly Taught: formerly set forth by that excellent Limner, Mr. **Gerhard** of *Brugge*; and now much augmented and amended with some Observations, teaching the Colouring and Painting with water Colours. Set forth at *Middleburgh*, by **W. Gore**. Truly Translated into English by **J. L.** Published by **Robert Pricke**. Sold by **S.** and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*. [See I. 180.]

3. The Apprentices Companion; containing plain directions for Servants, especially Apprentices, how to perform their Duties to their Masters, so as to please God; and discovering such Vices as are common hindrances to them: with Examples of God's Judgments on such as have taken ill Courses; together with Prayers for Morning and Evening. To which is added, A short and familiar Method to Arithmetick; and some Copies of the most useful Hands. By **Richard Burton**, Author of the 'Civil wars of *England*.' Twelves. Printed for **S.** and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

4. A brief and full Account of Mr. **Tate's** and Mr. **Brady's** New Version of the *Psalms*; by a true Son of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wild** at the Elephant at *Charing Cross*.



5. A Dialogue between a Gentleman and a Lady, about the Nursing and bringing up of Children; which may serve as a Third Part to, The Dialogue between two Ladies, about the management of their Husbands. Octavo. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. A Vindication of an Essay concerning critical and curious Learning; in which are contain'd some short Reflections on the Controversy between *Sr. William Temple* and *Mr. Wotton*; and that between *Dr. Bentley* and *Mr. Boyle*: in Answer to an *Oxford* Pamphlet. By the Author of that Essay. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. Interest in Epitome, or Tables in a shorter method than any hitherto Published, exactly calculated from one Pound to ten Millions of Money; to the thousandth part of a Penny, after the rate of 5, 6, 7, 8, per cent. per annum. By **Israel Falgate** at the Bank of *England*. In Twelves, contrived to be carried in Pocket Books. Price 6d.

8. A Letter concerning the *East India* Trade, to a Gentleman. Price 2d.

Both printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in the *Poultrey*.

9. The Education of young Gentlemen. Written originally in French; translated into English, and improved, by a Lady of Quality. Twelves.

10. The Fables of **Pilpay** [= **Bidpai**], a famous Indian Philosopher; containing many useful Rules for the Conduct of Humane Life. Made English; and dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. Twelves.

11. The Art of Swimming, illustrated by proper figures; with advice for Bathing. By Monsieur [**Melchisedech**] **Thevenot**. Done out of French. To which is prefix'd, A Prefatory Discourse concerning artificial Swimming; or keeping one's self above Water by several small portable Engines, in Cases of Danger. Twelves.

12. [*Anglia Rediviva*: being] A full description of all the Shires, Cities, Principal Towns, and Rivers, in *England*; with useful Observations concerning what is most Remarkable, whether in relation to their Antiquity, Situation,

Buildings, Traffick, or Inhabitants. To which is prefixed, A short Account of the first Origine of our Nation; of its being Conquered by the Romans, as also the occasion of the Saxons and Danes first entering *England*. Collected from the Best Historians. By Mr. [**Samuel**] **Dunstar**. Octavo.

13. Advice to young Gentlemen in their several Conditions of Life, by way of Address from a Father to his Children. By the Abbot [**Jacques**] **Goussault**, Counsellor in Parliament. Printed at *Paris*, 1697; and translated into English. Octavo.

14. The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets; also an exact account of all the Plays that were ever yet printed in the English Tongue; their double Titles, where acted, when printed, to whom dedicated; with Remarks and Observations on most of the said Plays. First begun by Mr. **Langbaine**; improved and continued down to this time, by a careful Hand [*i.e.* **Charles Gildon**]. Octavo.

These six printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St Paul's* Churchyard.

15. Wisdom's Dictates, or Aphorisms Physical, Moral, and Divine, for preserving Health: to which is added, A Bill of Fare of 75 noble Dishes of Food exceeding those made of Fish or Flesh; also the new Art of Brewing, and a new Method for educating Children. By **Tho. Tryon**. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*; where are sold all the Author's Works.

16. A Treatise of Morality, in Two Parts. Written in French by F. [**Nicolas**] **Malebranche**, Author of, *The Search after Truth*. Translated into English by **James Shipton**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

17. The Celestial Worlds discovered, or Conjectures concerning the Inhabitants and Production of the Worlds in the Planets. Written in Latin by **Christianus Huygens**. Illustrated with Copper Cuts. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

18. A compleat System of Grammar; wherein that Art is plainly, fully, and distinctly, taught; and practically managed thro' every part, in a Method which renders it easie to all Capacities, and by the use thereof the Learner may attain to the perfect Knowledge of the Latin Tongue in less than one quarter of the Time and Labour usually spent therein; those who have lost their Latin may hereby soon repair it. Whereunto are annex, Rules for construing, composing, and placing, Latin, according to the Ciceronian Style. The Doctrine of English Particles; whereby Youth are enabled to express themselves elegantly and fully. Dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. Octavo. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in the *Poultry*.

19. *England's Grandeur, and Way to get Wealth; or Promotion of Trade made easie, Lands advanced, beneficial to particular persons and to the Kingdom in general, wherein many indigent Families may be employed; Breaches made in our Trade by Forreigners demonstrated; furnishing Funerals by Undertakers; making Buttons and Shoe-Buckles of various Metals; a great Detriment to Weavers, and to all other Trades; the West India discouraged, it being one of the noblest Branches in Navigation; the Prejudice of Trade by Strangers that are Inmates; the cause of the falling of Rents; the Reason why Taxes can't be easily paid; laying Taxes on the Back and Belly, the best way to raise Money, provided Navigation and a free Trade be maintained; why we have not a more considerable Trade, now the War is over; a remedy propos'd to cure this.* By **T. Tryon**, Merchant. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Harris** at the Harrow, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

20. The compleat Bee-Master; first shewing the best way of improving Bees, and discovering the Fallacies that are imposed by some for private Lucre. 2. The Merchant's Ware-house; shewing how to buy all sorts of Linnen and Indian Goods: useful for Linnen Drapers and their Chapmen, for Sempstresses, and all people: to which is added, The Art of

cutting out Shifts so as to save a Quarter of an Ell in the cutting out of one.

21. Youth's Safety, or Advice to both Sexes; first laying open the wicked Practices of Town-Shifts, Sharpers, Sharks, Beaus, Sweetners, Rakes, and Intreaguings Town-Jilts; with their knavish practicing in Gaming, and others Matters worthy of Note. 2. The young Man's Guide to a vertuous Life, in many pleasant Histories or Allegories; with moral Explanations: adorned with several Cuts. [By **J. W.**]

22. The experienced Fowler; containing, 1. The Art of taking Water and Land Fowl with divers kinds of Nets, Lime-twigs, and Lime-bushes; and to make Bird-lime. 2. Of Singing Birds, their Diseases and Cure. 3. To distinguish all Manner of Poulterer's Ware; whether old or young, fresh or Stale. 4. Directions for destroying all Vermin. 5. The true Art of Angling. 6. The Cook's New Year's Gift; containing the Art of Dressing all sorts of Flesh, Fish, and Fowl, after the newest Mode. 7. Art's Master-Piece; containing the Art of Limning, Painting, Japanning, Dy[e]ing; the Art of Perfuming and Beautifying: with many other things.

23. A Vindication of the *Surey* Demoniack as no Imposter, or A Reply to a Pamphlet published by *Zach. Taylor*, called, The *Surey* Imposter; with a further clearing of the Truth as to *R. Dugdale's* Case. By **T[homas] J[ollie]**, one of the Ministers that attended that Affair; but Replies only as to Matter of Fact: to which is added, A brief Narrative of *Surey* Demoniack, drawn up by the same Author, for the Satisfaction of such as have not seen the former.

24. A rich Treasure, or Book of Knowledge, treating, 1. Of the four Complexions. 2. Approved Medicines. 3. Of Thunder. 4. Silent Language. 5. Of Blood letting. 6. Pleasant Arithmetical Questions. 7. To know when fair Weather. 8. How to make Bills, Bonds, and Wills. 9. Of Weights, Measures, Offices and Conditions of men, mentioned in the Scripture. 10. Of ordering Silkworms. 11. Of Angling. 12. To save Cloath in making Shifts. 13. Assize of Bread. 14. Instruc-



tions for Improvement of Land. 15. How to order Bees. 16. To make Cyder, Perry, etc. 17. To order all Cattle. 18. To order all Fowl. 19. Names of Market-towns, Fairs, and Roads; and other notable things. Price, bound, 1s.

These five printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

25. Political and Military Observations, Remarks, and Maxims, of K. **Charles V.** late Duke of *Lorrain*, General of the Emperor's Forces; from a MS. left by him, and never printed before. Printed for **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

26. A Trip to *Holland*; being a Description of the Country, People, and Manners; as also some select Observations on *Amsterdam*. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

27. An Answer to a late ill-natur'd Libel, call'd, A Trip to *Holland*; being a real Description of the Country; the Bravery, Wisdom, and Industry, of its Inhabitants; and the several Vertues which have their Growth and Encouragement in the Seven United Provinces. By a Dutch Merchant.

28. The Wheel of Fortune, or Nothing for a Penny; being a Comical relation of the Drawing of the Penny Lottery, with Characters of the Trustees, and all due acknowledgement to his Honour the Undertaker. Written by one who was cursed Mad he had not the 1,000*l.* Lot.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### REPRINTED.

1. A COLLECTION of Cases and other Discourses, lately written to recover Dissenters to the Communion of the Church of *England*. By some Divines of the City of *London*. The Third Edition: to which are prefixed, A Catalogue of all the Cases and Discourses, with the Authors' Names; together with Three Tables, containing, 1. The Contents of each Discourse. 2. The Scriptures illustrated, and occasionally

explained. 3. The several Authors Cited or Examined. Folio. Printed for **W. Battersby** at Thavies Inn Gate, *Holborn*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

2. Seventeen Sermons preached upon several Occasions. By **William Clagett**, D.D., late Preacher to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, and one of his Majesties Chaplains in Ordinary: with the Sum of a Conference, on *Febr.* 21., 1696, between Dr. **Clagett** and Father **Godden**, about the point of Transubstantiation. The Third Edition. Vol. I. Octavo.

3. Eleven Sermons preach'd on several Occasions: and a Paraphrase and Notes upon the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8, Chapters of *St. John*; with a Discourse of Church Unity; and directions how, in this divided state of Christendom, to keep within the Unity of the Church. By **W. Clagett**, D.D., late Preacher to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. The Second Edition. Vol. 2. In Octavo.

4. The true Nature of Imposture fully displayed in the Life of *Mahomet*; with a discourse annexed for the Vindicating of Christianity from this Charge: offered to the consideration of the Deists of the present Age. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D. The Third Edition. Octavo. Corrected.

These three printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

5. *Politeuphuia*, Wit's Common Wealth, or A Treasure of Divine, Moral, Historical, and Political, Admonitions, Similies, and Sentences: newly revised. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*.

6. A Reverse to Mr. *Oliver's* Sermon of Spiritual Worship. A Sermon on the same Subject preached, before the Lord Mayor, at *St. Paul's Church*, *Aug.* 26., 1660. By **Matthew Poole**, Minister of *St. Michael, Quern*. Now reprinted, and may serve as an answer to the aforesaid Sermon. Quarto. Printed for **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* [Inn,] *Warwick lane*.

7. *Magnum in Parvo*, or The Practice of Geometry; with a new Order and particular Method thereof: wherein is con-

tained Examples of Landskips, Prospective, and the like, represented by 82 Plates; each Plate having a full Description. Published in English by **R. P. [? Robert Pricke.]** Octavo.

8. *Synopsis Medicinæ*, or A Compendium of the Theory and Practice of Physick, in Seven Books, containing, 1. The Principles of the Art. 2. The Cure of Infants' Diseases. 3. Cure of the Diseases of the Head. 4. Cure of the Diseases of the Breast. 5. Diseases of the Belly. 6. Universal Diseases. 7. The Cure of all sorts of Fevers; shewing the Names, Signs, Causes, Differences, Prognosticks, and various Intentions of curing all Diseases from Head to Foot, Galenically and Chymically performed. The Fourth Edition: wherein, besides the addition of near the whole first Book, there are hundreds of other Additions and Amendments. By **W. Salmon**, Professor of Physick. Octavo.

Both printed for **S. and J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

9. The whole Book of *Psalms*, with the usual Hymns and spiritual Songs; together with all the ancient and proper Tunes sung in Churches, with some of late use. Composed in three parts, Cantus, Medius, Bassus, in a more plain and useful Method than hath been formerly published. By **J. Playford**. The Fourth Edition corrected and amended. Octavo. Sold by **S. and J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; and **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

10. *Satan* disrob'd from his Disguise of Light, or The Quakers last Shift to cover their monstrous Heresies, fully laid open; in a Reply to *Thomas Ellwood's* Answer to *George Keith's* Narrative of the proceedings at Turner's Hall. The Second Edition, with Improvements. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*. Quarto. Printed for **C. Brome** at the West End of *St. Paul's*; **W. Keblewhite** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **H. Hindmarsh** in *Cornhill*.

11. Several Sermons upon various Occasions and divers Subjects. By Dr. **[John] Cockburn**. Octavo.

12. Remarks upon Dr. *Davenant's* Book, entituled, 'Discourses on the pub-

lick Revenues, and on the Trade, of *England*.' Octavo.

13. Poetical History; being a compleat Collection of all the Stories necessary for a perfect Understanding of the Greek and Latin Poets, and other ancient Authors. Written in French by the learned Jesuit, **P. Galtruchius**: now Englished and Enriched with Observations concerning the Gods worshipped by our Ancestors in this Island, by the Phœnicians and Syrians in *Asia*; with many useful Notes, and occasional Proverbs, gathered out of the best Authors. Unto which are added, Two Treatises; one of the Curiosities of old *Rome*, and of the difficult Names relating to the Affairs of that City; the other containing the most remarkable Hieroglyphicks of *Ægypt*. The Seventh Edition corrected and amended. Octavo.

14. **Claudius Mauger's** French Grammar, with additions; enriched with new Words, and a new Method, and all the Improvements of that Language as it is now flourishing at the Court of *France*: where is to be seen an extraordinary and methodical order for the Acquisition of that Tongue, viz. a modish Pronunciation, the Conjugation of irregular Verbs, short and substantial Rules: to which are subjoined, A Vocabulary; and an exact new Grammar of the English Tongue, with all advantages to Forreigners. The Eighteenth Edition corrected and enlarged by the Author. Octavo.

15. *Jacob's Ladder*, or The devout Soul's Ascension to Heaven, in Prayers, Thanksgiving, and Prayers; in Four Parts, viz. 1. Private Devotions. 2. Family Devotions for every day in the Week. 3. Occasional Devotions. 4. Sacred Poems upon Select Subjects; with Graces and Thanksgivings. Illustrated with Sculptures. By **J[ohn] Hall**, B.D. The Ninth Edition. Twelves.

These three printed for **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

16. Sermons preached on several Occasions. By **John March**, B.D., late Vicar of *New-Castle upon Tyne*; the last of which was preached *Novemb. 27.*, 1692, the Sunday before he dyed: with a Preface by Dr. **John Scott**. The Second Edition; to



which is added, A Sermon preached at the Assizes in *New-Castle*, in the Reign of King *James* [II.] Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Daily Office for the Sick, compiled out of the Holy Scripture, and the Liturgy of our Church; with occasional Prayers, Meditations, and Directions, and an Office of Thanksgiving for recovery. The Second Edition revised. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. Several Essays [Arithmetical]. By Sir **William Petty**, late Fellow of the Royal Society. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **H. Mortlock**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. A short Discourse of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; wherein its primitive Practice, with the Reasons of its Disuse and Neglect, are fully set forth: what are meant by eating and drinking unworthily, and eating and drinking our own Damnation, are made plain to the meanest Capacity; also all the most material Scruples, commonly urged for not receiving the Sacrament, are fully answered: to which are added, A serious Exhortation, with Directions and Forms of Prayer for the receiving the Lord's Supper. By **John Shank**, late Lecturer at *St. Mary Magd., Bermondsey*. The Second Edition. Price 12d. Printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

20. A Practical Discourse of God's Sovereignty; with other material points deriving thence. By **Elisha Coles**. The Fifth Edition. Octavo.

21. *Cato Divinus*, sive Proverbia *Solomonis* Latino Carmine redita, in usum scholarum. [By **Gulielmus Hogæus**]. Octavo. Price 1s.

22. A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of the Reverend *Edward Reynolds*, D.D.; Arch-Deacon of *Norfolk*, Prebendary of *Worcester*, and Rector of *Kingsthorp*, near *Northampton*. By **William Gibbs**, M.A., Rector of *Gayton* in *Northamptonshire*. Quarto.

23. The poor Man's Plea against the extravagant price of Corn; with an Enquiry into the Causes and Remedies thereof. Quarto.

These four printed for **T. Cockerill**, at the Corner of *Warwick lane*, in *Paternoster row*.

24. The Mistry of Fanaticism, or The Artifices of Dissenters to support their Schism, together with the Evil and Danger of them, set forth in several Letters to a Friend; wherein is made to appear that nothing but the Subtilty of their Teachers doth now hinder the people from Conformity. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. The Second Edition.

25. A New Academy, or The Accomplish'd Secretary; containing Instructions to write Epistles, etc.; Directions for true Pointing, etc. The Art of making Love, and proving successful in it. Rules for genteel and accomplished Breeding. Select Poems on sundry Occasions, Complemental Expressions, Acrosticks, Enigma's, Epigrams, Satyrs, and other rare Devices: to which are added many excellent new Songs. The Second Edition. Twelves.

26. *England's* Happiness improved, or An infallible way to get Riches, encrease Plenty, and promote pleasure; containing the Art of making Wine of English Grapes, making artificial Wine, and ordering all sorts of Wine to keep well; the whole Art of distilling Brandy, Strong Waters, etc. To make all sorts of plain and purging Ales, Cyder, Mead, etc. To gather, order, and keep, Fruit in all seasons. The Art of pickling Flowers, Fruits, etc. The whole Art of a Confectioner; the compleat Market-man, etc. With Rules for good and frugal House-keeping, etc. The Second Edition. [By **D. S.**]

27. Plain and full Instructions to raise all sorts of Fruit Trees that prosper in *England*, in that Method and Order that everything must be done in, to give all the advantage that may be to every Tree, as it is rising from its Seed till it comes to its full Growth, etc.: and also the best Directions are given for making Liquors of several sorts of Fruits. The Second Edition revised and enlarged in many places; together with an addition of two new Chapters of Greens and Greenhouses. By **T. Langford**, Gent.

28. An Essay towards the Recovery of the Jewish Measures and Weights; comprehending their Monies, by help of Ancient Standards, compared with ours of *England*. Useful also to state many of those of the Greeks and Romans, and the Eastern Nations. By **Richard Cumberland**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of **Peterborough**. The Second Edition. Octavo.

These five printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. Two Books of Elegies, in Imitation of the Two first Books of **Ovid de Tristibus**, with part of the Third: to which is added, Verses upon several Occasions; with some translations out of the Latin and Greek Poets. By **Thos. Ball**, M.A., of *St. John's Coll., Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Cumberland** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. A short discourse upon the Doctrine of our Baptismal Covenant; being an Exposition upon the preliminary Questions and Answers of our Church Catechisms, proper for all young persons, in order to their understanding the whole Frame and Tennor of the Christian Religion; and to their being duly prepared for Confirmation, with Devotions preparatory to that apostolick and useful Ordinance. By **Tho. Bray**, D.D. The Second Edition. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

31. *Miscellanea Sacra*. Poems on divine and moral Subjects; with additions of Poems, and Meditations in prose. Collected by **N. Tate**, Esq. Price 2s. Printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

32. The English Gardiner, or A sure Guide to young Planters and Gardiners, in Three Parts. 1. Shewing the Way and Order of planting and raising all sorts of Stocks, Fruit-trees, and Shrubs; with the divers ways of ingrafting and inoculating them in their Seasons, ordering, and preservation. 2. How to order the Kitchen Garden for all sorts of Herbs, Roots, and Sallads. 3. The ordering of the Garden of Pleasure, with variety of Knots, and Wilderness work, after the best Fashion. All cut in 24 Copper Plates. Also the

most approved ways for raising all sorts of Flowers, and their Seasons; with Directions concerning Arbours and Hedges in Gardens, with other useful things for Orchards and Gardens. The Ninth Edition much enlarged. By **Leonard Meager**, above 30 years Practitioner in the Art of Gardining. Quarto. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*; and **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

33. *Pharmacopœia C[ollegii] R[egalis] Lon.*, Remedia omnia succincte descripta, una cum Catalogo simplicium ordine Alphabetico digestorum; quibus annexum est Manuale ad Forum, nec non Pinax Posographicus. Editio Tertia prioribus emendatior et auctior. Huic insuper adjiciuntur Pharmaca nonnulla in usu hodierno apud Medicos *Londinenses*. Accessit item in Calce, Prosodia Medica observatu non indigna. Cura **Ja. Shipton**, Pharmacopœi *Lon.* Twelves. Impensis **R. Chiswell**, **S. Smith**, **B. Walford**, **M. Wotton**, **G. Conyers**, **W. Battersby**.

34. **Ger Jo. Yossii** [*Elementa*] *Rhetorica*, Oratoriis ejusdem partitionibus accommodata, in usum Scholarum. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

35. Dr. **Colbatch's** Four Treatises in Physick and Surgery, viz. 1. *Novem Lumen Chirurgicum*. 2. Vindication of the *Novem Lumen Chirurgicum*. 3. Essay concerning Alkali and Acid. 4. Appendix to the said Essay. By **John Colbatch**, a Member of the Colledge of Physitians. The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar.

36. The Art of Catechising or The compleat Catechist, in Four Parts. 1. The Church Catechism resolved into easie Questions to be answered only by Yea or No. 2. An Exposition of it in a full, continued, and plain, Discourse. 3. The Church Catechism resolved into Scripture Proofs. 4. The whole Duty of Man reduced into Questions to be answered by a single Yea or No. Fitted for the meanest Capacities, the weakest Memories, the plainest Teachers, and the most uninstructed Learners. The Third Edition corrected.



Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

37. A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography, or An easie and speedy way to know the Use of both the Globes Cæstial and Terrestrial, in Six Books. 1. Teaching the Rudiments of Astronomy and Geography. 2. Shewing, by the Globes, the Solution of Astronomical and Geographical Problems. 3. Problems in Navigation. 4. Astrological Problems. 5. Gnomonical Problems. 6. Trigonometrical Problems more fully than hath been set forth either by **Gemma Frisius**, **Metius**, **Hues**, **Wright**, **Blaeu**, or any others: and that so plainly and methodically that the meanest Capacity may apprehend it, and with a little practice grow expert in these divine Sciences: with an Appendix shewing the Use of the Ptolomaick Sphere. The Fifth Edition corrected and enlarged. By **Joseph Moxon**. Whereunto is added the ancient poetical Stories of the Stars; shewing Reasons why the several Shapes are pictured on the Cæstial Globe; as also a discourse of the Antiquity, Progress, and Augmentation, of Astronomy. Quarto. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. [See I. 181.]

38. *Solomon's* Proverbs, English and Latine, alphabetically collected for help of Memory in English. By **H[enry] D[anvers]**; and since made Latine by **S[amuel] Perkins**, late School-Master of *Christ's* Church Hospital: fitted for the Use of Schools. The last Edition very much corrected and amended. Sold by **Henry Mortlock** at the Phoenix in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

39. Dr. **[James] Keill's** Anatomy of the Humane Body abridg'd; being the most exact compend hitherto printed in English. Twelves.

40. The Magistrate's Concern in *Christ's* Kingdom; being an Assize Sermon, lately preached at *Winchester*, on *Psal.* 2. 12. By **R. Farbrother**, Vicar of Holy Rhoods in *Southampton*. Quarto.

41. *Bourignianism* detected, or The Delusions and Errors of *Antonia* [or rather, *Antoinette*] *Bourignon*, and her growing Sect; which may serve for a

Discovery of all other Enthusiastical Impostures. Narrative 1 and 2. By Dr. **[John] Cockburn**. Quarto.

These five printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

42. *Examen Poeticum duplex*, sive Musarum Anglicanarum dilectus alter: cui subjicitur Epigrammatum seu Poematum Minorum Specimen Novum. By Mr. **Al-sop**, Mr. **Stepney**, etc.

43. [A Treatise] Of Education; but especially of young Gentlemen, in Two Parts. The Sixth Edition enlarged. By **Obadiah Walker**. Price 3s.

44. City Heiress; Young King; and The Round Heads, or Good Old Cause.

All three reprinted together. Price 3s.

45. *Empress of Morocco*. A Tragedy. Written by **Elkanah Settle**.

46. *Provok'd Wife*. A Comedy, by the Author of *The Relapse*, or *Virtue in danger*.

47. *Rule a Wife, and have a Wife*. A Comedy.

48. A Mathematical Companion, or The Discription and Use of a new sliding Rule, by which many useful questions in Arithmetick, Military Orders, Interest, and Trigonometry, Navigation, Fortification, Gunnery, and Dialling, and Gauging, may be speedily resolved, without Pen or Compass. To which is added, A Synopsis of Excise. By **William Hunt**. Price 3s. 6d.

49. The Blasphemous Socinian Heresie disproved and confuted; wherein the Doctrinal and Controversial parts of those Points are handled, and the Adversaries Scripture and School Arguments answer'd: with Animadversions on a late Book, Entituled, 'Christianity not Myste-rious.' Humbly Dedicated to both Houses of Parliament. By **Jean Gailhard**, Gent.

50. Reflections on Ancient and Modern Learning. The Second Part; with a Dissertation on the Epistles of *Phalaris*, *Themistocles*, *Socrates*, *Euripides*, and *Æsop*, by **R. Bentley**, D.D.; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Price, bound, 3s.

51. A Discourse of the Nature and Faculties of Man, in several Essays; with some Considerations upon the Occurrences of Humane Life. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. The Second Edition enlarged. Price 4s.

These ten printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

52. *Satan* disrobed from his disguise of Light, or The Quakers last Shift to cover their monstrous Heresies laid open; in a Reply to *Tho. Ellwood's* Answer to *G. Keith's* Narrative of the proceedings at Turners Hall, *June 11.*, 1696; which may also serve as a Reply to *G. Whitehead's* Answer to, The Snake in the Grass. The Second Edition, with some Improvements. By the Author of, The Snake in the Grass. Quarto. Price 18d.

53. A Discovery of Theism, together with such Philosophical and Mathematical Observations as are consonant thereunto; deliver'd in a more refin'd manner than hitherto written against Atheism and Prophaneness. By a Person of Quality. Octavo.

54. Deism examin'd and confuted; in an Answer to a Book, entituled, *Tractatus Theologico-Politicus*. By **Matthias Earbery**, M.A., Chaplain to the Earl of *Winchelsea*, of *Wye* in *Kent*. Octavo.

55. The plain-dealing Poulterer, or A Poulterer's Shop opened, with all sorts of Ware; and how to know the young from the old, dead or alive; also how to feed and fatten Fowl in a short time: with other things necessary. Useful to all Persons that they may not be deceived. By **Adam Sherwing**, Poulterer. Octavo. Price 6d.

56. A sober Expostulation with some of the Hearers of the Quakers, against the insolent boldness of their Mercenary Teachers, in Two Tracts, viz. Their 'Sober Expostulation with the Clergy, etc.' by *G. Whitehead*, their 'Primitive Christianity continued, etc.' by *Jos. Wyeth*: being a Vindication of Mr. *Archer*, Mr. *Smithies*, and the Author of, The Snake in the Grass, from the Quakers' foul Imputations; as well as a further Discovery of the audacious Insolency of their Ring-leaders; being a forerunner of a further Confutation of their Errors and pernicious Principles. By **Francis Bugg Sen.** Octavo. Price 4d.

These five printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of St. *Paul's*.

57. Notable things, or The way to save Wealth: Treating, 1. Of Sobriety and

Temperance. 2. How to live well for 2d. a day. 3. A hundred dishes of Meat, with Fish, Flesh, or Fowl. 4. To make Bread of Roots, Herbs, and Leaves. 5. To brew without Malt or Hops. 6. Cheap things to restore Consumptive and Languishing People. 7. To Cure all Wounds by Poultices. 8. A new and right way for Ordering and Curing of Cattle. 9. To make Shoe Leather last long. 10. To beautify and preserve Shooes. 11. To make Coals last long. 12. To save Soap. 13. To dress Hats. 14. To make powder for Hair. 15. To make all sorts of Ink. 16. To make Coffee of Horse Beans. 17. To make Sealing Wax. 18. To know whether Gold or Silver be good. 19. To destroy Vermin. 20. To make Spirit of Scurvy Grass. 21. To feed Horses, without Hay, Grass, or Corn. 22. To make Candles, etc. The Second Edition with additions. Octavo. [See II. 604.]

58. **Cooper's** compleat English Teacher, or The Art of Teaching and Learning the English Tongue; fitted for the use of Schools, and necessary for all those that desire to Read, Write, or Speak, our Tongue with understanding; in Two Parts. The First contains the Principles; the Second is for the Practise of the Learners. By **C. C.**, M.A., late Master of the School at *Bishop's Stortford*. Octavo.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

59. **Terence's** Comedies made English; with his Life and some Remarks at the end. By several hands. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Price 3s.

60. A brief Exposition of the Church Catechism; with Proofs from Scripture. By Dr. **John Williams**, now Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Octavo. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in the *Poultry*.

61. The Doctrine of the *Bible*, or Rules of Discipline, briefly gathered thro' the whole Courses of the Scripture, by way of Question and Answer. The Thirty-first Edition, with large Additions. Price 18d. Printed for **E. Brewster**, **M. Wotton**, and **G. Conyers**.



62. *Catechesis Religionis Christianæ compendiosior*, a Conventu Venerandorum *Magnæ Britannicæ* Theologorum, qui *Westmonasteriencii* confederant, supremi Senatus jussu, concinnata, in Linguam

Græcam pariter et Latinam traducta, et in lucem edita. Opera et Studio **Johannis Harmari**, Lin. Græc. apud *Oxon.* Prælect. Regii. Octavo. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **A**N Address to the Learned, or An advantageous Lottery for Books unbound; wherein each Adventurer of a Guinea is sure of a Prize of Two Pound value, and 'tis but four to one that he has a prize of 3, 6, 8, 12, or fifty, Pounds. Proposals at large may be had at the Undertakers, **Daniel Midwinter** and **Thomas Leigh**, Booksellers at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and of most Booksellers of *London* and in the Country.

2. Capt. **Dampier's** Voyages. Vol. Second, in Three Parts. First, The Supplement of his Voyages round the World; being that part that relates to *Tonquin, Achin, Malacca*, and other places in the *East Indies*. 2. His Voyage to *Campeachy* in the *West Indies*. 3. His Observations about Winds and Weather in all parts of the Ocean between the Tropicks; with a general Index to both Volumes. Octavo. Illustrated with Maps. Will be Published in a few days, by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Continuation of **Ellies-Dupin's** Ecclesiastical History, to the End of the 15th Century, is now in the Press; and

will be Published in *Hillary Term*. Proposals for Subscription to it are given by **Tim. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and by all the Booksellers of *Oxford, Cambridge*, and the most considerable Towns in *England*.

4. These two Books are in the Press, and will be speedily Published, viz: 1. The Duties of the Closet, Part the First; being an earnest Exhortation to private Devotion. The Second Edition revised. Price 1s. 6d.

5. Conversation in Heaven, in Two Parts. The First being, Devotions; consisting of Meditations and Prayers on several Subjects in practical Divinity: written for the raising the decay'd Spirit of Piety. The Second being, Sacramental Devotions; consisting of Meditations and Prayers preparatory unto a Worthy receiving the Holy Communion; as also Meditations and Prayers suited to every part of Administring and Receiving it. By Dr. **Lawrence Smith**, Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hampshire*. The Third Edition corrected, with Additions. Twelves. Price 3s.

Both printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1698/9.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **S**ELECT Sermons of Dr. [Benjamin] Whichcot, in Two Parts. Octavo.

2. Mr. **Locke's** Reply to the Rt. reverend the Lord Bishop of *Worcester's* Answer to his Second Letter: wherein, besides other incident matters, what his Lordship has said concerning Certainty by Reason, Certainty by Ideas, and Certainty of Faith; the resurrection of the same Body; the Immateriality of the Soul; the Inconsistency of Mr. *Locke's* Notions with the Articles of the Christian Faith, and their tendency to Sceptism; is examined. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **E. Castle**, near *Whitehall*.

3. The Catechism of the Church of *England* resolved into short and easy Questions and Answers; and proved by Pertinent Texts of Scripture, after a new Method: divided into 24 Sections. By **Bar. Love**, A.M., Minister of *Great Yarmouth*. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. Twelve Sermons preached on several Occasions. By **Richard Lucas**, D.D., Vicar of *St. Stephen's, Coleman street*; and Prebendary of *Westminster*. Octavo.

5. Two compendious Discourses: the one concerning the Power of God; the other about the Certainty and Evidence of a future State. Published in Opposition to the growing Atheism and Deism of the Age. Quarto. Price 1s.

Both printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the

County of *Kent*, Nov. 17., 1698, at *St. Mary le Bow, London*, by **John Petter**, D.D., Rector of *Greens Norton* in *Northamptonshire*; and Chaplain to her late Majesties regiment of Horse, commanded by the Honourable Major General *Lumley*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Back**, Bookseller to the said Society, at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

7. A Catechism, or Familiar Instructions on the principal Points of the Christian religion. Written for the use of his own Family, by Mr. **Drelincourt**. Translated out of French. Octavo. Printed for **E. Castle**, next *Scotland Yard*.

8. A Sermon preached, at the Church of *St. Mary le Bow*, to the Societies for reformation of manners, Dec. 26., 1698. By **John Hancock**, D.D.; Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*. Octavo.

9. A short Christian Catechism for the Instruction of Children in the Grounds and Practise of Christian religion; being, for the most part, an Abridgement of a larger, formerly printed: where many Questions and Answers that were in the larger are omitted, and others shortened, to fit the Capacity of Children; and some new Questions with their Answers inserted on several Heads, which were not in the larger. By **George Keith**. Octavo. Price 3d.

Both printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

10. A Conference with a Theist. Part Fourth and last: wherein, 1. The Authority of the Books of the *Old* and *New Testament* is maintained. 2. The Style of Scripture is vindicated from want of Eloquence and Method; from Obscurity, Trivialness, etc. 3. Arguments urged to prove the Christian religion to be the only true and best in the World. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. Printed for **F.**



**Saunders** at the Blew Anchor in the New Exchange in the *Strand*; and **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where may be had the 1st., 2d., and 3d., Parts.

Note, that the Third Part of the Conference, which has only, at the bottom of the Title, Printed by **S. Bridge**; and sold by **Eliz. Whitlock**, is a surreptitious Edition; and wants several things that are in the true Edition. Printed for **F. Saunders** and **T. Bennet**.

11. *Enchiridion*. An Office of Thanksgiving, collected for Days of Commemoration in the Catholick Church: to which is added, The Hours of Prayer, and Prayers for the Ember days at the four Seasons; with a Prayer for a happy Death. Twenty-fours. Sold by **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. Popery, Superstition, Ignorance, and Knavery, confess'd; and fully proved on the *Surey* Dissenters, from the second Letter of an Apostate Friend to *Zach. Taylor*. To which is added, A refutation of Mr. *T. Jollie's* Vindication of the Devil in *Dugdale*, or the *Surey* Demoniac. Quarto. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the White Swan, and **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the most ancient County Palatine and City of *Chester*, Decemb. 8., 1698. By **James Smallwood**, Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Romney*; and [to] His Majesties own Regiment of Foot-guards. Quarto. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Exchange*, in the *Strand*.

14. A Sermon preach'd, before the King, in *St. James's Chappel*, Jan. 30th, 1698/9. By **Samuel Bradford**, Rector of *St. Mary le Bow*. Published by His Majesties special command. Quarto. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

15. The hainousness of Injustice, done under the pretence of Equity; in a Sermon preached, in the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*, before the Honourable Justice *Turton*, at the Assizes holden for that County, on Monday Aug. 8., 1698.

By **Laurence Eachard**, A.M., Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain to the right Reverend *James*, Lord Bishop of that Diocess. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

16. The Christian's Pattern, or A Treatise of the Imitation of *Jesus Christ*, in Four Books. Written originally in Latin by **Thomas [Haemmerlein] à Kempis**: now rendred into English. To which are Added, Meditations and Prayers for Sick persons. By **George Stanhope**, D.D., Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. In large Octavo, with Cutts, at 5s. The same Book is also Printed in a smaller volume at 2s. For **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **R. Sare** in *Holborn*; **T. Bennet** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **F. Saunders** in the New Exchange; and **M. Wotton** in *Fleet street*.

17. A Sermon preached, at the Anniversary meeting of the Gentlemen educated at *St. Paul's School*, at *St. Paul's Church*, January 25., 1698/9. Published at the request of the Stewards. By **John Pulleyn**, A.M. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. A Sermon preached, at the Church of *St. Mary in Nottingham*, Jan. 4., 1698/9, being the usual Lecture day, before the Mayor and Aldermen, etc., and the Society for Reformation of Manners: and published at their Request. By **John Ellis**, Rector of *Gonalston*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Richards** in *Nottingham*; and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. The Divine Authority of the holy Scriptures asserted, in Two Discourses. The former shewing the nature and extent of the Inspiration vouchsafed by the Holy Ghost to the Pen-men of the Scriptures, and the distinct sharer of each therein: the latter shewing the divine Authority of the Vowels and Accents in the Hebrew Text, by new and intrinsick arguments; in a discourse concerning the division of the *Bible* into Chapters and Verses. To which is added, A discourse concerning the testimony of the spirit, on *Rom. 8., 16*. By **Sam. Clarke**, A.M. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. Four Tracts. 1. A short discourse about divorce, and its causes. 2. A Charge to Judges, Juries, and Witnesses, concerning Oaths. 3. About Infant Baptism. 4. A Letter to a Lady who hath forsaken the Protestant Religion for the Romish. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **R. Smith** at the Angel and Bible, near the May-pole, in the *Strand*.

21. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, Jan. 30., 1698/9. By **Offspring Blackall**, Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto.

22. Great men's advantages and obligations to Religion, represented in a Sermon preached, before the King, in the Chappel of *St. James*, July 17., 1698. By **Henry Hesketh**, Chaplain in ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. An ordinary day well spent; by a decad[e] of directions proper for the young and Ignorant, to reduce them to, and secure them in, a vertuous course of Life. Price one penny; or cheaper to those who will give them away.

24. Family prayers for every day in the week; containing a short Summary of Christian Religion. By **Theophilus Dorrington**. Price 2d. Proper to be annexed to the above Book. Both recommended to be disper'd to serve the Interest of Religion.

25. Observations concerning the present state of Religion in the Romish Church; with some reflections upon them, made in a Journey through some Provinces of *Germany* in 1698, and an account of what seemed most remarkable there. By **Theop. Dorrington**, Rector of *Witnesham* in *Kent*.

26. Some Observations on a late Book, called, *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*, and the defence of it; both written by Mr. *Hill*, of *Kilmington*.

These four printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. Salvation, every Man's great Concern. Written originally in French by Monsieur **Rapin**. Done into English. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster*

*Hall*; and **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, *Fleet street*.

28. A Serious and patheticall Contemplation of the Mercies of God, in several most devout and sublime Thanksgivings for the same. Published by the reverend Dr. **Hickes**; at the request of a Friend of the Author's. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

29. *Vindiciæ Carolinæ*, or A Defence of *Eikon Basilike*, the Portraicture of his sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings; in reply to a Book, entituled, *Eikonoklastes*, written by Mr. **Milton**, and lately reprinted at *Amsterdam*. Octavo. Printed for **Luke Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## HISTORY.

1. VOYAGES and Descriptions. Vol. II., in Three Parts, viz. 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World; describing the Countries of *Tonquin*, *Achin*, *Malacca*, etc.; their Product, Inhabitants, Manners, Trade, Policy, etc. 2. Two Voyages to *Campeachy*; with a Description of the Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Logwood-cutting, Trade, etc. Of *Yucatan*, *Campeachy*, *New Spain*, etc. 3. A Discourse of Trade-winds, Breezes, Storms, Seasons of the Year, Tides and Currents of the Torrid Zone, throughout the World; with an account of *Natal* in *Afrik*, its Product, Negroes, etc. By Capt. **William Dampier**. Illustrated with Maps and Draughts: to which is added, A general Index to both Volumes. Octavo.

2. A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of *America*; giving an Account of the Author's abode there; the Form of the Country; the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, Woods, Soil, Weather, Trees, Fruits, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants; their Features, Complexion, Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Languages, etc. By **Lionel Wafer**. Illustrated with Copper-plates. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



3. An Historical Description of the Province and Country of *West New Jersey* in *America*. A short View of their Laws, Customs, Religion; as also the Temperament of the Air and Climate, the Fatness of the Soil, with the vast produce of Rice, etc. The Improvement of their Lands (as in *England*) to Pastures, Meadows, etc. Their great quantities of Pitch and Tar and Turpentine, which proceeds from the Pine trees, with Rozen as clear as Gum Arabick; with particular remarks upon their Towns, Fairs, and Markets; with the great plenty of Oyl and Whale-bone, made from the great Number of Whales they yearly take: also many other profitable and new Improvements, never made publick till now. By **Gabriel Thomas**. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London*.

4. Memoires of **Edmund Ludlow**, Esq., Lieutenant General of the Horse, Commander in chief of the Forces in *Ireland*, and a Member of the Parliament which began on *November* 3rd, 1640. Octavo. 2 Volumes. Sold by the Booksellers of *London*.

5. *Archæologiæ Græcæ*, or The Antiquities of *Greece*. By **John Potter**, A.M.; and Fellow of *Lincoln Colledge*, *Oxford*. Vol. I.; containing the civil Government of *Athens*, and the religion of *Greece*, *Oxon*. Printed at the Theatre for **Tim. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. *Archæologiæ Græcæ*, or The Antiquities of *Greece*. By **John Potter**, A.M. Vol. II.; containing the military Affairs of the Grecians, and their miscellany Customs, *Oxon*. Printed at the Theatre for **T. Childe** at the White Hart, and **J. Jones** at the Dolphin and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The *Essex* Champion, or The famous History of Sir Billy of *Billericay*, and his Squire *Ricardo*; shewing the renowned Atchievements and valiant Acts of that invincible Knight; with his Love to his Lady *Dulcina*; as also the comical Exploits and amorous adventures of Squire *Ricardo*, performed by his invisible ring; their Tilts and Turnaments in Honour of Ladies, their Battles with Giants and Monsters, punishing Inchanters and Negromancers. Written by **William Winstanley**, Gent., at *Saffron Walden*. Twelves.

Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

8. The City and Republick of *Venice*. Originally written in French, by Monsieur [(**Alexandre T.**) **Limojon**] de **Saint Didier**. Translated by **F. Ferne**, Gent. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*. Octavo.

9. The Pretensions of the several Candidates for the Crown of *Spain* discussed; and the Necessity of the King of *Portugal's* being declared Successor to his Catholick Majesty, in order to the preservation of the Spanish Monarchy and the Peace of *Europe*, proved in a Letter from Spanish Nobleman to a Counsellor of State at *Madrid*. To which is added, A Discourse of a Venetian Gentlemen on the same Subject, in favour of the late Electoral Prince of *Bavaria*; in opposition to the Duke of *Anjou*, and the Arch-Duke of *Austria*. Both done out of Spanish. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. A new Account of North *America*, as it was lately Presented to the French King; containing a more particular Description of that vast Country, and of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, than has been hitherto publisht. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### PHYSICK.

1. A COLLECTION of Tracts Chirurgi-  
cal and Medical, viz. A new Light  
of Chirurgery, or A discovery of  
a more safe and speedy way of curing  
Wounds than formerly practised; with  
several Experiments. 2. The new Light  
of Chirurgery vindicated from the unjust  
Aspersions of several unknown Calumniators. 3. A Physico-Medical Essay concerning *Alkali* and *Acid*, as they relate to the Cause and Cure of Distempers; with an Account of some Distempers, and the Medicines for the Cure of them: also a short Digression about specific remedies. 4. Further Considerations concerning *Alkali* and *Acid*; wherein the Terms and Nature of them are more fully explained. 5. A Treatise of the Gout

wherein both its Causes and Cure are demonstrated, with some medicinal Observations concerning the Cure of Fevers, etc. 6. The Doctrine of Acids in the Cure of Diseases further asserted; in answer to Dr. *Tuthill*; wherein are some things relating to the History of Blood, etc. 7. A relation of an extraordinary cure of a Person bitten by a Viper by the means of *Acids*, corrected and enlarged. By **John Colbatch**, a Member of the Colledge of Physitians. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

2. An Examination of Mr. *John Colbatch* his Books, viz. 1. *Novum Lumen Chirurgicum*. 2. Essay of *Alkalies* and *Acids*. 3. An Appendix to that Essay. 4. A Treatise of the Gout. 5. The doctrine of *Acids* further asserted. 6. A relation of a person bitten by a Viper, etc. To which is added, An answer to Dr. *Leigh's* remarks on a Treatise concerning the Heat of Blood; together with remarks on Dr. *Leigh's* Book, entituled, *Exercitationes quinque*, printed at a private Press in *Oxford* without the Licence of the University: as also a short View of Dr. *Leigh's* reply to Mr. *Colbatch*, etc. By **Richard Boulton**, of *Brazon-Nose* Colledge in *Oxford*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. A Vindication of some Objections lately raised against Dr. *J. Colbatch* his Hypothesis; together with some Observations on his Essay of *Alkali* and *Acid*, and its Appendix. By Dr. **Francis Tuthill** in *Dorchester*. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternosterrow*; and **R[obert] Gaylhard**, Bookseller in *Dorchester*.

4. A Treatise concerning the Heat of the Blood, and also of the Use of the Lungs. By **Richard Boulton**, of *Brazon-nose* Colledge in *Oxford*. Twelves. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

#### MUSICK.

1. **T**WELVE new Songs; with a thorough-Bass to each Song, figur'd for the Organ, Harpsichord, or Theorbo; chiefly to encourage *William Pear-*

*son's* new *London* character. Compos'd by Mr. **Blow**, Dr. **Turner**, Mr. **Nicholls**, Mr. **Raphael Courteville**, Mr. **Samuel Akeroyde**, Mr. **John Eccles**, Mr. **Daniel Purcell**, Mr. **John Barrett**, Mr. **Williams**, Mr. **John Church**, and Mr. **William Croft**: with two new Dialogues set by Mr. **Jeremiah Clarke**, sung in the last revived Play, call'd, 'The Island Princess, or The generous Portuguese, newly made into an Opera. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **W. Pearson** at the Hare and Feathers in *Aldersgate street*. Sold by Mr. **Playford** at the Temple Change, Mr. **Scott** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*; Mr. **Hair** at the Golden Viol in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; Mr. **Hudgebutt**, near *Charing Cross*. Folio.

2. The Second Part of The Gentleman's Tutor to the Flute, or A most plain, short, and easie, Method for the Instruction of young Gentlemen and others in the art of playing on that Instrument: with a choice collection of the newest and best Tunes now in use; and a Scale shewing how to transpose any Tune for the Flute, that is set for the Violin or Voice: together with a Sonata composed on purpose for two Flutes. To which is added, A Prelude or Flowrish in every Key for young Beginners to touch, before they begin to play a Lesson. Done by Mr. **John Banister**. Sold by **J. Hudgebutt**, near *St. Martin's lane*, in the *Strand*; by Mr. **Cuthbert** at the Harp and Crown in *Russel street*; Mr. **Salter** at the Lute in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; Mr. **Playford** in Temple Change; Mr. **Young** at the Crown and Dolphin in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; Mr. **Coal** by Bernard's Inn, *Holbourn*; Mr. **Scott**, at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*; and Mr. **Else** at the Harp and Hoboy in *Bow street*, *Bloomsbury*. Price 1s. 6d.

3. The words of a new Interlude, call'd, The four Seasons, or Love in every Age; and of all the other musical Entertainments in the new Opera, call'd, The Island Princess, or The generous Portuguese, as it is performed with great applause at the Theatre Royal. Written by Mr. **Motteux**. Printed for **R. Basset** at the George in *Fleet street*.



## LIB. LAT.

1. **G**EOGRAPHIÆ veteris Scriptores Græci minores. Cum Interpretatione Latina, ac Annotationibus: et **Henrici Dodwelli De Geographorum** quos hoc Volumen continet, *Ætate et Scriptis Dissertationes*. Octavo. *Oxoniz*, e *Theatro Sheldoniano*. Octavo. Sold at Stationers Hall; and by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

2. *Biblia sacra*, ex **Sebastiani Castellionis** interpretatione ejusque postrema Recognitione. Cum Annotationibus ejusdem, et Historiæ supplemento ab *Esdra* ad *Machabæos*, et inde usque ad *Christum*, ex **Josepho**. Accessere in nova hac Editione, ejusdem Delineatio Reipublicæ Judaicæ ex **Josepho**, nota prolixior in Caput 9 Epistolæ ad *Romanos*, nec non Defensio Versionis Novi Fœderis contra *Th. Bezam*. Folio. Sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. *Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta*, sive Poemata quædam melioris notæ, seu hactenus inedita seu sparsim edita. Vol. Secund. *Oxon*, e *Theatro*. Impensis **R. Crosley**. Sold by **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; by whom also is sold the 1st Volume.

4. *De vera Ecclesia hodierna Spiritus Sancti Testimonium*, sive quarti, quintique, *Apocalypseos* Capitum Interpretatio paraphrastica, cum notis, **Gual. Garreti**, E.A. Presb. In quibus Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Reformatæ Politia, Cultus, Zelus, Mors, Resurrectio, erga reges fides, Regum Hypotyposes, Parliamenti species., etc. (breviter illa quidem, sed) ad vivum exhibenter. Sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. *Examen Poeticum duplex*, sive Musarum Anglicanarum dilectus alter. Cui subjicitur, Epigrammatum seu Poematum minorum Specimen Novum. By Mr. **Power**, Mr. **Addison**, Mr. **Wallis**, Mr. **Knapp**, Mr. **Alsop**, Mr. **Dryden**, and Mr. **Stepney**. [See II. 382.] Price 2s. 6d. Sold by **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. **Edvardi Luidii**, apud *Oxonienses* Cimiarchæ *Ashmoleani Lithophylacii Brit-*

*annici Ichnographia*, sive Lapidum aliorumque Fossilium singulari Figura Insignium distributio Classica. Additis rariorum figuris ære incisis, cum epistolis ad clarissimos viros, et stirpes minerales præsertim notandis. Octavo. Sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **D**ISSERTATIONS upon the Epistles of *Phalaris*; with an Answer to the Objections of the Honourable *Charles Boyle*, Esq. By **Richard Bentley**, D.D., Chaplain in ordinary, and Library-keeper to his Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Hartley**, over against Gray's Inn, in *Holborn*.

2. Cases in Parliament resolved and adjudged upon Petitions and Writs of Error. Folio.

3. *Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ*. The Posthumous Works of Sir **Henry Spelman**, Kt., relating to the Laws and Antiquities of *England*. Published from the Original Manuscripts; with the Life of the Author. Folio. Printed at *Oxford*.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. Discourses on the publick Revenues, and on the Trade, of *England*; in Two Parts. 1. The use of political Arithmetick in all Considerations about the Revenues and Trade. 2. On Credit, and the means and methods by which it may be restored. 3. On the Management of the King's Revenues. 4. Whether to Farm the revenue may not in this Juncture be most for the publick Service. 5. On the publick Debts and Engagements. By [**Charles Davenant**,] the Author of the 'Essays on Ways and Means.' Part I. To which is added, A discourse upon improving the revenue of the State of *Athens*. Written in Greek by **Xenophon**; and now made English from the original, with some Historical Notes, by another Hand. Octavo.

5. Discourses on the publick revenues, and on the Trade, of *England*; which more immediately treat of the Forreign Traffick

of this Kingdom, viz. 1. That forreign Trade is beneficial to *England*. 2. On the Protection and Care of Trade. 3. On the Plantation [*i.e. Colonial*] Trade. 4. On the *East India* Trade. By [Charles Davenant,] the Author of the 'Essay on Ways and Means.' Part II. To which is added, The late Essay on the *East India* Trade; by the same Hand. Octavo.

6. An Essay upon the probable Methods of making a People Gainers in the Balance of Trade; treating of these Heads, viz. Of the People of *England*. Of the Land of *England* and its Product. Of our Payments to the publick, and in what manner the Ballance of Trade may be thereby affected, That a Country cannot encrease in Wealth and Power but by private men doing their duty to the publick; and by a steady Course of Honesty and Wisdom in such as are trusted with the Administration of Affairs. Octavo. By [Charles Davenant,] Author of the 'Essay on Ways and Means.'

These three printed for J. Knapton at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.

7. A Vindication of some Assertions relating to Coin and Trade from the reflections made by [Charles Davenant,] the Author of the 'Essay on Ways and Means,' in his Book, entitul'd, 'Discourses on the publick Revenues, and on the Trade, of *England*, etc. Part II. Octavo. Printed for G. Grafton in the Middle Temple lane.

8. A curious and useful Treatise about Gardening, entituled, Fruit-walls improved by inclining them to the Horizon, or a way to build Walls for Fruit-trees whereby they may receive more Sunshine and Heat than ordinary. As also, in Latine, of double Investigations of the Line of the shortest descent; together with an investigation of the round solid that moves with the least resistance. Both adorn'd with sculptures. Quarto. Printed for J. Taylor at the Ship in St. Paul's Churchyard.

9. Advice to Apprentices, under the following heads. 1. Religion. 2. Justice and Fidelity. 3. Obedience. 4. Diligence. 5. Affability. 6. Temperance. 7. Chastity. 8. Thrift. 9. Humility. 10. Discretion.

V., No. 13

With a Preface to the Masters. Printed for E. Castle, near Whitehall.

10. Sot's Paradise, or The Humours of a Derby-Ale House; with a Satyr upon the Ale. Price 6d.

11. A trip to *Jamaica*; with a true Character of the People and Island. Price 6d.

12. *Ecclesia et Factio*. A Dialogue between Bow-steeple Dragon and the [Royal] Exchange Grashopper [*i.e. their vanes*]. Price 6d.

13. The Poet's ramble after riches; with reflections upon a Country Corporation: also the Author's Lamentation in the time of adversity. Price 6d.

14. The *London Spye*, in Four Parts; for November, December, January, February, 1698/9. To be continued monthly. Price 6d. each.

All five by the same Author [*i.e. Edward Ward*]; and sold by J. Nutt, near Stationers Hall.

15. Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth; occasioned by a late Examination of it [see page 8.]: in a Letter to a Friend. Quarto. Printed for W. Kettilby at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Churchyard.

16. The Occasional Paper No. 1; containing an account of the Author's design: with some reflections on a Letter to a Deist [by Bishop Edward Stillingfleet]. No. 2. concerning the unfortunate death of J. H———en, Esq.; with a short Character of him; and reflections on the sin of Self-murder. No. 3. Reflections on Mr. Toland's Book, called, Christianity not Mysterious; with Considerations on the Use of Reason in matters of Religion. No. 4. Reflections on, The Ladies Religion, addressed to the Honourable the Lady Howard. No. 5. A Defence of the Ministry and Ministers of the Gospel; against the suggestions of some late writers: with a Post-script relating to the Author of, The Reasonableness of Christianity. No. 6. Considerations about Disputes in Religion, particularly those in which the Church of *England* is concern'd; for preventing the ill uses which divers endeavour to make of them. No. 7. Shewing the usefulness of human learning in matters of Religion; contrary to the suggestions of some sceptical men in their late



Pamphlets. No. 8. Shewing the necessity of such a Christian discipline as is consistent with civil Power. No. 9. Containing some considerations about the danger of going to plays. No. 10. Concerning self-murder; with reflections upon the Verdicts often brought in of *Non Compos Mentis*. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

17. English Examples to *Lily's* Grammar rules, for Children's Latine Exercises; with an explanation to each rule: for the use of *Eaton School*. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **C. Harper** in *Fleet street*; **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Slater** at *Eaton*.

18. Remarks on the Humanity and Justice of the reverend Dr. *Bentley* in his writings; particularly in the late Edition of *Callimachus*: by way of Epistle to the Honourable *Charles Boyle*, Esq. To which is added, An Appendix by the Book-seller; wherein the Dr.'s Misrepresentations of matters of Fact, in both his Books about *Phalaris's* Epistles, are modestly considered. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. Some further Considerations about a standing Army. Quarto.

20. A true account of Land Forces in *England*, and provision for them; from before the reputed Conquest downwards, and of the regard had to Foreigners: in a Letter to A, B, C. T, T, T, etc.: with Animadversions upon their Argument and History of Standing Armies; Militia reformed; pretended Confutation of the Ballancing Letter; Life of *Milton*; and Letters concerning Guards, Garrisons, and Manners. Quarto.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

21. Philosophical Transactions; giving some account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the world. Vol. 20, for the year 1698. Dedicated to [*John Somers, Lord Somers*,] the Lord High Chancellor, President of the Royal Society. To be continued to be published monthly, by Dr. **Hans. Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. Twelves. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** in

*St. Paul's Churchyard*: where are sold compleat Setts of the Transactions.

22. A Vindication of the New Theory of the Earth from the Exceptions of Mr. [*John*] *Keill* and others: with an Historical Preface of the Occasions of the Discoveries therein contained; and some Corrections and Additions. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

23. A Trip to *Ireland*; being a Description of the Country, People, and Manners; as also some select Observations on *Dublin*. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

24. Remarks upon the most eminent of our Antimonarchical Authors and their Writings, viz. The brief History of Succession [by Lord *Somers*], *Plato Redivivus* [by *Henry Nevile*], Mr. [*Thomas*] *Hunt's* Postscript, Mr. [*Samuel*] *Johnson's* *Julian*, Mr. [*Algernon*] *Sidney's* Papers; upon the Consequence of them, Conspiracies and Rebellion. Printed long since; and what may serve for Answer to Mr. *Sidney's* late publication of Government, etc. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

25. *In Vino Veritas*, or A Conference betwixt *Chip* the Cooper and *Dash* the Drawer (being both boozy); discovering some Secrets in the Wine-brewing Trade: useful for all sorts of People to save their Money, and preserve their Healths. Octavo. Price 6d. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Works of the most reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of **Canterbury**; containing fifty-four Sermons and Discourses on several occasions: together with The rule of Faith; being all that were published by his Grace himself, and now collected into one Volume. To which is added, An alphabetical Table of the principal Matters. The Second Edition. Folio. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

2. Newly reprinted, the Lord **Coke's** Reports in French, in eleven Volumes ; with references to all the ancient and modern Books of the Law : upon an extraordinary good Paper, and printed Page for Page with the best old Edition ; and, to prevent Confusion in the great Number of the references, each point is distinguished by A's, and B's. Folio. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street* ; and **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

3. Memoirs and Observations Topographical, Physical, Mathematical, Mechanical, Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical, made in a late Journey through the Empire of *China*, and published in several Letters : particularly upon the Chinese Pottery and Varnishing, the Silk and other Manufactures, the Pearl-fishing, the History of Animals and Plants : with a Description of their Cities and publick Works ; Number of People ; their Language, Manners, and Commerce ; their Habit, Economy, and Government ; the Philosophy of *Confucius* ; the State of Christianity ; and many other curious and useful remarks. By **Louis Le Comte**, Jesuit, Confessor to the Dutchess of *Burgundy*, one of the Royal Mathematicians, and lately Missionary in the Eastern Country. Translated from the *Paris* Edition ; and illustrated with Figures. The Third Edition corrected. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. *Officium Eucharisticum*. A preparatory Service to a devout and worthy reception of the Lord's Supper. The 18th Edition : to which is added, A Meditation for every day in the Week. Twelves. Sold by **R. Basset** at the George, over against the *Inner Temple lane*.

5. A new voyage round the world ; describing particularly the Isthmus of *America* ; several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies* ; Isles of *Cape Verd* ; the passage by *Terra del Fuego* ; the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico* ; the Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones* ; *Mindanao* and other *Phillipine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia* ; *China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*, etc. ; *New Holland*, *Sumatra*, *Nicobar* Isles ; the Cape of Good Hope and *Sancta Hellena*.

Their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants ; their Customs, Religion, Government, and Trade, etc. Vol. I. By Capt. **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. The Fourth Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

6. The new Academy of Complements, erected for Ladies, Gentlewomen, Courtiers, Gentlemen, Scholars, Soldiers, Citizens, Countrymen, and all Persons of both Sexes ; stored with variety of courtly and civil Compliments, eloquent Letters of Love and Friendship ; with an exact collection of the newest and choicest songs à la mode, both amorous and jovial. Compiled by **L. B. [Charles Sackville, Lord Buckhurst], Sir C[harles] S[edley], W[illiam] D[avenant]**, and others the most refined Wits of this Age. Twelves.

7. The Line of proportion or numbers, commonly called *Gunter's Line*, made easie ; by which may be measured all manner of Superficies and Solids, as Board, Glass, Pavement, Timber, Stone, etc. Also how to perform the same by a Line of equal parts drawn from the Centre of a two-Foot rule. Whereunto is added, The use of the Line of Proportion improved ; whereby all manner of Superficies and Solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of Pen or Compasses, by Inspection, looking only upon the Ruler. The Sixth [? Ninth] Edition carefully corrected ; and other new ways of measuring added by the Author. By **William Leybourn**. Twelves.

8. The Second Part of, The week's preparation for the Sacrament ; consisting of soliloquies, prayers, hymns, ejaculations, thanksgiving, and examination, for Sunday Evening after the celebration of the Holy Communion : as also for morning and evening on every day of the week following ; together with directions to lead an holy life. The Sixth Edition. Twelves.

9. Some thoughts concerning Education. The Fourth Edition enlarged. Octavo.

10. The English Physitian, enlarged with 369 medicines made of English



Herbs that were not in any Impression until this; being an Astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar Herbs of this Nation; containing a compleat method of Physick, whereby a man may preserve his body in health, or cure himself being sick, for three pence charge, with such things only as grow in *England*. Herein is also shewed these seven things, viz. 1. The way of making plaisters, oyntments, oyls, pultisses, syrups, decoctions, juleps, or waters, of allsorts of physical Herbs; that you may have them ready for your use at all times. 2. What Planet governs every herb or tree used in Physick that groweth in *England*. 3. The time of gathering all herbs, both vulgarly and Astrologically. 4. The way of drying and keeping the herbs. 5. The way of keeping their Juices ready for use at all times. 6. The way of making and keeping all kinds of Useful Compounds made of Herbs. 7. The way of mixing medicines; according to the cause and mixture of the Disease, and part of the Body afflicted. By **Nich. Culpeper**, Gent., Student in Physick and Astrology. Octavo.

11. Two Treatises of Government; in the former, The false principles and foundation of *Sir Robert Filmer* and his followers, are detected and overthrown; the latter is an Essay concerning the true original, extent, and end, of Civil Government. Octavo.

12. The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, the first Emperors of *Rome*. Written in Latin by **C. Suetonius Tranquillus**; and now done into English by several hands; with the life of the Author, and Notes on those passages which relate to the Roman Customs. Octavo.

These seven printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

13. The *Psalms* of *David* in metre, fitted to the Tunes used in Parish Churches. By **John Patrick**, D.D., Preacher to the Charter-house, *London*. Twelve's. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The famous History of *Guy*, Earl of *Warwick*. Written by **Sam. Rowlands**. Quarto.

15. The most delectable History of *Reynard* the Fox: to which is now added a Second Part of the said History; as also, The shifts of *Reynardine*, the Son of *Reynard* the Fox, together with his life and death. Quarto.

Both printed for **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. Mr. **Wingate's** Arithmetick; containing a plain and familiar method for attaining the knowledge and practice of common Arithmetick. The Tenth Edition much enlarged. First composed by **Edm. Wingate**, late of *Gray's Inne*, Esq.: enlarged in his life time, and since his decease revised and much improved, as will appear by the Preface and Contents, by **John Kersey**, Teacher of the Mathematicks. Octavo. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms, **J. Taylor** at the Ship, and **J. Knaption** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. The Practical Gauger; being a plain and easie method of Gauging all sorts of brewing Vessels: whereunto is added, A short Synopsis of the Laws of Excise now in force. By **J. Mayne**, *Philomath*. The Fifth Edition corrected, and enlarged with the duty on Malt, etc.

18. *Rhetorices Elementa*, questionibus et responsionibus explicata; quæ ita formantur, ut quæstionibus prorsis omissis, vel neglectis, Responsiones solummodo integram *Rhetorices Institutionem* Tyronibus exhibeant. Per **Guil. Dugard**, in usum *Scholæ Mercatorum Scissorum*. Editio Duodecima.

These two printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **H. Rhodes** at the Star, near *Bride lane*, *Fleet street*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. An enquiry into the nature, necessity, and evidence, of Christian Faith; in several Essays upon the Belief of God and Providence. By Dr. **[John] Cockburn**. The Second Edition, with some improvements. Octavo.

20. A plain and rational Vindication and Explanation of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*, extracted from the writings of some of the reverend Bishops and Doctors of the same Church; by way

of question and answer. The Second impression, with Large Additions. By **John Clutterbuck**, Gent. Octavo.

Both printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. A new discovery of a vast Country in *America*, extending above 4,000 miles between *New France* and *New Mexico*; with a description of the great lakes, cataracts, rivers, plants, and animals; also the manners, customs, and languages, of the several native Indians; and the advantage of commerce with those different Nations; with a continuation giving an account of the attempts of [*René R. Cavelier*,] the *Sieur de La Salle* upon the mines of *St. Barbe*, etc.; the taking of *Quebec* by the English: with the advantages of a shorter cut to *China* and *Japan*. Both Parts illustrated with maps and figures; and dedicated to his Majesty, *King William*. By **L. Hennepin**, now resident in *Holland*. To which are added several new discoveries in *North America*, not published in the French Edition. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The alliance of Divine Offices; exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of *England* since the Reformation, as also the late Scotch Service-book, with all their respective variations: and upon them all, Annotations vindicating the 'Book of Common prayer' from the main Objections of its Adversaries; explicating many parcels thereof hitherto not clearly understood, shewing the Conformity it beareth with the Primitive Practice, and giving a fair prospect into the Usages of the ancient Church. To these is added, The order of the Communion set forth 2 *Edward VI.* By **Hamond L'Estrange**, Esq. The Third Edition: to which are added in this Edition, The form of Ordination, etc., Additions and Alterations in the Liturgy, etc., Prayers in the Convocation, forms of Prayers used in *King Charles* the Second's Chappel at the *Hague*, Prayers in the time of an Invasion, Prayers at the Healing [*i.e. touching for Scrofula, or King's Evil*]. Folio.

23. A treatise on the Sacrament, or An help to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, by discourses and meditations upon the whole Communion Office: to which is added, An Essay upon the Offices of Baptism, Catechism, Confirmation. By **Tho. Comber**, D.D.; and Dean of *Durham*. Octavo.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

24. The duties of the Closet; being an earnest exhortation to private devotion. Part I. The Second Edition revised. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

25. Conversation in Heaven, in Two Parts. The First being devotions; consisting of meditations and prayers on several subjects in Divinity, written for raising the decayed spirit of piety: the Second being Sacramental devotions; consisting of meditations and prayers preparatory unto a Worthy Receiving the Holy Communion, as also meditations and prayers suited to every part of administering and receiving it. By **Dr. Lawrence Smith** of *South Warmborough* in *Hampshire*. The Third Edition corrected, with additions. Twelves. Price 3s.

26. The Principles of the most ancient and modern Philosophy concerning God, *Christ*, and the Creatures, viz., of spirit and matter in general; whereby may be solved all those problems and difficulties which neither by the School, nor common modern, Philosophy; nor by the Cartesian, Hobbesian, or Spinosian, could ever yet be discuss'd. By **J. C.**, M.D. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

These three printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Cornhill*.

27. A Sermon preached, at *Brentwood* in *Essex*, *Octob. 7.*, 1693, at the Visitation of the right reverend Father in God, *Henry*, Lord Bishop of *London*. Published by his Lordship's Order. By **Offspring Blackall**, Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. The Second Edition. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

28. Preparations to a Holy Life, or Devotions for Families and private Persons; with Devotions suited to most particular cases: also meditations, prayers,



and rules, for the more pious observing the holy time of Lent. By the Author of, *The Week's Preparation to the Sacrament*. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

29. *The best Match, or The Soul's espousal to Christ*, opened and improved. By **Edward Pearse**, Author of, *The Great Concern, or Preparation for Death*. The Seventh Edition.

30. *A Discourse concerning Government, in way of Dialogue; wherein, by Observations drawn from other Kingdoms and States, the Excellency of the English Government is demonstrated; the causes of the decay thereof are considered, and proper remedies proposed*. [This is another Edition of *Plato Redivivus*]. By **Henry Nevile, Esq.**

31. *The Snake in the Grass further discovered, or The Quakers not Christians, proved out of their own Writings, that they deny the Scriptures to be the word of God, Baptism and the Lord's Supper, the Manhood of Christ, etc.: with an account of their Cannons, Constitutions, Ecclesiastical Order and Discipline*.

These three sold by **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. *The practical Christian, or The devout Penitent, A Book of Devotion; containing the whole Duty of a Christian in all Occasions and Necessities, fitted to the main uses of Holy Life, in Four Parts*.

1. Of Self Examination, confession, etc. 2. Of the Communion of the Holy Body and Blood of *Christ*. 3. Of the Hours of Prayer, and occasional Meditations. 4. Of the four last things, Death, Judgment, Hell, Heaven. The Fifth Edition enlarged and corrected. By **R. Sherlock**, D.D., late Rector of *Winwick*. Octavo.

33. *The Design of Christianity, or A plain Demonstration and Improvement of this Proposition, viz. That the enduing men with inward real Righteousness or true Holiness, was the ultimate End of our Saviour's coming into the world; and is the great Intendment of his Blessed Gospel*. By **Edw. Fowler**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Gloucester*. The Third Edition

revised and corrected by the Author. Octavo.

34. *Winter-Evening Conference between Neighbours, in Three Parts*. The Seventh Edition corrected. By **J. Goodman**, D.D. Octavo.

35. *The Book of Job* paraphras'd; by **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*.

36. *A Discourse concerning Time: with application of the natural Day, and lunar Month, and solar Year, as natural, and of such as are derived from them as artificial, parts of time, for Measures in civil and common use: for the better understanding of the Julian Year and Calendar, the first Column also in our Church Calendar explained; with other incidental remarks*. By **William Holder**, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of *St. Paul's, London*, and Fellow of the Royal Society.

37. *The Christian Sacrifice. A Treatise shewing the Necessity, End, and Manner, of receiving the Holy Communion; together with suitable Prayers and Meditations for every Month in the Year, and the principal Festivals in Memory of our blessed Saviour, in Four Parts*. By the right reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Eleventh Edition corrected. Twelves.

38. *The Devout Christian instructed how to pray and give thanks to God, or A Book of Devotions for Families, and for particular persons, in most of the Concerns of Humane Life*. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Tenth Edition. Twelves.

39. *The Principles of Holy Christian Religion, or The Catechism of the Church of England* paraphras'd; the Objections against it answered: with short Prayers for the Morning and Evening. By **Richard Sherlock**, D.D., Rector of *Winwick in Lancashire*. The Eighteenth Edition. Octavo.

40. *A Treatise of the Necessity and Frequency of receiving the Holy Communion, with a resolution of doubts about it; in Three Discourses, begun upon Whitsunday in the Cathedral Church of Peterborough, 1684, to press the Observation of the fourth rubrick after the Commu-*

nion Office. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of **Ely**. The Fourth Edition; with an additional Prayer after each Discourse. Octavo.

41. The Golden Grove. A choice Manual containing what is to be believed, practised, and desired or prayed for; the Prayers being fitted to the several days of the Week; also Festival Hymns according to the manner of the ancient Church; composed for the use of the devout, especially of younger persons. By **Jeremy Taylor**, D.D. The Nineteenth Edition.

42. Historical Applications and Occasional Meditations upon several Subjects. The Fourth Impression, with Additions. Written by a Person of Honour. Octavo.

43. The Penitent Christian fitted with Meditations and Prayers for the devout receiving of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. The Second Edition. By **Lewis Southcomb**, Rector of *Rose Ash, Devonshire*; for the Benefit of the People under his Charge, and others. Twelves.

44. A New-year's Gift, or advice to a God-son. The Third Edition, with Additions. By **P. A.**, Gent. Twenty-fours.

45. The Countess of **Morton's** daily Exercise, or A Book of Prayers and Rules how to spend the time in the Service and Pleasure of Almighty God. The Seventeenth Edition. Twenty-fours.

46. A Book for Beginners, or An Help to young Communicants; that they may be fitted for the Holy Communion, and receive it with Profit. By **S. Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of **Ely**. The Fourteenth Edition. Twenty-fours.

47. A pious and Christian Consideration of Life and Death, and of all humane Actions. Written originally in French by the famous **Philippe [de] Mornay**, Lord of *Plessis [-Marly]*; translated into Latin by **Arnoldus Freitagius**, and done into English

by **M.A.**, for the benefit of his Countrymen. Octavo. Price, stitch'd, 6d.

48. The Royal Martyr lamented, in a Sermon preached, at the *Savoy*, on King *Charles* the Martyr's day, 1674/5. Subjection for Conscience asserted, in a Sermon preached, at *Covent Garden Church*, Decemb. 6., 1674. Both by **Gilbert Burnet**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Quarto.

These seventeen printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

49. A Guide to young Communicants, or Plain directions for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper; proposed in 12 Questions and Answers: together with Prayers for the Sacrament, and for Morning and Evening. Octavo. Price 2d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

50. A Spark from the Altar, or A sure Guide to Communicants, before, at, and after, receiving the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations, and Hymns, and Prayers, for every Day in the Week: to which is added, Directions for Holy Living and Dying; with a pathetical Discourse of Death, Judgement, Heaven, and Hell. Twenty-fours. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Blew Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

51. *England's Chronicle*, or The Lives and Reigns of all the Kings and Queens, from the time of *Julius Cæsar* to the present reign of *K. William*; containing the remarkable Transactions and Revolutions in Peace and War, both at Home and Abroad, as they Relate to this Kingdom; with the Wars, Policies, Religion and Custom, Success and Misfortunes, as well of the ancient Britains, as Roman, Saxon, Danish, and Norman, Conquerors. With copper-cuts; and whatever else is conduceable to the Illustration of History. By **J. Heath**. The Third Edition continued to this present Year 1699. Printed for **N. Boddington** in *Duck lane*; and **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

1. **T**HE Continuation of Monsieur **Ellies - Dupin's** Ecclesiastical History, to the end of the 15th Century, translated into English, having been lately proposed for Subscription; These are to give Notice that the Book is now almost printed; and those persons that intend to have the Advantages proposed must send in their Subscriptions forthwith, for it will be certainly published in the beginning of *March*. Printed for **T. Childe** at the

White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Dr. **Howel's** History of the World, Three Volumes compleat, or the last Volume single, are Sold by **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

3. The History of *Don Quixote*, newly Translated out of Spanish by several Hands; with Sculptures, in Folio, will be published in *Trinity Term*, by **Sam. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *Fleet street*.

*FINIS.*

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1699.

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE New Ecclesiastical History of Mr. **Ellies-Dupin**, continued to the end of the 15th Century; containing an Abridgment of the Works of all Ecclesiastical Writers, and Canons of Councils; an impartial Account of the Controversies in Religion; and a faithful History of all Affairs transacted in the Church, from the time of our Saviour to the beginning of the Reformation. Englished by some Divines of the Church of *England*. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's*. The last Volume lately proposed for Subscription, as also the former before it, may be [had] alone, to perfect the Setts, to any that have the former Volumes.

2. The Atheistical Objections against the Being of a God, and his Attributes, fairly considered, and fully confuted, in Eight Sermons preached in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul, London*, 1698. Being the seventh year of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **J. Harris**, M.A.; and Fellow of the Royal Society. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

3. A Looking Glass for Youth, or A Prospect of Humane Misery; wherein is set forth an ample Discourse of those numerous Calamities which are the inseparable Attendants of Mankind, from the Cradle to the Tomb. Written in French by **Pierre Boaistuau**. Englished by **G. Rose**. Sold by **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

4. The Bell rung to Prayers. An earnest perswasive to the daily worship of God in every Family; calling upon all Houses

to be Houses of Prayer. By **Ben. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Twelves. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **Ben. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

5. A Course of Lectures upon the Church Catechism. In Four Volumes. The Third Edition. By **Thomas Bray**, D.D. Price 5s. Sold by **A. Feltham** in *Westminster Hall*.

6. An Essay for the Conversion of the Irish; shewing that its their Duty to become Protestants, in a Letter to themselves. Written by Sir **Rich. Cox**, Knight, one of the Judges of the Court of common Pleas in *Ireland*. Octavo. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. A true Narrative of the *Portsmouth* Disputation, between some Ministers of the Presbyterian, and others of the Baptist, Perswasion; concerning the Subjects and Manner of Baptism: held at Mr. *Williams'* Meeting Place, *Feb. 22.*, 1698/9. The Managers were, for the Presbyterians, Mr. *Chandler*, Mr. *Leigh*, Mr. *Robinson* Moderator. For the Baptists, Dr. *Russel*, Mr. *Williams*, Mr. *Sharp* Moderator. Transcribed from two Copies taken at the Dispute. Revised and published by Dr. **William Russel**. Octavo. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

8. A Supplement to Dr. [*Henry*] *Hammond's* Paraphrase and Annotations on the *New Testament*: in which his interpretation of many important passages is freely and impartially examined; and the sacred Text further explained by new remarks upon every Chapter. By Mon. **Le Clerc** (being all his Additions to his Latin Version of Dr. *Hammond*). Englished by **Will. Parsons**, S.T.P. To which is prefixed, A Letter from the Author to a Friend in



*England* occasioned by this Translation ; likewise his Paraphrase, with Notes, on the beginning of *St. John's Gospel*, which is not in the Latin *Hammond*, is inserted in its proper place. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. Mon. **Le Clerc's** Harmony of the Gospels will shortly be published in English, by **S. Buckley**.

10. The Considerations of **Drexelius** upon Death ; for well, sick, and dying, Persons. Done into English by a Fellow of the Royal Society. Twelves. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in the *Stocks Market*.

11. Three Practical Essays, viz. on Baptism, Confirmation, Repentance ; containing instructions for a Holy Life, especially to young Persons, drawn from the Consideration of the Severity of the Discipline of the primitive Church. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Norwich*, and Fellow of *Caius Colledge, Cambridge*.

12. Some Reflections on that part of a Book, called, *Amyntor*, in the defence of *Milton's Life*, which relates to the Writings of the primitive Fathers, and the Canon of the *New Testament* ; in a Letter to a Friend.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Minister's Counsel to the Youth of his Parish, when arrived at years of Discretion ; recommended to the Societies in and about *London*. By **Francis Bragge**, Vicar of *Hitchin, Hertfordshire*. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. An Effort against Biggotry, and for Christian Catholicism ; being a Discourse, on *Rom. 14. 17.*, delivered at *Andover in Hampshire*. By **Henry Chandler**. Quarto.

15. Sound Words. The Catechism according to the *Westminster Assembly* ; with the Proofs from Scripture more full and exact than any former Editions. A Confession of Faith, and a Prayer ; both in the words of the Catechism ; with a select Century of *David's Psalms* and Scripture Hymns, with Directions for the true Art of Singing. By **John Clifford**, Minister of the Gospel : with an Appen-

dix, or The true Christian's daily Work. Twenty-fours.

16. Catholicism without Popery. An Essay to render the Church of *England* a Means and a Pattern of Union to the Christian World. Octavo.

17. God's thoughts and Ways above ours ; especially in the forgiveness of sins : in several Sermons upon *Isaiah 54. 7, 8*, 9. By **John Shower**. Octavo.

18. A Sermon preached, before the Societies for Reformation of Manners in *London* and *Middlesex*, upon Monday Feb. 20., 1698/9. Published at their request. By **Edmund Calamy**. Octavo.

These five printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*.

19. Some of the many Fallacies of *Will. Penn* detected, in a Paper, called, Gospel Truths, signed by him and three more at *Dublin*, the fourth of the third Month, 1698. And in his late Book, called, A defence of Gospel Truths, against the Exceptions of the Bishop of *Cork's* Testimony concerning that Paper. With some remarks on *W. P.* his unfair and unjust Treatment of him : to which is added, A Synopsis, or short View, of *W. Penn's* Deism, collected out of his Book, called, A Discourse of the general Rule of Faith, etc. By **George Keith**. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

20. Contemplations on Mortality : wherein the Terrors of Death are laid open, for a Warning to Sinners ; and the Joys of Communion with *Christ*, for Comfort to Believers. By **Samuel Lee**, M.A., sometime Fellow of *Wadham Colledge, Oxon*. Octavo.

21. *Angelographia*, or A Discourse concerning the Nature and Power of the holy Angels, and the great Benefit which the true Fearers of God receive by their Ministry ; delivered in several Sermons. To which is added, A Sermon concerning the sin and misery of the Fallen Angels : Also a Disquisition concerning Angelical Apparitions. By **Increase Mather**, President of *Harvard Colledge in Cambridge*, and Preacher of the Gospel at *Boston*, in *New England*.

Both printed at *Boston* [in *New England*] for **S. Phillips** [at the Brick Shop] ;

and sold by **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

22. The Christian indeed, or A serious Exhortation to the Holy Communion: together with some plain directions for due Preparation for it, Behaviour at it, and a seasonable Admonition to live and act after it, as becomes Persons publicly professing to be Christians: designed chiefly for the use and benefit of those who have not better help. By a Minister of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

23. The Christian indeed, or A serious Exhortation to prepare for Death; together with some plain Directions, as also short and suitable Devotions, as well in time of Sickness as in case of Recovery. Part the Second. By the Author of the First. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. Of the Term of Life, viz., whether it is fixed or alterable; with the sense of the Jewish Doctors, both ancient and modern, touching Predestination and free Will. Also an Explication of several obscure passages and Prophecies in the *Old Testament*; together with some remarkable Customs observed by the Jews. Written in Latin by the famous **Mannaseh ben Israel** the Jew: and now translated into English [by **P. T. i.e. Thomas Pocock**]. To which are added, The Author's Life, never before published; and a Catalogue of his Works. Octavo. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationer's Hall; and by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

25. A Discourse concerning Meekness. To which is added, A Sermon on *Acts* 28. 22. By **Mat. Henry**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

26. Salvation by Grace. By **John Sheffield**. Octavo.

27. An Account of the Life and Death of Mr. *Philip Henry*, Minister of the Gospel near *Whitchurch, Shropshire*.

28. A short Account of the Life and Death of Mr. *William Reynolds*, Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*. By **John Whitlock**. Together with his Funeral Sermon, by **John Barret**. Twelves.

29. That great Duty, keeping ourselves from our Iniquity, opened and applied in

some Sermons on *Psalms* 18. 23. By **John Whitlock**, Minister of Gospel in *Nottingham*. Octavo.

30. A Perswasive to full Communion with the Churches of *Christ* in all Gospel Ordinances and Privileges. By the late Reverend Mr. **George Day**, Minister of the Gospel. Twelves.

31. Mr. [**Claude**] **Brousson**'s Sermons to the French Protestants in the Wilderness [*i.e. in the Cevennes*]. Quarto.

32. Mr. **David Jones**'s Sermon on Ember Week. Quarto.

33. Mr. [**Daniel**] **Chadwick**'s Sermon for Reformation of manners. Octavo.

34. Mr. [**John**] **Howe**'s Sermon for Reformation of manners. Octavo.

35. Mr. [**James**] **Naylor**'s Sermon for Reformation of Manners. Octavo.

36. Mr. **Barrett**'s Sermon for Reformation of manners. Octavo.

37. Mr. [**John**] **Spademan**'s Sermon for Reformation of manners. Octavo.

38. Mr. **Whitlock**'s Sermon for Reformation of manners. Octavo.

39. A short scripture Catechism; necessary for all sorts of persons.

40. The absolute Necessity of spiritual Husbandry; with a Discourse of the terrible coming of *Christ*. By **Sam. Tomlyns**, M.A., and Minister in *Marleborough*. Octavo.

41. Thirty-nine Sermons: eleven on the Rich man and *Lazarus*; twenty-four at *Pinner's Hall*; with fourteen of the last Sermons he preached. By the late reverend Mr. **Timothy Cruso**.

42. The Touch-stone of Sincerity, or The Signs of Grace and Symptoms of Hypocrisie, opened in a practical Treatise on *Revelations* 3. 17, 18.; being a Second Part of, The Saint indeed. By **John Flavell**, Minister of Christ in *Devonshire*.

These 18 printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Three Crowns and Bible in *Cheapside*.

43. Two sorts of latter days proved from Scripture. First, the latter days of perilous Times, the which are to be ended before the great and glorious latter days have their Beginning; proved when the elder People or Nation is to serve the younger, and by that Servitude made Blessed; the *Old* and *New Testament*



made to agree, and Truth vindicated against all Heresies. By **M. Marsin**. Octavo. Price 6d. And bound with, The Explanation of the *Old and New Testament*. Price 18d. Sold by **J. Bradford** in *Little Britain*; **M. Michael** in *Westminster Hall*; at *Mercers chappel* in *Cheapside*; and **J. Gwillim** in *Bishopsgate street*.

44. The Deism of *William Penn* and his Brethren, destructive to the Christian Religion, exposed and plainly laid open, in the Examination and Refutation of his late reprinted Book, called, A Discourse of the general Rule of Faith and Practice; and judge of Controversie: wherein he contendeth that the Holy Scriptures are not the rule of Faith and Life; but that the Light in the conscience of every man, is that rule. By **George Keith**. Octavo. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

45. Spiritual Perfection unfolded and enforced from the 2. Cor. 7. 1. By **William Bates**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

46. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Newmarket*, on Sunday 16th day of *April*, 1699. By **John Leng**, B.D., and Fellow of *St. Catherine's Hall, Cambridge*. Published by His Majesty's special Command. *Cambridge*, printed at the University Press, for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **E. Jeffery** in *Cambridge*.

47. The Everlasting Covenant, a sweet Cordial for a drooping Soul; or The excellent Nature of the Covenant of Grace opened; wherein the Arguments used to prove the Covenant of Redemption distinct from the Covenant of Grace are examined, and found wanting. By **Ben. Keach**, Author of, *The War with the Devil*. Price 6d.

48. A New methodized Concordance, or Some Truths and Laws of the Lord are collected and fitted for the use of Families, whereby they may understand the Scriptures: gathered into 89 Heads, with Scripture to each for the help of memory. Price 6d.

49. God's Exaltation in the glorious Work of Man's salvation through *Christ*, the highest End, and the greatest desire, of all Christian souls. In a Sermon upon the Funeral of *Mrs. Elizabeth Tub*. By **Sam. Blower**, Pastor of a Church at *Abington*. Price 6d.

50. Stated Christian-conferences asserted to be a christian Duty, or A Plea for stated Conference; wherein the Nature of christian Conference is considered, the Reason for stated Conference argued with several cogent Arguments, the Objections against it duely answered. Price 6d.

These four sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

51. A plain and short Discourse concerning the Nature of the Lord's Supper; and the End of celebrating it. To which is added, A Paraphrase of all those Places in the *New Testament* wherein the Lord's Supper is mentioned. By **John Jeffery**, D.D., Arch-deacon of *Norwich*. Price 3d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

## HISTORY.

1. CAPTAIN **Dampier's** Voyages and Descriptions. Vol II., in Three Parts. 1. A Supplement of a Voyage round the World, describing the Countries of *Tonquin, Achin, Malacca*, etc.; their Products, Inhabitants, Manners, Trade, Policy, etc. 2. Two Voyages to *Campeachy*; with a Description of the Coasts, Product, and Inhabitants; Log-wood-Cutting, Trade, etc. Of *Yucatan, Campeachy, New Spain*, etc. 3. A Discourse of Trade-Winds, Breezes, Storms, Tides, and Currents, of the Torid Zone throughout the World; with an account of *Natal* in *Africk*, its Product, Negroes, etc. Illustrated with Maps: to which is added, An Index to both Volumes. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Life of the Countess of *Dunoise* [i.e. *M. C. La Mothe, Countess d'Aulnoy*] Authoress of, *The Ladies Travels into Spain*. Wrote by her Self [or rather by the Countess (**Henriette J. de**) **Murat**]. Octavo.

3. Tales of the Fairys. Translated from the French [of **M. C. La Mothe.**] Twelves.

Both printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Legs in the *Poultrey*.

4. A Journey to *Scotland*; giving a Character of that Country, the People, and their Manners. By an English Gentleman. With a letter from an Officer there; and a Poem [by **John Cleveland**] on the same Subject. Price 6d. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

5. An Account of *Muscovy*, as it was in the Year 1689, in which the Troubles that hapned in that Empire, from the present Czar *Peter's* Election to the Throne to his being firmly set[t]led in it, are particularly related. With a Character of Him and his People. By Mons. [(—) **Foy**] **de La Neuville**, then residing at *Moscow*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Castle**, next *Scotland Yard*, by *Whitehall*.

6. An Impartial View of the truth of Christianity; with the History of the Life and Miracles of *Apollonius Tyanæus*; containing an account of the Testimony of **Josephus** concerning *Christ*; of the Oracles of the Sibyls; and *Messias Ben Joseph*, so much spoken of by latter Jews: and may serve as an Appendix to, *The Life of Mahomet*. To which are added, Some reflections on a Book, Entituled, *The Oracles of Reason*. Octavo. By **John Bradley**, Minister of *Alrewas*. *London*. Printed for **Michael Johnson**; and are to be sold by **Rob. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### LAW.

1. A NEW and exact Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm; and some others relating thereunto. Alphabetically digested under proper Heads; with the common prizes they are now Sold at. Collected by **Thomas Basset**; and sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*. Price 6d.

2. A Compendium of the Laws and Government, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, of *England*, *Scotland*, and *Ireland*; and Dominions, Plantations, and Territories, thereunto belonging; with the Maratime power thereof, and Jurisdiction of Courts therein. Methodically digested under their

proper heads. By **H. C.**, sometime of the Inner Temple. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

#### MUSICK.

1. THE Compleat Instructor to the Flute; containing very plain and easy directions for Young Beginners: with variety of the Newest Tunes, particularly the Prologue, Song-Tunes, Dances, Dialogues, and Epilogue, in the last New Opera, *The Island Princess*; and the Newest French Dances perform'd at the Ball at *St. James's*, on the Princes's Birth-day last, and flourishes in every Key. By Mr. **Alex. Roathwell**. The whole fairly engraven on Copper-plates. Price 1s. and 6d. Sold by **J. Young**, Musical Instrument Maker, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The compleat Tutor to the Violin; containing very plain and easy directions for Young Beginners: with variety of the Newest Tunes, particularly those performed at the Ball at *St. James's* on the King's Birth-day last; all the Newest French Dances and Minuets now used at the Dancing Schools; several new Ayres performed at both the Theatres; and Flourishes in every Key. By Mr. **John Banister**: to which are added, Six Country Dances, never before published. The whole fairly engraven on Copper-plates. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Young** at the Dolphin and Crown in the West End of *St. Paul's*; and **T. Crosse** in *Catherine-wheel Court*, on *Snow Hill*.

3. An Introduction to singing of the *Psalms*, in Two parts, Bass and Treble: with a Collection of the best Tunes now in Use. By **William Webb**, *Philo-Mus*. Price, sticht, 6d. Twelves. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

4. Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy. Being a collection of the best Old and New Songs and Ballads, containing near 200; with the Tunes to each. Price, sticht, 2s. 6d.

5. Dr. **Blow's** choice collection of Lessons for the Harpsichord or Spinnet. Engraven. Price 18d.



6. *Mercurius Musicus*, for *January, February, March, and April*; being the Monthly Collections of new Teaching Songs, with the Tunes; transposed for the Flute at the end of each Book. Price 6d.

7. A choice collection of new Songs and Ballads; the words to several pleasant Tunes. By Mr. **D'Urfey**; with the Tunes transpos'd for the Flute. Price 6d.

8. The Songs in the 1st and 2nd Part of, *Massianello of Naples*. The Words by Mr. **D'Urfey**; most of them set to Musick.

9. Twenty-four Country Dances; never before published. Sold by themselves at six pence each; and bound up with, The Compleat Dancing Master, for 3s. as formerly.

These Six printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

10. The Gentleman's Companion. Being a choice collection of the newest Tunes for the Flute; as also several excellent Song Tunes transposed and fitted for that instrument. Set by Mr. **Courteville** and Mr. **Eccles**. To which is annexed, A prelude or Flourish in every Key, proper to play before any Lesson. By Mr. **Banister**. Fairly engraven. Price 18d.

11. The compleat Violist, or An Introduction to the Art of Playing on the Bass Viol; wherein all the necessary Rules and Directions are laid down in a plain and familiar method. With a collection of the *Psalm* Tunes, Set to the Viol, as they are now in use in the Churches where there are Organs. To which are added, Some select Aires and Tunes; set according to the diverse manners of playing, by the G-Sol-re-ut-Cliffe, the C-Sol-fa-ut-Cliffe, and the Fa-ut-Cliffe. Also several Lessons, viz. Almans, Sarabands, Courants, Jiggs, etc. Composed for that Instrument by the late famous Master, Mr. **Benjamin Hely**.

Both printed for **J. Hare** at the Golden Viol in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and at his Shop in *Freeman's Yard* in *Cornhill*.

#### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **A** SACRED Poem; wherein the Birth, Miracles, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension, of the most holy *Jesus* are delineated; with his

Prayer before his Apprehension; also 18 of *David's Psalms*, with the Book of *Lamentations* Paraphrased: together with Poems on several Occasions. By **James Chamberlaine**. Twelves. Printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

2. *Fidelis Achates*, or An Historical Account of the most Remarkable Actions in the late Reigns, and the present Revolutions, in Heroick Verse. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

3. The Pilgrim's *Viaticum*, or The destitute, but not forlorn; being a Divine Poem, digested from meditations upon the Holy Scripture, by **Elihu Tipper**. Octavo. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

4. The Island Princess, the last new Opera; with all the Musical Entertainments, as Acted at the Theatre Royal. Quarto. Price 1s.

5. Love without Interest, or The Man too hard for the Master. The last new Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal. Quarto. Price 1s.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. An Epitome of the Holy Bible; containing the *Old and New Testaments*, with Copper Cuts, in Heroick Verse. Twenty-fours. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **E. Richardson** at the Naked Boy in *Newgate street*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **JOHANNIS Wallis**, S.T.D., Geometriæ Professoris *Saviliani*, in Celebrissima Academia *Oxoniensi*, *Operum Mathematicorum*, Volumen Tertium: quo continentur **Claud. Ptolemæi**, **Porphyrii**, **Manuelis Bryennii**, **Archimedis** Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli; cum **Eutocii** Commentario. **Aristarchi Samii** De magnitudinibus et distantibus Solis et Lunæ Liber. **Pappi Alexandri** Libri Secundi Collectaniorum, hactenus desiderati, Fragmentum. Gr. et Lat. Edita cum Notis. Accedunt Epistolæ nonnullæ, rem Mathematicam spectantes; et Opuscula quædam Miscellanea Folio. *Oxoniz*, e Theatro Sheldoniano.

2. *Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci minores*, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus ac Annotationibus; et **Henrici Dodwelli** *De Geographorum* quos hoc Volumen continet *Ætate et scriptis Dissertationes*. Octavo, e Theatro Sheldoniano.

Both sold at Stationers Hall; by **R. Clavell, H. Mortlock**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

3. *Cato Divinus*, seu Proverbia *Solomonis* Latino Carmine redita, in usum scholarum. Printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Legs in the *Poultrey*.

4. *Theologiæ Christianæ Principia Mathematica*. Autore **Johanne Craig**. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 6d.

5. *Herodiani Historiarum Libri Octo*. Gr., Lat., Recogniti et Notis illustrati. *Oxon.*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Octavo. Impensis **G. West** et **A. Peisly**.

6. *P. Ovidii Nasonis Fastorum Libri VI.*; cum notis selectissimis variorum accurate **C. Schrevelio**. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. **M. T. Ciceronis Orationes quædam selectæ**, cum Interp. et Notis quas in usum serenissimi Delphini edidit **P. Carolus Meroville**, S.J.; quibus præfigetur *Vita Ciceronis* per annos Consulares digesta, his adjiciuntur in tres Orationes notæ quædam non inutiles, ex **Asconio**, **P. Manutio**, etc. excerptæ. Huic Editioni accesserunt, *Dialogi de Senectute, et de Amicitia*. *Cantabrigiæ*, ex Officina **Johan. Hayes**, Celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographi. Impensis **R. Clavell, S.** et **J. Sprint, S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, Bibliopol. *Londin.* Octavo.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Royal Dictionary, in Two Parts. 1st. French and English. 2nd. English and French. The French taken out of the Dictionaries of **Richelet, Furetiere, Tachard**; the Great Dictionary of the French Academy; and the Remarks of **Vaugelas, Menage**, et **Bouhours**: and the English collected chiefly out of the

best Dictionaries; and the Works of the greatest Masters of the English Tongue, such as Archbishop **Tillotson**, Bishop **Sprat**, Sir **Roger L'Estrange**, Mr. **Dryden**, Sir **William Temple**, etc.: for the use of His Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. By **Mr. Boyer**. Quarto.

Printed for **R. Clavell, H. Mortlock, S. Lowndes, J. Robinson, D. Brown, W. Hensman, S. Crouch, E. Evets, J. Lawrence, R. Sare, A. Churchill, S. Smith, L. Meredith, J. Taylor, F. Saunders, T. Bennet, J. Knapton, J. Wyatt, E. Castle, D. Midwinter**.

2. *Essays of Love and Marriage*; with Characters of a Whore, a Patentee, a Politick, a Clubber, a Citizen, a Schismatick, a Gallant, a Ballad-maker, a Self-conceit, a City-wit, a Humourist, a Fudler, a Solicitor. Price 6d.

3. Sets of the best Cuts extant for 'Common Prayer Books.' In Octavo.

4. Seven New Colloquies out of **Erasmus Rotterod**; as also the Life of *Erasmus*: with Remarks on Dr. *Bentley*. Translated by **Tho. Brown**; which may be bound with the Colloquies [translated] by Sir *Roger l'Estrange*.

These three sold by **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

5. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing the Necessity of regulating the Press; chiefly from the Necessity of Publick Establishments in Religion, from the Rights and Immunities of a National Church, and the Truth reposed in the Christian Magistrate to protect and defend them; with a particular Answer to the Objections that have of late been advanced against it. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **G[eorge] West**, and **H[enry] Clements**, in *Oxford*.

6. *Comes Commercii*, or The Trader's Companion. Containing, 1. An Exact and useful Table, shewing the value of any quantity of any Commodity ready cast up: more adapted to Merchants' use than any other extant, which is demonstrated by 14 Examples relating chiefly to buying and selling. 2. A Table calculated for universal use; which is shewn in the Solution of Questions in Multiplication, Division, Reduction, Merchandizing, and



Measuring all kinds of Superficies and Solids, or Gauging Vessels and Casks. 3. The manner of casting up Dimensions in general; whether in Inches, Feet and Inches, Yards, Perches, etc. 4. The Customs used by Surveyors and Measurers in measuring Glass, Wainscot, Painting, Plaistering, Flooring, Tiling, Partitioning, Brick or Stone Work, etc.; and the common rate of such Work by any measure. 5. Instructions for entering Goods at the Custom-house, inward, outward, and by certificate. 6. Concerning Water-side Business; and the constitution of the Keys, Wharfs, Porters, etc.; the charge of Wharfage, Lighterage, Porterage, for Landing, Loading, etc.; and the Price for the use of Warehouses. 7. Rule for Freight, Bills of Lading, Primage; and how paid, etc. 8. Rules for insuring Ships, Merchandize, Houses; how to make Rates and Average in Losses, etc. To which is added, A Table of simple and common [Interest]. The whole adapted to the use of Merchants, Traders, Lawyers, Surveyors, and Measurers, etc. By **Edw[ard] Hatton**, Author of, *The Merchant's Magazine*. Printed for **Chr. Coningsby** at the Golden Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Reflections upon what the World call, Good Luck, and, Ill Luck; with regard to Lotteries: and the good use which may be made of them. Written originally in French by Mons. **Le Clerc**. Done into English. Twelves. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*.

8. *Amyntor*, or A Defence of *Milton's Life*; containing, 1. A general Apology for all Writings of that kind. 2. A Catalogue of Books (as Gospels, Acts, Epistles, Revelations, etc.) attributed, in the primitive Times, to *Jesus Christ*, his Apostles, and other eminent Persons; with several important Remarks and Observations relating to the Canon of Scripture. 3. A compleat History of the Book, Entituled, *Icon Basilike*; proving Dr. **Gauden**, and

not **K. Charles the First**, to be the Author of it: with an Answer to all the Facts alledg'd by Mr. **[T.] Wagstaffe** to the contrary; and to the exceptions made against my *Ld. Anglesey's Memorandum*, *Dr. Walker's Book*, or *Mrs. Gauden's Narrative*; which last piece is now the first time published at large: with Reasons, in the Conclusion, for abolishing the Observation of the 30th of *January*. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

9. *Exercitia Latina*, or *Latine for Garretson's English Exercises for School Boys to Translate Syntactically*, with the Declension, Gender, Genitive Case of Nouns Substantives, Termination of Adjectives and Participles, declension of Pronouns, Conjugation and Tence etc. of Verbs, and other requisites for the more ready translating English into Latin: whereby that excellent Book of Mr. *Garretson's* is still further accommodated to the benefit of Youth. Twelves. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in *Stocks Market*.

10. The Characters, or The Manners of the Age, by Monsieur **de La Bruyère**, of the French Academy; made English by several Hands: with the Characters of **Theophrastus**, translated from the Greek; and a Prefatory Discourse to them, by Mons. **de La Bruyère**. To which is added, A Key to his Character. Printed for **J. Bullord**; and sold by **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **B. Tooke** in the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; **C. Bateman** at the Bible in *Paternoster row*; and **R. Parker** at the Unicorn on the Royal Exchange, *Cornhill*.

11. Reading made more easie, or A necessary preparation for the *Psalter*; compos'd for the use of little ones, with variety of Pictures for their ease and delight. By **William Ronksley**, sometime Teacher of a Grammar School. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Three Crowns and Bible in *Cheapside*.

12. The most natural and easie way of Institution; containing Proposals for making a Domestick Education less chargeable to Parents, and more easie and beneficial to Children. By which method, Youth may not only make a very considerable progress in Languages, but also in Arts and Sciences, in two Years. By **R[obert] Ainsworth**.

The Second Edition with Additions. Quarto. Printed for **C. Hussey** at the Flower de Luce in *Little Britain*.

REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE whole Works of the Reverend Mr. **Stephen Charnock**; being Sermons on the Attributes of God, and other various Divine Subjects. Folio. 2. Vol. The Third Edition.

2. Sermons on Several Occasions. By **J. Conant**, D.D., sometime Vice-Chancellor of *Oxford*. Published by Dr. **John Williams**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. The Second Edition. 3. Volumes. Octavo.

3. Geography Anatomized, or The compleat Geographical Grammar; being a short and exact Analysis of the whole Body of modern Geography, after a new and curious method. Comprehending, 1. A general view of the Terraqueous Globe; being a compendious System of the true Fundamentals of Geography, digested into various Definitions, Problems, Theorems, and Paradoxes: with a transient Survey of the whole Surface of the Earthly Ball of Lands and Waters. 2. A particular view of the Terraqueous Globe; being a clear and pleasant Prospect of all remarkable Countries upon the Face of the Earth: shewing their Scituation, Extent, Division, Cities, Towns, Air, Names, Soil, Commodities, Rarities, Arch-Bishopricks, Language, Government, etc. Illustrated with Maps. By **Pat. Gordon**, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Society. Octavo.

These three printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*; lately removed from *Paternoster row*.

4. *Astro-Meteorologica*, or Aphorisms and large Discourses of the Natures and Influences of the Cœlestial Bodies; discovered from the Alteration of the Air in respect of the Weather, viz., Temperate or Intemperate, as to Heat or Cold, Frost, Snow, Hail, Rain, Fog, Wind, Storms, Lightning, Thunder, and such like variation. Being the 30 Years Experience of the late Learned Dr. **J. Goad**. The like not extant in any Language. The Second Edition newly corrected and amended. Folio.

5. The Works of Mr. **John Cleveland**; containing his Poems, Orations, and Epistles; also, The Rustick Rampant, or rural Anarchy affronting Monarchy in the insurrection of *Wat. Tyler*. Collected into one Volume; with the Life of the Author. Octavo.

6. The Beau's Academy, or The modern and genteel way of Wooing and Complementing. In which is drawn to the Life, the deportment of most accomplished Lovers, the mode of their Entertainments; the charms of their Language: to which are added, Poems, Songs, Letters, Proverbs, Riddles, Jests, Posies, Devices, with variety of pastimes, etc.; also, A Dictionary for making Rhimes, 450 delightful Questions and Answers; together with a new invented Art of Logic. Octavo.

7. The English Orator, or Rhetorical Descants, by way of Declamation, on some notable Themes, both Historical and Philosophical; for the use of Scholars. In Two Parts. Octavo.

These four printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

8. A Brief Exposition of the Church Catechism; with Proofs from Scripture. By Dr. **J. Williams**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. The Ninth Edition. In Octavo. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in the *Stocks Market*.

9. A Manual of Examples, assisting Youth in their School-Exercise of making Themes; a Work hitherto much wanting unto Schools. By **W. W.**, formerly Head School-master of the Cathedral Church in *Hereford*; and lately chief Master of the Free school in *Leicester*. Octavo. The Third Edition. Price 2d. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

10. Capt. **W. Dampier's** new voyage round the world; describing particularly the Isthmus of *America*; several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies*; the Isles of *Cape Verd*; the passage by *Terra del Fuego*; the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru* and *Mexico*; the Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones*; *Mindanao* and other *Phillipine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia*; *China*, etc., *New Holland*,



*Sumatra, Nicobar Islands, the Cape of Good Hope and Sancta Helena.* Their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Animals, Customs, Religion, Governments, Trade, etc. Vol. I. By Capt. **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps. Octavo. The Fourth Edition corrected. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. *The Art and Mystery of good House-keeping, or A frugal Way to live well; to provide and manage all Table Provisions, as to the Caterer in buying Stores for all Seasons. How to carve all sorts of Fish and Flesh, to know the best pieces to present, as also all other sorts of Provision for private or Publick Tables. The way of spreading a Table; and placing Napkins in various Figures, etc. To prepare all manner of Sweetmeats; and to place them on the Table gracefully.* The experienced Cook, or *The English, Italian, French, and Dutch, way of Dressing Fowl, Fish, and Butcher's meat; and other curiosities, as Broths, Gellys, and spoon meats. Curiosities in Pastry, as seasoning, mixtures, ordering Paste, etc.* Illustrated with cuts. The Second Edition. In Twelves. By **G. Rose**, late one of the Master Cooks to His Majesty. Printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

12. *Familiar Letters written by John, Earl of Rochester to the Honourable Henry Savile, Esq., and other persons of Quality: with Love Letters by the ingenious Mr. Otway, the Duke of Buckingham, etc.; with some others.* By Mr. **Thomas Brown**. In Two Volumes. Price 5s. The Third Edition with Additions.

13. *Gloriana, or The Court of Augustus Cæsar.* A Tragedy, as acted at the Theatre Royal. Quarto. By **Nath. Lee**: with all his Works bound up in the order they were written.

14. *The History of King Lear.* A Tragedy, as acted at the Theatre Royal. [By **William Shakespeare**: altered] by Mr. **Tate**. Quarto. Price 1s.

15. *The Unhappy Favourite, or The Earl of Essex.* A Tragedy, as acted at the Theatre Royal. Quarto. Price 18d. By Mr. [**John**] **Banks**.

16. *The Immortality of the Humane Soul demonstrated by the Light of Nature; in two Dialogues.* By Dr. **Charleton**. Price 3s.

17. *The Duke of Guise.* A Tragedy. Written by Mr. **Lee** and Mr. **Dryden**. Quarto. Price 1s.

These six printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. *A short and easy method with the Deists; wherein the certainty of the Christian religion is demonstrated by infallible Proofs from four Rules; which are incompatible to any Imposture that ever has been, or can possibly be: in a Letter to a Friend. To which is added, A Second Part, to the Jews; shewing that these four Rules do oblige them as much, or more, than the Deists, to the acknowledgement of Christ: with an answer to the most material of their Objections to Christianity.* Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun, **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **G. Strahan**, and **E. Poole**, in *Cornhill*.

19. *The Guide of a Christian; directing him to such things as are by him believed, practised, feared, and hoped for. There are added, Prayers to be used on several occasions. The Third Edition with additions.* Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun, and **T. Newborough** at the Ball, and **E. Mory** at the Three Bibles, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Gentlemen that please to give away Numbers shall have them very reasonable.

20. *The Scholar's Guide from the Accidence to the University, or Plain and easie rules for performing all Exercises in the Grammar school, etc. Rules for Spelling, Orthography, Pointing, Construing, Parsing, making Latin, placing Latin, Variation, Amplification, Allusion, Imitation, Observation, moving Passion. Rules for making Colloquies, Essays, Fables, Prosopopæia's, Characters, Themes, Epistles, Orations, Declamations; with rules for Translations, Imitation, Epilogues, Dialogues, Echo's, Epitaphs, Hymns, Anagrams, Acrosticks, Chronosticks, etc.* By **Ralph Johnson**, Schoolmaster. The Fifth Edition corrected. Price, bound, 9d.

21. The Godly Man's Companion, or A Manual of prayers and Meditations, composed by, and for the particular use of, a private person. The Fifth Edition with Additions. Price, bound, 8d.

22. The Wonders of the Peake in *Darbyshire*. By **Charles Cotton**, Esq.: with all his other Works.

23. A Compendium of Practical Musick, in Five Parts; teaching, by a new and easy method, 1. The rudiments of Song. 2. The Principles of composition. 3. The use of Discords. 4. The form of figurative Descant. 5. The contrivance of Canon. By **Christopher Simpson**.

24. The compleat Gamester, or Instructions how to play Billiards, Trucks, Bowls, and Chess; Games at Cards, Picket, Gleek, L'Ombre, Cribbage, All-fours, Whist, French Ruff, Five Cards, Costly Colours, Bone Ace, Put, Wit and Reason, Art of Memory, Plain dealing, Queen *Nazareen*, Lanterloo, Penneech, Post and Pair, Bankasalet, Beast. Games in the Tables, Irish, Back-Gammon, Tick-tack, Doublets, Sice-Ace, Ketch-dolt. Games without the Tables, Inn and Inn, Passage, Hazzard. With the Art of riding the Great Horse, or any other: also Racing, Archery, and Cock-fighting. By **Charles Cotton**, Esq. Price 18d.

25. Hymns for Morning, Evening, and Midnight. By the Author of, *The Manual of Prayers for the use of the Scholars at Winchester School*.

These six printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

26. The Mourner's Companion, or Funeral Discourses on several texts; in Two Parts. The Second Edition. By **J. Shower**. Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*.

27. *Romæ Antiquæ Notitia*, or The Antiquities of *Rome*; in Two Parts. 1. A short History of the Rise, Progress, and Decay, of the Common-wealth. 2. A Description of the City; an Account of the religion, civil Government, and Art of War: with the remarkable customs and ceremonies, publick and private. With Copper-cuts of the principal Buildings,

etc. To which are prefixed, Two Essays concerning the Roman Learning, and the Roman Education. By **Basil Kennet**, of C. C. Colledge, *Oxon*. Dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. The Second Edition with large Additions. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. The whole duty of a Christian; containing all things necessary, both as to what he is to know and do, for the obtaining a happy Eternity. To which is added, more particular Directions how to prepare for a comfortable Death. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

29. The great Concern, or A serious Warning to a timely and thorough Preparation for Death; with helps and directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The Nineteenth Edition. Twelves.

30. The true Fortune-teller, or Guide to Knowledge; discovering the whole Art of Chiromancy, Physiognomy, Metoposcopy, and Astrology. Containing, 1. A Description of the Planets; their power and influences on Humane Bodies. 2. Of the Lines and Characters in the Hands and Wrists; and by what planets they are govern'd. Of Physiognomy. 4. Observations on the Face, and all the parts of it. 5. Of Metoposcopy. 6. Of Moles and their Significations. 7. Of Dreams and their Interpretations. 8. Of Nativities. 9. Of the Rod to find Hidden Treasure. 10. Of Marriages. 11. Rules to know the danger of Death. 12. The Manner of all doubtful Questions. 13. Of **Pythagoras's** Wheel of Fortune. 14. Of the Good and Bad Days. The Fourth Edition corrected. Twelves.

31. **Cocker's** Arithmetick; being a plain and familiar Method for the full understanding of that art. Composed by **Edw. Cocker**, late Practitioner in Writing and Arithmetick. Perused and published by **John Hawkins**, Writing-master in *Southwark*. The Twentieth Edition corrected, with additions. Twelves.



The Marrow of the Mathematicks contracted into a small compass ; and made plain and easie to the understanding : containing the Doctrines of Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy, Gauging ; the use of the Sector, Surveying, Dyalling, the Art of Navigation, etc. Illustrated with several cuts, after a new and easie Method. By **W. Pickering**, Merchant. The Second Edition with additions. Twelves.

32. Wit's Academy or The Muses' Delight ; being the newest Academy : consisting of merry Dialogues, composed of Mirth, Wit, and Eloquence ; also Letters on several occasions, helpful for the inexpert to imitate, and pleasant to those of better Judgement ; with a collection of the best and newest Songs and Catches. The Seventh Edition with Additions.

These five printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

33. An Essay to perswade Christian parents to educate their Children in virtue and piety : to which are added, several directions concerning the same. By **John Curtois**, M.A., Rector of *Branston* near *Lincoln* ; and sometime Fellow of *Magdalen Colledge, Oxon.* The Second Edition, Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row* ; and **Mr. Knight**, Bookseller in *Lincoln*.

34. A Dialogue between *Alkali* and *Acid* ; containing divers Philosophical and Medicinal Considerations : wherein a late pretended new Hypothesis asserting *Alkali* the Cause, and *Acid* the Cure, of all Diseases, is proved groundless and dangerous. Being a specimen of the immodest self Applause, shameful Contempt, and abuse of all Physitians, gross Mistakes, and great ignorance of the pretender, *John Colbatch*. By **Thomas Emes**, *Chirurgo-Medicus*. The Second Edition, Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **T. Speed** in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

35. A new Survey of the *West Indies* ; being a Journal of three thousand and three hundred Miles within the main Land of *America*. By **Thomas Gage**, the only Protestant that was ever known to have travelled those Parts. Setting forth his Voyage from *Spain* to *St. John de*

*Ulhua*, and thence to *Xalapa*, *Tlaxcalla*, the City of Angels, and *Mexico* ; with a Description of that great City, as in former times and at present. Likewise his journey thence, through *Guaxaca*, *Chiapa*, *Guatemala* ; his wonderful Conversion and calling to his Native Country, with his return, thro' *Nicaragua* and *Costa Rica*, to *Nicoya*, *Panama*, *Porto Bello*, *Cartagena*, and *Havana*. With an Account of the Spanish Navigation thither ; their Government, Castles, Ports, Commodities, Religion, Priests, Negroes, Mulatto's, Mestiso's, and Indians ; of their feasts and Solemnities : with a Grammar, or some few Rudiments, of the Indian Tongue called *Poconchi* or *Pocoman*. The Fourth Edition enlarged by the Author ; with an accurate Map. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard* ; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

36. Seven Sermons. 1. Of the Sin against the Holy Ghost. 2. An earnest Invitation to the Throne of Grace. 3. The accepted Time, the day of Salvation. 4. The end of Time. 5. *Joshua's* Resolution to serve the Lord. 6. The way to Heaven. 7. The treatise of the Resurrection. By **Robert Russell**, of *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. The Second Edition. Twelves. Price 1s.

37. *Aristotle's* Legacy, or his Golden Cabinet of Secrets ; in Five Treatises. 1. The Wheel of Fortune. 2. The Art of Palmistry. 3. A Treatise of Moles. 4. Interpreter of Dreams. 5. Observations on Fortunate and Unfortunate Days. To which is added, A compleat Book of Riddles, Illustrated with above 60 Cutts. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

38. The English Gardiner, or A sure Guide to young Planters and Gardiners, in Three Parts. 1. Shewing the way of planting and raising all sorts of Stocks, Fruit-Trees, and Shrubs ; with ways of Ingrafting and Inoculating in their Seasons, Ordering and Preservation. 2. How to order the Kitchen Garden for Herbs, Roots, and Sallads. 3. The ordering of the Garden of pleasure with Knots and Wilderness-work, after the best fashion ;

all cut in Copper Plates. Also the choicest ways for raising all sorts of Flowers, and their Seasons; with directions for Harbours and Hedges in Gardens; ordering the Greenhouse for preserving choice Shrubs, Flowers, and Plants, in the extreme Seasons; making Fire-Stoves, Watering; and what is to be done in every Month of the Year, in the Orchard, Garden, etc. By **Leonard Meager**, above 30 Years a Practitioner in Gardning. The Ninth Edition, with additions. Quarto. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*; and **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

39. The compleat Bee-Master, or A Discourse of Bees: shewing the best way of improving them; and discovering the fallacies that are imposed by some on the credulous Lovers of these Insects. By **J. Worlidge**, Gent.

40. A Guide to young Communicants, fitted for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper; proposed in twelve Questions and Answers. With suitable Prayers and Directions for Holy Living and Dying.

41. A Dialogue between a Divine and a Beggar; and a Description of *Christ's* Person when on Earth: with Prayers for Morning and Evening. Price 2d.

42. A Rich Treasure, or Book of Knowledge, Profit, and Pleasure: treating of the four Complexions, approved Medicines, of Thunder, etc.; of silent Language; of Blood-letting; Arithmetical Questions; to know when fair Weather; of Bills, Bonds, etc.; of Weights, Measures, and Offices, mentioned in Scripture; of Silkworms, Angling, Assize of Bread; to cut out Shifts; improvement of Land; ordering of Bees; to make Cyder, Perry, and Wines; to order Cattle, Poultry, Conies, Pidgeons; Accounts cast up; Names of Market Towns, Fairs, Post-roads; where Coaches, Carriers, and Waggons, inn, and go out; with divers and other things. Twelves.

43. A poor Man's Monitor, or A call to a speedy Conversion: containing an Exhortation to a Holy Life, directions thereunto, a short Catechism; with Prayers

and Graces. By **W. Willets**, M.A. Price 1d.

These five printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

44. Counsellor *Manners*, his last Legacy to his Son, in several Directions for his Behaviour in the various conditions of this Life; by the Observation of which a Man may raise himself and his Fortune. Octavo.

45. The true Art of Angling, or The best and speediest way of taking all sorts of fresh water Fish, with Worm, Fly, Paste, etc.; to know their haunts, and Angle in all Waters and Weathers; baiting of the Ground, Night-baits, Oyles, Oyntments; to make Oyle of Asper; and many rare Secrets, containing the whole body of Angling. By **J. S.**, Gent. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

46. *England's* Chronicle, or The Lives and Reigns of all the Kings and Queens, from the time of *Julius Cæsar* to the present reign of *K. William*; containing the remarkable Transactions and Revolutions in Peace and War, both at Home and abroad, as they relate to this Kingdom; with the Wars, Policies, Religion, and Custom, Success and Misfortunes: with copper-cuts, and whatever else is conduceable to the Illustration of History. By **J. Heath**. The Third Edition, with additions to this present Year, 1699. Price, bound, 1s. 6d. Printed for **N. Boddington** in *Duck lane*, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

47. The way to prevent the Ruine of Sinful people; in a Fast Sermon preached, before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of *London*, by his Grace **John Tillotson**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

48. Of Religious Melancholy. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, *March 6.*, 1691/2, by the right reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Published by His Majesties special Command. The Fourth Edition. Price 3d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Subscriptions to a Book now ready for the Press, Entituled, *The Fourth and last Part of Mr. Rushworth's Historical Collection*; containing the principal Matters which hapned from the beginning of the year 1645 (where the Third Part ended) to the Death of K. *Charles I.*, 1648/9, impartially related, setting forth only matter of Fact in order of time, without Observation or Reflection: fitted for the Press in his Life Time. To which will be added, exact alphabetical Tables. It will be in Two Volumes in Folio, suitable to the former Volumes. Subscriptions will be taken till the 29th of *June*; and the Book will be finished in *Michaelmas* Term following. The Proposals at large are to be had of the Undertakers, **Richard Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Thomas Cockerill** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*, who is removed from *Amen Corner*; and of most Booksellers in *London* and the Country.

2. There is now in the Press, and will be Published next Term, A Collection of several Voyages, viz. Capt. *Cowley's Voyage* round the Globe, Capt. **Sharp's Journal**, Written by himself. Captain *Wood's Voyage* through the Streights of *Magellain*. Mr. **Roberts's Account** of the Corsaires Manner of Living in the *Mediterranian*: with a Description of the *Archipelago*

*Islands*, and other remarkable Observations. [By Capt. **W. Hacke.**] With particular Maps and Draughts. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Proposals for Reprinting, by Subscription, *The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical, Dictionary*. Being a curious Miscellany of Sacred and Prophane History, after the Method of the Eighth Edition of Monsieur **Moreri**; as it is now Revised, Corrected, and very much Enlarged, in English, by **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. This Book will contain Two large Volumes in Folio, of about 400 Sheets (being 100 more than last), in a small Letter, and large Demy Paper. Proposed at 45s. per Book in Quires; 22s. 6d. in Hand, and 22s. 6d. at Delivery. Those who Subscribe for 6 to have a 7th gratis; which reduces it to 38s. 7d. per Book in Quires. And those that do not Subscribe; not under 50s. in Quires. There will be a small Number printed on Royal Paper for those who will Subscribe early. Gentlemen that know of any Mistakes or Omissions in the former English Edition, are desired to give Notice of them to the Undertakers. Proposals are to be had, and Subscriptions taken in by the Undertakers, **H. Rhodes**, at the Corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*; **L. Meredith** at the Star, **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Eliz. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*: and most Booksellers in *London* and the Country.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1699.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**EN Sermons preached, before Her Royal Highness the Princess *Anne* of *Denmark*, at the Chappel at *St. James*, by **Lewis Atterbury**, LL.D.; and one of the Six Preachers to her Royal Highness.

2. The Common Prayer, the best Companion to prepare Communicants for the Lord's Supper; being a preparatory Office collected out of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*: to which are prefixed, Perswasive Discourses to prove the dignity of that Holy Sacrament; and the Necessity of receiving it. Twelves.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. The Sum of Christianity; wherein a short and plain Account is given of the Christian Faith, the Christian's Duty, the Christian Prayers, the Christian Sacraments; with Prayers for Families: for the use of such as want either time to read longer, or capacity to understand learned, Discourses. By **Cl[ement] Ellis**, Rector of *Kirkby*; and Prebendary of *Southwell* in *Nottinghamshire*. Octavo. Price, sticht, 3d. a Book; or 5s. per quartern. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. Some of the many Fallacies of *William Penn* detected, in a Paper, called, 'Gospel Truths,' signed by him and three more at *Dublin*, the 14th of the 3d. Month, 1698. And in his late Book, called, 'A Defence of Gospel Truths, against the Exceptions of the Bishop of *Cork's* Testimony concerning that Paper.' With some remarks on *W. P.* his unfair and unjust Treatment of him: to which is added, A Synopsis, or short view, of *W. Penn's* Deism, collected out of his Book, called,

'A Discourse of the general rule of Faith, etc.' By **George Keith**. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

5. The reverend and learned Dr. *Hammond*, and his Paraphrase and Annotations on the *New Testament*, vindicated from the rude and unjust Reflections made upon him and them by Mons. *Le Clerc*, in his Supplement to Dr. *Hammond's* Paraphrase, etc. With some brief Animadversions on his Letter prefixed to his Supplement. Octavo. Printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

6. A Sermon on Occasion of the Death of the reverend and learned Mr. *Stephen Lobb*, who dyed June 3., 1699. By **Thomas Goodwin**. Octavo.

7. *Christ* exalted, and Dr. *Crisp* vindicated in several Points, called Antinomian; being cleared from Neonomian Suggestions, alledged by some remarks on Mr. *A.'s* Rebuke to Mr. *Lobb*; shewing from Scripture and Orthodox Authors, the Invalidity of his Rebuke, in taxing the Dr. to be Apocryphal, and his Doctrine Antinomian. With some Observations on the Bishop of *Worcester's* Letter concerning the great point of the Change of Persons between *Christ* and Believers; wherein he differs from the Dr.; yet mildly treats him, tho' he comes short of the Truth as contained in the Doctrine of the Church of *England*. Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

8. The Certainty of the Christian Revelation, and the Necessity of believing it, established; in opposition to all the Cavils and Insinuations of such as pretend to allow natural Religion, and reject the Gospel. By **Francis Gastrell**, B.D., Student of *Christ Church, Oxon*. Print-



ed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. The same Author's Eight Sermons at *Mr. Boyle's Lecture*, may be had there.

9. A Discourse of Schism; addressed to those Dissenters who conformed before the Toleration; and have since withdrawn themselves from the Communion of the Church of *England*. By **Robert Burscough**, M.A.

10. A Sermon preached, at *St. Andrew's Church in Plymouth*, Jan. 30., 1698/9, by **John Gilbert**, M.A., Vicar there, and Canon of *Exeter*; with a Preface defending *K. Charles the Martyr*, and the Observation of his Day, against the Libels and Practises of such who are Enemies to both. Quarto.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Yeo**, Bookseller in *Exeter*.

11. The Clergy-man's Office; and the Clergy-man's due. A Sermon preached, at the triennial Visitation of the right reverend the Lord Bishop of *Gloucester*, at *Campden*, Octob. 7., 1698. By **Robert Morse**, A.M., Rector of *Willessey*. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **H[enry] Clements**, Bookseller in *Oxford*.

12. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, May 29., 1699, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens. By **Thomas Morer**, Rector of *St. Anne* [and *St. Agnes*]'s, *Aldersgate*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. Observations on a late Book, entitled, *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*; and the defence of it: both written by Mr. *Hill*, of *Kilmington*, against the King's Supremacy. Quarto.

14. A short View of the Assemblies Catechism; and also of the Doctrines of the Church of *England* as contained in her Catechism, Articles, and other writings: designed in order to remove those Prejudices some have conceived against the Church, in point of Principle and Duty. Octavo. Price 3d.

15. An ordinary Day well spent, by a Decad[e] of Directions; proper for the

young and ignorant, to reduce them to, and secure them in, a virtuous Course of Life. Price 1d.; or 6s. an Hundred to those that will give them away.

These three printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. Stated Christian Conference asserted to be a Christian Duty, or a Plea for stated Conference; wherein the Nature and Foundation of Christian Conference is considered, the reasons for stated Conference urged with several strenuous Arguments; the Objections against it are duely weighed and answered. Octavo. Price 6d.

17. Some Arguments and Considerations serving as a full answer to that grand Question, Whether Men Can Will and Do otherwise than what they Do? in answer to, and occasioned by, a late Discourse, called, 'A Refutation of that Atheistical Notion of absolute Necessity.' By **R. H.** Octavo.

18. A Discourse of Christian Religion in sundry points; preached at the Merchants Lecture in *Broad street*, as followeth, 1. *Christ* in us the Hope of Glory. 2. What it is to know God in *Christ*. 3. *Christ* the only Saviour of his People. 4. *Christ* the great Redeemer of Body and Soul. 5. *Christ* the only Redeemer of the New Covenant. 6. *Christ* the Foundation of our Adoption. 7. The Necessity of preaching *Christ*. By the late reverend Mr. **Tho. Cole**, M.A.; Student of *Christ Church*, *Oxford*. Octavo.

19. A Devout Man described, and his Death lamented, in a Sermon preached at the Funeral of the much lamented Mr. *Joshua Brumley*; who departed this Life the 15th Day of *November*, 1698. By **Thomas Wight**, Minister of the Gospel, and Pastor of a Church in *Rumford* in *Essex*. Quarto.

These four printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

20. The God-father's Advice to his Son; shewing the Necessity of performing the Baptismal Vow, and the danger of neglecting it; with general Instructions to young persons to lead a Religious Life, and prepare them for their Confirmation, and worthy receiving of the blessed Sac-

rament: very necessary for Parents, etc. to give their children. By **J. R.**, a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Price 3d.

21. Three practical Essays, viz. on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance; containing Instructions for a Holy Life, with earnest Exhortations, especially to young persons, drawn from the consideration of the Severity of the Discipline of the primitive Church. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*; and Fellow of *Caius* Colledge, *Cambridge*.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures asserted in Two Discourses. The former shewing the Nature and Extent of the Inspiration vouchsaf't by the Holy Ghost to the Penman of the Scriptures; and the distinct share of each therein. The latter shewing the divine Authority of the Vowels and Accents of the Hebrew Text by new and intrinsick Arguments; in a Discourse concerning the Division of the *Bible* into Chapters and Verses. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A. Octavo.

23. A Sermon preached, at the Church of *St. Mary* in *Nottingham*, *January* 4th, 1698/9; being the usual Lecture Day, before the Mayor and Aldermen, etc., and the Society for Reformation of Manners: and published at their request. By **John Ellis**, Pastor of *Gonalston*. Octavo.

24. A Discourse concerning the Rise and Antiquity of Cathedral Worship; in a letter to a Friend.

25. Two practical Discourses. 1. Concerning Hardness of Heart. 2. Shewing the Danger of Disobedience to the Gospel. By **Increase Mather**, President of *Harvard* Colledge in *Cambridge*, and Preacher of the Gospel at *Boston*, in *New England*.

26. Spiritual Perfection unfolded and enforced from 2 *Cor.* 8. 1. By **William Bates**, D.D.

27. A compleat History, or Survey, of all the Dispensations and Methods of Religion from the beginning of the World to the Consummation of all things; as represented in the *Old* and *New Testa-*

*ment*. In 2 Vol. Octavo. By **John Edwards**, B.D.

28. The blessedness of good Men after Death. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. *Henry Cornish*, B.D.; who died, on Sunday *December* 18., in the 89th Year of his Age; and was Interred, *December*, 22., 1698, in the Church of *Bisiter* in *Oxfordshire*. With a Preface to rectify some misrepresentations in a late Pamphlet, entitled, *Some Remarks on the Life, Death, and Burial, of the said Mr. Cornish*. By **John Ollyffe**, Rector of *Dunton* in the County of *Bucks*.

These six printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. A Sermon preached, before the Honorable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on Wednesday 5th of *April*, 1699; being a solemn Day of Fasting for imploring a Blessing on his Majesty and all his Dominions, and for averting those Judgements we most justly deserve, and for the distressed Protestants abroad. By **James Smallwood**, Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Romney*, and his Majesties own Regiment of Foot-Guards. Printed for **A. Roper, R. Basset**, in *Fleet street*.

30. Mr. **Blackall's** Reasons for not replying to a Book lately published, entitled, *Amyntor: in a Letter to a Friend*.

31. A Sermon preached, at the Assizes held for the County of *Surrey*, at *Kingston* upon *Thames*, *March* 30th, 1699. By **Henry Hesketh**, Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. Reflections upon Learning; wherein is shewn the Insufficiency thereof in its several particulars, in order to evince the usefulness and necessity of Revelation. By a Gentleman [*i.e.* **Thomas Baker**, of *St. John's College, Cambridge*]. Octavo. Printed for **A. Bosvile** at the Dial in *Fleet street*.

33. Four Tracts. 1. A short Discourse about Divorce; and its Causes, Fornications and Adultery. 2. A Charge to Judge, Juries, and Witnesses, concerning Oaths. 3. About Infant Baptism. 4. A Letter to a Lady who hath forsaken the Protestant



Religion for the Romish. By **J[ean] Gailhard**, Gent. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

34. Indiction, or accounting by Fifteens, the great Style of Prophetic Time; shewing by 182 Indictions, or Fifteens of Years, given in Scripture: According to which, a Line of 2,730 Years is drawn from *Solomon's* Kingdom and Temple, falling from Glory at his Death, to the Temple and Kingdom of the great *Solomon* in Glory, and the Principal Indications of Time, viz. indicted Time, indicted half Times, and their curious Frames and Engravings are set out. And from the whole Frame of Indictions arises Arithmetic Demonstrations that the Papal Times are at an end; and that the first of the Indictions of Finishing is Entring. So that the present Persecution of the Witnesses of *Christ* in *France* must needs be the last. By **T. Beverley**. Quarto.

35. A Discourse of Miracles upon the powers of the world to come, or The Miraculous Powers of the Gospel and Kingdom of our Lord *Jesus Christ*. By **T[homas] B[everley]**. Price 1s.

The Golden Mine opened, or The Glory of God's Grace displaid in the Mediator to Believers; and his dreadful Wrath against Impenitent Sinners. Containing the Substance of near forty Sermons on several Subjects. Quarto.

36. Christianity the great Mistery; in Answer to a Treatise, entituled, 'Christianity not Misterious,' that is, not above, not contrary, to Reason: in opposition to which is asserted, Christianity is above created Reason in its pure Estate, and contrary to humane Reason as fallen and corrupted; and therefore in proper Sense Mistery. Together with a Postscript to the Author on his Second Edition. By **T[homas] B[everley]**. Price 1s.

37. The Leper and the Leper's House cleansed; being an Exposition upon some part of the fourteenth Chapter of *Leviticus*; the Mistery of which is explained, and applied to, as to the cleansing or destroying of any particular Church of *Christ* in, and under, the time of the Gospel: divided into Ten Parts. By **Thomas Wor-**

**den**, Author of, *The Types unveiled*. Octavo.

These five Books printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

38. Private Offices for the use of Prisoners. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. The Seaman's Obligations to Gratitude and a good Life. A Sermon preached, in the Parish Church of *Deptford* in *Kent*, June 5th, 1699, before the Corporation of the *Trinity* house, at their Annual Meeting on *Trinity* Monday. By **George Stanhope**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Published at the request of that Honourable Society.

40. A brief Enquiry into the Grounds, Authority, and Rights, of Ecclesiastical Synods, upon the Principles of Scripture and Right Reason: occasioned by a late Book, entituled, *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*, etc.

Both printed for **R. Sare** at *Grays Inn Gate* in *Holborn*.

41. A Funeral Sermon upon the Death of Mr. *Joseph Barrett*, Son of the Reverend Mr. *John Barrett*, Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*. Preached August 30th, by **J. W[hitlock] Junior**. To which is added, An Account of his holy Life; his Evidences, Experiences, holy Resolves, Divine Mediations; and his constant Course of Self-Examination. Being part of an exact Diary, Written by his own Hand.

42. A Discourse concerning the Redeemer's Dominion over the Invisible World; and the entrance thereinto by Death: some part of which was preached on Occasion of the Death of *John Hoghton*, Esq., the Eldest Son of Sir *Charles Hoghton*, of *Hoghton Tower* in the County of *Lancashire*, Baronet. By **John Howe**, Minister of the Gospel.

43. [Reprinted.] Invisibles, Realities Demonstrated in that holy Life and triumphant Death of Mr. *John Janeway*, Fellow of King's College in *Cambridge*. By **James Janeway**, Minister of the Gospel.

44. The absolute necessity of Spiritual Husbandry in breaking up our fallow Ground. A Discourse of 2 of *Corinthians*,

3 and 6. By **Samuel Tomlyns**, M.A., Minister of the Gospel in *Marlebourrough*.

These four printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*, near *Mercers Chappel*.

third and last Session of the said Parliament, *July 5.*, 1698: with two new Tables. Octavo.

Both sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

## LAW.

1. **METHODUS** *Novissima Intrandi Placita Generalia*, or A new, compleat, and exact, method (according to the several alterations that have been made by the late Rules of Court, or otherwise) of drawing and entring Declarations, Pleas, Issues, Continuances, Verdicts, Judgments, Process Ministerial, Judicial Cognizance of Plea, Privileges of Parliament pleaded as well by the Clergy of the Convocation as by the Members of the House of Commons, Proceedings upon Writs of Error; and divers other matters relating to Pleas and Pleadings in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer: with a copious Table. To which is added, A compleat Analysis of the Science of true and correct Pleadings; with explanations of every particular branch thereof. By [**William Brown**,] the Author of *Formule bene Placitandi* [see II. 202]. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **F. Coggan** at the *Inner Temple lane*.

2. An exact Abridgment of the Statutes of King *William* and Queen *Mary*, and of K. *William III.*, in force and Use. Begun by **Jo[h]n Washington**, of the Middle Temple, Esq. [II. 523]; and, since his Death, revised and continued to the end of the last Session of Parliament, *April 27*, 1696: with two new Tables. Octavo.

3. A continuation of the Abridgment of all the Statutes of K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, and of K. *William III.*, in force and use. Begun by **J. Washington**, of the Middle Temple, Esq.: revised and continued, after his Death, to the end of the Session of Parliament, *April 27*, 1696; and now further continued from the beginning of the second Session of the third Parliament, *October 20.*, 1696, to the end of the

## PHYSICK.

1. **ORANG-OUTANG**, *sive Homo Sylvestris*; or The Anatomy of a Pigmy compared with that of a Monkey or Ape, and a Man. To which is added, A Philosophical Essay concerning the Pigmies, the *Cynocephili*, the Satyrs and Sphyngies, of the Ancients; wherein it will appear that they are all either Apes or Monkeys, and not Men, as formerly pretended. By **Edward Tyson**, M.D., Fellow of the Colledge of Physitians and the Royal Society, Physitian to the Hospital of *Bethlehem*, and Reader of Anatomy at Chyrurgeons Hall. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar: and sold by Mr. **Hunt** at the Repository in *Gresham Colledge*.

2. The Vanities of Philosophy and Physick; together with Directions and Medicines, easily prepared by any of the least Skill, whereby to preserve Health and prolong Life, as well in those that Live regularly as others that live irregularly: compromising Hypotheses different from those of the Schools, throughout almost the whole Art of Physick; and particularly relating to Indigestion and other Diseases of the Stomach, Feavers, Consumptions, Stone, Gravel, Supression of Urine, Apoplexy, Palsie, Madness, Diseases of the Eyes, etc. With Variety of Medicines and Rules whereby to make choice: useful to all; but especially to those that relate to Physick. By **Gideon Harvey**, M.D., the King's Physician in the Tower. Price 18d. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Miter, in *Fleet street*.

3. A compleat Body of chirurgical Operations; containing the whole Practise of Surgery, with Observations on each case: among which are inserted the several ways of delivering Women in natural and unnatural Labours. The whole illustrated



with copper-plates, explaining the several Bandages, Sutures, and divers useful Instruments. By M. (—de) **La Vauguion**, M.D.; and Intendant of the Royal Hospitals about *Paris*. Faithfully done into English. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, in *Fleet street*; **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. The Natural History of the Chalybeat and Purging waters of *England*, with their particular Essays and Uses; among which are treated at large, the Appoplexy and Hypochondriacism: to which are added, Some observations on the *Bath* waters in *Somersetshire*. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Manchester*. By **Ben. Allen**, M.B. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The History of Physick, or An Account of the Rise and progress of the Art; and the several Discoveries therein from Age to Age. Written in French by **Daniel Le Clerc**, M.D. Englished by Dr. **Drake** and Dr. **Baden**; with additional Notes. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; **A. Roper** at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*; and **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### HISTORY.

1. THE new Atlas, Or Travels or Voyages in *Europe, Asia, Africa*, and *America*, through the most renown'd parts of the World, viz. from *England* to the *Dardanellos*, thence to *Constantinople, Ægypt, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, Persia, East India, China, Tartary, Muscovy*, and *Poland*; the Roman Empire, *Flanders* and *Holland*, to *Spain*, and the *West Indies*; with a brief Account of *Ethiopia*, and the Pilgrimages to *Mecha* and *Medina* in *Arabia*: containing what is worthy of Remark in those vast Countries, relating to Building, Antiquities, Religion, Manners, Customs, Princes' Courts, Affairs military and civil, etc. Octavo. Printed for **I. Cleave**, next Serjeant's Inn, in *Chancery lane*.

2. A Chronological Account of the Life of *Pythagoras*, and of other famous Men his Contemporaries; with an Epistle to the Reverend Dr. *Bentley* about *Porphry's* and *Jamblicuss's* Lives of *Pythagoras*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A Collection of Original Voyages; containing, 1. Captain *Cowley's* Voyage round the Globe. 2. Captain **Sharp's** Journey over the Isthmus of *Darien*, and Expedition into the South Seas. Written by himself. 3. Captain *Wood's* Voyage thro' the Streights of *Magellan*. 4. Mr. **Roberts'** Adventures among the Corsaires of the *Levant*; his account of the way of Living, description of the Archipelago Islands, taking of *Scio*, etc. Illustrated with several Maps and Draughts. Published by Capt. **William Hacke**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. *Breviarium Chronologicum*; being a Treatise describing the Terms and most celebrated Characters, Periods, and Epochas, used in Chronology; by which that useful Science may easily be attained to. Written in Latin by **Ægidius Strauchius**, D.D., Publick Professor in the University of *Wittenberg*: and now done into English from the Third Edition, with Additions [by **R. S. i.e. Richard Sault.**] Octavo. Printed for **A. Bosvile** at the Dial in *Fleet street*.

5. An Account of a Voyage from *Archangel* in *Russia*, in the year 1697, of the Ship and company wintering near the North Cape, in the Latitude of 71; their Manner of Living, and what they suffered by the extreme cold; also remarkable Observations of the Climate, Countrey, and Inhabitants; together with a Chart describing the place where they lay, Land in view, Soundings, etc. By **Tho. Allison**, Commander of the Ship. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

6. The English Historical Library. Part the Third. Giving an Account of our Records, Law Books, and Coins, from the Conquest to the End of *Q. Elizabeth's*

Reign; so far as they are serviceable to History. By **William Nicolson**, A.M., Archdeacon of *Carlisle*. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*: by whom also the First and Second Parts are sold.

7. The Traveller's Guide, or A most exact Description of the Roads of *England*: being Mr. **Ogilby's** actual Survey and Measuration by the Wheel, of the great Roads from *London* to all the considerable Cities or Towns in *England* and *Wales*; together with the Cross-Roads from one City, or eminent place, to another. Wherein is shewn the distance from place to place; and plain Directions given to find the way, by setting down every Town, Village, River, Brook, Bridge, Common, Forest, Wood, Copse, Heath, Moor, etc., that occurs in passing the Roads: and, for better illustration thereof, Tables are added, wherein the Names of Places with their Distances are set down in one column in so plain a manner that a meer stranger may travel all over *England* without other Guide. Sold by **T. Child** at the White Hart, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price, bound, three shillings and six pence.

8. A Compendium of Universal History, from the beginning of the World to the Reign of the Emperor *Charles* the Great. Written originally in Latin by Mons. **Le Clerc**: done into English. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, in *Fleet street*; **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

9. The Works of the learned and valiant **Josephus** Epitomised from the Greek Original; and the History preserved in what is material and substantial, only by contracting things of lesser moment; digesting the matter closer, and avoiding useless Repetitions, To which are added, Two Books against *Apion*; his Rule of Reason, or The Martyrdom of the *Maccabees*; and the Embassy of *Philo Judæus* to the Emperor *Caius Caligula*. In Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Mitre, in *Fleet street*.

## MUSICK.

1. **THE** New Flute-Master, or The Art of playing on the Flute improved and made easy to the meanest capacity, by very plain Rules and Directions for Learners. Also a choice Collection of new Musick made for Mr. *Banister's* and Mr. *King's* Consort [*Concert*], performed by Gentlemen at *Exeter Exchange*; with variety of Ayres and Song-tunes by the best Masters. Fairly Engraven. Price 1s. 6d.

2. A Second Book of Theatre Musick; containing plain and easie Rules, with the best Instructions for Learners on the Violin. Also all the new French Dances used at publick Balls and Dancing Schools; with variety of the newest Ayrs, Song-tunes, and Dances performed at the late Opera's. All of them being proper for the Hautboy. A Scale is added for such as desire to practise on that Instrument. Fairly engraven on copper Plates. Price 1s. 6d.

3. A Collection of new Songs, set by Mr. **Nicola**; with a thorough Bass to each Song for the Harpsichord, Theorbo, or Bass Viol; being all teaching Songs, and most of them transposed for the Flute. Fairly Engraven. Price 1s. 6d.

4. A Second Book for the new Instrument, called, The Mock Trumpet; containing variety of Trumpet-tunes, Ayrs, Marches, Minuets, made purposely for that Instrument: with Instructions for Learners. Also several first and second Trebles for two Trumpets. Engraven. Price 1s.

5. Songs in the First and Second Part of *Massianello*. Set by Mr. [**Daniel Purcell**]. Sung by Mr. *Leveridge*, Mr. *Pate*, and Mr. *Freeman*: as also the Songs in, *The Iland Princess*.

These five printed for **J. Walsh**, Musical Instrument maker in Ordinary to his Majesty, at the Hart and Hautboy in *Catherine street*, in the *Strand*.

6. There is published a new Instrument, with a little Book of Directions, invented by Mr. **John Playford** deceased, called, *The Psalmody*; and was designed



in his Life time for general good. It is fitted by Letters for the meanest capacities; and will be of great use for the singing of *Psalms* with skill. They are adapted to the Tunes in use in all Churches; and will serve for any Version, or any Divine Hymn composed, that are in the same measure. Price of the Instrument 15s.; and the Book 18d., Engraved. Printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and sold by **M. Mears**, Instrument Maker, at the Golden Viol in *Leadenhall street*.

7. The Second collection of new Songs and Ballads; with the Songs and Dialogues in the First and Second Part of *Massianello*. By **Tho. D'Urfey**. The Tunes transposed for the Flute at the beginning of the Book; in which are two famous Ballads, *Roger Twandillo*, and the famous, Match at Football.

8. *Mercurius Musicus* for *May* and *June*; being the Monthly Collections of new teaching Songs, compos'd for the Theatre and other Occasions; with a thorow Bass for the Harpsichord or Spinnet: the Song tunes being transposed for the Flute at the end of the Book. Price 6d.

Both printed for **H. Playford** at the Temple Change; and at most Musick Shops.

### MAPS.

1. THE newest and largest Map of the World, in two Hemispheres; in 21 large sheets of Paper; besides the Description and Harbours, with many additions: length 10 Feet, depth 7 Feet. Price 2 Pound. With Harbours or Cities, length 11 Feet, depth the same. Price, bound, 2 Pound 10s.

2. **Saxton's** Original County Maps of *England* and *Wales*; with many Additions, viz. The Hundreds, Lathes, Rap[e]s, Wards, Wapentakes, Roads, and a great many places in each Map: also several Symbols shewing the Bishopricks, Parliament Towns, Market Towns, etc. There is added, The new Surveys of *Middlesex*, *Essex*, *Kent*, *Hartfordshire*, *Surrey*, *Buckingham*, *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, and 20 Miles round *London*; *River Thames*, *Scotland*

and *Ireland*. Price, Bound and Coloured, 11. 5s.; with large Paper and more Maps, 31., etc. They may all be pasted on Cloath, to many sizes, or together.

3. Sacred Geography in seven Scriptural Maps, viz. 1. Heaven and Earth. 2. *Paradise*, or The Garden of *Eden*. 3. Forty Years' Travels of the Children of *Israel* in the Wilderness. 4. *Canaan*, or the Land of Promise. 5. Travels of *St. Paul*, etc. 6. *Jerusalem*, as it stood in our Saviour's time. Price 6s. 7. *Babylon*, *Nineve*, the Tower of *Babylon*. With 6 Sheets of Historical Ornaments. Price 10s. With a Book of Description. Price 12s. Useful to bind with the Folio, or Quarto, *Bible*. Last Edition. By **P[hilip] Lea**.

4. The largest, and after this method, the Original Map of *England* and *Wales*. It is so improved that it hath all the Cities, Burroughs, Post Office, Excise Office, and Market Towns; also the Noblemen's Seats, and all the small cross Roads from Town to Town; with the Number of measured and computed Miles between them, by Inspection. In 12 Imperial sheets; length six feet, depth six feet, price 30s. To which may be added, An Alphabetical Table for the ready finding any place in the Map; shewing also their distance from *London*, and what day the Market is on, price 40s.: length seven feet, depth six feet. There may be added, The Arms of the Nobility on each side, price 50s., length eight feet, depth six feet; and the Harbours, price 31., length nine feet, depth six feet six inches: made up in Book. 11. 5s. There is an Epitomy of it, in two sheets; with an Alphabetical Table, price 2s.

5. *Index Villaris*, or An exact Register, Alphabetically digested, of all the Cities, Market Towns, Parishes, Villages, Private Seats of the King's Nobility and Gentry, etc.: with their Longitudes and Latitudes. Also the number of Parliament Men, and a Catalogue of the Nobility and their several seats against their Names, and their Countries wherein Scituated. Fitted to **Adams'** large Map of *England* and *Wales*. [By **John Adams**.] Folio. Price 15s.; and the Map 21.

6. A Pocket Book of *England* and *Wales*; with Roads and Distances by Inspection. Twelves. 1s. 6d.

7. A Pocket Book, Intituled, *Multum in Parvo*. Being Tables of general Use, exactly Calculated and Ingraven by the Author, **E. L.** Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

8. A Pocket Book of *Ireland*; with Roads, etc. Twelves. 2s. 6d.

9. The Art of Defence; in which the several sorts of Guards, Passes, Endoses, and Disarms, etc., are represented in 50 proper Figures; with their respective Explications. Price, sticht, 1s. 6d.

These, and *London* Globes, Maps, Mathematical Instruments, Books, etc., are sold by **Phillip Lea** at the Atlas and *Hercules* in *Cheapside*.

#### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE Furmetary. A very innocent and harmless Poem, in three Canto's. [By **William King**, LL.D.] Quarto. Printed for **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

2. Devotional Poems, Festival and Practical, on some of the chief Christian Festivals, Fasts, Graces, and Vertues, etc., for the use of his Country Parishioners; especially the Younger and Pious Persons. By a Clergyman of the Country. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. An Epistolary Poem to *John Dryden*, Esq.; occasioned by the much lamented death of the Right Honourable *James*, Earl of *Abington*. By **William Pittis**, late Fellow of the New College in *Oxford*. Folio.

4. The whole Duty of Man put into Familiar Verse, for the greater pleasure and benefit of the Reader. Twenty-fours. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in the *Poultrey*.

5. The Rival Queens, or The Death of *Alexander* the Great. A Tragedy written by **Nath. Lee**, Gent. Price 18d. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

V., No. 15

6. Feign'd Friendship, or The Mad Reformer; as it was Acted at the Theater in *Little Lincoln's Inn fields*. Quarto.

7. Love's a Lottery, or A Woman's the Prize. With a new Masque, called, Love and Riches reconciled, as it was Acted by His Majesties Servants in *Little Lincoln's Inn fields*. [By **Joseph Harris**.] Quarto.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

8. *Xerxes*. A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the new Theatre. Written by the Author of, Love's last shift. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

9. The Sceptical Muse, or A Paradox on humane Understanding. A Poem. Printed for **R. Basset** in *Fleet street*; and sold by **M. Hicks**, *Cambridge*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **J**OHANNIS Wallis, S.T.D., Geometriae Professoris *Saviliani* in Celebrissima Academia *Oxoniensi*, *Operum Mathematicorum* Volumen Tertium: quo continentur **Claud. Ptolemæi**, **Porphyrii**, **Manuelis Bryennis**, Harmonica. **Archimedis** Arenarius, et Dimensis Circuli; cum **Eutocii** Commentario. **Aristarchi Samii** De Magnitudinibus et distantiiis solis et Lunæ Liber. **Pappi Alexandri** Libri Secundi collectaniorum, hactenus desiderati, Fragmentum. Gr. et Lat. Edita, cum Notis. Accedunt Epistolæ nonnullæ, Rem Mathematicam spectantes; et Opuscula quædam Miscellanea. Folio. *Oxonice*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold at the Stationers Hall; and by **R. Clavell**, **H. Mortlock**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. *Lusus Amatorius*, sive **Musæi** Poema de *Herone* et *Leandro*, e *Grecæ* in Latinam Linguam Translatum: cui aliæ (tres scilicet) accedunt Nugæ Poeticæ. Authore **C[arolo] B[lake]**. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **T. Speed** in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*; over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house.



3. *Jesu Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum*, sive *Novam Foedus*. Interprete **Theodoro Beza** ad Fidem optimarum Editionum recensitum. Twenty-fours. Excudebat **W. H.**, pro **Societate Stationarium**.

4. **Q. Horatii Flacci Opera**, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit **Ludovicus Desprez**, Cardinalitius Socius ac Rhetor Emeritus, jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini, ac Serenissimorum Principum *Burgundicæ, Andium, Biturigum*. Huic Editioni accessere *Vita Horatii*, cum **Dacerii** Notis; ejusdem Chronologia Horatiana, et Præfatio *De Satira Romana*. Octavo. Impensis **R. Clavell, H. Mortlock, S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, in Cœmeterio divi *Pauli*.

5. **Theocriti** quæ extant; cum Græcis Scholiis, indicibus; et **Scaligeri, Casauboni**, et **Heinsii**, Annotationibus. Quarto. Gr., Lat. *Oxonicæ*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio divi *Pauli*.

6. Epigrammatum Delectus, ex omnibus, tum veteribus tum recentioribus, Poetis accuratedecerpitus: cum dissertatione De vera pulchritudine et adumbrata, in qua ex certis Principiis Rejectionis et Selectionis Epigrammatam causæ redduntur. Adjectæ sunt elegantes sententiæ, ex antiquis Poetis parce sed serviori judicio selectæ. Cum brevioribus sententiis, seu Proverbiis, ex Auctoribus Græcis et Latinis, quibus hac Quinta Editone subjungitur. Alterius Delectus Specimen, ex nuperis maxime Poetis ab Electoribus prætermisissis; in usum scholæ *Etonensis*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. **Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon**; cum Poematio cognomine (**M.A. Olympii Nemesiani Carthaginensis**; notis perpetuis variisque Lectionibus adornavit **Thomas Johnson**, M.A. Accedunt **Hier. Fracastorii Alcon**, carmen Pastoritium; **Jo. Caii Angli De Canibus Libellus**; ut et Opusculum vetus *De cura Canum*, incerto Actore. Octavo. Dedicated to the Duke of *Gloucester*. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Works of the Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq., epitomized. Vol. 1. By **Richard Boulton** of *Brazon-Nose Colledge in Oxford*. Illustrated with Copper-plates. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms, and **J. Taylor** at the Ship, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. The Second Volume is in the Press; and will soon be finished, and sold at the same places.

2. The young Lover's Guide, or The unsuccessful Amour of *Philabius*, a countrey Lover, set forth in several kind Epistles writ by him to his beautiful-unkind mistress: teaching Lovers how to comport themselves with Resignation in their Love Disasters. With the Answer of *Helena* to *Paris*, by a countrey Shepherdess. As also the Sixth *Ænæid*, and Fourth Eclogue, of **Virgil**. Both newly translated. By **J. B.**, Gent. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

3. The Case of Mr. *Joseph Hussey* of *Cambridge* represented; which was no more than a suspected depraving of the Book of Common Prayer, in part of the Application of a Sermon on *John* 1. 13., laid open in the cause of Faith in the Doctrine of conversion against Free-will, *July* 31., 1698: for which he was indicted at the Assizes holden at *Cambridge Castle*, *Aug.* 4., and tryed on Monday *March* 20: after a long and full Hearing, he was acquitted. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

4. The Third Remarks upon an Essay concerning Humane Understanding; in a Letter [by **Thomas Burnet**] addressed to the Author. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*; where are sold the First, and Second, Remarks.

5. The Proceedings against Sir *John Fenwick*, Barr., upon a Bill of Attainder for High Treason; together with a Copy of a Letter sent by Sir **John Fenwick** to His Lady, upon his being taken in *Kent*. As also of the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs of *London* and *Middlesex*, at the place of his Execution. Printed in the year 1698. Sold by the Booksellers.

6. Reflections upon what the World commonly call Good Luck and Ill Luck, with regard to Lotteries; and of the good use which may be made of them. Written originally in French by Mons. **Le Clerc**. Done into English. Twelves. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*.

7. A Collection of Novels: viz. The secret History of Queen *Elizabeth* and the Earl of *Essex*. The happy Slave; and The double Cuckold [by **Gabriel de Bremond**]. To which is added, The Art of pleasing in conversation, by Cardinal **Richelieu**, [or rather (**Pierre d'**) **Ortigue de Vaumorière**. See II. 383]. Price 5s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. *Historia Histrionica*. An Historical Account of the English Stage; shewing the ancient Use, Improvement, and Perfection of dramattick Representations in this Nation: in a Dialogue of Plays and Players. [By **James Wright**.] Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

9. The Experienced Secretary, or Citizen and Country-man's Companion; in Two Parts. 1. Containing the Art of inditing Letters in an excellent style, relating to Business in Merchandize, Trade, Friendship, and on all occasions. Instructions for directing and subscribing Letters, with due respect to all persons. Rules for pointing and capitalling, etc. The Prizes of In-land and Out-land Letters, Post-days, and Post-miles; with Towns to which the Penny Post goes: likewise a short Vocabulary, explaining hard English Words. 2. The Nature of Writings obligatory, etc.; with Precedents of Bonds, Bills, Letters of Atturney, Warrants of Atturney, Releases, Deeds of Gift, Assignments, Counter Security, Bills of Sale, Letters of Licence, Indentures, Bills of Exchange, Prizes of Stampson Paper, etc. A continued Table of Terms and Returns, Tables of Interest, etc. The Latin Names of Men, Women, Countries, Cities, Trades, Sums of Money, Months, Years, Reigns, etc.; in the proper Latin Cases. By **T. Goodman**, Esq. Twelves. Printed for

**N. Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

10. Of the Soul of the World, and of particular Souls; in a Letter to Mr. *Locke*; occasioned by Mr. [John] *Keill's* Reflections upon an Essay lately published concerning reason. By [Richard **Burthogge**,] the Author of that Essay. Octavo.

11. English and Welsh Mines and Minerals discovered, in some Proposals to the Honourable House of Commons for employing the poor to gain the hidden Treasure of this Kingdom (which are here proved to be above 30 different species of Metals and Minerals), so as to increase the Royal Revenue a Million a year, the wealth of the Nation many Millions, and give opportunity to establish as strong Forces at Land without charge as the Nation may require, strengthen the Fleet, and occasionally suppress Vice. Some Remarks for importing a certain number of Irish lean Cattle and Corn; and taking off some grievous Oppressions by a Court of Conscience, and this Mineral Manufacture. Humbly submitted by **M[oses] S[tringer]**. Quarto.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar.

12. Cursory Remarks upon some late disloyal proceedings in several Cabals, compos'd of an intermixture of Interests. Quarto.

13. A Sermon preached at an Anabaptist Meeting in *Wapping*: the Text, 'Faith is the evidence of things not seen.' By the Reverend **J. O.**, D.D. Sold by the Booksellers.

14. The Art of Swimming, illustrated by proper Figures; with advice for Bathing. By Mons. [**M.**] **Thevenot**. Done out of French. To which is prefixed, A prefatory Discourse concerning artificial swimming, or keeping one's self above Water by several small portable Engines in cases of Danger. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan, without Temple Bar; **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. The Art of [making] Glass; shewing how to make all sorts of Glass, Chrystal,



and Enamel; likewise the making of Pearls, precious Stones, China, and Looking Glasses: to which is added, The method of painting on Glass and Enamelling; also how to extract the colours from Minerals, Metals, Herbs, and Flowers. A Work containing many secrets and curiosities, never before discovered: illustrated with proper sculptures. Written originally in French by Mr. [(Francois) Haudicquer de] **Blancourt**: and now first translated into English; with an Appendix containing exact Instructions for making Glass Eyes of all colours. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan, without Temple Bar; **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The History of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Graving; and of those who have excell'd in [th]em, in Three Books: containing their Rise, Progress, Decay, and Revival; with an account of the most considerable Productions of the best Artists in all Ages, and how to distinguish the true and regular Performances from those that are otherwise. By **P[ierre] Monier**, Painter to the French King, and Professor of Painting and Sculpture in the Royal Academy at *Paris*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. *Comes Commercii*, or The Trader's Companion; containing an exact and useful Table, shewing the value of any quantity of any Commodity ready cast up; more adapted to Merchants' use than any other extant: which is demonstrated by 14 Examples relating to buying and selling. The several Customs used by the Surveyors and Measurers of Glass, Wainscot, etc. How to enter Goods at the Custom House; and all sorts of Waterside Business, as to Keys, Wharfs and Porters, Freight, Bills of Lading, etc. To which is added, A Supplement concerning simple and compound Interest, with Tables. Fit for all Merchants, Lawyers, Surveyors, etc. By **Edw. Hatton**, *Philomat*. Printed for **C. Coningsby** at

the Golden Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. The History of the Works of the Learned, or An impartial Account of the Books lately printed in all parts of *Europe*; with a particular Account of the State of Learning in each Countrey for the month of *June*. Done by several hands. Printed for **H. Rhodes** at the Star, near *Fleet Bridge*; **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*; **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where those for *January, February, March, April, May*, are to be had.

19. Arithmetick, or The Ground of Arts; teaching that Science, both in whole Numbers and Fractions, Theorically and Practically, applied in the Operation and Solution of Questions in Numeration, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, the Rules of Proportion, Fellowship, Barter, Rules of Practice, Exchange of Coin, Loss and Gain, Tare, Tret, and other Questions relating to Weights and Measures, Equation of Payments, Commission to Factors, Rules of Allegation and of false Position, etc. Originally composed by Dr. **[Robert] Record** and others; and now corrected, new Methodized, and improved: and thereto added, 1. A new Treatise of Decimals; with the Demonstration of each Rule, and the Relation it has to Vulgar Fractions, etc. 2. Tables of simple and compound Interest, with the Manner of Calculation; and the use thereof in resolving all Questions concerning Interest and Discount of Monies, the purchasing and selling Estates in present or reversion, in Fee or for time limited, or for fining off Rents, etc. 3. The easiest Method of extracting the Square and Cube Roots of Numbers, whole or broken; and the use thereof. By **Edw. Hatton**, *Philomercat*. Quarto. Dedicated to the Duke of *Gloucester*. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, and **W. Freeman** at the Bible, in *Fleet street*.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Compleat Gardner, or Directions for cultivating and right ordering of Fruit-Gardens and Kitchen Gardens. By Mons.

[(Jean] de) **La Quintinie**: now compendiously abridged, and made of more use; with considerable improvements, by **G[eorge] London** and **Henry Wise**. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **M. Gilliflower**; and sold by **A. Bell** at the Bible and Cross Keys in *Cornhill*.

2. The Merchant's Magazine, or Tradesman's Treasury; containing, 1. Arithmetick in whole Numbers and Fractions, Vulgar and Decimal; adorned with Copper cuts. 2. Merchant's Accounts, or A most concise way of casting up the value of Merchandize, Tare and Tret, Interest of Coin, Rules of Barter, Loss and Gain, Fellowship, Equation of Payments; and several matters relating to Exchange, never before published. 3. Book-keeping, after an easie and natural Way. 4. Maxims concerning Bills of Exchange and Factorage, concerning Brokers, etc. 5. The Post of Letters to and from foreign Countries; and the days when Mails are sent and due. 6. The Commodities produced by all Countries; the Towns of Trade, and their bigness compared with *England*. 7. Merchant's Dictionary; explaining the Terms used in Trade; Presidents of Bills of Lading, Invoyses, Bills of Exchange, Letters of Credit, etc. Useful for Merchants and all Tradesmen whatsoever. The Third Edition with Improvements. By **E. Hatton**, *Philomat*. Printed for **C. Coningsby** at the Golden Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A true Narrative of the *Portsmouth* Disputation between some Ministers of the Presbyterian, and others of the Baptist, Persuasion; concerning the Subjects and Manner of Baptism, held in Mr. **Williams'** Meeting-place there, *Feb. 22., 1698/9*. The Managers of the Presbyterians were Mr. **Sam. Chandler**, Mr. **Leigh**; Mr. **Robinson**, Moderator. For the Baptists were

Dr. **William Russel**, Mr. **John Williams**; Mr. **John Sharp**, Moderator. Transcribed from two Copies taken at the Dispute: the one by Mr. **Bissel**, Town-clark; the other by Mr. **Samuel Ring**. Revised and published by Dr. **Will. Russel**. The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

4. The New State of *England*, under our present Monarch, **K. William III.**; in Three Parts. 1. A general Account of *England*; with a particular Description of its several Counties, Cities, Universities, Market and Borough Towns; and a Survey of *Wales*. 2. Of the original Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Religion, and Government, of the *English*; of the King's Prerogative, Power, Court, and Revenues, etc. Of the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty; with a succinct History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time; a Description of the Parliament, Privy Council, and Courts of Judicature; and a catalogue of the present Offices in Church and State. The Third Edition, with great Improvements. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell**, **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Practice of his Majesties Court of Exchequer at *Westminster*, as to proceedings in Equity by English Bill, parallel to the course used in the High Court of Chancery: containing Precedents of the most exact and authentick Forms of Bills, Answers, Bills and Demurrers, Interlocutory Orders, Commissions, Injunctions, Affidavits, Interrogatories: and such other Process and Pleadings as have been drawn by the most learned, able, and experienced, Council Clerks and Practitioners; and approved of by the said Court for more than 35 years last past. The Second Edition.

6. The Happy Ascetick, or The best Exercise; together with Prayers suitable to each Exercise. To which is added, A Letter to a Person of Quality concerning the holy Lives of the primitive Christians. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D.; late Prebendary of *Westminster*, Preacher at the *Savoy*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Octavo. The Fourth Edition corrected and enlarged.



Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. A History of the Union between the Presbyterian and Congregational Ministers in and about *London*; and the Causes of the Breach of it. The Second Edition. Quarto. [See II. 647.]

8. Royal Institutions; being Proposals for Articles to establish and confirm Laws, Liberties, and Customs, of Silver and Gold Mines to all the King's Subjects in such parts of *Africa* and *America*, which are now, or shall be, annexed to the Crown of *England*; with Laws and Methods of Mining, and getting of precious Stones; making Salt-petre; digging of Lead, Tin, Copper, and Quick-silver, Oars, etc. By **Thomas Houghton**, of *Lime street*. The Second Edition. Twelves.

9. A View of an Ecclesiastick in his Socks and Buskings, or A just Reprimand given to Mr. [*Vincent*] *Alsop*, for his foppish, pedantick, destructive, and petulant, way of Writing. [By **R. Ferguson**]. The Second Edition. Quarto.

These three printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

10. The Roman History, from the building of the City to the perfect Settlement of the Empire by *Augustus Cæsar*; containing the space of 727 Years: and from the Settlement of the Empire by *Augustus Cæsar* to the removal of the Imperial Seat by *Constantine* the Greek; containing the space of 355 Years. Designed as well for the understanding of Roman Authors as the Roman affairs: carefully revised and corrected. In Two Volumes in Octavo. By **Laurence Eachard**, A.M.; late of *Christ College* in *Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain to the right Reverend *James*, Lord Bishop of that Diocess.

11. A new Voyage to *Italy*; with Curious Observations on several Countries, as *Germany*, *Switzerland*, *Savoy*, *Geneva*, *Flanders*, and *Holland*. Together with useful Instructions for those who shall travel thither. Done out of French. The Second Edition, enlarged above one third; and enriched with several new Figures. By ([*Francois*] **Maximilien**) **Misson**, Gent. In Two Volumes. Octavo.

III. 146

Both printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, in *Fleet street*; **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

12. The Pilgrim's Progress. The First Part, from this World to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a Dream; wherein is discovered the manner of his setting out, his dangerous Journey, and safe Arrival at the desired Country. By **John Bunyan**. The Fourteenth Edition; with addition of new Cuts. Twelves. Price 1s.

13. The Pilgrim's Progress. The Second Part, from this World to that which is to come, delivered under the similitude of a Dream; wherein is set forth the manner of the setting [out] of *Christian's* Wife and Children; their dangerous journey, and safe arrival. By **John Bunyan**. The Seventh Edition; with additions of five Cuts. Twelves. Price 1s.

14. The young Secretaries Guide, or A speedy help to Learning; in Two Parts. 1. Containing the true method of writing Letters upon any subject whatever, fitted to all capacities, in a smooth and obliging Style; with about 200 Examples never before published: also Instructions how to entitle, subscribe, or direct, a Letter to any Person of what Quality soever; with directions for pointing, and other useful matters. 2. Containing a Collection of Acquittances, Bills, Bonds, Wills, Indentures, Deeds of Gift, Letters of Attorney, Assignments, Releases, Warrants of Attorney, Bills of Sale, Counter Securiters, etc.: to which is added, the Names of Men and Women, Cities, Counties, Summs of Money, Days, Months, Years of date, Trade, etc. in Latin; with an Interest Table. The Tenth Edition. Twelves. Price 1s.

15. The devout Companion; containing Prayers and Meditations for every Day in the Week; and for several occasions, ordinary and extraordinary. The Twelfth Edition. Price 6d.

These four printed for **H. Rhodes**, at the Star, the corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*.

16. The method of Grace in bringing home the eternal Redemption; contrived

by the Father, and accomplished by the Son, through the effectual Application of the Spirit: being the Second Part of, Gospel Redemption. By **John Flavell**, Minister of the Gospel. Quarto. Printed for **Tho. Parkhurst**, near Mercers Chappel in *Cheapside*.

17. The spirit of Prayer, or A Discourse wherein the nature of Prayer is opened, the kinds of Prayer are handled, and the right manner of Praying discovered: several Cases about this Duty are resolved from *Eph.* 6. 18.; to which is added, A direction for the attaining the Gift of Prayer. By **Mat. Vincent**, M.A., Minister of the Gospel.

18. *Regula Placitandi*. A Collection of special Rules for Pleadings, from Declarations to Issue, in actions real, and personal, and mixt; with the distinction of Words to be used therein, or refused. Also for laying of Actions, the time for bringing them, and the Person to bring them: with Observations touching Averments, Notice, Request or demand, Justifications, Innuendos, *Protestando*, Traverse, Averments, double Pleas, Abatement, Demurrers, Tryals, Verdicts, Judgments, Writs of Error, Estople, and Conclusions; with precedents explaining the same. Very useful for Clerks, Attorneys, Solicitors, etc. Octavo.

19. The Clerk's Grammar enlarged; wherein are laid down plain and easie Rules for any Bond or Bill Obligatory, with the several Conditions in most Cases; also Instructions how to place the Names, Summs, and Dates, in proper Latin. Likewise an exact method of drawing all manner of Deeds of common Use; with Instructions to raise any Consideration, *Habendum*, *Reddendum*, Reservation or Covenant, used therein: made more plain to the meanest Capacity, than any Books of this nature hitherto in print. The Second Edition, with many additions. Octavo.

20. A compleat Guide for Justices of Peace, according to the best Authors; in Two Parts. 1. Containing the Common and Statute Laws relating to that Office. 2. Containing the most authentick and useful Precedents, which do properly concern the same. By **J. Bond**, of Gray's Inn,

Esq. The Second Edition much enlarged, and continued to this time. To which is added, A Table referring to all the Statutes relating to a Justice of the Peace, by **E. Bohun**, Esq. Octavo.

21. *Ars Transferendi Dominium*, or A sure Guide to the Conveyancer; consisting of many Observations, and various Questions with their Resolutions, relating to Feofments, Grants, Fines, common Recoveries, Exchanges, Releases, Confirmations, Attornments, Surrenders, Bargains and Sales, and Devises, collected out of the year Books, Books of Law, and Reports. By **John Brydall**, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister. Octavo.

These four printed for **I. Cleave**, next Serjeants Inn, in *Chancery lane*.

22. Of Publick Baptism. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at Guildhall-Chappel, Nov. the 20., 1692. By **Philip Stubs**, M.A. Fellow of *Wadham College, Oxon*; and Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *Robert*, Lord Bishop of *Chichester*. The Second Edition: with a Postscript occasioned by a late Conference of the Lord Bishop of *London* with his City Clergy thereupon: containing the concurrent Judgment of the most reverend Father in God, *Dr. Tillotson*, late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*; the Right Reverend *Dr. Kidder*, *Dr. Stratford*, *Dr. Gardiner*, *Dr. Williams*, Lord Bishops of *Bath and Wells*, *Chester*, *Lincoln*, *Chichester*, etc.; earnestly recommending that Catholic Usage to the Clergy and Laity, in their Visitations, Charges, Advices, Sermons, etc. Price 4d. Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. Conversation in Heaven, in Two Parts. 1. Being Devotions, consisting of Meditations and Prayers on several considerable Subjects in practical Divinity; written for the raising the decay'd Spirit of Piety. 2. Being Sacramental Devotions, consisting of Meditations and Prayers, preparatory unto a worthy receiving of the Holy Communion; as also Meditations and Prayers suited to every part of Administring and Receiving it. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D., Rector of



*South Warmborough in Hampshire.* The Third Edition corrected with additions. Twelves. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Price 3s.

24. A Vindication of the divine Authority and Inspiration of the *Old and New Testament*; in answer to a Treatise, lately translated out of French, entituled, Five Letters concerning the Inspiration of the holy Scriptures [by *Jean Le Clerc*]. By **William Lowth**, B.D., Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. The Second Edition with amendments; and a new preface, wherein the Antiquity of the *Pentateuch* is asserted, and vindicated from some late Objections. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wilmot**, Bookseller in *Oxford*; and to be sold by **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The 'Common Prayer Book,' the best Companion in the House and Closet, as well as in the Temple; or A Collection of prayers out of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*, most needful both for the whole Family together, and for every single person apart by himself;

with a particular Office for the Sacrament. The Eighth Edition. Twelves. Printed for Mr. **Howell**, Bookseller in *Oxon*; and sold by **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. A practical Discourse concerning Death. Octavo. The Tenth edition.

A practical Discourse concerning a future Judgement. The fifth edition. Octavo.

Both by **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty: and both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

27. The Duty of Servants; containing, 1. Their preparation for, and Choice of, a Service. 2. Their Duty in Service; together with Prayers suited to each Duty. All which may be accommodated likewise, for the most part, to Prentices. To this is added, A Discourse of the Sacrament, suited peculiarly to Servants. By the Author of, *Practical Christianity*. The Second Edition. Twelves. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **N**EXT Week will be Published, *Anglicæ Notitia*, or The present State of *England*; with divers Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. By **Edward Chamberlayne**, Doctor of Laws. The Nineteenth Edition, with great Additions and Improvements. In Three Parts. Printed by **J. Hodgkin** for **R. Scot**, **R. Chiswell**, **M. Gillflower**, **G. Sawbridge**, **M. Wotton**, and **Ben. Tooke**.

2. The Second Volume of, The general History of *England*, by **James Tyrrell**, Esq., is now in the Press; and is intended to be finished in *Michaelmas* Term next. Proposals for the Advantage and Encouragement of Subscribers are to be had of the Undertakers, **William Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*; **Robert Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's*

*Churchyard*; **Andrew Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*; and **Thomas Cockerill** at the Three Legs and Bible in the *Poultry*.

3. Proposals for printing by Subscription, A Catechetical course of Sermons for the whole Year; being an explanation of the Church Catechism in fifty-two distinct Discourses on so many several Texts of Scripture: wherein are briefly contained the most necessary points of Christian Doctrine. In Two Volumes in Octavo. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A., Vicar of *Aldenharn* in *Hartfordshire*. Proposals and Specimens are to be had of **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Proposals are published for a new edition of **Irenæus**, now printing at the Theatre in *Oxon*, put out by Mr. [**J. E.**] **Grabe**: with considerable Additions and Improvements, viz. the Ancient Latin Version will have very great Emendations from several M.S.S.; near half the Greek

Text is restored from valuable M.S.S. in the Libraries of *England, France, Italy, Germany*, etc. A Dictionary relating to *Irenæus*; consisting of Three Parts. 1. Of the Greek Words in this Author, not commonly used or found in the Lexicons. 2. Of the Latin Words and Particles, which in the Latin Version are often used in a peculiar Sense. 3. Of the Latin Words which constantly have the same Greek Words correspondent in the Greek Text of *Irenæus*. Besides which, a great many new Notes, especially of Fragments, will be added. Proposals at large are delivered, and Subscriptions taken, by the Undertaker, **Thomas Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and by most Booksellers in the City and Country.

5. *Acetaria*, or A Discourse of Sallets; being the Second Part of *Kalendarium Hortense*, or The Gard'ners Almanac. By **John Evelyn**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. Printed for **Ben Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

6. The Famous History of the Rise and Fall of *Massianello*. A Tragedy, in Two

Parts. Written by **Tho. D'Urfey**, Gent. Printed for **John Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. An Account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners in *London* and *Westminster*, and other parts of the Kingdom; with a Persuasive to Persons of all Ranks to be Zealous and Diligent in promoting the Execution of the Laws against Prophaneness and Debauchery; for the effecting a National Reformation. Published with the Approbation of a considerable number of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, *Cornhill*.

8. *Mariana's History of Spain*, with the Continuation, translated out of the Spanish by Captain **John Stevens**, is almost printed; and will be ready for the Subscribers on the 19 of *July*. Those Booksellers or others who have not yet return'd their Subscription Money to the Undertakers, **Richard Sare**, **Francis Saunders**, and **Tho. Bennet**, are desired to do it before that time; otherwise they can have no benefit as Subscribers.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1699.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A**N Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of *England*. Written by **Gilbert**, Bishop of **Sarum**. Folio.

2. A Commentary upon the fourth Book of *Moses*, called *Numbers*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of **Ely**. Quarto.

3. A Commentary upon the fifth Book of *Moses*, called *Deuteronomy*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of **Ely**. Quarto.

4. Several Discourses upon the Attributes of God, viz. Concerning the Perfection of God, Concerning the Imitation of the Divine Perfections, the Happiness of God, the Unchangeableness of God, the Knowledge of God, the Wisdom, Glory, and Sovereignty of God. The Wisdom of God in the Creation of the World, the Wisdom of God in his Providence, the Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Mankind. The Justice of God in the Distribution of rewards and punishments. The Truth of God, the Holiness of God. To which is annexed, A Spital Sermon of doing Good. By the most Reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of **Canterbury**. Octavo. Being the Sixth Volume published from the Originals.

5. The remaining Discourses on the Attributes of God, viz. His Goodness, Mercy, Patience, Long-suffering, Power, Spirituality, Immensity, Eternity, Incomprehensibility. God the first Cause and last End. By the most Reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of **Canterbury**; being the Seventh Volume. Published from the Originals, by **Ralph Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to His Grace.

6. The Judgement of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, in the Controversie upon the Holy *Trinity*, and the Divinity of our Blessed Saviour; with a Table of Matters, and a Table of Texts of Scripture occasionally explained. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

These six printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

7. Salvation by *Jesus Christ* alone, as it is expres[s]ly laid down in the Scriptures, agreeable to the Rules of Reason, and to the Laws of Justice: the whole intermixed with several practical Reflections directing and perswading to a Christian Life. To which is added, A short Inquiry into the State of those men in a future Life, who never heard of *Jesus Christ*, the Saviour, in this Life. By **Tho. Staynoe**, Minister of the united Parishes of *Christ Church*, and *St. Leonard's, Foster lane, London*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and sold by **J. Jones** at the Bell in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

8. A Sermon preach'd, upon *St. Matthew's* Day, 1699, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and the right Worshipful and Worshipful the Governors of all the City Hospitals, at *Christ Church, London*. By **Thomas Staynoe**. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Price 6d.

9. A Sermon preached on *Septemb. 2.*, 1699; being the Fast for the Fire of *London*, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of *London*. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

10. A Sermon preached, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, *Novemb. 22.*, 1699; being the Anniversary Meeting of the Lovers of Musick. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

11. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *Nov. 5.*, 1699, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*. By **Tho. Morer**, Rector of *St. Anne's*, etc., *Aldersgate*. Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. The Eternal Joys of God's Presence. A Sermon preach'd, at the Temple Church, upon All Saints Day. Printed at the request of the Treasurers and Benchers, etc., of those two Honourable Societies. By **Henry Felton**, LL.D., Rector of *Melford* in *Suffolk*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, *Fleet street*.

13. Some plain Letters in the defence of Infant Baptism, and of the Mode of Baptizing now generally used in the Church of *England*, by sprinkling or pouring on Water: which may serve for a confutation of a small Treatise, intituled, The Reason why, not Infant-Sprinkling, but Believers' Baptism, ought to be approved, etc. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The pious Communicant rightly prepar'd, or A Discourse concerning the Blessed Sacrament: wherein the Nature of it is described, our Obligation to frequent Communion enforc'd, and Directions given for due Preparation for it; Behaviour at, and after, it; and profiting by it; with Prayers and Hymns suited to the several parts of that holy Office. To which is added, A Letter concerning the Religious Societies; and a short discourse of Baptism. By **Samuel Wesley**, A.M.; Chaplain to the most Honourable *John*, Lord Marquess of *Normandy*, and Rector of *Epworth* in the Diocese of *Lincoln*; and Author of, *The Life of our Blessed*

Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

15. The vanity and Danger of Modern Theories. A Sermon preached, at *St. Mary's* in *Cambridge*, on Sunday the 13th of *August*, 1699. By **Richard Marsh**, A.M., and Fellow of *St. John's* Colledge. Quarto. Printed at the *Cambridge* Press for **E. Jeffrey**, Bookseller in *Cambridge*; and **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The glad Tydings of Peace; wherein is manifested Grace, Mercy, and Peace, from God the Father, thro' *Jesus Christ*, to all Mankind; in a Sermon preached, upon *Acts* 10. 36., by **John Denn**, an unworthy Servant of the Church of our Lord *Jesus Christ*. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

17. A Sermon on Occasion of the Death of the Reverend and Learned Mr. *Stephen Lobb*; who dyed *June 3.*, 1699. By **Thomas Goodwin**. With an Epistle Dedicatory to Mr. *Theophilus Lobb*, a young Divine. Octavo.

18. Truth unvail'd by Scripture Light, in Three Parts. Written for the sake of those that desire to behold it in its Native Beauty; to which is added, An Appendix, which the Author desires to leave as a Legacy to his children. By **Robert Prudom**. With an Epistle in Commendation of the Treatise. By **Ben. Keach**. Octavo. Price, bound, 18d.

19. A Call to weeping, or A Warning touching approaching Miseries; in a Sermon preached, on the 20th of *March*, 1699, at the Funeral of Mrs. *Elizabeth Weston*, late Wife of Mr. *John Weston*, who departed this Life the 17th of that Month, in the 38th Year of her age. By **Benjamin Keach**. Quarto. Price 6d.

These three printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

20. A Sermon Preached, before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of *Kent*, *Novemb. 16.*, 1699, at *St. Mary le Bow*, *London*. By **Edward Brown**, A.M.; and Rector of *Langley* in *Kent*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Back** (Bookseller to the said Society) at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.



21. The great Signs of the Times; giving an account of the Universal change that is daily expected, with the most prodigious Judgements, at this time signified to the World by the Word of God and His Works: with a Preface concerning Propheisie; and an Introduction, wherein the right Notion of the calling of the Jews and the Kingdom of *Christ*, so much obscured, is truly and faithfully declared. By a Lay Hand. Price 6d. Printed for the Author; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

22. The Church of *Rome*, no Guide in matters of Faith: in answer to a late Letter from a Nephew to his Unkle; containing the Reasons why he became a Roman Catholic, and why he now declines any further disputes about matters of Religion. Octavo. Price 6d.

23. The False Prophets try'd by their Fruits; being a Sermon preached, at *St. James's, Westminster*, Nov. 5., 1699. In which is shewn that the Principles and Practices of the Church of *Rome*, with relation to those whom they call Hereticks, are not only destructive to civil Society; but are utterly irreconcilable with the Gospel of *Christ*. By **W. Wake**, D.D.; and Rector of *St. James's*. Published at the request of the Gentlemen of the Vestry, and others.

24. **Parsons** his Christian Directory; being a Treatise of holy Resolution, in Two Parts, put into modern English; and now made Publick for the Instruction of the Ignorant, the Conviction of the Unbelieving, the awakening and reclaiming the Vicious, and for confirming the Religious in their good Purposes. Octavo.

These three printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

25. The Peace and Joy of the Soul procured and preserved. Twelves. Price 1s. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

26. The eternal and intrinsick Reasons of good and evil. A Sermon preached, at the Commencement at *Cambridge*, on Sunday July 2., 1699. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Quarto. Printed at *Cambridge* for **E[dmund] Jeffery**; and sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The Bride-woman's Councillor; containing the whole Duty of a Married Woman towards her Husband: being a Sermon preached, at a Wedding, May 11., 1699, at *Sherborne* in *Dorsetshire*. By **John Sprint**. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Sprint**, and **G. Conyers**, in *Little Britain*.

28. A Guide to Young Communicants, or The whole Duty of the Sacrament; both before, at, and after, the Reception thereof. Also Directions for holy Living and Dying; a Dialogue betwixt a Divine and a Beggar; and a Description of *Christ's* person on Earth: with Prayers for Morning and Evening. Price 2d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

29. A Discourse of Schism; addressed to those Dissenters who conformed before the Toleration, and have since withdrawn themselves from the Communion of the Church of *England*. By **Robert Burscough**, M.A. In Octavo.

30. A Conference with a Theist. Part the Fourth and last; wherein, First, the Authority of the Books of the *Old* and *New Testament* is maintained. Secondly, the Style of Scripture is vindicated from want of Eloquence and Method, from Obscurity, Trivialness, etc. 3. Arguments urged to prove the Christian Religion to be the only true and best in the World. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. As also the Three first Parts.

31. The certainty of the Christian Revelation, and the necessity of believing it, established in opposition to all the Cavils and Insinuations of such as pretend to allow Natural Religion, and reject the Gospel. By **Francis Gastrell**, B.D.; and Preacher to the Honourable Society of *Lincoln's Inn*. Octavo. As also his Sermons at Mr. *Boyle's* Lecture.

32. An Essay concerning Self-Murder; wherein it is endeavoured to prove that it is unlawful according to natural Principles: with some Considerations upon what is pretended from the said Principles, by the Author [i.e. Dean *John Donne*] of a Treatise, Entituled, *Biathanatos*; and others. By **J. Adams**, Rector of *St. Alban's, Wood street*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo.

33. The Spirit of Popery tryed, whether it be of God. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *Whitehall*, on *November 5.*, 1699. By the right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of **Oxon**. Published by his Majesties special Command.

34. A Discourse of Religious Assemblies; wherein the nature and necessity of Divine Worship is explained, and asserted against Negligence and Prophainness: for the use of the Members of the Church of *England*. By **G. Burghope**, Rector of *Little Gaddesden* in *Hertfordshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bridgewater*.

These six printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

35. An Apology for Mrs. *Antonia* [or rather *Antoinette*] *Bourignon*. In Four Parts. 1. An Abstract of her Sentiments, and a Character of her Writings. 2. An Answer to the Prejudices raised against them. 3. The Evidence she brings of her being led by the Spirit of God; with her Answers to the Prejudices opposed thereunto. To which is added, A Dissertation of Dr. **Heyde** on the same Subject: with two Letters, from different Hands, containing Remarks on the Preface to, *The Snake in the Grass* [by *C. Leslie*]; and, *Bourignianism* detected [by *J. Cockburn*]. As also some of her own Letters; whereby her true Christian Spirit and Sentiments are justified. Quarto. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; **S. Manship**, and **R. Parker**, in *Cornhill*; and **H. Newman** in the *Poultry*.

36. Lessons Moral and Christian, for Youth and Old Age; in two Sermons preached at Guild-hall Chappel, *London*; chiefly intended for the Use of this City. By **John Strype**, M.A., Vicar of *Low Leyton* in *Essex*. Twelves. Price 1s.

37. A Vindication of Infant Baptism from the four chief Objections brought against it. 1. From the Natural Incapacity of Infants. 2. From their not actually Believing. 3. From the want of an express Command to Baptise them. 4. From the want of Scripture Precedents for it. By **John Turner**, M.A., Lecturer

of *Christ Church, London*. Quarto. Price 6d.

38. An ordinary Day well spent; being a Decad[e] of Directions proper for the Young and Ignorant, to reduce them to, and secure them in, a vertuous Course of Life. Price 4d.; or 6s. a Hundred to those who will give them away.

These three printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. A brief enquiry into the Grounds, Authority, and Rights, of Ecclesiastical Synods, upon the Principles of Scripture and right Reason: occasioned by a late Book, Entituled, *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*, etc. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

40. The Magistrate's Obligation to punish Vice. A Sermon preached, before the right Worshipful the Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, etc. of the Town and County of *Newcastle upon Tyne*, at the Parish Church of *St. Nicholas*, *October 8.*, 1699, upon the Election of the Mayor. By **Nathanael Ellison**, Vicar of *New-Castle*. Published at the request of the Mayor and Aldermen. Quarto. Printed for **R. Randell**, Book-seller in *New-Castle*; and sold by **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

41. The Principles of the People, styling themselves *Philadelphians*, discovered in their nicest Points and Matters, accurately handled; shewing their Rise, Continuance, and Tenents in Doctrin, and manner of Proceeding, etc. Also a curious Discourse between an English Dissenter and French Protestant, by way of Dialogue, in Vindication of the Church of *England* against Novelties in Religion. Octavo. Printed for **W. Whitwood** at the Rose and Crown in *Little Britain*. Price 6d.

## HISTORY.

1. A CONTINUATION of the compleat History of *England*; continuing the Lives and Reigns of *Edward the I.*, *II.*, and *III.*, and *Richard II.* By **Robert Brady**, Dr. in Physick. Folio. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Change*, in the *Strand*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.



2. A Relation of two several Voyages made into the *East Indies*. By **Christopher Fryke**, Surgeon; and **Christopher Scrawtzer**. The whole containing an exact Account of the Customs, Dispositions, Manners, Religion, etc., of the several Kingdoms and Dominions in those parts in general: but, in particular, describing those Countrys which are under the Government of the Dutch. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown, S. Crouch, J. Knapton, J. Wyatt, B. Tooke, and S. Buckley**.

3. The Life of *Henry Chichele*, Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*: in which there is a particular Relation of many remarkable passages in the Reigns of *Henry V.*, and *VI.*, Kings of *England*. Written in Latin by **Arth. Duck**, LL.D., Chancellor of the Diocess of *London*, and Advocate of the Court of Honour. Now made English; and a Table of Contents annexed. Octavo.

4. The Life of *John Whitgift*, Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, in the Times of Queen *Elizabeth* and *K. James I.* Written by **Sir George Paule**, Comptroler of his Grace's Hous[e]hold. To which is added, A Treatise, intituled, Conspiracy for pretended Reformation. Written in the Year 1591, by **Richard Cosin**, LL.D., Dean of the Arches, and Official Principal to the Arch-Bishop *Whitgift*. Octavo.

5. Short Memorials of **Thomas**, Lord **Fairfax**. Written by himself. Octavo.

These three printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Collection of pleasant Novels, in Two Volumes. Vol. I., containing as followeth, viz. The secret History of Queen *Elizabeth* and the Earl of *Essex*. The happy Slave, in Three Parts. The double Cuckold. To which is added, The Art of pleasing in Conversation. By Cardinal **Richelieu** [or rather (**Pierre d'**) **Ortigue de Vaumorière**]. Price 5s.

7. A Collection of pleasant modern Novels. The Second Volume, viz. The Heroine Musqueteer, or Female Warriar, in Four Parts. Incognita, or Love and Duty reconcil'd. By **Mr. Congreve**. The Pilgrim, in Two Parts. Price 5s.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The History of the most ingenious Knight, *Don Quixote de la Mancha*. Written in Spanish by (**Michael de**) **Cervantes Saavedra**: formerly made English by **Thomas Shelton**; now revised, corrected, and partly new translated from the Original by **Capt. John Stevens**. Illustrated with 33 Copper plates curiously Engraved from the *Brussels* Edition. In Two Volumes in Octavo. Printed for **R. Chiswell, R. Battersby, S. Smith, B. Walford, M. Wotton, and G. Conyers**.

9. A Succinct Description of *France*; wherein is a Character of the People; their Religion, Customs, etc., of that Kingdom. Writ by a Gentleman now Travelling there, to his Friend in *England*. Dedicated to that Eminent and Learn'd Physitian, **Dr. Martin Lister**; and may serve as a Supplement to his, Journey to *Paris*. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

10. A Description of the King's Palace and Gardens at *Loo*; with a Short Account of *Holland*: in which are some Observations relating to their Diseases. By **W. Harris**, M.D., Physitian in Ordinary to his Majesty. Printed in ten Sheets by **R. Roberts**; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 1s.

Since the publication, there's printed a false Copy in six sheets, in a small Character; with a very indifferent Cut. The false Copy is said to be printed by **R. Roberts**; and sold by **T. Nutt**.

11. The City and Republick of *Venice*, in Three Parts. Originally written in French by Monsieur [(**Alexandre T.**) **Limojon**] **de Saint Didier**. Translated by **Fra. Terne**, Gent. Octavo. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

12. The General History of *Spain*, from the first peopling it by *Tubal* till the Death of King *Ferdinand*, who united the Crowns of *Castile* and *Aragon*: with a Continuation to the Death of King *Philip* the Third. Written in Spanish by the **R. F., J. [de] Mariana**. To which is added Two Supplements: the First by **F. (Fernando) Carmargo y Salcedo**, the other by **F. (Basilio) Varen del Soto**; bringing it down to the present Reign. Folio. Print-

ed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*; and **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. An Essay toward the clearer Discovery of the true Beginnings, Durations, and Endings, of each particular King in *Judah* and *Israel*: and the two Lines thereof compared and adjusted according to the Scriptures; and in order to the understanding of the Reference of those 390 and 40 days mentioned *Ezek. 4. 5, 6*, beginning after *Solomon*. Printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultry*.

14. An Account of the Differences between the King of *Denmark* and the Duke of *Holstein Gottorp*; with some Reflections on the present Motions of the Sweeds.

15. *Anglia Rediviva*; being a full Description of all the Shires, Cities, principal Towns and Rivers, in *England*; with some useful Observations concerning what is most remarkable, whether in Relation to the Antiquity, Scituation, Building, Traffick, or Inhabitants. To which is prefixed, A short Account of the first Origine of our Nation; of its being conquered by the Romans, as also the Occasion of the Saxons or Danes first entring *England*. Collected from the best Historians by Mr. [**Samuel**] **Dunstar**.

16. The History of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Graving; and of those who excelled in them. In Three Books; containing their Rise, Progress, Decay, and Revival: with an Account of the most considerable productions of the best Artists in all Ages, and how to distinguish the true and regular Performances from those that are otherwise. By **P[ierre] Monier**, Painter to the French King; and Professor of Painting and Sculpture in the Royal Academy at *Paris*.

These three printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Journey to *London* in the Year 1698; after the Ingenious Method of that made by Dr. *Martin Lister* to *Paris* in the same Year. Written originally in French by Mons. [(**Samuel de**)] **Sorbière** [*ps., i.e.* **William King**, LL.D.]; and newly translated into English. [A *Satire on Doctor Lister's book*.] Octavo.

18. A Journey to *England*; with some Account of the Manners and Customs of that Nation. Written at the Command of a Nobleman in *France* [or rather by **William King**, LL.D.] Made English.

Both printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

19. An Historical Account of the Divisions in *Poland*, from the Death of King *John Sobieski* to the Settlement of the present King on the Throne; containing a particular Relation of the late King's Death, and of all the Intrigues of the several Candidates till the Coronation of the Elector of *Saxony*. Translated from the French. Written by Mons. ([**Michel D.**] **de La Bizardière**).

20. A Compleat History of the Canon and Writers of the Books of the *Old* and *New Testament*, by way of Dissertation; with useful Remarks on that subject. Vol. I., on the Books of the *Old Testament*. By **L[ouis] Ellies-Dupin**, Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Regius Professor of Philosophy in *Paris*. Done into English from the Original. Folio.

21. The History of the Works of the Learned, or An Impartial Account of Books lately printed in all parts of *Europe*; with a particular Relation of the State of Learning in each Country, for the Month of *Novemb.* 1699. Done by several Hands; to be continued Monthly. Those for the proceedings of this Year are to be had.

These three printed for **H. Rhodes**, **T. Bennet**, **A. Bell**, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh**.

22. The History of the Renowned Don *Quixote de la Mancha*. Written in Spanish by (**Miguel de**) **Cervantes Saavedra**. Translated from the Original by several Hands; and published by **Pierre Motteux**, Servant to His Majesty. Adorned with Sculptures. Vol. I. and II. Twelves. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. The Third and Fourth Volumes are in the Press, to compleat the Work.

## LAW.

1. THE Third Part of Modern Reports; being a Collection of several special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the last Years of the Reign of *K. Charles*



II., in the Reign of K. *James II.*, and in the two first Years of his present Majesty. Together with the Resolutions and Judgements thereupon. None of these Cases ever printed before. Carefully collected by a Learned Hand. Folio. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, over against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Where the Second Part of the Modern Reports is also to be sold.

### PHYSICK.

1. **ARISTOTLE's** Manual of choice Secrets; shewing the whole Mystery of Generation, with Receipts to prevent Barrenness and cause Conception. Very necessary to be known and practised by all Midwives, Nurses, and young married Women. Translated out of Latin by **J. P.** Printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

2. An Examination of Mr. *John Colbatch* his Books, viz. 1. *Novum Lumen Chirurgicum*. 2. Essay on Alkali and Acid. 3. An Appendix to that Essay. 4. A Treatise of the Gout. 5. The Doctrine of Acid further asserted. 6. A Relation of a Person bitten by a Viper. To which is added, An Answer to Dr. *Leigh's* Remarks on a Treatise concerning the Heat of the Blood; together with Remarks on Dr. *Leigh's* Book, entituled, *Exercitationes Quinque*, printed at a private Press in *Oxford*, without the Licence of the University. As also a short View of Dr. *Leigh's* Reply to Mr. *Colbatch*. By **Richard Boulton**, of *Brazen-nose Colledge* in *Oxon*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

### MUSICK.

1. **SIX** Sonata's or Solos, three for a Violin, and three for the Flute; with a thoro' Bass for the Harpsicord, Theorboe or Bass Viol. Composed by Mr. **William Croft**, and an Italian Master. Folio. Price 3s.

2. Youth's Diversion; being a choice Collection of the best and newest Tunes for the Flagelet, never before publish'd:

careful[ly] and fairly engraven on Copper-plates. Price 1s.

3. Country Dances: being a Composition, entirely new and the whole cast different from all that have yet been published; with Bass and Treble to each Dance. Also the newest French Dances in use, Entry's Genteel and Grotesque, Chacons, Rigadoons, Minuets, and other Dancing Tunes. By **Thomas Bray**.

4. A choice Collection of Ayres for the Harpsichord or Spinet; with very plain and easie Directions for young Beginners: never before published. Composed by these eminent Masters, viz. Dr. **John Blow**, Master of the Boys, and Organist to the Chappel Royal at St. *Peter's, Westminster*; Mr. **Francis Piggot**, also Organist of the King's Chappel, and [of] the Temple; Mr. **Jeremiah Clarke**, Organist of St. *Paul's Cathedral*, and Composer of the Musick used in the Theatre Royal; Mr. **John Barrett**, Musick Master and Organist to *Christ's Hospital*, and St. *Mary-hill Church*; and Mr. **William Croft**. Carefully corrected by each Master; and fairly engraven on Copper plates.

These four printed for, and sold by, **James Young**, Musical Instrument seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The *Psalmody*, or The plainest and easiest Directions to play the *Psalm* Tunes by Letters, instead of Notes; fitted for all Capacities. Invented by Mr. **John Playford**; who compos'd the Musick to the *Psalms*, in three parts, so much now in Esteem. Engraven and printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and by Mr. **Mears** at the Golden Viol in *Leadenhall street*. Price of the Instrument 15s.; the Book 18d.

6. Introduction to the Skill of Musick, in Three Books. By **J. Playford**; containing the Grounds and Principles of Musick in the easiest Method for young Beginners. Instructions and Lessons for the Treble-Tenor and Bass-Viol; also for the Treble Violin, for which is set six of the more useful Tunes in the *Psalms*, with the Brive and Graces to them.

7. The Art of Discant, or Composing Musick in parts, made plain and easie;

by the late Mr. **H. Purcell**. Corrected and very much enlarged. Price 2s.

8. *Mercurius Musicus*, or The Monthly Collection of new Songs composed for the Theatres, and other Occasions; with a Theorbo Bass for the Harpischord or Spinnet. The Songs transpos'd for the Flute at the End of the Book. For *May, June, July*, in which is the famous Italian Pastorella in all the Parts; also English Words made to it, by Mr. **D'Urfey**. *August, September, October*, make one Month; as *November*, and *December*, another Month. These two last will be published next Term. The price of each 6d.

9. Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholly; being a Collection of the best Old and New Ballads and Songs, containing nearly 200; with the Tunes to each. Price 2s. 6d. With Mr. **D'Urfey's** Two Collections of pleasant Songs. Price of each 6d.

These four printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

10. The *Psalm-Singer's* necessary Companion; being a Collection of most single and double *Psalm* Tunes now in use, with full Directions how to sing them; with the Bassus, Countier Trebles, and Medius. Composed by able Masters. First collected for private use; and now printed for publick Good. Price, bound, 18d.

Printed for **H. Rhodes** at the Star, at the Corner of *Bride lane, Fleet street*.

#### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE famous History of the Rise and Fall of *Massianello*, or The Fisherman, a Prince; as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal, by his Majesty's Servants. In Two Parts. Written by Mr. **Tho. D'Urfey**. Printed for **H. Playford** at the Temple Change, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

2. An *Eligiack* Essay; humbly offered to the Pious Memory of the late Reverend and Learned Mr. *Matthew Mead*, Minister of the Gospel at *Stepney*; who departed this Life, *Octob. 16.*, 1699. By **M.B., Philomusus**. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

3. *Gloria*, A Poem in honour of pious Majesty; occasioned by the safe, happy, and much wish'd, Return of our Sovereign Lord, *K. William*. Printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultry*.

4. *Fidelis Achates*, An historical account of the most honourable Actions in the four last Reigns, and the present Revolution; in Heroick Verse. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

5. The *Furmetary*, A very innocent and harmless Poem, in Three Canto's. [By **William King**, LL.D.] Quarto. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **P**ROMPTUARIUM *praxeos Medicæ*, seu methodus medendi, præscriptis celeberrimorum medicorum *Londinensium* concinnata. A **Joanne Pechey**, Col. Med. *Lond.* Collega. Editio altera auctior. Twelves. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Novus Græcorum Epigrammatum et Poemation Delectus*; cum nova versione et notis. Opera **Thomæ Johnson**, A.M., in usum Scholæ *Etonensis*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Nouns and Verbs in English and Latin, selected for Children to conjugate and decline; with some Paradigms of both, that are wanting in the Latin Accidence: for the use of *Eton School*. By **William Willymott**, A.B. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Slater** at *Eton*.

4. Shorter Examples to *Lily's* Grammer Rules, for Children's Latin Exercises; with an Explanation to each Rule. By **William Willymott**, A.B.; for the use of *Eton School*. Twelves. Printed for **C. Harper** in *Fleet street*; and **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Slater** at *Eton*.

5. *Analysis Geometrica*, sive nova et vera methodus Resolvendi tam Problemata Geometrica quam Arithmeticas Quæstiones. Authore (**Ant. Hugo de Omerique**, *Sanlucarense*: cum Figuris. Quarto. *Gadibus. Londini*, prostant apud



**S. Smith** and **B. Walford** in Cœmeterio divi *Pauli*.

6. **M. T. Ciceronis Opera Omnia**; cum integris notis **J. Gruteri**, etc. Ex Recensione **Jacobi Gronovii**, adjectis ejusdem notis; cum novis et accuratis indicibus. *Lugd. Bat.* Tipis **P. Vander A.A.** In 2 Vol. Quarto; et 11. Vol. Duodecimo. Prostant *Lond.*, apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** in Cœmeterio divi *Pauli*.

7. **Q. Horatii Flacci Opera**. Interpretatione et notis illustravit **Ludovicus Desprez**, Cardinalitius Socius ac Rhetor emeritus. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Delphini, ac serenissimorum Principum *Burgundicæ, Andium, Biturigum*. Huic Editioni accessere *Vita Horatii* cum **Dacerii** notis; ejusdem *Chronologica Horatiana*, et Præfatio *De Satyra Romana*. Impensis **R. Clavell, H. Mortlock, S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, in Cœmeterio divi *Pauli*.

8. **Junii Juvenalis** et **A. Persii Flacci Satiræ**. Interpretatione ac notis illustravit **Ludovicus Prateus**, Rhetoricæ Professor emeritus. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Delphini. Octavo. Impensis **R. Clavell, J. Sprint, J. Nicholson**, et **T. Child**.

9. **Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon**; cum Poemati cognomine (**M.A. Olympii**) **Nemesiani Carthaginensis**; notis perpetuis variisque Lectionibus adornavit **Thomas Johnson**, M.A. Accedunt **Hier. Fracastorii Alcon**, carmen Pastoritium; **Jo. Caii Angli, De Canibus Libellus**: ut et Opusculum *Vetus De Curæ Canum* incerto Actore. In usum Illustrissimi Ducis *Glocestricæ*. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

10. Spicilegium S.S. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, seculi post *Christum* Natum 1, 2, 3. Quorum, vel integra monumenta, vel Fragmenta, partim ex aliorum Patrum Libris jam Impressis Collegit, et cum codicibus MSS. contulit, partim et MSS. nunc primum edidit, ac singula tam Præfatione quam notis subjunctis illustravit (**Joannes Ernestus**) **Grabias**. Tomus I., sive Seculum 1. *Oxonicæ*, e Theatro *Sheldoniano*. Sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. *Philosophicæ moralis compendium*, Juventutis Academicæ Studiis accommo-

datum ex veterum Scholarum Placitus in hodiernarum usum concinnatum; ab Eruditissimo vero **Gerh. Langbane**, S.T.P. Inchoatum; cura Rev. adm. **Tho. Barlow** nuper Episcop. *Lincoln* adornatum, etc. Impensis **R. Sare** ad Portam Hospitii *Grayensis* vico vulgo dicto *Holborne*. Twelves. Præet. 1s.

12. *Jacobi Patriarchæ de Shiloh Vaticinium*, à depravatione *Joannis Clerici* in *Pentateuchum* Commentatoris, Assertum. Opera et Studio **Sebastiani Edzardi**. Accedit ejusdem Dissertatio *De Nomine Elohim*, Auctori Judicii, de *R. Simonis* Historia V, *Test.* Critica opposita. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **D**E Studio *Theologicæ*, or Directions for the choice of Books in the Study of Divinity. Written by the right Reverend Father in God, Dr. **Thomas Barlow**, late Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*; Provost of Queen's College, and Margaret Professor of Divinity, in *Oxon*. Published from the Original Manuscript, by **William Offley**, M.A., Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Domestick Chaplain to his Lordship. Quarto. Printed for **L. Lichfield**; and sold by **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Acetaria*. A Discourse of Sallets; being the Second Part of the *Kalendarium Hortense*; containing Directions concerning the proper Seasons for the gathering, and composing, and dressing, of Sallets. To which is added, Receipts for Pickling; and other ways accommodating Winter Sallets. By **John Evelyn**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. A Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions; shewing how our Ancestors have Proceeded with such Ministers as have procured to themselves Grants of the Crown Revenue; and that the forfeited Estates ought to be applied towards the Payment of the publick Debts. By the Author of, *The Essay on Ways and Means*.

Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Arguments of Monsieur **Herard** [i.e., **Claude Erard**] for Monsieur the Duke of *Mazarine*, against Madam the Dutchess of *Mazarine* his Spouse; and the Factum for the Dutchess of *Mazarine* against the Duke her Husband. By Mons. [(**Charles**) **Marguetel de Saint Denis**, Sieur] de **Saint Evermond**. Octavo.

5. *Eclectical Chiliasm*, or A Discourse concerning the state of Things from the beginning of the Millenium to the end of the World. Octavo.

6. Essays of Love and Marriage: with Character of a Whore, a Patentee, a Politick, a Clubber, a Citizen, a Schismatick, a Gallant, a Ballad-maker, a Self Conceit, a City Wit, a Humorist, a Fudler, a Solliciter. Twelves. Price, sticht, 6d.

7. Twenty select Colloquies of **Erasmus Rotterodamus**. By Sir **Roger L'Estrange**. To which are added, Seven new Colloquies; as also, The Life of *Erasmus*. By Mr. **Brown**. Octavo.

These four printed for **C. Brome** at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

8. A Defence of a Book, Entituled, The Snake in the Grass; in Reply to several Answers put out to it, by *George Whitehead*, *Joseph Wyeth*, etc. By the Author of, The Snake in the Grass. Octavo. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun, **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

9. Fables and Storys moralized; being a Second Part of, The Fables of *Æsop*, and other eminent Mythologists, etc. Folio. [By Sir **Roger L'Estrange**.] Price 9s.

10. The Julian and Gregorian Year, or The difference between the Old and New Style; shewing that the reformed Churches should not alter their Old Style, but that the Romanists should return to it. Quarto. Price 6d.

11. Maxims and Reflections on Plays; in Answer to, A Discourse of the lawfulness and unlawfulness of Plays, printed before a late Book, entituled, *Beauty in Distress*. Written in French by [*J. B. Bossuet*,] the Bp. of *Meaux*; with an Adver-

tisement concerning the Book and Author. By Mr. **Collier**. Octavo. Price 18d.

These three printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

12. Philosophical Transactions; giving some Account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World; continued by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. Numb. 256 and 257 for the Months of *September* and *October*, 1699. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where complete Sets of the Transactions are to be had.

13. Youth's Safety; by laying open the wicked Practises of Town Shifts, Rakes, Beaus, Sweetners, Jilts, Gamesters, etc.: by Observation whereof Persons of either Sex may prevent their Ruins. Also, The Marchant's Ware-houselay'd open; shewing how to buy Linnen, Indian Goods; with such plain Directions that you may not be deceived.

14. Letters both Forreign and Domestick to several Persons, occasionally distributed on Subjects Philosophical, Philogical, and Moral. By **T. Tryon**, Author of, *The way to Health, long Life, and Happiness*.

Both sold by **E. Harris** at the Harrow, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

15. The Shepherd's new Kalendar, or the Citizen's and Country Man's daily Companion. Treating of such things that are useful, profitable, delightful, and advantageous, to Mankind; being the 30 Years Study of a learned Shepherd in the West of *England*. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

16. Dialogues of the Dead, relating to the present Controversy concerning the Epistles of *Phalaris*. By [William King, LL.D.] the Author of, *The Journey to London*. Octavo. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

17. A full Account of the Rise, Progress, and Advantages, of Dr. **Assheton's** Proposal (as now improved and managed by the Worshipful Company of Mercers, *London*) for the Benefit of Widows of Clergy-Men and others; by setting Joyn-



tures and Annuities at the rate of Thirty *per Cent.* To be given *gratis* by **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

18. The Art of [making] Glass; shewing how to make all sorts of Glass, Chrystal and Enamel; likewise the making of Pearl, precious Stones, China, and Looking Glasses: to which is added, The Method of painting on Glass, enamelling; how to extract Colours from Minerals, Metals, Herbs, and Flowers. A Work containing many Secrets and Curiosities never before discovered. Illustrated with proper Sculptures. Written originally in French by [(**Francois**) **Haudicquer de**] **Blancourt**; and now translated into English: with an Appendix containing exact Instructions for making Glass Eyes of all Colours. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. A short Account of Dr. *Bentley's* Humanity and Justice to those Authors who have written before him; with an honest Vindication of *Thomas Stanley*, Esq., and his Notes on *Callimachus*: to which are added some other Observations on that Poet, in a Letter to the Honourable *Charles Boyle*, Esq. With a Postscript in relation to Dr. *Bentley's* late Book against him: to which is added, An Appendix by the Bookseller; wherein the Doctor's Misrepresentations of all the matters of Fact wherein he is concerned in his late Book about *Phalaris' Epistles* are modestly considered; with a Letter from the Honourable **Charles Boyle**, Esq. on that subject. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. **Tully's** Morals; being his Three Books of Offices; newly Englished; with Notes explaining the Method and Meaning of the Author. Twelves. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. **Epictetus** his Morals, with **Simplicius** his Comment, made English from the Greek by **George Stanhope**, D.D. Corrected; with the Addition of the Life of *Epictetus* from the French of **Monsieur Boileau**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Sare** at Grays' Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

22. The wise and ingenious Companion, French and English; or A Collection of the Wit of the Illustrious Persons, both

ancient and modern; containing their wise Sayings, noble Sentiments, witty Repartees, Jests, and pleasant Stories, calculated for the Improvement and Pleasure of the English and Forreigns. By Mr. **Boyer**, Author of the Royal Dictionary and Grammar, for the Use of the Duke of *Gloucester*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

23. Six Philosophical Essays upon several Subjects, viz. Dr. *Burnet's* Theory of the Earth; Wit and Beauty; a publick Spirit; the Weather; the Certainty of Things; and the Existence of a Deity, the Cartesian Idea of a God. By **S. P.**, Gent, of *Trinity Coll., Oxon.* Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. Eight Sermons Preached at the Cathedral of *St. Paul's*; being all the Sermons for this Year, of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Sam. Bradford**, M.A.; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

25. An Answer to the Rector of *Bury's* Letter to his Friend; wherein he effectually acquits the Dissenters from the Charge of being Corrupters of God's Word. Quarto.

26. A further Vindication of the Dissenters from the Rector of *Bury's* unjust Accusations.

These two by **James Owen**, Minister of the Gospel. Quarto.

27. A Sermon upon Ember Week, preached at *Christ Church* in *Oxford*. By **David Jones**, M.A.; and Student of *Christ Church, Oxon.*

28. A Sermon against Cursing and Swearing, preached on *Trinity Sunday*, at *St. Aldate's, Oxon.* By **David Jones**, M.A.

29. Comforts in Death, or A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. *Timothy Manlove*: to which is added, his Character. By **Richard Gilpin**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

30. A Sermon for Reformation, preached at *Nottingham*. By **J[ohn] Ryther**, Minister of the Gospel.

31. An Assize Sermon preached, before Judge *Twissleton* and Serj. *Bernard*, at

*Carlisle, Sept. 10th, 1660*; and now published and recommended to the Magistrates of the Nation for Reformation of Manners. By **Rich. Gilpin**, Minister of the Gospel at *New-Castle upon Tyne*.

32. A Funeral Sermon for the truly Reverend *William Bates*, D.D.

33. A Funeral Sermon for the Reverend *Mr. Matt. Mead*.

34. A Discourse concerning the Redeemer's Dominion over the Invisible World, and the Entrance thereinto by Death: some part whereof was preach'd at the Funeral of *John Hoghton*, Esq., Eldest Son of Sir *Charles Hoghton*, of Hoghton Tower in the County of *Lancaster*, Barr.

These three last by **John Howe**, M.A.; and sometime Fellow of *Magd. Coll., Oxon.*

35. Of the Shortness of Time. By **J. Fuller**, M.A.

36. Difficulty of Salvation discover'd; as appears by the fewness of them that shall be saved, as also the many strait Gates that Man must pass through; with the means how they may be made easie.

37. The General Assembly, or A Discourse of the gathering of all the Saints to *Christ*; wherein it appears that all Saints, in all Places and Ages, shall at Last be gathered together to *Christ* their Head: being some few Meditations on 2 *Thess.* 11. 1. By **O[liver] H[eywood]**, Minister of the Gospel.

38. A Funeral Sermon on the Death of *Mr. Joseph Barrett*, Son of the Reverend *Mr. John Barrett*, Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*. By **J. W[hitlock]**, Jun.: to which is added, An Account of his holy Life, his Evidences, Experiences, holy Resolves, divine Meditation; to which is added, his Remains, being Second Part of his Life.

These fourteen printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **ANGLIÆ Notitia**, or The present state of *England*; with divers Remarks upon the Ancient state thereof. By **Edward Chamberlayne**, Doctor of the Laws. The 19th Edition.

tion, with great Additions and Improvements, in Three Parts. Twelves. Printed for **R. Chiswell**, **M. Gilliflower**, **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, **M. Wotton**, **G. Sawbridge**, and **B. Tooke**.

2. A safe Guide to Heaven; directing to walk savingly with *Jesus Christ*: with brief but serious Questions to ask ourselves Morning, Evening, and all other times, how to walk humbly with God all the day long; and Advice for the Observation of the Lord's Day: also Meditations and Prayers for several Occasions, with a practical Discourse upon Faith, Hope, Charity, preparatory to the Holy Sacrament. By the late Countess of **Morton**. The Third Edition corrected and amended.

3. **Cocker's** accomplished School-master; containing easie directions for Spelling, Reading, and Writing, English, according to the plainest method; with Tables of English Words, comprehending most of the common Words and proper Names in the Holy *Bible* and other Authors, both divided and whole, from One to Eight Syllables: also Directions for Writing, and several Copies of the Hands now in use; likewise divers Words which differ in their sense and spelling, but not in pronunciation. Adorned with Pictures; and many useful Instructions. The Third Edition.

Both printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

4. *Pharmacopœia Bateana*, or **Bate's** Dispensatory, translated from the last Edition of the Latin Copy, published by **Mr. James Shipton**: containing choice and select Recipes; their Names, Compositions, Preparations, Vertues, Uses, and Doses, as they are applicable to the whole Practice of Physick and Chirurgery. The *Arcana Goddardiana* and their Recipe's interposed in their proper places; which are almost all wanting in the Latin Copy: compleated with above 600 Chymical Processes and their Explications at large, Observations thereon, and a Rationale on each Process. To which are added, The famed Dr. [*Jonathan*] *Goddard's* Drops, *Russell's* Powder, *Rubel's* styptick Powder, *Tinctura de Sulphuro Metallorum*, and the *Emplastrum Febrigum*. The Second



Edition with Emendations; and enlarged with several extraordinary Preparations, and about 1,000 other additions interspers'd thro' the whole. By **Will. Salmon**, M.D. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Scholar's Guide from the Accidence to the University, or Short, plain, and easie, Rules for performing all manner of Exercise in the Grammar School, etc. Rules for spelling, pointing, construing, parsing, making and placing Latin, Variation, Ampli[fi]cation, Allusion, Imitation, Observation, moving Passion; also Rules for making Colloquies, Essays, Fables, Prosopopœia's, Characters, Themes, Epistles, Orations, Declamations; together with Rules for Translation, Epigrams, Dialogues, Echo's, Epitaphs, Hymns, Anagrams, Acrosticks, Chronosticks, etc. By **R. Johnson**, Schoolmaster. Octavo. The Fifth Edition corrected.

6. The reformed Monastery, or The Love of *Jesus*, A sure and short, pleasant and easie, way to Heaven; in Meditations, Directions, and Resolutions to Love and Obey *Jesus* unto death: in Two Parts. Twelves. The Fourth Edition revised and enlarged.

7. The Alliance of divine Offices of the Church of *England* since the Reformation, as also the late Scotch Service Book, with all their respective Variations: and upon them all, Annotations vindicating the Book of Common-prayer from the main Objections of its adversaries; explicating many Parcels thereof, hitherto not clearly understood; shewing the conformity it beareth with the primitive Practice, and giving a fair Prospect into the Usages of the Ancient Church. To these is added, The Order of the Communion set forth 2 *Edward* 6th. By **Hamond L'Estrange**, Esq. The Third Edition: to which are added in this Edition, The Form of Ordination, etc.; additions and alterations in the Liturgy, etc.; Prayers in the Convocation; Form of Prayer used in *K. Charles* the Second's Chappel at the *Hague*; Prayers in the time of an Invasion; Prayers at the Healing. Folio.

8. The Guide of a Christian; directing him to such things as are by him believ'd, practic'd, fear'd, and hop'd for. There are added at the end, Prayers to be used upon several Occasions. The Third Edition with additions. Twelves. Price, bound, 6d.

9. Arithmetical Recreations, or *Ænchiridion* of Arithmetical Questions, both delightful and profitable, all performed without Algebra; with several Arithmetical problems and their answers, also diverse subtile Contracts or Agreements. A discourse concerning the Harmony of Numbers, and variety of Compendiums in the several Rules of Arithmetick. By **William Leybourn**. The Third Edition corrected and enlarged by the Author. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

These five printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

10. The History of the *Old* and *New Testament* extracted out of sacred Scripture and Writings of the Fathers. To which are added, The Lives, Travels, and Sufferings, of the Apostles; with a large and exact historical Chronology of all the Affaires and Actions related in the *Bible*. The whole illustrated with 234 Sculptures and 3 Maps, delineated and engraved by good Artists. Translated from the *Sieur de Royaumont* [*ps., i.e. Nicolas Fontaine*], by several Hands; supervised by Dr. **Horneck**, and other Orthodox Divines. The Second Edition corrected. Quarto. Price 14s.; formerly sold for 35s. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

11. A true Narrative of the *Portsmouth* Disputation between some Ministers of the Presbyterian, and others of the Baptist, perswasion, concerning the Subjects and Manner of Baptism; held in Mr. *Williams'* Meeting place there, *Feb. 22.*, 1698/9. The Managers for the Presbyterians were Mr. *Samuel Chandler*, Mr. *Leigh*; Mr. *Robinson*, Moderator: for the Baptists, were Dr. *William Russel*, Mr. *John Williams*; Mr. *John Sharp*, Moderator. Transcribed from two Copies taken at the Dispute; the one by Mr. *Bissel*, Town Clerk; and the other by Mr. *Sam. Ring*. Revised and Published by Dr.

**William Russel.** The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

12. The regular Architect, or The general Rule of the Five Orders of Architecture of **M. (Giacomo) Barozzi da Vignola**; with a new Addition of (**Michel Agnolo**) **Buonarroti**; rendred into English from the Original Italian, and explain'd by **John Leek**, Student in the Mathematicks, for the use of Free-masons, Carpenters, Joiners, Carvers, Painters, Bricklayers, Plaisterers, etc.; and for all Persons concern'd in the Art of Building. Folio. Price 5s. with about 40 Copper cutts.

13. The Art of Defence; in which the several sorts of Guards, Passes, Enclosers, and Disarms, etc. are represented by proper Figures: with their respective Explications. The only Original Book of Fencing. Price 3s. 6d.

14. Variety without Vanity, or A compleat set of Round-hand Copies, according to the best Masters, fit for Nurseries of Youth, or The ready way to attain a good Hand, and the improving in Writing those that learned. With variety of other Copy Books, as Copies ready set at the top of the Book.

15. The Breach repair'd in God's Worship, or Singing of *Psalms*, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, prov'd to be an holy Ordinance of *Jesus Christ*; wherein the chief Arguments of many learned Divines are recited as **Mr. Cotton**, **Mr. Sydenham**, **Dr. Roberts**, **Dr. Owen**, **Mr. Caryl**, **Dr. Du Veil**, **Mr. Wells**, etc.: with an Answer to all Objections; as also an Examination of **Mr. Isaac Marlow's** two papers; wherein his Arguments and Cavils are detected and refuted, by **Benjamin Keach**. With an Appendix, by **Thomas Winnell**. The Second Edition. Octavo.

16. Spiritual Songs; being the Marrow of the Scripture, in Songs of Praise to Almighty God, from the *Old* and *New Testament*: with 100 Divine Hymns on several occasions, as now practised in several Congregations. The Second Edition, with a Table of Contents. By **Ben. Keach**. Twelves.

17. Divine Poems, by way of Paraphrase, on the Ten Commandments. Illustrated

with 12 Copper-plates shewing how personal Punishments have been inflicted on the Transgressors of these Commandments, as is recorded in the Holy Scripture. The Second Edition. Also a metrical Paraphrase upon the Creed, and Lord's Prayer. Written by **George Wither**, Esq. Author of '*Brittain's Remembrancer*.' In Octavo.

18. The Government of the Thoughts, A Prefatory Discourse to, The Government of the Tongue. By the Author of, The whole Duty of Man. The Second Edition. Octavo.

19. The Counterfeit Christian, or The danger of Hypocrisy opened in two Sermons; containing an Exposition of that Parabolical Speech of our blessed Saviour, *Matth.* 12. 43, 44, 45. By **Ben. Keach**. Quarto.

These eight printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

20. A Discourse of the Government of the Thoughts. By **George Tullie**, Sub-Dean of *York*. The Third Edition corrected. Twelves.

21. The Heart's Ease, or A Remedy against all Troubles. A Consolatory Discourse, particularly directed to those who have lost their Friends and Relations. To which is added, Two Papers printed in the time of the late Plague. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Seventh Edition. Twelves.

22. Preparation for Death; being a Letter to a Young Gentlewoman in *France* in a dangerous Distemper, of which she died. By **William Wake**, D.D. Twelves. The Sixth Edition.

23. Private Devotions, digested into six Litanies. 1. Of Confession. 2. Deprecation. 3. Supplication. 4. Thanksgiving. 5. Intercession. 6. For the Sick. With Directions and Prayers for the Lord's Day, Sacrament, Day of Death and Judgement; and daily Prayers for Morning and Evening. By **Henry Valentine**. Twenty-fours. The 26th Edition.

These four printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

24. Reformation of Manners, the true way of Honouring God: with the necessity



of putting the Laws in Execution against Vice and Prophaness, in a Sermon preach'd at *Whitehall*. By the late right Reverend Father in God, **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Worcester**; and published by their Majesties special Command. The Second Edition: not printed in any of the Volumes of his Lordship's Sermons. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. Father [**Nicolas**] **Malebranche** his Treatise concerning, The Search after Truth. The whole Work compleat. To which is added, The Author's Treatise of Nature and Grace; being a Consequence of the Principles contained in, The Search: with his Answer to the Animadversions Upon the first Volum; his Defence against the Accusations of Monsier [**Louis**] *de Laville* [*pseud.*, i.e. (**Louis**) *Le Valois*], and relating to the same Subject. All translated by **T. Taylor**, M.A., late of *Magdalen College in Oxford*. The Second Edition corrected; with the Addition of, A short Discourse upon Light and Colours, by the same Author, communicated in Manuscript to a Person of Quality in *England*, and never before published. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, and **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. The Devout Communicant exemplified in his Behaviour, before, at and after, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; practically suited to all the parts of that Solemn Ordinance. [By **Abednego Seller**.] The Seventh Edition corrected, and very much amended. Octavo. Price 18d.

27. An infallible way to Contentment in the midst of publick and private Calamities. To which is added, Encouragement against the Fear of Fire and Poverty, evil Tidings, and Death itself. The Fourth Edition corrected and enlarged by the Author of, The Devout Communicant. Price 18d.

28. An Exposition of the Church Catechism from our modern Authors, and the holy Scriptures in Words at length. The Second Edition. By the Author of, The Devout Communicant. Price 18d.

29. The Compleat Solicitor, Entering Clerk, and Attorney, fully instructed in the Practice, Methods, and Clerkship, of all his Majesty's Courts of Equity and Common Law, Superior and Inferior, as well those at *Westminster* and in the City of *London* as elsewhere throughout the Kingdom of *England*. A Collection more correct, uniform, and universally advantageous, than any Treatise extant in this kind. The Second Edition. [See II. 45.]

These four printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

30. The Principles of the Christian Religion explained in a brief Commentary upon the Church Catechism. By **William Wake**, D.D., Rector of *St. James's, Westminster*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Octavo. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

31. The wonderful and deplorable History of the Wars and latter Times of the Jews, with the Destruction of *Jerusalem*; which begins where the holy Scripture ends. By **Joseph** ben Gorion. Whereunto is added, A brief History of the Ten Captivities; with the portrait of the Roman Rams and Engines of Battery, etc.; as also of *Jerusalem*, with the fearful Apparitions in the Air before her Ruine. Price, bound, 2s. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, at the Corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*.

32. An Answer to all the Excuses that Men ordinarily make for their not coming to the Holy Communion; to which is added, An Account of the Design and End of it, the Obligation to receive it, the way to prepare for it, and the Behaviour of our selves both at, and after, it. Fitted for the meanest Capacities, and proper to be given away. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. The Fourth Edition. Price 3d.; or 100 for 20s. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

33. Husbandry Spiritualized, or The Heavenly use of Earthly things; consisting of many pleasant Observations, pertinent Applications and Reflections; and each Chapter concluded with a divine Poem, directing Husbandmen to excellent Improvements of their Employments: with

an Appendix of choice occasional Meditations upon Birds, Beasts, Trees, Flowers, Rivers, etc., fitted for such as desire to walk with God in their Solitudes. The Sixth Edition corrected. By **John Flavell**, late Minister of the Gospel in *Devon*. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **H. Newman** in the *Poultry*.

34. Three Packs of Cards, lately made up on fine paper; and finely engraved on Copper-plates, viz. The Plot Cards, being the first and best. 2. Fortune-telling Cards; whereby 20 Astrological Questions are resolved. 3. *Orange Cards*; representing the late King's Reign, and the Expedition of the Prince of *Orange*, etc. Price 1s. a Pack. Printed for **H. Newman** at the Grasshopper in the *Poultry*.

35. Advice to the Readers of the Common Prayer, and the people attending the same; offered to the Consideration of those who are for promoting decency in the Service of God, according to the Usage of the Church of *England*, and as it is established by Law: with a Preface of divine Worship in general. [By **T. S.**, i.e. **Thomas Seymour**.] The Third Edition. Twelve.

36. A plain and rational Vindication and Explanation of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*; collected, by way of Question and Answer, for the Benefit of meaner Capacities. By **J. Clutterbuck**, Gent. Octavo. Price 6d. The Second Edition with Improvements.

37. An Enquiry into the Nature, Necessity, and Evidence, of Christian Faith, in several Essays. Part I. Of Faith in general; and of the Belief of a Deity. Part II. Of Faith with respect to divine Providence. By Dr. **Cockburn**. Octavo.

38. Bourignianism detected, or The Delusions and Errors of *Antonia* [or rather *Antoinette*] *Bourignon*, and her growing Sect; which may serve for a discovery of all other Enthusiastical Impostures: in Two Narratives. By Dr. **Cockburn**. Quarto.

These four sold by **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. The Necessity of serious Consideration and Speedy Repentance, as the only

way to be safe both living and dying. By **Clement Ellis**, Rector of *Kirkby* in *Nottinghamshire*. The Second Edition. Price 18d.

40. The Lambs of *Christ* fed with the sincere Milk of the Word; in a short Scripture Catechism. By **Clement Ellis**, Rector of *Kirkby* in *Nottinghamshire*. Price 3d.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

41. Contemplations moral and divine, in Two Parts. By Sir **Matthew Hale**, Knt., late Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Octavo. Printed for **W. Shrewsbury** in *Duck lane*; **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

42. A Collection of Tracts Chirurgical and Medical, viz. 1. A New Light of Chirurgery. 2. The new Light of Surgery vindicated. 3. A Physico-Medical Essay concerning Alkali and Acids, as they relate to the Cause and Cure of Distempers. 4. Further Considerations concerning Alkali and Acid. 5. A Treatise of the Gout; wherein both its Cause and Cure are demonstrated. 6. The Doctrine of Acids in the Cure of diseases further asserted; in answer to Dr. *Tutill*. 7. A Relation of a sudden and extraordinary cure of a person bitten by a Serpent, etc. Corrected and enlarged by **J. Colbatch**, of the College of Physicians: with an alphabetical Table of the whole. Quarto. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

43. *Fundamenta Grammatices*, or The Foundation of the Latin Tongue, in Two Parts. The First an Explanation of the eight parts of Speech; with an easie method for declining of Nouns, terminating of Declensions, comparing of Adjectives, conjugating of Verbs, etc. The Second being an examination and explication of *Propria quæ maribus*, *Quæ genus*, and *As in presenti*, fitted to the meanest Capacity; with the meaning of the Rules in *Syntaxis*, with Examples of each Rule: with an Index for the ready use of those that desire to be instructed in the Latin Tongue. By **Nich. Farmborow**, Schoolmaster of *Watford*. The Fourth Edition.



44. Mr. [John] Stalker [and George Parker]'s Book of Japaning and Varnishing, etc. [See II. 259.]

45. The plausible Arguments of a Roman Catholick, answer'd by an English Protestant from Scripture and Antiquity. By the late **Tho. Comber**, D.D., Dean of *Durham*. Octavo.

46. Frequent and fervent Prayer, according to Scripture and primitive Usage, as it is now practis'd by the pious Members of the Church of *England*. By **Tho. Comber**, late Dean of *Durham*.

These four printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

47. Arithmetick, or The ground of Arts; teaching that Science both in whole Numbers and Fractions, Theorically and Practically applied in the Operation and Solution of Questions in Numeration, Addition, etc. Originally Composed by Dr. [Robert] Record and others: and now corrected and much improv'd; and thereto added, A new Treatise of Decimals; Tables of simple and compound Interest; the Purchasing, Selling, of Estates, etc.; and the easiest Method of extracting the Square and Cube Roots,

whole or broken. By **Edward Hatton**. Quarto. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, and **W. Freeman** at the Bible, in *Fleet street*.

48. The method of Grace in bringing home the eternal Redemption, contriv'd by the Father, and accomplish'd by the Son; being the Second Part of, The Fountain of Life. By **J. Flavell**, Minister of the Gospel.

49. Husbandry spiritualiz'd, or The Heavenly Use of Earthly things.

50. The Touch-stone of Sincerity, or The Signs of Grace and the symptoms of Hypocrisy.

These three by **John Flavell**.

51. The almost Christian discover'd, or The false Professor try'd and cast. By **M. Mead**.

52. Poetical fragments, Heart-employment with God and itself. By **R. Baxter**.

53. The Communicant's Instructor, or A Sacramental Catechism. By **G. Day**.

54. **Richard Baxter's** Review of the State of Christian Infants.

These seven printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Subscriptions to a Book now ready for the Press, Entitled, The Fourth and last Part of Mr. **Rushworth's** Historical Collections; containing the principal Matters which happen'd from the beginning of the year 1643 (where the Third Part ended) to the Death of *K. Charles the First*, 1648/9, impartially related: setting forth only matters of Fact in order of Time, without Observations or Reflection. Fitted for the Press in his Lifetime. To which will be added, exact Alphabetical Tables. The Proposals at large are to be had of the Undertakers, **Richard Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Thomas Cockerill** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*; and of most Book-

sellers in *London* and the Country.

2. The History of the Turks, beginning with the Year 1679; being a full Relation of the Rise, Progress, and end, of the War in *Hungary*; with the Sieges of *Vienna*, *Buda*, etc., and all the Battles by Sea and Land between the Christians and the Turks until the end of the Year 1698, in which the Peace was concluded at *Carlowitz*; with the Articles of Peace. By Sir **Paul Rycaut**, late Consul of *Smyrna*; and now his Majesty's Resident at *Hamburg*, and F.R.S. With Sculptures. Price, 20s. in quires; to Subscribers at 18s., and seven Books paying for six. Proposals with a Specimen to be had at **R. Clavell's** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and **A. Roper's** in *Fleet Street*. Folio. To be published next Term.

FINIS.

# A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1699/1700.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** DEMONSTRATION of the Messias; in which the Truth of the Christian Religion is defended, especially against the Jews. Part III. By the right Reverend Father in God, **Richard**, Lord Bishop of **Bath** and **Wells**. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, in *Fleet street*.

2. A Sermon preached, before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, in the Abbey Church at *Westminster*, on the 30th. of *January*, 1699/1700. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **York**. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Pattern of a Holy Life. A Sermon preached, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, *Decemb.* 10., 1699; being the second Sunday in Advent. By **Christopher Wilson**, Lecturer of *St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Quarto. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Resurrection founded on Justice, Or A Vindication of this great standing Reason assigned by the Ancients and Modern; wherein the Objections of the learned Dr. *Hody* against it are answered. Some Opinions of *Tertullian* about it, examined. The learned Doctor's three Reasons of the Resurrection inquired into; and some Considerations from Reason and Scriptures laid down for the Establishment of it. By **N. B.**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **T. Helder** at the Angel in *Little Britain*.

5. A Rational Method of Daily Religion: consisting of four new Offices of Ordinary

Devotion; and a practical Directory concerning the Reasonableness and Use of them. By **Daniel Sturmy**, a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. Twelves.

6. The Daily Communicant; containing his ordinary and extraordinary Devotions: with certain Directions for a devout Behaviour at all times; and particularly on Sundays and Holy-days, and at the time of receiving the Lord's Supper. With suitable Prayers and Devotions. By **Daniel Sturmy**. Twelves.

Both printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

7. Christianity best propagated by the good Lives of Christians. A Sermon preached, before the Gentlemen Educated at Marchant Taylors School, at *St. Mary le Bow, Jan.* 16., 1699. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley, Cornhill*.

8. Religion justified in a Sermon preached, before the Worshipful the Mayor and Magistrates of *Bridgwater* in *Somersetshire*, at a Lecture appointed for promoting the Reformation of Manners. By **J. H.**, Minister of the Gospel. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; and **J. Roberts**, Bookseller in *Bridgwater*.

9. A Sermon preached, at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy-Men, in *St. Paul's Cathedral*, *December* 5., 1699. By **William Assheton**, D.D.; Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Quarto.

10. An Appeal to all Protestant Kings, Princes, and States, concerning the apparent Danger of the Protestant Religion,



and the great decay of its Interest in *Europe*, With a most awakening Account of the unjust and cruel Methods for the destruction thereof, that are practiced in several Countries. Quarto. Price 6d.

11. A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the great Growth of Popery, and the treasonable Practices of the Romish Bishops and Priests at this time in *England*.

12. The Catechism of the Church of *England*; divided into Five Parts. 1. The Christian Covenant. 2. The Christian Faith. 3. The Christian Practice. 4. The Christian Prayer. 5. The Christian Sacraments. With a short Explanation; containing the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. By **Thomas Salmon**, M.A.; Rector of *Mepsal* in the County of *Bedford*. In Twelves. Price 3d.

13. A Farewell Sermon preached at the Tabernacle in *Spittle-fields*. By **Luke Milbourne**, Presbyterian and Curate there. Published at the request of the Hearers. Quarto.

14. A Sermon Preached, to the Societies for Reformation of Manners, at *St. Mary le Bow*, January 1., 1699. By **John Maplet**, D.D.

These six printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

15. A Funeral Sermon occasioned by the Death of *John Barksdale*, Gentleman, late Inhabitant of *Middleton Cheney* in the County of *Northampton*; and preached in the Parish Church there, September 26., 1699. By **Thomas Hilton**, A.M.; Vicar of *Barkley*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; and **J. Barksdale**, Bookseller in *Cirencester*.

16. The Mistry of Atheism, or The devices made use of, to countenance and propagate it: together with the evil and danger of them. Set forth in several Letters to a Friend; wherein is made appear that 'tis not want of Evidence, but Sincerity, that makes Men Atheists. By the Author of, *The Mistry of Phanaticism*. Octavo.

17. A Common-place book to the Holy Bible, or The Scripture's Sufficiency practically Demonstrated: wherein whatsoever is contained in Scripture respecting

Doctrine, Worship, or Manners, is reduced to its proper Head; weighty Cases resolved; Truths confirmed, difficult Texts illustrated, and explained by others more plain. Quarto.

18. The Scandal and Folly of the Cross remov'd, or The Wisdom of God's Method of the Gospel in the Death of *Jesus Christ* manifested, and justified against the Deists. Quarto.

These three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

19. The Reasonableness of Christianity, or The truth of, and certainty of, the Christian Religion asserted. By **Robert Jenkin**, M.A., Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Exeter*. Octavo. Price 5s.

20. Christian Thoughts for every Day in the Month [, by **Dominique Bouhours**]. To which is added, Prayers for every Morning and Evening, by **R.L.**, D.D. Price 1s.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. The Scripture History of the Sabbath. By **Samuel Grascome**, a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

22. Observations concerning the present state of Religion in the Romish Church; with some reflections upon them, made in a Journey thro' some Provinces of *Germany*, 1698: with a Preface shewing the use to be made of those observations, in order to prevent the growth of Popery in *England*. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham* in *Kent*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. An Historical Account and Defence of the Canon of the *New Testament*; in answer to *Amyntor*. By **S. Nye**. As also his Discourse on natural and revealed Religion; with other pieces of the same Author.

24. The Blessedness of good Men after Death. A Sermon preached, at the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. *Henry Cornish*, B.D. With a Preface to rectify some misrepresentations in a late Pam-

phlet, Entitled, Some Remarks on the Life of the said Mr. *Cornish*. By **John Ollyffe**, Rector of *Dunton, Bucks*.

Both printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. Infant Baptism, or Infant Sprinkling (as the Anabaptist[s] Ironically term it) asserted, and maintained by the Scriptures and Authorities of the primitive Fathers: together with a Reply to a pretended Answer. To which is added, A Sermon preached on occasion of the Author's Baptising an Adult Person; with some enlargements. By **J. R.**, Rector of *Legaul in Cornwall*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **P. Bishop** in *Exon*; and **B. Smithurst** at *Lanceston in Cornwall*.

26. A Sermon preached, at *St. Mary le Bow*, to the Societies for Reformation of Manners, Oct. 2., 1699. By **Samuel Barton**, D.D. Published at the request of the said Societies.

27. The Character of the True Church. A Sermon Preached, at the French Church in the *Savoy*, on *Numb. 24. ver. 5*. By **D'Astor de Laussack**; formerly a Prior, and an Arch-Deacon, of the Church of *Rome*.

Both printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

28. A Defence of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of *England*. Written in Latin by **J[ohn] Ellis**, S.T.D.: now done into English. To which are added, The *Lambeth Articles*; together with the Judgment of Bishop **Andrewes**, Dr. **Overall**, and other Learned Men upon them. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** in *Cornhill*. Price 1s.

29. Salvation, every Man's great concern. Written Originally in French, by Mons. **Rapin**; done into English. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; and **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*. Price 2s.

30. The Tryal of Spirits both in Teachers and Hearers; wherein is held forth the clear discovery and certain downfall of the carnal and Anti-christian Clergy of these Nations. Testified from the Word

of God to the University Congregations in *Cambridge*, by **William Dell**, Minister of the Gospel, and Master of *Gonvil and Caius Colledge in Cambridge*. Whereunto is added, A plain Confutation of divers gross Errors delivered by Mr. *Sydrach Simpson* in a Sermon preached to the same Congregation, at the Commencement, 1653: wherein is declared, that the Universities are not answerable to the Schools of the Prophets in the time of the Law; but rather to the Idolatrous high Places. And that humane Learning is not a preparation appointed by *Christ* for the right Understanding, or right teaching, of the Gospel; with a brief Testimony against Divinity Degrees; as also *Luther's* Testimony upon the whole Matter; and lastly the right Reformation of Learning, Schools, and Universities, according to the state of the Gospel, and the Light that shines therein. Octavo. [1st Ed. in 1653.]

31. God's Protecting Providence, Man's surest Help and Defence in times of the greatest difficulty, evidenced in the remarkable deliverance of *Robert Barrow*, with other persons, from the Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwrack; and from the cruel Jaws of the Cannibals of *Florida*. By **Jonathan Dickenson**, one concerned therein. Octavo.

32. The Universality of the Love of God asserted, in a Testimony to his free Grace in *Jesus Christ*. By **William Rawlinson**. Twelves.

33. *Anguis Flagellatus*, or A Switch for the Snake; being an Answer to the Third and last Edition of, The Snake in the Grass: wherein that Author's Injustice and Falsehood, both in Quotation and Story, are discovered and obviated. And the Truth doctrinally delivered by us stated, and maintained in Opposition to his Misrepresentation and Perversion. By **Joseph Wyeth**. To which is added, A Supplement by **George Whitehead**.

34. Primitive Christianity revived in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. Written in Testimony to the present Dispensation of God through them to the World, that Prejudices may be removed, the Simple informed, the Well-



enclined encouraged, and the Truth and its innocent Friends rightly represented. By **William Penn**. Twelves.

35. The friendly Enquirer's Doubts and Questions answered, concerning the Light within, the Word of God, the Church of *Christ*, Gospel Ministers, Ordinances in general and particular, Water Baptism and the Lord's Supper; together with a brief Testimony against Oaths and Swearing. First intended and written for the Satisfaction of some particular Acquaintance; and now published for more general service. By **James Jackson**. Twelves.

36. The Christian Quaker and his divine Testimony stated, and vindicated from Scripture, Reason, and Authority; against the injurious Attempts that have been lately made by several Adversaries, with manifest design to render him odiously inconsistent with Christian and civil Society. First printed in 1673. By **W. Penn**. Octavo.

37. Essays about the Poor, Manufactures, Trade, Plantations, and Immorality; and of the Excellency and Divinity of Inward Light, demonstrated from the Attributes of God, and the Nature of Man's Soul; as well as from the Testimony of the Holy Scriptures. By **John Bellers**. Quarto.

These eight printed for **T. Sowle** in *White-hart Court*, in *Grace-church street*.

38. The Jewish Sabbath abrogated, or The Saturday Sabbatarians confuted; in Two Parts. 1. Proving the Abrogation of the old seventh-day Sabbath. 2. That the Lord's Day is of divine Appointment: containing several Sermons newly preached upon a special Occasion; wherein are many new Arguments not found in former Authors. Octavo. By **Benjamin Keach**.

39. All Men must die, or The Saints deliverance by Death from the Evil to come; opened and improved at the Funeral of Mr. *Elias Keach*, Minister of the Gospel, who departed this Life, *October 27.*, 1699. Octavo. By **Nathaniel Wyles** in *Shadwell*.

40. A Funeral Sermon preached, at Pinner's Hall, *Broad street*, on the death of the Reverend Mr. *Thomas Gouge*, one of the late Lecturers, who deceased *Jan. 8.*, 1699/1700. Octavo. By **John Nesbitt**.

41. A Declaration of the Congregation-Ministers in and about *London*, against

Antinomian Errors, and ignorant and scandalous Persons intruding themselves into the Ministry: to which is added, The Testimony of **G. Griffith**, **M. Mead**, **S. Lobb**, **R. Taylor**, **J. Nesbitt**, in behalf of the rest. Octavo.

These four printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

## HISTORY.

1. THE Historical Library of **Diodorus** the Sicilian, in Fifteen Books. The first Five contain the Antiquities of *Aegypt*, *Asia*, *Africa* and *Greece*, the Islands, and *Europe*. The last Ten, an Historical Account of the Affairs of the Persians, Grecians, Macedonians, and other parts of the World. To which are added, The Fragments of **Diodorus** that are found in the *Bibliotheca* of **Photius**. Together with those published by **H. Valesius**, **L. Rhodomannus**, and **F. Ursinus**. Made English by **G. Booth**, of the City of *Chester*, Esq. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **E [dward] Castle**, next *Scotland Yard Gate*.

2. A Continuation of the compleat History of *England*; containing the Lives and Reigns of *Edward I.*, *II.*, and *III.*, and *Richard the Second*. By **Robert Brady**, Dr. in Physick. Folio. Printed for **S. Lowndes**, over against *Exeter Exchange*, in the *Strand*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. The Adventures of *Telamachus*, the Son of *Ulysses*. Translated from the French, in Five Parts. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. The compleat Mendicant, or unhappy Beggar; being the Life of an unfortunate Gentleman, and of what befell him in 23 Years' Pilgrimage. His entrance at *Oxford*; his Ordination; his departure from Court, and taking upon him the Habit of a Shepherd; with several familiar Letters, Poems, and Essays, etc. All collected from his Original Papers. Octavo. Printed for **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

5. An Account of the Court of *Portugal*, under the Reign of the present King Dom

*Pedro II.*; with some Discourses on the Interest of *Portugal* with regard to other Sovereigns: containing a Relation of the most considerable Transactions that have passed of late between that Court and those of *Rome, Spain, France, Vienna, England*, etc. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The French Spy, or The Memoires of (*Jean Baptiste de*) *La Fontaine*, Lord of *Savoy* and *Fontenai*, late Brigadeer and Surveyor of the French King's Army; now Prisoner in the Bastile: containing many secret Transactions relating both to *England* and *France*. Translated from the French Original, printed at *Cologne* [which was written by (*Gatien de*) **Courtilz de Sandras**]. Price 5s. Octavo.

7. The Monarchs of *England*, from the Heptarchy to his present Majesty, taken from Medals and Original Paintings, and curiously engraven by the famous Mr. **William Elder**: with a Compendious History of their several Reigns, by Mr. **Miege**. Printed on four Royal Sheets of Paper; and proper to be hung up in any publick Place.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

8. A Succinct Description of *France*; wherein is a Character of the People, Customs, etc., of that Kingdom. Sent by a Gentleman now Travelling there to his Friend in *England*. Dedicated to that Eminent and Learned Dr. *Martin Lister*; and may serve as a Supplement to his 'Journey to *Paris*.' Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London*.

9. A general View of the World, or The Marrow of History, in Two Parts. The First, containing the History of the World from the Creation to 1700; giving an Account of the several Empires, Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Islands, Rivers, etc. With the Religion, Laws, Government; with the Lives of the Emperors, Kings, Philosophers, great Captains; Lives of the Patriarchs and Judges, our Saviour and His Apostles, and Primitive Fathers, etc. The Second Part containing an Account of the present State of Affaires in the World; especially in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*. To be continued Monthly.

V., No. 17

For the Month of *February*, 1700. Quarto. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

10. The History of the Revolution in *Portugal* in the Year 1640, or An Account of their Revolt from *Spain*, and setting the Crown on the Head of Don *John* of *Braganza*, Father of Don *Pedro* the present King; and [of] *Catharine*, the Queen Dowager of *England*. Written in French, by the excellent Pen of the Abbot **Vertot**, [i.e. (*René*) **Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf**] Author of, The Revolution of *Denmark*. Done into English. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **R. Parker** in *Cornhill*.

11. A Compendium of Universal History, from the beginning of the World to the Reign of the Emperor *Charles* the Great. Written originally in Latine by Mons. **Le Clerc**: done into English. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **J. Tonson** at *Gray's Inn Gate*; **W. Freeman** in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the Temple; and **R. Parker** in *Cornhill*.

12. The much esteemed History of the ever famous Knight Don *Quixote de la Mancha*; containing his many wonderful Adventures and Achievements, very pleasant and diverting; with the comical Humours of *Sancha Pancha*, his remarkable Squire, etc. Being an entire History of all the memorable Transactions recorded of them. Illustrated with Copper-plates curiously engraven. Twelves. Printed for **N. Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

13. The History of the Reign of *Lewis XIII.*, King of *France* and *Navarre*; containing the most remarkable Occurrences in *France* and *Europe* during the Minority of that Prince. By Mr. **Michel Le Vassor**. Translated from the French. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **P**RAXIS *Medicinæ Reformata*, or The Practice of Physick Reform'd, being an Epitome of the whole Art; wherein is briefly shewed the true Causes, Signs, Prognosticks, and Cure, of most Diseases.



Published for the benefit of all Persons. By **Robert Johnson**, Med. Professor. Octav<sup>o</sup>. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

2. A Treatise of a Consumption; and the Venereal Disease: the signs or symptoms of the venereal Infection; with various Methods of cure. By **T. Needham**, Chyrurgeon. Twelves. Printed for the Author, and sold at his House, the Surgeon's sign, in *Great Southampton*; and **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

3. A compleat Body of Chirurgical Operations; containing the whole Practice of Surgery, with Observations and Remarks on each case: amongst which are inserted the several ways of delivering Women in natural and unnatural Labours. The whole illustrated with Copper-plates; explaining the several Bandages, Sutures, and divers useful Instruments. By **M. de La Vauguion**, M.D.; and Intendant of the Royal Hospitals about *Paris*. Faithfully done into English. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** in *Cornhill*.

#### LAW.

1. **A** NEW and exact Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereunto, alphabetically digested under their proper Heads, with the common prizes they are sold at. Price 6d.

2. *Praxis Almæ Curie Cancellariæ*. A Collection of Precedents, by Bill and Answer, Plea and Demurrer, in causes of the greatest moment (wherein Equity hath been allowed), which have been commenced in the High Court of Chancery, for more than 30 Years last past. In Two Vol. Octavo. Price 10s. [II. 501.]

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

#### MUSICK.

1. **T**UNES to the *Psalms* of *David*, in four parts, with an Introduction; fitted for the meanest capacities: the like never before published. By **S. S.**

and **J. H.** Printed for **H. Playford** at the Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and sold by **J. Richardson**, Bookseller at *Leeds*, or at his shop in *Wakefield*.

2. The compleat Introductor to the Flute. The Second Book; containing very plain and easie Directions for young Beginners, with variety of the newest and best Tunes: particularly the Dances, Song Tunes, and the rest of the Musick in the Jubilee. Also all the Minuets, Regadoons, Marches, Trumpet-Tunes, and Song-Tunes, in use. To which is added, The newest French Dances performed at the Ball at *St. James's* on the Princess' Birthday. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **J. Young**, a Musical Instrument seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The whole Volume of the Monthly Collections, intituled, *Mercurius Musicus*, for the Year 1699. Composed for the Theatres and other Occasions; with a thorow Bass; for the Harpsichord or Spinnet. The songs that are not within the Compass, being transpos'd for the Flute, at the end of each Month. By the best Masters of the Age. Price of the whole Volume, 3s. 6d., bound; single Books 6d. each.

4. An addition of three divine Hymns or Anthems to the Second Part of *Harmonia Sacra*. Price, as formerly, 4s. The addition, singly, 6d.

5. A Collection of Original Scotch tunes, full of the High-land Humour; containing about 35. Price 6d.

6. A Collection of 24 of the newest Country dances at Court, or elsewhere: never before printed. Price 6d.; or bound with the former, 3s.

These four printed for **H. Playford** at the Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and at the Musick shops in Town.

7. A choice Collection of Country-dances; being a composition entirely New; and the whole last different from all that have been published: in Bass and Treble to each Dance, carefully corrected and fairly engraven. To which is added, All the newest Country-dances now in use. Printed for **R. Wellington**; and sold by **J. Young**, Musical Instrument-maker, at the

Dolphin and Crown at the West End of St. *Paul's*. Price 1s.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **G**EODÆTES *Practicus Redivivus*. The Art of Surveying, formerly published by **Vincent Wing**, Math., now much augmented and improved: with an Appendix thereunto subjoined, shewing the whole Art of Surveying by a new Instrument, called, The Emperial Table, performing exactly, in all respects, and in all cases that can possibly happen in the practical part of Surveying, the Work of the Theodolite, Circumferentor, Semi-Circle, Chard and Nedle; with the description and use of a new Quadrante. To which is added, *Scientia Stellarum*; containing new and accurate Tables of the Planetary Motions: whereby the Planets' places both in Longitude and Latitude, the places of the fixed Stars, with the Eclipses, are more easily attained than by any yet extant. By **John Wing**, Math. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. Tables for renewing and purchasing of the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, according to several Rules of Interest; with their Construction and Use explained. Also, Tables for renewing and purchasing of Lives; with Tables for purchasing the Leases of Land or Houses, according to several Rules of Interest. Very necessary and useful for all Purchasers; but especially for them who are any way concerned in Church or Colledge Leases. Octavo. *Cambridge*. Printed by **John Hayes**, Printer to the University, for **E. Hall**, Bookseller there; and **L. Meredith** at the Star in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **A** SATYR upon a late Pamphlet, entitled, A Satyr against Wit [by Sir **Richard Blackmore**]. Folio. Price 4d. Sold by the Booksellers.

2. The Tragical History of *Richard III.*, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Altered [from **William Shakes-**

**peare**,] by Mr. **Cibber**. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

3. An Elegiac Essay upon the Decease of the Groom Porter, and the Lotteries. Price 3d. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

4. *Poetæ Britannicæ*. A Poem Satyric and Panegerical upon the English Poets. Folio. Price 1s. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Mitre, in *Fleet street*.

5. The Pacificator. A Poem, in Folio. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. A Poem dedicated to the Memory of Dr. *Joseph Beaumont*, Regius Professor of Divinity in *Cambridge*. By **Thomas Barker**, A.M., *Cantab*. Quarto. Printed by **J. Hayes** for **E. Hall**, Bookseller there; and **L. Meredith** at the Star in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

7. *Caledonia*, or The Pedlar turned Merchant. A Tragi-comedy, as it was acted by His Majesties subjects of *Scotland*, in the King of *Spain's* Province of *Darien*. Quarto. [A Satire.] Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

8. The Art of Love, in Two Books, both to Men and Ladies. A New Poem. [By **Charles Hopkins**.] Octavo. Printed for **J. Wild** at the Elephant at *Charing Cross*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **R**HETORICA *Anglorum*, vel Exercitationes Oratoriæ in Rhetoricam sacram et communem. Quibus adjiciuntur quædam Regulæ ad imbecilles memorias corroborandas. Omnia ad usum et in gratiam Academiæ et Scholarum in *Anglia* composita. Autore **Mario D'Assigny**, S.S.T.B. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

2. Series Chronologica, Olympiadum, Pythiadum, Isthmiadum, Nemeadum; quibus veteres Græci Tempora sua Metiebantur. Cum Nominibus, quot quot inveniri potuerunt, *Olympionicarum*, et aliorum Victorum in Ludis, quibus hos singulos insigniverunt, ad *Aëras*, *Urbis Conditæ*, et *Nabonassari* (Annus Regum



ex **Ptolemæi** *Canone* adjectis) atque etiam ad *Æram Christianam* Vulgarem, accomodata. Per **Guil. Lloyd**, A.M., Episcopi *Wigorniensis* filium. *Oxon*, e Theatro Sheldon. Folio. Price 18d. Sold by **H. Mortlock** in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*; and **J. Hall** at the Theatre in *Oxon*.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **L** ETTERS Written by Sir **William Temple**, Barr., and other Ministers of State, both at Home and Abroad; containing an Account of the most important Transactions that passed in Christendom from 1665 to 1672, in Two Volumes, in Octavo. Revised by Sir **W. Temple** some time before his death; and published by **Jonathan Swift**, domestick Chaplain to his Excellency the Earl of *Berkeley*, one of the Lords Justices of *Ireland*. Printed for **J. Tonson** at *Grayes Inn Gate in Gray's Inn Lane*; **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **R. Simpson** at the Harp in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Parrhasiana*, or Thoughts upon several Subjects, as Criticism, History, Morality, and Politics. By Mons. **Le Clerc**, under the feigned Name of (**Theodorus**) **Parrhasi** [or rather **Theodore Parrhase**]. Done into English. Octavo.

3. The Spirit of the Hat, or The Government of the Quakers among themselves, as it hath been exercised of late Years, by *George Fox* and other leading Men, in their Monday, or Second Day's, Meeting at *Devonshire-house*; brought to light in a bemoaning Letter of a certain Ingenious Quaker to another, his Friend: wherein their tyrannical and persecuting practices are detected and redargued. Also a Preface to the Reader, giving an Account how the said Letter came to the Hand of the Publisher, by **G. J.** [*i.e.* **William Mucklowe**.] Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*. [1st. Ed. 1653.]

4. Three Discourses of Happiness, Virtue, and Liberty: collected from the Works of the Learned [**Pierre**] **Gassendi**. By Mons. [**Francois**] **Bernier**. Translated out of French. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. The Honour of the Gout, or A Rational Discourse, demonstrating that the Gout is one of the greatest Blessings which can befall mortal Man; that all Gentlemen that are weary of it, are their own Enemies; that those Practitioners who offer at the Cure, are the vainest and most mischievous Cheats in Nature: by way of Letter to an Eminent Citizen, wrote in the Heat of a violent Paroxysm, and published for the Common Good. By (**Philander**) **Misiatrus**. Twelves. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

6. Miscellanies. By the Right Noble Lord, the late Marquess of **Halifax**, viz. 1. Advice to a Daughter. 2. The Character of a Trimmer. 3. The Anatomy of an Equivalent. 4. A Letter to a Dissenter. 5. Cautions for Choice of Parliament Men. 6. A rough Draught of a new Model at Sea. 7. Maxims of State, etc. Octavo. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** at the Spread Eagle in *Westminster Hall*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. Reflections upon Mr. *Stephens'* Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons, the 30th of *January*, 1699/1700. Quarto. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

8. *England's Interest*, and the Farmer's Friend; shewing the best way to improve Land; plainly demonstrating that one Acre of Land, now worth but 20s. *per Annum*, may be improved to 8l. and so to 100l. *per Annum*, with ease and inconsiderable Charges. By **S. J. More**. Twenty-fours.

9. Laugh and be Fat, or An Antidote against Melancholy; containing variety of Comical Intreagues in Town and Country; with pleasant Humours, Frolicks, Fancies, Epigrams, Satyrs, and Divertisements. To which is added, Nine delightful Tales. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. How** in *Ram-head, Inn, Yard*, in *Fenchurch street*.

10. A Collection of the Writings hitherto extant of Mr. **Edward Ward**, viz. 1. The Poet's Ramble after Riches. 2. *Sot's Paradise*, or The Humours of a *Derby-Ale House*. 3. *Ecclesia et Factio*. A Dia-

logue between *Bow* steeple Dragon and the Exchange Grass-hopper. 4. Modern Religion and Ancient Loyalty. 5. A Walk to *Islington*; with a Description of New *Tunbridge Wells*, and *Sadler's* Musick-house. 6. A Trip to *Jamaica*. 7. A Trip to *New England*. 8. A Frolick to *Horn* fair. 9. The first Volum of, The *London Spye*, in 12 Parts. Folio. Sold by **J. How** in *Ramhead, Inn, Yard*, in *Fenchurch street*.

11. **Tryon's** Letters upon several Occasions; of Hearing, Smelling, Tasting, Feeling, Seeing; making Coal-Fires; making Bricks, Tyles, etc.; Religion; Dropsies; of the Humanity of *Christ*; of an afflicted Mind; of Faith, Hope, and Charity; of killing and eating of Beasts; and many other remarkable Subjects; in thirty-seven Letters. By **Tho. Tryon**. Octavo.

12. **Fisher's** new Spelling-book; being the most easiest way to learn to Read and Write true English. Fitted for the use of Schools. To which is added, The compleat English Instructor, or Directions to Learn Children from 3 Years Old, to Write and Speak Latin and French in a short time, as well as they can speak English: with other useful Things. Found out by **Tho. Tryon**.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

13. The Government of the Passions, according to the Rules of Reason and Religion, viz. Love, Hatred, Desire, Eschewing, Hope, Despair, Fear, Anger, Delight, Sorrow, etc. By Capt. **W. Ayloff**. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. An Essay concerning Self-murder; wherein is endeavoured to prove that it is unlawful according to natural Principles: with some Considerations upon what is pretended from the said Principles, by [Dean *John Donne*,] the Author of a Treatise, Entituled, *Biathanatos*; and others. By **J[ohn] Adams**, Rector of *St. Alban's, Wood street*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A help to Magistrates and Ministers of Justice. Also a Guide to Parish

and Ward Officers; containing Directions for Justices of the Peace, to their Clerks, in drawing Warrants, etc. A help to Grand and Petty Juries; Penalties upon Forestallors of Markets, Fairs, Badgers, Drovers, etc. The Rates of Servants' Wages. Directions to Coroners and their Inquests. Customs peculiar to the City of *London* in Priviledges, Law, Orphans, etc. Duty of a Constable, Headborough, Tything-man, Churchwarden, Sidesman, Overseer of the Poor, Tole-keepers and Fair-keepers, Surveyors of the High-way, Scavengers, etc. By **P. B.**, Gent. Twelves. Printed for **N. Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

16. *Jus Primogenity*; or The Dignity, Right, and Priviledge, of the first-Born inquisited, and defended against the Impious Practice of some Fathers in dis-inheriting their first begotten Sons. By **B. J.**, Esq. Quarto. Printed for **R. Battersby** at Staple Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

17. **Dallington** Epitomised, or Aphorisms Civil and Military, new Model'd for the use of the present Age. Twelves.

18. The Country Gentleman's *Vade Mecum*, or his Companion for the Town; in 18 Letters from a Gentleman in *London* to his Friend in the Country; wherein he dissuades him from coming to *London*, and represents the Advantage of a Country Life in opposition to the Town; with most of the Humours and Tricks of the Town.

Both printed for **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

19. A New Discourse of Trade; wherein is Recommended several Weighty Points relating to Companies of Merchants, the Art of Navigation, Naturalization of Strangers, and our Woollen Manufactures. The Ballance of Trade, the Nature of Plantations and their Consequences, are seriously discussed. Methods for the Employment of the Poor proposed; the Reduction of Interest of Money to 4l. per Cent. is Recommended; and some proposals for erecting a Court of Merchants for determining Controversies in Maritime Affairs, and for a Law for transferring Bills of Debts, are humbly offered. By Sir **Josiah Child**. Octavo.



20. *England's present Interest considered, with Honour to the Prince, and Safety to the People; in answer to this one Question, What is most fit, easy, and safe, to be done for allaying the Heat of contrary Interests; and making them consistent with the Prosperity of the Kingdom?* Submitted to the consideration of our Superiors. Twelves.

Both printed for **T. Sowle** in *White Hart Court*, in *Gracious street*.

21. Amusements serious and comical, calculated for the Meridian of *London*. By Mr. **Thomas Brown**. Price 2s.

22. An Account of Mr. *Locke's* Religion, out of his own Writings, and in his own Words; together with some Observations upon it: and a Twofold Appendix. 1. A Specimen of Mr. *Locke's* way of answering Authors, out of his Essay, L. 1. c. 3. Where he takes upon him to examine some of the Lord *Herbert's* Principles. 2. A brief Enquiry, whether Socinianism be justly charged upon Mr. *Locke*. Octavo.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

23. The Transactioneer, with some of his Philosophical Fancies; in Two Dialogues. Octavo. Printed for the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **A**N Essay concerning Humane Understanding, in Four Books. Written by **John Locke**, Gent. The Fourth Edition with large Additions. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

2. A Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, together with the Books of the *Apocrypha*; with the various Readings both of Text and Margin. In a more exact Method than hath hitherto been extant. By **S[amuel] N[ewman]**. The Fourth Edition very much enlarged, accurately correctly, and augmented with the Concordance to the *Apocrypha*. Folio. *Cambridge*. Printed by **John Hayes**, Printer to the University, for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. The Practice of the Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Courts. To which is added, A brief Discourse of the Structure and Manner of forming the Libel or Declaration. The Second Edition corrected by **H. C. Octavo**. Printed for **W. Battersby** at Thavies Inn Gate in *Holborn*; and sold by **J. Deere** at Barnard's Inn Gate, *Holborn*. [See II, 98.]

4. The Life and Death of Mr. *Badman*; presented to the World in a Familiar Dialogue between Mr. *Wiseman* and Mr. *Attentive*. The Third Edition, with Additions of Cuts. Twelves.

5. The Holy War made by *Shaddai* upon *Diabolus* for the regaining the Metropolis of the World; or The losing and taking again of the Town of *Mansoul*. By **John Bunyan**, Author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress.' Twelves.

6. Sighs from Hell, or The Groans of a damned Soul; discovering, from the 6th of *Luke*, the lamentable Estate of the damned; and may serve for a Warning word to Sinners, both Old and Young, by Faith in *Jesus Christ* to avoid the same place of Torment; with a Discovery of the usefulness of the Scriptures, as our safe Conduct for avoiding the Torments of Hell. The Tenth Edition. By **John Bunyan**. Twelves.

These three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

7. The Christian Life. Part I. From its beginning to its Consummation in Glory; together with several Means and Instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto: with Directions for private Devotions, and forms of Prayer fitted to the several states of Christians. By **John Scott**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Giles* in the Fields. The Seventh Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: and sold by **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon, **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Christian Life. Part II. Wherein the Fundamental Principles of Christian Duty are assigned, explained, and proved. Vol. I. By **John Scott**, D.D.

The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Horne** in *Cornhill*: and sold by **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon, **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. An Introduction to the skill of Musick, in Three Books. By **John Playford**. Containing, 1. The Grounds and Principles of Musick, according to the Gamut, in the most easie method for Young Practioners. 2. Instructions and Lessons for the Treble and Bass-violls; and also for the Treble Violin. 3. The Art of Descant, or composing Musick in parts; made very plain and easie by the late Mr. **Henry Purcell**. The Fourteenth Edition corrected and enlarged. Octavo. Printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

10. A Treatise of Repentance and of Fasting, especially of the Lent Fast; in Three Parts. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. The Third Edition. Twelves. Printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. *Index Villaris*, or An exact Register, Alphabetically digested, of all the Market-Towns, Parishes, Villages; the Hundred, Lath, Rape, Ward, Wapentake, or other Division, of each County; the Bishopricks, Deanaries, Churches, Chapels, Hospitals; with the Rectories and Vicarages in *England* and *Wales*, and their respective Valuations in the King's Books. The private Seats of the King, Nobility, and Gentry. The number of Parliament Men sent by Cities or Boroughs. The Inns of Court, Colleges, Inns of Chancery, or other Societies. The Latitude of each place; and difference of Longitude, East or West, from *London*: Explained by Words at length, and Symbols or Characters, in a plain and most intelligible method. Hereunto is added, A perfect Catalogue of the Nobility of *England* and *Wales* to *February* 20., 1699. With their respective Seats. Folio. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint** at the Bell, **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, in *Little Britain*; and **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12- The new state of *England* under our present Monarch, King *William III.*, in Three Parts; with a succinct History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time. The Third Edition, with great Improvements. By **Guy Miede**, Gent. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Manual of Devotion; containing, A Treatise of Prayer and Thanksgiving; with Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Week, and other Occasions. Extracted from Bp. **Andrewes**, Bp. **Taylor**, Bp. **Cosin**, Dr. **Ken**, Dr. **Patrick**, and others. To which is added, A Sermon of drawing nigh unto God: By the late Reverend **B. Whichcot**, D.D. The Second Edition enlarged. Twelves. Printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

14. Conversation in Heaven, in Two Parts. 1. Being Devotions; consisting of Meditations and Prayers on several Subjects in practical Divinity, written for raising the decay'd Spirit of Piety. 2. Sacramental Devotions; consisting of Meditations and Prayers for a worthy receiving the Holy Communion. Also Meditations and Prayers suited to every part of Administring, and receiving, it. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D., Rector of *South Warnborough* in *Hampshire*. The Third Edition with additions. Octavo. Price 3s.

15. A Dialogue between *Alkali* and *Acid*; containing divers Philosophical and Medicinal Considerations: wherein the late pretended Hypothesis asserting *Alkali* the Cause, and *Acid* the Cure, of all Diseases is prov'd groundless and dangerous; being a Specimen of the immodest Self-applause, shameful Contempt and Abuse of all Phisicians, gross Mistakes and Ignorance, of the Pretender, *John Colbatch*. By **Thomas Emes**, *Chirur-Med*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 1s.

16. The Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, Oct. 12., 1690. By **William Beveridge**, D.D., Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*. The Fourth Edition. Quarto.

17. *Lusus Amatorius*, sive *Musæi* Poema de *Herone* et *Leandro*, e *Græca* in Lat-



inam Linguam Translatam: cui aliæ (tres scilicet) accedunt Nugæ Poeticæ. Authore **C[arolo] B[lake]**. Quarto. Price 6d.

These four printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*.

18. An ordinary Day well spent, by a deced of Directions proper for the Young and ignorant; to reduce them to, and secure them in, a vertuous Course of Life. The Second Edition. Price 1d.; or Six Shillings the 100, to such as will give them away.

19. Family Prayers for every Day in the Week; containing a short summary of Christian Religion. The Second Edition. Price 2d.

Both printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. The Fables of **Æsop**, with his Life and Fortune, his Deformity and evil Shape, his singular Wit and Ingenuity; whereunto is added, The Fables of **Avian**, **Alphonso**, and **Poge** the Florentine: with near 200 Cuts. Price 1s. [See I. 261.]

21. *Nomenclatura Trilinguis Anglo-Latino-Græca*, or A short Vocabulary of English, Greek, and Latin, Words; containing Nouns Substantive and Adjective, with their Genders and Declension; Verbs with their Conjugations; Quantities of Syllables. To which is added, A Collection of Proverbs; with the Examples of the five Declensions especially Heteroclite; and for declining of Greek Nouns. Written for the Benefit of Youth, by **P. K.** The Fourth Edition carefully corrected; containing many hundred Words more than any other of this kind. Octavo.

22. Youth's Safety, or Advice to the younger sort of either Sex, more valuable than Gold; laying open the wicked Practices of the Town-shifts, Sharpers, Sweetners, Town-jilts, to ruin and disgrace Gentlemen and Gentlewomen, Shopkeepers, Apprentices, and Servant Maids: with good Counsel, and how to know them, and to avoid their Snares, with their knavish Practices in Gaming. By **J. W.**

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

23. Prayers and Offices of Devotion for Families; and for particular Persons

upon most occasions. By **Benjamin Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

24. *Βιαθνατος*. A Declaration of that Paradox or Thesis, that self Homicide is not so naturally Sin, that it may never be otherwise: wherein the Nature and Extent of all the Laws, which seem to be violated by this Act, are diligently Survey'd. Written by **John Donne**, D.D.; who dy'd Dean of *St. Paul's*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. The Second Edition. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

25. The God-father's Advice to his Son; shewing the necessity of Performing the Baptismal Vow, and the danger of neglecting it: with Instructions to young Persons to lead a Religious Life; and prepare them for their Confirmation and worthy receiving of the blessed Sacrament. Very necessary for Parents, to give to their Children, and others committed to their Care. By **John Birkit** Vicar of *Milford* and *Hordle* in *Hampshire*. The Second Edition; with a Preface to his Parishioners. Price 3d. Those that are Charitably enclined may have 100 for 20s.

26. A Discourse upon Grants and Resumption; shewing how our Ancestors have proceeded with such Ministers as have procured to themselves Grants of the Crown Revenues, and that the forfeited Estates ought to be applied towards the payment of the publick Debts. By the Author of, [Essay on] the Wayes and Means. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. A necessary Family Book for City and Country, in Two Parts; containing exact, plain, and short, Rules and Directions for taking and killing all manner of Vermin on Land and in Water. To which is added, Many Natural and Artificial Conclusions pleasant and profitable. Illustrated with proper Figures. By **R. W.**,

Gent. Price 6d. Printed for **E. Harris** in *Little Britain*. [See II. 239.]

28. A short Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of *England*; with the Church Catechism it self, and order of Confirmation, in English and Latin. The Latin revised and much amended. By **Edward Boughen**, D.D. Fitted for the use of Schools. Price, bound. 1s.

29. The New-year's gift compleat; in Six Parts. Composed of Prayers and Meditations for every Day in the Week; with Devotions for the Sacrament, Lent, and other Occasions. The First Part may be had alone.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. A Copy Book enriched with great variety of the most useful and modish Hands, adorned with a whole Alphabet of great Letters (one before every example) Composed of divers new-devised Knots; and beautified with many other curious Flourishes. By **Thomas Watson**, and several *London Writing-Masters*. Engraved by Mr. **Start** and Mr. **Elder**. The Third Impression; with Improvement of the Chancery Hand. Price 2s. and 6d. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*.

31. The Experienced Secretary, or Citizen and Countryman's Companion; in Two Parts. 1. The Art of Inditing Letters relating to Trade, Friendship, or other Occasions; also Directions for superscribing, and subscribing, Letters to persons of Quality and others. Rules for pointing; and prizes of Post-Letters, with Post-days, and Post-miles, and the Towns where the Penny Post goes; with a short Dictionary explaining hard English Words. 2. Containing the Nature of Writings obligatory; with precedents of Bonds, Bills, Letters of Attorney, Re-

leases, Acquittances, Warrants of Attorney, Assignments, Bills of Sale, Letters of License, Indentures, Bills of Exchange, etc. The prices of Stamps on Paper. A Table of Terms, and their Returns. Tables of Interest and Annuity. The Latin Names of Men and Women, Countries, Cities, Trades, sums of Money, Months, and Years, etc. The Second Edition. By **T. Goodman**, Esq. Twelves. Printed for **N. Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

32. Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, pathetically discours'd of, in a Letter to a Friend. By the Honourable **Robert Boyle**. The Eighth Edition, with some additions. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. The Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; wherein the Order and Method to be used in commencing Actions and Suits at Common Law are plainly and methodically handled; according to the Course and Mode of practice now in use, etc. The Second Edition. By **William Brown**, Gent., Author of the *Formulae bene placitandi*. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

34. The Memoirs of Lieutenant General **Ludlow**, in Three Volumes; containing an account of all remarkable Transactions in these Kingdoms from 1641 to 1672. The Second Edition.

35. The Mystery of Fanaticism, or The Artifices of Dissenters to support their Schism; wherein is made appear that nothing but the Subtilty and Cunning of their Teachers doth hinder the people from Conformity. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HIS is to give Notice that there is now published, Annotations on the Holy *Bible*; wherein the whole Text is inserted, and the various Readings annexed. By **Matthew Poole**. The Fourth Edition corrected; and printed on a good Paper and Letter. By the Undertakers, **T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, B. Aylmer, J. Lawrence, J. Taylor, and T. Cockerill**, *London* Booksellers; of whom those Subscribers that have not yet had their Books may have them, upon paying their second payment; and all other Persons that are not yet provided with them may be supplied by the Undertakers.

2. Proposals for printing by Subscription, The Works of the late Reverend and Learned Dr. **William Bates**, in one large Volume in Folio. With his Life, Character, and Effigies; containing about 250 Sheets: both the Paper and Print extraordinary. All Persons willing to encourage so good a Work, are desired to subscribe to the Undertakers, **Jonathan Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Brabazon Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*: where the Proposals at large may be had.

3. Proposals for Reprinting, The History of the *Old and New Testament*, etc. in a large Folio on Royal Paper, illustrated with 245 large Copper Cuts and Maps; formerly supervised by Dr. **Horneck**, and subscribed at Six Guineas a Book. The Engraving, etc. amounting to 1,500l.; which Impression being sold, it is agreed to reprint it on as good Paper and Print as the former, and to be subscribed at Two Guineas per Book; one down, and the other on delivery, with 7th Book *gratis*. It is designed to be finished in *May* next; and no more printed than subscribed for: all persons are desired to hasten their Subscriptions to the Undertakers, **Samuel Sprint, John Nicholson, and John Pero**, in *Little Britain*.

4. There will be shortly published, A Mathematical Dictionary, extracted from **Ozanam's Diction. Mathemat.**, in French; **Vitalis Lexic. Mathemat.**; the Writings of Dr. **Wallis, Newton, Tacquet, Sir Jonas**

**Moore**, and other the most valuable Mathematical Authors. Done into English by several Hands; and illustrated with Cutts. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

5. There is now in the Press, A Catechetical Course of Sermons for the whole Year: being an explanation of the Church Catechism in 52 distinct Discourses, on so many Texts of Scripture; wherein are contained the most necessary points of Christian Doctrine. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A. It will be printed in 2 Vol., in large Octavo; and contain 80 Sheets. The price 10s. unbound: 5s. in Hand, and 5s. at delivery; and a 7th Book *gratis*. Proposals are to be had of **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. There will be published in a fortnight, *Campania felix*, or A Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry; containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation; also for the making of Cyder and Perry; with some Considerations upon Justices of the Peace and Inferior Officers, on Inns and Alehouses, on Servants and Labourers, on the Poor. To which are added, Two Essays. 1. Of a Country-house. 2. Of the Fuel of *London*. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Next Week will be published, The great Duty of Communicating explained and enforced, the Objections against it answered, and the necessary preparations for it stated: with Devotions before, at, and after, receiving the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley, Cornhill*. Price 3d.; but 20s. the 100 to those who will give them away.

8. There is now publisht, *Oratio Dominica Multilinguis Multififormis*. The Lord's Prayer in above a Hundred Languages, Characters, and Versions; many of them never publisht before. Sold by **D. Brown** at the Bible, without Temple Bar; and **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 2s. 6d.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1700.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** SECOND Discourse concerning the Doctrine of *Christ's* Satisfaction; wherein the Antinomian and Socinian Controversies about it are truly stated and explained: in Answer to Mr. *Lobb's* Appeal, and to several Letters from the dissenting Parties in *London*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Edw. Stillingfleet**, D.D.; late Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. Sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Sermon Preached, at *St. Maries in Cambridge*, *January 6.*; being the Feast of the Epiphany. By **Francis Hare**, A.M. Quarto.

3. The Eternal and intrinsick Reasons of Good and Evil. A Sermon preached, at the Commencement at *Cambridge*, *July 2.*, 1699. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Quarto.

Both printed for **E[dmund] Jeffery** in *Cambridge*; and Sold by **R. Clavell** in *London*.

4. Sermons preached upon several Occasions. By **G. Stanhope**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. A Lent Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *March 3.*, 1699/1700, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of *London*. By **Sam. Clerke**, B.D., Chaplain to the right honourable the Lord *Cutts*. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

6. An Essay concerning the divine Right of Tythes. Octavo. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*.

7. Five Discourses: viz. on Water Baptism, Episcopacy, Primitive Heresie of the Quakers, Reflections on the Quakers, a brief Account of the Socinian *Trinity*. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*. Where may be had all the pieces by the same Author.

8. Liturgies vindicated by the Dissenters; of the lawfulness of Forms of Prayer and Liturgies, proved from the very Texts of Scripture urged against them by *John Bunyan* and the Dissenters.

These three printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

9. **George Keith's** Fourth Narrative of his Proceedings at Turners Hall, divided into Three Parts; detecting the Quakers' gross Errors, vile Heresies, and Anti-christian Principles; opening the Fundamentals of Christianity; by clear Proofs in above 250 Quotations faithfully taken out of their Books, and read at their several Meetings, the 11, 18, and 23, of *January*, 1699. More particularly discovering the fallacious and Sophistical Defences of *George Whitehead*, *Joseph Wyeth*, etc. To which is prefixed, The Attestation of Dr. *Isham*, Dr. *Bedford*, and three more Ministers of the Church of *England*, to the truth of the said Quotations. Quarto. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

10. The Burden of a loaden Conscience, or The Penitent Confession of a Clergy-Man, under Troubles of Mind for his former vicious Life: with a Preface, by a Reverend Divine, concerning scandalous Ministers; and a Letter written by a Country Gentleman, under Horror of Conscience. Price 6d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

11. The Ladies preparation to the Monthly Sacrament, in Meditations and Prayers for Morning and Evening for



every day in the Week; also Meditations and Contemplations on the Life of *Christ*: With Solliloquies on the four Evangelists; and Devotions of other Occasions. Composed for the private use of a devout Lady. Twelves. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

12. Fourteen Sermons preached at St. *James's Church in Westminster*. By **Charles Hickman**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty, Domestick Chaplain to the Earl of *Rochester*. Octavo.

13. A Treatise concerning the Lawfulness of Instrumental Musick in holy Offices. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A. To which is prefixed, A preface in Vindication of Mr. *Newte's* Sermon concerning the lawfulness and use of Organs in the Christian Churches, etc., from the exceptions of an Anonymus Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning the use of Instrumental Musick in the Worship of God, etc. Octavo.

14. A pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishioners; being an earnest Exhortation to them to take care of their Souls, and a preparative in order to render all his future Methods of Instruction more effectual to their Edification. Octavo.

These three printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

15. The Sufficiency of the Scripture-Revelation, as to the matter of it. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of St. *Paul*, Feb. 5., 1699/1700; being the Second for the year 1700, of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. Quarto.

16. The sufficiency of the Scripture-Revelation, as to the proof of it. Part [the] First. A Sermon preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of St. *Paul*, March 4., 1699/1700; being the Third, for the Year 1700, of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.

These two by **Offspring Blackall**, Rector of St. *Mary, Aldermary*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

17. Two Sermons concerning Nature and Grace, Preached at *Whitehall*, Apr. 1699. By **E. Young**, Fellow of *Winchester College*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

18. The Wisdom of Believing; in Two Sermons preached, at Court, April 7., and 14., 1700. By **E. Young**, Fellow of *Winchester College*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Published by his Majesties Command. Quarto.

19. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Governours of the Hospitals of *London*, at St. *Bridget's Church*, on Wednesday in Easter Week, 1700. By **Z. Isham**, D.D., Rector of St. *Botolph, Bishops-gate*. Quarto.

These five printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

20. Free Thoughts in Defence of a future State, as discoverable by natural Reason, and stript of all superstitious Appendages: demonstrating, against the Nominal Deists, that the Consideration of future Advantages is a just Motive to Virtue; of future Loss and Misery, a powerful and becoming Restraint of Vice. With occasional Remarks on a Book, Entituled, An Enquiry concerning Virtue; and a Refutation of the revived Hylozoicism of *Democritus* and *Leucippus*. By a Divine of the Church of *England*.

21. The Trumpet in *Sion*, sounding a general Alarm in the Nation. By **J. G. G.** Octavo.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

22. Instructions to a Noble Man's Daughter concerning Religion; at first design'd for One: now directed to all of that Rank, and useful to young persons of Quality, and others of that Sex. With Sacramental, and other suitable, Devotions. By **John Provoste**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **L. Stoley** at the Golden Key at *Charing Cross*.

23. Practical Discourses: viz. I. An Exhortation against the Fears of Death. A brief declaration of the Resurrection of the Dead; with suitable Meditations and Prayers touching Life and Death. To which is added, A Discourse of the four last things, viz. 1. Of Death, which is certain. 2. Judgment, which is most

strict. 3. Hell, which is most dismal. 4. Heaven, which is most delightful. With Instruction to Young and Old to prepare themselves for their Latter end; and some necessary Directions to die well, in order to avoid Hell and obtain Heaven. By the late Reverend Divine, Mr. **Tho. Gibbs**. Recommended to be given at Funerals. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

24. A Sermon preached, at the Temple Church, on Sunday *February* 18., 1699/1700. By **William Stephens**, B.D.; Rector of *Sutton* in *Surrey*. Quarto. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The Religion of an Oath, Or A Discourse proving the Danger and Immorality of rash and profane Swearing. By the late Reverend Dr. **Clagett**. Now printed, on occasion of the Parliament's Address to his Majesty to Issue out a Proclamation against Immorality, etc. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*. Price 3d.; or at 5s. the Quartern to those that are Charitably dispos'd.

26. A short View of Several Matters contained in the Assemblies Directory, and also in the 'Common-Prayer Book' and other Writings of the Church of *England*: Designed in order to remove those Prejudices some have conceived against the Church, in point of Discipline and Worship. By the Author of, *The Short View of the Assemblies Catechism*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, and **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. Man's Sinfulness and Misery by nature asserted, and opened in several Sermons on *Ephesians*, Chap. 2. ver. 1, 2, 3. Design'd chiefly for the Unconverted. Whereunto is added, A Dissertation concerning the Headship of *Adam* and *Christ*; and the Imputation of the Sin of the one, and the Righteousness of the other. By **John England**, Minister of the Gospel at *Sherborn* in *Dorsetshire*. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

28. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, and Governours of the several

Hospitals, of the City of *London*, at *St. Bridget's Church*, Easter Monday, 1700. By the right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Oxford*.

29. A Discourse of Schism; addressed to those Dissenters who conform'd before the Toleration, and have since withdrawn themselves from the Communion of the Church of *England*. By **Robert Burscough**, A.M.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. The Welcome Communicant; containing brief Directions to the weakest Christians, how to proceed from one Grace and Vertue to another, according to the Rule of the Scriptures; that so they may come, with cheerfulness and acceptance, to the Lord's Table. With Devotions before, at, and after, Receiving the Holy Sacrament. By **A. H.**, D.D. Price, bound, 6d.

31. The Devout Soul's daily Exercise in Prayers, Contemplations, and Praises; containing Devotions for Morning, Noon, and Night, for every Day in the Week: with Prayers and Thanksgivings for Persons of all Conditions and on all Occasions. By **R. P.**, D.D. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **N. Crouch** at the Bell in the *Poultrey*.

32. The great Duty of Communicating explain'd and enforced. The Objection against it answer'd; and the necessary preparation for it stated. With Devotions to be used before, at, and after, the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. Price 3d.; at 20s. the 100 for those who give them away. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, *Cornhill*.

33. A Funeral Sermon upon the sad Occasion of the Death of *Mordecai Abbot*, Esq., Receiver General of his Majesties Customs. Preached *March* 17., 1700. By **John Piggott**. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*; **E. Tracy** on *London Bridge*; and **M. Fabian** at *Mercers Chappel* in *Cheapside*.

34. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of *St. Magnus the Martyr*, by *London Bridge*, on Sunday *February* the 11., 1699/1700, at the Baptizing of some



Persons of riper Years, brought up by Quakers and Anabaptists; but now conformed to the Church of *England*. Published at the Request of them and their Friends. By **Richard Holland**, M.A., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Richmond*; Curate of *St. Magnus*, and Lecturer of *Alhallows* the Great; who has since Baptized several others. Quarto. Printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

35. The Pious Communicant rightly prepar'd, or A Discourse concerning the blessed Sacrament. Wherein the Nature of it is described, our Obligation to frequent Communion enforced, and Directions given for due preparation for it; behaviour at, and after, it; and profiting by it: with Prayers and Hymns suited to the several parts of that holy Office. To which is added, A short Discourse of Baptism. By **Samuel Wesley**, A.M., Chaplain to the most Honourable *John*, Lord Marquess of *Normanby*; and Rector of *Epworth* in the Diocess of *Lincoln*; Author of, *The Life of Christ*. In Folio. Price 20s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

36. A Discourse of the Nature and Necessity of Faith in *Jesus Christ*: with an Answer to the Pleas of our modern Unitarians for the sufficiency of bare Morality, or meer Charity, to Salvation. By **Nathaniel Taylor**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel, and **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs, in the *Poultry*.

37. The Pious Man's Companion, or Directions to a holy Life. Being Notes on some places of the Holy Scriptures. By **W. R.** Price 1d. Those that are Charitably dispos'd may have them for 10d. a dozen.

38. Baptism discovered plainly and faithfully, according to the Word of God. Wherein is set forth the glorious Pattern of our blessed Saviour *Jesus Christ*, the Pattern of all Believers in their subjection to Baptism. By **John Norcott**. With an Appendix by another Hand. Price 6d., bound.

39. [N. T.] The old Man's Legacy to his Daughters; wherein the hidden Mys-

tery of Faith and Experience are briefly Discoursed, and laid down in a plain and familiar Dialogue. Published by **David Crossley**. Price, bound, 6d.

40. The glory of a True Church, and its Disciplinedisplaid; wherein a True Church is described: Together with the power of the Keys, and who are to be let in, and who to be shut out. By **Benjamin Keach**. Price 6d.

These Four Sold by **William Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### HISTORY.

1. MEMOIRES of the most material Transactions in *England*, for the last 100 Years preceding the Revolution in 1688. By **James Welwood**, M.D.; Physician in Ordinary to his Majesty, and Fellow of the College of Physicians, *London*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head in *Fleet street*.

2. An account of the Court of *Portugal*, under the Reign of the present King, Don *Pedro II*. With some Discourses on the Interests of *Portugal*, with regard to other Sovereigns: containing a Relation of the most considerable Transactions in that Court, and those of *Rome*, *Spain*, *France*, *Vienna*, *England*, etc. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The History of the Revolution in *Portugal* in the Year 1640, or An Account of their Revolt from *Spain*, and setting the Crown on the Head of Don *John* of *Braganza*; Father to Don *Pedro* the present King, and *Catharine* Queen Dowager of *England*. Written in French by the Excellent Pen of the Abbot **Vertot** [*i.e.* (**René**) **Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf**], Author of, *The History of the Revolution in Sweden*. And done into English. Printed for **M. Gilliflower**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **R. Parker**, and **B. Tooke**. Twelves.

4. An Account of the first Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in *America*; containing the most exact Relation hitherto published of their Unparallel'd Cruelties on the Indians, in the

Destruction of above Forty Millions of People. With the Propositions offered to the King of *Spain* to prevent the further Ruin of the *West Indies*. By Don (**Bartolomé de las**) **Casas**, Bishop of **Chiapa**; who was an Eye-Witness of their Cruelties. Illustrated with Cuts. To which is added, The Art of Travelling; shewing how a man may dispose his Travels to the best advantage. Sold by **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

5. The History of the Reign of *Lewis XIII.*, King of *France* and *Navarre*; containing the most remarkable Occurrences in *France* and *Europe* during the Minority of that Prince. By Mr. (**Michel**) **Le Vassor**. Twelves. Printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Legs and Bible in the *Poultrey*.

#### LAW.

1. **T**HE Third Part of Modern Reports; being a Collection of several special Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the last Years of the Reign of King *Charles II.*, in the Reign of King *James II.*, and in the two first Years of his present Majesty. Together with the Resolutions and Judgments thereupon. None of these Cases ever printed before; carefully collected by a Learned Hand. Folio. Price 14s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*; where is also to be sold the Second Part of the Modern Reports, for the 26, 27, 28, 29, and 30, Years of *Charles II.* And also of Judge **Ventris's** Reports, in Two Parts. Price 11. 14s.

#### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Art of Curing Sympathetically, or Magnetically, proved to be most true; both by the Theory and Practice, exemplified by several Cures performed that way. With a discourse concerning the Cure of Madness; and an Appendix to prove the Reality of Sympathy. Also an Account of some Cures performed by it in *London*. Written originally in Latin, by **H. M. Herwig**, M.D. Twelves. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden

Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker** at the Unicorn [, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange,] in *Cornhill*; and **P. Buck** at the Temple [, at the Temple Gate] in *Fleet street*.

2. A Letter to a Physician, concerning Acid and Alkali; in Answer to a piece, entituled, A Dialogue concerning Alkali and Acid. By a Gent. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

3. A Letter to a Gentleman, concerning Alkali and Acid. Being an Answer to a late piece, entituled, A Letter to a Physician concerning Acid and Alkali. To which is added, A Specimen of a new Hypothesis, for the sake of Lovers of Medicine. By **Thomas Emes**, Author of, The Dialogue between Alkali and Acid. Octavo. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 6d.

#### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A**N Account of a portable Barometer; with Reasons and Rules for the Use of it; how to weigh the Air, measure its Height; and foretel the Alterations of Weather, the Constitution of the Atmosphere, and how the Effluvia keeps off the Air's Gravitation: with a new Account and Experiment how Rain, Snow, Winds, Frost, Thunder, Lightning, Hurricanes, and Tornadoes, are produced. And an Enquiry, whether the Planetary Beams or Influences can cause an Alteration of Weather to be Foretold by them. With a sensible Demonstration of their Influences; and the Insufficiency of all Hygrosopes, Thermometers, and other Inventions. Lastly, Rules and Experiments for the certain Knowledge of all the Alterations of Weather, both in Quantity and Quality. By **Gust. Parker**, Med. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

2. Arithmetick, or The Grounds of Arts; Teaching that Science, both in whole Numbers and Fractions, Theorically and Practically applied in the operation and solution of Questions in Numeration, Addition, Substraction, Multiplication, Divi-



sion, Rules of Proportion, Fellowship, Barter, Rules of Practice, Exchange of Coin, Loss and Gain, Tare, Tret, and other Questions relating to Weights and Measures, Equation of Payments, Commission to Factors; Rules of Alligation, and of False Position, etc. Originally composed by Dr. [Robert] Record and others; and now Perused, Corrected, new Methodized and Improved: and thereto added, 1. A New Treatise of Decimals; with the Demonstration of each Rule, and the Relation it has to Vulgar Fractions; also why Decimals are wrought as whole Numbers, etc. 2. Tables of simple and compound Interest; with the manner of Calculation and Use thereof; concerning Interest and Discount of Money, the purchasing and selling Estates in Land or Houses, in Present or Reversion, in Fee or for time Limited, and for Fining off Rent. 3. The Easiest Method of Extracting the Square and Cube Roots of Numbers, whole or broken; and the Use thereof in many material Instances. By **Edw. Hatton**, *Philomercat*. Quarto. Price 5s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, and **W. Freeman** at the Bible, in *Fleet street*.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **THE** Fate of *Capua*. A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by his Majesties Servants. Written by **Thomas Southern**. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. The Reformed Wife. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *Homer* in a Nut-shell, or his War between the Frogs and the Mice Paraphrastically Translated in three Cantos, by **Samuel Parker**, Gent. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Journey to Hell, or A Visit paid to the Devil; in Two Parts: by the Author of, *The London Spy*. Sold by the Booksellers of *London*, etc.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **PHILIPPI a Limborch**, S.S. Theologiæ inter Remonstrantes Professoris, *Theologia Christiana*; ad Praxin Pietatis ac Promotionem Pacis Christianæ unice directæ. Editio Tertia, ab Autore recognita et aucta. Folio. Sold by **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Armes in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Concio et Determinatio pro Gradu Doctoratus in Sacra Theologia*; quarum prior in Templo B. *Mariæ*, Oct. 12., 1699, altera in Scholis Theologicis, Oct. 13., 1699, *Cantabrigiæ* habita fuit, a **Johanne Edwards**, S.T.P. Typis Academicis. Impensis **E. Jeffery**, Bibliopol. *Cantab.*; et prostant apud **R. Clavell** in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

3. *Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon*, cum Poematio Cognomine (**M.A. Olympii**) **Nemesiani Carthaginensis**; notis perpetuis variisque Lectionibus adornavit **Thomas Johnson**, M.A. Accedunt **Hier. Fracastorii Alcon**, carmen Pastoritium; **Jo. Caii Angli De Canibus Libellus**; ut et Opusculum vetus *De Cura Canum*, incerto Auctore. In usum Illustriss Ducis *Glocestriciæ*. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Royal Dictionary abridged, in Two Parts. 1. French and English. 2. English and French. Containing near 5,000 Words more than any French and English Dictionary yet extant, besides the Royal. To which is added, The Accenting of all English words, to facilitate the pronounciation of the English Tongue to Forreigners. By Mr. **Boyer**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell**, **H. Mortlock**, **S. Lowndes**, **J. Robinson**, **D. Brown**, **W. Hensman**, **S. Crouch**, **E. Evets**, **J. Lawrence**, **R. Sare**, **A. Churchill**, **S. Smith**, **T. Horne**, **J. Taylor**, **T. Bennet**, **J. Knapton**, **J. Wyatt**, **R. Wilkin**, **E. Castle**, and **D. Midwinter**.

2. Regicides no Saints, nor Martyrs: Freely Expostulated with the Publishers of *Ludlow's Third Volume*, as to the

Truth of Things and Characters. With a Touch at *Amyntor's* Cavils against our King's Curing the Evil; and the 30th of *January* Fast. A Supplement to the just Defence of the Royal Martyr; by the same Author. Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The English Nun, or A Comical Description of a Nunnery; with the Lives and Intreigues of the Priest and Nunns. Written by an English Lady who resided near Twelve Months in a Nunnery at *Brussels*. Twelves. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

4. Some thoughts concerning the Maintenance of the Poor; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Quarto. Printed for **T. Goodwin**, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

5. An Essay concerning Self-murder; wherein is endeavoured to prove that it is unlawful according to Natural Principles: with some considerations upon what is pretended by the said Principles, by [Dean *John Donne*,] the Author of a Treatise, Entituled, *Biathanatos*; and others. By **J[ohn] Adams**, Rector of *St. Alban's*, *Wood street*; and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo.

6. *Campania Felix*, or A Discourse of the Benefits and Improvements of Husbandry; containing Directions for Tillage, Pasture, and Plantation; also for making Cyder and Perry: with some Considerations upon Justices of the Peace, and Inferior Officers; Inns and Ale houses; Servants and Labourers; and on the Poor. To which are added, Two Essays. 1. Of a Country House. 2. Of the Fuel of *London*. By **T. Nourse**, Gent.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. A Bemoaning Letter of an Ingenious Quaker to a Friend of his; wherein the Government of the Quakers among themselves (as it hath been by *George Fox* and others of their Ring-leaders) is brought to light; wherein their tyrannical and persecuting Practices are detected and redargued. Also a Preface to the Reader; giving an Account how the said Letter came to the hand of the Publisher, by

**G. J.** [*i.e.* **William Mucklowe**] [*This is another Edition of The Spirit of the Hat*, I. 142; III. 174.] Price, sticht, 6d.

8. Youth's pleasant Recreation, or merry Pastime. Containing delightful Stories and Novels; merry Jests, Sayings, and Tales; the Original of the Word *Cocknee*, and throwing at Cocks; Bulls and blundering Discourses; Pindaric Odes on Love matters; short Epigrams and Satyrs; Banter, or sharp Repartees; Puns and Drollery; Riddles; witty Fables; familiar Letters; merry Dialogues; Directions for Training up Youth; the Art and Mystery of Love, etc. By **L. C.**, Gent. Twelves.

Both printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

9. The Compleat School-Master, or Child's Instructor. Being a new method of Teaching Children, at three years old, to Read and Write English; also to understand Latin and French in 12 Months; to make Receipts, to teach Arithmetick, keep Accounts, write Letters, and how to direct them; to Point and Stop rightly; value of Coin, Weights and Measures; to speak by Signs, Chronology, Golden Sayings; the worth of a Penny, etc. Twelves. Price 6d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

10. An Epistle to a Friend concerning Poetry. By **Samuel Wesley**, Chaplain to the most Honourable *John*, Lord Marquess of *Normanby*; and Rector of *Epworth* in the Diocess of *Lincoln*. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

11. The Royal Politician represented in 100 Emblems. Written in Spanish by Don (**Diego** [de] **Saavedra Fajardo**, Knight of the Order of Saint *Jago*, Plenipotentiary Ambassador to the Cantons of *Switzerland*, at the Imperial Diet at *Ratisbon*, at the famous Treaty of *Munster*; and of the Supreme Council of State for both the *Indies*. With a large Preface; containing an Account of the Author, his Works, and the usefulness thereof. Done into English from the Original, by Sir **Ja. Astry**. In Two Volumes. Octavo. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** at the Spread Eagle in *Westminster Hall*; and **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



12. Philosophical Transactions; giving an Account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World. Vol. 21., for the year 1699; beginning with *January*, Numb. 248, and ending with *December*, 259. Published by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where are sold entire Setts of the said Transactions; begun by Mr. **Oldenburg**, and continued to this time, compleat or separately.

13. A Dialogue between a Director of the new *East India* Company, and one of the Committee for preparing By Laws for the said Company; in which those for a Rotation of Directors, and the preventing of Bribes, are particularly debated. Quarto.

14. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing that a Restraint on the Press is inconsistent with the Protestant Religion; and dangerous to the Liberties of the Nation. Quarto.

15. The Second Part of, The Confutation of the Ballancing Letter; containing an occasional Discourse in Vindication of *Magna Charta*. Quarto.

16. Remarks upon the present Condition of the Navy; and particularly of the Victualling, in Two Parts. The First exploding the Notion of fortifying of Garrisons; and proving that the only Security of *England* consists in a good Fleet. The Second containing a Reply to the Observations on the First Part: with a Discourse on the Discipline of the Navy; shewing that the Abuses of the Seamen are the highest Violation of *Magna Charta*, and of the Rights and Liberties of English Men. Quarto.

17. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, concerning Clandestine Trade; shewing how far the evil Practices at the Custom-house at *London*, tend to the Encouragement of such a Trade. Written by a fair Merchant. Quarto.

18. A short Account how the Kingdom of *Denmark* was changed from a Popular Government to an Hereditary and abso-

lute Monarchy, through a difference betwixt the Lords and Commons. Published as a Warning to other Nations. Quarto.

19. A Letter to his Majesty King *William III.*; shewing First, The Original and Foundation of the English Monarchy. Secondly, The Means by which it was removed from that Foundation. Thirdly, The Expedients by which it has been supported since that Removal. Fourthly, Its present Constitution as to all its integral Parts. Fifthly, The best Means by which its Grandure may be for ever maintain'd. Quarto.

20. The Militia Reform'd, or An easie Scheme of furnishing *England* with a constant Land-force, capable to prevent, or to subdue, any Foreign Power; and to maintain perpetual Quiet at home, without endangering the publick Liberty. Octavo.

These eight sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

21. The *Oceana* of **James Harrington**; and his other Works; some whereof are now first published from his own MSS. The whole collected, methodiz'd, and reviewed; with an exact Account of his Life prefixed, by **John Toland**: correctly printed on an extraordinary fine Paper and Character, and adorned with useful Cutts. Folio. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*: of whom may be had [**Algernon**] **Sidney's** Discourse of Government; and **Milton's** Works, in Three Vol.

22. Some Animadversions on a late published Account of the Conversion of a Jew, *Ben Sholomah*, alias *Christopher Fredereckson*: with a large Epitaph on the Reverend and Learn'd Divine, Mr. *Stephen Lobb*, Deceased. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Gracechurch street*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. THE Works of the Learned **Isaac Barrow**, D.D., late Master of *Trinity College* in *Cambridge*. With an Account of his Life. Published by the most Reverend Father

in God, Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**. The Third Edition. To which is added, A large Exposition on the Creed; and a Discourse on the blessed *Trinity*. Being all his English Works. Folio. Three Vol. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

2. Practical Christianity, Or An Account of the Holiness which the Gospel enjoins, with the Motives to it; and the Remedies it proposes against Temptations; with a Prayer concluding each distinct Head. By **R. Lucas**, D.D., Vicar of St. *Stephen's* in *Coleman street*. The Fifth Edition. In Octavo. Printed in Two several Volumes. The small sort at 2s. 6d.; the large at 3s. 6d.

3. The Christian's Manual, in Two Parts, 1. The Catechumen, or an Account given by the Young Person of his Knowledge in Religion, before his admission to the Lord's Supper; as a Ground work for his right Understanding the Sacrament. An Introduction to the Sacrament, or A short, safe, and plain, way to the Communion Table; being for the worthy Receiving the Lord's Supper. To which is added, The Communicant's Assistant; being Devotions to that purpose, fitted to be used before, at, and after, receiving the blessed Sacrament: collected for, and familiarly addressed to, every particular Communicant. By **L. Addison**, D.D., Dean of *Lichfield*. The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

4. Daily Devotions, or The Christian's Morning and Evening Sacrifice: digested into Prayers and Meditations for every Day in the Week, and other occasions. With some short Directions for a Godly Life, by **John Colet**, D.D., Dean of St. *Paul's*, *London*; and Founder of that famous School near adjoining. The 21st Edition; with a brief Account of the Author's Life, by Dr. **Fuller**. Twelves. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

5. Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, pathetically discours'd of, in a Letter to a Friend. By the Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq. The Eighth

Edition corrected. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

6. The Daily Practice of Devotion, or The Hours of Prayer, fitted to the main uses of a Christian Life. Also Lamentations and Prayers for the Peaceful resettlement of this Church and State. By the late Pious and Reverend **H[enry] H[ammond]**, D.D. Twelves.

7. A Form of sound Words, or A Scripture Catechism; shewing what a Christian is to believe and practice in order to Salvation. Very useful for Persons of all Ages and Capacities, as well as Children. Composed by the late Pious and Learned **John Worthington**, D.D. The Sixth Edition. Octavo.

8. The Rules and Exercise of Holy Living and of Holy Dying: in which are described the Means and Instruments of obtaining every Vertue, and the Remedies against every Vice; and Considerations serving to the Resisting all Temptations. Together with Prayers containing the whole Duty of a Christian; and the parts of Devotion fitted to all Occasions, and furnished for all Necessities. By **Jer. Taylor**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to *K. Charles* the First. The Eighth Edition. Octavo.

These three printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

9. The Characters or Manners of the Age. By Mons. **de La Bruyère**, of the French Academy. Made English by several Hands: with the Characters of **Theophrastus** translated from the Greek; and a prefatory Discourse to them, by Mons. **de La Bruyère**. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged; with the Key inserted in the Margent. Printed for **J. Bullord**: and sold by **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

10. The Duties of the Closet; being an earnest Exhortation to private Devotion. The Second Edition revis'd. Price 1s., bound. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, *Cornhill*.

11. The Heavenly Foot-man, Or A Description of the Man that gets to



Heaven; together with the way he runs in, the marks he goes by; also Directions how to run so as to obtain. By **John Bunyan**. The Second Edition; to which is added his Life and Death, and a Catalogue of his Writings [by **Charles Doe**]. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

12. *Scarronnides, or Virgil Travestie*. A mock Poem on the First and Fourth Books of **Virgil's** *Ænæis*, in English Burlesque. By **Charles Cotton**, Esq. The Eighth Edition. Octavo. With all his other works.

13. Sermons preach'd on several Occasions. By the right Reverend Father in God, Dr. **Thomas Sprat**, Lord Bishop of **Rochester**. Octavo.

14. The Principles and Duties of Natural Religion, in Two Books. By the right Reverend Father in God, Dr. **John Wilkins**, Lord Bishop of **Chester**. To which is added, A Sermon preach'd at his Funeral, by Dr. **William Lloyd**, now Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Fourth Edition. Octavo.

15. Essays on Love and Marriage: with Characters of a Whore, a Patentee, a Politic, a Clubber, a Citizen, a Schismatic, a Gallant, a Ballad-maker, a Self-conceit, a City Wit, a Humorist, a Fudler, a Solicitor.

16. The Method and Order of Reading, both Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories; in which the most excellent Historians are reduced into the order in which they are successively to be read, and the Judgments of learn'd Men concerning each of them subjoin'd by **Diggory Whear**, *Camden Reader of History in Oxford*. To which is added, An Appendix concerning the Historians of particular Nations, as well ancient as modern. By **Nicholas Horseman**: with an Invitation to Gentlemen, to acquaint themselves with ancient History, by Mr. **Henry Dodwell**; made English, and enlarged by **Edmund Bohun**, Esq. Octavo.

17. A Compendium of Practical Musick, in Five Parts. Teaching, by a new and easie Method, 1. The Rudiments of Song. 2. The Principles of Composition. 3. The use of Discords. 4. The form of Figurative

Descant. 5. The Contrivance of Canon. Together with Lessons for Viols, etc. By **Christopher Simpson**. In Octavo. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

18. Twenty Seven select Colloquies out of **Erasmus Roterodamus**. Translated by Sir **Roger L'Estrange** and Mr. **Tho. Brown**. Together with the Life of *Erasmus*, by Mr. **Brown**. Octavo.

19. The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity: containing a farther Discovery of the growth of Quakerism, not only in points of Doctrine, but also in their Politials; respecting their Government within the Government, and opposite to it; together with their Fund or Common Bank to support the same: with a remedy proposed for this Malady, and the Cure of Quakerism. To which is added, An Appendix discovering a most damnable Plot, contrived and carried on by *New Rome*, by a united Confederacy against the Reformed Religion and Professors thereof, as will appear from the Design of this silent Meeting; their Monthly, Quarterly, Second Day, Six Week, and Yearly, Meetings: all which are particularly treated of by **Fra. Bugg**.

20. A short and easie Method with the Deists; wherein the certainty of the Christian Religion is demonstrated by infallible proof, from four Rules, which are incompatible to any Imposture that ever yet has been, or can possibly be. To which is added, A Second Part to the Jews; shewing that these four Rules do oblige them as much, or more, than the Deists, to the acknowledgment of *Christ*: with an Answer to the most material of their Objections and Prejudices against Christianity.

These Nine printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. A Guide to young Communicants, or The whole duty of the Sacrament; fitted for those that desire to be Worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper: proposed in Twelve Questions and Answers; with suitable Prayers. Also, directions for Holy Living and Dying. A Dialogue between a Divine and a Beggar; and a description of *Christ's* person when on earth;

with Prayers for morning and evening. The Third Edition. Twelves. Price 2d.; and 10s. per 100. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

22. *Systema Horti-Culturæ*, or The Art of Gardening, in Three Books. The 1. Treateth of the Excellency, Scituation, Soil, Form, Walks, Arbors, Springs, Fountains, Water-works, Grotts, Statues, and other Ornaments, of Gardens; with many Rules and Directions concerning the same. 2. Of all sorts of Trees for Ornament of shade, Winter-greens, Flower-Trees, and Flowers, propagated in the Gardens of the best Flowrists; the best Methods of Raising, Planting, and Improving them. 3. Of the Kitchen-Garden and Plants propagated for Food and Culinary uses; with Instructions for making Hot-beds, enriching Garden-Grounds; adapting all sorts of Earth to the Plants therein, both for Ornament and Delight. The Fourth Edition. To which is added, The Gardner's monthly Directions. By **J. Worlidge**, Gent. Octavo. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*.

23. Prayers and Offices of Devotion for Families, and for particular Persons upon most Occasions. By **Ben. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Twelves. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

24. The Christian's Pattern, or A Treatise of the Imitation of *Jesus Christ*, in Four Books. Written in Latin by **Thomas [Haemmerlein]** à *Kempis*, now rendred into English. To which are added, Meditations and Prayers for Sick Persons. By **George Stanhope**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **M. Gilliflower**, **R. Sare**, **D. Brown**, **T. Bennet**, **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**.

25. The *Psalm-Singer's* necessary Companion; being a Collection of the most single and double *Psalm* Tunes now in Use, with directions how to Use them: with Basses, Counters, Trebles, and Medius's. Composed by able Masters; first collected for private use, and now made publick. The Second Edition. Price,

bound, 5s. 6d. Printed for **H. Rhodes** at the Star, the corner of *Bride lane*, *Fleet street*.

26. The Measures of Christian Obedience, or A Discourse shewing what Obedience is indispensibly necessary to a Regenerate state, and what defects are consistent with it; for the promotion of Piety, and the Peace of troubled Consciences. By **John Kettlewell**, late Rector of *Coles-hill* in *Warwickshire*. The Fourth Edition; with Additions and Corrections by the Author in his Life-time. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The French Perfumer, or The Art of Extracting the Odours of Druggs and Flowers; and making Powder, Wash-Balls, Essences, Oyls, Pomatum, Paste, and all other sorts of Perfumes for the Smell or Taste, viz. *Rosa Solis*, *Ratafia*, etc., *Cachu*, *Muscadines*, etc.: with the manner of Colouring and Scenting Gloves and Fans; and cleansing Tobacco, and Perfuming it for all kinds of Snuff. Engished from the Original. Written by Mounsieur [**S.**] **Barbe**, Perfumer in *Paris*. The Third Edition enlarged. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to Come. The Third Part, delivered under the Similitude of a Dream; shewing the several Difficulties and Dangers he met with, and the many Victories he obtained over the World, the Flesh, and the Devil. Together with his happy arrival at the Celestial City; and the Glory and Joy he found to his Eternal Comfort. To which is added, The Life and Death of *John Bunyan*, Author of the First and Second Part. This compleating the whole Progress. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. ON Thursday in Whitson week, 1700. will be published, The History of the Turks, beginning with the Year 1679; being a full Relation of the last Troubles in Hun-



gary; with the Sieges of *Vienna* and *Buda*; and all the several Battles, both by Sea and Land, between the Christians and the Turks, untill the end of the Year 1698 and 1699; in which the Peace between the Turks and the Confederate Princes and States was happily concluded at *Carlowitz* in *Hungary*, by the Mediation of His Majesty of *Great Britain*, and the States General of the United Provinces. With the Effigies of the Emperors and others of Note, Engraven on Copper: and compleats the Sixth and last Edition of, *The History of the Turks*, by Sir **Paul Rycaut**, Knt., 18 Years Consul at *Smirna*; now His Majesties Resident at *Hamburg*, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Folio. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Roper** in *Fleet street*.

2. About Midsummer next will be published, *A Catechetical Course of Sermons* for the whole Year; being an Explanation of the Church Catechism in 52 distinct Discourses, on several Texts of Scripture; wherein are contain'd the necessary Points of Christian Doctrine. In Two Volumes. Octavo. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A. Those that Subscribe are desired to send in their first payment by the 20th of *June* next, to **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. After which no allowance of the seventh Book.

3. There is also in the Press, *Expository Notes, with Observations on the four Evangelists*; wherein the sacred Text is recited, the Sense explained, Doubts resolved, Controversies declin'd, Contradictions reconciled, and the Instructive of the Holy *Jesus* to our Imitation recommended: design'd for the Instruction of private Families. By **William Burkitt**, M.A., Vicar of *Dedham* in *Essex*. Printed for **T. Parkhurst**, **J. Robinson**, and **J. Wyatt**.

4. There will be speedily published the Second Edition of, *The Rights, Powers, and Priviledges, of an English Convocation stated, and vindicated: in Answer to a late Book of Dr. Wake's, entituled, The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synod, etc.*; and to other

Pieces. Printed for **T. Bennet** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily published, *A Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities*; wherein is contained the History of the Heathen Gods; the Lives of their Heroes, Philosophers, Poets, Historians, etc. An Account of their Arms, Triumphs, Feasts, Games, Sacrifices, Buildings, Marriages, Funerals, Sepulchers; And all other their Laws, Customs, or Ceremonies, whatsoever. A History of the Original and Progress of all Arts and Sciences. A Consular History of the Roman Empire, etc. Written in French by **Pierre Danet**, for the Use of the Dauphin, Dukes of *Burgundy*, *Anjou*, and *Berry*: and Translated into English, with Improvements, for the Use of all those that would understand the Classical Authors. Illustrated with Cutts and Maps. Quarto. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. There is in the Press at the Theatre in *Oxford*, a new Edition of **Irenæus**; wherein the Latin Version is printed much more exactly than ever, from several Ancient Manuscripts; and near half the Greek Text is restored: together with the Addition of a great many new Notes, as well concerning the Original Text and Sense of the Author, as the Latin Version. And likewise a Dictionary relating to the Greek and Latin Words and Particles in *Irenæus* not commonly used. By **(John Ernest) Grabe**. A great part of this Work is already printed; and the whole will be finished about *August* next. Those who are willing to take benefit of Subscribing are desired to send in their Subscription Money; being Five Shillings for the Small, and Ten Shillings for the Large, Paper, to the Undertaker, **Thomas Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, before the first day of *July* next: for after that day no more will be Received.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1700.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE and Commentary upon all the Epistles of the *New Testament*, by **Daniel Whitby**, D.D.; and Chantor of the Church of *Sarum*. Folio. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. The Reasonableness of Believing without seeing. A Sermon Preach'd, before the King, in *St. James' Chappel*, on Palm Sunday, *March 24.*, 1699/1700, by the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Arch-Bishop of *York*. Published by His Majesties special Command. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **W. Rogers** at the Sun, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. Two Discourses concerning the Doctrine of *Christ's* Satisfaction, or the true Reason of His Sufferings; wherein the Socinian and Antinomian Controversies are truly stated and explained: with an Answer to Mr *Lobb's* Appeal, and to several Letters from the Dissenting Parties in *London*. By the right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Stillingfleet**, D.D.; late Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Of the Faith that overcometh the World. A Sermon preached at *Hempsted* in *Hartfordshire*, on Sunday *April 14.*, 1700. By **Nicholas**, Bishop of *Chester*. Quarto. Printed for **J. King** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. A Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of *George Payne, Junior*, Son of *George Payne*, an Apothecary, *March 6.*, 1699/1700, at *Midhurst* in *Sussex*; and published at the request of his Friends. By

**Richard Oliver**, Curate of *Midhurst*. Quarto. Printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*; and Sold by **J[ohn] Colebrook** in *Midhurst*, and **W[illiam] Webb** in *Chichester*.

6. A Sermon preached to the Societies for Reformation of Manners in the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, *May 13.*, 1700. Published at their request. By **Isaac Mauduit**, Minister of the Gospel of *Jesus Christ*. Twelves. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

7. Heaven and Hell, or The unchangeable state of Happiness or Misery for all Mankind in another World. Occasioned by the Repentance and Death of Mr. *Shetterden Thomas*; who departed this Life, *April 7.*, 1700, *Ætat. 26.* Preached and Published at the desire and direction of the Deceased; with some particulars he ordered should be mentioned, in hope of doing good to others. By **John Shower**. With a farther Account of some Passages of his last sickness, by a Pious Lady who often visited him. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

8. A true Narrative of God's Gracious Dealings with the Soul of *Shalom Ben Shalomoh*, of the Circumcision after the flesh, as delivered to the Church of *Christ* assembled at their Meeting house in *Rosemary lane*, *Sept. 29.*, 1699: with some Additions made thereunto since, being taken from his Mouth by the Subscribers to the Certificate annexed to the Preface. Octavo. Price 4d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

9. Submission to the Righteousness of God, or The Necessity of trusting to a better Righteousness than our own, opened and defended in a plain practical Discourse upon *Rom. 10. 3.* By **Ben. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of



*Bradford*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers**, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

10. A Second friendly Epistle to Mr. *George Keith* and the reformed Quakers, convinc'd that Water Baptism is an Ordinance of *Christ*; but are enquiring about the Mode of Administration, whether by Effusion or Plunging; wherein is proved that *John* the Baptist and *Peter* the Apostle declared that Plunging is contrary to the Doctrine of Baptism; and that if it were a Duty, the Anabaptists practice it not, and so are self condemned: humbly offered to the Consideration of the Baptized Congregations, and also of the dipt ones; with a Confirmation of a late Epistle to Mr. *Keith*, wherein is proved that Plunging is contrary to the Doctrine of Baptism. Twelves. Price 6d.

11. A Reasonable Word to the Doctors of Reason; being some Remarks on a Pamphlet, entituled, The Divine Unity asserted; and some Observations upon a short Account of the Proceedings of R. S., B. P., of a dissenting Congregation in *London*, with some of the Brethren, against a Member of that Church as a Heretick; shewing the unreasonableness of those pretended Reasons that are offered for denying our Lord *Jesus Christ* to be over all God Blessed for ever; and proving that *Jesus Christ* is true God and eternal Life. Also a reasonable Reprimand to Mr. *Considerator*. By **N. Goldham**. Price, bound, 1s.

12. The Young Man's Remembrancer, and Youth's best Choice; being an Exhortation to Conversion, in Two Anniversary Discourses from *Eccl.* 12. 1., by the Reverend **M. M.**, Minister at *Stepney*: which may serve as his Legacy to Youth; being his last Discourse to young People. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

13. A Collection of Experiences of the Work of Grace, never before printed; or The Spirit of God working upon the Souls of several Persons, whereby is demonstrated their Conversion to *Christ*: published not to applaud the Persons, but for the comfort of Saints; and it being matter of fact, it may convince the Unregenerated. Octavo. Price 6d.

14. Good Company, or Sudden Thoughts on things past, present, and to come; being a Collection of 300 Divine Sentences, gathered out of the Holy Scriptures in order to a holy Life, by **G. L.**: with the Effigies of Dr. *Claven*, Mr. *Mead*, Mr. *Bunyan*, and other Divines. Price, sticht, 2d.

15. A Believer's Cordial, or The free Grace of God defended; shewing that the Justification of a Sinner is by the spotless unmix'd Righteousness of *Christ*, imputed to a Sinner, and received by Faith alone, and not by his own Works. Also that *Christ* is the only way whereby a Sinner must come to God. Being an Answer to Mr. *Lane's* Errors, delivered at a debate held at the Funeral of Mr. *Joseph Harrison* at *Croyden*: By **Joseph Warder**, of *Croydon*, Physician. Octavo.

These six printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

16. The cursed Family, or A short Tract shewing the pernicious Influence of wicked Prayerless Houses upon this Church and Kingdom; humbly tendred by way of subserviency to his Majesties Royal Proclamation and Acts of Parliament for preventing and punishing Immorality and Prophaness. By **Thomas Risley**, M.A.; and sometime Fellow of *Pembroke College* in *Oxford*: with a prefatory Epistle by the Reverend Mr. **John Howe**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

17. The true Nature of a Gospel-Church and its Government; wherein are distinctly handled the subject Matter of the Church; the formal Cause of a particular Church; the Polity, Rule or Discipline, of the Church in general; the Officers of the Churches; the Duty of Pastors; the Office of Teachers, of Ruling Elders; with the duty of Elders, of Deacons; of Excommunication; of Communion of Churches. By **John Owen**, D.D. Price, bound, 3s.

18. A Discourse; being the substance of several Sermons on the Lord's Supper: wherein the Spiritual Nature thereof is opened, and what sense that true Believers do eat and drink the Body and Blood of *Christ*; with Directions for a constant Preparation for it. Price 6d.

19. The Parasalene dismantled of her Cloud, or Baxterianism barefac'd, drawn from a literal Postscript of Mr. **Baxter's**, and the judgment of others in the most radical Doctrines of Faith, compared with those of the Orthodox, both of the Conformist and Nonconformist, and transfer'd over, by way of Test, on to the Papists and Quakers; with an impartial Enquiry into Gospel-Faith, etc.

20. A large Map shewing the Order and Causes of Salvation and Damnation, of the Covenants of Grace and of Works, of Election and Reprobation, describing a state of Happiness and a state of Misery. Engraven on a Copper Plate, and Printed on Royal Paper. By **John Bunyan**, Author of, *The Pilgrim's Progress*. Price 6d.

21. The Parable of the Ten Virgins, in its peculiar Relation to the Coming and glorious Kingdom of our Lord *Jesus Christ*, opened according to the Analogy of the Holy Parable of the Scripture in general; and particularly applied for exciting all the Churches to holy Watchfulness.

These five printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

22. A Sermon preach'd at Turners Hall, May 5., 1700, by **George Keith**; in which he gave an Account of his joyning in Communion with the Church of *England*. Quarto. Price 6d.

23. Two Sermons preached, at the Parish Church of *St. George, Botolph lane*, May 12., 1700, by **George Keith**; being his first preaching after Ordination. Quarto. Price 6d.

24. Some Reasons why *Robert Bridgman* and his Wife, and some others in *Huntingdonshire*, have left the Society of the People called Quakers; and have joyned in Communion with the Church of *England*: and some Passages contained in a Letter of **George Whitehead** to *R. J.*; and **Robert Bridgman's** Reply to the same. Quarto. Price 4d.

These three printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

25. The Duty of Man, in choice Sentences, fitted for the meanest Capacity, proper for Schools, and very useful for all. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Price 3d.; or a 100 for 20s. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

26. Advice to the Roman Catholicks of *England*, especially those under Age; according to the late Act of Parliament. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

27. A Letter to Mr. *Robert Burscough*; in Answer to his Discourse of Schism. In which, 1. The Notion of Catholick Unity is considered. 2. The separation of Dissenters not Schismatical proved. 3. The Ordination of Dissenting Ministers justified. 4. Pretended Pleas for Separation examined. 5. The Case about Ceremonies argued, etc. Octavo. Printed for **J. Clark** at the Bible in the *Old Change*, near *St. Paul's*.

28. Death Unstung. A Funeral Sermon preached upon the Death of the Worshipful Col. *Roger Sawrey*, late of *Broughton Tower in Lancashire*. By **J. W.**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo. Price 6d.

29. Instruction for the Ignorant; being Ten great Questions Answered. 1. That there is One, and but One God. 2. How to know him, and believe in him. 3. That the Scriptures are the Word of God. 4. *Christ* very God. 5. That *Christ* took to him of the Substance of *Mary*. 6. Divine and Humane Natures United in *Christ*. 7. That *Christ* is equal with the Father. 8. *Christ* was perfect God and perfect Man. 9. That the Holy Spirit is God. 10. The Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, are one God. By **John Cowper**, of *Salehurst in Sussex*. Octavo. Price 6d.

30. Observations on several Books. 1. A Letter to Mr. *Locke*, never Answered, by **Edmund Elys**, sometime Fellow of *Baliol College in Oxford*. 2. A Refutation of some false Conceits in Mr. *Locke's* Essays concerning Humane Understanding. 3. A brief Answer to the Argumentation of *Gerardus de Vries* against the innate Idea of God. 4. An Answer to [*(Louis) Ellies-*] *Dupin's* Arguments to prove that Passage in *Josephus* (in which



there is such honourable mention of *Jesus Christ*) to be spurious; with some Reflections on a Passage in *Corn. Tacitus*, and another in one of *Pliny's* Epistles, concerning the Christian Religion. Octavo. Price 6d.

31. A Sermon preached, before the Societies for Reformation of Manners in *Dublin*, by **Thomas Enlyn**. Published at the desire of the said Societies. Octavo.

These four printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

32. The Visions and Prophecies of *Daniel* explain'd, according to the measure of the Gift of *Christ*, by one that wisheth well to his Interest in the World, for a more manifest and glorious appearance of his Kingdom therein, according to the many Prophecies recorded for that purpose. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

33. An Essay concerning the Divine right of Tyths. By the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*. Octavo. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun, **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **E. Poole** at the Half Moon, and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, in *Cornhill*.

34. A Full and clear Account the Scripture gives of the Deity; and all the mistakes removed relating thereunto. Proved that the Heaven of Heavens, and the fall of Angels, was before the Six Days Creation. With an Account where the being of Hell is. By **M. Marsin**. Octavo. Sold by **J. Gouge** in *Westminster Hall*; **M. Fabian** at *Mercers Chappel*; **J. Clark** in the *Old Change*; and **J. Gwillim** in *Bishops-Gate street*.

35. *Alexipharmakon*; being a Reply to the Bishop of *Worcester's* Discourse. The Doctrine of *Christ's* Satisfaction, in Answer to *Mr. Lobb's* Appeal, and in Answer to *Mr. Humfrey's* and *Mr. Clerke's* Writings about justifying Righteousness. Price, bound, 2s. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

36. An Address to those of the Roman Communion in *England*; occasioned by the late Act of Parliament for the farther preventing the growth of Popery. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

37. *Irenicum Magnum*; the Gospel Terms of Communion stated. Offered to the serious Consideration of all Protestants. Octavo. Printed for **A. Baldwin** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

38. A Practical Discourse concerning Conversion. 1. Shewing the Nature of it. 2. Propounding some Motives and Arguments to it. And 3. Giving some Directions about it. By a Person of Quality. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. Some Genuine Remains of the late pious and learn'd **John Lightfoot**, D.D. Consisting of Three Tracts, viz. 1. Rules for a Student of the Holy Scriptures. 2. Meditations upon some abstruser Points of Divinity; and Explanations of divers difficult places of Scripture. 3. An Exposition of two select Articles of the Apostles Creed. Together with a large Preface concerning the Author; the learned debates in the Assembly of Divines; his peculiar Opinions; his Christian Piety; and the faithful Discharge of his Ministry. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See II. 470.]

40. The Sufficiency of the Scripture-Revelation, as to the proof of it. Part II. Two Sermons preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, April 1., and May 6., 1700; being the 4th and 5th, for the year 1700, of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Offspring Blackall**, Rector of *St. Mary, Aldermary*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

41. An Earnest Perswasive to Personal Reformation; proposing the true Method of making all Men happy in this World, and in the World to come. Published for the furtherance and Advancement of the the Societies of *London* and elsewhere. Twelves. Price 10d. Printed for **T. Cock-erill** at the Three Legs in the *Poultry*.

42. Believer's Duty towards the Spirit, and the Spirit's Office towards Believers; Or a Discourse concerning Believers not grieving the Spirit; and the Spirit's sealing up Believers to the Day of Redemption.

Grounded on *Ephesians* 4. 30. By **Henry Hickman**, B.D., L[arge] Octavo.

43. *Primitivæ Synagogæ*. A Sermon preached at the opening a New Erected Meeting-House. By **John Fairfax**, M.A. Quarto.

44. A Sermon preached to the Society of *Kingston* for the Reformation of Manners. By **Gideon Harden**, M.A.; and Vicar of *Kingston*. Octavo.

45. The Credibility of the Christian-Revelation, from its Intrinsic Evidence: in Eight Sermons Preached at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*; being the Lecture for the Year 1699. Founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.; with a 9th Sermon, as an Appendix, in Reply to an Objection. By **Samuel Bradford**, Rector of *St. Mary le Bow*, and Chaplain Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

46. The Visions and Prophecies of *Daniel* explained according to the Measures of *Christ's* Gift. L[arge] Octavo.

47. The Nature, Origin, Subject matter, Character, Method, and Means, of Comfort; being a Discourse on *Psalms* 94. 19. By **John Sharp**, M.A. L[arge] Octavo.

48. The Christian directed in his Race to Heaven, or A short Account of the Knowledge and Practice that leads thither. By **J. Forbes**, Minister at *Gloucester*.

These Seven Printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns, near Merchers Chappel, in *Cheapside*.

### HISTORY.

1. **T**HE General History of *England*, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the beginning of the reign of King *William* the First, commonly, called the Conqueror, to the end of the Reign of King *Henry* the Third; taken from the most antient Records, Manuscripts, and printed Historians. Part II., in Two Vol. By **James Tyrrell**, Esq. Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*; **R. Knaplock** at the Angel in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; **A. Bell** at the Cross-keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; and **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultry*.

2. The History of the Turks, beginning with the Year 1679. Being a full Relation

of the last Troubles in *Hungary*, with the Sieges of *Vienna* and *Buda*; and all the several Battles, both by Sea and Land, between the Christians and the Turks until the Year 1698 and 1699: in which the Peace between the Turks and the Confederate Princes and States was happily concluded at *Carlowitz* in *Hungary*, by the Mediation of his Majesty of *Great Britain* and the States General of the United Provinces. With Effigies of the Emperors and others of Note, engraven at large upon Copper. Which compleats the Sixth and last Edition of, The History of the Turks, in Two Vol. in Folio. By Sir **Paul Rycaut**, Knt., 18 Years Consul at *Smyrna*; now his Majesty's Resident at *Hamburg*, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Folio. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **A. Roper** in *Fleet street*.

3. The Elements of History, from the Creation of the World to the Reign of *Constantine* the Great. Containing the History of the Monarchies, in a new Order and Method. Together with a view of the Contemporary Kingdoms and Common Wealths; and a brief Account of their Magistracies and Politick Constitutions. Done for the use of young Students. By **William Howel**, LL.D. Translated from the Latin. Octavo. Printed for **J. King** at the Lute in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

4. A General View of the World, or The Marrow of History, in Two Parts. The First containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to this present Year; giving An Account of the several Empires, Kingdoms, Commonwealths, Provinces, Islands, Mountains, Rivers, and other memorable places therein: with the Religion, Laws, Government, Customs, Manners, and Morals, of the Inhabitants; also the Lives of the Emperors, Kings, Princes, Philosophers, and great Captains; the Establishment and Progress of Religion in all Ages; the Lives and memorable Actions of the Patriarchs, Judges, and Kings, of the Jews; and of our blessed Saviour and his Apostles. Together with the Primitive Fathers, Doctors, Bishops, Popes, Cardinals, etc.



The Second, an Account of the present state of Affairs. To be continued Monthly. This for the Month of *May*, 1700. Quarto. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; where may be had those for *January, February, March, and April*. Price, 6d. each.

## PHYSICK.

1. **D**R. **Lower's**, and several other Eminent Physicians' Receipts; containing the best and safe Method for curing most Diseases in Humane Bodies. Very useful for all sorts of People; especially those who live remote from Physicians. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

## LAW.

1. **B**ARON and *Feme*. A Treatise of the Common Law concerning Husbands and Wives: wherein is contained the Nature of a *Fême Covert*, and of Marriages, Bastards; the Privileges of *Fême Coverts*; what alterations are made, by Marriage, as to Estates, Leases, Goods, and Actions; what things of the Wife accrue to the Husband by the Intermarriage, or not; what Acts, Charges, Forfeitures, by the Husband shall bond the Wife after his Death, or not. Of Jointures and Pleadings, Fines and Recovery, Conveyances and other Law; Titles relating to *Baron* and *Feme*. Of Wills, and *Fême Covert* being Executrix. Of the Wife's separate Dispositions and Maintenances. What amounts to the Dispositions of the Wife's Term by the Husband. Of Actions brought by, or against, *Baron* and *Feme*. What Actions done, or Contracts made, by the Wife shall bind her Husband. Of Indictments and Informations against them. Of *Baron* and *Femes* Joinder in Action. Of a *Fême Sole Merchant*. Declarations and Pleas, etc. Of Divorces, etc. With many other Matters relating the said Subject; and from useful Precedents. Octavo. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, Middle Temple.

## MUSICK.

1. **A** GUIDE to Parish Clerks; being the Treble and Bass of the singing *Psalms*, fitted and contrived to common use; and may be bound up with the old or new version, or single: with Rules for Singing or playing, useful for all Learners. Twelves. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; where you may be supplied with Mr. **Playford's Psalms**, and Introductions. Price 1s.

2. The Compleat Instructor to the Flute. The Second Book, containing plain and easie Directions for young Beginners; with variety of the newest and best Tunes: particularly the Dances, Song Tunes, and the rest of the Musick, in the Jubilee; also all the Minuets, Borees, Regadoons, Marches, Trumpet Tunes, and Song Tunes, now in use. To which is added, The newest French Dances perform'd at the Ball at *St. James's* on the Princes' Birth Day last. Price 18d.

3. Youth's Diversion; being a choice Collection of the best and newest Tunes for the Flagelet; never before published: carefully corrected, and fairly engraven on Copper plates. Price 1s.

4. A Choice Collection of Ayres for the Harpsichord or Spinnet, with plain and easie Directions for young Beginners: never before published. Composed by these eminent Masters, viz. Dr. **John Blow**, Master of the Hautboyes, and Organist to the Chappel Royal, and *St. Peter's, Westminster*. Mr. **Francis Piggot**, also Organist of the King's Chappel, and the Temple. Mr. **Jerem. Clarke**, Organist of *St. Paul's Cathedral*, and Composer of the Musick in the Theatre Royal. Mr. **John Barrett**, Musick Master and Organist to *Christ's Hospital*, and *St. Mary, Hill*; and Mr. **William Croft**. Carefully corrected by each Master, and engraved on Copper plates. Price 2s.

5. Six Sonatas or Solos; Three for a Violin, and Three for a Flûte; with a thorough Bass for the Harpsichord, Theorbo or Bass Viol. Composed by Mr. **William Croft**, and an Italian Master. Price 2s.

These four sold by **J. Young**, Musical Instrument Seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE on the Book of *Job*; as likewise on the Songs of *Moses, Deborah, David*; on four Select *Psalms*, some Chapters of *Isaiah*, and the Third Chapter of *Habakkuk*. By Sir **Richard Blackmore**, Knt., M.D.; one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary, and Fellow of the College of Physicians, *London*. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Pater-noster row*.

2. The Fate of *Capua*. A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolnes Inn Fields*, by his Majesties Servants. Written by Mr. **Thomas Southern**. Quarto.

3. The Pilgrim. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Written originally by Mr. [**John**] **Fletcher**: and now very much altered, with several Additions [by Sir **John Vanbrugh**]: likewise a Prologue, Epilogue, Dialogue, and Masque; written by the famous Mr. **Dryden**, just before his Death; being the last of his Works. Quarto.

Both printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

4. To the Memory of Mr. *Dryden*. A Poem. Folio. Price 6d. Printed for **C. Brome** at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. *Caledonia*, or The Pedlar turned Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy, as it is Acted by his Majesties Subjects of *Scotland*, in the King of *Spain's* Province of *Darien*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed and sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **H**ISTORIA Regum Septentrionalium, à **Snorrone Sturlonide**, ante Secula quinque, Patrio Sermone antiquo, conscriptæ; quas ex M.S.S. codicibus edidit versione genuina, notisque brevioribus, Indici poetico vel Rerum, sparsim insertis. Illustravit **Johann. Pering Skiold**.

[The *Heimskringla*.] Printed for **S. Crouch** at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

2. *Promptuarium Praxeos Medicæ*, seu Methodus Medendi, prescriptis celeberrimorum Medicorum *Londinensium* concinnata, a **Johanne Pechey**, Coll. Med. *Lond.* Collega. Editio altera, plurimis in locis acuta; cum additione Viginti quatuor Capitum. Twelves. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. **Wilhelmi Cave** Canonici *Windesoriensis*, *Epistola Apologetica* adversus iniquas *Joannis Clerici* Criminationes in *Epistolis Criticis et Ecclesiasticis* nuper Editis. Qua, Argumenta ejus pro *Eusebii* Arianismo ad examen revocantur, calumniæ diluuntur, multa de usu et autoritate Sanctorum Patrum, de quibusdam *Clementis Alexandrini* dogmatibus, de Concilio *Nicæno* I. et II. aliisque nonnullis disseruntur. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad insignia Principis in *Cœmeterio D. Pauli*.

4. **P. Terentii Carthaginensis** *Afri Comædiæ Sex*. Interpretatione et notis illustravit **Nicolaus Camus**, J.U.D. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini, juxta Editionem novissimam *Parisiensem*. Apud **R. Clavell** ad Pavonem in *Cœmeterio D. Pauli*; **S. et J. Sprint** ad Campanam, et **J. Nicholson** ad Insignia Regia, in Vico *Little Britain* dicto.

5. Bishop **Williams'** Brief Exposition of the Church Catechism, with Proofs from Scripture; put into French for the use of such that learn English or French. Price 6d. Sold by **H. Walwyn** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE whole Comical Works of Mons. **Scarron**; containing his Comical Romance, in Three Parts compleat.

The Third Part never before in English.

2. All his Novels and Histories. 3. His select Letters, Characters, etc.; a great part of which never before in English. Translated by Mr. **Thomas Brown**, Mr. **Savage**, and others: and Illustrated with several Copper-cutts. Octavo. Price 6s.



Printed for **S. and J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, in *Little Britain*; **R. Parker**, under the Royal Exchange; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. Some Reflections on Mr. *P. N.*, Lecturer at the Bagnio in *N—te street*; in a Dialogue between Mr. *Meanwell* and Mr. *Trueman*. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

3. **Oliver Cromwell's** Letters to Foreign Princes and States; for strengthening and preserving the Protestant Religion and Interest. [Translated from the Latin of **John Milton**.] With an Appendix. Quarto.

4. The young Man's Guide; being a plain discovery of the Art of Drawing, Ingravings in Copper, to the Life, and to each Pictures or other things with *Aqua-fortis*; exprest with easie Rules, and variety of curious Figures cut in Copper, according to the most experienced Authors of late Years. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

5. Regicides, no Saints nor Martyrs; freely expostulated with the Publishers of *Ludlow's* Third Volum, as to the truth of Things and Characters; with a Touch at *Amyntor's* Cavels against our Kings curing the Evil, and the 30th of *January* Fast. A Supplement to the just Defence of the Royal Martyr. By the same Author. Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. *Homer* and *Virgil* not to be compared with the two *Arthur's* [by *J. Dryden*, and *Sir R. Blackmore*.] Twelves. Printed for **L. Meredith** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Works of Mr. [(**Charles**) **Marquetel de Saint Denis**, *Sieur*] **de Saint Evremond**, in Two Volumes, translated from the French by **Tho. Brown**. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

8. *Annus Sophiæ Jubilæus*. The Sophick Constitution, or The Evil Customs of the World reform'd. A Dialogue between a Philadept. and a Citizen, concerning the Possibility of the Sophick Transmutation; the probability that there

are Adepts in the World; and, in that Case, the duties of Adepts and other Men to each other, and the Advantages that would accrue from the Observation of those Duties. To which is added, A Summary of some Conferences with an Artist, etc. Octavo. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

9. Several Essays relating to Academies, Banks, Bankrupts, Charity-Lotteries, Courts of Enquiries, Court Merchant, Friendly Societies, High-ways, Penjean-Office, Seamen, Wagering, etc.; now communicated to the World for publick Good. Octavo. Printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*. Price 3s. [A reissue of **D. Defoe's** Essay, at page 8.]

10. The *London* Spelling-Book; being a most easie and regular Method of teaching to Spell, Read, and Write, True English; by the use of which Children, or grown Persons, will more speedily and thoroughly understand to Spell and Read the English Tongue than by the common Methods hitherto used. By **John Urmston**, School-Master at *Kensington*. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **G**EOGRAPHY rectified, or A Description of the World, in all its Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Islands, Cities, Towns, Seas, Rivers, Bayes, Capes, Ports; their ancient and present Names, Inhabitants, Situations, Histories, Customs, Governments, etc. As also their Commodities, Coins, Weights and Measures, compared with those at *London*. The Fourth Edition enlarged. To which is added, A compleat Geographical Index to the whole, Alphabetically digested. The whole Work performed according to the more accurate Observations and Discoveries of Modern Authors. By **Robert Morden**. Quarto. Printed for **R. Morden** at the Atlas in *Cornhill*; and **T. Cockerill** at the Bible and Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*.

2. A Practical Catechism, by **H. Hammond**, D.D. The Fourteenth Edition;

with a large Index, not in any former Edition: whereunto is added, The Reasonableness of Christian Religion, by the same Author. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. A New, plain, short, and compleat, French and English Grammer; whereby the Learner may attain in few Months to speak and write French correctly, as they do now in the Court of *France*; and wherein all that is dark, superfluous, or difficient, in other Grammers is methodically supplied. Also useful to strangers to learn the English Tongue; for whose sake is added, A short but exact English Grammer. The Fourth Edition, with Additions, by **Pierre Berault**. Octavo. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

4. A Defence of Diocesan Episcopacy; in Answer to a Book of Mr. *David Clarkson*, lately published, intituled, Primitive Episcopacy. By **Henry Maurice**, D.D. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon, **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

5. Voyages and Descriptions. Vol. II., in Three Parts, viz. 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World; describing the Countries of *Tonquin, Achin, Malacca*, etc.; their Products, Inhabitants, Manners, Trade, Policy, etc. 2. Two Voyages to *Campeachy*; with a Description of the Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Log-wood cutting, Trade, etc., of *Yucatan, Campeachy, New Spain*, etc. 3. A Discourse of Trade Winds, Breezes, Storms, Seasons of the Year, Tides and Currents, of the Torrid Zone throughout the World: with an Account of *Natal* in *Afrik*, its Product, Negros, etc. By Capt. **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. To which is added, A general Index to both Volum[e]s. The Second Edition. Octavo.

6. An Essay upon the probable Methods of making a people Gainers in the Balance of Trade. Treating of these Heads: viz.

Of the People of *England*; of the Land of *England*, and its Product. Of our Payments to the Publick; and in what manner the Ballance of Trade may be thereby affected. That a Country cannot increase in Wealth and Power, but by private Men doing their Duty in the Publick; and but by a steady course of Honesty and Wisdom in such as are trusted with the Administration of Affairs. By the Author of, *The Essay on Ways and Means*. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

7. The Christian Life; wherein is shewed, 1. The Worth and Excellency of the Soul. 2. The Divinity and Incarnation of our Saviour. 3. The Authority of the Holy Scripture. 4. A Dissuasive of Apostacy. Vol. 5. and last. By **John Scott**, D.D., late Rector of St. *Giles's* in the Fields. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **S. Manship** and **R. Wilkin**; and sold by **W. Davis** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*; and **J. Bonwicke** at the Half Moon and Star in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

8. An Enquiry into the Nature, Necessity, and Evidence, of Chistian Truth, in several Essays. Two Parts. 1. Of Faith in general, and of the Belief of a Deity. 2. Of Faith with respect to Divine Providence. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. The Second Edition, with Additions. Octavo.

9. A Plain and Rational Vindication and Explanation of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*; collected out of the Discourses of some of the Reverend Bishops and Doctors of the same Church, by way of Question and Answer. By **J. Clutterbuck**, Gent. The Second Edition, with Improvements. Octavo.

10. The Anatomy of the Humane Body abridged, or A short and full View of all the parts of the Body: Together with their several uses, drawn from their Compositions and Structures. By **James Keill**, M.D. Twelves.

These three printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

11. The Adventures of *Telemachus*, the Son of *Ulysses*, in Five Parts. The Second Edition. Twelves. Printed for **A.** and



**J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

12. The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity; containing a farther Discovery of the Dangerous Growth of Quakerism, not only in point of Doctrine but also in their Politicks; representing their Government within the Government, and opposite to it; together with their Fund or common Bank to support the same: with a Remedy proposed for this Malady, and the Cure of Quakerism. To which is added, An Appendix discovering a most damnable Plot, contrived and carried on by New *Rome*, by an united Confederacy, against the reformed Religion and Professors thereof; as will appear from the Design of their silent Meetings; their Monthly, Quarterly, Second day, Six week, and Yearly Meetings: all which are particularly herein treated. The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. By a Servant of the Church, **Fr. Bugg**. Octavo. Printed for the Author; and sold by **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Brome** at the Gun in *Ludgate street*.

13. The Poor doubting Christian drawn to *Christ*; wherein the many Lets and Hindrances which keep Men from coming to *Christ* are discovered: with special Helps to recover God's Favour. By **Thomas Hooker**. The Twelfth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **A.** and **J. Churchill**, **J. Taylor**, and **J. Wyatt**.

14. *Scintilla Altaris*, Primitive Devotion in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of *England*. By **Edward Sparke**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. The Eighth Edition, with all new Cutts at large: with additions upon the three grand Solemnities last annexed to the Liturgy: consisting of Prose, Poems, Prayers, and Sculptures. Octavo. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. Five Discourses, by the Author of, The Snake in the Grass, viz., on Water-Baptism, Episcopacy, Primitive Heresie of the Quakers, Reflections on the Quakers, A brief Account of the Socinian *Trinity*.

To which is added, A Preface to the whole. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*; **W. Keblewhite** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

16. Essays of Love and Marriage: with Characters of a Whore, a Patentee, a Politic, a Clubber, a Self-conceit, a Schismatick, a Gallant, a Balladmaker, a Citizen, a City-Wit, a Humorist, a Fudler, a Solicitor. Twelves. Price, stitcht, 6d. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

17. Dr. **John Owen's** two short Catechisms; wherein the Principles of the Doctrine of *Christ* are unfolded and explained; proper for all Persons to learn before they are admitted to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: composed for the use of all Congregations. The Second Edition, in Twelves.

18. *Eschol*. A Cluster of the Fruit of *Canaan*, brought to the Borders for the encouragement of the Saints Travelling thitherward; or Rules for the walking of the Saints according to the Gospel. By **J. Owen**, D.D., D.C. Twelves. Price 6d. The Fifth Edition corrected.

19. The Bands of Love and Peace, or The Duties of Christians one to another, walking in the Fellowship of a particular Congregation; with their Duty to their Pastor, and his Duty to them. Wrote by a Minister of the Congregation Perswasion; and now Reprinted to rectify Disorders in the Church. Twelves. Price 6d.

These three printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

20. A Confession of Faith put forth by the Elders and Brethren of many Congregations in *London* and the Country. The Third Edition. Price, bound, 1s.

21. Hymns composed on several Subjects, and on divers Occasions; in Four Parts; with an Alphabetical Table. By **R[ichard] Davis**, Minister of the Gospel. The Third Edition, corrected; with an addition of a Fourth Part of Scriptural Hymns to this Impression. Price 1s.

22. Of Communion with God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, each Person distinctly, in Love, Grace, and Consolation;

or The Saints' Fellowship with the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost unfolded. By the Reverend **John Owen**, D.D. The Second Edition corrected. Recommended by Mr. *Burgess*; and enlarged with an Alphabetical Table. Octavo. Price, bound, 5s.

23. **Otto Tachenius** his *Hippocrates Chymicus*; discovering the ancient Foundation of the late Viperine Salt with his *Clavis* to the antient Hippocratical Physick or Medicine made by manual experience in the very Fountain of Nature, in a Method not heard of before. The Occult Mysteries unlocked and explained by a compendious way of Operations. Translated by **J. W.** Price, bound, 3s.

These four printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

24. The Life of God in the Soul of Man, or The Nature and Excellency of the Christian Religion; with the Methods of attaining the happiness it proposes: also an Account of the beginnings and advances of a spiritual Life. With a Preface by **Gilbert Burnet**, D.D., now Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. The Third Edition corrected: to which is added a Table. Octavo. Printed for **J. Weld**, near Temple Bar, in *Fleet street*.

25. **Cocker's** Arithmetick; being a plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest capacity, for the full understanding that incomparable Art, as it is now taught in City and Country. Composed by **Edward Cocker**, late Practioner in the Arts of Writing, Arithmetick and Engraving; being that so long since promised to the World. The Twentieth Edition, with additions. Twelves.

26. The Marrow of the Mathematicks contracted and made plain and easie to any Capacity; containing the Doctrines of Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy, Gauging, the use of the Sector, Surveying and Dyalling, and the Art of Navigation, etc. Illustrated with curious copper-plates, after a new compendious and easie Method. By **William Pickering**. The Second Edition.

27. The Marriner's Jewel, or A pocket Companion for the Ingenious; containing decimal Arithmetick, Extraction of the Square Root, to know the Burthen

and how to Rigg a Ship; with an exact method for Gunners, Carpenters, Boat-swaines, to know the Expence of their Stores every Month; with a new List of the Royal Navy, and a general Pay-Table for all Degrees of Men. An Abstract of an Act of Parliament for encouraging of Seamen; also a Guide for Pursers and Stewards. The most useful Sea Terms explained; with Directions for Working of Ships at Sea; with several other useful things for Seafaring Men, by **James Love**, Mathematican. The Second Edition.

28. The History of the Five Wise Philosophers, or The wonderful Relation of the Life of *Josaphat* the Hermit, Son of *Avenerion*, King of *Barma* in *India*; giving an Account of his Conversion to the Christian Faith, and the Persecutions he suffered for the same; with the Miracles he wrought, his turning Hermit, and living in a Desart 36 Years. By **H[enry] P[arsons]**, Gent. The Second Edition.

29. The Famous History of *Valentine* and *Orson*, the two Sons of the Emperor of *Greece*; newly corrected and amended: with new Pictures lively expressing the History. Quarto.

30. The compleat Servant-Maid, or The young Maiden's Tutor; directing them to qualifie themselves for a Waiting-woman, House-keeper, Chamber-maid, Cook-maid, Pastry-maid, Dairy-maid, Laundry-maid, House-maid, etc. With choice Receipts and rare secrets in Physick, Chirurgery; how to make all sorts of Wines of English Fruit. Also, The compleat Market Man in buying Fowle, Fish, Flesh; and to know their goodness and badness. The Third Edition. Twelves.

31. Four plain practical Discourses concerning the four last Things, viz. Death, Judgment, Hell, Heaven; concluding with suitable Meditations. To which are added, Seasonable Rules and Directions for a holy Living; and an Exhortation for a Preparation for a holy Dying. Twelves.

32. An Introduction to singing of the *Psalms*, in two parts; Bass and Treble: With a Collection of the best Tunes now in use, proper to be bound with Mr. **Tate's** *Psalms*. By **William Webb**. Twelves.



These eight printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

33. An Essay of the Form and Constitution of a particular Christian Church, according to the Model of the Apostolick age; and as it is described in the Writings of the *New Testament*. The Third Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

34. The English School-master compleated; containing several Tables of common English Words, from one to eight syllables, both whole and divided, according to the Rules of true spelling: with Prayers and Graces before and after Meat. Rules for Children's Behaviour, etc.; also easie Rules for the true spelling, reading, and writing, of English, according to the pronounciation thereof. With an Appendix containing the Principles of Arithmetick: with an account of Coines, Weights, Time, etc., Copies of Letters, Titles of Honour for all Degrees, Bills of Parcels, Bills of Exchange, Bills of Debt, Receipts, and several other Rules and Observations. By **John Hawkins**, School-master in *Southwark*. Octavo. Printed for the **Company of Stationers**; and sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

35. The Elements of **Euclid** explain'd in new, but most easie, Method: together with the use of every proposition through out all parts of the Mathematicks. Written in French by that excellent Mathematician F. (**Claude Francois**) **Milliet de Chales**, of the Society of *Jesus*: now made English, and a multitude of Errors corrected which had escaped in the Original. The Third Edition. Printed for **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; and **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*.

36. A Guide to the Devout Christian, in Three Parts. The First containing Meditations and Prayers affixed to the Days of the Week; together with many occasional Prayers for particular Persons. The Second, for more Persons than one, or a whole Family, for every Day in the Week; together with many occasional Prayers. The Third containing a Discourse of the Nature and Necessity of the Holy Sacrament; together with Medi-

tations thereon, Prayers, and Directions for the worthy receiving thereof. To which is added, A Prayer for Ash Wednesday, or any other time in Lent; for Good Fryday, and any Day of Publick Fasting. The Fourth Edition corrected. By **John Inett**, M.A., Chanter of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

37. The whole Duty of Man, put into Heroick Verse, for the greater pleasure and benefit of the Reader. The Second Edition. Price, bound, 6d. Sold by **H. Walwyn** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultry*.

38. The Progress of *Sin*, or The Travels of *Ungodliness*; wherein the Pedigree, Antiquity, Subtility, evil Nature, and power of *Sin* is fully discovered, in a pleasant Allegory; with the Victories he hath obtain'd, and the Evils he hath done to Mankind, by the help of the Devil, from the beginning of the World to this Day. As also the manner of his Apprehension, Arraignment, Tryal, Condemnation; and Execution. By **Ben. Keach**, Author of, *The War with the Devil*, etc. The Third Edition corrected, with additions. Twelves.

39. A Help to Magistrates and Ministers of Justice; containing plain Directions for Justices of the Peace, their Clerks, in drawing Warrants, etc. A help to Juries. Penalties upon Forestallers of Markets, Fairs, Badgers, Drovers, Butchers, Tanners, etc. Rates of Servant's Wages. Directions to Coroners and their Inquest. Customs peculiar to the City of *London*. The Duty of High Constable, Headborough, Tything-man, Bailiff, etc. The Office of Church-warden and Sidesmen. The Duty of Overseers of the Poor, Toll-keepers, Surveyors, Scavengers, etc. The Second Edition; with amendments and additions. By **P. B.**, Gent. Twelves.

40. The Travels of *True Godliness*, from the beginning of the World to this Day, in an Apt and pleasant Allegory: shewing what *True Godliness* is; also the troubles, oppositions, and persecutions, he hath met with; together with the danger he is in, at this time, of Errors, Heresies,

and Ungodliness. The Fourth Edition, with the addition of one whole Chapter. By **Ben. Keach**, Author of, *The War with the Devil*, etc. Twelves.

These three printed for **N. Boddington** at the Golden Ball in *Duck lane*.

41. Plain method of Catechizing : with a prefatory Catechism shewing that Ministers, Parents, and Masters, ought to be faithful Teachers of the First Principles of the Christian Doctrine; and the Ignorant, Young and Old, ought to be diligent learners of the First Principles. By **Tho. Doolittle**, M.A. The Fourth Edition. Twelves.

42. An Account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners in *England* and *Ireland*; with a Perswasive to Persons of all Ranks, Zealously to assist a National Reformation. Published by Approbation of divers Lords, both Spiritual and Temporal; and the Honourable Judges of both Kingdoms. Price, bound, 1s. L[arge] Octavo.

43. The Fountain of Life opened, or A Display of *Christ* in his Essential and Mediatorial Glory; being the sum of 42 Sermons on various Texts, by **J. Flavell**, M.A. The Third Edition. Quarto.

44. A sure Guide to Heaven, or An Earnest Invitation to sinners to turn to God, in order to their eternal Salvation. By **Joseph Alleine**, Minister at *Taunton* in *Somersetshire*. [*This is another Edition of, An Alarm*, etc.]

45. An Allarm to the Unconverted sinner; shewing, 1st. What Conversion is not. 2d. What it is. 3d. The necessity of Conversion. 4th. The marks of the Unconverted. 5th. The miseries of the Unconverted. 6th. Directions for Conversions. 7th. Motives to Conversion. To which is added divers practical Cases of Conscience judiciously resolved. By **J. Alleine**, Minister of *Taunton* in *Somersetshire*. Twelves.

46. Travelling spiritualiz'd, or The Young Man's Guide in his way to Heaven. Octavo.

These six printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns, near *Mercers Chappel*, *Cheapside*.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Reprinting Dr. **Hammond's** Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the *New Testament*; briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof, etc.
1. That the Books shall be printed on the same Character (and a new Letter) and Paper as the former Impression; but carefully Revised by the Second Edition, which was corrected by the Author himself.
  2. The price to Subscribers shall be but One Pound in Quires; one half down, the other on delivery of the Book. Those that subscribe for six to have a seventh Book *gratis*; which reduces to 17s. 6d., whereas it is now worth 30s.
  3. The time for taking subscriptions will be till the 10th. of *September* next; and the Book will be finished in *Michaelmas* Term: after, the price will be to those that don't subscribe, 1l. 3s. 6d.
- Proposals are to be had of the Undertakers, **Tho. Newborough** at the Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **Ben. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

Dr. **Hammond's** Paraphrase and Annotations on the *Psalms* and *Proverbs* is also going to the Press: proposed at the same price; and no more to be printed than are subscribed for.

2. The Works of the Reverend and Learned **William Bates**, D.D., will be ready to be delivered to the Subscribers in a Fortnight's time (being all finished but the Table); at which time the Subscribers are desired to send for their Books, and pay their second Payment; and all those that have not yet subscribed, shall have the encouragement offer'd in the Proposals till *Michaelmas* next, by **Jonathan Robinson** and **Brabazon Aylmer**, the Undertakers.

3. A full account of the Rise, Progress, and Advantages, of Dr. **Assheton's** Proposal, as now improved and managed by the Worshipful Company of *Mercers*, *London*, for the benefit of Widows of Clergy Men and others; by settling Join-



tures and Annuities at the rate of Thirty *per Cent.* given *gratis* by **B. Aylmer**, against the Royal Exchange in *Cornhill*; and at *Mercers Hall*. Dr. *Assheton* desires the Clergy for whose benefit this Proposal was first projected, not to defer their Subscriptions, lest they be excluded by others.

4. Whereas several Gentlemen that bought **Ellies-Dupin's** Ecclesiastical History, went no further than the ninth Century; and are not sensible of the Continuation of that Work. These are to give notice that Two Volum[e]s more are published, written by the Author with the same Candor and Integrity; and translated by the same hands: which bring it down to the Reformation. The number printed being much smaller than that of the former, near 300 sheets will want these Volum[e]s: wherefore this timely notice is given to those Gentlemen who intend to perfect their setts, that the Impression of those Two Volumes is near sold off, they must do it forthwith, or be quite excluded. Printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and sold by most Booksellers.

5. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily published, the Ninth Impression of a Book, entituled, *Free Grace, or The flowing of Christ's Blood freely to Sinners*; being an Experiment of *Jesus Christ* upon one who has been in the Bondage of a troubled Conscience above 12 Years, till now upon a clearer discovery of *Jesus Christ* and the Gospel. By Mr.

**Saltmarsh**, Preacher of the Gospel at *Brasted* in *Kent*. Price, bound, 1s. Sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

6. There is now in the Press, and will speedily be published, *The Anatomy of Simon, Magus, or A full account of the sin of Simony*. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

7. This is to give Notice that there is a few of Mr. [Matthew] **Poole's** *Synopsis Criticorum* on the *New Testament* in Latin, with the Index; printed in Two large Volumes on French Lomber Paper. Printed by the Author. To be sold without the *Old Testament*. The *Old Testament* being out of Print, and cannot be had for 3l.; it is proposed for Encouragement of Ministers and Young Students that have but little Money to buy Books, that there will be a small number in Quires, Sold very cheap. The Two large Volumes on the *New Testament*, with the Index, shall be sold for 20s. in Quires; and those that raise up Money to pay for six, shall have the seventh *gratis*. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; where any may have the Second or Third Volum[es] of the *Synopsis*; and if any have the First Volum[e] to dispose of, may receive 30s. for it, or may have it suplyed, at the Bible in *Newgate street*; where any may be supplied with the whole Set in 5 Vol. And likewise **Caryl** on *Job*, in Two Volumes Folio, are sold very cheap.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1700.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Works of the right Reverend and Learned **Ezekiel Hopkins**, late Lord Bishop of **London-Derry** in *Ireland*, collected into

One Volum; containing, 1. The Vanity of the World. 2. A practical Exposition on the Ten Commandments. 3. An Exposition on the Lord's Prayer; with a Catechistical Explication thereof, by way of Question and Answer. 4. Several Sermons and Discourses on divers important Subjects. With an Alphabetical Table to the whole. Folio. Printed for **J. Robinson, A. and J. Churchill, J. Taylor, T. Newborough, and J. Wyatt**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and *Paternoster row*.

2. Sermons Preached upon several Occasions; some of which were never before Printed. By **William Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo.

3. Sermons on several Texts in *Genesis*, *Exodus*, and *Leviticus*. By **Thomas Wilson**, M.A., Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

4. Twelve Sermons upon several Occasions. By the late Reverend and Learned **Samuel Scattergood**. Octavo. Price, bound, 2s. and 6d. Printed for **J. Hartley**, over against Gray's Inn Gate, in *Holborn*.

5. Sermons Preached upon several Occasions. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Never before published. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Letter from a Minister in *Norfolk* to his Parishioners; concerning their Duty towards God, their Governours, their Neighbours, Themselves and Families. Price 8s. per Hundred.

7. The Pious Christian's Sacrifice, or Directions for the Devout Soul on Sacrament Day, both in his Closet and in the Church. Principally taken out of the Liturgy, and of the Writings of the most eminent Men of the Church of *England*. Printed so as to bind up with 'Common-prayers.' Price 20s. per Hundred.

Both printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. A Sermon preached *August 4.*, 1700. By **W. Fleetwood**, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

9. A Sermon preached, before the King, at *White-Hall*, on Tuesday *Nov. 5.*, 1700. By **W. Fleetwood**, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Published by his Majesties special Command. Quarto.

Both printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce in *Fleet street*.

10. A Preparation for death, in consideration of the Future Judgment; with a Panegyrick on his late Royal Highness, *William Henry*, Duke of *Glocester*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

11. The Ladies Preparation to the Monthly Sacrament, in Meditations and Prayers for Morning and Evening for every Day in the Week; also Meditations and Contemplations on the Life of *Christ*; with Soliloquies on the four Evangelists, and Devotions for other Occasions. Composed for the private use of a devout Lady. Twelves. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, both in *Little Britain*.

12. An Epitomy of Dr. **Jeremy Taylor's** Holy Living and Dying; with suitable



Prayers and Ejaculations annext to every Section. The whole being reduced to a plain and easy Method, and fitted to every Capacity: containing the whole Duty of a Christian. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

13. Of Earnestly contending for the Faith. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of *London*, on Sunday *Sept. 22.*, 1700: there being, that day, an Ordination by the right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *London*. By **James Lardner**, M.A. Quarto.

14. The Art of Contentment. A Sermon preached, at *St. Swithin's Church*, *Octob. 27.*, 1700. By **John Pulleyn**, M.A., Prebendary of *St. Paul's*. Printed at the request of several Persons that heard it. Quarto.

15. Thirty-nine Sermons upon the fifth of *St. Matthew*; being part of *Christ's* Sermon on the Mount. Octavo. 2 Vol. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D.; late Preacher at the *Savoy*. To which is added, The Life of the Author, by **Richard**, Lord Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*.

These three printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

16. The Harmony of the Evangelists; being the whole Text of the four Gospels disposed according to the order of Time in which the things related in them were done. Each Gospel being rang'd in a separate Column, exhibiting at one view the Concurrence or Variation that is between them in every Circumstance: with a Paraphrase underneath, in which the four Evangelical Histories of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ* are digested into one entire Narration; and the difficult passages in any of them explain'd. With useful dissertations. By **Jean Le Clerc**. Octavo. Price 10s. Printed for **S. Buckley** at the Dolphin in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of *Kent*, *Novemb. 21.*, 1700, at *St. Mary le Bow, London*. By **William Assheton**, D.D.; Rector of *Beckingham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*.

18. The good Samaritan. A Sermon preached, at the Parish Church of *St. Magnus* the Martyr, by *London* bridge, the 13th Sunday after *Trinity*, being *August 20.*, 1700, upon the Holy Gospel for the Day. Printed at the Request of the Church-Wardens and others of the Auditors; and Dedicated to Sir *Charles Duncomb*, Knight and Alderman of the Ward of *Bridge*, on account of that most unaccounted sort of Charity and noble Generosity which the City of *London*, and particularly the Parish of *St. Magnus*, has lately tasted of. By **Richard Holland**, M.A.; Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Richmond*; Curate of *St. Magnus*, and Lecturer of *Alhallows the Great*.

Both printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London* Bridge.

19. A Discovery of Divine Mysteries, or The Nature and Efficacy of the Soul of Man considered in all its Faculties, Operations, and Divine Pefections; and how it governs in Divine and secular affairs of Life: in Three Parts. 1. Of the preference due to the soul over the Body, by reason of its spiritual and immortal Nature; and how it operates on things in Heaven and Earth. 2. How the Soul of Man moves and operates in Religious Duties and Moral Actions, whether towards God, towards our selves, or towards Man; and of our Duty of Gospel Self-denial, which results from the manner how our Souls operate in our Bodies, under the visible Empire of God. 3. Concerning our Duties of Time and Eternity, of the present Life and the Life to come, of the present World and the World to come; which results from the manner how our Souls ought to be out of our Bodies first of all, and then in our Spiritualiz'd Bodies after the universal Resurrection. With many other curious matters; being a compleat body of divine and moral Phylosophy. By **C. B.**, D.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society. Octavo. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London* Bridge.

20. Heaven and Hell, or The unchangeable state of Happiness or Misery for all Mankind in another World: occasioned by the Repentance and Death of Mr. *Shetterden Thomas*; who departed this Life *April*

7., 1700. Preach'd and Publish'd at the desire and direction of the Deceased: with some particulars he ordered should be mentioned, in hope of doing good to others. By **John Shower**. With a farther account of some passages of his last Sickness; by a pious Lady who often visited him. Twelves. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

21. A Gospel Description of a New Creature; proving the New Creation spoken of in *Galatians* 6. 15., to be the whole and sole Work of God in the Hearts of the Elect; and that the Holy Ghost does so sweetly, and yet so irresistably, work in ways so agreeable to the Nature of Man, that in all his workings, he offers no force or violence to the Will of Man; and further is shewed some of the Ways and Means God makes use of to bring about this New Creation in the Heart; with the sad and dreadful state of those who dye out of *Christ*. Being the substance of several Sermons preached at *Haveringwell*, near *Rumford*. By **Thomas Wight**. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

22. Beams of Divine Light, or Some brief Hints of the Being and Attributes of God, and of the Three Persons of the Godhead. Also proving the Deity of *Christ* and of the Holy Ghost. Written at the request of a most Pious and Honourable Citizen of *London*; and publish'd by him for the sake of the poorer sort of Christians in these perilous Times. Twelves. Price 3d.

23. A Devout Man described, and his Death lamented; in a Sermon preach'd at the Funeral of *Joshua Bromley*, who departed this Life, *Novemb.* 15., 1698. By **Thomas Wight**. Pastor of a Church in *Rumford* in *Essex*. Quarto. Price 6d.

These three sold by **William Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

24. Serious Exhortations to the Practice of Religious Duties, both publick and private; with Prayers for Morning and Evening. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 3d.; or 20s. for one Hundred.

25. A Description of the Unregenerate, and the truly Christian, Temper or State; in a Sermon preach'd, before the Univer-

sity of *Cambridge*, on Commencement Sunday in the Forenoon, *June* 30., 1700. By **John Gaskarth**, D.D., sometime Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*; now Vicar of *Alhallows, Barking, London*.

26. *St. Paul* and *St. James* reconcil'd. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Cambridge*, at *St. Mary's Church*, on Commencement Sunday in the afternoon, *June* 30., 1700. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

Both printed at *Cambridge*, at the University Press, for **E[dmund] Jeffery** at *Cambridge*; and sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. Remarks upon the Quakers; wherein the plain-dealers are plainly dealt with. Octavo.

28. The inheritance of the Saints in Light; set forth in a Sermon preached, at *White-Hall*, *August* 11., 1700. By **Ab. Campion**, D.D.; Dean of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Published by order of the Lords Justices. Quarto.

29. The Sinner, a Traytor to his King and Country; in a Sermon preached, in the Cathedral Church of *Winchester*, at the Assizes held there, *July* 24., 1700. By **Robert Eyre**, D.D.; Fellow of the Colledge near *Winchester*.

30. The sufficiency of the Scripture-Revelation, as to the proof of it. Part III. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, *Sep.* 2., 1700; being the sixth for the Year 1700, of the Lecture Founded by the Honourable *Rob. Boyle*, Esq. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Mary, Aldermary*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto.

31. No Reason to desire new Revelations. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *Octob.* 7., 1700; being the seventh for the Year 1700, of the Lecture Founded by the Honourable *Rob. Boyle*, Esq. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D., etc.

32. New Revelations would probably be Unsuccessful. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *Nov.* 4., 1700; being the Eighth for the Year 1700, of the Lecture Founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Off-**



spring **Blackall**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Mary, Aldermary*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto.

These six printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where may also be had Dr. **Blackall's** five first Sermons; his Sermon, on the 30. of *January*, before the House of Commons; and his Reasons for not answering *Amyntor*.

33. Of Industry, in five Discourses, viz. in General in our general Calling; as Christians, in our particular Calling; as Gentlemen, in our particular Calling; as Scholars. By **Isaac Barrow**, D.D.; late Master of *Trinity Colledge in Cambridge*. Published by his Grace, **John**, Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**. Octavo. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*.

34. A discourse on the great duty of Mortification. By the Right Reverend **Ezekiel Hopkins**, late Lord Bishop of **London-Derry**; never before published. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **A.** and **J. Churchill**, **J. Taylor**, and **J. Wyatt**.

35. A Perswasive to an Holy Life, from the Happiness that attends it both in this World and in the World to come. Containing, 1. Some Mistakes about the Objects of Happiness. 2. What Holiness is. 3. What Happiness is. 4. Of the Division of Happiness. 5. Of Health. 6. Of Safety, Liberty, and Quiet. 7. Of Riches. 8. Of Pleasure. 9. Of Honour and Reputation. 10. Of Friends. 11. Of the Happiness of the Inward Man. 12. Of the Happiness of the Future state, or of Eternal Life. By **John Ray**, F.R.S.; sometime Fellow of *Trinity Colledge in Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

36. *Mercurius Theologicus*, Or The Monthly Instructor; briefly explaining and applying all the Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion that are necessary to be believed and practised in order to Salvation. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Vol. 1. Number 1. Of Happiness. Numb. 2. Of Religion and Theology. Numb. 3. Of Natural Theology, of Humane Reason, of Truth and Falshood.

Numb. 4. Of Good and Evil, of Certainty, of Law. Numb. 5. Of Natural Law, or The Law of Nature; Of duty. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and sold by **P. Bishop** in *Exon*. Numb. 1., price 1s. The rest, 6d. each.

37. A Practical Exposition of the first part of the Church Catechism; containing the preliminary Questions, and the Baptismal Covenant. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Printed for **C. Yeo** in *Exon*; and sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

38. A Sermon preached, at *Bridgwater* in *Somerset-shire*, July 17., 1700, at the opening of an Organ lately Erected there. By **J. Shuttleworth**, Rector of *Oborn* and *Lillington* in *Dorset-shire*. Printed for **J. Miller** in *Sherborn*; and sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

39. *Mercurius Theologicus*, or The Monthly Instructor; briefly explaining and applying all the Doctrines and Duties of the Christian Religion that are necessary to be believed and practised in order to Salvation. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Vol. 1. Numb. 6. which treats of intellectual Vertue, 2. Of Knowledge, 3. Of Faith. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and sold by **P. Bishop** in *Exon*.

40. Two Sermons preached against Immorality and Profaneness: The First on *January* 13., 1698; The Second on *May* 3., 1700. By **John Throne** [or rather **Thane**], M.A. and one of the Prebendaries of *Chester*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

41. A short view of the principal Duties of the Christian Religion; with plain Arguments to perswade to the sincere and speedy practice of them. To which is added A Prayer suited to the whole, to be used Morning and Evening. By a Divine of the Church of *England*, for the use of his Parishioners. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo.

42. Animadversions on a Pamphlet, Entituled, A Letter of Advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists in the

English Nation, endeavouring their satisfaction on that Point, Who are the true Church of *England*. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

43. A Practical Commentary upon the first Epistle general of *St. Peter*. Vol. I.; containing the first and second Chapters. Vol. II.; containing 3, 4, 5, Chapters. By the most Reverend **Robert Leighton**, D.D.; late Arch-Bishop of **Glasgow**. Published after his death, at the request of his Friends. Quarto. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

44. A Sermon preached at the Baptism, of one of riper Years (Aged 33), *August* 18., 1700, in a Country Church in the Diocese of *Exon*. Together with two Prayers; one before, which was used by the Priest with the person in private; The other after, to be used all along till the person come to the Blessed Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Quarto. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

45. A Sermon against Prophane Swearing, preached at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*. *Octob.* 6., 1700. By **Christopher Wilson**, A.M.; Lecturer of *St. Margaret's, Westminster*. Published at the principal Inhabitants' Request. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and sold by **J. Fox** at *Westminster Hall*. Quarto.

46. A Conference with a Theist, Part the Fourth and last; wherein First, the Authority of the Books of the *Old* and *New Testament* is maintain'd. Second, the style of Scripture is vindicated from want of Method and Eloquence; from Obscurity, Trivialness, etc. 3. Arguments urged to prove the Christian Religion to be the only true and best in the World. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; where the Three former Parts are to be had.

47. An Address to those of the Roman Communion in *England*; occasioned by

the late Act of Parliament, for the further preventing the Growth of Popery. Price 1s.

48. A Sermon preached, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen and Citizens of *London*, at *St. Lawrence, Jury*, on Sunday *Septem.* 28., 1700, at the Election of the Lord Mayor for the Year ensuing. By **Samuel Bradford**, Rector of *St. Mary le Bow*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.

Both printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

49. An Antidote against Arminianism, or A succinct Discourse to enervate and confute all the Five Points thereof, viz. Predestination grounded upon Man's foreseen Works. Universal Redemption. Sufficient Grace in all. The power of Man's Freewill in Conversion: and The possibility of true Saints falling away totally and finally. All which are demonstrated here to be damnable Errors both by Scripture and Reason. By **Christopher Nesse**. Twelves. Price 1s.

50. The Form and Manner of Administering the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the use of the English Church at *Dort*; with Prayers, Admonitions, etc. that are there used, on that solemn Occasion. A Book very proper for those that desire to come to the Lord's Table. Price 2d.

51. A Sermon preached, at the Funeral of Mr. *Woodhouse*, in *Novemb.*, 1700. By **Daniel Williams**. Price 1s.

These three printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs and Bible in the *Poultry*.

52. A New Book; wherein is given the whole, full, and clear, Account the Scriptures gives of the Deity; and all the Mistakes removed relating thereto; and the Reason why God is said to be the Father of our Lord *Jesus Christ*, and not the Holy Ghost that came upon the Virgin *Mary* and did over shadow Her, and by which She Conceived. Also proving the Heaven of Heavens and fall of Angels were before the Six Days Creation; and where the being of Hell is. Octavo. Price 6d.

Bound up with, Truth Vindicated. The seed of the Woman and the seed of the



Serpent distinguished; with two sorts of latter days: with an Account of two Worlds, and an Explanation of the *New Testament*.

These bound together price 2s. 6d.

Sold by **J. Bouges** at the Castle in *Westminster Hall*; and **E. Degraives**, next the Fountain, Tavern, in the *Strand*; **S. Darker** in *Jewen street*; and at the Three Leggs, at the end of the *Old Jury*, in *Cheapside*.

53. A Snake in the Grass caught and crusht; with a Dialogue between *George Fox*, a Quaker; *George Keith*, a Quodlibertian; *Mr. M.*, an Anabaptist; *Mr. L.*, an Episcoparian: with an Address to them all. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

54. The Sufficiency of a standing Revelation in general, and of the Scripture Revelation in particular; both as to the matter of it, and as to the proof of it; and that new Revelations cannot reasonably be desired, and would probably be unsuccessful: in Eight Sermons preached, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul, London*, at the Lecture Founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq., in the Year 1700. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Mary, Aldermary*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

55. Publick Spiritedness recommended. A Sermon preach'd, before the Gentlemen Educated in Merchant Taylors School, at *Bow Church*, *Decemb. 10.*, 1700. By **Samuel Prat**, D.D.; Chaplain to her Royal Highness the Princess [*Anne*], and late Almoner to his Highness the Duke of *Glocester*. Quarto.

56. A Sermon preach'd, at the Anniversary of the Sons of Clergy-Men, in *St. Paul's Cathedral*, *Decemb. 3.*, 1700. By **Richard West**, M.A., Fellow of *St. Mary Magd. Coll., Oxon*; and Chaplain to the right Reverend Father in God, *Gilbert*, Lord Bishop of *Sarum*. Quarto.

Both printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## HISTORY.

1. THE Historical Antiquities [of *Hertfordshire*]; with the Original of Counties, Hundreds or Wapentakes, Burroughs, Corporations, Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Hamlets. The Foundation and Origin of Monasteries, Churches, Advowsons, Tythes, Rectories, Impropriations, and Vicarages, in general; describing those of this County in particular: as also the several Honours, Mannors, Castles, Seats and Parks of the Nobility and Gentry; and the succession of the Lords of each Mannor therein: also the Characters of the Abbots of *St. Albans*. Faithfully collected from Publick Records, Leiger-books, ancient Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, and other select Authorities: together with an exact Transcript of *Dooms-day* books, as far as concerns this shire; and the Translation thereof in English. To which are added, The Epitaphs and memorable Inscriptions in all the Parishes; and likewise the Blazon of the Coats of Arms of the several Noblemen and Gentlemen, Proprietors in the same. Illustrated with a large Map of the County, a prospect of *Hertford*, the Ichnography of *St. Alban's* and *Hitchen*; and many Sculptures of the principal Edifices and Monuments. By Sir **Henry Chauncy**, Knt., Serjeant at Law. Folio. Printed for **B. Griffin** in the *Old Baily*; **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The General History of *England*, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the beginning of the Reign of *K. William I.*, commonly called the Conqueror, to the end of the Reign of *K. Henry III.*; taken from the most ancient Records, Manuscripts, and printed Historians. In 2 vol. Folio. By **James Tyrrell**. Folio.

3. Historical Collections, the Fourth and last Part, in 2 Volumes; containing the principal matters which hapned from the beginning of the Year 1645 to the

Death of K. *Charles I.* 1648/9. Wherein is a particular Account of the Progress of the Civil War to that Period, impartially related ; setting forth only matter of Fact in order of Time, without Observation or Reflection. By **John Rushworth**, late of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Fitted for the Press in his Life-time. Folio. This concludes the whole of Mr. **Rushworth's** Collections.

Both printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs and Bible in the *Poultrey*.

4. The secret History of the Reign of *John [Sobieski]*, the III. King of *Poland*; containing a particular Account of the Siege of *Vienna*, and some Circumstances in relation to the raising it, not before made known: with the Letters that passed on that occasion betwixt the Emperor, K. of *Poland*, Pope, Elector of *Brandenburg*, Duke of *Lorain*, *Venice*; and many Intrigues of those Courts. The whole intermixt with an Account of the Author's Travels through *Germany*, *Poland*, *Hungary*, etc. ; and many useful Geographical Remarks, Translated from the French Original. Written by **M. Dalérac**, a domestick of the late Queen of *Poland*. Octavo.

5. An Historical Account of the Divisions in *Poland*, from the Death of K. *John [Sobieski]* to the Settlement of the present King ; containing a particular Account of the late King's Death, and the Intrigues of the several Candidates till the Coronation of the present King. Translated from the original. Written by **M. [Michel D.] de La Bizardiére**. Octavo.

Both [printed] for **H. Rhodes**, near *Fleet Bridge*; **T. Bennet**, in *St. Paul's Church yard*; **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*; and **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A General View of the World or The matter of History ; in Two Parts. 1. Containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to this present Year ; giving an Account of the several Empires, Kingdoms, etc. ; the Lives of the Emperors, Kings, etc. 2. The present state of affairs in the World. To be continued Monthly: this for *November*, 1700. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall ; where those from *January* last may be had. Price of each 6d. Quarto.

V., No. 20

## LAW.

1. **T**HE Second Part of, Cases Argued and Decreed in the High Court of Chancery ; continued from the 30 Year of K. *Charles II.* to the Fourth Year of K. *James the II.* Folio. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, in the Middle Temple.

2. A new Guide to Constables, Headboroughs, Tything-men, Church-wardens, Overseers and Collectors for the Poor, Surveyors for mending the High-ways and Bridges ; with Directions for Keepers of Fairs and Markets, and Treasurers for the Relief of poor maimed Souldiers and Marriners : containing not only whatsoever may be useful to them in the Execution of the several Offices, that is already extant in any Book of this kind. But also the Heads of all those Statutes which do concern any of the said Offices, that have been since made in the Reigns of the late King *Charles*, King *James*, their Majesties King *William* and Queen *Mary*, and to the last Session of Parliament, the 11 of *April*, 1700, of his present Majesty King *William* : being the most compleat of any Work of this nature. Collected by **J. P.**, Gent. Twelves. Printed by the Assigns of **Richard**, and **Edward Atkins**, Esq. ; and sold by **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **A**N Account of breeding of Worms in Humane Bodies ; their nature and several sorts ; their Effects, Symptoms, and Prognosticks : with the true means to avoid them, and Medicines to cure them. By **Nic. Andry [de Boisregard]**, M.D., of the faculty of *Paris* : with Letters to the Author on this subject from Dr. **Nicolaas Hartsoecker** at *Amsterdam*, and Dr. **[(Georgius)] Baglivus** at *Rome*. Approved by Dr. **[(Gui Crescent)] Fagon**, chief Physitian to the King of *France* ; and by the whole faculty of the Physitians at *Paris*. Done from the French Original : with Figures. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, at the Corner of *Bride*



lane, in *Fleet street*; and **A. Bell** at the Cross-keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

2. *Pharmacopœia Lemeriana contracta*. **Lémery's** Universal *Pharmacopœia* abridged; in a Collection of Receipts and Observations, Compar'd with the *London* and with **Bate's** Dispensatories; and also with **Charas's** Royal Pharmacy. To which are added, Some Remedies recommended by the Members of the French Royal Academy of Sciences; most collected out of the History of the Society, lately publish'd by (**Jean Baptiste**) **Du Hamel**. Twelves. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A Letter to a Gentleman concerning Alkali and Acid; being an Answer to a late piece, Entitled, A Letter to a Physitian concerning Acid and Alkali. To which are added, A new Hypothesis, for the sake of the Lovers of Medicin. By **Thomas Emes**, Author of, The Dialogue between Alkali and Acid. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

4. The Hospital Surgeon, or A new, gentle, and easy, way to cure speedily all sorts of Wounds, and other Diseases belonging to Surgery: also, A Discourse on discover'd bones; and a way to dress, after Trepanning, with a new Instrument invented by the Author. In Three Parts. 1: The advantages of this way, and mischiefs of the contrary practice, compos'd and confirm'd by Reason and Authority. 2. Observations of Wounds of all kinds; and every part of the Body quickly cured by this Method, with practical Reflections. 3. An Idea of the Author's new Practice in Wounds, and other Cases; and his easie and effectual Remedies: with some Observations and Remarks, by Mr. **Belloste**, Surgeon-Major to the Hospitals of the French King's Army in *Italy*. Twelves. Price 2s. Printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs and Bible in the *Poultry*.

### MUSICK.

1. ALL the new setts of Tunes, in four parts, at 1s. 6d. the set Engraven; being all the new Overtures and Ayres, made for the Play-houses and other Occasions.

### III. 214

2. Twelve new Sonata's or Solo's, by **Arcangelo Correlli**, in Two Parts. The First Part, Solos for a Violin, Bass Violin, Vial, or Harpsichord. The Second, Preludes, Allmands, Corrants, Sarabands, and Jiggs, with the Spanish Folly, Engraven in a curious Character. Price 5s. Both printed for **J. Walsh** at the Golden Harp and Haut-boy in *Catherine street*.

3. The new Flute-Master. The Second Book; containing variety of the newest Ayres for the Flute: together with the Song-Tunes, Scotch-Tunes, and other Musick made for the Play-houses by the best Masters; likewise a Solo by Mr. **William Williams**, and a new Sebel by Mr. **Jer. Clarke**. To which is added, Plain and easie Directions for Learners on the Flute.

4. The French Dancing Master; being a Collection of the choicest Minuets, Rigadoons, Jiggs, Entry's and Paspys, Danced at Court, the Theatres, and publick Balls: also the Play-house Dances by Mons. **Baloon**, **Labee**, **Nevelong**, **Cotine**, **La-sac**, the Bohemian Woman, and others. The whole being very proper for Lovers of Musick and Dancing. The Tunes for the Violin and Haut-boy, most of them within the compass of the Flute, fairly engraven.

Both printed for **J. Walsh** at the Golden Harp and Haut-boy in *Catharine street*; and **J. Hare** at the Golden Viol in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The *Psalm* Tunes compleat, in four parts, viz. Treble, Counter, Tennor, and Bass. The Sixth Edition corrected and revis'd. By **Ab. Barber**. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

6. The compleat Instructor to the Flute. The Second Book; containing plain and easie Directions for young beginners; with variety of the newest and best Tunes; particularly the Dances, Song-Tunes, and the rest of the Musick in the 'Jubilee': also all the Minuets, Boreys, Regadoons, Marches, Trumpet-Tunes, and Song-Tunes, now in use. To which is added, The Newest French Dances performed at the Ball at *St. James's*, on the Princes's Birth-day last. Price 1s. 6d.

7. The Compleat Tutor to the Violin. The Second Book; containing plain and

easie Directions for young beginners, with variety of the newest and best Tunes, performed at both Theaters; also all the Cebals, Borees, Rigadoons, Trumpet-Tunes, and Marches now in use. To which is added, A new Ground Composed by Mr. **Jer. Clarke**. The whole carefully corrected and fairly engraven on Copper-plates. Price 1s. 6d.

Both printed for **J. Young**, Musical Instrument seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of St. *Paul's*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **SHORT** but yet plain Elements of Geometry and plain Trigonometry; shewing how, by a brief and easie method, all that is necessary in **Euclid**, **Archimedes**, **Apollonius**, and other excellent Geometricians, both ancient and modern, may be understood. Written in French by F. (**Ignatius Gaston**) **Pardies**; and now rendred into English from the Fourth and last Edition, by **John Harris**, M.A. and F.R.S.; with many additions and improvements. The whole being accommodated to the Capacities of young beginners.

2. *Mathesis Enucleata*, or The Elements of the Mathematicks. By **J. Christurmius**, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks in the University of *Altdorf*. Made English by **J. Ralphson**, A.M., and F.R.S. Octavo.

Both printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

### POEMS, PRINTS.

1. **CARMEN Pastorale Lugubre**. A Pastoral Elegy upon the most lamented Death of his Royal Highness *William*, Duke of *Glocester*. By **J. F.**, Gent. Folio.

2. The Natives. An Answer to, The Forreigners. Note, that the Author has taken care to follow the method of the 'Foreigners' as near as reasonably he could; by which means this Poem wants the Coherence that otherwise it might have had: and the Reader may likewise

observe that every line of this Poem is closed with the very same word the Forreigner has made use of. Folio.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. A Consolatory Poem humbly addressed to her Royal Highness, upon the much lamented Death of his most Illustrious Highness, *William*, Duke of *Gloucester*. By Dr. [**James**] **Gibbs**. Printed for **J. Hartley**, over against Gray's Inn Gate, in *Holborn*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

4. There is now publish'd. A Print of the Frontis-piece of a curious Clock, which shews all the useful things contain'd in Almanacks; and will do the service of one for 1701; with several Curiosities for ever. It is the several systems of the World; the Faces of the Planets, as they appear through a Telescope; the Terrestrial Longitude, etc. Engraven on a large Copper-plate; and is not only very useful but ornamental. By **John Carte**, Watch-maker, near the Fountain in the Temple; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

5. An Emblem of the Blessed *Jesus*; curiously engraven on a large Copper-plate, and printed on Royal Paper. Printed for the Author; and sold by **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London* Bridge.

6. The Wealthy Trader, or The Charitable Citizen. A Poem.

7. A Journey to H—ll, or A visit paid to the D—ll. The First and Second Part. Both sold by the Booksellers.

8. The Temple of Fame. A Poem to the Memory of the most illustrious Prince *William*, Duke of *Glocester*. By Mr. **Yalden**. Folio. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **PRINCIPI** Juventutis *Gulielmo*, *Celsissimo Duci Glocestrice* præmatura morte ab repto Scholæ *Westmonasteriensis* Alumni Regii hæc Carmina mærentes consecrant. Folio. Excudebat **Edvardus Jones**, in *Ædibus Sabaudianis*. [*i. e.* the *Savoy*]. Sold by Mr. **West** in



*Oxon*; Mr. **Jeffery** in *Cambridge*; and Mr. **Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 18d.

2. **Johannis Clerici Physica**, sive de Rebus Corporeis Libri Quinque. In quibus præmissis potissimis Corporearum Naturarum phænominis et proprietatibus, veterum et recentiorum de eorum causis celeberrimæ conjecturæ traduntur. Editio novissima prioribus correctior. *Cantabrigiæ*. Typis Academicis. Sumptibus **T. Child** sub signo Albi Cervi, et **R. Knaplock** ad Angelum, in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli, Lond.*

3. *Insanientis sapientie, sive Enthusiæ Refutatio*. Concio habita ad Clerum *Cantabrigiæ* in Feriis D. *Petri*, triduo ante Comitiorum solennem Diem, An. 1700, pro Gradu Doctoratus in S. Theologia. A **Johanne Gaskarth**, S.T.P. *Cantabrigiæ*. Typis Academicis. Impensis **E. Jeffery**, Bibl. *Cantabrigiæ*: and sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

4. **Justinus De Historiis Philippicis, et totius Mundi Originibus**. Interpretatione et notis illustravit (**Petrus Josephus**) **Cantelius**, e Societate *Jesu*, jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum serenissimi Delphini. Huic Editioni accessere (**Jacobi**) **Bongarsii**, Excerptiones Chronologicæ ad *Justini* Historias accommodatæ. Octavo. Impensis **R. Clavell**, **H. Mortlock**, **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

5. *Pharmacopœia Bateana*; qua non-genta circiter Pharmaca, pleraque omnia e praxi **Georgii Batei**, Regi *Carolo Secundo* Medici primarii excerpta, ordine Alphabetico, concise exhibentur; cum viribus et dosibus annexis: quorum nonnulla in Laboratorio publico Pharmacopœano *Lond.* fideliter parantur venalia; atque in usu sunt hodierno apud Medicos *Londinenses*. Huic accesserunt, *Arcana Goddardiana*. Item Orthotonia Medicorum observata, et Tabula posologica, dosibus pharmacorum accommodata; cum Indice Morborum, Curationum, etc. Cura **J. Shipton**, Pharmacop. *Lond.* Editio Tertia; cum Appendice nova, in qua continentur ducenta Pharmaca ex Autographo Eximii Authoris nunc primum desumpta, à **T. Fuller**, M.D. Octavo. *Lond.* apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

6. *Tractatus De Visitatione Infirmorum, seu de eis Parochium officiis quæ infirmos et moribundos Respiciunt*; in gratiam Juniorum et in visitandi Infirmis minus Exercitatorum Editus. Authore **Johanne Stearne**, S.T.D. Prostant apud **A. Baldwin** in vico dicto *Warwick lane*.

7. **R.D.D. Roberti Leighton**, Archiep. *Glascuensis, Prælectiones Theologicæ*, in Auditorio publico Academiae *Edenburghenæ*; dum Professoris Primarii, munere ibi fungeretur habitæ; una cum Parænesibus in Comitibus Academicis ad gradum Magistralis in Artibus Candidatos. Quibus adjiciuntur, *Meditationes Ethico-Criticæ in Psalmos* 4. 32, 130. Ex Authoris Autographo fideliter editæ. Quarto. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

8. *Concio ad Clerum*, in gratiam studiosorum in Theologia Juniorum præcipue in lucem edita. Ab Authore Anonymo. Twelves. Price 6d. Printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs and Bible in the *Poultry*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** right Honourable the Earl of **Arlington's** Letters to Sir **William Temple**, Barronet, from *July* 1665, being the first of his employments abroad, to *September* 1670, when he was recalled. Giving a perfect and exact account of the Treaties of *Munster, Breda, Aix la Chapelle*, and the Triple Alliance; together with the particular instructions to Sir **William Temple**, the Earl of *Carlingford*, and Mr. *Van Beuningen*: With other papers relating to those Treaties. As also a particular relation of the death of Madam [*i.e. Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans*], by a person of Quality then actually upon the spot.

All printed from the originals, and never before published. By **Thomas Bebington**, Gent. Octavo.

2. *Campania Felix*, or A discourse of the benefits and improvements of Husbandry; containing directions for all manner of Tillage, Pastorage, and plantation, as also for the making of Cyder and

Perry; with some considerations upon, 1. Justices of Peace and Inferior Officers. 2. On Inns and Ale-houses. 3. On Servants and Labourers. 4. On the Poor, To which are added Two Essays, The 1, Of a Country House; the 2, Of the Fuel of *London*. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. More wonders of the Invisible world, or The Wonders of the Invisible World. Display'd in Five Parts. 1. An account of the sufferings of *Margaret Rule*. Written by the Reverend Mr. **C[otton] M[ather]**. 2. Letters to the Author, etc.; and his Reply, relating to Witchcraft. 3. The differences between the Inhabitants of *Salem Village* and M. **S[amuel] Parris** their Minister, in *New England*. 4. Letters of a Gentleman, uninterested, endeavouring to prove the received opinions about witchcraft to be Orthodox: with short essays to their Answers. 5. A short Historicall Account of matters of fact in that Affair. To which is added, A Postscript relating to a book, Entituled, The Life of *Sir William Phips*. Collected by **Robert Calef**, Merchant of *Boston* in *New England*. Quarto. Printed for **N[athaniel] Hillar** at the Prince's Arms in *Leaden-Hall street*; and **J[oseph] Collyer** at the Golden Bible on *London Bridge*.

4. Directions for Brewing Malt liquors: shewing what care is to be taken in the Choice of Water, Malt, Hops; and in what proportions they are to be mixed, and how boyled and fermented, for making the best *March*, or *October*, beer, strong ale, etc. In a method never before published: useful for all such as are curious in Malt Liquors. By a Country Gentleman. With a Satyr upon Brandy, by another Hand. Octavo.

5. Some Reflections upon Marriage; occasioned by the Duke and Dutches of *Mazarine's Case*, which is also considered. Octavo.

6. A Pilgrimage to the grand Jubilee at *Rome* in the Year 1700, by an English Gentleman lately return'd from thence. As also, The English Nun, or A comical Description of a Nunnery; with the Lives and Intreigues of the Priests and Nuns. Written by an English Lady who resided

near 12 Months in a Nunnery at *Brussels*.

7. The Censure and Declaration of the general Assembly of the Clergy of *France*, convened in the Royal Palace at *St. Germain* in the Year 1700, concerning matters of *France* and Manners. Published and printed by the order of the said Assembly; and printed, with the Approbation of the King, at *Paris*. Translated into English by **O. R.**; together with the Original Latin. Folio.

These four printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

8. *Arcana Imperii detecta*, or Divers select Cases in Government: more particularly, Of the obeying the unjust Commands of a Prince; of the Renunciation of a Right to a Crown; of the Proscription of a limited Prince and his Heirs; of the Trying, Condemning, and Execution, of a Crowned Head; of a Marriage of a Prince and Princess; of the detecting Conspiracies against a Government; of Subjects revolting against a Tyrannical Prince; of excluding Foreigners from publick employment; of constituting extraordinary Magistrates upon extraordinary Occasions; of Subjects anticipating the Execution of Laws; of Toleration of Religion; of Peace and War, etc. With the Debates, Arguments, and Resolutions, of the greatest Statesman, in several Ages and Governments, thereupon. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The Compleat School-master, or Child's Instructor; being a new method of Teaching Children at three years old to Read and Write English; also to understand Latin or French in 12 Months; to make Receipts, teach Arithmetick, keep Trades-men's Accounts; to Write Letters, and how to Direct them to all Persons whatsoever; to Point and Stop rightly; the value of Coins, Weights, and Measures; Silent Language, or to speak by signs; a useful Chronology, golden Maxims; the worth of a Penny; a Caution to keep Money; and other notable things. By **T. T., G. F., and G. C.** Twelves. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.



10. The Experienced Fowler, or The Gentleman, Citizen, and Country Man's Recreation; containing the true way of taking Water and Land Fowls with Nets, Lime-Twiggs, and Lime-Bushes; to make Bird Lime.

11. Directions for Low-belling, Tram-melling, and driving, Fowl; to find their haunts, and take them with Springes and Snares; to make Shot, and know good Powder; the use of the stalking Horse, Bush hedg, and how to manage them; of singing Birds, their Diseases and Cure; the compleat Poulterer, being Directions to know whether Fowl be old or young, new or stale; also to destroy all sorts of Vermin. Price 6d.

12. The Cook's New-year's Gift, or Cookery refin'd: containing the Art of dressing all sorts of Flesh, Fish, or Fowl, after the newest mode; with their proper Seasoning, Sauces, Garnishes, Serving up and Carving. 2. The experienc'd Pastry-Cook in all particulars. The Art of Pickling Fruit, Buds, Herbs, Flowers, Roots, Stalks, etc. By Mr. **A.M.** Price 6d.

Both printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, both in *Little Britain*.

13. *Via naturalis, qua Lingua Latina facile percipitur*, or The natural way to learn the Latin Tongue; wherein the Rules are few, plain, easie, and obvious to the sense of seeing. Composed for the use of all Schools, and the good of Children. By **William Claw**. Price 3d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

14. An Introduction to the Art of Logick. Compos'd for the benefit of young Scholars, and others who have not the opportunity of being instructed in the Latin Tongue; with a short Exposition of the Precepts, by which any one of indifferent Capacity may, with a little pains, attain to the knowledge and use of that noble and necessary Science. Published for a public advantage. By a person of Quality, Student at *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

15. *Vinetum Anglia*, or A new and easie way to make Wine of English Grapes

and other Fruit, equal to that of *France, Spain*, etc.; with their Physical Virtues: also to make artificial Wines, and to order and recover when damaged. To make all sorts of Cyder, Mead, Metheglin, Rum, Rack, etc. To gather, order, and keep, Fruit. The true Art of Distilling Brandy and strong Waters. To make all sorts of Pickles and Vinegars. The Art and Mystery of a Confectioner. The compleat Caterer; and how to know whether Flesh, Fish, or Fowl, be old or young, new or stale. Rules for frugal living. To destroy all sorts of Vermin. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Gold Ring in *Little Britain*.

16. The Tomb of *Semiramis* Hermetically sealed; which if a wise Man open (not the ambitious covetuous *Cyrus*), he shall find the Treasures of Kings in exhaustible Riches to his content. **H. V. D.** Price 3d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

17. Laugh and be Fat, or An Antidote against Melancholy; containing great variety of comical Intrigues in Town and Country: to which is added, Nine delightful Tales. Price, bound, 1s.

18. The Reformer exposing the Vices of the Age, in several Characters; viz. The Vicious Courtier, the Debauch'd Person, the Factious Hypocrite, the Precise Quaker, the Covetous Miser, the Prodigal Son, the City Letcher, the Insatiate Wife, the Amorous Maid, the Beau Apprentice, the City Mob, the Country Squire.

19. The Insinuating Baud; and the Repenting Harlot. Price, sticht, 6d.

20. A step to the *Bath*: with a Character of the place. Price 6d.

21. A step to *Stur-bridge Fair*: with Remarks upon the University of *Cambridge*. Price 6d.

22. A Frolick to *Horn Fair*; with a walk from *Cuckold's Point* through *Deptford* and *Greenwich*. Price 6d.

These six printed for **J. Howe** in the *Ram-Head, Inn, Yard*, in *Fenchurch street*; where may be had the 18 parts of, The *London Spy*, together; or single; and the rest of the Author's Writings.

23. Moral Cards, by Emblems and Hieroglyphics, representing the Vertues, Vices,

and Passions, in Humane Figures, as designed by the ancient Egyptians, Grecians, and Romans, and described by the modern Italian Masters. Very useful to all Painters, Engravers, and Sculptors, whatsoever; as well as pleasant and instructive to the lovers of polite Ingenuity. Price 6d. Sold by **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*; **B. Tooke** in the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker** in *Cornhill*; and by the Maker, **C. Gilbert**, at the King of Diamonds in *Old street*.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Works of **Josephus**; containing, 1. The Life of **Josephus** by himself. 2. The Jewish Antiquities, in 20 Books. 3. Their Wars with the Romans, in 7 Books. 4. His Books against *Apion*, in Defence of the Antiquities of the Jews, in Two Parts. 5. The Martyrdom of the Maccabees. As also, 6. *Philo's* Embassy from the Jews of *Alexandria*, to *Caius Caligula*. With great diligence Revis'd and Corrected according to the excellent Translation of Mons. **Arnauld d'Andilly**; and compared with the Original Greek. Illustrated with a new Map of the Holy Land; and divers other Sculptures. Folio. Printed for **R. Chiswell, J. Robinson, W. Battersby, A. and J. Churchill, J. Taylor, M. Wotton, G. Conyers, A. Roper, and J. Wyatt**.

2. An Exposition of the Creed. By **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chester**. The Seventh Edition Revised and Corrected. Folio. Printed for **B. Griffin**, and **S. Keble**; and sold at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

3. Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions. By the right Reverend Dr. **John Wilkins**, late Lord Bishop of **Chester**. The Second Edition; in Octavo. Printed for **R. Chiswell, W. Battersby, and W. Rogers**.

4. Geography Rectified, or A Description of the World, in all its Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Islands, Cities, Towns, Seas, Rivers, Bays, Capes, Ports; their ancient

and present Names, Inhabitants, Situations, Histories, Customs, Governments, etc., as also their Commodities, Coins, Weights and Measures, compared with those at *London*. Illustrated with 78 Maps. The Fourth Edition enlarged. To which is added, A compleat Geographical Index to the whole, alphabetically digested. The whole work performed according to the more accurate Observations and Discoveries of Modern Authors. By **Robert Morden**. Octavo. Printed; and are to be sold by **M. Fabian** in *Mercers Chappel* in *Cheapside*.

5. The Duties of the Closet; being an earnest Exhortation to Private Devotion. The Second Edition revis'd. Octavo. Price 18d.

6. The great Duty of Communicating explain'd and enforc'd; the Objections against it answered; and the necessary preparation for it stated: with Devotions to be used before, at, and after, the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. Octavo. Price 3d.; and a hundred for 20s.

7. An Anatomy of Atheism. A Poem. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. The Second Edition revis'd. Octavo. Price 3d.; or a hundred for 20s.

8. Of the Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, *Octob. 12.*, 1690. By **William Beveridge**, D.D.; Arch-Deacon of *Colchester*, and Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*. The Fifth Edition. Quarto.

These four printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

9. A Sermon preached, at the Parish Church of *St. Magnus* the Martyr, on Sunday *Feb. 11.*, 1699/1700, at the Baptizing of several Persons of riper Years, brought up by Quakers and Anabaptists; but now conformed to the Church of *England*: Published at the Request of them and their Friends. By **Richard Holland**, M.A.; Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Richmond*, and Lecturer of *Alhallows the Great*: who has since Baptized several others. The Second Edition.

10. **Cocker's** accomplish'd Schoolmaster; containing sure and easie Directions for



Spelling, Reading, and Writing, English, according to the most plain and accurat method; with divers Tables of English Words, comprehending most of common Words and proper Names in the Holy Bible, and other Authors, both divided and whole, from one to eight Syllables. Also Directions for exact Writing; and several Copies of Hands now in use. Likewise divers Words which differ in their sense and spelling; but have the like sound and pronunciation: and the difference between pronouncing and writing several Words. The whole being adorned with delightful Pictures, and many useful Instructions; whereby any Person may speedily attain perfection in the English Tongue. The Fourth Edition. Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London bridge*.

11. The Christian's Defence against the Fears of Death; with seasonable Directions how to prepare our selves to Die well. Written originally in French by the late Reverend Divine of the Protestant Church of *Paris*, **Charles Drelincourt**; and Translated into English by Mons.**D'Assigny**, B.D. The Fourth Edition; with the addition of a brass Plate. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

12. *Nomenclatura Trilinguis Anglo-Latino-Græca*, or A short vocabulary, English, Latin, Greek; containing Nouns Substantive and Adjective, with their Gender and Declension; Verbs with their several Conjugations; with the quantities of doubtful Syllables: to which is added, A Collection of Proverbs: with Examples of the five Declensions of Nouns especially Heteroclite; and for declining Greek Nouns. By **P. K.** The Fourth Edition revis'd and enlarged; and above 500 Words more than other of this kind. Octavo.

13. A Guide to young Communicants, or The whole Duty of the Sacrament; fitted for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper: proposed in 12 Questions and Answers, with suitable Prayers; also Directions for a Holy Living and Dying; a Dialogue between a

Divine and a Beggar; and a Description of *Christ's* Person when on Earth; with Prayers for Morning and Evening. The Third Edition. Twelves.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

14. *De Jure Maritimo et Navali*, or A Treatise of Affairs Maritime, and of Commerce, in Three Books. By **Charles Molloy**, Esq., late Barrister at Law. The Fifth Edition. In Octavo. Printed for **R. Vincent** in *Clifford's Inn lane*; and **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

15. The Second Edition of the *Cambridge Horace*, in Twelves, carefully revised by the Editors of the former, is now publish'd; and to be sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and at the New Printing House in *Cambridge*. Price, in Quires, two Shillings.

16. The Guide of a Christian; directing him to such things as are by him to be believed, practis'd, fear'd, and hoped for: to which is added, Prayers to be used upon several occasions. The Fourth Edition corrected. Twenty-fours. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

17. The Mirror of Architecture, or The Ground Rules of the Art of Building, exactly laid down by **Vincenzo Scamozzi**, Master-builder of *Venice*; whereby the principal Points of Architecture are plainly demonstrated, for the benefit of all Practitioners in the said Art. With a Description and Use of a Joynt Rule fitted with Lines, for the ready finding the Lengths and Angles of Rafters, and Hips, and Coller-beams, in any Square or Beveling-Roof at any pitch; and the drawing the Architrave, Frieze, and Cornice in any order; with other useful Conclusions by the said Rule, by **John Brown**. The Fourth Edition.

Whereunto is added, A Compendium of the Art of Building; giving an Account of the Names, Natures, and Rules, of all the Materials belonging to the Erection of an Edifice; the quantities of each sort needful for Building any House, whereby Estimates and Contracts may be made between Builders and Workmen; and how to measure the Works of the several Arti-

ficers, and what Methods and Customs are observed therein. By **William Leybourn**. Quarto.

18. **Joh. Amos Commenii** [*Orbis*] *Sensualium Pictus*, or A Picture and Nomenclature of all the chief things that are in the World, and of Men's Employments therein. Written by the Author in Latin and high Dutch (being one of the last Essays, and the most suitable to Children's Capacities of any that he hath hitherto made); and Translated into English by **Charles Hoole**, M.A., for the use of young Latin Schollers. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

19. The Art of Divine Contentment. By **Thomas Watson**, Pastor of [St.] *Stephen's, Walbrook, London*. The Fifteenth Edition. Twelves.

20. A Manual of Devotion; containing a Treatise of Prayer and Thanksgiving, with Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Week; and other occasions: extracted from Bishop **Ken**, Bishop **Patrick**, Bishop **Andrewes**, Bishop **Taylor**, Bishop **Cosin**, and others. To which is added, A Sermon of drawing nigh to God, by the late Reverend Dr. **Whichcot**, D.D. The Second Edition enlarged.

Both printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

21. The Crumbs of Comfort, and Godly Prayers; with thankful Remembrances of God's wonderful Deliverancies of this sinfold *London*. The one and fortieth Edition. Twenty-fours. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Guide to Heaven from the Word, or Good Council how to close savingly with *Christ*; with some short, but serious, Questions to ask our Hearts, every Morning and Evening, Whether we walk closely with Him? and especially Rules for the strict and due Observation of the Lord's Day. Printed for **A. Churchill**, and **C. Brome**.

23. The Godly Man's Companion, or A Manual of Prayers and Meditations, Compos'd for the particular use of a private Person; whose aim is the good of all. The Fifth Edition. Price, bound, 8d.

24. A Brief Rule of Life; being a Second Part of, The Guide to Heaven: to which is added, A form of Prayer for a Family, both Morning and Evening; and of great use in Closets. Price, bound, 6d.

Both printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

25. The Artificial Clock-maker. A Treatise of Watch and Clock-work; wherein the Art of calculating Numbers for most sorts of movements is explain'd to the Capacity of the unlearned; also, The History of Watch and Clock-work, both ancient and modern, with other useful matter never before published. The Second Edition enlarged. To which is added, A Supplement, containing, 1. The Anatomy of a Watch and Clock. 2. Mons. *Romer's* Satellite Instrument; with Observations concerning the Calculating of the Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, and to find the Longitude by them. 3. A nice way to correct Pendulum Watches. 4. Mr. **Flamsteed's** Equation Tables. 5. To find a Meridian Line for the Governing of Watches, and other uses. 6. To make a Telescope to keep a Watch by the fixed Stars. By **W[illiam] D[erham]**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. The First Book of Architecture by **Andrea Palladio**; translated out of Italian; with an Appendix touching Doors and Windows, by **P. Le Muet**, Architect to the French King, translated out of French by **Godfrey Richards**. The whole illustrated with above 70 Copper-plates. Also Rules and Demonstrations, with several Designs for the framing of any manner of Roofs, either above Pitch or under Pitch, whether square or bevel, never published before, by that ingenious Architect, Mr. **William Pope**, of *London*; with designs of Floors of variety of small pieces of Wood inlaid, lately made in the Palace of Queen Dowager at *Somerset House*, a Curocity never practised in *England* before. The Sixth Edition enlarged; with the new Model of *St. Paul's, London*. Quarto. Printed for **E. Tracy** on *London Bridge*.

27. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated to be the surest and safest means for



Art's Triumph over Nature's Infirmities ; being a full and free Discovery of the Medicinal Mysteries studiously conceal'd by all Artists, and only discovered by Fire. With an Appendix concerning the Nature, Preparation, and Vertue, of several specifick Medicaments, which are noble and succedaneous to the great *Arcana*. By **George Starkey**, a Phylosopher by Fire. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

28. Sermons preach'd by the most Reverend Dr. **Robert Leighton**, late Archbishop of **Glasgow**: publish'd at the desire of his Friends, after his Death, from his Papers written with his own hands. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. A True Narrative of God's gracious Dealings with the Soul of *Shalome ben Shalomoh*, a Jew ; with an Account of his Conversation, as delivered to the Church of *Christ* assembled at their Meeting-house in *Rosemary lane* : with some additions made thereunto since ; being taken from his mouth by the Subscribers to the Certificate annexed to the Preface, *September 29.*, 1699. Published for exalting the Free Grace of God. The Second Edition ; with some additions and amendments. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

30. Four plain practical Discourses concerning the four last things, viz. Death, Judgment, Hell, Heaven. Concluding with suitable Meditations. By a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. A Book useful for all Families ; and fit to be given away at Funerals. The Second Edition, with additions. Quarto. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

31. Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, pathetically Discoursed of in a Letter to a Friend. By the Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq. The Eighth Edition, with the addition of a Title Cut. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. A Guide to the Devout Christian, in Three Parts. 1. Containing Medita-

tions and Prayers affixed to the Days of the Week ; together with many occasional Prayers for particular Persons. 2. For more Persons than one, or a whole Family, for every Day in the Week ; together with many occasional Prayers. 3. Containing a Discourse of the Nature and Necessity of the Holy Sacrament ; with Meditations thereon, Prayers and Directions for the worthy Receiving thereof. To which is added, A Prayer for Ash-wednesday, or any other time in Lent ; for Good Friday, and any Day of publick Fasting. The Fourth Edition corrected. By **John Inett**, M.A., Chanter of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*.

33. An Earnest Invitation to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper ; wherein all the Excuses that Men ordinarily make for their not coming to Holy Communion, are Answer'd. By **Jos. Glanvill**, late Minister of *Bath*. The Eighth Edition ; with the addition of a Prayer. Twelves. Price 1s.

Both printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

34. The Heavenly Footman, or A Description of the Man that gets to Heaven ; together with the way he runs in, the marks he goes by ; as also some Directions how to run so as to obtain. By **John Bunyan**. The Second Edition : to which is added his Life and Death, with a Catalogue of Writings [by **Charles Doe**]. Twelves. Price 1s.

35. Free Grace, or The flowings of *Christ's* Blood freely to Sinners : being an Experiment of *Jesus Christ* upon one who hath been in the Bondage of a troubled Conscience at times, for the space of about twelve Years, 'till now, upon a clearer Discovery of *Jesus Christ* and the Gospel : wherein divers Secrets of the Soul, of Sin and Temptations, are experimentally opened ; and by way of Observation concerning a natural Condition, and a mix'd Condition of Law and Gospel : with a farther revealing of the Gospel in its glory, liberty, freeness, and simplicity for Salvation. By **John Saltmarsh**. The Tenth Edition. Twelves. Price 1s.

36. The Young Man's Remembrancer, and Youth's best Choice ; being an Exhor-

tation to Conversion, in two Anniversary Discourses from *Eccles.* 12th and 1st. The Second Edition. By the late Reverend Mr. **Mat. Mead**; being his last Discourses on many days to young People. Twelves.

These three printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE being a small number of the Reverend Dr. [**Alexander**] **Monro**'s Sermons upon several Occasions, remaining; they are now to be sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall, at Two Shillings per Book in Quires.

2. Remarks on the New Philosophy of *Des Cartes*. In Four Parts. 1. Of the Principles of Humane Knowledge. 2.

Of the Principles of Material Things. 3. Of the Principles as they relate to the Visible World. 4. Of the Principles of the Earth. Done by a Gentleman [*i.e.* the Hon. **Edward Howard**, of *Berks*].

Recommended by his Grace the Lord Arch Bishop of *Canterbury*; Lord Chancellor; Lord Chief Justice; His Grace the Duke of *Norfolk*; Duke of *Ormond*; Duke of *Shrewsbury*; Earl of *Dorset*; Earl of *Marlborough*; Earl of *Romney*; Earl of *Jersey*, Secretary of State. The right Honourable *James Vernon*, Esq., Secretary of State; Lord *Godolphin*; Lord *Spencer*; Lord *Cutts*; Lord *Fits-Harding*; Sir *William Godolphin*; *Charles Godolphin*, Esq.; *Charles Fox*, Son of Sir *Stephen Fox*; Mr. *Lowndes*, Secretary to the Treasury.

Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

---

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1700/1.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** CATECHETICAL Course of Sermons for the whole Year; being an Explanation of the Church Catechism in 52 distinct Discourses on so many several Texts of Scripture; wherein are briefly contain'd the most Points of Christian Doctrine. Recommended especially for the use of Families. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A.; Vicar of *Aldenham* in *Hertfordshire*. Octavo. 2 Volumes. Price 12s.

2. The Sincere and Zealous Practice of Religion recommended in consideration of the certainty of its Principles, the reasonableness of its Duties, and the great Wisdom of Mankind in serving God, with respect both to the Advantages of this Life, and the recompence of the next. To which is added, A brief Account how those who encline to Religion may best bring their good desires to good effect. By **John Turner**, M.A.; Lecturer of *Christ Church, London*. Octavo. Price 4s.

3. Some Genuine Remains of the late Pious and Learned Dr. **John Lightfoot**; consisting of Three Tracts: 1. Rules for a Student of the Holy Scriptures. 2. Meditations upon some abstruser Points of Divinity; and Explanations of divers difficult places of Scripture. 3. An Exposition of two select Articles of the Apostles Creed. Together with a large Preface concerning the Author, his learned Debates in the Assembly of Divines, his peculiar Opinions, his Christian Piety, and the faithful discharge of his Ministry. Octavo. Price 5s. [See II. 470.]

4. Moral Thoughts upon the Mysteries of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*; being devout Contemplations upon the

remarkable[s] of his Life, from his Conception to his Ascension. Written in French by the Messieurs *du Port Royal* [i.e. **Antoine Arnauld** and **Pierre Nicole**], Authors of the, Moral Essays; and done into English: proper for the Holy time of Lent. Twelves. Price 18d.

5. Of Confirmation, A Sermon preached, before the right Reverend and Honourable *Nathaniel*, Lord *Crew*, Lord Bishop of *Durham*, at the Parish Church of *St. Nicholas* in *New-Castle upon Tine*. By **Nathaniel Ellison**, Vicar of *New-Castle*. Quarto.

6. A Perswasive to a serious preparation for Death and Judgment; containing several considerations and directions in order thereto: being a Supplement to the 'Christian Monitor' [by **John Rawlet**]. Suited to all Capacities; and designed as an help to the Reformation of Manners. Price 3d.; or 20s. an Hundred.

These six printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Two Sermons preached against Immorality and Prophaneness. The First on *January* 13., 1699. The Second on *May* 3., 1700. By **John Thane**, M.A.; and one of the Prebendaries of *Chester*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Hopes of a Resurrection asserted and applied, in a Sermon preached, *December* 4., 1700, at the Interment of Mr. *Thomas Wright*. Wherein are some occasional Reflections on the abuse of Funeral Sermons. By **Philip Stubs**, M.A.; late Fellow of *Wadham College, Oxon*, now Rector of *St. Alphage, London*. Quarto. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A plain Discovery of many gross Falshoods, Cheats, and Impostures, con-

tained in Three late scandalous Pamphlets published by Quakers. The First, called, A Serious Warning, etc., by a nameless Author. The second, called, The Weakness of *George Keith's* Reasons for renouncing Quakerism, etc. By **J[ohn] Field**. The third, called, *Proteus Redivivus*, etc. By **Daniel Phillips**. Together with a plain Demonstration that the Principles of the Quakers, as held forth by their Teachers, deny and oppugn all the fundamental Articles of the Christian Faith summarily contained in the Apostles Creed: and set up Deism and Heathenism in its room. By **George Keith**. Quarto. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*; and **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Holy Zeal against Sin shewn to be an acceptable and seasonable Duty; in a Sermon preached at *Lynn Regis* in *Dorsetshire*, *Septemb.* the 4th, 1700, at a Quarterly Lecture appointed for the promoting the Reformation of Manners. By **J[ohn] E[ngland]**, Minister of the Gospel.

11. Man's Sinfulness and Misery by Nature; asserted and opened in several Sermons on *Ephesians* 2. ver. 1, 2, 3. Whereunto is added, A Disputation concerning the Headship of *Adam* and *Christ*, and the Imputation of the Sin of the one and the Righteousness of the other. By **John England**, Minister of the Gospel.

Both printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

12. The Principles of Mr. *Atterbury's* book [of the Rights, Powers, and Privileges, of an English Convocation] considered: and his Arguments against Dr. *Wake* and others stated and examined. Quarto. Price 1s. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

13. Eucharistical Devotions, or A Form of Prayers to be daily used the Week before Receiving of the Holy Sacrament. Price 3d.

14. An Explanation of the Church Office of Baptism, in favour of the Duty incumbent on Godfathers and Godmothers. Octavo. Price 2d.

Both printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A Practical Discourse on the loving kindness of God; in 5 Sermons preached on *Psalms* 63. 3. By **Michael Pope**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*; and **A. Bell** at the Cross-keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

16. Episcopacy asserted, and recommended as the great bond of Union; in a Sermon preached, before the right Reverend Father in God, *James*, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*, at his Visitation held at *Loughborough*, on Tuesday August 13., 1700. By **John Alleyne**, B.D.; Rector of *Loughborough*, late Fellow of *Emanuel College* in *Cambridge*. Printed at the University Press [at *Cambridge*]; and sold by **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. *England's* Duty under the present Gospel Liberty, from *Revel.* 3. ver. 30. Wherein is opened the admirable Condescension and Patience of *Christ* in waiting upon trifling and obstinate Sinners. The wretched state of the Unconverted. The nature of Evangelical Faith. The riches of free Grace in the offers of *Christ*. Pardon and Peace to the worst of Sinners. The invaluable privileges of Union and Communion granted to all that receive Him; and the great duty of opening to him at the present Knocks and Calls of the Gospel; with the danger of neglecting these loud (and it may be last) knocks and calls of *Christ* discovered. By **John Flavell**, late Preacher of the Gospel at *Dartmouth* in *Devon*. The Second Edition corrected. To which is added, Mount *Pisgah*, or The Author's Thanksgiving Sermon for *England's* Deliverance from Popery, *Feb.*, 1689. Octavo. Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross-keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

18. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*, *Nov.* 22., 1700, before a Society of Lovers of Musick. By **Thomas Naish**, M.A., Sub-Dean of *Sarum*. Quarto. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

19. The Principles of the Christian Religion explained, and practically improved; collected out of modern Authors, with a few additions of his own. By **S. C.**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.



20. The inward Testimony of the Spirit of *Christ* to his outward Revelation; in opposition to the Deist, Socinian, and Prophane, who deny both; to the Formalist, who deny his inward; and to the Enthusiast, who deny his outward, Testimony to it: and as evidenced to the real Christian, by his concurrence with outward steps of Providence, is a support to him against each of these: as well as against the lazy unobserving Christian, who reproach many of the Operations of the Divine Spirit in carrying on progressive Holiness, with the Calumny of Enthusiasm. By the Author of, *The private Christian Witness*. Octavo.

21. A Sermon of Mr. **Benjamin Perkins**, at the Funeral of Mrs. *Martha Robient*, who deceased *September* the 15th, at *Colchester*, 1700; enlarged into a discourse on the excellent Life and glorious Death of a Christian, from 2. *Tim.* 4. 7, 8. With an enquiry into the Reasons of the grand Prohibition on the Servants of God to continue here in his service, signified to them by Death, from *Heb.* 7. 23. By **T. Beverley**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*. Price 8d.

22. A Serious Address to the Anabaptists; being a Letter from a Minister to some of his Parishioners of that persuasion. Octavo. Price a penny. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. An Account of the Judgment of the late Reverend Mr. **Baxter** concerning the Imputation of *Adam's Sin* and *Christ's Righteousness*; as also what he ascribes, and denies, to works of Justification; and of the difference betwixt Faith and Gospel works, etc. Collected from his own writings, as a necessary Vindication of that excellent Divine from the false aspersions cast upon him by Mr. *John England*, in a late Disputation of *Christ's Federal Headship*. By **Samuel Clifford**. Quarto.

These three Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

24. The whole concern of Man, or what he ought to know and do, in order to eternal Salvation, laid down in a plain and

familiar method, for the use of all; but especially the meanest reader: divided into 17 Chapters. Necessary for all families; with Devotions for several occasions, ordinary and extraordinary. Twelves. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel, and **T. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs and Bible, in the *Poultry*.

25. The Divine Right of Convocations examined, as it is stated in Mr. *Hill's* Book, called, *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*: is which is shewn that he hath not proved that *Jus Divinum* which he so plausibly pretends to. Quarto. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

26. *Mercurius Theologicus*, or The Monthly Instructor; briefly explaining and applying all the Doctrines and Duties of Christian Religion that are necessary to be believed and practiced in order to Salvation. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Vol. 1. Numb. 6. 7. Of Wisdom or Prudence against Atheism. Quarto. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and sold by **P. Bishop** in *Exeter*: where the other Numbers are to be had, which treat of, 1. Happiness. 2. Religion. 3. Theology. 4. Natural Religion. 5. Humane Reason. 6. Of Truth and Falshood. 7. Of Good and Evil. 8. Of Certainty. 9. Of Law. 10. Of Natural Law. 11. Of Duty, etc.

27. A Free Discourse concerning Truth and Error; especially in matters of Religion: wherein are propounded the proper and certain methods of finding and obtaining the one, and of discovering and avoiding the other. Together with Reflections on several Authors; but more particularly on the Lord Bishop of *Sarum's* Exposition on the 39 Articles of the Church of *England*. Also a Preface containing some Brief Remarks, in the late Reflections on Learning. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **D. Brown**, **A. Bell**, and **J. Wyatt**. Octavo. Price 5s.

28. A Spark from the Altar, or A sure Guide to Communicants before, at, and after, Receiving of the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers, for every day of the week. To which is added, Directions for holy Liv-

ing and Dying : with a Discourse on the four last things, Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell. Necessary for all young beginners. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

29. The Christian's daily walk with God by Faith, or A Collection of Promises for the Comfort of Christians in every condition. By **E. L.** Price a Penny; or 9d. the Dozen. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

30. The Duty of Inferiors towards their Superiors, in five practical Discourses ; shewing, 1. The Duty of Subjects to their Princes. 2. The Duty of Children to their Parents. 3. The Duty of Servants to their Masters. 4. The Duty of Wives to their Husbands. 5. The Duty of Parishioners and the Laity to their Pastors and Clergy. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation concerning the Divine Right of Princes. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon, and **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. An Introduction to a devout Life. By [St.] **Francis [de Sales]**, Bishop and Prince of **Geneva**. Translated and reformed from the errors of the Popish Edition. To which is prefixed, A Discourse of the Rise and Progress of spiritual Books in the Romish Church. By **W. Nicholls**, D.D. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

32. A Letter to a Peer, concerning the power and Authority of Metropolitans over their comprovincial Bishops. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

33. A Treatise of the Sacraments of the Gospel, Baptism, and the Lord's Supper ; according to the Scriptures, and the doctrine of the Fathers. By **H. [Du Chastelet] de Luzancy**, B.D. ; Vicar of *Dover-Court* and *Harwich*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

34. The Christian's daily Sacrifice of Devotion, or Morning and evening prayers throughout the week ; as also for the Sacrament, in sickness, and on other occasions. Recommended by the Reverend

Mr. **John Harris**, Chaplain to his Grace, **Charles**, Duke of *Bolton*.

35. Submission to the Righteousness of God, or The necessity of trusting to a better Righteousness than our own; opened and defended in a plain practical discourse upon *Rom. 10. 3.* By **Benjamin Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

36. Evidence for the Jewish and Christian Faith compared. A sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *February 3d.*, 1700/1701. Being the second for the Year 1701, of the Lecture founded by the Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq. By **George Stanhope**, D.D., Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

37. A Letter to a Convocation Man. By a Clergyman in the Country. Quarto.

38. An Exhortation to perseverance in the reformed Religion, under the sorest Tryals. Translated out of French ; and addressed to all English Protestants. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

39. The Bride Woman's counsellor; being a Sermon preached at a Wedding, *May 11th*, in *Sherborn* in *Dorsetshire*. By **John Sprint**. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring, in *Little Britain*.

40. Some premeditate and considerate Thoughts upon the four first Chapters of the first Book of *Moses*, called *Genesis*. Delivered by (**Franciscus Mercurius van Helmont**). Translated from the Latin copy, printed at *Amsterdam*, 1697. Printed for **S. Clark** in *Lombard street* : where you may have the rest of his books.

41. The old *Psalms* book revived ; or A correct Version of the singing *Psalms*, long collected into English Metre by Mr. **Tho. Sternhold**, Mr. **J. Hopkins**, and others. Together with the Hymns and Canticles commonly sung in Parish Churches. Humbly dedicated to all devout and pious persons of the Church of *England*. By **Ben. Payne**, P[arish]



C[lerk]. Twelves. Sold by **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

42. The Evidence of things not seen, or The immortality of the human soul, and the separate condition thereof in the other World, asserted, and made manifest; in opposition to the spreading Scepticism and infidelity of the Age, in Two discourses: the First, on 2 *Tim.*, Chap. 1st. ver. 10.; the Second on the parable of *Dives* and *Lazarus*, St. *Luke* 16. from the 19th verse to the end of the chapter. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D., Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hampshire*. Quarto. Price 1s.

43. Self love, the great cause of bad times. A sermon preached, before the society of the Mystery of Goldsmiths, at the Parish Church of St. *Lawrence, Jewry*, on Tuesday the 4th of *February*, 1701. Published at the request of the Stewards. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Price 6d.

44. The excellency and advantages of religion. A sermon preached, for the reformation of manners, in St. *John's* at *Nevis* in *America*, July the 21st. 1700. By **Tho. Hes-kith**, A.M.; and Chaplain to one of his Majesty's Regiments of Foot, commanded by the Honourable *Edward Fox*, Esq., Lieutenant General, etc. Quarto. Price 6d.

These three printed for **Tho. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*.

45. Expository Notes, with practical Observations, on the four Holy Evangelists, viz. St. *Matthew*, St. *Mark*, St. *Luke*, St. *John*: wherein the sacred Text is at larg[e] recited, the sence explained, doubts resolved, controversies declined, reference avoided, seeming contradictions reconciled, and the instructive example of the Holy *Jesus* to our imitation recommended. By **William Burkitt**, Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham*, in *Essex*.

46. A Letter of advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists of the English Nation endeavouring their satisfaction in the point, Who are the true Church of *England*? Quarto.

47. An answer to Dr. [John] *Scott's* cases against Dissenters, concerning Forms of

Prayer; and the Fallacy of the story of *Com-mins* plainly discovered. Quarto. [II. 14.]

48. A short examination of [a] discourse concerning Edification, by Dr. [Gregory] *Hascard*. Quarto. [II. 14.]

49. The case of mixt communion, friendly discoursed betwixt a Minister and a Nonconforming parishioner; from whence may be learned upon what grounds any refuse comming to the Sacraments, because of mixt communion. Quarto. [II. 15.]

50. Animadversions on Dr. [Benjamin] *Calamy's* discourse, in the Conformists' 'Cases against Dissenters' [II. 110, 153, 471, 495], concerning a scrupulous conscience. Quarto. [II. 12, 60.]

51. Some Considerations of a Preface to an Enquiry concerning the occasional conformity of Dissenters, etc. By **John Howe**, Minister of the Gospel; to whom that Preface (as he conceives) is addressed. Quarto. [See page 232.]

52. Divine comforts, antidoting inward perplexities of mind; in a discourse upon *Psalms* 94. verse 19. By **J. Sharp**, A.M., Late Minister of the Gospel in *Leeds*. Octavo.

53. The true Notion of imputed righteousness, and our Justification thereby; being a supply of what is lacking in the late book of that most learned person, Bishop *Stillingfleet*; which is a discourse for reconciling the dissenting parties in *London*. By the Reverend **M. S.**, a country Minister. Octavo.

54. The Believer's duty towards the Spirit, and the Spirit's office towards believers; or a discourse concerning believers not grieving the Spirit, and the Spirit's sealing up believers to the day of Redemption: grounded on *Eph.* 4. 30. By **Henry Hickman**, B.D. Octavo.

55. A sermon preached to the society for Reformation of Manners at *Kingstone* upon *Thames*. By **Gideon Harding**, M.A., Vicar of *Kingstone* upon *Thames*. Octavo.

56. A sermon preached to the society for reformation of manners in the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*. By **Timothy Rogers**, M.A. Octavo.

These twelve printed for **Thomas Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

## HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Fourth and last Part of Mr. **Rushworth's** Historical Collections; beginning with the Year 1643 and ending with the Death of K. *Charles I.*, 1648/9. Wherein the whole civil War, and the proceedings of Parliament during that time, are impartially related: to which is added, A Map of the Fight at *Naseby*. Note, this Part (which was never printed before) compleats the whole of Mr. **Rushworth's** Collections. Folio. Printed for **R. Chiswell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Cockerill** in the *Poultrey*.

2. The History of English Councils and Convocations, and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament: in which is also comprehended the History of Parliaments, with an Account of our ancient Laws. By **Humphrey Hody**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace *Thomas*, Lord Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*; and Regius Professor of the Greek Tongue in *Oxon*. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Lives of the primitive Fathers, viz. *Clemens*, *Alexandrinus*; *Eusebius*, Bishop of *Cæsarea*; *Gregory*, *Nazianzen*; and *Prudentius* the Christian Poet: containing an impartial Account of their Lives and Writings; with their several Opinions about the Deity of *Christ*, which may give some light to the late Disputes about the *Trinity*. Also, A short History of Pelagianism.

4. The present state of the Protestants of *France*, or An Account of the violent Persecution they now lie under; and have done, ever since the Treaty at *Ryswick*. With a Relation of the several Motions made at the Treaty for the relief of French Protestant Church; though without success. Quarto.

Both printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

5. The Life of *William Fuller*, alias *Fullee*, alias *Fowler*, alias *Ellison*, etc., by Original, a Butcher's Son; by Education, a Coney-wool cutter; by Enclination, an Evidence; by Vote of Parliament, an

Impostor; by Title of his own making, a Collonel; and by his own Demerits, now a Prisoner at large, belonging to the *Fleet*. The First and Second Part. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed to prevent his farther imposing upon the Publick.

6. A General View of the World, or The Marrow of History; in Two Parts. The First, containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to the Year 1700; giving an Account of the Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Republicks, etc., with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Customs, of the Inhabitants of each Country: likewise the Lives and Remarkable Actions of the Patriarchs, Judges, Princes, Emperors, and Kings; also our Blessed Saviour, His Apostles, and other Illustrious Persons. The Second Part, an Account of the state of Affairs for the Month of *February*, 1701. To be continued Monthly. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. The whole comical Works of Mons. [**Paul**] **Scarron**; containing, 1. His comical Romance of a company of Stage players, in Three Parts compleat. 2. All his Works and Histories. 3. His select Letters, Characters, etc.: a great part of which never before in English. Translated by Mr. **Tho. Brown**, etc.

8. Memoires of the present State of the Court and Councils of *Spain*, in Two Parts: with the true Reason why this vast Monarchy, which in the last Century made so considerable a Figure in the World, is in this so feeble and paralytick. Done into English by **Tho. Brown**.

Both printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A**RCHITECTONICE, or A Compendium of the Art of Building; giving a brief Account of the Names, Natures, Qualities, Quantities, and Rates, of all the Materials belonging to the Erection of an Edifice: whereby Estimates, Valuations, and Contracts, may be made between Builder and Workman; also to measure the Works of the several Arti-



ficers belonging to Building, and what method and customs are observed therein; with the description and use of a convenient Five, or Ten, foot Rod, in taking dimensions, and casting up the contents of all Artificers' Works; and in the Measuring of Angles, whereby the true Groundplat of any Building, with Yards, Gardens, etc., may be made. By **William Leybourn**. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

## LAW.

1. **THE** Nature and Practice of real Actions in their Writs and Process, both Original and Judicial: Together with some Records in the Court before the Justice of the County Palatine of *Chester*, proving the Antiquity of that Court, and of some Families. By **George Booth**, Esq. [of *Chester*]. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **THERE** was last Term published (but omitted in that Catalogue) a Book against the Circulation of the Blood; shewing its absurdity and impossibility, three several ways. 1. By the disagreement and lameness of the Reasons its own Authors give for it. 2. By many strong Demonstrations against it. 3. By making void all the Causes they assign of this pretended Method; and this last shewing that there is no use in Nature for such Circulation; nor any Cause efficient capable to produce it, and to cause it to exist. The First Part. Price 1s.

2. There is now published, A Second Part against the Circulation of the Blood; shewing the true Cause of the Motion of the Heart and the Blood and Arteries, by that which constitutes Life: to wit, the Spirits making a flash in the Left Ventricle, and a Puff which swells the Heart at every pulsation, and pervades and moves the Blood. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both sold by **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## PRINTS.

1. **THE** Frontispiece of the Chronological Automaton, or Self-moving *Ephemeris* of Celestial Motions, etc.: with a brief Explanation of its four Tables, discussed into 24 Heads. By Mr. **S. Watson**. This Machine was begun in 1683, by command of *K. Charles II.*; and finished 1690, for the Use of the late *Queen Mary*.

2. The South-west Prospect of *Salisbury Cathedral*, in four Sheets. By **Robert Thacker**, Designer to the King.

3. An Abridgment of Heraldry, or A very easie way for the ready understanding of that Art.

All three sold by **C. Brown** at the Globe at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **FIDES** Justificans qualis in Concione ad Clerum in Academia *Cantabrigiensi*, Octob. 9., 1700., pro Gradu Baccalaureatus in S. Theologia; ubi præsertim fidei Natura Justificandis traditur, à **Roberto Marsden**, S.T.B., Coll., *Jes. Soc.* Quarto. Printed for **E. Jeffery** in *Cambridge*; and sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio compendaria*, in usum Scholarum. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. (**M. Valerii**) *Martialis Epigrammatum Libri XIV. Interpretatione et Notis Illustravit Vincentius Collesso*, J.C., jussu Christianissimi Regis, ad usum Serenissimi Delphini. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce in *Fleet street*: where it may be had either entire, or castrated for the use of Schools.

4. **Michaelis Mulleri**, in Academia *Lipsiensi* quondam Professoris, *Opera omnia* in compendium redacta: in quo continentur, 1. Institutionum Medicorum Synopsis ab quo Authore concinnatæ. 2. Pyrotechnicæ Rationalis, seu Collegii Chymici Epitome. 3. Commentaria in *Schroderi*

Pharmacopeiam contractus. 4. *Universa Praxis Medica in angustum co-acta ; cui calce adjicitur, Chirurgia Medica summatim perscripta.* Octavo. Sold by **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. *Concio ad Synodum*, ab Archiepiscopo, Episcopis, et Clero, Provinciæ *Cantuariensis* celebratam, Habita in *Æde Paulina Londinensi*, x die *Februarii*, 1700. per **Guilielmum Hayleium**, S.T.P., Decanum *Cicestrensem*. Edita jussu Reverendissimi Archiepiscopi *Cantuariensis*. Quarto. Impensis **Jacobi Tonson** subter Portam de Gray's Inn.

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **A** CONGRATULATORY Poem on the New Parliament assembled on this great Conjunction of Affairs. By **N. Tate**, Esq., Poet Laureat to His Majesty. Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

2. The Vestry. A Poem. Folio. Price 6d. Printed for **J. How** in *Ram's Head, Inn* [Yard], in *Fenchurch street*.

3. The Choice, A Poem containing, 1. The Gentleman's Retirement. 2. His Fortune and Charity. 3. His Hospitality and Temperance. 4. His Company. 5. His Lady and Converse. 6. His peacable Life. 7. His happy Death. By a Person of Quality. The Fourth Edition. Folio. Price 6d.

4. The Court at *Kensington*; with a Key. A Poem on the most celebrated Beauties there, etc. Folio. Price 6d.

5. The English Gentleman justified. A Poem written on the Occasion of a late Scurrilous Satyr, intituled, The True-born Englishman. Quarto.

These three sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. The Fate of *Capua*. A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by His Majesty's Servants. Written by **Thomas Southern**. Quarto.

7. The Pilgrim. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Written originally by Mr. **Fletcher**: and now very much altered, with several additions [by Sir **John Vanbrugh**]; likewise a

Prologue, Epilogue, Dialogue, and Masque, written by the late great Poet, Mr. **Dryden**, just before his Death; being the last of his Works. Quarto.

Both printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE Philosophical Transactions; giving some Account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the ingenious, in many considerable parts of the World, continued and published by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. No. 267, for the Months of *November, December*, 1700. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where may be had all, or any single, Transactions since the beginning of the Year 1693.

2. Some Cautions offer'd to the consideration of those who are to choose Members to serve in the ensuing Parliament. By a person of Honour. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

3. Remarks on Sir Roger *L'Estrange's* Edition of **Æsop's** Fables, adorned with variety of History, both ancient and modern. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

4. Corrupt Ministers, the cause of publique Calamities, or The interest of the King and his People: one being a brief Relation of some publique Crimes committed in the Government during the late War. Humbly offered to the consideration of the Honourable House of Commons. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

5. The Kingdom of *Sweden* restored to its true interest. A political Discourse. Price 6d. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Ecclesiastical Synods and Parliamentary Convocations in the Church of *England* Historically stated; and justly vindicated from the misrepresentations of Mr. *Atterbury*. By **White Kennet**, D.D. Octavo. Part I. Printed for **A.** and **J.**



**Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

7. The English School reformed; containing, 1. Rules shewing the Nature of Vowels, Consonants, Syllables, Diphthongs, dividing of Syllables, and of Stops and Points. 2. A Praxis; shewing the Use of the said Rules in a Dialogue. 3. Words from one to six and seven Syllables, exactly divided. 4. A Collection of Words that agree in Sound; but differ in Sense and Spelling. 5. Another Collection of Words that are writ one way, and sounded another. 6. English words contracted, Figures, and Numeral Letters, etc. Lastly, An Accidence adapted to our English Tongue. By **R. Brown**, Master of a private School in St. Ann's Parish, *Westminster*. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **E. Castle**, next *Scotland Yard*.

8. The Duke of *Anjou's* succession considered, as to its Legality and consequences; with reflections on the French King's memorial to the Dutch, and on what may be the Interest of the several Princes and States of Christendom, with respect to the present Conjuncture. To which is added, at large (because refer'd to in the book) the clause of *Lewis XIV's* contract of Marriage, renouncing the Spanish succession; his Ratification of the same; his Queen the Infanta's renunciation; the Article of the Treaty of the *Pyrenees*; and the Clause of *Phillip* the 4th's Will concerning the said Renunciation. Quarto. The Fifth Edition. Part 1st.

9. The Duke of *Anjou's* succession farther considered, as to the danger that may arise from it to *Europe* in general; and more particularly to *England*, and the several branches of our Trade. Part II. By the Author of the First. The Second Edition. Quarto.

10. The danger of the Protestant Religion considered from the present prospect of a religious War in *Europe*. Price six pence.

11. A Dialogue between *Marphorio* and *Pasquino* concerning the succession of *Spain*; and the Present state of *Europe*. Price six pence.

12. An inquiry into the occasional conformity of Dissenters, in case of preferment; with a Preface to Mr. *Howe*. Quarto. Price 6d. [See page 228.]

13. A Letter to Mr. *Howe*, by way of Reply to his Considerations of the Preface to an Enquiry into the occasional conformity of Dissenters. Quarto. Price 6d. [See page 228.]

14. The Villainy of Stock-jobbers detected; and the causes of the late run upon the Bank and Bankers discovered and considered. Quarto. Price 6d.

15. The Partition examined, and for rejection by the French King, fully stated. Quarto. Price 6d.

These eight sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

16. The King of *France's* Memorial delivered to the States General by Monsieur *D'Avaux*, upon the taking possession of the Towns in *Flanders*. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

17. The Merchant, Citizen, and Country man's Instructor, or A necessary companion for all people; containing, 1st, Directions to planters of Sugar. 2d. To planters of Cotton. 3d. The art of distillation. 4th. Of Fermentation. 5th. Directions to attain the knowledge of Languages. 6th. To teach musick and singing speedily. 7th. Of education. 8th. Of Astrology. 9th. To make coal-fires. 10th. The best method of temperring clay; making Mortar, Tyles, and Brick. 11th. Of the five Senses. 12th. Of dropsies and consumptions. 13th. Of perpetual motion. 14th. Of an afflicted mind. 15th. Of death. 16th. Of the burial of birds: and 20 other curious subjects. By **Thomas Tryon**, Merchant. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

18. A Thousand notable things; containing directions to read and write any way; to teach old or young to speak any language; customs of *London*; to build and save Lime. Modern curiosities of art and nature; modern observations in Gardning; to catch birds, fish; kill vermin; experiments in physick; to make wines and cyder. The virtue of *Dullidge* waters. To take spots out of linnen, woollen, paper, or parchment. To make Germain balls. To know what weather will happen. Rules for health.

Interpretation of dreams, riddles, jests, etc. To make ink, sealing wax, and wafers. To dye bone; preserve bees. To produce corn. *Hocus Pocus*. To make Purl, and *Butlers Ale*. To make old people look young. To mend glass or broken pots. To make Pickle. Secret writing: with 500 other curiosities. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

19. A Letter to the Non-Juring Clergy of *England*; occasioned by a letter sent to the Earl of *Perth*. Folio.

20. An essay upon the present interest of *England*: to which are added, The proceedings of the House of Commons, in the year 1677, upon the French King's progress in *Flanders*. Quarto. The Second Edition.

21. The interest of *England* in relation to the woollen Manufacture briefly considered, in a dialogue between *S[ir] Thomas Flourishing*, a Merchant; and *Timothy Castdown*, a Clothier: wherein the nation's detriment by the mismanagement thereof is discovered; and means proposed for making that Trade effectually serviceable to the whole Kingdom. Humbly offered by a hearty well-wisher of the welfare of his country.

22. A faithful account of the cruelties done to the Protestants on board the French King's Gallies, on account of the reform'd religion. Done out of French.

These four sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

23. Mr. *Toland's Clito* dissected; and *Fuller's* plain proof of the true mother of the pretended Prince of *Wales*, made out to be no proof. The Second Edition. To which is added, A vindication of those whom *Fuller* calls Jacobites: with some farther reflections on that infamous Author and his works. Octavo. Price 6d.

24. Reflections upon the memorial from his most Christian Majesty, presented by the Count *de Briord*, his Ambassador extraordinary to the States General of the United Provinces, at the *Hague*, Decemb. 4., 1700; containing his reasons for accepting the late King of *Spain's* Will in favour of the Duke of *Anjou*. In a letter from a friend to Mr. *J. C.*, Merchant in *London*. Quarto. Price 4d.

These six sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

25. A True and exact list of the Members of both Houses of this present Convocation, summon'd to meet, on the 6th of *February*, 1700, in the Chapter House of *St. Paul's*; and from thence adjourned to *Henry the Seventh's Chappel* at *Westminster*, to the 21st day of the same month. Note, those who have this mark [\*] before them, were not members of the Convocation, 1689. Price 2d. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. God's protecting providence, man's surest help and defence, in times of the greatest difficulty and most eminent danger. Evidenc'd in the remarkable deliverance of *Robert Barrow*, with divers other persons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered shipwreck; and also from the cruel devouring Jaws of the inhumane Canibals of *Florida*. Faithfully related by one of the persons concerned therein, **Jonathan Dickenson**.

27. Truth prevalent; and the Quakers discharged from the *Norfolk* Rectors' furious charge. In a sober answer to their book, falsly stiled, The principles of the Quakers further shewn to be blasphemous and seditious, by these thus remarked Authors, viz. *Edward Beckham*, D.D., Rector of *Gayton-Thorp*; *Henry Meriton*, M.A., Rector of *Oxborough*; *Lancaster Topcliffe*, L.L.B., Rector of *Hockwold*. These three of *Norfolk*. Upon due Examination (Answered) by **George Whitehead**, a servant of *Christ*.

28. *Judas* and the Chief Priests conspiring to betray *Christ* and his Followers, or An Apostate convicted, and Truth defended: in answer to *George Keith's* fourth false partial Narrative of his proceedings at *Turners Hall* (against the Quakers) in the 11th month, 1699; and some other of his late books. In which his Apostacy from the Truth, and Enmity against it, is manifested; his deceit, hypocrysie, and manifold prevarications, are discovered. His false Quotations, Lyes, and forgeries, out of the Quakers' books are detected. His Gross perversions,



mis-representations, and wrong constructions on them, declared; and Truth and our Friends' sense, out of their own books, according to Scripture, cleared. His Opposition thereto, contrary sense, and erroneous Judgement, thereupon, Justly retorted on him; and the said principles of Truth, opposed by him, confirmed and vindicated out of his own books, for the sake of the simple-hearted. By a lover of Truth and Them, **John Whiting**. In Three Parts. With some other things annexed for his consideration; to Answer if He can.

29. A Rambling Pilgrim, or Prophane Apostate exposed. Being an Answer to two persecuting books, falsely entituled, 1. The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity. 2. A modest defence, With an Epistle Dedicatory to his bountiful Benefactors. By **G[eorge] W[hitehead]**, a servant of *Christ*.

30. A defence of a paper, entituled, 'Gospel truths': against the exceptions of the Bishop of *Cork's* Testimony. By **W. Penn**.

31. *Proteus Redivivus*, or The Turner of Turners Hall truly represented; and the abuses and falshoods of *George Keith's* Fourth Narrative, so far as they concern the Author, examined and detected. By **Daniel Phillips**, M.D.

32. Truth and Innocency vindicated; and the people called Quakers defended, in Principle and Practice, against invidious attempts and calumnies. Being a just Examination of two Books against the said people, entituled, 1. 'A Brief discovery, etc.' By three *Norfolk* Priests. 2. Some few of the Quakers' many horrid Blasphemies, etc. Being a scandalous Libel; containing also many of the repeated abuses in *John Meriton's* 'Antidote' and *Francis Bugg's* 'Pilgrim's Progress.' Examined by **G. Whitehead**, a servant of *Christ*.

33. *Robert Bridgman's* reasons for leaving the Quakers (upon examination) proved unreasonable; being only a demonstration of his Envy. By **W[illiam] Rawlinson**.

London. Printed and sold by **T. Sowle** in *White Hart court* in *Gracious street*, 1701.

# REPRINTED.

1. **D**IALING, Plain, Concave, Convex, Projective, Reflective, Refractive; shewing how to make all such Dials, and to adorn them with useful Furniture relating to the Course of the Sun: performed Arithmetically, Geometrically, Instrumentally, and Mechanically; and illustrated with Sculptures, Engraven in Copper. Comprised in 14 distinct Tractates; the Contents whereof follow next after the Preface to the Reader. The Second Edition corrected; and two new Tractates added. Corrected, Methodized, and Published, by **William Leybourn**. Folio.

2. Arithmetick, Vulgar, Decimal, Instrumental, Algebraical, in Four Parts; by **William Leybourn**. The Seventh Edition carefully corrected; and very much enlarged by the Author. An Account whereof is given in the Preface. Octavo.

3. A Directory for Midwives, Or A Guide for Women, in their Conception, Bearing, and Suckling, of Children. The First Part contains, 1. The Anatomy of the Vessels of Generation. 2. The Formation of the Child in the Womb. 3. What hinders Conception; and its Remedies. 4. What furthers Conception. 5. A Guide for Women in Conception. 6. Of Miscarriage in Women. 7. A Guide for Women in their Labour. 8. A Guide for them in their Lying in. 9. Of Nursing Children. To Cure all Diseases in Women, read the Second Part of this Book. By **Nicholas Culpeper**, Gent., Student in Physick and Astrology; newly corrected from gross Errors. Octavo.

4. A View of the Universal History, from the Creation to the Destruction of *Jerusalem*, by *Adrian*, in the Year of the World, 4084 and of *Christ*, 135. By **Fra. Tallents**, formerly Fellow of *Magd. Coll.*, *Cambridge*. Folio.

These four printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. The Interpreter of Words and Terms used either in the Common, or Statute, Laws of this Realm; and in Tenures and Jocular Customs; with an Appendix con-

taining the ancient Names of Places in *England*, very necessary for the use of all young Students that converse with ancient Deeds, Charters, etc. First published by Dr. [John] Cowell, 1607; and continued by **Tho. Manley**, of the Middle Temple, Esq., to 1684. Now further augmented and improved [by Bishop **White Kennet**,] by the addition of many thousand Words (distinguished by a hand) as are found in our Histories, Antiquities, Rolls, Registers, and other Manuscript Records, not hitherto explained in any Dictionary. Folio. Printed for **W. Battersby** at Thavies Inn Gate; **J. Place** at Furnival's Inn Gate in *Holborn*; **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

6. *Polygraphice*, or The Arts of Drawing, Engraving, Etching, Limning, Painting, Varnishing, Japaning, Gilding, etc., in 2 Vol.: containing, 1. The Arts of Drawing Men, Women, Landskips, etc. 2. Of Engraving, Etching, and Limning. 3. Of Painting, Washing, Colouring, Gilding. 4. Of the Original, advancement, and perfection, of Painting; with the various Paintings of the Antients. 5. Of the Arts of Beautifying and perfuming. 6. Of the Arts of Dying and Staining. 7. Of Alchymie, and the grand Elixir of Philosophers. 8. Of 112 Chymical *Arcana* of **Petrus [J.] Faber**. 9. Of Chiromantical Signatures. 10. Of Staining and Painting Glass, Enamel, and Gems. 11. Of Varnishing, Japaning, and Gilding. The Eighth Edition, enlarged with above 500 considerable additions thro' the whole Work; and the addition of almost five whole Books, not in any of the former Impressions: adorned with 25 Copper Sculptures, the like never yet extant. Octavo. 2 vol. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

7. A Guide to Parish Clerks; being the Treble and Bass of the singing *Psalms*, fitted and contrived for common use: and may be bound up with the Old, or New, Version, or single: with Rules for Singing or Playing, useful for all Learners. The Second Edition. Twelves. Price

1s. Sold by **William Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

8. The natural history of the Passions. The Second Edition enlarged. By Dr. **Charleton**. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

9. The Plain Dealer. A Comedy. Written by Mr. **Wycherley**. The Sixth Edition. Price 18d.

10. *Ædipus*, King of *Thebes*. A Tragedy. By Mr. **Dryden** and Mr. **Lee**. The Sixth Edition. Price 18d.

11. The Elements of History, from the Creation of the World to the Reign of *Constantine* the Great; containing the History of the Monarchies, in a new Order and Method. Together with a View of the Contemporary Kingdoms and Commonwealths; and a brief Account of their Magistracies and politic Constitutions. Done for the use of young Students. By **William Howel**, L.L.D. Translated from the Latin. Octavo. Price 5s.

12. The Island Princess, or The Generous Portuguese, made into an Opera; as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, with many Musical Entertainments. By Mr. **Motteux**. Price 1s.

13. The Kind Keeper, or Mr. *Limberham*. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. Written by Mr. **Dryden**. Price 1s.

14. Five Love Letters from [**Marianna d'Alcoforado**,] a Nun to a Cavalier; with the Cavalier's Answer. Translated from the French by Sir **Roger L'Estrange**. Price 18d.

These seven sold by **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. An ordinary Day well spent; being a Decad[e] of Directions proper for the young and ignorant to reduce them to, and secure them in, a virtuous Course of Life. The Second Edition. Price 1d.; or 6s. the 100.

16. Family Prayers for every Day in the Week; containing a short Summary of the Christian Religion. By **Theophilus Dorrington**. The Second Edition. Price 2d.; or 12s. the 100.

Both printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



17. **Rich Redivivus**, or **Mr. Jeremiah Rich's** Short-hand improved, in a more brief and easie Method than hath been yet set forth by any; now made publick for general advantage, by **Nath. Stringer**, a *quondam* Schollar to **Mr. Rich**. Price 1s.

18. The Doctrine of Law and Grace unfolded, or A Discourse of the Law and Grace; the nature of the one, and the nature of the other, as they are two Covenants. By **Mr. John Bunyan**. Price 18d.

Both printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

19. Of the Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, Oct. 12., 1690. By **W. Beveridge**, D.D.; Arch-Deacon of *Colchester*, and Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

20. The *Pantheon*; representing the fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, and most illustrious Heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar, Method, by way of Dialogue. Written by **Fra. Pomey**, of the Society of *Jesus*, Author of the French and Latin Dictionary, for the use of the *Dauphin*. The Third Edition; wherein the whole Transaction is revised and much amended; and the whole Work is illustrated with elegant Copper Cutts of the several Deities, etc. For the use of Schools. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

21. Serious Exhortations to the practice of Religious Duties, both publick and private; with some particular Prayers. Octavo. Reprinted. Price 3d.; or 20s. per 100. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. A Compendium of practical Musick, in Five Parts; teaching by a new and easie Method, 1. The Rudiments of a Song. 2. The Principles of Composition. 3. The use of Discords. 4. The Form of figurate Discant. 5. The continuance of Canon: together with Lessons for Viols, etc. By **Christopher Simpson**. Octavo.

23. Essays of Love and Marriage; with Characters of a Whore, a Patentee, a Politick, a Clubber, a Citizen, a Schismatick, a Gallant, a Ballad-maker, a Self-conceit, a City Wit, a Humorist, a Babler, a Solicitor. Price 6d.

24. The Godly man's Companion, or A Manual of Prayers and Meditations; composed by, and for the particular use of, a private person; whose aim is the good of all. Price, bound, 8d.

These three printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. An Apology for the true Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth, and preached by, the People called in scorn, Quakers; being a full Explanation and Vindication of their Principles and Doctrines by many Arguments deduced from Scripture and right Reason; and the Testimonies of famous Authors, both ancient and modern: with a full Answer to the strongest Objections usually made against them. Presented to the King. Written in Latin and English by **Robert Barclay**; and since translated into Low Dutch. The Fourth Edition in English. Quarto. Printed for **T. Sowle** in *White Hart Court*, in *Gracious street*.

26. A Reviving Cordial in the time of Temptation; being the Experiences of **Mr. James Barry**, of *Ireland*. 1. Of his miraculous preservations from his Infancy. 2. The Method God took to awaken him to mind his Soul's concerns, about 14 Years of Age. 3. How the Spirit of Bondage took him; and what work it made. 4. How the Spirit of Adoption succeeded the spirit of Bondage, healing and binding up the wounds of his Soul. Written by the Author's own hand. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

27. The Doctrine of particular Unconditionate Election before time, asserted and proved against the Quakers, Papists, and Arminians: in Answer to a Challenge given the Author, by the Quakers, to make good the said Doctrine: wherein is proved that the said Doctrine is an Enemy to Sin; and that the Doctrine of Free Will and general Redemption is an Inlet to, and an encouragement to, Sin. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

28. The Church Catechism explained, by way of Question and Answer, for the use of children bred up in the working Hospital in *London*. The Second Edition. By **Tho. Willis**, A.M., Vicar of *St. Helens*. Price 3d. Twelves.

29. Spiritual Hymns upon the whole Book of *Solomon's Song*, or Love in the right channel; wherein that divine part of Scripture is paraphrased; and the dark places expounded: and may be sung in the ordinary tunes of the singing *Psalms*. By **John Reeve**. Twelves.

30. The Doctrine of Justification truly stated and practically opened and applied. To which is added, Certain meditations on Justification, together with a divine discourse representing the Soul of a Believer speaking, by faith, according to the doctrine of the holy Scriptures: also, A divine poem on regeneration. By **Thomas Lee**. Twelves.

31. An awakening call from the eternal God to the unconverted, or Seasonable

advice to them that are under Conviction, to prevent their miscarriage in conversion: and some scruples of the tempted resolved. Recommended as suitable for all those under a sentence of condemnation. By **Samuel Corbyn**, A.M. The Fourth Edition. Twelves. Price 6d.

These Six printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

32. A plain Method of Catechizing: with a Prefatory Catechism shewing that Ministers, Parents, and Masters, ought to be faithful Teachers of the first Principles of the Christian Doctrine; and that the Ignorant, young and Old, ought to be diligent Learners of the first Principles of the Christian Doctrine. By **Thomas Doolittle**, A.M.: in Compassion to the Ignorant, Young and Old. Twelves.

33. A Collection of *Psalms*, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, fitted for Morning and Evening, worshipped in a private Family.

These two printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is now Printing, The whole Works of the late Reverend Divine, Mr. **John Flavell**, M.A., in Two Volumes in Folio. To which will be added, The Author's Life; and his Effigies curiously Engraven. In each Volum[e] will be a Table of all the places of Scripture explain'd therein; as also an Index of the principal matters: corrected with great care. The two Volumes will be above 400 sheets. They are proposed at 32s.: 16 Shillings in Hand; and 16 on Delivery. He that Subscribes for 6 Books shall have a 7th *gratis*. The Price to others will be 40s., Bound. This Work will be finished by Lady Day next. The Proposals at large, and Subscriptions are taken, by the Undertakers, **Thomas Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **Andrew Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; and **Tho. Cockerill** at the Three Leggs and Bible

in the *Poultrey*; and by other Booksellers in the City and Country.

2. There is now in the Press, An Exposition of the Parables and many Similitudes of our Blessed Saviour contained in the Four Evangelists. This is to give notice that Subscriptions will be taken till the latter end of *June* next. The Price is 13s.: Six Shillings in Hand; and Seven Shillings at Delivery. Those that Subscribe for Six shall have a 7th *gratis*. Proposals may be had, and Subscriptions are taken by, **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

3. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily Published. The whole Works of that excellent Physitian, Dr. **Tho. Sydenham**: wherein the History of acute Diseases are treated; and the shortest and easiest way of Curing most Chronical Diseases. Translated from the Latin by **John Pechey**, M.D. Price 5s.

4. The Worthy Communicant, or A Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings, consequent to the worthy Receiving



of the Lord's Supper; and of all the Duties required to a worthy Preparation. Together with the cases of Conscience occurring in the Duty of him that Ministers, and of him that communicates: also Devotions fitted to every part of the Ministration. With a Sermon not Printed in his Volum of Sermons. By **Jeremy Taylor**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of **Down** and **Connor**.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

5. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily published, The whole Dramatick Works of the late famous Mr. **John Dryden**; consisting of 27 Plays and a

Masque; with a Prologue and Epilogue which he writ just before his Death; being the last of his Performances for the Stage.

6. In the Press, and will be published in a short time, a book, entituled, *Scripture Religion or A short view of the Faith and Practice of a True Christian*; as plainly taught in the Church of *England* laid down in the holy Scriptures, and *land* with suitable devotions. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Bound. Printed for **Tho. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1701.

## DIVINITY.

1. **S**ERMONS Preach'd upon several occasions, and never before printed. By the right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Stillingfleet**, D.D.; late Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. The Fourth and last Volum; publish'd from his Lordship's Manuscript prepared for the Press. Sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where the other Three Volumes are to be had.

2. Christianity, the great Ornament of Humane Life; or Man considered in his Spiritual, Civil, and Moral, Capacities. Being an humble Essay towards the furtherance of universal Piety and Charity; and removing all unreasonable Prejudice and Animosities respecting both the Church and State. Octavo. Price 2s.

3. Hope and Peace, in Two Letters: the former, a Letter to a Person troubled in Mind; who (tho' a Virtuous Lady, yet) laboured under great Scrupulosities, doubts, and fears, and some uneasie degrees of Desperation. The other, A Letter to a Penitent; who, appearing sincere, and having pass'd through the Evangelical Methods of Peace and Reconciliation; yet remained dissatisfied. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Several Discourses concerning, The shortness of Humane Charity. The perfection of the Mercy of God. Differences of Times with respect to Religion. The joy which the Righteous have with God. The secret blasting of Men. The instructive Discipline of God. The danger of Unfaithfulness to God. The Malignity of Popery. The deceitfulness of Sin. The Conversion of a Sinner. Also the Prayer

used before Sermon. By the Reverend and Learned **Benjamin Whichcot**, D.D.; sometime Minister of *St. Lawrence, Jury, London*. Examined and Corrected by his own Notes; and published by **John Jeffery**, D.D., Arch-Deacon of *Norwich*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Regal Supremacy in Ecclesiastical Affairs asserted, in a Discourse occasion'd by the Case of the Regale and Pontificat. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

6. Advice to the Sceptick (and Comfort to the Christian), with a request that he look on it as a Visionary; of the Immortality of the Soul, and the Life to come. The Existence of the one, and the Certainty of the other, is here asserted, vindicated, and approved: in opposition to Atheistical Principles. Octavo. Sold by **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*; and **A. Baldwin** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

7. A Sermon Preach'd, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of *London*, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, on the Sixth of *April*, 1701, by **Edward Warton**, D.D.; and Vicar of *Saffron Walden*. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

8. An Account of Church-Government, and Governours, under these Heads. Of Church Power in general, whence it is deriv'd; of the King's Supremacy, of the several Orders of the Clergy. That Bishops and Priests are distinct Orders of the College of Presbyters and Parish Priests; of Deacons, Arch-Deacons, Rural Deans, Bishops' Chancellours, Bishops Suffragan, Archbishops or Metropolitans. The Election of Bishops in the Primitive Church; of Feads, Benefices,



Investitures, and the Contests about them in the Empire and in *England*; of the manner of Elections in *England*. Octavo. Price 3s.

9. The Government of the Passions. A Sermon preach'd, at the Temple Church, on Midlent Sunday, *March 30.*, 1701. By **M. Burghope**, M.A., Lecturer of *St. James'*, *Clerkenwell*. Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World; design'd for Two Parts. The First considering it absolutely in itself; and the Second, in relation to Humane Understanding. Part I. By **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*; and **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. Octavo.

11. A Pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishoners; being an earnest Exhortation to them to take care of their Souls: and a Preparation, in order to render all his future Methods of Instruction more effectual to their Edification. Twelves. Price One Penny; or Six Shillings the Hundred.

12. The Christian's daily Devotions; with Directions how to walk with God all the day long. Being a Continuation of, The Pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishoners. By the Author of, The Pastoral Letter. Twelves. Price 1d.; or 6s. the Hundred.

13. The Seaman's Monitor; wherein particular Advice is given with relation to their Behaviour before, in, and after, their Voyage. Twelves. Price 4d.

14. The Church Catechism explain'd by way of Question and Answer, and confirm'd by Scripture Proofs; divided into Five Parts and 12 Sections: wherein a brief and plain Account is given of, 1. The Christian Covenant. 2. The Christian Faith. 3. The Christian Obedience. 4. The Christian Prayer. 5. The Christian Sacrament. Twelves. Price 4d.

These four printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

15. The Practice of Religious and Moral Duties, the best way to make a Nation

happy. A Sermon preached, in the Parish Church of *St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish street*, on Friday April 4., 1701; being the Fast day. By **John Harris**, M.A.; and Fellow of the Royal Society. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A New Sacramental Catechism, designed for the use of poor Servants; and dedicated to all charitable and well disposed Christians. Price 2d; or 12s. the hundred. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

17. *Mercurius Theologicus*, or The Monthly Instructor; briefly explaining and applying all the Doctrines and Duties of Christian Religion that are necessary to be believed and practised in order to Salvation. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Vol 1. No[s]. 8, 9, 10: which treats [Numb. 8.] of the Spirituality of God, of the Divine Attributes in general; against Politheism. Num. 9. Of the immortality of God; of the Infinity of God. Numb. 10. Of the Immensity of God; of the Eternity of God. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and sold by **P. Bishop** in *Exon*: where are to be had Numb. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

18. A Discovery of Divine Mysterics, or The Nature and Efficacy of the Soul of Man; considered in all its Faculties, Operations, and Divine Perfections: and how it governs in Divine and Secular Affairs of Life: in Three Parts. 1. Of the preference due to the Soul above the Body, by reason of its spiritual and immortal Nature. 2. How the Soul operates in religious Duties, and Moral Actions; and of our Duty of Gospel self-denial. 3. The Duties of Time and Eternity, of the present Life and of the Life to come. With many other curious matters; being a compleat body of Divine and Moral Philosophy. By **C. B.**, D.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society. Octavo.

19. A Discourse of *Christ*, as he is a Rock of Salvation; containing some Sermons preached at Merchants Lecture in *Broad street*. By **Richard Taylor**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

20. A Discourse of Death, Judgment, Hell, and Heaven: with suitable Medita-

tions to each Discourse; the like never before made publick. Necessary for Families; and proper to be given at Funerals. Writ by a Divine of the Church of *England*.

These three printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

21. A Vindication of a Discourse, Entituled, *The Principles of the Cyprianic Age with regard to Episcopal Power and Jurisdiction*: wherein, besides a great many things more briefly considered, the usefulness of fixing the Principles of the Cyprianic Age is succinctly represented; the main Controversy between those of the Church and the Presbyterians is fully and distinctly stated; their main subterfuges are already overthrown; large supplements are added to, *The Principles of the Cyprianic Age*. The Cyprianic Episcopacy is shewn to be inconsistent with a Papacy: and it is demonstrated that Episcopal Government was universally delivered to be of Divine right, in the days of *St. Cyprian*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock at the West end of *St. Paul's*; and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

22. A Sermon preached, on the Day of the publick Fast, *April 4.*, 1701, in *King Henry the 7th's Chappel*, before the Reverend Clergy of the Lower House of Convocation. By **Z. Isham**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Buttolph's, Bishopsgate*, and Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese of *London*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. A Sermon preached, at *Blurton Chappel in Staffordshire*, on Friday the 4th of *April*, 1701; being the Fast day. By **Jos. Walforne**, M.A. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. A Parallel between the Faith and Doctrine of the present Quakers, and that of the chief Hereticks of the Church: and also a Parallel between Quakerism and Popery. Quarto.

25. Twelve Discourses of the Wisdom and Goodness of God: wherein the Doctrine of Divine Providence is explain'd; Dispensations of God to Mankind, to

Jews, Christians, and Pagans, are defended and vindicated: the nature of a justifying Faith, or the Condition of the Covenant of Grace set in a clear light: and many Texts concerning Justification, Election, Predestination, are expounded to such a sense as proves not the Doctrine of the absolute Decrees; but concludes strongly and plain, not only against the Errors of the Jews, but also of Deists, Socinians, Papists, Pelagians, Antinomians, Enthusiasts, etc. By **William Scott**, M.A.

26. *The Scripture History of the Sabbath*. By **Samuel Grascome**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

These three printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

27. A Discourse concerning the Baptism and Education of Children, as the best means to advance the Religion and Prosperity of the Nation; whereunto are annex'd, Proposals for the Settlement of Free Schools in all Parishes, for Education of the Children of the Poor. By **Thomas Salmon**, M.A.; Rector of *Mepsal* in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Hertford*. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

28. Ten Sermons preach'd, before her Royal Highness the Princess *Ann* of *Denmark*, at the Chapel of *St. James's*. By **Lewis Atterbury**, LL.D., and one of the Six Preachers to her Royal Highness. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

29. A Sermon preach'd, before the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City of *London*, at *St. Bride's Church*, on Easter Monday, 1701. By the right Reverend Father in God, **James**, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*. Quarto.

30. A Sermon preach'd, before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, at *St. Paul's*, on the 4th of *April*, 1701; being the Fast day. By **Lilly Butler**, D.D., Minister of *St. Mary, Aldermanbury*. Quarto.

Both printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

31. A Discourse of Angels, their Nature, and Office or Ministry; wherein is



shewed what excellent Creatures they are ; and that they are the prime Instruments of God's Providence, and are employed about Kingdoms and Churches and single Persons ; and that, under *Jesus Christ*, who is the Head of Angels as well as Men, and by whose procurement Angels are Ministring Spirits for sinful Men. Also something touching Devils, and Apparitions, and Impulses ; with a practical Improvement of the Particulars handled, and of the whole Doctrine of Angels, especially for the Promoting of an Evangelical Life. Quarto.

32. Two Letters, written by the right Reverend Dr. **Thomas Barlow**, late Lord Bishop of **Lincoln**, concerning Justification by Faith, to a Minister in his Diocess. Publish'd from his Lordship's Original Copy. Together with [**J. W.**,] the Minister's Letter that occasion'd them. Octavo.

33. A Collection of *Psalms*, Hymns, and spiritual Songs ; fitted for Morning and Evening Worship in a private Family.

34. The Difficulty of Salvation discovered, as appears by the fewness of them that shall be saved ; as also from the narrowness of the Way, and from the many straight Gates that Man must pass thro' : together with the means how it may be made easie. Octavo.

35. Death made easie and happy. Two brief Discourses on the prudent apprehensions of Death, which are to Influence and Regulate our Lives. Together with, Serious Thoughts in dying Times ; or A discourse upon Death, and the true methods of Preparation for it. By **Cotton Mather**. A Book which has been recommended and given for a Token at Funerals.

36. The whole Works of the Reverend Mr. **John Flavell**, late Minister at *Dartmouth* in *Devon*, in Two Volumes. The Subscribers are desired to send in their second Payment ; and receive their Books.

These six printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns, near *Mercers Chappel*, in *Cheapside*.

37. Prayer in the Name of *Christ*. A Sermon preach'd, before the King, at *Hampton Court*, June 1., 1701. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D. ; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Mas-

ter of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Publish'd by His Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

### HISTORY.

1. A Veiw of the posture of affairs in *Europe* : both in Church and State, viz. 1. The antient Prententions of the two Families of *Austria* and *Bourbon* to the Spanish Monarchy, Historically stated. 2. The Ballance of the power of *Europe*, set [t] led by *Charles* the fifth ; and how it came to be broken. 3. A Veiw of the Courts of *Europe* ; and their present disposition and state relating to Peace or War. 4. Of the State of the Church of *Rome* ; and the decay of the Protestant Interest in *Europe*. Written by a Gentleman by way of Letter. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A brief History of Spain : containing the Race of its Kings, from the first peopling of that Country, but more particularly from (*Flavius*) *Chindasuindus*, who Reign'd above a 1,000 Years ago, and from whom the present K. *Phillip* the 5th is descended by the Mother-Side : with an Account of their Memorable Actions, Marriages, Issues, Titles, and all things of Note that hapned in their several Reigns. To which is added, A summary account of the Dominions of that Crown, with its revenues, etc. ; and a Chronological Table of the succession of their Kings to this time. Collected from the best Spanish Authors, by Capt. **John Stevens**. Octavo.

3. A Succinct Description of *France* ; wherein is a character of the People, Customs, etc., of that Kingdom : sent by a Gentleman, now travelling thence, to his friend in *England*. Dedicated to that Eminent and Learned Physitian, Dr. *Martin Lister* ; and may serve as a Supplement to his, Journey to *Paris*. Octavo.

4. A Veiw of *Paris* and Places adjoining ; with an account of the Court of *France*, and of the late K. *James*. To which is added, The present posture of

affairs in that Kingdom ; discovering an Insufficiency in the French to maintain a War. Written by a Gentleman lately residing at the English Ambassador's at *Paris*. Octavo.

5. A General Veiw of the World, or The Marrow of History, in Two Parts. The First containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to the Year 1700 ; giving an account of the Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Republicks, etc., with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Customs of the Inhabitants of each Country : likewise the Lives and remarkable Actions of the Patriarchs, Judges, Princes, Emperors, and Kings ; also of our Blessed Saviour, his Apostles, and other Illustrious Persons. The Second containing an Historical account of affairs from January 1699/1700 to this time. This for the Month of *May*, 1701 ; to be continued monthly. Quarto.

These four printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall : where may be had those from *January* to this time. Price each 6d.

6. A Pilgrimage to the grand Jubilee at *Rome*, in the Year 1700, by an English Gentleman. Octavo. Printed by **J. How** in *Fenchurch street*.

7. Historical Collections of the Life and Actions of the Right Reverend Father in God, *John Aylmer*, Lord Bishop of *London*, in the Reign of *Q. Elizabeth* : wherein are explain'd many Transactions of the Church of *England* ; and what Methods were taken to preserve it, with respect both to the Papist and Sectary. By **John Strype**, M.A. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **M**ATHEMATICKS made easy, or A compleat Mathematical Dictionary ; explaining all the parts of the Mathematicks, with all the Terms of Art and difficult Phrases rendred plain and easy to every Capacity. Collected from Monr. **Ozanam**'s 'Dictionaire Mathematique,' **Vitalis**, and others. With an Appendix ; containing the Quantities of all

sorts of Weights and Measures, the Characters and meaning of the Marks and Symbols or Abbreviations commonly used in Algebra. Also the Definition, Explanation, Nature, and Meaning, of the principal Mathematical Instruments. Illustrated on Copper-plates. Octavo. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

### MUSICK.

1. **T**HE *Psalm*-Singer's Guide, or The Tutor to singing ; being a new, easy, and exact, Method of instructing any person (tho' of the meanest Capacity) to sing the most difficult *Psalms* by book : with a Collection of the choicest and best *Psalms*, according to the new Translation by Mr. **Tate** and Mr. **Brady**, which are set to Musick by Mr. **John Gaunt**, by the advice and approbation of the best Masters : carefully Corrected and Supervis'd. Price, bound, 18d. Printed for the Author ; and sold by **J. Young**, Musical Instrument seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

2. The compleat Parish Clerk, or The young *Psalm*-singer's perfect Guide ; containing plain directions for singing of *Psalms*, with choice collection of Tunes, with the Tunes for **Tate**'s and **Brady**'s *Psalms* in four parts : being an easy method suitable to the meanest Capacities. By **A. B.** Proper to bind with **Tate**'s *Psalms*, *Bibles*, etc. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **A**N Essay concerning the body of man ; wherein its changes and diseases are considered, and the operations of medicines observed. By **P[eter] Paxton**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Enquiries into the nature, knowledge, and cure of Cancers ; wherein is treated of, 1. The External description of Cancers. 2. An Anatomical examination of the Cancerous substance. 3. Of the causes of the first formation of Can-



cers. 4. Of the Increase. 5. Of their Ulceration. 6. Of the *Schirrus*, King's Evil, *Polipus*, *Sarcomes*, *Epuli*, *Oræna's*, and other maladies, which may degenerate into Cancers. 7. Of their symptoms and cures. By Monr. [(Claude) Deshaies] **Gendron**, Dr. of Physick at *Montpelier*. Done out of French. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

3. *Profluvia Ventris*, or The nature and causes of Loosenesses plainly discovered; their symptoms and sorts evidently set[t]led; the maxims for curing them fully demonstrated, and illustrated with the most remarkable methods and medicines of all ages: and some practical observations concluding every sort. By **W[illiam] Cockburn**, M.D., late Physician of his Majesties Fleet; F.R.S., and of the College of Physitians, *London*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*; and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

4. The Compleat Surgeon, or The whole Art of Surgery explain'd in a most familiar method; containing an exact account of its principles and several parts, viz. Of the Bones, Muscles, Tumors, Ulcers, and Wounds simple and complicated as those by Gunshot, as also of Venereal Diseases, the Scurvy, Fractures, Luxations, and all sorts of Chirurgical Operations. To which is added, A Chirurgical Dispensatory; shewing the manner how to prepare all such medicines as are most necessary for a Chyrurgeon, and particularly the Mercurial *Panacea*. Translated into English from the Third Edition, with Additions. Written in French by Mons. [Daniel] **Le Clerc**, Physician in ordinary to the French King. Printed for **W. Freeman**, **J. Walthoe**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, and **R. Parker**.

5. A Description of Bandages and Dressings, according to the most commodious ways now used in *France*. Written in French by Mons. [Daniel] **Le Clerc**, Author of, *The Compleat Surgeon*. Translated into English, with 48 Copper plates, representing the Figures of the several parts of each Dressing. Printed for **W.**

**Freeman**, **J. Walthoe**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, and **R. Parker**.

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. A CONGRATULARY Poem to the New Parliament, Assembled on this great Conjunction of Affairs; with an humble Address from the Muses to the King. By **N. Tate**, Esq., Poet Laureat to his Majesty. The Second Edition. Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

2. *Sir Harry Wildair*; being the Sequel of, *The [Constant Couple, or a] Trip to the Jubilee*. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*, by his Majesty's Servants. Written by Mr. **George Farquhar**. Quarto. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *The Lady's Visiting day*. A Comedy, as it is acted at the new Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*. By Mr. **Burnaby**. Quarto.

4. *Love's Victim*, or *The Queen of Wales*. A Tragedy, as it was acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants. Quarto.

Both printed for **R. Parker** at the Unicorn, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange; and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

5. *A Whip for the Spaniards*; and *A Scourge for the French*: in Two Satyrs. Written by **J. M.**, and **W. P.**, Gent. Folio.

6. *Panacea*. A Poem upon Tea, in Two Canto's. By **N. Tate**, Servant to his Majesty. Octavo.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. *The Beau in a Wood*. A Satyr: with his last Will and Testament, as also his Elegy and Epitaph. Quarto. Printed for **J. Willis** at the Three Crowns in *Henrietta street in Covent garden*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

8. *The Virgin Prophetess*, or *The Fate of Troy*. An Opera perform'd at the Theatre Royal, by his Majesty's Servants. By **E. Settle**. Quarto. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Mitre, in *Fleet street*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **PHÆDRI** Aug. Liberti *Fabularum Æsopiarum* Libri V. Notis Doctorum Selectioribus, novisque passim et Conjecturis et Explicationibus illustrati. Opera **Tho. Johnson**, A.M., in usum Scholæ *Etonensis*. Octavo. *Londini*, apud **C. Harper** in *Fleet street*; **S. Smith**, **B. Walford**, et **T. Newborough**, in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*; et **J. Slater**, *Etonæ*.

2. **S. Sanctorii** *De Statica Medicina Aphorismorum Sectiones Septem*; cum Commentario **Martini Lister**. In Prima Sectione agitur, *De ponderatione insensibilis perspirationis*. In 2, *De Aere et Aquis*. 3. *De Cibo et Potu*. 4. *De Somno et Vigilia*. 5. *De Exercitio et Quiete*. 6. *De Venere*. 7. *De Animi Affectibus*. *Londini*, apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*. Twelves.

3. *Pharmacopœia Extemporanea*, sive Præscriptorum Sylloge in qua Remedium elegantium, et efficacium paradigmata ad omnes fere Medendi Intentiones accomodata candide proponuntur: una cum viribus, Operandi ratione, et Dosis annexis. Per **Tho. Fuller**, M.D. *Londini*, apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, Reg. Soc. Topograph, ad insignia Principis in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*. Twelves.

4. Medicamentorum *Ἐν πορισῶν* Thesaurus, succinte comprehendens, ad omnes fere totius Microcosmi morbos, experta, nec non Specifica, Remedia; ex celeberrimis, tam veterum quam Neotericorum, Scriptis excerpta. Ordineque Alphabetico digesta. Opera et cura **Johannis Cruso**, Pharmacop. In Twelves. *Londini*, apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

5. *Socinianismus purus putus Antichristianismus*, seu Omnimodæ Socinianismi Iniquitatis Demonstratio. Authore **Edmundo Elisio**; Coll. *Bal.*, in Academia *Oxoniensi*, quondam Socio. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. *De Messicæ duplici adventu, Dissertationes Duæ*, adversus Judæos. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. **S. Pufendorffii** *De Officio Hominis et Civis juxta Legem naturalem* Libri Duo. Editio Sexta, aucta Lemmatibus, quibus argumentis sensus, et series Illustratur. *Cantabrigiæ*. Typis Academicis. Prostant apud **T. Child** ad Album Cervam in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

8. **M. Valerii Martialis Epigramatum** Libri XIV. Interpretatione et notis Illustravit **Vicentius Collesso**, J.C., jussu Christianissimi Regis, ad usum serenissimi Delphini. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*: where they may be had either entire, or castrated for the use of Schools.

## PLATES.

1. **THE** true Effigies of the several Crown'd Heads of *Europe* now living; curiously engraven on Copperplates, from the best Originals, by skilful Hands, and printed on a large sheet of Paper, viz. *Clement XI.* Pope; *Leopold*, Emperor of *Germany*; *William III.*, King of *Great Britain*; *Lewis XIV.*, French King; *Charles XII.*, King of *Sweden*; *Frederick IV.*, K. of *Denmark*; *Frederick*, King of *Prussia*; *Phillip V.*, King of *Spain*; *Peter II.*, King of *Portugal*; *Frederick Augustus*, King of *Poland*; *Peter Alexewitz*, Czar of *Muscovy*; and the present Grand Seignior. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 18d.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** SYSTEM of Geography, or A new and accurate Description of the Earth, in all its Empires, Kingdoms, and States. Illustrated with History and Typography; and Maps of every Countrey, fairly engraven on Copper, according to the late Discoveries and Corrections, by **Herman Moll**. To which are added, Alphabetical Index's of the Names, ancient as well as modern, of all the places mention'd in the Work; and a general Index of remarkable things. Folio. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Essays upon, 1. The Ballance of Power. 2. The right of making War,



Peace, and Alliances. 3. Universal Monarchy. To which is added, An Appendix containing the Records refer'd to in the Second Essay. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Philosophical Transactions; giving some account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World: continued to be publish'd Monthly; by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. Quarto.

4. An Advertisement necessary to be observ'd in the Navigation up and down the Channel of *England*, from the observation of the variation of the Compass: communicated by a Fellow of the Royal Society in *London*.

Both printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Marriner's Jewel, or A pocket Companion for the Ingenious; containing Decimal Arithmetick, Extraction of the Square Root; to know the Burthen, and how to Rig a Ship; with an exact Method for Gunners, Carpenters, Boatswaines, to know the Expense of their Stores Monthly. Likewise the Compleat Ship-wright; with Directions for making Masts and Yards in proportion: with a List of the Royal Navy; a general Pay Table; an Abstract of an Act of Parliament for encouraging Seamen; a Guide to Pursers and Stewards; the usual Sea Terms explained: also a Compendium for Gunnery; with several other things necessary for Seafaring men. By **J. C.**, Teacher of Mathematicks. Octavo. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

6. Choice Letters, French and English; collected out of the most celebrated Authors of *France*, viz. **Voiture**, **Arnaud**, **Costar**, **Scarron**, **Fontenelle**, **St. Evremond**, **Boileau**, **Montrevil**, **Chevalier de Méré**, and Count **Bussy Rabutin**: with short Directions how to Write, Subscribe, and Superscribe, Letters: for the use of English and Foreigners. By Mr. **Boyer**, Mr. **Savage**, Mr. **T. Brown**, and others. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar;

and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

7. Animadversions on a late factious Book, Entitled, Essays upon, 1. The Ballance of Power. 2. The right of making War, Peace, and Alliances. 3. Universal Monarchy. With a Letter containing a Censure upon the said Book; wherein the King, the Ministry, and the Church of *England*, are cleared from the malicious Aspersions cast upon them by the Enemies of this Government. Octavo.

8. Reflections on the present Interests of the several Courts of Christendom, relating particularly to the Spanish Succession; as also the different Factions at *Rome*, in the late Conclave: with the Characters of the most Eminent Persons in that Court, and other Courts of *Europe*. Translated from the French. Quarto.

9. The Compleat Caterer, or Instructions how to chuse the best Provisions of Flesh, Fish, and Fowls. Twelves. Price 6d.

These three printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

10. An Essay of a New Translation of the *Bible*: wherein is shewn, from Reason and Authority, that all former Translations are faulty; and that there is need of a new Translation. Octavo. Printed for **J. Hepburn** at the Three Black Lyons in the *Strand*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

11. The general Exercise, to be punctually observed in the service of the States General of the United Provinces: containing the General Exercise of Pike and Musket; with their Facings, Doublings, and Wheelings, of a Battalion; ordered by his present Majesty, to be observed of all the Infantry in his Service; being short, easie, and graceful. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. Price 2d.; or 1s. and 8d. a Dozen.

12. The Excise-man's pocket Companion, with 12 general Notes or Directions; comprehending the whole Business of the Riding-officer; with Tables what the Excise of one Gallon comes to, and so to a 10,000. Also a Table of Allowances

what each Barrel Neat Money comes to, from one to a 100, etc. By **William Hunt**, Student in the Mathematicks. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. Price 1s.

REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Second and Third Parts of the Works of Mr. **Abraham Cowley**; the Second containing what was written and published by him self in his younger years: now reprinted together. The Seventh Edition, with Additions. The Third contains his Six Books of Plants, viz. The 1st and 2d., of Herbs; the 3rd and 4th, of Flowers; the 5th and 6th, of Trees: now made English by several Hands. With necessary Tables for both Parts; and several Poems in praise of the Author. Folio.

2. The Pantheon; representing the fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods and most Illustrious Heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar, method; by way of Dialogue. Written by **Fra. Pomey**, of the Society of *Jesus*, Author of the French and Latin Dictionary, for the use of the Dauphin. The Third Edition; wherein the whole Translation is revis'd and much amended; and the work illustrated with elegant Copper-Cuts of the several Deities, etc.: for the use of Schools. Octavo.

3. The Scrivener's Guide; being choice and approved forms of presidents of all sorts of business now in use, in a much better method than any yet printed; useful for all Gentlemen, but chiefly for those who practise the Law, viz. Assignments, Articles of agreement, Acquittances, Bargains and Sale-bills, Conditions, Co-partnerships, Covenants, Deeds, Defeazances, Grants, Joyntures, Indentures, Letters of Attorney, Licences, Obligations, Provisions, Presidents for Parish business, Releases, Revocations, Wills, Warrants of Attorney, etc. The Second Edition corrected by the Author; with many additions made by him. Octavo.

These three printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

4. A Serious exhortation to the practice of Religious duties, both publick and private; with some particular prayers. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. A New, plain, short, and compleat, French and English Grammar; whereby the Learner may attain (in few Months) to speak and write French correctly, as they do now in the Court of *France*. And wherein all that is dark, superfluous, or deficient, in other Grammars is plain, short, and methodically supply'd. Also very useful to Strangers that are desirous to learn the English tongue: for whose sake is added, A short (but exact) English Grammar. The Fourth Edition, with additions. By **Pierre Berault**, French Minister. Octavo. Printed by **T. Hodgkin** for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. An account of Virtue, or Dr. **Henry More's** Abridgement of morals, put into English. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo.

7. The Country Parson's advice to his Parishioners, in Two Parts. 1. Containing a plain and serious Exhortation to a religious and virtuous Life. 2. General Directions how to Live accordingly. The Second Edition. Twelves.

8. A Priest to the Temple, or The Country Parsons Character and Rule of holy Life. By Mr. **G. Herbert**, Orator of the University of *Cambridge*. The Fourth Edition. Twelves.

These three printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

9. A Treatise concerning the Lawfulness of Instrumental Musick in holy offices. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A. To which is prefixed, A Preface in Vindication of Mr. *Newte's* Sermon concerning the Lawfulness and use of Organs in the Christian Church, etc. from the exceptions of an Anonymous Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning the use of instrumental musick in the Worship of God. The Second Edition; with large additions. Octavo. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

10. Arithmetical Recreations, or Enchiridion of Arithmetical Questions, both delightful and profitable, all of them per-



formed without Algebra; with several Arithmetical Problems and their Answers. Also divers subtil contracts or agreements. A discourse concerning the harmony of numbers and variety of Compendiums in the several Rules of Arithmetick. By **W. Leybourn**, *Philomathemat.* The Third Edition corrected, and very much enlarged. Twelves.

11. The Wonders of the Peake. By **Charles Cotton**, Esq. The Fourth Edition. Octavo.

12. *Scarronides*, or *Virgil Travestie*, A mock poem on the 1st and 4th books of *Virgil's Æneïs* in English Burlesque. By **Charles Cotton**, Esq. The Eighth Edition. Octavo.

These three printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. An account of the Rise and progress of the religious Societies in the City of *London*, etc.; and of their endeavours for Reformation of Manners. By **Josiah Woodward**, D.D.; Minister of *Poplar*. The Third edition enlarged. Twelves. Sold by **R. Simpson** at the Harp in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

14. **Cocker's** Arithmetick; being a Plain and familiar method for the full understanding that Art. Composed by **Ed. Cocker**, late Practitioner in the Art of Writing, Arithmetick, Engraving; being that so long since promised to the World: perus'd and publish'd by **John Hawkins**, Writing Master in *Southwark*, by the Author's correct Copy. Recommended by many Mathematicians and Writing Masters. The Twenty-first Edition corrected, with additions.

15. The compleat Servant-maid; directing how they may qualify themselves for any of these employments, viz., Waiting-woman, House-Keeper, Chamber-maid, Cook-maid, Nursery-maid, Dairy-maid, Laundry-maid, House-maid, and Scullery-maid: with a suppliment containing choice Receipts in Physick and Surgery; also for salting and drying English Hams equal to *Westphalia*. The Compleat Market-man, or Market-woman, in buying Fowl, Fish, and Flesh, etc.; to know

their goodness in every respect. The Sixth Edition, with additions.

Both Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

16. The most delectable History of *Reynard* the Fox; newly corrected, augmented, and enlarged: with sundry excellent Morals and Expositions on every several Chapters. To which is added, A Second part of the said History; as also, The shifts of *Reynardine* the Son of *Reynard* the Fox; together with his Life and Death. Quarto. Printed for **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. English Exercises for School-boys to translate into Latin; comprizing all the Rules of Grammar, and other necessary Observations, ascending gradually from the meanest to higher Capacities. By **J. Garretson**, School-master. The Eighth Edition. Twelves.

18. A new Guide for Constables, Headboroughs, Tything-men, Church-Wardens, Overseers and Collectors for the Poor, Surveyours for amending the Highways and Bridges; with Directions for keepers of Fairs and Markets, and Treasurers for the Relief of poor maimed Soldiers and Mariners: containing not only whatsoever may be useful to them in the Execution of their several Offices that is already extant in any Book of this kind; But also the Heads of all those Statutes which concern any of the said Offices that have been since made, in the Reigns of the late *K. Charles*, *K. James*, their Majesties *K. William* and *Q. Mary*, and to the last Session of Parliament, the 11th. of *April*, 1700, of his present Majesty, *K. William*: being the most compleat of any Book of this nature. Collected by **J. P.**, Gent.

19. The great Concern, or A Serious Warning to a timely and thorough Preparation for Death: with Helps and Directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The Twenty-first Edition. Twelves.

20. The Compleat English Schollar in Spelling, Reading, and Writing; containing plain and easie Directions for Spelling and Reading English, according to

the present Pronunciation ; with several Tables of common Words and proper Names in the *Bible* and elsewhere, from one to seven Syllables, both in whole Words, and divided into Syllables ; and Directions for true writing of English, with several Copies of the most usual Hands, Engraven on Copper. Also Examples of the different writing and pronouncing of the same words in the English Tongue. Lastly, how to spell words as are alike in sound but differ in their sense and spelling ; with the use of all Stops and points in spelling and writing, and the Interpretation of English Christian Names ; and many other things of use to Learners. By **E. Young**, School-master in *London*. The Fourteenth Edition. Octavo.

21. English Examples to be turn'd into Latin ; beginning with the Nominative Case and Verb, as it is varied through all Moods and Tenses, and after fitted to all the Rules of the Grammar. To which is added, Some Cautions for Children to avoid mistakes in making Latin, Forms of Epistles, Themes, and other Exercises, for the use of young beginners at *Bury School*. The Fourteenth Edition. Twelves. In which the Index is now more compleat by the addition of above 450 Words than were ever in before.

These five sold by **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lumbard street*.

22. Dr. **Lower's** and several other eminent Physitians' Receipts ; containing the best and safest method for curing most diseases in humane bodies : very useful for all sorts of people, especially those who live remote from Physitians. The Second Edition with additions. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

23. Tables of the Emperor, Kings, Electoral and all the other Sovereign Princes, that are now (or have lately been) alive in *Europe* ; their names. 2. When they were born. 3. When they came to their respective Crowns and Principalities. 4. When,

and whom they have Marry'd. 5. What Children they have got, and the time of their Birth. 6. The Characters of the chief Princes in *Europe* : together with their natural Children own'd by them. Very useful to all that read the publick news. The Third Edition, with large additions. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

24. *Effigies Amoris* in English, or The Picture of Love unveil'd. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **J[ames] Good** in *Oxford* ; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. [See I. 99, 465.]

25. A practical Discourse concerning Death. Octavo. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. The 11th edition. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

26. A Paraphrase on the *New Testament* ; with notes Doctrinal and practical ; by plainness and brevity fitted to the use of Religious Families in their daily reading of the Scriptures, and of the Younger and poorer sort of Scholars and Ministers who want fuller helps. By the late Reverend Divine, Mr. **Richard Baxter**. Octavo. The Third Edition.

27. A Glimpse of eternity. Very useful to awaken Sinners and to comfort Saints ; profitable to be read in Families, and given at Funerals. By **Abr. Caley**. Twelves. The Fourth Edition.

28. The Lord's last Sufferings shew'd in the Lord's Supper, or An Historical account of *Christ's* Sorrows in the Garden, his Tryal in the Ecclesiastical and Political Courts, and his execution at *Golgotha*, practically improved : being a Second Part to a former Treatise of the Lord's Supper. By **Thomas Doolittle**, M.A. The Second Edition. Twelves.

These three sold by **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns at the lower end of Cheapside ; near Mercers Chappel.



## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Printing by Subscription, a Third and last Volum of, *The General History of Plants*, by **John Ray**, F.R.S., in Folio.

I. The Work, being printed on the same Paper and Character with the Two former Volumes, will contain full Two hundred and Fifty Sheets of Paper.

II. The Price to Subscribers is Twenty Shillings in Sheets; Seven Shillings and Six Pence to be paid down, the other Twelve Shillings and Sixpence on Delivery. Those that procure Subscriptions for Six Books shall have a Seventh *Gratis*, which reduces the Price to about Seventeen Shillings per Book.

N.B. The Undertakers have no other Design by these Proposals, than that they may be assured of what Number to print; which shall only be proportionate to the Number of Subscriptions: and if any few remain, they shall be kept at One Pound Five Shillings certain in Quires.

III. The Book being ready for the Press, will be finish'd by next *Michaelmas* Term; the time for taking in Subscriptions to determine the Tenth of *June* next.

IV. Some few will be printed on large Royal Paper, at Forty Shillings in Sheets to the Subscribers; one half to be paid down; the other on Delivery: no more

of which will be printed than subscribed for.

The Undertakers are **Sam. Smith** and **Benjamin Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*. Of whom Proposals may be had, and printed Receipts given for the First Payment; And of most other Booksellers in City and Country.

2. There is now in the Press, and will be publish'd in a Fortnight, A Paraphrase on the Gospel of *St. Matthew*. By **Sam. Clarke**, Chaplain to the right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Octavo.

3. There will be speedily publish'd, Devotions, Hymns, and Meditations, both in private and for Families, suitable to the Occasions of all Persons. By **Tho. Bennet**, M.A., Rector of *St. James* in *Colchester*; and Fellow of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. In the Press, and to be publish'd next Term, An Exposition of the Creed, Ten Commandments, and Lord's Prayer; with a short Catechism annex. By the most Reverend Dr. **Robert Leighton**, late Archbishop of *Glasgow*. To be sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1701.

•  
DIVINITY.

1. **A** COMMENTARY upon the Fifth Book of *Moses*, called *Deuteronomy*; by the right Reverend Father in God, **Simon**, Lord Bishop of **Ely**. Quarto.

2. The remaining Discourses on the Attributes of God, viz. His Goodness, his mercy, his patience, his long-suffering, his power, his spirituality, his immensity, his eternity, his incomprehensibleness. God the first Cause and last End. By the most reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**; being the Seventh Volume. Published from the Originals, by **Ralph Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo.

3. Several Discourses of Repentance, viz. The Necessity of repentance and faith; of confessing and forsaking sin in order to pardon; of confession and sorrow for sin; the unprofitableness of sin in this life, an argument for repentance; the shamefulness of sin, an argument for repentance; the final issue of sin, an argument for repentance. The present and future advantage of an holy and virtuous Life; the nature and necessity of holy resolution; the nature and necessity of restitution; the usefulness of consideration in order to repentance; the danger of impenitence, where the Gospel is preach'd. By the most reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**, being the Eighth Volume. Publish'd from the Originals, by **Ralph Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo.

4. Several Discourses of death and judgment, and a future state, viz. Of the immortality of the soul, as discovered by nature, and by revelation; of the certainty

of a future judgment; of the Person by whom the World shall be judged; of the Persons who are to be judged; of the Actions for which men will be accountable; of the Sentence to be past at the day of judgment. The uncertainty of that day consider'd and improved; the certainty and the blessedness of the resurrection of the true Christians; of the happiness of good men in the future state; the wisdom of Religion justified in the different ends of good and bad men; the usefulness of considering our latter end. By the most reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**; being the Ninth Volume. Published from the Originals, by **Ralph Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo.

5. A Treatise concerning the causes of the present corruption of Christians; and the remedies thereof, in Two Parts. Octavo.

6. Reflections on a Book, entituled, The right, power, and privileges of an English Convocation stated and vindicated. By **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Quarto.

7. Charitable reproof. A Sermon preached, at the Church of *St. Mary le bow*, to the Societies for reformation of manners, the 25th of *March*, 1700, by the right reverend Father in God, **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Published at the request of the said Societies. Quarto.

These seven printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

8. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable the House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's* at *Westminster*, on Fryday the 4th of *April*, 1701; being the day of public Fast and Humiliation. By **George Hooper**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation. Quarto.



9. A Sermon preached, before the right honourable Sir *Thomas Abney*, Lord Mayor of the city of *London*, and the right worshipful the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Governours, of the several Hospitals of that City, in the Parish Church of *St. Bridget's*, on Tuesday in Easter Week, *April 22*. By **J. Lambe**; Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty, and Dean of *Ely*. Quarto.

10. A Sermon preach'd, before the right honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City of *London*, at *St. Bridget's Church* on Wednesday in Easter Week, *April, 1701*; being one of Anniversary Spittle sermons. By **Tho. Whincop**, D.D., Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Mary, Abchurch*; and *St. Lawrence, Pountney, London*. Quarto.

These three printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. A Treatise of the two Sacraments of the Gospel, Baptism and the Lord's Supper; according to the Scriptures, and the Doctrine of the Fathers, by (**H[ippolyte] Du Chastelet**) **de Luzancy**, B.D., Vicar of *Dover Court* and *Harwich*.

12. A Treatise of Consolation to Parents for the Death of their Children. Written upon the occasion of the Death of the Duke of *Gloucester*, by **W. Nicholls**, D.D.

13. Considerations for the better Establishment of the Church of *England*, under the following Heads. 1. The Government of Bishops. 2. Liturgy, Ceremonies, and Subscriptions. 3. A preaching Ministry. 4. The Abuse of Excommunication. 5. Non-residents and Pluralities. 6. Provision for the sufficient maintenance in the Church.

14. A Letter to a Peer, concerning the Power and Authority of Metropolitans over their comprovincial Bishops.

These four printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

15. An Introduction to a Devout Life, by **St. Francis [de Sales]**, Bishop and Prince of *Geneva*; translated and reform'd from the Errors of the Popish Edition. To which is prefixed, A Discourse of the Rise and Progress of the spiritual

Books in the Romish Church, by **William Nicholls**, D.D. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

16. The Rights, Liberties, and Authorities, of the Christian Church asserted against all oppressive Doctrines and Constitutions; in Answer to Dr *Wake* and others. To which is added, A Justification of the *Municipium Ecclesiasticum*; against the Observations of an Anonymous, but candid, Adversary. By **Samuel Hill**, Rector of *Killmington*. Printed for the Author; and sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

17. Some Remarks upon the Temper of the late Writers about Convocations; particularly Dr. *Wake*, Dr. *Kennet*, and the Author of, Mr. *Atterbury's Principles*, etc. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

18. A Treatise of the Celibacy of the Clergy; wherein the Rise and Progress are Historically considered, by the Learn'd **Henry Wharton**, M.A.

19. Dr. **Francis Atterbury's** Sermon, Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, *May 29.*, 1701; being the Anniversary for the Restauration of *K. Charles II*. Quarto.

20. The Honourable Dr. (**Leopold [William]**) **Finch's** Sermon, preach'd, before the Reverend the Clergy of the Lower House of Convocation, on the 29th of *May, 1701*; being the Anniversary for the happy Restauration of *King Charles II*. Quarto.

21. A Discourse of Religious Assemblies: wherein the Nature and Necessity of Divine Worship is explain'd, and asserted against Negligence and Prophaneness; for the use of the Members of the Church of *England*. By **George Stanhope**, Rector of *Little Gaddesden*, in *Hertfordshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bridgewater*.

These four printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. An Exposition of the Church Catechism; containing an Explication of the preliminary Questions and Answers, and of the Apostles Creed. By **W. Assheton**,

D.D.; Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Octavo.

23. The Everlasting Rest of the Saints in Heaven. By the Reverend and Learn'd **William Bates**, D.D.; never before publish'd, revis'd since his Death by a Worthy and Learn'd Divine, his particular Friend. Octavo.

Both printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*.

24. The young Man's Monitor; containing a modest Refutation of the Presbyterians, Independents, Anabaptists, and Quakers; by Answering their Objections: also the great Duty of Conformity, illustrated by one that was drawn into the two first Perswasions, but now return'd to the Church of England; with the Reasons of his Convincement and Error in separating. Octavo. Price 18d. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*. [See II. 68, 421.]

25. Two remarkable Females of Woman-kind, Fore-prophecy'd of in the Scriptures, and given as Signs of the Times: the one given as a sign of the Messiah's first coming; the other given as a sign of *Israel* and *Judah's* return to their own Land, which is to be at the Messiah's second coming. With Instructions how to read the Scriptures so as to understand them; which is by rightly dividing the Word, and rightly applying it, so as that part of the Word which is spoken by way of Similitude may be right, and that which is spoken in the plain Letter of the Word may be right also. Octavo. By **M. Marsin**. Price 4d. And sold by **E. Richardson** at the Naked Boy in *Newgate street*; **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*; **J. Gouge** in *Westminster Hall*; **M. Mead** in *Gutter lane*; and **B. Lintott** at the Post Office in the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

26. An Answer to Dr. *Whitby*: proving the Jews are not to be called into the Gospel of the Christian Warfare, which is but a Preparation for the Gospel of Peace, which is not to be publish'd till after the Lord, the Messiah's second coming; with an Explanation of the Prophet-sie of *Ezekiel*, from the beginning of the 34th Chapter to the end of the Book. By

V., No. 23

**M. Marsin**. Octavo. Price 4d. Sold by **S. Darker** in *Jewen street*; **J. Gouge** in *Westminster Hall*; and **M. Mead** in *Gutter lane*.

27. An Essay for Reformation of Manners; wherein the Sword of the Word in concurrence with the Sword of the Magistrate is drawn against Immoralities; particularly those of Swearing, Cursing, taking the Lord's Name in Vain, Prophana-tion of the Sabbath, Drunkenness, Uncleaness: plainly shewing from the Word of God the dangerous State and dreadful Doom of all such who live and die impenitently therein; together with Arguments to perswade them to a speedy Reformation. By **M. T.** Octavo. Price 6d.

28. The Benefit and Excellency of Christian Love and Unity, briefly open'd and apply'd in a Sermon preach'd, to the Company of Leather-Men, in the City of *Canterbury*, on their Annual Feast-day. By **George Sendel**. Octavo. Price 6d.

Both sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

29. A Two-fold Discourse of Man's Enmity against God; of Reconciliation between God and Man. By **John Howe**, M.A.; Minister of the Gospel, and some times Fellow of *Magd. Col., Oxon.* Twelves.

30. The Mother's Catechism, or A familiar Way of catechising Children in the knowledge of God, Themselves, and the Holy Scriptures. By the late Reverend and Learned Mr. **Richard Baxter**. Publish'd by Mr. **M. Sylvester**. Octavo.

31. Peace, the End of the Upright; open'd and apply'd at the Interment of that Reverend, Holy, and Faithful, Minister of *Christ*, Mr. **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., and sometime Fellow of *Pembroke Hall* in *Cambridge*; who slept in *Jesus, Feb. 24., 1700/1701, Aetatis 75, at Wiccomb* in *Bucks*: with his true (but too short) Character. By **S. C.**, V.D.M. Octavo. [See II. 474.]

These three printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. Differences about Pre-determination determined: Shewing from Scripture, Reason, and Experience, that Man is a necessary Agent; to which is added, Plain Proofs of the Being of a God;



the probability, at least, of the Soul's immortality; and the Credibility of Christianity. By **R. H.**, a Lover of Truth. Octavo.

33. The Excellency and Advantages of Religion. A sermon preach'd, for the Reformation of Manners, in *St. John's at Nevis in America, July 21st., 1700*, by **Thomas Heskith**, A.M.; and Chaplain to his Majesty's Regiment of Foot, commanded by the Honourable *Edward Fox*, Esq. Quarto. Price 6d.

34. Animadversions on a Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter of Advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists in the English Nation; endeavouring their satisfaction in that point, Who are the true Church of *England*? By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Quarto. Price 6d.

These three printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House in Exchange Alley, in Cornhill*.

35. A Help to Prayer, or A serious and impartial Discourse of right prayer in several Questions: 1st. Who is that man whom God will vouchsafe to hear in prayer? 2d. What the prayer is that God will accept? 3d. Whether it be the duty of an unconverted man to pray to God? 4th. Whether an awakned Sinner may use a set form of Prayer? 5th. Whether the gift of Prayer proves a Man regenerate? 6th. The Believer's encouragement to prayer. 7th. Answers to the most material objections. By **Ja. Barry**. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

36. A Discourse enlarged on the excellent Life and glorious Death of a Christian, from *2 Tim.*; on the death of the Illustrious the Duke of *Gloucester*, Arch-Bishop *Tillotson*, Judge *Rooksby*, *Paul Foley*, Esq., and several persons of great Worth. By **Tho. Beverley**. Price 6d.

Both sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

37. A Discourse upon the Powers of the world to come; and the great Charter for the Interpretation of the Prophecy of Scripture. Quarto. [By **Thomas Beverley**. See II. 507.]

38. *Selectæ Sententiæ*, or A Short Treatise compos'd of delectable and useful

sentences digested Alphabetically; each Paragraph consists of the number 4: being the Product and Substance of divers accurate and divine Observations, fitted for all Capacities. By **J. S.** Price, bound, 6d.

39. A Sure Way to Heaven; discover'd in Two Letters from a Country Gentleman to his friend in *London*; or God's free Election unto Life made known by the witness of the Spirit, by effectual calling, by Justification, by Sanctification. To which is added, A short discourse of the mystical Union betwixt *Christ* and Believers, in a Letter from the same Gent. Price, bound, 6d.

40. Mystery of Babylon, or The Whore of *Rome* intruding her popish Doctrines and Antichristian Poyson, wrapped up in Catholick and Cathartick Pills, compos'd by the Romish Doctors Bills, and hands of his Romish Holinesses Apothecaries in *England*, and wrapped up in Sugar, to beguile the weak conforming, and dissenting, Protestants. By **John Humphries**. Price 6d. [See I. 427.]

These Four printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

41. The Praise of the Glory of Grace, investing with Grace in the Beloved, demonstrated to be the supreme end of God in the Salvation of Man: according to which the preaching of the Gospel is to be directed, and the inward Peace and Consolation of Believers is to be settled; and cutting off all angry disputes in these great points. By **T. Beverley**. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

42. A Vindication of the Christian Church in the Baptizing of Infants, drawn from the Holy Scriptures. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittresham in Kent*. Octavo.

43. Primitive Baptism, in Three Parts; considered under Three Heads. 1. That it was Baptizing Infants as well as Adults. 2. That it was Baptizing with Water; and that, a standing Ordinance and permanent Duty. 3. That it was Baptizing by pouring on, or sprinkling with, Water; not by dipping or immersing into Water. All proved from the command of *Christ*; and

the practice of his Disciples and Apostles recorded in Scripture. By **Steven Garner**, Gent. Octavo.

44. Two Sermons: the one urging the Necessity, the other answering all the Excuses for not Receiving the Lord's Supper; published at the request of a Religious Society, as proper to be given away in particular parishes, where the sin of Non-communicating is so general, and apparently obstructing a Reformation in Manners. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A.; Vicar of *Aldenham in Hertfordshire*. Price 3d.; or 20s. an hundred.

45. The Necessity of coming to Church, and the due performance of the publick Worship there; demonstrated in a Dialogue, or friendly Conference: written for the use of the Absenters of the Church of *England*. By a Member of the same. Price 2d.; or 12s. an hundred.

These four printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

46. An Appendix to a Discourse of Indictions; and to a newly publish'd Discourse of the Jubilee of the Kingdom of *Christ* approaching at the next vernal Equinox, in our vulgar account 1701; proposed to the most learn'd in Scripture, History, Chronology, or Arithmetick and Accountancy, for deep Consideration. By **T. B[everley]**. Price 6d.

47. Scripture-Truth confirm'd and cleared by some great appearances of God for his Church under the *New Testament*, held forth, with some special Remarks thereon, from her first rise and planting amongst the Nations, and that blessed Recovery of late from Antichristian Darkness, even to these times. By **Robert Fleming**. Price, bound, 18d.

Both printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

48. A Discourse, in six Dialogues, on the Name, Notion, and Observation, of the Lord's Day; with an Account of several Canons, Decrees, and Laws, Foreign and English, for the keeping it Holy. The way of Worship in the Church of *England* vindicated; and an Office, or Collection of Devotions, proper for that day. By **Tho. Morer**, Rector of the united Parishes of *S.S. Ann and Agnes*, without *Aldersgate*;

and *S. John, Zachary, London*, Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

49. An Occasional Letter on the Subject of, English Convocations. By the Author of, *Ecclesiastical Synods and Parliamentary Convocations*, in the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

50. *Solomon's Choice*. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, before the Gentlemen educated at *Eaton* and *King's College*, Decemb. 6., 1700. By **Knightley Chetwood**, D.D.; Arch-Deacon of *York*, and late Fellow of *King's College*. Published at the request of the Stewards and others of the Society. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **Sam. Carr**; and sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

51. *Cosmologia Sacra*, or A Discourse of the Universe, as it is the Creature and Kingdom of God: chiefly written to demonstrate the Truth and Excellency of the *Bible*, which contains the Laws of his Kingdom in this lower World, in Five Books. By Dr. **Nehemiah Grew**, Fellow of the College of Physicians, and of the Royal Society, *London*. Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*; and **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

52. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Cambridge*, at *St. Mary's Church*, on Sunday the 18th of *May*, 1701. By **John Cornwall**, D.D., Rector of *Speldhurst*, and Preacher at *Turnbridge Wells Chappel* in *Kent*. Quarto. *Cambridge*. Printed at the University press, for **T[homas] Webster**, Bookseller in *Cambridge*; and for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street, London*.

53. Of the Christian Revelation. A Sermon preach'd, at *Clare-hall Chappel* in *Cambridge*, June 8., 1701. By **John Jenings**, M.A., Fellow of *Clare-hall*. Quarto.

54. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Michan's Church* in *Dublin*, Feb. 23., 1700, upon receiving into the Communion of the Church of *England*, the Honourable Sir *Terence Mac-Mahon*, Kt. and Baronet,



and *Christopher Dunn*, Converts from the Church of *Rome*; wherein is an account also of a late Controversie betwixt the Author and some Romanists. By **John Clayton**, Prebendary of *St. Michan*.

Both printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

55. *Meditations*, in ten Decads, upon various Subjects; with a short Prayer annex'd to every one. By **Benj. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

56. *Mercurius Theologicus*, or The monthly Instructor; briefly explaining and applying all the Doctrines and Duties of Christian Religion that are necessary to be believ'd and practis'd, in order to salvation. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Vol. I.; which treats of happiness; of religion and theology; of natural theology, human reason, truth and falsehood; of good and evil; of certainty of law; of the law of nature and duty; of intellectual virtue, of knowledge; of faith; of wisdom or prudence; against atheism; of the spiritualities of God; of the divine attributes; against polytheism; of the immutability of God; and the infinity of God; of the immensity and eternity of God; of the divine knowledge; of the divine providence. Quarto. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and sold by **P. Bishop** in *Exon*; in setts, or single.

57. The sick Christian's companion: consisting of prayers for the removing and sanctifying of sickness; prayers to be prepared for our last end; prayers for pardon of sin; penitential vows; prayers preparatory for death; a *Psalm* for the morning and evening; ejaculations from the *Psalms*, and meditations from the Scripture; morning and evening lessons for a week: being an abridgment of the larger, Daily office for the sick. By the same Author. Price 4s. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

58. Two Letters, written by the right reverend Dr. **Thomas Barlow**, late Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*, concerning Justifica-

tion by Faith only, to a Minister of his Diocess; published from his Lordship's original Copy: together with [**J. W.**,] the Ministers' Letters that occasion'd them.

59. A Discourse of Angels; their nature, office, or ministry: wherein is shewed what excellent Creatures they are; and that they are the prime instruments of God's providence, and are employed about Kingdoms, and Churches, and single Persons, and that under *Jesus Christ*. Also something touching Devils, and Apparitions, with Impulses: with a practical improvement of the Particulars handled, and of the whole Doctrine of Angels, especially for promoting an Evangelical Life.

These two printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

## HISTORY.

1. **A**N account of divers choice Remarks, as well Geographical as Historical, Political, Mathematical, Physical, and Moral, taken in a Journey through the Low Countries, *France*, *Italy*, and part of *Spain*; with the Isles of *Sicily* and *Maltha*: as also a Voyage to the Levant, a description of *Candia*, *Ægypt*, the Red Sea, the Desarts of *Arabia*, Mount *Horeb*, and Mount *Sinai*; the Coasts of *Palestine*, *Syria*, and *Asia Minor*; the *Hellespont*, *Propontis*, and *Constantinople*; the Isles of the *Carpathian*, *Ægean*, and *Ionean* Seas. Wherein their present state, interest, customs, manners, religion; their learning and learned Men: with the most celebrated pieces of sculpture, painting, etc., are most accurately than hath hitherto been done. With an account of divers sorts of shell-like Bodies found at great distances from the seas; with remarks thereon, in way to discover their Original; and what else occur'd most remarkable in thirteen years Travels. Illustrated with Figures. By **E [llis] Ver-yard**, M.D. Folio. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Short Memorials of **Thomas**, Lord **Fairfax**. Written by himself. Octavo.

3. The Life of *John Whitgift*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, in the times of Q.

*Elizabeth* and *K. James I.* Written by Sir **George Paule**, Comptroller of his Grace's Household. To which is added, A Treatise, entituled, Conspiracy for pretended Reformation; written, in the year 1691, by **Richard Cosin**, LL.D.; Dean of the Arches, and Official Principal to Archbishop *Whitgift*. Octavo.

4. *Memoires of the Reign of K. Charles I.*; containing the most material Occurrences of that Reign, setting many secret Passages thereof in a clear light; with impartial Characters of many great Persons on both sides, who chiefly govern'd the Counsels and Actions of that scene of affairs. Together with a Continuation to the happy Restauration of King *Charles II.* By Sir **Philip Warwick**, Kt. Published from the Original Manuscript; with an Alphabetical Table. Octavo.

These three printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## LAW.

1. **L**EX *Custumarie*, or A Treatise of Copy-hold Estates, in respect of the Lord and Copy-holder; wherein the nature of Customs in general, and of particular customs, grants, and surrenders; and their constructions and expositions in reference to the thing granted or surrendred, and the uses and limitations of Estates, are clearly illustrated. Admittances, presentments, fines, and forfeitures, are fully handled; and many quæries and difficulties by late resolutions settled. Leases, licenses, extinguishments of Copy-hold Estates, and Statutes extending to Copy-hold Estates, are explain'd: and also of actions by Lord or Tenant, and the manner of declaring and pleading, either generally or as to particular Customs; with Trial or Evidence of Custom, and of special Verdicts. Together with a Collection of many Cases wherein a Copy-holder may receive relief in the Court of *Chancery*. To which are annex'd, Precedents of Conveyances respecting Copy-holds, Releases, Surrenders, Grants, Presentments, and the like. As also Pre-

cedents of Court-Rolls, Surrenders, Admittances, Presentments, etc. By **S[amuel] C[arter]**, Barrister at Law. The Second Edition, with additions. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, Middle Temple.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A** COMPLEAT body of Arithmetick, in Four Books, viz. Book I., Part 1. Integers; 2. Fractions. Book II., 1. Geodeticals; 2. Figurals. Book III., 1. Decimals; 2. Astronomical. 3. Logarithms; 4. Cossicks; 5. Surds; 6. Algebra. Book IV., 1. Ratio's; 2. Proportions disjunct. 3. Proportions continu'd. 4. Æquations, etc. Wherein the whole Nature of Numbers, with their simple and comparative Elements in all the parts of Arithmetick, are plainly declar'd and fully handled: every part explain'd by necessary Rules, Cases, Theorems, Questions, Observations, and variety of Operations; illustrated by sundry Tables, Diagrams, and Examples: together with divers Etymologies, Symboles, Characters, and Abbreviations for artificial Terms, Words, Names and Denominations. The whole digested into a succinct and orderly Method; and deliver'd in a familiar style. To every part is added, Excellent Rules of Practice: which makes it very useful to Merchants, and all that would understand Accounts, or the Mathematical and Mechanical Arts and Sciences; with large and exact Tables of Coins, Weights, Measures, etc., ancient and modern, in most Countries, reduc'd to our own; the best that has yet been extant. By **Samuel Jeake**, Merchant. Folio. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

## MUSICK.

1. **T**HE *Psalm-singer's* Guide, or The Tutor to Singing; being a new, exact, and easie, Method of instructing any person whatsoever to sing



the most difficult Tunes ; with a Collection of the choice *Psalms* according to the Translation of Mr. **Tate** and Mr. **Brady**, which are set to Musick by Mr. **John Gaunt**. Printed for the Author ; and sold by **J. Young** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 18d.

### PRINTS AND MAPS.

1. **AUGUSTI** *Familie Stemma*, or A compleat Genealogical Table of the Families of the Roman Emperors, from *Augustus* down to *Nero* ; explaining their several Marriages and Descents : being very useful to all who read the Roman History, especially *Tacitus*. Engrav'd on a large Copper-plate. Sold by **W. Berry** in *Cragg Court*, between *Charing Cross* and *Whitehall*. Price 1s.

2. The Effigies of the five Kentish Gentlemen, done from the Life ; in one large sheet of Paper. Price 1s. Printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Bible and Three Legs in the *Poultry*.

3. A new Map of the seat of War in *Italy*, comprehending the Dutchies of *Savoy*, *Milan*, *Parma*, *Modena*, and *Tuscany* ; the Republicks of *Venice*, *Genoa*, *Lucca*, and *Mirandol*, with the Territories of the Pope : wherein is shew'd the Passes, Roads, Mountains, Rivers, Morasses, etc. By **R. Morden**, **H. Moll**, and **C. Brown**.

4. A new Map of *Flanders*, and the other Provinces of the Spanish Netherlands ; with the Frontiers of *Holland* ; exhibiting a full view of the places where the Dutch, with their confederated, are like to encamp ; as also that of the French and Spaniards. By **H. Moll**, and **C. Brown**.

5. A new Map of the English Empire in *America*. By **R. Morden**, and **C. Brown**.

6. A new Map of the Kingdom of *England* ; shewing its ancient and present Government : being divided as in the Saxon Heptarchy ; also into Diocesses, Judges Circuits, and Counties ; describing all the Cities, Market-Towns, Parishes ; and many of the Villiages, Noble and Gentlemen's Seats ; the Roads and distances in measured Miles, according to Mr. **Ogilby's** Survey : with many other additions not extant in other Maps. Done

for the use of his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. By **C. Brown**.

These four sold by **C. Brown** at the Globe in *Ludgate street*, at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **D**E *Veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis, obiterque de Cyclo Judæorum ætate Christi, Dissertationes Decem* ; cum tabulis necessariis. Inseruntur tabulis fragmenta Veterum inedita, ad rem spectantia Chronologicam. Opus Historiæ veteri, tam Græcæ quam Romanæ, quam et Sacræ quoque, necessarium. Ab **Henrico Dodwello**, A.M., *Dubliniensi*. Quarto. *Oxonii*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Prostant apud **Benj. Tooke** ad Medii Templi Portam in Vico *Fleet street* dicto.

2. *Vita Theoderici Regis Ostrogothorum et Italiæ*. Autore **Joanne Cochlæo Germano**. Cum additamentis et annotationibus, quæ Sueo-Gothorum ex Scandia Expeditiones et Commercia illustrant. Opera **Johannis Peringskiold**, L.D. Cum figuris. Quarto. Price 8s. Printed at *Stockholm*, 1699 ; and sold by **S. Crouch** in *Cornhill*.

3. *Arcana seculi decimi sexti*. **Huberti Langueti** Legati, dum viveret, et Consiliarii Saxonici *Epistolæ secretæ* ad Principem suum *Augustum, Sax.* Ducem, et S. R. I. Septemvirum. Ex *Ap̄xewi* Saxonico descriptas primus e Museo edit. (**Jo. Petr.**) **Ludovicus**, in *Friderician*. Prof. P. Ord. Quarto.

4. **Archibaldi Pitcairni** Dissertationes Medicæ. Quarto.

Both sold by **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. *De Intellectu Humano*, in Quatuor Libris. Authore **Johanne Lockio**, Armigero. Editio Quarta aucta et emendata ; et nunc primum Latine reddita. Folio.

6. **Q. Horatii Flacci, Eclogæ** ; una cum Scholiis perpetuis, tam veteribus quam novis, præcipue vero Antiquorum Grammaticorum, (**Helenii Acronis**, (**Pomponii**) que **Porphyriionis** ; quorum quæ extant Reliquiæ Fœdis interpolationibus purgatæ nunc primum fere integræ re-

ponuntur. Adjecit etiam, ubi visum est, et sua, textumque ipsum plurimis locis, vel corruptum, vel turbatum, restituit **Willielmus Baxter**. Octavo.

Both sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

7. *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum Lexico Gul. Somneri* magna parte auctius. Opera **Thomæ Benson**, Art. Bac., e Collegio Reginæ. *Oxoniz*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Prostant *Londini* apud **Sam. Smith** et **Benj. Walford**, Regiæ societatis Typographos, ad insignia Principis in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*. Octavo.

8. *Ποικιλίστορια*, sive novus Historiarum, Fabellarumque Delectus; cum Notis et Versione Græce et Latine, in usum Scholæ *Etonensis*. *Londini*. Impensis **S. Smith**, **B. Walford**, et **T. Newborough**, in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*; et **J. Slater**, *Etonæ*. Octavo.

9. *Eruditæ Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices*. Opus omnibus, qui vel ex scripto, vel memoriter, ex plano vel suggesta, in Choro Scholis Triclinio publicis prinatisve congressibus, Latine loqui recitare ac perorare debent omnino necessarium. Opera et studio **Philippi Labbe Biturici**, Soc. *Jesu*, Sacerdotis nuper: ab **Edwardo Leeds** Scholæ *Buriensis* Magistro, quantum per otium licuit recogniti, et eo Authore cum additamentis aliquot jam iterum in lucem editi. Octavo.

10. *Veteres Poetæ citati ad Petri Labbei*, de ancipitum Græcarum vocalium in prioribus syllabis mensura (ubi confirmandi est) confirmandam sententiam, necnon ad indicandum quibus vocibus licet corripere vocalem longam ante alteram in eadem dictione. Opera et cura **Edwardi Leeds**, in Schola *Buriensi*, etc.

Both printed for **R. Clavell** in *London*; and **J[ohn]. Chamberlayne** in *Bury St. Edmunds*.

#### POEMS, ETC.

1. **T**HE History of the *New Testament*; representing the Actions and Miracles of our blessed Saviour and his Apostles, attempted in Verse; and adorn'd with 152 sculptures. Written by **Samuel Wesley**, A.M.; Chaplain to the most Hon-

ourable the Lord Marquis of *Normanby*; and Author of, *The Life of Christ*. An Heroick Poem. The Cuts done by **J. Sturt**. Twelves. Price 7s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower deluce in *Fleet street*.

2. A Collection of Poems: viz. The Temple of Death, by the M[arquis] of **Normanby**. An Epistle to the E. of *Dorset*, by **Charles Montagu**, Lord **Halifax**. The Duel of the Stags, by Sir **Robert Howard**: with several Original Poems, never before printed, by the E. of **Roscomon**, the E. of **Rochester**, the E. of **Orrery**, Sir **Charles Sedley**, Sir **George Etherege**, Mr. **Granville**, Mr. **Stepney**, Mr. **Dryden**, etc. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at at the Bible and Swan, without Temple Bar; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. [See II. 501.]

3. The Comedies, Tragedies, and Opera's, written by **John Dryden**, Esq.; with a Secular Masque, being the last of his performances for the Stage: now first collected together, and corrected from the Originals, in Two Volumes, Folio. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and **G. Strahan**, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE right Honourable the Earl of **Arlington's** Letters, Volume II.; containing a compleat Collection of his Lordship's Letters to Sir **Richard Fanshawe**, the Earl of **Sandwich**, the Earl of **Sunderland**, and Sir **William Godolphin**, during their respective Embassies in *Spain*, from 1664 to 1674; as also to Sir **Robert Southwell** in *Portugal*: now publish'd from their Originals, and never before printed. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Church-yard*; where is sold the First Volume of his Lordship's Letters to Sir **William Temple**, etc.

2. Hanging, not Punishment enough for Murtherers, Highway-men, and House-breakers: offered to the Consideration of the two Houses of Parliament.

3. A short Review of the Controversie between Mr. **Boyle** and Dr. **Bentley**; with



suitable Reflections upon it; and the Dr's. advantagious Character of himself at full length. Recommended to the serious perusal of such as propose to be considered for their Modesty and good Temper in Writing.

Both printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

4. The Vanity of Man's Life in all the Stages thereof, viz. Infancy, Childhood, Adolescence, Youth, Manhood, Old-age. A Description of the Evils he is incident to, viz. Covetousness, Ambition, Flattery: also a Description of a Court Life, and the disposition of Princes towards their Servants. The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, viz. Logick, Arithmetick, Geometry, Musick, Astronomy, Philosophy, Medicine, History, Law, Theology; with Considerations on Death and Eternity. Written in French by **P. M.**; translated into Latin by **A. F.**; and now done into English by a Person of Quality. Octavo.

5. Several Letters between two Ladies; wherein the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of artificial Beauty in point of Conscience are nicely debated. Publish'd for the satisfaction of the Fair Sex. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

6. The new Description and State of *England*; containing the Maps of the Counties of *England* and *Wales*, in 53 Copper-plates, newly design'd, exactly drawn and engraven by the best Artists, The several Counties describ'd; their ancient and modern Names, Extent, Soil, former and present Inhabitants; their Number, Rarities, Market-Towns, and the Market Days; Hundreds, Rivers, Bays, Harbours, Bridges, Minerals, Commodities, numbers of Acres; what proportion each County pays to the Land-Tax; Arch-bishopricks, Bishopricks, Cathedrals, Parish-Churches, Schools, Hospitals, Roads and Distances; Roman Ways, Post Towns, Men of Note, memorable Battles and Actions; the Houses of the Nobility and Gentry; an account of Fairs, etc. To which is added, A new and exact List of the House of Peers, and Commons; the Lord Lieutenants of each

County; of the Army, Navy, Officers and Offices, etc., belonging to this Kingdom. Printed for **R. Morden** in *Cornhill*; **T. Cockerill** at the Bible and Three Legs in the *Poultrey*; and **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange. Octavo.

7. Memoires for the Curious; to be continued, by means of settled Correspondence with most known parts of the World. Volume I. for the Year 1701, Num. 2. Quarto.

8. The Claims of the People of *England*; essay'd in a Letter from the Country. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

9. The Free State of *Noland*, or The Frame and Constitution of that happy, noble, powerful, and glorious, State; in which all sorts and degrees of People find their Condition better'd. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

10. Humane Prudence, The Second Part; treating of Promises and Performances; Of large acquaintance; Of Pleasure, its use and end; Of Vertue, how it may be taught; Of Gifts and their power over Men; Of the deficiency of Reason; Of curiosity in Knowledge, etc. Twelves. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **T. Benskin**, against Lincoln's Inn back-Gate.

11. A Familiar Epistle to Dr. *W[ake]*, or A necessary Reflection upon some words near the conclusion of his Preface to, The Authority of Christian Princes, etc. Recommended to the perusal of his Friends at *Wells*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

12. Piracy destroy'd, or A short Discourse shewing the Rise, Growth, and Causes, of Piracy of late; with a sure method how to put a speedy stop to that growing Evil: humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the present Parliament, in a Letter from an Officer of an *East India* Ship lately arriv'd in the River, to the Deputy Governour of the *East India* Company, *London*. Quarto. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Constitution and Laws of *England* considered. By **William P[udse]y**, Esq.

14. A Review of the Kings and Government of *England*, since the Norman Conquest. By **William P[udse]y**, Esq.

Both printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head in *Fleet street*.

15. Considerations upon the *East India* Trade. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

16. The Right of the House of *Austria* to the Spanish Succession. Publish'd by order of his Imperial Majesty; and translated from the Original at *Vienna*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

17. The Clergy-Man's legal Right to Tythes, asserted in a Dispute between a Clergy-man and a Quaker, by way of Letter. To which is annex'd, A Justification of the Divine Right, by *H. G.*, Esq., by the Author of, *The serious Exhortation*, etc. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **A** COMPANION to the Temple, or A Help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer; divided into Four Parts. 1. Of Morning and Evening Prayer. 2. Of the Litany; with the occasional prayers and Thanksgivings. 3. Of the Communion Office; with the Offices of Baptism, Catechism, and Confirmation. 4. Of the occasional Offices, viz. Matrimony, Visitation of the sick, etc. The Fourth Edition corrected and enlarged. By **Thomas Comber**, D.D., Dean of *Durham*. Folio. Printed for **R. Clavell**, **S. Roycroft**, **C. Brome**, and **A. Churchill**.

2. The Reports of Sir **Peyton Ventris**, Knt., late one of the Justices of the Common Pleas; in Two Parts. The First Part containing select Cases adjudged in the King's Bench in the Reign of *K. Charles II.*; with three learned Arguments: one in the King's Bench by Sir **Francis North**, when Attorney General; and two in the Exchequer by Sir **Matthew Hale**, when Lord Chief Baron: with two

Tables, one of the Cases, the other of the Principal Matters. The Second Part containing choice adjudged Cases in the Common Pleas in the Reign of *K. Charles II.*, *K. James II.*, and in the three first Years of the Reign of his now Majesty, *K. William*, and the late *Q. Mary*, while he was a Judge in the said Court; with the Pleadings of the same: also several Cases and Pleadings thereupon in the Exchequer Chamber, upon Writs of Error in the King's Bench. Together with many remarkable and curious Cases in the Court of Chancery; wherein is added, Three exact Tables: one of the Cases, the other of the principal matters, and the third of the Pleadings. With the Allowance of the Lord Keeper, and all the Judges. The Second Edition corrected; with an Addition of several Thousands of References, never before printed, made by an eminent Lawyer. Folio.

Also, The Second Part of the 'Modern Reports' adjudged in the Court of Common Pleas in the Reign of *King Charles II.*; and the Third Part of 'Modern Reports' adjudged in the King's Bench in the Reigns of *King Charles II.*, *King James II.* and in the two first years of the Reign of his present Majesty, *King William*.

All three printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

3. The Works of **Josephus**; containing, 1. The Life of *Josephus*, by himself. 2. The Jewish Antiquities, in 20 Books. 3. Their Warrs with the Romans, in 7 Books. 4. His book against *Apion*, in the defence of the Antiquities of the Jews, in Two Parts. 5. The Martyrdom of the *Macca-bees*; as also *Philo's* Embassy from the Jews of *Alexandria* to *Caius Caligula*. With great diligence revised and amended, according to the excellent Translation of Mons. **Arnauld d'Andilly**; and compared with the Original Greek. Illustrated with a new Map of the Holy Land; and divers other Sculptures. Folio.

4. The Tryal of *Thomas*, Earl of *Strafford*, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, upon an Impeachment of High Treason, by the Commons Assembled in Parliament, in the Name of Themselves, and of All the



Commons of *England*, begun in *Westminster Hall*, 22th. of *March* 1640/1641, and continued, before Judgement was given, until the 10th of *May* 1641; shewing the form of Parliamentary proceedings in an Impeachment of Treason. To which is Added, A short account of some other Matters of Fact transacted in both Houses of Parliament, Precedents concomitant and subsequent to the Tryal; with some special Arguments in Law, relating to a Bill of Attainder. Faithfully Collected and impartially published, without Observation or Reflection. By **John Rushworth**, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. The Second Edition. Folio.

5. An Exposition of the 39 Articles of the Church of *England*. By **Gilbert**, Bishop of **Sarum**. The Second Edition corrected. Folio.

6. A discourse of the Government of the Thoughts. By **George Tullie**, Subdean of *York*. Twelves. The Third Edition corrected.

7. Heart's Ease, or A Remedy against all Troubles. A consolatory Discourse, particularly directed to those who have lost their Friends and dear Relations. To which is added, Two Papers printed in the time of the late Plague. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D., Lord Bishop of **Ely**. Twelves. The Seventh Edition.

8. Preparation for Death; being a Letter sent to a young Gentlewoman in *France*, in a dangerous Distemper, in which she died. By **William Wake**, D.D. Twelves. The Sixth Edition.

9. Private Devotions digested into six Litanies. 1. Of Confession. 2. Of Deprecation. 3. Of Supplication. 4. Thanksgiving. 5. Intercession. 6. For the Sick. With Directions and Prayers for the Lord's Day, Sacrament, Day of Death and Judgment; and two daily Prayers for the Morning and Evening. Twenty-fours. The 26th Edition.

10. Some passages of the Life and Death of the right Honourable *John*, Earl of *Rochester*; who died *July* 26., 1680. Written by his own direction on his Death-bed. By **Gilbert Burnet**, D.D.; now Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Octavo. The Fifth Edition.

11. A Practical Discourse of Religious Assemblies. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo. The Third Edition.

12. Fourteen Sermons preach'd, in *Lambeth Chappel*, before the most Reverend Father in God, Dr. **William Sancroft**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, in the Years 1688, 1699. By the learned **Henry Wharton**, M.A., Chaplain to his Grace. With an Account of the Author's Life. Octavo. The Second Edition corrected.

13. One and twenty Sermons preached, in *Lambeth Chappel*, before the most Reverend Father in God, Dr. **William Sancroft**, late Lord Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, in the years 1689, 1690. By the learn'd **Henry Wharton**, M.A., Chaplain to his Grace; being the Second and last Volume. Octavo. The Second Edition corrected.

14. Sermons preached upon several occasions. By the right Reverend Father in God, Dr. **John Wilkins**, late Lord Bishop of *Chester*. The Second Edition. Octavo.

These twelve printed for **R. Clavell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

15. The Grounds of reading, writing, and pronouncing, of the English Tongue, laid down in a new and easie method. By **Thomas Osborn**, Minister of the Gospel, and Teacher of a private School in *Hatton Garden*. Octavo.

16. A Catechism; containing the Principles of Christian Religion: together with a Preparation Sermon, before the receiving of the Lord's Supper, as it was preached in Serjeants Inn Chappel in *Fleet street*. By **James Clifford**, M.A., late of *Magdalen College, Oxon*; and Chaplain to the Honourable Society of Serjeants Inn. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Deacon** at the Angel in *Gilt-spur street*.

17. Fifteen Sermons preached on several occasions. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Arch-Bishop of *York*, Primate of *England*, and Metropolitan. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. The Compleat Christian Monitor, or The Godly Man's Instructor about Heart-work; shewing that holy Living and growing in Grace here, is the only way to have a comfortable assurance of Eternal Glory hereafter. By **R. Alleine**, Author of *Vindiciæ Pietatis*. To which is added, A Companion for Prayer; with a Preface. By Dr. [**Samuel**] **Annesley**. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

19. The Divine Art of Prayer; containing the most proper Rules to pray well; with divers Meditations and Prayers suitable to the several necessities of Christians, in their differing state of Life; as you may see more fully by the Contents: useful in every Family. The Second Edition, newly revis'd, augmented, and corrected. By **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D. Twelves. Price 1s.

20. The School of Manners, or Rules for Children's Behaviour at Church, at Home, at Table, in Company, in Discourse at School abroad, and among Boys: with some other and mixt Precepts. By [**John Garretson**,] the Author of the, *English Examples*. The Fourth Edition. Twenty-fours. Price 6d.

Both printed for **T. Cockerill** at the Bible and Three Leggs in the *Poultrey*.

21. The History of Philosophy and Philosophers; containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourse, of Philosophers of every Sect. Illustrated with their Effigies. By **Tho. Stanley**, Esq. The Third Edition. Printed for **W. Battersby** in *Holborn*; **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; **H. Newman**, **T. Cockerill**, and **H. Walwyn**, in the *Poultrey*. Folio.

22. The New à la mode Secretary, or Practical Pen-man. A New Copy-book; wherein the Bastard Italian, commonly call'd the New à la mode Round Hands, mixt running Hands, and mixt Secretaries, are so modell'd and compos'd as to dispatch business with facility and neatness. Written with much variety; and perform'd according to the nature, freedom, and tendency, of the Pen. By **John Ayres**, Mas-

ter of the Writing-School at the Hand and Pen, near *St. Paul's School*, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. The Art of Painting in Oyl; wherein is included each particular circumstance relating to that Art: containing the most approved Rules for preparing, mixing, and working, of Oyl-colours. The whole Treatise being exactly fitted to the meanest Capacity, to enable them to paint in Oyl-Colours all manner of Work. In which is particularly laid down the painting Sun-dials, printed Pictures, etc. The Third Impression; with additions, and some alterations not in the former Editions. To which is added, The Art of Colouring Maps and other Prints in Water Colours. By **John Smith**, C.M. Twelves.

Both Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

24. A Treatise of the natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony. By **William Holder**, D.D.; late Fellow of the Royal Society, and Sub-Dean of their Majesties Chappel Royal. The Second Edition. Octavo.

25. A Discourse concerning Time, with application of the Natural Day and Lunar Month and Solar Year as natural, and of such as are derived from them as artificial, parts of time, for Measures in civil and common use, for the better understanding of the Julian Year and Calendar explain'd; with other incident Remarks. By **William Holder**, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of *St. Paul's, London*, and Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo.

Both printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. The young man's Remembrancer and Youth's best Choice; being an Exhortation to Conversion, in two Anniversary discourses from *Eccles. 12. ver. 1*. By **Mathew Mead**, Author of the, *Almost Christian*. The Third Edition, with Additions. Price, bound, 1s.; being his last Discourse. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

27. The new state of *England* under our present Monarch, *K. William III.*; in Three Parts. Containing a general Account of *England*; with particular des-



cription of its several Counties, Cities, Universities, Markets, and Burrough Towns: and a Survey of *Wales*. 2. Of the Original, Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Religion, and Government, of the English. Of the King's Prerogative, Power, Court, and Revenues, etc. Of the Nobility and Gentry, Clergy and Commonalty. With a succinct History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time. 3. A description of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature. And a more exact List of the present Officers in Church and State. The Fourth Edition with great Improvements. Twelves. Printed for **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. An Arrow against Idolatry, taken out of the Quiver of the Lord of Hosts. By **Henry Ainsworth**. Price, bound, 1s.

29. The Funeral of the Mass, or The Mass dead and Buried without hope of the Resurrection. Translated out of French. Price, bound, 6d.

Both sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

30. The Works of **Francis Osborne**, Esq., Divine, Moral, Historical, Political, in Four several Tracts, viz. 1. Advice to a Son, in Two Parts. 2. Political Reflections on the Government of the Turks, etc. 3. Memoires on *Q. Elizabeth* and *K. James*. 4. A Miscellany of Essays, Paradoxes, Problematical discourses, Letters, Characters, etc. The Tenth Edition. Octavo.

31. The Adventures of *Telemachus*, the Son of *Ulysses*, in Five Parts; translated from the French. The Third Edition corrected. To which is added, The Adventures of *Aristonous*. Twelves.

32. The Common-Prayer Book, the best Companion in the House and Closet, as well as in the Temple; or A Collection of Prayers out of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*, most needful both for the whole Family together, and for every single person apart by himself; with a particular Office for the Sacrament. The Ninth Edition. Twelves.

33. The *Psalms* of *David* in Metre; fitted to the Tunes used in Parish Churches.

By **J. Patrick**, D.D., Preacher for the Charter House, *London*. Twelves.

These four sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

34. Serious Exhortations to the Practice of Religious Duties, both publick and private; with some particular Prayers. The Sixth Edition. Price 3d.; or 20s. the 100. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

35. The Devout Communicant exemplified in his behaviour before, at, and after, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; practically suited to all the parts of that solemn Ordinance. The Eighth Edition corrected and very much amended by the Author. Price 1s. The same Book is printed on a very good Paper and large Letter. Twelves. Price 18d. For **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*. [II. 225.]

36. Memoires of the present state of the Court and Council of *Spain*, in Two Parts. With the true Reason why this vast Monarchy, which in the last Century made so considerable a figure in the World, is in this so feeble and paralytick. Done into English by **T. Brown**. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

37. The Pious Man's Direction; shewing how to walk with God all his days. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*. Price 6d.

38. A Thousand notable things, or A Useful Companion for all People; containing Directions to read, and write, and indite, Letters; a new way to teach old and young to speak any Language; Customs of *London*; to build and save Lime; modern Curiosities; Observations in Gardning, Birding, Angling, Physick; to make Wines; to take spots out of Linnen and Woolen; Rules of Health; of Dreams, Riddles, Moles; to make Ink and Wax; to dye Bones; preserve Bees; to mend Glass or Pots; to Pickle: with about 900 other curiosities. Price, bound, 18d.

39. A Guide to young Communicants, fitted for the Worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper; with suitable Prayers and Directions for holy Living and Dying. A Dialogue between a Beggar and a Divine: with Prayers for Morning and

Evening. Octavo. Price 2d. ; or 10s. the Hundred.

Both sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

40. A Plain method of Catechizing, with a Prefatory Catechism ; shewing that Ministers, Parents, Masters, ought to be faithful Teachers of the first Principles of the Christian Doctrine ; and that the ignorant, young and old, ought to be diligent learners of the first principles of the Christian Doctrine. By **Tho. Doolittle**, A.M. The Fourth Edition.

41. A Glimpse of Eternity. Very useful to awaken Sinners, and comfort Saints : profitable to read in Families ; and given at Funerals. The Fourth Edition. By **Abraham Caley**.

42. Expository Notes, with practical Observations, on the Four Holy Evange-

lists ; wherein the same Text is at large recited, the Sense explain'd, Doubts resolv'd, Controversies declined, References avoided, seeming Contradictions reconciled, and the instructive Example of the Holy *Jesus* recommended. By **William Burkitt**, M.A., Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham* in *Essex*.

43. A Paraphrase on the *New Testament* ; with Notes Doctrinal and Practical, by plainness and brevity, fitted to the use of Religious Families in their daily reading of the Scriptures ; and of the younger and poorer sort of Scholars and Ministers who want fuller helps. By the late Reverend Mr. **R. Baxter**.

These four printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Printing by Subscription, A new Collection of Voyages and Travels, in Four Volumes in Folio. Some translated out of Latin, Italian, French, Dutch, Spanish, and other originals taken from Manuscripts : all now first published in English. The whole illustrated with about 240 useful Maps and Figures, well Engraven on Copper ; with a Preface [by **John Locke**] giving an account of the Advancement of Navigation, of all the Discoveries made in order of time : shewing likewise the advantages the publick receives from the faithful Relations of able Travellers ; with some directions for such as shall go on far Voyages. To all will be subjoyn'd, A Catalogue and Character of all the Books of Voyages already publish'd, by Mr. **Edmund Halley**. A more particular account of which may be seen in the Proposals ; which are deliver'd out by **A. and J. Churchill**, Booksellers in *Paternoster row* : who have the sole right of Printing the same ; with a Prohibition

to all other Persons to Reprint or Abridge them. It's desir'd that all Persons who intend to Subscribe, will forthwith make their first payment to the Undertakers ; who will give Receipts for the same. Proposals are likewise deliver'd out by most Booksellers in *London* and the Country. The whole Four Volumes Subscrib'd at 3l. 10s. ; or seven paying for six.

2. Proposals are publish'd for printing, The Works of **Dionysius, Halicarnasseus**, with very great improvement. By **J. Hudson**, Keeper of the Bodleian Library ; and the Chronology is added by the Learned **Henry Dodwell**.

3. Also Proposals for a Greek *Testament* in large Folio ; with a Greek Scholia on the whole, by the late learn'd Mr. Arch-Deacon **Gregory** : review'd and recommended by Dr. *Jane*, Dean of *Gloucester* ; Dr. *Aldrich*, Dean of *Christ Church* ; Dr. *Sherlock*, Dean of *St. Paul's* ; Dr. *Cave* ; Dr. *Alston* ; Dr. *Lancaster* ; Dr. *Atterbury* ; and Mr. *Duke*.

Those Gentlemen who are willing to encourage these Works are desired to send in their first payment of Subscription (being only 5s. to each) with their Names ;



because a List of them is to be added to the Books. Specimens are deliver'd by the Undertaker, **Tho. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and

Subscriptions are taken by him, and most other Booksellers.

*FINIS.*

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1701.

## DIVINITY.

1. **O**RIGINES *Sacræ*, or A Rational Account of the grounds of Natural and Reveal'd Religion. The Seventh Edition: to which is now added, part of another Book upon the same Subject, written in the Year 1697. Publish'd from the Author's own Manuscript. By the right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Stillingfleet**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of **Worcester**.

2. Seasonable Advice concerning Quakerism, or A short Account of some of the Quakers' Errours, both in Principle and Practice: wherein are contain'd some blasphemous Expressions; and several new Quotations taken out of the Quakers' most approved Authors, and never mention'd by any who have wrote against them. Fitted for the meanest Capacities. Written for the use of a private Parish; but now made publick for the benefit of the unlearned Members of the Church of *England*. By **J. Stillingfleet**, Rector of *Beckingham* in *Lincolnshire*.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. Meditations, with short Prayers annexed, in Ten Decads on various Subjects. By **Benjamin Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

4. A Rational discourse upon some Texts of Scripture. By **Robert Wake**, M.A., Vicar of *Fritwell* in *Oxfordshire*. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*; and **H. Clements**, Bookseller in *Oxford*.

5. Practical Observations on the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour. 1. Water

turned into Wine. 2. *St. Peter's* prodigious Draught of Fishes. 3. A Legion of evil Devils cast out. 4. *Jairus's* Daughter restored to Life. 5. A Cripple cured at the Pool of *Bethesda*. 6. The Centurian's Servant cured of a Palsey. 7. The Widow's son restor'd to Life. 8. Five thousand fed with five Loaves and two Fishes. 9. *Jesus* walking upon the Seas. 10. A dumb and deaf Spirit cast out. 11. Ten Lepers cleansed. 12. One made to see, that was born blind. 13. *Lazarus* raised from the Dead, after four days burial. By **Francis Bragge**, B.D.; Vicar of *Hitchin* in *Hertfordshire*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

6. The Excellency of Reason, no Argument against the Wisdom of Believing; or A Censure of the Remarks upon Mr. *Young's* Discourses. Quarto. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. The Divine Original of the Holy Right of Confirmation; and the true Intent of the Church of *England* in her Use of it; with great Benefits which might be obtain'd by the restoring of it to constant and regular Practice. Most of it deliver'd in a Sermon preach'd, at the Triennial Visitation of the right Reverend *James*, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*, held at *Huntingdon*, June 20., 1700; and now publish'd, with some additions, at the Request of his Lord Bishop and others. To which is added, An Appendix; containing some Rules of Directions for the better receiving Confirmation, and for the preserving and increasing the Holy Ghost in the Confirm'd Person: with a short Description of the Nature, Operations, Gifts, and Fruits, of the Spirit; and Prayers suitable to those occasions. By **Samuel Saywell**, B.D.; Rector of *Bluntsham* in *Huntingdonshire*, and sometime Fellow of *St. John's* College



in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Country Curate to the Country People; endeavouring a plain Account of the Cross in Baptism, Kneeling at the Holy Communion, the Wedding Ring, and the Surplice. With a brief Introduction, shewing the true state of Toleration; fitted to the meanest Capacities. Price 6d.

9. Directions to Communicants; shewing how to prepare for the Holy Communion, how to receive it, and how to lead a Holy Christian Life after it every Day: being a brief Summary of the Christian Faith and Practice. Price 3d.; or 2s. 6d. per Dozen.

Both printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Of the Doctrine of Baptism, or A Discourse of the Baptism of Water and of the Spirit. By **John Gosnold**. Printed for **M. Fabian** at *Mercers Chappel in Cheapside*.

11. Devotions, viz. Confessions, Petitions, Intercessions, and Thanksgiving, for every day of the Week; and also before, at, and after, the Sacrament: with occasional Prayers for all Persons. By **Thomas Bennet**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's in Colchester*, and Fellow of *St. John's, Cambridge*. Twelves. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **E[dmund] Jeffrey** in *Cambridge*.

12. Danger of Deism; and a Vindication of the Christian Religion from the Offences taken against the Person and Doctrine of our Blessed Saviour, by the Jews, Arians, Socinians. By **Matthew Hole**, B.D.; sometime Fellow of *Exeter Coll.*, now Vicar of *Stoke Newington in Somersetshire*. Twelves. Printed for **G. Lewis** in *Bristol*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

13. The Leper, and the Leper's House, cleans'd; being an Exposition on some Part of the 4th Chapter of *Leviticus*; the Mystery of which is explain'd, and apply'd to the State and Condition of a Sinner's becoming a Saint: with profitable Uses and Applications; as also, what the Chapter may be apply'd to, as to the cleansing

or destroying of any particular Church of *Christ*, in and under the time of the Gospel. In Ten Parts. By **Thomas Worden**, Author of the, *Types Unvail'd*. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

14. A Necessary Apology for the Baptized Believers; wherein they are vindicated from the unjust Accusations of Mr. *W. Erratt*, of *Hatfield*, near *Doncaster*, in his Epistle to *John Woodward*. Shewing, 1. That the People called Anabaptists, are not rightly called, and are no new Sect. 2. That their Doctrine and Practice is according to the Scriptures. 3. That they are a true Church of *Christ*. 4. That their Separation from the Church of *England* is not without Cause. 5. That it concerns both Parties to consider one another in Love: and to unite in the Truth. By **Joseph Hooke**, a Servant of *Christ*. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

15. The Bonds of Love and Peace, or The Duties of Christians one to another; walking together in the Fellowship of a particular Congregation. Together with their Duty to their Pastor or Minister; and his Duty to them: being wrote formerly by a Minister of the Congregational Perswasion. Twelves. Price, bound, 6d.

These three printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

16. A Treatise of Consolation to Parents for the Death of their Children. Written upon the occasion of the Death of the Duke of *Glocester*, by **William Michels**, D.D.

17. A Discourse of Religious Assemblies; wherein the Nature and Necessity of divine Worship is explain'd, and Asserted against Negligence and Prophaneness; for the use of the Members of the Church of *England*. By **George Burghope**, Rector of *Little Gaddesden in Hertfordshire*; and Chaplain to the right Honourable the Earl of *Bridgewater*.

18. A Vindication of a Discourse of Schism, which was addressed to the Dissenters, who conformed before the Toleration, and have since withdrawn themselves from the Communion of the Church of *England*: in Answer to a Letter lately published against it. By **Robert Burscough**, M.A., Vicar of *Totnes, Devon*.

19. An Account of the Nature and Guilt of Schism; being a Defence of Mr. *Burscough's* discourse of Schism; in answer to a late Pamphlet on the same Subject, pretended to be design'd for the satisfaction of conscientious and peaceable Dissenters. To which is added, A Specimen of some passages in Mr. *Flavell's* 'Fountain of Life open'd.' Recommended to the Consideration of them who have the care of the new Edition of his Work. By **Humphrey Smith**, M.A.; Vicar of *Founstall* and *S. Saviour's* in *Dartmouth*.

These four printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. The Sick Christian's Companion; consisting of Prayers, Meditations, and Directions; being an Abridgement of Dr. *Isham's*, Daily Office for the Sick: done by the Author. Price 4d. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. The Office of the Ministry accounted for, in a Sermon preached, before the right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*, at his Primary Visitation held at *St. Mary's* in *Stafford*, Octob. 8., 1701. By **Richard Bynns**, Rector of *Cheadley*, and late Fellow of *Trinity College* in *Cambridge*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and Mr. **[Michael] Johnson** in *Lichfield*.

22. [Grace,] Grace, or The exceeding Riches of Grace manifested to the chiefest of Sinners. Being a faithful Relation of the dealings of God with the vilest of His Creatures. By **Joseph Taylor**; in Four Parts. 1. Experiences in Childhood. 2. Those which he took for Conversion. 3. Of his lamentable Falls into Sin afterwards. 4. His present Conversion and Call to the Ministry. Octavo.

23. The Vail turn'd aside, or Heresie Unmask'd; proving the Doctrine of the Holy *Trinity*; proving that *Jesus Christ* is perfect God and perfect Man, with the Necessity so to believe in Him; with a Vindication of the Satisfaction given to God for Sinners by our Mediator: against the Heretical Notions of *Arians*, *Socinians*, *Biddlarians*, and *Casinits*. The latter being sprung up in this Age to the Cor-

ruption of many in several parts of *England*; and seemingly defended by a Book, entituled, *The moderate Trinitarian*: which is herein answer'd by **C. C.**, of *Ashford* in *Kent*. Octavo. Price, bound, 18d.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

24. The Book of *Psalms*, with the Argument of each *Psalms*; and a Preface giving some general Rules for the Interpretation of that sacred Book. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The whole Duty of a Christian; in a short, easie, plain, and full, manner. 1. That it may be learnt by all. 2. That Children may at once learn to Read, and know their Duty. 3. That it may be read over every Sunday in Families. Octavo. By Dr. **John Jones**, Chancellor of *Llandaff*. Price 3d., or 20s. for 100. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. Directions for entering into a Religious Life. Written by a young Person, on occasion of his entring into a Religious Society for promoting of Religion and Piety in himself and others. Octavo. Price 3d. Sold by **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. A Turbulent Spirit troubled with his own Confutations: in Reply to *George Keith's* pretended Answer to Seventeen Queries, defended by him in his Book, intituled, *Truth's Defence*. Quarto. Price 6d.

28. A brief Apology in behalf of the People, in derision, called Quakers. Written for the Information of our sober and well inclin'd Neighbours in and about *Warminster* in *Wiltshire*. By **W. Chandler**, **A. Pyott**, and **J. Hodges**, and some others. Twelves. Price 6d.

29. A Catechism and Confession of Faith approved of, and agreed unto, by the general Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets, and Apostles; *Christ* Himself chief Speaker in and amongst them: which containeth a faithful account of the Principles and Doctrines which are most surely believed by the Churches of *Christ* in *Great Britian* and *Ireland*, who are called by the Name of Quakers; yet



are found in the one Faith of the Primitive Church: as is demonstrated by plain Scripture Testimonies, which are here collected by way of Answer to a few weighty (yet easie) Questions; fitted to all Capacities. To which is added, An Expostulation with, and Appeal to, all other Professors; by **R. B.** Twelves. Price, bound, 9d.

30. The Harmony of the *Old and New Testament*, and the fulfilling of the Prophets, concerning our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ* and His Kingdom and Glory in the latter Days: with a brief Concordance of the Names and Attributes, etc. given unto *Christ*; and some Texts of Scripture collected concerning *Christ's* Humiliation and Sufferings; also of His excellent Dignity and Glorification. Published for the benefit of Christians and Jews. By **John Tomkins**. With an Appendix to the Jews, by **W. Penn.** Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

31. *Lux Evangelica attestata*, or A further Testimony to the Sufficiency of the Light within: being a Reply to *George Keith's* Censure, in his Book, intituled, An Account of the Quakers' Politicks, upon certain Passages in my Book, intituled, Mercy covering the Judgment Seat, etc.; for the clearing of Truth from *George Keith's* Misrepresentations, and satisfying of sober Enquiries. By **Richard Claridge**. Quarto. Price 1s.

These five sold by **T. Sowle** in *Whitehart court* in *Grace-church street*.

32. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of *Kent*, *Novemb. 20., 1701.*, at *St. Mary le bow, London*. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **J. Back**, Bookseller to the said Society, at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

33. The devout Christian's daily Companion and Exercise in Devotion. Containing Prayers for every day in the Week, and several Occasions; for Families and Private Persons. To which are added, Meditations, Contemplations, Thanksgivings, Graces before and after Meat. By **R. Russell**, of *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. Twelves.

34. A Treatise of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; with Perswasions and Encouragements to the Receiving thereof, and Directions how to do it worthily. To which is added, Prayers and Ejaculations proper to be used before, at, and after, the Receiving thereof; with Prayers for every day of the Week, for the help of young Communicants. By **R. Russell** of *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

35. A Burning (yet unconsumed) Bush, exemplified in the dolorous Life of that excellent Saint, *Mrs. Mary Harrison*; who departed this Life, *June 21.*, in the 23th Year of her Age; or A brief Narrative of her Conviction, Conversion, the dreadfulness of her Temptation, the deplorableness of her Condition, and the joyfulness of her Dissolution. With the Author's Speech to the Inhabitants of *Havant*, at the Close of her Funeral Sermon. By **C[harles] Nicholetts**, Minister of the Gospel in *Havant*. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **B. Harris** at the Golden Boar's Head in *Grace-church street*.

36. Gospel mysteries Unveiled, or An Exposition of the Parables and express Similitudes of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*: wherein also many things are doctrinally handled, and improved by way of application. By **Benjamin Keach**, Author of, *The Key to open Scripture Metaphors*. Folio. **B. H[arris]**.

37. Conscience, the best Friend upon Earth; or The happy Effects of keeping a good Conscience. Very useful for this present Age. By **Henry Stubbs**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

Both printed for **B. Harris** at the Golden Boar's Head in *Grace-church street*.

38. Scripture Religion, or A short View of the Faith and Practice of a True Christian, as plainly laid down in the Holy Scriptures, and faithfully taught in the Church of *England*: with suitable Devotions. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Price 3s. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

39. Great Duty of Conformity plainly illustrated in the Example of a young

Man ; who was first drawn to the Presbyterians, and afterwards to the Independent Perswasion. But now, from a deep sense of that his Sin, returned to the Church of *England*: with a modest refutation of the common Objections which are urged against Conformity. Written by himself, for his own, and the Churches, Vindication. Printed for **Tho. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*. [See II. 68, 421 ; III. 253.]

40. Meditations on some passages of the Life, Sufferings, and Death, of the Son of God. By a Gentleman. Price 2s. 6d.

41. Two Letters written by the Reverend Dr. **Thomas Barlow**, late Lord Bishop of **Lincoln**, concerning Justification, to a Minister in his Diocess. Published from his Lordship's original Copy: Together with [**J.W.**,] the Minister's Letters that occasioned them.

42. The Young Man's Preservative, or Serious Advice to all, especially to young People, about their Company. Whereto is added, A remarkable Relation of a young Gentleman, by a wonderful Hand of Heaven, converted unto a Heavenly Life ; and rescu'd from the Snare of evil Company. By **Cotton Mather**. Twelves. Price 6d.

43. Death made easie and happy. Two brief Discourses on the prudent Apprehensions of Death, which are to regulate our Lives ; together with serious thoughts in dying times, or a Discourse on Death. By **Cotton Mather**. Twelves. Price 6d.

44. A discourse of Angels, their Nature, Office, or Ministry ; wherein is shew'd what excellent Creatures they are, and that they are prime instruments of God's Providence, and are imployed about Kingdoms and Churches and single Persons ; and that, under *Jesus Christ*, who is the Head of Angels as well as Men, and by whose procurement Angels are ministering Spirits for sinful Men.

45. A Collection of divine and useful sentences on divers subjects. Collected from the Mouths and Books of many eminent Divines. Twelves. Price 6d.

46. The whole Works of the Reverend and Learned Mr. **John Flavell**, late Minister of *Dartmouth* in *Devon*. In Two Volumes. Folio.

47. Expository Notes, with practical Observations, on the four Holy Evangelists, viz. *St. Matthew*, *Mark*, *Luke*, and *John*: wherein the sacred Text is at large recited, the sense explain'd, doubts resolv'd, controversies declin'd, references avoided, seeming contradictions reconciled, and the Instructive Example of the Holy *Jesus* to our Imitation recommended. By **William Burkitt**, Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham* in *Essex*.

These seven printed for **Thomas Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

### HISTORY.

1. AN Historical Description of the Kingdom of *Macas[s]a[r]* in the *East Indies*, in Three Books ; giving a particular Account, 1. Of the Scituation of the Country, the Product and Principal Towns in it. 2. The Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants ; their Government, Trade, Recreations, Habits, and Marriages. 3. The ancient Idolatry of the *Macas[s]*arians ; the Progress of the Christian Religion among them, and the Establishment of the Mahometan ; with the Circumcision of Women, particular to those People. Together with a particular Account of the Acts and Cruelties used by the Batavians to Establish themselves in, and exclude all other European Nations from, that Country. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

2. The History of *Rome*, from the Death of *Antoninus Pius* to the Death of *Severus Alexander*. Illustrated with Medals. By **William Wotton**, B.D. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head in *Fleet street*.

3. The Decameron. One Hundred ingenious Morals. Written by **John Boccacio**, the first Reformer of the Italian Language : now done into English, and accommodated to the gust of the present



Age. Printed for **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Church-yard*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. Memoires of the two last Years of the Reign of that unparalled Prince, of ever blessed memory, *K. Charles I.* By Sir **Tho. Herbert**, Col. **Edward Coke**, Major **Huntington**, and Mr. **Henry Firebrace**. With the Character of that blessed Martyr, by the Reverend Mr. **John Diodati**, Mr. **Alexander Henderson**, and the Author of, *The Princely Politician*. To which is added, *The Death-bed Repentance of Mr. Lenthall*, Speaker of the Long Parliament; extracted out of a Letter written from *Oxon*, *Sept. 5.*, 1662. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation, of Captain *William Kidd*, for Murder and Piracy, upon six Indictments of the Admiralty Sessions held at the *Old Baily*, by his Majesty's Commission, on Thursday the 8th, and Friday the 9th, of *May*, 1701; who, upon full Evidence, was found guilty, received Sentence, and was accordingly executed at Execution Dock, *May 23.* As also the Tryals of *Nicholas Churchill*, *James Howe*, *Robert Lamley*, *William Jenkins*, *Gabriel Loff*, *Hugh Parrot*, *Richard Barlicorn*, *Abel Owens*, and *Darby Mullins*, at the same time and place, for Piracy. Perused by the Judges and Council. To which are added, Captain *Kidd's* second Commissions: one under the Great Seal of *England*, and the other under the Great Seal of the Court of Admiralty. Folio. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. *Campana Miravigliosa*, Or An exact Journal of the Imperial Army's advance into, and Incampments in, *Italy*, under the Command of Prince *Eugene of Savoy*; with the several Actions and Reincounters that have happened betwixt them and the French and Spaniards: likewise an exact List of the German Army, and all their general Officers, etc. Made English from the Original, printed at *Venice*, by **William Barton**, Gent. Quarto. Printed for **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*; and **B. Lintott** in *Fleet street*.

## LAW.

1. LES Reports de Sir **Creswell Levinz**, jades un del Justices del Common Bank, en Trois Parts: Commençant en le 12. An de Roy *Charles II.*; et fini en le 8. An de son Majesty, *William III.* Imprimee per l'original escrit de south son proper mavine: Ovesque deux Tables: L'un des Noms des Cases; l'auter des Principal matters conteinus in yeux. Alloue et Approve per le Seignior Keeper, et per tout les tres Reverend Judges de la Ley. Folio. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; **T. Benskin** against Lincoln's Inn back gate; and **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

2. The Law of Executors and Administrators. Being a Common Law Treatise; shewing Directions for the Management of their Office and Duty. Of Probat of Wills and Codicils. Executor de son Fort. Joynt Executors. Executor of Executor. Administration committed. How, by whom, and to whom. *Bona mutabilia* and Pleadings. Several sorts of Actions brought by, and against, Executors. The Plea *plene administravit nunque*. Executor of Notice, Retainer and Pleadings, Issue Evidence, Costs, Judgment, Execution, and Error: together with the learning of Administrators *durante minori Etate*, and of Assets at large. Of Election by Executors. Their assent to Legacies, etc. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters; and **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

3. *Privilegia Londini*, Or The Laws, Customs, and Privileges, of the City of *London*: wherein are set forth all the Charters from *K. William I.* to His present Majesty, *K. William III.*; all their general and particular Customs: viz. Against Foreigners. Of a Feme sole Merchant. Disfranchisements of Free-men's Wills. Of Executors and Administrators. Of fining those that refuse their Office. Of Market Overt, Prisage, etc. The nature of By Laws, and how pleadable; with special Cases thereon. Also of Masters

and Apprentices. Proceedings in Attachments; with Causes and Forms of pleadings. The Customs of Orphans in several Cases. Together with the Practice of all the Courts, with the Fees; with a Table of Fees by order of the Court of Aldermen. With several other useful matters; and a Table to the whole. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; and **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

### MUSICK.

1. **ORPHEUS Britannicus**. The Second Book. A Collection of the late Mr. **Henry Purcell's** Songs for one, two and three Voices; most of them printed from his own Copies; in Two Books: which makes the Collection compleat. First Vol. one Pound; the Second Vol. 12s.; or bound together, One Pound ten Shillings.

2. *Apollo's* Banquet newly reviv'd; containing new and easie Instructions for the Treble Violin; with variety of the best and choicest Ayres, Jiggs, and Minuets; Sarabands and Cibills: and contains six times as many Tunes as the little engraved Books; it being the only Book for that Instrument. Price, stitch't, 18d.

3. There will be published next Term, the Third Book of, Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy; being a Collection of the best and new Songs and Ballads, with the Tunes to each. Price, bound, 18d.

4. Dr. **Blow's** choice Collection of Harpsichord-Lessons, fairly engraven. Price, stitcht, 18d.

5. Twenty-four new Country Dances; never before printed. Price, stitcht, 6d.

All printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **THE** Compleat Midwife, or A Guide for Child-bearing Women, in the time of their Conception, bearing and suckling of their Children; with the best means of helping them, both in natural

and unnatural Labour: with suitable Remedies for the indispositions of new born Infants; with proper and safe Remedies for Curing the Distempers incident to the Female Sex, especially those diseased in Child-bearing Women. A work more perfect than any yet extant. Made English by **W. S.**, M.D. Twelves. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

2. The present state of Physick and Surgery in *London*, with an estimate of the Prizes of all the Medicines now in use; in a Letter from a Merchant in *London* to a Dispensary Physician: with the Physician's Answer. Quarto. Price 6d.

3. The Necessity of the Dispensary, asserted by the College of Physicians. Price a Penny.

Both sold by **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-House in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

4. A new Rational Anatomy; containing an Explication of the uses of the Structure of the Body of Man, and some other Animals; according to the Rules of Mechanicks. By **Daniel Tauny**, a Member of the College of Physicians in *Paris*. Made English from the Third Edition revis'd, corrected, and enlarged by the Author. Illustrated with Sculptures. Octavo.

5. Dr. **Willis's** Receipts for the Cure of all Distempers; together with an Appendix containing the general Forms of Prescription for Vomits, Purges, Diureticks, Sudorificks, Cordials, and Opiats. Collected out of the Writings of that Learned and Eminent Physician; and faithfully translated into English. Twelves.

Both printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **THE** Measurer's and Gauger's Companion; being a compendious way of Gauging Superficies and Solids: with the Reasons of most Multiplicators and Divisors used in Mensuration, and all difficult Points made plain and easie; with a way to Gauge all quantities under



a Gallon. Also, A brief description of the Gauge Point for Ale and Wine Gallons; with a direction to find the same, and the content of a Circle in all its parts. The exact method of Measuring Land, Board, Glass, Pavement, Stone, of what form soever; Together with a Globe and round Timber, both decimally and vulgarly. With useful Tables, a Table of Cylinders, and a Treatise of Weights and Measures. To which is added, A true Method for Brewing strong Ale in *London*; such as *York*, *Nottingham*, *Lincoln*, etc. With directions for Clarifying any Ale. With 30 Cuts. By **James Lightbody**, *Philomath*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Compleat Gentleman Soldier, or A Treatise of Military Discipline and Fortification; in Three Parts. 1. The Rules for the Exercise of Horse and Foot: with all the Evolutions, Wheelings, Doublings, Marches, Encampments, Intrenchments; and other Observations belonging to the whole Art of War. The Second shews the Principles and Practice of all manner of Fortifications, regular or irregular; as now used by the English, Dutch, French, German, and Italian, Engineers. 3. Of Gunnery; shewing the Qualification of a Gunner: with the Dimensions, Measures, of the Rampiers, Parapets, Moats, Bastions, and all other parts; the delineations of Ravelins, half Moons, Tenailes, Horn-works, Crown-works, and Cittadels. Of Mortars, Bombs, Batteries, Approaches, Trenches, Mines, Assaults, etc. Illustrated with 19 Copperplates. By an Officer in the Army. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

### POEMS.

1. **SUSPIRIUM Musarum**. The Sighs of the Muses; occasioned by the Death of His Royal Highness Prince *William*, Duke of *Gloucester*. Fol. Price 6d. Printed for **B. Harris** at the Golden Boar's Head in *Grace-church street*.

2. The Silvan Dream, or The Mourning Muses. A Poem. Folio. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Turner**, Bookseller in *Sheffield*;

and sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

3. A Journey to Hell, or A Visit paid to the Devil; in Two Parts. A Poem by the Author of, *The London Spyes*. Printed for **M. Fabian** at *Mercers Chappel*.

4. **Epicteti Enchiridion**, made English in a Poetical Paraphrase, by **Ellis Walker**, M.A. Twelves. Printed for **S. Keble**; and sold by **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **FLAVII Josephi Antiquitatum Judaicarum** Libri Quatuor priores, et pars magna Quinti. Gr., Lat. Cum Exemplaribus M.S.S. collati, et illustrati notis amplissimis D. **Edvardi Bernardi**, S.T.P. Item *Historiarum de Bello Judaico* Liber Primus, et pars Secundi, Gr., Lat., ad Codices M.S.S. ibidem recogniti et emendati. Folio. *Oxonice*, è Theatro *Sheldoniano*. Price, in Quires, 5s. Sold at Stationers Hall; and by most Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

2. *De veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis*, obiterque *De Cyclo Judæorum ætate Christi*, Dissertationes Decem; cum Tabulis necessariis. Inseruntur Tabulis fragmenta veterum inedita, ad rem spectantia Chronologicam. Opus Historiæ veteri, tam Græcæ quam Romanæ, quam et Sacræ quoque, necessarium. Ab **Henrico Dodwello**, A.M., *Dubliniensi*. Quarto. *Oxonice*, e Theatro *Sheldoniano*. Prostant apud **Benj. Tooke** ad Medii Templi Portam in vico *Fleet street* dicto.

3. *Glandularum quarundam*; nuper detectarum, Ductuumque earum excretoriarum *Descriptio*; cum Figuris. Cui accessit *Εὐχαριστία*, in qua Dotes plurimæ et singulares *Godefridi Bidloo*, M.D., et in Illustrissima *Leydardum* Academia Anatomici Professoris Celeberrimi Peritia Anatomica, Probitas, Ingenium, Elegantia Latinæ, Lepores, Candor, Humanitas, Ingenuitas, Solertia, Verecundia, Humilitas, Urbanitas, etc. celebrantur, et ejusdem Citationi humillime respondetur, à **Gulielmo Cowper**, Chirurgo *Londinensi*, S.R.S. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE Tragedies of **L. Annæus Seneca** the Philosopher, viz. *Medea*, *Phædra* and *Hippolitus*, Troades or The Royal Captives; and The Rape of *Hellen* out of the Greek of **Coluthus**: translated into English Verse, with annotation. To which is prefix'd, The Life and Death of *Seneca* the Philosopher; with a Vindication of the said Tragedies to Him, as their proper Author. Adorn'd with Sculptures representing each History. By **Sr. Edward Sherburne**, Kt. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Case of the Earl of *Stamford*, relating to the Wood lately cut in *Enfield Chase*: to which is annexed, A plan of the Chase, and intended Ridings therein. Folio. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

3. Some Cautions offer'd to the Consideration of those who are to chuse Members for the ensuing Parliament. By a Person of Honour. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. An Essay upon Miracles, in Two Discourses. By **William Fleetwood**, Fellow of *Eaton Colledge*, and Chaplain in ord'nary to his Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce in *Fleet street*.

5. A Compendious History for the promoting of Seriousness, Knowledge, and Mirth; in Three Parts: viz. 1. Ecclesiastical; containing remarkable passages of some Antient Fathers, Martyrs, and Divines, etc., for Entertainment on the Lord's Day. 2. Civil; of the Kings of *England*, the twelve *Cæsars*, with the most memorable passages in their Reigns; design'd an Entertainment for working days. 3. Fabulous and Facetious; of Pagan Gods and Heroes, of Mahometans, for play-days and holy-days. The Whole intermix'd with ingenious Poems, comical Satyrs, with other entertaining things; for the diversion of sick and melancholy people. By **Samuel Young**. Quarto. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

6. Humane prudence, the Second Part; treating of promises and performances of large acquaintance; of pleasure, its use and end; of Virtue, how it may be taught; of Gifts, and their power over Men; of the deficiency of Reason; of Curiosity in Knowledge, etc. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **T. Benskin** against Lincoln's Inn Back Gate.

7. Miscellanea. The Third Part; containing, I. An Essay on popular discontents. II. An Essay upon Health and Long-Life. III. A defence of the Essay upon antient and modern Learning: with some other Pieces. By the late Sir **William Temple**, Bar. Published by **Jonathan Swift**, Prebendary of *St. Patrick's, Dublin*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

8. The compleat Horse-man, or perfect Farrier; in Two Parts. 1st. Discovering the surest marks of the Beauty, Goodness, Faults, and Imperfections, of Horses; the best Method of breeding and backing of Colts, making their mouths; buying, dieting, and otherwise ordering of Horses. The Art of shooing; with the several sorts of shooes, adapted to the various defects of bad Feet, and the preservation of good. The Art of riding and managing the great Horse, etc. The Signs and Causes of their Diseases; with the true method of curing them. Written in French by the **Sieur de Solleysell**, Querry to the present King of *France*, and of the Royal Academy of *Paris*. Abridged from the Folio, done into English by Sir **William Hope**. Illustrated with several Copper-plates. With the addition of several excellent Receipts, by our best Farriers; and directions for our buyers and sellers of Horses. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **T. Goodwin** at the Queens Head, **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

9. A new English Dictionary, or A compleat Collection of the most Proper and significant Words commonly used in the Language; with a short and clear Expo-



sition of difficult Words and Terms of Art. The whole digested into Alphabetical Order; and chiefly design'd for the benefit of young Scholars, Tradesmen, Artificers, and the Female sex, who would learn to speak truly. Fitted to every Capacity, that it may be a continual Help to all that want an Instructor. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 2s.

10. A Discourse of the Contests and Dissentions between the Nobles and Commons in *Athens* and *Rome*; with some Consequences they had upon both these States. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 4s.

11. The Clergies legal Rite to Tythes, asserted in a Dispute between a Clergyman and a Quaker, by way of Letter. Octavo. Price, sticht, 9d. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. *Saul* and *Samuel*, or The common Interest of our King and Country; in an impartial Address to a Member of Parliament. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

13. The Scripture Instructor, or An Essay, consisting of Seven Parts, viz. Letters, Syllables, Reading, Catechism, History, Poetry, Calendar. Composed chiefly for the use of Children. By **Jos. Jacob**. Twelves.

14. The expert English School-master; being an exact and easie method of teaching to Spell, Read, and Write, after the plainest manner; containing many Tables of most common Words and proper Names, from one to six, seven, and eight, Syllables, both whole and divided, for the ease of the Learner: who, after he is instructed herein, will be capable of reading the *Bible*. Also Tables of Words that are pronounced differently from what they are written. Of words having the same sound; but of various signification. A collection of English Proverbs, forms of Bonds, Bills, Receipts, Bills of Exchange, etc. Directions for writing; with variety of Copies. With Poems, moral Instructions, Rules for Behaviour, and other useful particulars. The whole beautified with Pic-

tures. By **Thomas Lydal**, School-master in *Canterbury*. Octavo.

Both printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

15. The English *Spira* [*i.e. F. N.*; see II 472]; being a fearful Example of an Apostate, who had been a Preacher many Years, and then apostatized from his Religion, miserably hang'd himself, *October* 13., 1684; giving an account of his despair, and divers conferences had with him by several Ministers. Together with his Answer and Papers, written by his own Hand. Left attested by Mr. **T. Plant**, Mr. **H. Collings**, Mr. **B. Dennis**, Mr. **B. Keach**. Quarto. The Second Edition. Printed for **M. Fabian** at Mercers Chappel.

16. The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little one; done out of French: for which a Proclamation, with a Reward of 5000 Louis d'ores, to discover the Author, was published. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*. [II. 315.]

17. A Compendium of Geography; containing a Description of most Kingdoms and Countries in the World, with short Historical Observations of each Kingdom: designed as an easie Preparatory for Youth and others to understand History. Also an account of the Lines of Succession from *Adam* till this time, and the Succession continued; with an account of the Protestant Line. By **R. H.**, *Philomath*. Price 1s. Printed for **G. Conyers**, **J. Sprint**, and **T. Ballard**, in *Little Britain*.

18. The Academy of Armory, or A display of Heraldry; being a more easie way to attain the knowledge thereof than hath been hitherto published. Adorned with Copper-cuts. By **R[andle] H[olme]**, Gentleman Sewer to King *Charles II.*; and sometime Deputy to the King at Arms. [See II. 454.]

19. Art's Master-piece, or The Art of Limning and Painting in Oyle; drawing and painting Faces, Garments, Landskips; to prepare and lay on Colours; colouring Prints; gild[ing] Wood, and other Metals; to make artificial Tortois-shell; dye Ivory-Horn, Bristles, Feathers, Cabinets; to make Glass of Chrystal, and Lead of all colours; to make Enamel, artificial

Stones equal in lustre to the true; to colour Globes; paint Glass in Oyl, and annealing; to cast Figures in Wax, plaister: with many other Curiosities. Twelves.

20. The Merchant, Citizen, and Country man's, Instructor; containing Directions for planting Sugar and Cotton. The Art of Distillation, of Fermentation. Directions to speak any Language speedily. To teach Children and others to Sing in three Months. The way to educate Children. Astrology, and its Use. To make Grates and Cole-fires, with less Charge and better. To make Tiles, Floors, Bricks, Mortar. To cure Consumptions. Of what becomes of Birds, etc. By way of Letter. By **T. Tryon**.

21. The School-master; being a new method of teaching Children, at three Years old, to read and write English; to understand Latin and French in twelve Months; to write Receipts; teach Arithmetick; keep Tradesmen's Account[s]; write Letters, and direct them; to point and stop right; the Value of Coines, Weights, and Measures; Proverbs, English and Scotch; etc. Price 6d.

These four printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

22. A Letter to a Clergy-man in the Country; concerning the Choice of Members, and the Execution of the Parliament-Writ for the ensuing Convocation.

23. Select Letters to the Prince of *Orange* (now King of *England*), *K. Charles II.*, and the Earl of *Arlington*, upon important Subjects. Vol. 3. To which is added. An Essay upon the State and Settlement of *Ireland*. All written by Sir **William Temple**, Baronet. Publish'd from the Originals of Sir *William Temple's* own hand-writing; and never before published. Octavo.

24. A Narrative of the proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation; drawn up by the order of the House.

25. The Power of the Lower-house of Convocation to Adjourn itself vindicated from the Misrepresentations of a late Paper, entituled, A Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning the Proceedings of the present Convocation.

26. Some Remarks upon the Temper of the late Writers about Convocations;

particularly Dr. *Wake*, Dr. *Kennet*, and the Author of, Mr. *Atterbury's* Principles, etc. By a Gentleman in the Country.

These five printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **A** NEW and curious Edition of **Quarles'** Emblems; the Plates being new cut; and the Book printed on extraordinary fine Paper. For **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 5s.

2. The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation, in Two Parts, viz. The Heavenly Bodies, Elements and Met[e]ors, Fossils, Vegetables, Animals, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, and Insects; more particularly in the body of the Earth, its figure, motion, and consistency; and in the admirable structure of the Bodies of Man and other Animals, as also in their Generation, etc.: with answers to some Objections. By **John Ray**, Fellow of the Royal Society. The Third Edition very much enlarged throughout. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Word of God, the best Guide to all Persons, at all times, and in all places; or A Collection of Scripture Texts plainly shewing such things as are necessary for every Christian's knowledge and practice. By the Author of, *The Common prayer*, the best Companion. The Third Edition. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Practice of Piety, being now exactly corrected and purged from many thousand faults which have escaped [in] former Impression[s], is now printed in a fair large Octavo of a Roman Character, for the use and benefit of aged Persons. Sold by **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The true Royal English School for his Majesty's Three Kingdoms: being a Catalogue of all the Words in the *Bible*; together with a Praxis in Prose and Verse, and Variety of Pictures. First, beginning with one Syllable, and proceeding by



degrees to eight, divided and not divided; whereby all Persons, of the meanest Abilities, may, with little help, be able to read the *Bible* over distinctly, easily, and more speedily than in any other method. With Directions to find out any Word. Together with, An Exposition on the Creed; with an addition of some Prayers. By **Tobias Ellis**, late Minister of the Gospel. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Animadversions on a pamphlet, intitled, A Letter of advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists in the English Nation; endeavouring their Satisfaction in that point, Who are the true Church of *England*. By **John King**, D.D., Rector of *Chelsea*, near *London*. The Second Edition. Quarto. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Price 6d.

7. The Christian's pattern, or A divine Treatise of the Imitation of *Christ*. In Four Books. Written originally in Latin, by **Thomas [Haemmerlein] a Kempis**, above 200 Years since: with a Preface containing an account of the Worth and Usefulness of this Treatise; some directions for the better reading of this and any other spiritual book, and for the attainment of divine Knowledge. By **R. Winterton**, Fellow of *King's College* in *Cambridge*. With Sculptures by **J. Sturt**. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. 6d. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

8. The compleat Christian Monitor, or The Godly Man's Instructor about Heart Work; shewing that holy living and growing in Grace here, is the only way to have a comfortable assurance of eternal Glory hereafter. By **R. Alleine**, Author of *Vindiciæ Pietatis*. To which is added, A companion for prayer; with a Preface by **Dr. Annesley**. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

9. The History of *Genesis*; being an account of the holy lives and actions of the Patriarchs, explain'd with pious and edifying Explications, and illustrated with near forty Figures, well engraven; fitted for the use of Schools, and recommended

to teachers of children, as a book very proper for teaching them to read English, and instructing them in the right understanding of those divine Histories. The Second Edition. Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keyes and Bible in *Cornhill*.

10. An account of Virtue, or **Dr. Henry More's** Abridgment of Morals, put into English [by **Edward Southwell**]. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo.

11. The Country Parson's advice to his parishoners. In Two Parts. 1. containing a plain and serious exhortation to a religious and virtuous Life. 2. General directions how to live accordingly. Twelves.

12. A Priest to the Temple, or The country Parson's character and rule of holy Life. By **Mr. G. Herbert**, Orator of the University of *Cambridge*. Twelves. The Fourth Edition.

These three printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

13. A Treatise of the natural Grounds and principles of Harmony. By **William Holder**, D.D., Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition. Octavo.

14. A Discourse concerning Time; with application of the natural day, Lunar month, and Solar year, as natural, and of such as are derived from them as artificial, parts of time, for measures in civil and common use; for the better understanding of the Julian Year and Kalendar; the first column also in our Church Kalendar explain'd. Octavo. The Second Edition. By **William Holder**, D.D.

Both printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A Discourse concerning Divine Providence. By **William Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo. The Third Edition.

16. The Art of spelling; containing an A. B. C. for Children, consisting of Alphabets and Syllables, with short Rules and Examples of dividing Words. Rules for the true spelling, reading, and writing, of English; by way of Question and Answer. Two Tables of the most usual words; whose spelling or sence may be mistaken. Also Christian names, etc. By

**T. P.**, M.A. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

17. The Faith and Practice of a Church-of-England man. The Sixth Edition. Octavo. Price 4d. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. A brief Disquisition of the Law of Nature, according to the Principles and Method laid down in the Rev. Dr. *Cumberland's* (now Lord Bishop of *Peterborough*) Latin Treatise on that Subject: as also his Confutations of Mr. *Hobbes'* Principles, put into another method. The Second Edition corrected, and somewhat enlarged, by **James Tyrrell**, Esq.: with the right Reverend Author's Approbation. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*; **R. Knaplock** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*; and **T. Cockerill** in the *Poultry*.

19. The serious Exhortations to the practice of religious Duties, both publick and private; with some particular Prayers. Octavo. Price 5s. for 25.

20. A serious Proposal to the Ladies, for the advancement of their true and greatest Interest. In Two Parts. By [**Mary Astell**,] a Lover of her Sex. The Fourth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. The Principles of Mr. *Atterbury's* Book [of the Rights, Powers, and Privileges, of an English Convocation] considered; and his Argument against Dr. *Wake* and others, stated and examined. The Second Edition. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

22. *Solomon's* Proverbs, English and Latin, alphabetically collected for the help of Memory; fitted for the use of Schools. The last Edition very much corrected and amended. [By **Henry Danvers**.] Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. Seven sermons: viz. 1. Of the Unpardonable Sin against the Holy Ghost. 2. The Saint's Duty and Exercise; being an Exhortation to, and Directions for,

Prayer. 3. The accepted Time and Day of Salvation. 4. The end of Time; and beginning of Eternity. 5. *Joshua's* resolution to serve the Lord. 6. The Way to Heaven made plain. 7. The Future state of Man, or A Treatise of the Resurrection. By **Robert Russell**, of *Wadhurst* in *Sussex*. The Fifth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

24. The English Rogue, or Witty Extravagant; described in the Life of *Meriton Latroon*; containing his Birth and Parentage; his early Waggeries and more mature villainies; the Hardships and Punishments he endured; the Stratagems he invented to support himself, at the various discoveries of Rogueries made by him; his Escapes, and the troubles of Mind he lay under for his wicked Exploits; his witty Expressions and amorous Discourses; in fine, his various Fortunes and Misfortunes: with the eminent Cheats and Artifices of either Sex laid open, as a Warning to all Persons. In Five Parts. [By **Richard Head** and **Francis Kirkman**.] The Fifth Edition with large additions. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Back** at the Bible on *London Bridge*.

25. The English Tutor, or A compendious School-master; teaching the English Tongue after a more easie method than hath been hitherto published. Containing, 1. Plain Directions for the true sound of Letters. 2. Proper Pronunciation of Syllables and Words according to their Derivations, alphabetically digested; with exact Rules for the right division of Words, from two to seven Syllables. 3. The Art of Writing; with Copies to write by, alphabetically compos'd. 4. Short Rules of Arithmetick, easily attained by the meanest Capacities. Adorned with Copper plates: together with significant Comparisons, Proverbs, Sentences, Poems, Prayers, Graces. Octavo. By a Lover of Learning.

26. **Paul Festeau's** French Grammar; being the newest and exactest method for attaining to the purity of the French Tongue, as it is now spoken at the Court of *France*; augmented and corrected,



with choice and new Dialogues; furnished with rich Phrases, Proverbs, and Sentences, necessary for all persons. With a Nomenclatura, English and French; with their Quantities. The Sixth Edition corrected and enlarged by the Author, native of *Blois*, where the true tone of the French Tongue is found. Octavo.

27. The Merchant's Magazine, or Trades-Man's Treasury: containing, 1. Arithmetic in whole Numbers and Fractions, Vulgar and Decimal; with the Reason of each Rule: adorn'd with curious Copper Cuts of the chief Tables and Titles. 2. Merchants' Accounts, or A most concise way of casting up the value of Merchandize, Tare and Tret, Interest of Coin, Rule of Barter, Loss and Gain, Fellowship, Equation of Payments, and several matters relating to Exchange. 3. Book-keeping after a plain and natural method; shewing how to enter, post, close, and ballance, an Account, etc. 4. Maxims concerning Bills of Exchange, Factors and Factories, and Brokers. 5. Postage of Letters to, and from, Foreign parts; and the Days of the Mailes going out, and being due. 6. An account of the Commodities produc'd by all Countries; their Towns of Trade, and bigness of the Country compar'd with *England*. 7. A Trader's Dictionary; explaining the most difficult terms used in Trade. 8. Precedents of Bills of Lading, Invoyses, Bills of Exchange, Letters of Credit, etc. With many other things not extant before: accommodated chiefly to Merchant Trades-men; but is useful for Schools, Bankers, Mechanicks, Diversion of Gentlemen, and Officers of the Customs and Excise. The Fourth Edition corrected and improved. By **E. Hatton**, Gent.

28. The Lady's New-year's gift, or Advice to a Daughter, under these following Heads: viz. Religion, Husband, House, Family and Children, Behaviour and Conversation, Friendship, Censure, Vanity and Affectation, Pride, Diversion. The Fourth Edition exactly corrected. Twelves. [See II. 219, 235.]

29. The Interpretation of Dreams, digested into Five Books by the ancient Philosopher, **Artemidorus**. Compos'd by

him in Greek; and translated afterwards into Latin, Italian, French, and Spanish Tongues; and now more exactly rendred into English: it being a Work of great esteem in all Ages, and pleasant and profitable for all conditions of People. The Twelfth Edition corrected from an old original Copy; with the Life of the Author: and many more additions, with the Judgement of some of our modern English Writers concerning the good use to be made of some Dreams. Twelves.

30. *Officium Eucharisticum*. A preparatory Service to a devout and worthy Reception of the Lord's Supper. The Nineteenth Edition; to which is added, A Meditation for every Day in the Week. Twelves.

These six sold by **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. A Treatise of the Soul of Man; wherein the divine original, excellent and immortal Nature, of the Soul are open'd; its Love and Inclination to the Body; with its necessity of Separation from it considered and improved. Recommended as useful for Families; and a suitable Gift at Funerals. The Third Edition. By **J. Flavell**.

32. A plain method of Catechising, with a prefatory Catechism; shewing that Ministers and Parents and Masters ought to be faithful Teachers of the First Principles of the Christ Religion; and that the ignorant, young and old, ought to be diligent learners of the First Principles of the Christian Doctrine. By **Thomas Doolittle**, M.A. The Fourth Edition.

33. Poetical Fragments, Heart Improvement with God and itself; the concordiant Discord of a broken-healed heart, sorrowing, rejoycing, fearing, hoping, dying, living. Written partly for himself; and partly for near Relations, in Sickness, and other deep Afflictions. By **Richard Baxter**. The Third Edition.

34. The Lord's last Sufferings shew'd in the Lord's Supper, or An Historical Account of *Christ's* Sorrows in the Garden; His Trial in the Ecclesiastical and Political Court; and His Execution at *Gol-gatha*; practically improved: being a

Second Part to a former Treatise of the Lord's Supper. By **Tho. Doolittle**, M.A. The Second Edition.

35. A Glimpse of Eternity; very useful to awaken Sinners and to comfort Saints: profitable to be read in Families, and given at Funerals. By **Abr. Caley**. The Fourth Edition.

36. Spiritual Songs, or Songs of Praise to Almighty God upon several occasions; together with the *Song of Songs*, which is *Solomon's*, first turn'd, then paraphras'd,

in English Verse, To which is added, The Penitential Cries. By **J. Mason**, M.A. The Seventh Edition.

37. The Rod, or the Sword. The present Dilemma of the Nations of *England*, *Scotland*, and *Ireland*, consider'd, argu'd, and improv'd, in a Discourse from *Ezekiel*, Chap. 21. ver. 13. By **Robert Fleming**, N.D.M. The Second Edition.

These seven printed for **Tho. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS are publish'd for Printing at the Theatre in *Oxford*, the Works of **Dionysius Halicarnasseus**, in Greek and Latin, in 2 Vol. in Folio: whereof a great part is already printed, and will be published with all possible expedition, etc.

2. Proposals for Printing at the Theatre in *Oxford*, a Greek *Testament* in Folio; with a useful Scholia.

Proposals and Specimens for both these Books are delivered, and Subscriptions taken, by the Undertaker, **Thomas Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*; and by the Booksellers in most of the considerable Towns in *England*, as well as at *Edenburgh* and *Dublin*.

3. There is now in the Press, and will be speedily publish'd, Twenty Discourses

concerning the Valuation of Man, Repentance of a Sinner, Exercise of a Christian, Moderation, Frailty of Human Nature, the Justice of God, Justice of Man to Man, Of Salvation by *Christ*, the Worth of Religion, the Citizen of a Christian. By the reverend and learned **Benj. Whichcot**, D.D.; sometime Minister of *St. Lawrence, Jury, London*. Vol. 2d. Examined and corrected by his own Notes; and publish'd by **John Jeffery**, D.D., Arch-Deacon of *Norwich*. As also,

4. *Confessio, sive Declaratio Sententiæ Pastorum, qui in Fæderato Belgio 'Remonstrantes' vocantur, super præcipuis Articulis Religionis Christianæ*, in usum Juventutis Theologiæ Studiosa; jam denuo Impressa.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1701/1702.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**WELVE Sermons preached on several occasions. 1. Scripture, the Word of God. 2. Of the Sufferings of *Christ*, their end and influence. 3. Motives to, and Preparations for, receiving the Holy Sacrament. 4. Of the Influence of Conversation; with the regulation thereof. 5. Joy, Peace, and Hope, the Christian's portion here. 6. Charity in censuring Sinners. 7. Directions how to run successfully. 8. The Duties of Masters of Families. 9. *Christ's* Example, the Christian's Rule and Encouragement. 10. The Regulation of pleasure. 11. The Fruitlessness, Shamefulness, and Punishment, of Sin. 12. Of Christian Circumspection. By **Richard Lucas**, D.D.; Vicar of *St. Stephen's, Coleman street*, and Prebendary of *Westminster*: being his Second Volume, never before published. In Octavo.

2. A Sermon preached, at the Funeral of the right Honourable the Countess of *Orford*, at *Cheyne's* in the County of *Bucks*, *Jan. 29.*, 1701/1702. By **Samuel Barker**, M.A.; Vicar of *Chippenham* in the County of *Cambridge*.

3. A brief Confutation of the pretences against natural and reveal'd Religion, in Two Dialogues. 1. Between a Philosopher, a Country man, and an Atheist. 2. Between a Christian and a Deist. Octavo.

4. An account of the life of *Apollonius, Tyaneus*, by Monsr. [(**Louis S.**) **Le Nain de Tillemont**]; translated out of French: to which are added, Some Observations on *Apollonius*, by **Robert Jenkin**, late Fellow of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*. Octavo.

These four printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. A Course of Lectures on the Church Catechism. By **Thomas Bray**, D.D. Proper to be read in Families this Lent. Price 5s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Gospel Mysteries unveil'd, or An Exposition of all the Parables, and many express Similitudes, contain'd in the four Evangelists, spoken by our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*; wherein also many things are doctrinally handled, and practically improv'd by way of Application. By **Benjamin Keach**, Author of, *A Key to open Scripture Metaphors*. Folio.

7. Holy Zeal against sin shewn to be an acceptable and seasonable Duty, in a Sermon preach'd, at *Lynn Regis* in *Dorsetshire*, *Sept. 4.*, 1700, at a Quarterly Lecture appointed for the promoting the Reformation of Manners. By **J[ohn] E[ngland]**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo. Price 6d.

8. The grand Apocalyptick Question. When the Reign of Antichristianism, or the Papacy, began; and consequently when it shall end? In the Assertion of the Epoch, or the Beginning, A.D. 437; and the Period or End at 1697; humbly debated with Mr. *Fleming*: in answer to his fixation of the Epoch at 606, and the Period at 1800, or after; both adjusted to the 1260 Days. By **T. Beverley**. Quarto. Price 1s. [See II. 272.]

These three printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

9. A sure Guide to Heaven, or The truest, safest, and most certain, Way to Happiness, and to a lovely Immortality, which all Perswasions in Religion are agreed in, by divine Love; with devout Aspirations to fan the holy Flame, and keep it alive: fitted for the uses of a devout Retirement. Octavo. Printed for

**H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Price 1s. 6d.

10. The Church of *England's* Communicant directed and assisted by the publick Liturgy; to which is annexed, The Lord's Prayer paraphrased. Recommended to all young Communicants. In Twenty-fours. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

11. Friendly Epistles to *George Keith* and the reform'd Quakers that are enquiring after the mode of Baptism: wherein is prov'd (with the Approbation of some of the most learned Divines in *London*) that *John* the Baptist and *Peter* never plunged; and that Plunging is no lawful Baptism: or, if it were a duty, the Anabaptists themselves practice it not; and so are self condemn'd from their own Principles; and the Duckers duck'd and duck'd again head and ears and all over, for plunging, scalding, and defaming: and, The Snake in the grass, caught and crush'd; with some Remarks on Plunging in Baptism. Price, bound, 1s. Sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

12. The Doctrine of the Holy *Trinity*, and the manner of our Saviour's Divinity, as they are held in the Catholick Church, and the Church of *England*: with a discussion of two (late) famous Books on those Subjects, The Judgement of the Jewish Church, by Dr. *P[ierre] A[lix]*; and *Bilibra* by *Guil. Vorstius*. To which is added, An Account of the Opinions and Books of *Philo*, *Judæus*, more especially concerning the Logos or Word. In several Letters to a Peer. By **Stephen Nye**, Rector of *Hornead*. Octavo.

13. A practical Discourse on Righteous Men's Deliverance from the Body of sin and death; being the Substance of several Sermons on *Rom. vii. 24, 25*. By **S. S.**, *Medico-Theologus*. To which are added, A few select occasional Poems on several Subjects, subservient to this Discourse. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

14. A brief Explanation of the obscure Phrases in the Book of *Psalms*, commonly

call'd *David's Psalms*; collected out of the Writings of the right Reverend Bp. **Patrick**, the Reverend Dr. **Hammond**, and others: together with the Titles and Arguments of each *Psalms*. For the use and Benefit of the middle sort of People. By **J. Clutterbuck**, Gent. Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

15. Several Sermons on Angels; with a Sermon on the Power of Devils in bodily Distempers. By **Thomas Shepherd**, M.A. Printed for **Samuel Drury** at the Golden Lyon and Lamb in *White-Chapple*. Octavo.

16. A Vindication of the Christian Church in the Baptizing of Infants, in Three Parts.

1. A Proposal of the ground, or foundation, of Infant Baptism, according to the holy Scriptures. 2. A Justification of it from particular Texts: in Discourses on *John 3. 5.*; on *Mark 10. 13, 14.*; on *Mat. 28. 29.*; on *Acts 2. 38, 39.*; on *1. Cor. 7. 14.* 3. Answers to the chief Objections that may be made against it. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham* in *Kent*.

17. An Essay concerning the Nature and Guilt of Lying. By **Charles Brent**, M.A., Rector of *Christ Church*, and St. *Werberge*, in *Bristol*. Octavo.

18. The Ruin and Safety of a Nation considered, and applied in a Sermon preached, at the Cathedral of St. *Paul's*, before the right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, on Friday, *Decemb. 19.*, 1701; being the Fast day. By **Thomas Copping**, Rector of St. *Olave's* in *Hart street*.

19. Two Sermons: the one urging the necessity of receiving, the other answering all the excuses for not receiving, the Lord's Supper. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A., Author of, The Catechetical course of Sermons for the whole Year, in 52 Discourses. Price 3d.; or 20s. an 100.

20. A method for serving God in private, for every Day in the Week; together with Rules and Devotions to be used before, at, and after, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: collected out of the best Books of Devotion; and recommended as proper to be given away, either singly, or bound



up with Common Prayers, or other good Books. Price 3d.; or 20s. an 100.

These five printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster, January 30, 1701/1702*; being the Anniversary Fast of the Martyrdom of *K. Charles I.* By **George Smalridge**, D.D.; Minister of the new Church, *Westminster*. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Second Part of, An Essay for a new Translation of the *Bible* [translated from (**Charles**) **Le Cene**]; wherein is shewn, from Reason, and the Authority of the best Commentators, Interpreters, and Criticks, that there is a necessity for a new Translation; with a Table of the Texts of Scripture contain'd both Parts. Dedicated to the most Reverend the Archbishops, the right Reverend the Bishops, and the rest of the Clergy of the Church of *England*. By **Hugh Ross**, a Minister of the Church of *England*. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall: where may be had the First Part, which makes it complete.

23. A Sermon preached, before the Gentlemen educated at *Eaton College*, at *St. Austin's Church, London*, on *Decemb. 6., 1701*. By **William Fleetwood**, Fellow of *Eaton College*, and Chaplain in ordinary to his Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet Street*.

24. The divine Favour, the best alliance; or Repentance, the safest Sanctuary in times of Danger. A Sermon preached, at the Parish church of *Chelsea*, near *London*, on Friday the 19th of *December, 1701*; being the Fast day appointed by his Majesty's Proclamation. By **John King**, D.D., Rector of *Chelsea*. Quarto. Price 6d.

25. Knowledge and Virtue, the great Ornaments of human Nature. A Sermon preached, before the Gentlemen educated at Merchant Taylors School, at *St. Mary le Bow, London, Decemb. 11., 1701*. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D.; Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hampshire*. Published

at the request of the Stewards. Quarto. Price 6d.

26. Piety and Learning, the great Ornament and Character of Priesthood. A Farewell Sermon preached at *St. John's at Nevis in America, May 25., 1701*. By **Thomas Heskith**, M.A.; and late Rector there. Quarto. Price 6d.

These three printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House in Exchange Alley, in Cornhill*.

27. A Sacramental Catechism, design'd for the use of poor Servants; and dedicated to all Charitable and well disposed Christians. Price Two Pence, or twelve Shillings the Hundred. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. The Christian's great High-Priest. A Sermon preached occasionally in the City of *London*, by **T.G.**, a faithful Minister of the Gospel living in the Country. This was printed by a Copy obtained from the Author; with a Preface written by his Friend. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

29. A Sermon preached, on *January 30., 1701/1702*, in *K. Hen. the 7th's Chappel* [ *Westminster Abbey* ], before the Reverend Clergy of the Lower House of Convocation. By **W. Binckes**, D.D., a Proctor for the Diocess of *Litchfield and Coventry*. In Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. The danger of Divisions; together with the benefit of Unanimity. In a Sermon preached, at *Bridgewater*, on Monday *Sept. 29.*; being the day of Installing the Mayor of that Town into his Office. By **Matthew Hole**, D.D.; Vicar of *Stoke-gursy* in *Somersetshire*. Published at the Request of the Hearers. In Quarto. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

31. The Believer's Triumph over Death, in a Sermon preached at the Funeral of the late Mr. *Richard Robins*, Minister of the Gospel, and Pastor of the Church of *Christ* meeting in *Petty-coat lane, in White-Chappel*. Preached on the Lord's Day; being the day of his Interment, *January 11., 1701/1702*. By **John Noble**. Printed for **Samuel Drury** at the Lyon and Lamb in *White-Chappel, 1702*.

## LAW.

1. **T**HE compleat Conveyancer. A Collection of Presidents for Conveyances; being such Draughts which have either been drawn, or perus'd, by the late eminent and learned Conveyancers, Sir *John Maynard*, Sir *Francis Pemberton*, Sir *Ambrose Phillips*, Sir *Thomas Skipweth*, Sergeants at Law; Sir *John King*, *Isaac Ewer*, Esq., and others, the chiefest Conveyancers of the Age: whereby the Estates of several Persons of Honor and Quality in *England* have been settled and conveyed.

2. *Non compos Mentis*, or The Laws relating to natural Fools, Mad-folks, and lunatick persons. By *John Brydall*, Esq., of Lincoln's Inne.

Both printed for *Isaac Cleave* in *Chancery lane*.

3. *Ars transferendi Dominum*. The Second Part: Or A sure Law Guide to the Conveyancer; consisting of many Observations, and various Questions with their Resolutions, relating to Feofments, Grants, Fines, common Recoveries, Exchange, Releases, Confirmations, Attornments, Surrenders, Bargains, Sales, and Devises. By *John Brydall*, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Printed for *I. Cleave* in *Chancery lane*; *J. Hartley* in *Holbourn*; *B. Barker* in *Westminster Hall*; and *J. Chantrey*, without Temple Bar.

4. The Law-French Dictionary, alphabetically digested; very useful for all young Students in the Common Laws of *England*. To which is added, The Law-Latin Dictionary; being an alphabetical Collection of such Law Latin Words as are found in several Authentick MSS., and printed books of Presidents: whereby entring Clarks and others may be furnished with proper Words, in a common Law sence, for any thing they shall have occasion to make use of, in drawing Declarations, or any parts of Pleadings. Also a more compendious Exposition of the Terms of the Common Law than any hitherto extant; containing many important Words of Art used in Law Books: collected out of the best Authors. By

**F. O.** Price 6s. Printed for *I. Cleave* in *Chancery lane*; and *J. Hartley* in *Holbourn*.

## HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Scottish Historical Library, containing a short View and Character of most of the Writers, Records, Registers, Law-books, etc., which may be serviceable to the Undertakers of a general History of *Scotland*, down to the Union of the two Kingdoms in K. *James VI.* By *W. Nicolson*, Arch-Deacon of *Carlisle*. Octavo. Printed for *T. Child* at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A compleat History of *Europe*, or A View of the Affairs thereof for the Year 1701: containing all the publick and secret Transactions therein; the Steps taken by *France* for an universal Monarchy, and to enslave her Neighbours; the Wars in *Italy*, *Poland*, *Muscovy*, etc.; intermixt with original Papers, Letters, Treaties, etc., several not before published: with the present state of the Imperial and other Princes of *Europe*; their Birth, Marriages, Issues, etc. A Catalogue of the Nobility of *England*, *Scotland*, etc.: also a List of all Persons in places of Trust in his Majesty's Government. Octavo. To be continued annually. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

3. A general View of the World, or The Marrow of History; in Two Parts. The First containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to the year 1700; giving an account of the Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Republicks, etc.: with the Religions, Laws, Government, and Customs, of the Inhabitants of each Country; with the lives and actions of the Patriarchs, Judges, Princes, Emperours, Kings; also of our blessed Saviour and his Apostles, and other illustrious Persons. The Second containing an Historical Account of Affairs from *January 1699/1700*, to this Time. This for the Month of *January*, 1702. To be continued monthly. Volume 2. Printed for *J. Nutt*, near Stationers Hall. Price



6d. The First Volume compleat ; or single ones at 6d. each.

4. The Adventure of *Lindamira*, a Lady of Quality. Written with her own hand to her friend in the country ; in Four Parts. Revised and corrected by **T. Brown**. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **E**PHMERIDES of the Cœlestial Motions for Six Years, beginning Anno 1702 and ending Anno 1707., diligently calculated from *Scientia Stellarum*, and accommodated to the Horizon of the Honourable City of *London* ; whose Longitude is  $24^{\circ} 20'$ ., Latitude  $51^{\circ} 32'$  With an Introduction touching the Theory of Sun and Planets ; as also a demonstration of the Height of our Atmosphere ; and likewise Tables of Right and Oblique Ascensions in time, for the most exact and speedy Calculating of the Rising, Southing, and Setting, of the Planets and fixed Stars. By **John Wing**, Mathematic. Quarto. Price 7s. Printed by **T. Hodgkin** in *Little Britain*.

2. The Miner's Friend, or An Engine to raise Water by Fire, described ; and the manner of fixing it in Mines ; with an account of the several other Uses it is Applicable to ; and an Answer to the Objections made against it. By **Tho. Savery**, Gent. Twelves. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

3. The Draughts of the most remarkable fortified Towns. of *Europe*, in 44 Copper-plates ; with a Geographical Description of them, and the History of the Sieges they have sustained, and the Revolutions they have undergone, for above 100 Years past, To which is prefixed, An Introduction to Military Architecture, or Fortification ; containing the origin and progress of that noble Art, with the Explanation of all the Terms belonging to the same. A Book very useful to all Gentlemen and Officers in the Army. By **Mr. Boyer**. Printed for **I. Cleave**, next Serjeant's Inn, in *Chancery lane*.

#### PLAYS, POEMS.

1. **A** MODISH Husband. A Comedy, as it was acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. By the Author of, *The Lady's Visiting day*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard* ; **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill* ; and **B. Lintott** at the Post-house at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. *Æsop* at Court, or State Fables. Vol 1. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo.

3. The Generous Conqueror, or Timely Discovery. A Tragedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. Written by **Bevill Higgons**, Esq. Price 18d.

4. The Gentleman Cully. A Comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn fields*. Quarto. Price 1s.

5. The Rehearsal, A Comedy, with some explanatory Notes. By his Grace the Duke of **Buckingham**. Quarto. Price 1s.

These three printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The modern Whig-Dictator, or The Exultation. A Satyr. Folio. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

7. *Spes Hunsdoniana*. A Poem on the Anniversary Birthday of the Incomparable youth, *Mr. Matthew Bluck*, Son and Heir to the Worshipful *Matthew Bluck*, Esq., of *Hunsdon House* in *Hartfordshire*. By **E. S.** [**? Elkanah Settle.**] Folio. Printed for **A. Baldwin** near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

#### PLATES.

1. **T**HE Progeny of *K. James I.* Engraved on a large Copper-plate ; wherein is exactly laid down their several marriages into the Courts of *France*, *Spain*, *Italy*, and *Germany* (particularly the House of *Hanover*) : with the Issues proceeding from thence, distinguishing which are Protestants and which are Roman Catholicks. Sold by **W. Berry** in *Craggs Court*, between

*Charing Cross and Whitehall*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **C**ONCIO ad sanctam Synodum, ab Archiepiscopo, Episcopis, et Clero, Provinciæ *Cantuariensis* celebratam; habita in Ecclesia Cathedrali S. *Pauli, Londini*, 30 die *Decemb.*, 1701: per **Gulielmum Sherlock**, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Decanum, jussu Reverendissimi edita. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. *Confessio, sive Declaratio Sententiæ Pastorum*, qui in Fœderato Belgio 'Remonstrantes' vocantur, *super præcipuis Articulis Religionis Christianæ*; in usum Juventutis Theologiæ studiosæ, jam denuo impressæ. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

3. **Phædri Augusti Cæsaris** Liberti *Fabularum Æsopiarum* Libri Quinque. Interpretatione et notis illustravit **Petrus Danet**, Academicus, jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Delphini serenissimi. Adjicitur *Fabularum appendix* nuperrime ex M.S., veteri descriptarum a (**Marquardo**) **Gudio**. Octavo. Sold by **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion, and **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

4. **Pub. Ovidii Nasonis** *Epistolarum Heroidum* Liber. Interpretatione et notis illustravit **Dan. Crispinus Helvetius**, jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum serenissimi Delphini. Accessit Index locupletissimus. Octavo. Printed for **H. Bonwicke**, **J. Nicholson**, and **T. Newborough**.

5. *Introductio ad veram Physicam*, seu Lectiones Physicæ habitæ in Scholi Naturalis Philosophiæ Academ. *Oxoniensis*. Quibus accedunt **Christiani Hugonii** *Theoremata de Vi Centrifuga et Mota circulari demonstrata*. Per **Jo. Keill**, e Coll. *Ball.*, A.M. et Reg. Soc. Socium. *Oxonice*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

6. **Dionysii, Halicarnassei** *De Structura Orationis* Liber. Gr. et Lat. Recensione **Jacobi Upton**, A.M.; qui et veteram Inter-

pretationem emendavit, suasque adjecit Animadversiones, cum notis integri (**Frid.**) **Sylburgii** veterensis selectisque aliorum. His accesserunt (**Simon**) **Bircovii Polini** *Exempla Latina*; cum duobus Indicibus locupletissimis, et Græco et Latino. Octavo.

7. Decerpta ex **Ovidio**, **Tibullo**, **Propertio**, et **Pedono**; ad scholarum grammaticarum usus. Editio Tertia. Octavo.

Both printed for **S. Smith**, **B. Walford**, and **T. Newborough**, in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

8. **Mich. Ettmulleri** *Opera omnia in Compendium contracta*, viz. *Institutionum Medicarum Synopsis*, ab ipso Authore concinnata. 2. *Pyrotechniæ rationalis, sive Collegii Chymici Epitome*. 3. *Commentarius in Schroderi Pharmacopœiam contractus*. 4. *Universa Praxis medica in angustum coacta*. Cui in calce adjicitur, *Chirurgia Medica summatim perstricta*. Price 7s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **P**HILOSOPHICAL Transactions; giving some account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the ingenious in many considerable parts of the World. No. 276. for the Months of *November* and *December*, 1701: containing, 1. A Letter from Mr. **Wilson** giving account of the *Lapis Amianthus Asbestos*, or *Linum incumbustibile*; lately found in *Scotland*. 2. An account of Mr. **Sam Brown's** Fifth Book of *East India* Plants; with their Names, Virtues, Description, etc. By **James Petiver**, S.R.S. 3. Dr. **Wallis** his Second Letter relating to Mr. **Somner's** Treatise of *Chartham News*; and some magnetick Affairs. 4. An Account of Books now Printing, and lately printed, in *Italy*, *France*, *Germany*, *Holland*, *Scotland*, etc., by Dr. **Hans. Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society; with a general Index and Title to the two last years: being the 22d. Volumn. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.



2. A Third Letter to a Clergy-man in the Country; in defence of what was said in the Two former about the Entry of the Parliament writ in the Journals of Convocation; and the Insertion of a certain Clause in the Archiepiscopal Mandate: as also the First and Second Letters.

3. An Expedient propos'd, or The Occasions of the late Controversies in *Convocation* consider'd; and a Method of Adjournments pointed out, consistent with the claims of both Houses; whereby all disputes in that matter may for the future be avoided: in a Letter to the Author of a late Book, intituled, *The Rights of the Arch-Bishop to continue and prorogue the whole Convocation asserted, etc.* With some Queries put to the Author, in relation to his Book. By a country Divine.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Letter to a Clergy-man in the City, concerning the Instructions lately given to the Proctors for the Clergy of the Diocese of *Worcester*. Printed for **J. Nutt** near Stationers Hall.

5. *Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica*, or A short and compendious System of an English and Portuguese Grammar; containing all the most useful and necessary Rules of the Syntax, and Construction of the Portuguese Tongue, together with some useful Dialogues agreeable to common Conversation, with a Vocabulary of useful Words in English and Portuguese: design'd for, and fitted to, all Capacities; and more particularly such whose business may lead them to these parts where that Language is used. By **A. J.** Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, and **R. Parker** at the Unicorn, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

6. The Representatives of *London* and *Westminster* in Parliament examined and considered. Where appears the Antiquity of most of the Borroughs in *England*; with the Proportions whereby every County is over, or under, Represented, according to a Scale of the Royal Aid Assents: by which it appears that *Middlesex* is found to be represented but one

fourth part of its due proportion; unto which a Remedy is proposed, and several Reasons offer'd to prove the same of universal Benefit to the Kingdom; By a Gentleman. Quarto. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

7. A faithful account of some Transactions in the three last Sessions of the present Convocation; in a Letter to a Friend, *Novemb. 1.*, Likewise *Novemb. 2.*, being a faithful account of what passed in Convocation *Feb. 19.*, 1701/1702, in a second Letter to a Friend. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

8. The way to get Wealth, or An easie and cheap way to make 23 sorts of Wine, equal to that of *France*; also to make Syder, Mead, Rum, Rack, Brandy, and other Waters. The Mystery of Confectionery and Vintery. Physical Receipts. To make Cloaths to keep out Rain. Directions for dressing Fish, Flesh, and Fowl, To encrease Grain. To make Varnish and Japan-Work. To make Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate; and divers other Curiosities. By the author of, *The way to save Wealth*. Price 18d. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

9. Dialogues of the Living and the Dead; in imitation of *Lucian* and the French. First Dialogue of the Living, between Mr. *Pronoun* and a Gentleman. First Dialogue of the Dead, *Tom Killigrew* and *Molley*. 2. *Lucian*, and [(*Bernard*) *Le Bovier de Fontenelle*] the Author of the French Dialogues of the Dead, and a Joyner. 3. *Lucretius* and *Madg[e]-howlet*. 4. *Seneca* and *Grillon*. 5. *Charon* and the Atheist in, *The Soldier's Fortune*. 6. *Tigranes*, Prince of *Armenia*, and *Lepidus* the Triumvir. 9. *Shakespeare* and *Lee*. Second Dialogue of the Living. *Lucius Brutus*, and an Englishman. Third Dialogue of the Living. *Herminius*, *Porcius*, and *Silvia*. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

10. The old and modern Whig truly represented; being a Second Part of his Picture, [by *C. Davenant*, see next page] and the real Vindication of his Excellency

[*Lawrence Hyde*,] the Earl of *Rochester*, His Majesty's Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and of several other true Patriots of our established Church, English Liberty, and ancient Monarchy, from the gross Forgeries and foul Calumnies cast upon them in their late Libels. Quarto. The Second Edition. [The First Edition was by Mr. *Whiglove* ps.]

11. *Saul* and *Samuel*, or The common interest of our King and Country; in an impartial address to a Member of Parliament: where these points are discussed.

1. A ballance to be kept betwixt King and People. 2. The People not the Fountain of Power, according to our established Constitution. 3. Observations on Co-ordinacy, Joint Legislative, and the Three Estates. 4. Our Kings anciently more absolute; and Folk-motes of old, no Parliaments. 5. Abrogating, and Dethroning, not prescribed to us by our Constitution. 6. No Legislative Power is unlimited; be it in King or People, Joint or Sole. 7. Observations on Common-wealth Principles in general: with the close of the Discourse. Quarto. By the Author of, *The old and modern Whig*.

12. The *Circe* of Signior (*Giovanni Battista*) *Gelli*, of the Academy of *Florence*; consisting of Ten Dialogues between Men transform'd into Beasts: giving a lively representation of the various Passions, and many Infelicities, of Humane Life. Done out of Italian by Mr. *Tho. Brown*. Octavo.

13. *Tom Double* return'd out of the Country, or The True Picture of a modern Whig; set forth in a Dialogue between Mr. *Whiglove* and Mr. *Double*, at the Rummer, Tavern, in *Queen street*. [By *Charles Davenant*.] Octavo.

14. A Pacquet from *Parnassus*, or A Collection of Papers, viz. 1. On a Bowl of Punch. Written by a Gentleman of *Oxford*. 2. A Dialogue between Monarchy and Democracy. 3. A Letter to a new Member of Parliament. 4. A Dialogue between the late *L—— L——*, Dr. *Con——st*, and *Charon*. 5. A long Prologue to a short and ill-acted Play; spoken by a Woman at *Oxford*. 6. Luck without Labour, or What was beyond expectation.

7. The *Lyer*. A Dialogue between *Dick Banter* and *Tom Teltroth*: done out of Latin. 8. A Letter from Mr. *P——* to Mr. *S——*. 9. Several Sentences apply'd by *Pasquin* to several Princes and Countries in *Europe*; in Latin and English. 10. An Elegiac Ode on the Death of Mr. *Richard Robins*. Vol. I. Numb. 1. Quarto.

These five sold by *J. Nutt*, near Stationers hall.

15. Familiar Letters to Persons of Honour and Quality by Monsieur *Voiture*: made English by Mr. *Dryden*, Mr. *Congreve*, Mr. *Wycherley*, and Mr. *Dennis*, and other hands; in Two Volumes in Octavo. Price 8s. Each Volum may be had singly. [See II. 571.]

16. Five Love Letters written from [*Marianna d'Alcoforado*,] a Nun to a Cavalier; translated from the French by Sir *Roger L'Estrange*: with the French on the opposite Page, for the benefit of the Curious in either Language. Price 1s.

17. The Liturgie of the Church of *England*; translated into French for the use of the French Protestants. Price 2s. 6d.

These three sold by *R. Wellington* at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. *Bibliotheca Politica*, or A Discourse, by way of Dialogue, shewing that the Arraigning and Murther of *K. Charles I.* can by no means be justified by the proceedings of the Convention-Parliament against *K. James II.* upon his Abdication: the grounds and manner thereof being wholly different. Proved by an exact Relation of the beginning, Progress, and Issue, of the late Civil War. Dialogue the Fourteenth. Quarto. Printed for *W. Rogers* at the Sun in *Fleet street*; *R. Knaplock* at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; *A. Bell* at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; and *T. Cock-erill* at the Three Legs and Bible [against Grocer's Hall,] in the *Poultry*. [See II. 611.]

#### REPRINTED.

1. SERMONS preached upon several occasions, by *W. Sherlock*, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in or-



inary to his Majesty. The Second Edition. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. Sermons concerning the Divinity and Incarnation of our Blessed Saviour, preached in the Church of St. *Lawrence, Jewry*, by **John**, Lord Arch-Bishop of **Canterbury**. The Third Edition. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

3. A Guide to Parish Clerks; being the Treble and Bass of the Singing *Psalms*, fitted and contriv'd for common use; and may be bound up with the old, or new, Version, or single; with Rules for singing or playing, useful for all Learners. The Third Edition, with additions. Twelves. Price 1s. Sold by **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

4. A Body of Divinity, or The Sum and Substance of Christian Religion. Catechistically propounded and explained, by way of Question and Answer; methodically and familiarly handled, for the use of Families: To which are adjoin'd, A Tract, intituled, *Immanuel*, or The Mystery of the Incarnation of the Son of God. By the most Reverend **James Usher**, late Archbishop of **Armagh**. To which is added, The Life of the Author; containing many remarkable passages; his Model of Church Government, and Advices to young Ministers; with an Alphabetical Table: and likewise, The Principles of Christian Religion in short, for the use of younger persons. The Eighth Edition carefully corrected. Folio.

5. The new state of *England*, under our present Monarch, K. *William III.*; in Three Parts. Containing, 1. A general Account of *England*; with a particular Description of its several Counties, Cities and Universities, Markets and Burrough-Towns; and a Survey of Wales. 2. Of the Original, Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Religion, and Government of the English. Of the King's Prerogative, Power, Court, and Revenues, etc. Of the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty; with a succinct History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time. 3. A Description of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all

Courts of Judicature; and a more exact List of the present Officers in Church and State. The Fourth Edition, with great Improvements. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

6. An Enquiry into the Nature, Necessity, and Evidence, of Christian Faith; in several Essays. Part I. Of Faith in general; and of the Belief of a Deity. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. The Second Edition, with Additions.

7. A plain and rational Vindication and Explanation of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*. Collected out of the Discourses of some of the Reverend Bishops and Doctors of the same Church; by way of Question and Answer. By **J. Clutterbuck**, Gent. The Third Edition, with Improvements. Octavo.

Both printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Art of Patience, and Balm of *Gilead* under all Afflictions. With the Government of the Thoughts, prefatory to The Government of the Tongue. By [the Author of] the Whole Duty of Man: being Appendixes to, The Duty of Man's Works. The Third impression; with additional Prayers, suitable to several occasions. Octavo. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

9. Knowledge and Practice, together with the Supplement; or A plain Discourse of the chief things necessary to be known, believed, and practised, in order to Salvation. The Fourth Edition corrected, and enlarged above 50 sheets. To which are added, Eight new Chapters; never before printed. By **Samuel Cragdock**, B.D.; and sometime Rector of *North Gadbury* in *Somersetshire*. Useful to be read in private Families. Sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Animadversions on a Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter of Advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists in the English Nation; endeavouring their satisfaction in that point, Who are the true Church of *England*? By **John King**, D.D., Rector of *Chelsea*, near *London*. The Second Edition. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for

**T. Speed**, overagainst *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

11. The new method of Fortification as practised by Mons. [(**Sebastien**) **Le Prestre**] **de Vauban**, Engineer General of *France*; together with a new Treatise of Geometry. The Third Edition carefully revis'd and corrected by the Original.

To which is now added, A Treatise of Military Orders, or The Art of Gunnery, or throwing of Bombs, Balls, etc. to hit any object design'd. By **William Allingham**, Master of the Mathematical School in *Channel Row*, *Westminster*.

The whole illustrated with 32 copper plates. Price 6s. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

12. The Art of Painting in Oyl; wherein is included each Circumstance relating to that Mystery; containing the best Rules for preparing, mixing, and working, of Oyl colours. The whole Treatise being exactly and compleatly fitted to the meanest capacity, that all persons may be able to paint in Oyl colours all Timber-work, as posts, pails, palisadoes, gates, doors, etc.: in which is also laid down all the circumstances required in painting of sun-dials, printed pictures, shash-windows, etc. The Third Impression; with some Alterations, and many matters added which are not in the former Editions. To which is added, The whole Art of colouring Maps and other prints in Water colours. By **John Smith** [C.M.]. Twelves.

13. Youth's Introduction to Trade. An Exercise-book chiefly design'd for the use of the Writing School; to imploy youths at nights and other vacant times, while they learn to write: by which the young Apprentice may be able to apply his Writing and Arithmetick to business, as a Merchant, Shopkeeper, etc. First methodiz'd for the Benefit of the Author's scholars; and published for the use of such as teach writing and arithmetick. By **John Ayres**. The Third Edition corrected, and very much enlarged.

14. The new à la mode Secretary, or practical Pen-man. A new Copy-book; wherein the Bastard Italians, commonly call'd the new à la mode Round-hands,

mixt Running-hands, and mixt Secretaires, are so modell'd and compos'd, as to dispatch business with facility and neatness. Written with much Variety; and perform'd according to the Nature, Freedom, and Tendency, of the pen, by **John Ayres**.

These three printed for **S. Crouch**, at the corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

15. The case of the *Regale* and of the Pontificat stated, in a conference concerning the Independency of the Church upon any power on earth, in the exercise of her purely spiritual Power and Authority; as likewise, A defence of it in a supplement: being a reply to an answer lately published against it. Also a Preface wherein is shewed that there is no danger in asserting the divine and inherent Rights of the Church; but on the other hand that there is a greater security, and an indispensable obligation to insist upon them. The Second Edition, with additions. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

16. The present state of the Universe, or An account of the Rise, Births, Names, Matches, Children, and near Allies, of all the present chief Princes of the World. 2. Their coats of Arms, Mottoes, Devices, Liveries, Religions, and Languages. 3. The Names of their chief Towns, with some computation of the Houses and inhabitants; their chief seats of pleasure, and other remarkable things in their Dominions. 4. Their Revenues, power, and strength. 5. Their respective stiles and Titles or Appellations. Also an account of Commonwealths relating to the same Heads. The Third Edition continued and enlarged; with the Effigies of all the crowned Heads of *Europe*, as also the various Bearings of all their ships at sea. Twelves. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

17. Stereometry, or The Art of Gauging, made easie by the help of a sliding rule which shews the Areas of Circles in gallons; and the square and cube Root of any number under 100,000 by inspection; and is also very useful in Arithmetick and Geometry, particularly in the measuring of Superficies and Solids. The Second



Edition; to which is added, An appendix of Conick Sections; shewing the nature, properties, and contents, of several Solids, frequently mentioned in books of Gauging; the whole (so far as relates to Gauging) accommodated to the Irish gallon. By **Tho. Everard**, Esq., *London*. Printed for **R. Clavell**; and are to be sold by **Joseph Ray**, near the Tolse in *Dublin*.

18. A Guide to young Communicants, or The Whole Duty of the Sacrament; fitted for those that desire to be worthy Receivers of the Lord's Supper, proposed in twelve questions and answers; with suitable prayers. Also Directions for a holy Living and Dying. A Dialogue between a Divine and a beggar; and a description of *Christ's* person when on earth: with prayers for morning and evening. The Third Edition. Quarto. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Golden Ring in *Little Britain*.

19. Practical Discourses upon several divine subjects. In Octavo. By **John Scott**, D.D., late Rector of *St. Giles* in the fields. The Second Edition. Price, bound, 10s. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

20. The History of *England*, faithfully extracted from authentick Records, approved M.S.S., and the most celebrated Histories of this Kingdom in all Languages, whether Ecclesiastical or Civil; with the Effigies of all the Kings and Queens of *England*, curiously Engraved on Copper-plates from original Medals and Pictures. In Two Volumes. In Octavo. The Second Edition corrected; with additions of the Monasteries in every King's reign. Printed for **I. Cleave**, next Sergeants Inn, in *Chancery lane*; **A. Roper**, **A. Bosville**, and **R. Basset**, in *Fleet street*.

21. **Claudius Mauger's** French Grammar. The 19th Edition; with new Words and a modish Pronunciation; corrected and enlarged by the Author, late Professor of Languages at *Paris*. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. A Rich Treasure at an easie Rate, or The ready way to True Content.

[By **N. D.** 1st Ed. 1657.] Twelves. Printed for **Samuel Drury** at the Lion and Lamb in *White-chappel*.

23. Memoires of the Reign of King *Charles I.* Containing the most remarkable Occurrences of that Reign; and setting many secret Passages thereof in a clear Light. With impartial characters of many Great Persons on both sides, who chiefly govern'd the Counsels and Actions of that scene of Affairs. Together with, A Continuation to the happy Restauration of King *Charles II.* By **Sir Philip Warwick**, Knight. Published from the Original Manuscript; with an Alphabetical Table. The Second Edition. Sold by **John Pero** at the Swan in *Little Britain*.

24. *England's* Jests refin'd and improved; with the addition of eight new Novels, never before printed; and an excellent receipt to Cure Mad Love. With several new and diverting Letters and Answers, extremely comical and entertaining. The Third Edition. Twelves. Printed for **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

25. The compleat History of *Europe*, or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, from the beginning of the Treaty of *Nimeguen*, 1676 to the end of the Year, 1700. Including the Articles of *Nimeguen*, and the several Infringements of them; the Turkish Wars; the forming of the Grand Confederacy; the Revolution in *England*; Affairs in *Poland*, *Sweden*, *Denmark*, *Muscovy*, *Spain*, etc. With a particular Account of all the Actions by Sea and Land on every side; and the secret steps that have been made towards a Peace, both before, as well as during, the last Negotiation. Wherein are the several Treaties of Peace, as also of Partition; the King of *Spain's* Will, etc. The whole intermixed with divers Original Letters, Declarations, Papers, and Memoirs, never before published. The Third Edition corrected and very much enlarged. Written by a Gentleman, who kept an exact Journal of all Transactions for above these 20 Years. Printed for **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

## ADVERTISEMENT.

1. **T**HERE is now printed at the Theatre in *Oxford*, and ready to be delivered to the Subscribers, **S. Irenæi**, Episcopi *Lugdunensis*, contra omnes Hæreses Libri *Quinque*. Textus Græci partem haud exiguum restituit, Latinam Versionem antiquissimam e quatuor M.S.S. Codicibus emendavit. Fragmenta aliorum Tractatum deperditorum subjunxit. Omnia Notis variorum, et suis illustravit (**Johannes Ernestus**) **Grabe**; quid ultra in hac Editione præstitum sit, ostendunt Prolegomena, *Oxonie*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Impensi **T. Bennet** ad Insigne Lunæ falcatæ in Cœmiterio *D. Pauli*.

2. Whereas Proposals for Printing by Subscription, A new Collection of Voyages and Travels, in Four Volumes in Folio: some translated out of Latin, Italian, French, Dutch, Spanish; and other Originals taken from Manuscripts: all now first published in English, The whole Illustrated with about 240 useful maps and figures, well engraven on copper, To which will be prefix'd, A Preface [by **John Locke**] giving an account of the Advancement of Navigation from the Invention of the Magnetical Needle till now, of all the Discoveries made by help of it, in order of time; shewing likewise the great advantages the publick receives from the faithful Relations of able and inquisitive Travellers: with some directions for such as shall go on far Voyages for the future. To all will be subjoin'd, A Catalogue and Character of all the Books of Voyages already published, by Mr. **Edmund Halley**. A more particular account of which may be seen in the Proposals, which are deliver'd out by **A. and J. Churchill**, Booksellers in *Paternoster row*: who have the sole right of Printing the same, with a Prohibition to all other Persons to Reprint or Abridge them. It's desir'd that subscribers who have not, will forthwith make their first payment to the Undertakers; who will give Receipts for the same: Great part of the said Book being printed.

3. Proposals for a new Edition of the Works of **Dionysius**, *Halicarnasseus*, in Two Volumes in Folio; now in the Press at the Theatre in *Oxford*: with considerable Improvements, a short account of which follows. 1. The Greek Text of the First Volum (which is to comprise the Antiquities) will be accurately collated with an excellent M.S. in the Vatican Library; and with the first Edition of **R. Stephens's**; and some parts of it with M.S.S. in the Libraries of *France*. 2. The Latin Version, being the last that has been made; and which was never before printed with the Greek Text, will be compar'd with the Original; and with **Lupus** and **Gelenius**; and corrected in a great many places. 3. The various Lections, and such Notes as relate to the reading of the Text, will be placed at the bottom of every page, viz. those in [**F.**] **Sylburgius's** Edition; with the Remarks of **H. Stephens**, **Is. Casaubon**, **Æm. Portus**, **H. Valesius**: to which several others will be added. 4. The Chronology, done by Mr. **Dodwell**, will be set in the Margin; with many other improvements and accurate tables: which will now at large appear by the Proposals, which are to be had at the Undertakers, **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Hall** at the Theatre in *Oxon*; and by the Booksellers of most of the considerable Towns in *England*; also at *Edinburgh* and *Dublin*.

4. Proposals also for a Greek *Testament* in Folio, printing at *Oxford*, under this Title, *Novum Testamentum una cum Scholiis Græcis, et Græcis scriptoribus, tam Ecclesiasticis quam exteris, magna ex parte desumptis. Opera Johannis Gregory, Archid. Gloc.* There are prefixed to the Work, the Names of the Authors; made useful with marks to distinguish them, as they occur in the Scholia. The other Particulars are referr'd to the Proposals; which are to be had from the Undertaker, **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and at *Oxford*, etc.

5. Proposals likewise for a new Edition of the Latin *Thesaurus*, compos'd by **Robert Stephens**, to be printed in four Volumes, in Folio, at the Theatre in *Oxford*.



It shall be printed, with great exactness, from the Second Edition of **R. Stephens**, *Paris*, 1543; and the Greek words and other additions in the *Lions* Edition, 1573, shall be inserted in their proper places. The Work is supervised and corrected by several eminent Persons in *Oxford*. Proposals may be had of the Undertaker, **Tho. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Hall** at the Theatre in *Oxford*; Mr. **Crownfield** at the University Press in *Cambridge*; and most other Booksellers: who likewise take Subscriptions.

6. **Guillim's** Display of Heraldry; manifesting a more easie access to the knowledge thereof, than hath been published by any, through the benefit of Method; with Variety of History, suitable to the several subjects; which Book, for its excellency, hath passed the Press five times. To this Impression shall be added, A large Treatise of Honour, Civil and Military, under divers Heads. viz. 1. Civil. Of his Majesty, the Fountain of Honour; his royal Prerogatives, degrees of Honour and Precedency, Civil Government, Privileges of the Nobility and Gentry of each degree, from the Prince to the Gentleman. 2. Military Honour, of War and the Causes; three ways to prove a Man a Soldier; Punishment for Offences, Rewards for Services of Ambassadors, War two-fold, by Sea and Land; Of Generals, Marshals, and chief Commanders, with their Qualifications; of Marching, Encamping, and giving Battle; Of Fortification, regular and irregular; besieging and defending Towns; of Gunnery. Also a Description of the Cities and Towns in *England* and *Wales*; of their Immunities and Customs, their Trade and other Remarks; with the Coat Armour of the said Cities and Towns. The whole illustrated with proper Figures; likewise Achievements of the Nobility and Gentry. This work being so useful in its kind, his Majesty hath been graciously pleased to countenance it with his Royal Letters Recommendatory. And the Proprietor of the Copy, Mr. **Richard Blome**, finding there is a great scarcity of the said Book, a Sixth Impression is now a preparing for

the Press; and, by reason of the said Mr. **Blome's** residence in the Country, hath admitted Mr. **Samuel**, and Mr. **John, Sprint** and Mr. **John Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*, Booksellers, to be concern'd with him for the Management of the said Impression; and to that end have published Proposals for taking of Subscriptions; which may be had at their shops, and by most Booksellers.

7. There is now in the Press, and will speedily be published, A Critical History of the Apostles Creed. By **John King**, of the Middle Temple, Esq.

8. The Epitome of the Reverend Mr. *Baxter's* Life, etc. [By **Edmund Calamy**.]

Both for **J. Robinson** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. In a few days will be published the last new Comedy, call'd, *The Inconstant*, or *The Way to Win Him*. Acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Written by Mr. **George Farquhar**, Author of, *The Trip to the Jubilee*. Printed for **J. Knapton**, **G. Strahan**, and **B. Lintott**.

10. Next week will be published, A short View of the Chronology of the *Old Testament*; and of the Harmony of the Four Evangelists. By **William Whiston**, M.A., Professor of the Mathematicks in the University of *Cambridge*. Quarto.

11. Letters of Sir **Francis Bacon**, Baron of *Verulam*, Viscount of *St. Albans*, and Lord High Chancellour of *England*, written during the Reign of K. *James I.*, now collected; and augmented with several Letters and Memoirs addressed by him to the King and Duke of *Buckingham*, which were never before published. The whole being illustrated by an Historical Introduction, and some Observations; and disposed according to the series of Times. Quarto.

12. *Telluris Theoria sacra*, Orbis nostri Originem et Mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit, aut olim subiturus erit. Complectens Libri Duo priores, De Diluvio, et *Paradiso*. Libri Duo Posteriores, De Conflagratione Mundi, et De futuro rerum statu. Editio Tertia recognita et contracta. Authore **T. Burnetio**. Quarto.

13. Topographical Descriptions, with Historico-Political et Medico-Physical

Observations, made in two several Voyages through most parts of *Europe*, by **John Northleigh**, L.L.M.D. Octavo.

All four printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

14. Funeral Entertainment, or A practical Discourse, clearly shewing the incomparable Excellency of *Baalam's Wish*, *Numb.* 23. 10. And the infallible Means for our obtaining it. With a Form of Prayer to the same purpose. Twelves. Printed for **Samuel Drury** at the Golden Lion and Lamb in *White-Chappel*.

15. The Hog-man's Vindication from some Aspersion lately cast upon him, relating to matters in Difference touching the Relief of the Poor of *Mile-end Old-town* in the Parish of *Stepney*. Also some Arguments to shew both how the Poor are Increased; and the Means to prevent it for the future. Together with his Letter sent to the Gentlemen of that Town, at the Time of their Assessment. Quarto. Sold by **Sam. Drury** at the Golden Lion and Lamb in *White-Chappel*; over against the Hay Market.

16. *Tempus adest*, or A War Inevitable. With some Motives for a hearty Prosecution thereof. At a Conference betwixt

the Lion and the Eagle. In Answer to a late Pamphlet, intituled, Reasons against a War. Sold by **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

17. **Ettmullerus** Abridg'd, or A compleat System of the Theory and Practice of Physick. Being a Description of all Diseases incident to Men, Women, and Children. With an account of their Causes, Symptoms, and most approved methods of Cure; both Physical and Chirurgical. To which is prefix'd, A short View of the Animal and Vital Functions; and the several Vertues and Classes of Med'cines. Translated from the last Edition of the Works of **Michael Ettmullerus**, late Professor of Physick in the University of *Leiptsich*. Printed for **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

18. The Secret History of *White-hall*, from the Restoration of *Charles II.* down to the Abdication of the late *K. James*. With, A Continuation of the Secret History of *White-hall*, from the Abdication of the late King *James* in 1688 to the Year 1696. Sold by **E. Harris** at the Harrow in *Little Britain*.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1702.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** SERMON Preached, at the Coronation of *Queen Anne*, in the Abbey-Church of *Westminster*, *April 23.*, 1702. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord-Archbishop of *York*. Published by Her Majesty's especial Command. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. A Short View of the Chronology of the *Old Testament*; and of the Harmony of the four Evangelists. By **Will. Whiston**, M.A.; Professor of the Mathematicks in the University of *Cambridge*. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. An Exhortation to those redeemed Slaves who came, in a solemn Procession, to *St. Paul's Cathedral*, on the 11th of *March 1701/2*. To give Thanks to God for their Deliverances out of their Captivity at *Machaness*. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*. Octavo. Price 3d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

4. A Companion to the Temple, or A help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. Vol. 2. Containing a general Preface concerning the usefulness and necessity of Forms of Common Prayer in Publick Worship; with the several Tracts following: viz. A Scholastical History of the primitive and general use of Liturgies, and stated Forms of Publick or Common Prayer; without the controversial Part. 2. A Discourse on the Offices for the 5th of *Novemb.*, the 30th of *Jan.*, and 29th of *May*. 3. A Discourse upon the Form and Manner of making,

ordaining, and consecrating, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; according to the Order of the Church of *England*. 4. An Exposition on the Lord's Prayer. 5. A Discourse of Excommunication. 6. A Dialogue about Tythes. With the Reverend Dr. **Cave's** Letter to the Publisher, after perusal of the several Books contained in this Volume. By **Tho. Comber**, D.D., Dean of *Durham*.

5. A Prefatory Discourse to an Examination of a late Book, entituled, An Exposition of the 39 Articles of the Church of *England*: By **Gilbert**, Bishop of *Sarum*. With an Examination of some passages in the Preface to the Exposition; by way of Appendix to the foregoing Discourse. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

Both printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Standard of the Quakers examined, or An Answer to the Apology of *Robert Barclay* (being a Book they very much boast of; having been at the Charge of printing it in Latine, Low Dutch, French; and several Editions in English; which, at a publick Expence, they have given away; looking upon it as the Foundation of their Opinion) is here fully answer'd by **George Keith**, M.A. Printed for the Author.

7. Directions for Prayer, in two Instances. 1. A Set Form of Prayer is both lawful and expedient. 2. Of zeal and fervency in Prayer: being the substance of a Sermon occasionally heard by one who was a Dissenter, but is now a Member of the Church of *England*. Published at his earnest Request, by a Divine of the Church of *England*.

Both sold by **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

8. The History of the Apostles Creed; with critical Observations on its several Articles. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robin-**

son at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The plain Man's Preservative from the Error of the Anabaptists; shewing the Professors of the established Religion how they may defend the Baptism they received in their Infancy, against them. By **Theo. Dorrington**, Author of, *The Vindication of the Christian Church in the Baptizing of Infants*, drawn from the Scripture, etc. Octavo. Price 6d.; or 5s. per doz.

10. A Method of serving God in private for every day in the week; together with Rules and Directions to be used before, at, and after, the receiving of the Blessed Sacrament. Collected out of the best Books of Devotion; and recommended as proper to be given away. Price 3d.

11. A Persuasive to a serious Preparation for Death and Judgment; containing several Considerations and Directions in order thereto; being a Supplement to the, 'Christian Monitor'; suited to all Capacities, and designed as an help to the Reformation of Manners. The Second Edition, with some alterations. Price 3d.; or 20s., 100.

12. Two Sermons: one urging the necessity of receiving, the other answering all the Excuses for not receiving, the Lord's Supper. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A., Author of, *The Catechistical Course of Sermons for the whole Year*. Price 3d.

These four printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Token for Youth, or Comfort to Children; being the Life and Christian Experience of the wonderful workings of the Spirit of God upon **Cart. Rede**, from her Infancy to her last Moments. As it was faithfully taken from her own Mouth by a particular friend. Twelves. Price, bound, 6d.

14. The Sinner's folly discovered and detected, in making a Mock at Sin; in Two Discourses from *Prov. 14. 9*. To which is annexed, A Poem on the 24 Letters, intituled, *Divine Breathings after Christ*, etc. By **Nathanael Wyles**, Minister of the Gospel. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

15. The Rational Deist satisfied by a just Account of the Gospel; shewing that there is nothing in it which a Rational Man may not readily believe, and a wise man heartily desire to be true: in Two Parts. The former shewing how *Christ's* first Sermon advanced natural Religion. The Second, how his last Sermon reveal'd the Gospel, properly so called. By **Arthur Bury**, D.D., late Rector of *Exeter College* in *Oxford*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Round** at the *Seneca's Head* in *Exchange Alley*.

16. A Summons to die, or The Sick Man's Preparation for Death; as it was delivered in several Sermons preached from *Isaiah 38th*, ver. 1. Wherein the great Duty of every Person's setting their Soul and Body in, is at large explained: with Directions and Motives to press all Men to so necessary a Duty. By **Richard Stanfield**, M.A., Minister of the Gospel. Twelves. Price, bound, 12d.

17. Six Sermons. The First Volume. 1. *Christ's* first Sermon. 2. *Christ's* last Sermon. 3. *Peter's* Repentance, after he had denied his Lord. 4. The Christian's blessed Choice. 5. The Parable of *Dives* and *Lazarus*. 6. The Father's last Blessing; with an earnest Persuasive to a serious Observation [of] the Lord's Day. By **John Hart**, D.D. To which are added, *The Householder's Manual*, etc. Twelves. Price, bound, 12d.

Both printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

18. Youth's Comedy, or The Soul's Tryals and Triumphs; with divers Meditations intermix'd upon several subjects, set forth to help and encourage those that are seeking a heavenly Countrey. By **T. S[herwin]**. Price, bound, 12d. Twelves. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. [See II. 625.]

19. A Sermon preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, Jan. 10., 1701/2; being the Anniversary Fast of the Martyrdom of King *Charles* the First. By **George Smalridge**, D.D.; Minister of the New Church, *Westminster*. Quarto.

20. The Case of the Schedule stated; wherein an Account is given of the Rise and Design of that Instrument, and of the



Influence it hath on the Adjournments of the Lower House of Convocation: and all the Authorities urged in behalf of the Archbishop's sole Power to prorogue the whole Convocation, are occasionally examined, by a Member of the Lower House of Convocation.

21. A Sermon preached, at *Bow Church, London*, on Monday in the Passion Week, 1702, before the Society for Reformation of Manners. Published at their Request. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of **Oxon**. Quarto.

These three printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Exposition given by the Lord Bishop of **Sarum** of the Second Article examined.

23. A faithful Account of some Transactions in the three last Sessions of the present Convocation, in a letter to a Friend. No. 1. Also a continuation of it, in a Second and Third letter. No. 2. 3.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

24. A Sermon preached, on *Jan. 30th*, 1701/2, in King *Henry the VII's Chappel*, before the Reverend Clergy of the Lower House of Convocation. By **W. Binckes**, D.D., Proctor for the Diocese of *Lichfield and Coventry*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. A seasonable Warning to all hardened Sinners, in Two Sermons preached, at *Newington*, next *Hythe*, in *Kent*, upon the sad occasion of the Death of *A. [K.]*, the wife of *W. K.*, who fell into Despair, and died distracted; the First on Sunday *Febr. 8.*; the Second, *Febr. 15.* By **Ja. Brome**, A.M., Rector of *Cheriton*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Romney*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*; and **R. Ferner Jun.** in *Mercery lane* in *Canterbury*.

26. A Sermon, on the Coronation Day, April 23., 1702, preached in the Cathedral Church of *Gloucester*, before the Mayor and Corporation. By **Luke [de] Beaulieu**, one of the Prebendaries. Quarto. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## HISTORY.

1. **TOPOGRAPHICAL** Descriptions; with Historico-Political and Medico-Physical Observations, Made in Two Several Voyages through most Parts of *Europe*, by **John Northleigh**, LL. M.D. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. The History of Madamoselle *de St. Phale*; giving a Full Account of the Miraculous Conversion of a Noble French Lady and her Daughter to the Reform'd Religion; with the Defeat of the Intrigues of a Jesuit, their Confessor. Translated out of French by **B. Star** of *Topsham* in *Devon*. Illustrated with Copper - Cuts. Price, Bound, 1s. 6d.

3. The Spanish Slaughter-house, or A Narrative of the Original and Progress of the Inquisition, as it is now practis'd in *Spain*. Published to open the Eyes of Protestants; that they may see the Design of the Papists at this Day to overturn the Protestant Religion. Folio. Price 1s. [By **Richard Dugdale**. See I. 382].

Both sold by **J. Hancock** in *Castle Alley*, near the Royal Exchange.

4. The Tryal of *Richard Hathaway*, upon an Information for being a Cheat and Impostor, for endeavouring to take away the Life of *Sarah Morduck*, for being a Witch, at *Surrey Assizes*, begun and held in the Burrough of *Southwark*, *March 24.*, 1702. In which is discovered the Malicious Designs of the said Impostor; with an Account of his Pretended Incantments and Witchcraft, before the Rt. Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt* and Mr. Baron *Hatsell*. To which is added, A Short Account of the Tryal of *Richard Hathaway*; *Tho. Wellyn*, and *Elizabeth* his wife; and *Elizabeth Willoughby*, Wife of *Walter Willoughby*: upon an Information for a Riot and Assault upon *Sarah Morduck*, the Pretended Witch, at the said Assizes.

5. The Tryal of *William Fuller*, upon an Information for being an Impostor of Ill Name and Reputation; Falsely, Maliciously, Wickedly, and Seditiously, con-

triving, practising, and intending, the Late King *William* and his Subjects, falsely and unlawfully to delude and deceive; and discord between the said Late King and his Peers and the Noblemen of this Kingdom, to excite and stir up, by publishing Two Scandalous Libels, the one, called, *The Original Letters from the Late King*. The other, called, *Twenty Six Despositions of Persons of Quality and Worth*. Of which he was found Guilty, before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, at Guidhall, Wednesday *May 20.*, 1702. Folio.

Both printed for **I. Cleave**, next to Serjeants Inn, in *Chancery lane*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **E**PHemerides of the Cœlestial Motions for Six Years, beginning *Anno 1702* and ending *Anno 1707*, diligently calculated from *Scientia Stellarum* and accommodated to the Horizon of the Honourable City of *London*; whose longitude is  $24^{\circ} 20'$ , Latitude  $51^{\circ} 32'$ . : with an Introduction touching the Theory of the Sun and Planets. As also, A demonstration of the Height of our Atmosphere; and likewise Tables of Right and Oblique Ascensions in time, for the more exact and speedy calculating of the Rising, Southing, and Setting, of the Planets and fixed Stars. By **John Wing**, Mathemat. Quarto. Sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### PLATES.

1. **T**HERE is lately printed, A Curious Sett of Cutts, to bind with the Large Bible in Folio, being 240 in Number; and Five Scriptural Maps. Sold by **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.
2. There is newly published, The True Effigies of Her Most Sacred Majesty, Queen *Anne*; painted by Sir **Godfrey Kneller**, and curiously Engraven on Copper, by (**Michiel**) **Van der Gucht**. Price 6d. Fram'd and Glass'd 18d. Sold by **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### MUSICK.

1. **N**EVER before published. The Complete Tutor to the Violin, the Third Book; containing very Plain and Easie Directions for Learners: with variety of the Newest and Best Tunes performed at both Theatres; with all the Cebells, Minuets, Borees, Rigadoons, Trumpet-Tunes, and Marches, now in use. Composed by Mr. **Jer. Clarke**, Mr. **Dan. Purcell**, Mr. **John Barrett**, Mr. **William Croft**, and several other Eminent Masters. To which is added, A Set of Preludes in all the Keys, after a new Manner. Composed by Mr. **Tho. Dean**. The whole carefully corrected, and faithfully engrav'd on Copper-Plates. Price 18d. Sold by **J. Young**, Musical Instrument Seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **T**ELLURISTheoria Sacra, orbis nostri Originem et Mutationes generales, quas aut jam subiit aut olim subiturus erit, complectens: Libri Duo Priores, de Diluvio et *Paradiso*; Libri Duo Posteriores, de Conflagratione Mundi, et de futuro rerum Statu. Editio Tertia recognita et contracta. Authore **T. Burnetto**. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.
2. **S. Irenæi**, Episcopi *Lugdunensis*, contra omnes Hereses Libri Quinque, Textus Græci partem haud exiguam restituit, Latinam Versionem antiquissimam e quatuor MSS. codicibus emendavit, Fragmenta aliorum Tractatum deperditorum subjunxit. Omnia Notis variorum, et suis illustravit (**Joannes Earnestus**) **Grabe**. *Oxonice*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Folio. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### POEMS.

1. **M**ISCELLANY Poems on several Subjects, viz. 1. A Dissuasive from Love and Matrimony. 2. The answer: being a Defence of Love



and Matrimony. 3. News from *London*. 4. News from the Countrey. 5. The Character of a Parasite. 6. Of Death. 7. The Golden Age. 8. An Enquiry after Happiness. 9. The Poet's Litany. 10. Of Predestination. 11. The Joys of Heaven. 13. The Character of a Wise man. 13. A Dialogue between Reason and Passion. 14. Of Gluttony. 15. The Poor Man's Comfort. 16. The Character of a Lady's Lap Dog. 17. A Dialogue between *Alexander* and *Diogenes*. 18. Of a Country Life. 19. The Character of Revenge. 20. The Vicissitude of Things. 21. Vanity Display'd, or The Beaux Anatomized. By **T. B.**, Gent. Folio. Sold by **J. Nutt**, in Stationers Court.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **L**ETTERS of Sir **Francis Bacon**, Baron of **Verulam**, Viscount of **St. Albans**; and Lord High Chancellor of *England*, written during the Reign of King *James* the I., now collected; and augmented with several Letters and Memoirs addressed by him to the King and the Duke of *Buckingham*, which were never before published. The whole being Illustrated by an Historical Introduction, and some Observations; and disposed according to the Series of Time. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. Philosophical Transactions; giving some Account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World continu'd: and Published by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. No. 277. For the Months of *January* and *February*, 1702. Containing, 1. An Account of taking and taming Elephants in *Zeylan* [*i.e. Ceylon*]. 2. An Account of Mr. *S. Brown's* Sixth Book of *East India* Plants; with their Names, Virtues, and Descriptions, by **James Petiver**. With an account of some Animals, communicated by Father **Geo. Camel**, from the *Phillippine Islands*. 3. A Letter from Mr. **John Kay**, Chirurgeon in *Shropshire*, concerning a strange Cancer; of which his Father died. 4. Part of a letter

from Mr. **Ralph Thoresby**; concerning several Observables in his Musæum in *York-shire*. 5. Extracts from two Letters from Mr. (**Abraham de**) **La Prime**, concerning Subterraneous Trees, the Bitings of Mad Dogs, etc. Part of a Letter from Mr. **Alex. Stuart** concerning some [Water] Spouts observed in the Mediterranean. 6. An Account of Dr. *Dickenson's Physica Vetus et Vera*, etc. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A System of Divine and Moral Philosophy. Br. Dr. **B.** In Octavo. Printed for **E. Tracy** on *London Bridge*.

4. The Expert English School-Master. Being an exact and easie Method of teaching to Spell, Read, and Write, after the most Plain and Modern Manner; containing Tables of most Common Words and Proper Names, from one to eight Sillables, both whole and divided, for the ease of the Learner; who, after he is instructed herein, will be capable of reading any part of the *Bible*: as also Tables of Words that are pronounced differently from what they are written; of words having the same Sound, but of various Significations. A brief Collection of English Proverbs, Forms of Bonds, Bills, Receipts, Bills of Exchange, Tradesmen's Bills, etc. Directions for Writing; with variety of Copies of the most usual Hands: with Poems, Moral Instructions, Rules for Behaviour, etc. Beautifi'd with Pictures. By **Tho. Lydal**, School-master in *Canterbury*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

5. A Collection of the Writings hitherto extant of Mr. **Edward Ward**, viz. 1. The Poet's Ramble after Riches. 2. The Humours of a *Derby-Ale House*. 3. Dialogue between *Bow Steeple Dragon* and the *Exchange Grashopper*. 4. A Modern Religion, and Ancient Loyalty. 5. A Walk to *Islington*. 6. The Insinuating Baud, and Repenting Harlot. 7. The Revels of the Gods. 8. A Trip to *Jamaica*. 9. A Trip to *New England*. 10. A Frolick to *Horn Fair*. 11. The Dancing School. 12. A step to *Stirbitch*

[i.e. *Sturbridge*] Fair. 13. The First and Second Volumes of the *London Spy*, in Eighteen Parts. Folio. Sold by **E. Jaye** at the Golden Candlestick in *Cheap-side*.

6. The *Circe* of Signior (**Giovanni Battista**) **Gelli**, of the Academy of *Florence*; consisting of Ten Dialogues between *Ulysses* and several Men transform'd into Beasts, Satyrically representing the Various Passions of Mankind, and the Infelicities of Human Life. Done out of Italian by Mr. **Tho. Brown**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers' Hall.

### REPRINTED.

1. **A** NEW Voyage to the *Levant*; containing an Account of the most Remarkable Curiosities in *Germany, France, Italy, Malta, and Turkey*; with Historical Observations relating to the Present, and Ancient, State of those Countries. By the Sieur [(**Jean**)] **Dumont**. Done into English; and Adorn'd with Figures. The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin**, and **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple; and **R. Parker**, under the Royal Exchange.

2. *Pia Desideria*, or Divine Addresses, in Three Books. 1. Sighs of the Penitent Soul. 2. Desires of the Religious Soul. 3. Extacies of the Enamour'd Soul. Illustrated with 47 Copper Plates. Written in Latin by **Herm. Hugo**. English'd by **Edm. Arwaker**, M.A. Octavo. The Third Edition Corrected. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Sermons concerning the Divinity and Incarnation of our Blessed Saviour, Preached in the Church of *St. Laurence, Jewry*. By **John**, late Lord [Arch-] Bishop of *Canterbury*. The Third Edition. Sold by **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

4. Stereometry, or The Art of Gauging made easie, by the help of a sliding Rule; which shews the Areas of Circles in Gallons, and the Square and Cube Root of any number under 100,000, by Inspection;

and is also very useful in Arithmetick and Geometry, particularly in the Measuring of Superficies and Solids. The Second Edition carefully Corrected and Enlarged. To which is added, An Appendix of Conick Sections; shewing the Nature, Properties, and Contents of Several Solids frequently mentioned in Books of Gauging. The whole (so far as relates to Gauging) accommodated to the Irish Gallon. By **Tho. Everard**, Esq. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*; and **J. Ray**, Bookseller, near the Tolsil in *Dublin*.

5. The Physical Dictionary. Wherein the Terms of Anatomy, the Names and Causes of Diseases, Chyrurgical Instruments and their Use, are accurately described. Also the Names, Virtues, of Medicinal Plants, Minerals, Stones, Gums, Salts, Earths, etc.; and the Method of chusing the best Drugs. The Terms of Chymistry, and of the Apothecary's Art; and the various Forms of Medicines, and the Ways of compounding them. Also a Catalogue of Characters used in Physick, both in Latin and English, engraved on Copper. By **Stephanus Blankaart**, M.D.; Physick Professor at *Middleburg in Zeeland*. The Fourth Edition; with the Addition of many Thousand Terms of Art, and their Explanation. Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*; **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; and are to be sold by **W. Davis** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*.

6. *Psyche*, or Love's Mystery, in 24 Cantoes; displaying the intercourse betwixt *Christ* and the Soul. By **Joseph Beaumont**, D.D.: Late King's Professor of Divinity, and Master of *St. Peter's College in Cambridge*. The Second Edition with corrections throughout; and fourteen Cantoes never before Printed. Printed at the University of *Cambridge*.

7. The History of the Royal Society of *London* for the Improving of Natural Knowledge. By **Tho. Sprat**, D.D., Lord Bishop of *Rochester*. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. Evangelical Essays; being a discovery of the Everlasting Gospel; Life



of *Christ*; a Spiritual Heavenly Eternal Creature's Life from the two supreme Originals thereof; the Decree of God concerning it from Eternity; and the Preparing it from the Beginning in the Mediator, to communicate to Angels and Men by a Second, or New, Creation. The Second Edition. By **George Sikes**. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

9. The most Renowned History of the Invincible *Pericles*, Prince of *Greece*, Son to the most Magnanimous Emperor *Frescobald* of *Greece*; containing his Wonderful Adventures and Fights with Monsters and Giants, Armies and Knights; and how, in the search of the Prince *Fazol*, he Dissolved many Enchantments, Rescuing Ladies, Overcoming Tyrants, with his happy Success in his Love; with the Dangerous Adventures that hapned to Prince *Fazol* and his Beautiful Princess: together with many strange Adventures that hapned to other Heroical Knights; with their Amours, Intrigues, etc. Twelves. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

10. *Oxford Jests* Refined and Enlarged; being a Collection of Witty Jests, Merry Tales, Pleasant Joaques. Collected and Composed by Captain **William Hickes**, Native of *Oxford*. The Ninth Edition, Corrected. Printed for **J. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

11. *Chirurgus Marinus*, or The Sea Chirurgion; being Directions to junior Chirurgic Practitioners who design to Serve at Sea in this Employ; in Two Parts. 1. Contains necessary Directions

how the Chirurgion should furnish himself with Medicines, Instruments, and Necessaries; with a Medicinal Catalogue, and an Exemplary Invoice. 2. Contains the Chirurgion's Practice at Sea; which Practical part serves as well at Land. The Fourth Edition newly corrected, and enlarged with several useful Additions. By **John Moyle Sen.**, One of Her Majesty's Ancient Sea Chirurgions. Twelves. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*; and **S. Burrows** at the Bible and Three Legs in the *Poultry*.

12. Twelve Sermons Preached on several Occasions; by Dr. **Richard Lucas**, Vicar of *St. Stephen's, Coleman street*; and Prebendary of *Westminster*. 1. Unity and Peace, or The Duty of the People in respect of Communion with our Church. 2. A Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. *Tho. Lamb*. 3. A Sermon at the Assizes at *Horsham*. 4. Of Devotion and Charity; before the Lord Mayor. 5. The Christian Race; before the Queen. 6. The Righteous Man's Support; before the Queen. 7. The Incomprehensibleness of God; before their Majesty's. 8. *Nabal's* Apology for Uncharitableness Examined; before the Lord Mayor. 9. Reformation, or the Duty of Magistrates and People; before the Lord Mayor. 10. The Reward of Righteousness; before the Ladies of the Bed Chamber to the Late Queen [*Mary*]. 11. Of Repentance and the Motives to it; on the monthly Fast. 12. Of Glorifying in God alone. Octavo. The Second Edition. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

I. A NEW Edition of **Dionysus, Halicarnasseus**, in Greek and Latin, with very great Additions, put forth by Dr. [**John**] **Hudson** and Mr. [**Henry**] **Dodwell**, will be published from the Theatre at *Oxford* as soon as possible; a great part of it being already Printed.

Also, The large Greek *Testament*, in Folio, is in great forwardness; and 'tis hop'd will be deliver'd to the Subscribers at the end of this Summer. To this Greek *Testament* (besides the *Variae Lectiones* Collected by Bishop **Fell**) is added, A *Scholia*, comprehending the Contents of all the Fathers upon the whole Greek *Testament*; which *Scholia* was Perused by the late Reverend Bishop *Pearson*; who was

[May]

## THE TERM CATALOGUES.

Easter 1702

pleased to express great satisfaction in the Performance, and its usefulness to the Learned. A great many other Learned Men now living have been pleased to give their approbation of it; and their Names are Printed in the Proposals. Subscriptions, being only Five Shillings to each, are still taken in by **Tho. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. A List of the Encouragers of Learning in *England* is to be added to the Book; which is now near compleated.

N.B. The First Volume of the late Earl of **Clarendon's** History, in Folio, is now

Printed at the Theatre; and will be published in a little time.

Preparations are making for the intended New Edition of **Robert Stephens'** Latin *Thesaurus*; and Subscriptions are taken by most Booksellers.

II. Now in the Press, and will speedily be Published, *De Origine Mali*. Authore **Gulielmo King**, S.T.D., Episopo **Derensi**. Octavo. Sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

*FINIS.*



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1702.

---

## [DIVINITY.]

1. **T**HE Living Temple, Or A designed Improvement of that Notion, that A good Man is the Temple of God. Part I. Concerning God's Existence, and his Conversableness with Man: against Atheism, or the Epicurean Deism. By **John Howe**, M.A.; Minister of the Gospel, and some time Fellow of *Magdalen* Colledge, *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion, in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster* row.

2. The Living Temple. Part II. Containing Animadversions on *Spinosa*, and a French Writer [*i.e.* (*Nicolas*) *Aubert de Versé*] pretending to confute him: with a re-capitulation of the former Part; and an Account of the the Destitution and Restitution of God's Temple among Men. By **John Howe**, M.A.; Minister of God's Word, and some time Fellow of *Magdalen* Colledge, *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Crown in *Cheapside*; and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. The History of the Convocation of the Prelates and Clergy of the Province of *Canterbury*, Summoned to Meet at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *London*, on *Feb.* 6, 1700. Faithfully drawn from the Journal of the Upper, and from the Narrative and Minutes of the Lower, House. Quarto.

4. The Schedule Review'd or The Right of the Arch-Bishop to Continue, or Prorogate, the whole Convocation, clear'd from the Exceptions of a late Vindication of the Narrative of the Lower House, as to the Point of Adjournments; in Two Parts:

and of a Book, Entituled, The Case of the Schedule stated: with a Letter to the Author of, The Case of the Schedule, from the Answerer of the Third Letter concerning the Parliament Writs, etc. Quarto.

5. Reflexions upon a late Paper [by *William Binckes*], Entituled, 'An Expedient proposed,' shewing the unreasonableness thereof, and particularly the misrepresentations concerning the Arch-Bishop's Schedule, with the Transmission and Intimation. In a Letter to the Author; with a Postscript assuring the Integrity of the Attestation concerning the Archbishopal Mandate, prefix'd to the Right of the Arch-Bishop; against the Slanders of a late Letter. Quarto.

6. The present state of Convocation; in a Letter giving the full Relation of Proceedings in several of the late Sessions, beginning from Wednesday *Jan.* 28., and continued on Thursday *Feb.* 19. Correcting the Mistakes and Slanders of the pretended 'Faithful Accounts,' Numb. 1. 2. in Quarto.

7. *Synodus Anglicana*, or The Constitution and Proceedings of an English Convocation shewn from the Acts and Registers thereof to be agreeable to the Principles of an Episcopal Church. Appendix 1. Three Registers in the Upper House 1562, in which the Thirty-nine Articles were agreed upon; 1640., under Arch-Bishop *Laud*; 1661. etc., in which the Common Prayer was Revis'd. 2. The two entire Journals of the Lower House in 1586 and 1588. Octavo.

8. Death made Comfortable, or The way to Die well; consisting of Directions for an Holy, and a Happy, Death. Together with an Office for the Sick, and for certain kinds of Bodily Illness, and for dying persons: and proper Prayers upon the Death

of Friends. By **John Kettlewell**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Twelves.

9. The Case of Infants dying Unbaptized truly stated, and modestly suggested from Scripture. The Faith and Doctrine of the Church of God, both at home and abroad; and the Opinion of Modern, Learned, and Protestant, Divines. Also the most considerable Objections of the Anabaptists as to this Point, Answered. By a Defender of the Truth, against the Anabaptists in the Neighbourhood of *Folkston* and *Hythe* in *Kent*. Quarto.

These seven Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

10. The Exposition given by my Lord Bishop of *Sarum*, of the Twenty-eight Articles of our Religion, examined.

11. The Case of the Schedule Stated; wherein an Account is given of the Rise and Design of that Instrument, and of the Influence it hath on the Adjournments of the Lower House of Convocation: and all the Authorities urged in behalf of the Arch-Bishop's sole Power to Prorogue the whole Convocation, are occasionally examined. By a Member of the Lower House of Convocation.

12. A Sermon preach'd, at *Bow Church*, *London*, on Monday in the Passion-week, 1702., before the Societies for Reformation of Manners. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Oxon*.

These three Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. An Office, or Manual of Devotions, for the better observing the Lord's Day; chiefly design'd for the use of private Families. Octavo. Price 3d.; or 20s. per 100.

14. Two Cases. The First of Adultery and Divorce; shewing that where the Sin (Adultery) is, the Punishment (Divorce) ought to follow it, without injury to Conscience. The Second of Baptism; shewing that neither Lay Baptism, nor Popish Baptism, ought to be sought for, or admitted by Protestants in the Factories, or other places abroad; who are informed what to do in such a case, for the ease of their Consciences. By **Tho. Morer**, Rector of *St. Anne's* [and *St. Agnes*], *Aldersgate*.

Both Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A Vindication of Dr. *Sherlock*, Dean of *St. Paul's*, in answer to Mr. *Nathaniel Taylor's* late Treatise, intituled, *Dr. Sherlock's Case of Church Communion*, and his Letter to *Anonymous*, considered, etc. Together with a Reply to his Vindication of the Dissenters from the Charge of Schism. Quarto. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A Sermon Preached, at *St. Mary's*, *Nottingham*, on Sunday, *March* 15th, 1701/2, upon the occasion of the Death of King *William*, before the Honourable Sir *John Turton* and Sir *Henry Gould*, the Queen's Majesties Justices of Assize for the County of *Nottingham*, etc. By **Edw. Clarke**, M.A., and Vicar there. Published at the Request of the Judges and Grand Jury. The Third Edition. Quarto. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Just Vindication of some plain Letters in the Defence of Infant Baptism, and of the Mode of Baptizing now generally used in the Church of *England*, by Sprinkling, or pouring on, of Water: being a Reply to Dr. *Ruscot's* Just Vindication, as he calls it, of the Doctrine and Practice of *St. John Baptist*; and wherein he pretends to have examin'd and confuted the said plain Letters. Octavo.

18. A short Defence of Infant Baptism; in the Correction of some of the Errors contained in a late pamphlet, Entituled, *The Rector Corrected*, etc. By **Edw. Page**, a lover of Peace and Truth. Octavo. Price 2d.

19. A Second Address to the Anabaptists; being a Vindication of the former from the exceptions made to it in a late Paper, Entituled, *A brief Reply*, by *Rich. George* and *Tho. Ranger*. By the Author of, *The Serious Address*, etc. Octavo. Price 2d.

20. A Sermon preached, on *March* 15., 1701/2, on the Occasion of the Death of our late Sovereign, King *William*. By Dr. **John Hammond**, Rector of *Catsfield* in *Sussex*. Quarto.



These four Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St Paul's Church-yard*.

21. A Brief View of the State of Mankind in the first *Adam*, and in the second *Adam*; being the Summ of many larger Discourses upon that great Contest of the Redemption and Mediation of *Jesus Christ*. By **T. B.** Price 6d.

22. *Alexipharmacoon*, or A fresh Antidote against Antinomian Bane and Poison in the Protestant Religion; being a Reply to the late Bishop of *Worcester's* Discourse of Christ's Satisfaction, in Answer to the Appeal of the late Mr. *Stephen Lobb*; and also a Refutation of the Doctrine of Justification by Man's own Work of Obedience, delivered and defended by Mr. *John Humfrey* and Mr. *Sam. Clark*, contrary to Scripture, and the Doctrines of the first Reformers from Popery. By **Isaac Chauncy**, M.A. Price, Bound, 2s.

23. The Lepers, and the Lepers' House, Cleansed; being an Exposition upon some part of the 14th. Chapter of *Leviticus*: as also what the Chapter may be apply'd to, as to the cleansing of any particular Church; divided into Ten Parts. By **Tho. Worden**, Author of, *The Types unveiled*. Price, Bound, 1s.

These three Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

24. The Divine Favour, the best Alliance; or Repentance, the safest Sanctuary in times of Danger. A Sermon Preached, at the Parish Church of *Chelsey*, near *London*, on Friday *December 19.*, 1701. Being the Fast day appointed by His Majesty's Proclamation. By **John King**, D.D.; Rector of *Chelsey*. Quarto. Price 6d.

25. A Defence of King *Charles I.* against the unchristian and uncharitable Reflections of a certain Letter, entituled, 'Animadversions on the last XXXth of *Jan.* Sermons: the one preached to the Honourable House of Commons, the other to the Lower House of Convocation.' Quarto. Price, 6[d].

26. The Evidence of things not seen, Or The Immortality of the Humane Soul, and the separate condition thereof in the other World, asserted and made manifest: in opposition to the erroneous Opinions

contained in a late Book [by *William Coward*, M.D.], entituled, 'Second Thoughts the Notion of Humane Soul; as believed concerning Humane Soul, demonstrating to be a Spiritual Immortal Substance united to Humane Body, to be a Heathenish Invention, etc.' By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D.; Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hantshire*. Quarto. Price 1s.

27. Knowledge and Vertue, the great Ornaments of Human Nature. A Sermon preached, before the Gentlemen educated at Merchant Taylors School, at *St. Mary le Bow, London*, *Decemb. 11.*, 1701. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D.; Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hantshire*. Published at the Request of the Stewards. Quarto. Price 6d.

These four Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

28. *Christ*, a Christian's Life; Or A practical Discourse of a Believer's Life derived from *Christ*, and resolved into *Christ*; being the Substance of several Sermons, preached by the author upon his Recovery of a Fit of Sickness. By **John Gammon**. The Second Edition. Recommended by three Divines of *London*. Price, bound, 18d.

29. *Christ's* Righteousness imputed, the Saints' surest Plea for Eternal Life; or The glorious Doctrine of free Justification by the Imputation of the pure and spotless Righteousness of *Jesus Christ* stated, cleared, vindicated, and made plain to the meanest Capacity. By **Michael Harrison**. Price 3d.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

30. A Vindication of the Grace of God manifested to the vilest of Creatures, by **J. T.**, published in a Book, entituled, 'Grace, Grace,' from the uncharitable Reflections of Mr. *Benjamin Dennis*: wherein, I. His particular Exceptions are candidly answer'd. II. These doctrinal Points following are friendly discours'd: 1. Whether legal Convictions, Horror, and Terrour, etc., are absolutely necessary to Conversion. 2. Whether Repentance and Faith are Conditions of Justification. 3. Whether Assurance it self is limited,

etc.; and the way to attain it, is by a sight of inherent Qualities, etc.: and 4. Whether the Elect are not justified in God's sight before Faith. III. The Affidavit in his Book is proved, from the Person's own Mouth that made it, to be false, by the Testimony of many serious Christians. By **Joseph Taylor**. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

31. Safe Conduct to the Christian's Resting place; in a Discourse on *Exod.* 33. 14. By **Thomas Barnes**. With a Preface by **Timothy Rogers**, M.A. Octavo. Bound 18d.

32. The Temple repair'd, or An Essay to revive the long neglected Ordinances of exercising the spiritual Gift of Prophecy, for the Edification of the Churches; and of ordaining Ministers duly qualified. With proper Directions as to Study and Preaching, for such as are inclin'd to the Ministry. By **Hercules Collins**. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

33. A modest Inquiry into the Opinion of a Guardian Angel. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

34. Of the Education of Youth, in a Discourse on *Prov.* 22. 6. Twelves.

A Sermon preach'd, at the Church of *Richmond* in *Surrey*, upon the Death of *William III.*, King of *Great Britain, France, and Ireland*, on *March* 22., 1701/2. By **Tho. Wise**, M.A.; and Fellow of *Exeter College* in *Oxford*. The Third Edition. Quarto.

35. Christianity, a Reveal'd Mystery; or The gracious purposes of God toward the Gentiles set in a clear Light, in some Reflections on *Rom.* 8, 29, 30. By **Richard Burthogge**, M.D. To which is added, A brief Discourse concerning Perseverance in Grace; by the same Author. Also a Letter to Mr. *Locke*, of the Soul of the World, of particular Souls: occasioned by Mr. *[John] Keill's* Reflections upon an Essay lately published concerning Reason. By the Author of the Essay. Octavo.

Those three Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

## HISTORY.

1. THE History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in *England*, began in the Year 1641.; with the precedent Passages and Actions that contributed thereunto; and the happy end and conclusion thereof, by the King's blessed Restoration and Return in the Year 1660. Written by the Right Honourable **Edward [Hyde]**, Earl of **Clarendon**, late Lord High Chancellor of *England*, Privy Counsellor in the Reigns of King *Charles I.*, and the II. Folio. Vol. I. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxford*: and sold at Stationers Hall, *London*; and by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

2. Miscellaneous Tracts: viz. 1. The History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of *Spain*, in the Reign of K. *Philip III.* 2. The History of the Wars of the Commons of *Castile*, in the Beginning of the Reign of the Emperor *Charles V.* 3. A View of the Spanish Cortes or Parliament. 4. An Account of the Manuscripts and Reliques found in the Mountains of *Granada*, 1588. 5. A View of the Inquisition of *Portugal*; with a List of the Prisoners which came out of the Inquisition of *Lisbon*, in an Act of the Faith, celebrated *Anno* 1682. 6. A Spanish Protestant Martyrology. By **Michael Geddes**, LL.D.; and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. A Short Account of *Scotland*; being a Description of the Nature of that Kingdom, and what the Constitution of it is, in Church and State: wherein also some Notice is taken of their chief Cities and Royal Boroughs. With an Appendix, 1. About their King's Supremacy. 2. The difference of the Scotch and English Liturgy. 3. The Revenue and Expence on the Civil and Military List, according to a late Establishment. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Book of Martyrs; with an Account of the Acts and Monuments of



Church and State, from the Time of our Blessed Saviour to the Year 1701 : wherein is given a faithful Relation of the Sufferings and Martyrdoms of the Apostles, Evangelists, and primitive Christians, under the Ten Heathen Persecutions; and of the Antichristian Popish Persecutions that have been in *England* and *Ireland*, *Italy*, *Germany*, *Bohemia*, *Spain*, *Flanders*, etc. Abstracted from the best Authors and original Papers. Illustrated with Copper Cuts. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar. [See II. 317, 409.]

5. An Abridgement of Mr. *Baxter's* History of his Life and Times; with an Account of many others of those Worthy Ministers who were ejected, after the Restauration of King *Charles II.* Their Apology for Themselves and their Adherents; containing the Grounds of their Nonconformity and Practice, as to stated and occasional Communion with the Church of *England*: and a Continuation of their History till the Year 1691. By **Edmund Calamy**. Octavo. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

6. The new Description and State of *England*; containing the Maps of the Counties of *England* and *Wales* in fifty-three Copper-Plates newly design'd, exactly drawn and engraven. The several Counties described; their ancient and modern Names, Extent, Soil, former and present Inhabitants; their Number, Rarities, Market-Towns, and Market-Days; Hundreds, Rivers, Bays, Harbours, Bridges, Minerals, Commodities, Number of Acres; what proportion each County pays to the Land-Tax; Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, Cathedrals, Parish-Churches, Schools, Hospitals, Roads and Distances, Roman ways, Post Towns, Men of Note, memorable Battels and Actions, Houses of Nobility and Gentry, Fairs, etc. To which is added, A new and exact List of the House of Peers and Commons; and of the Lord Lieutenants of each County; of the Army, Navy, Officers and Offices, etc.; belonging to this Kingdom.

Octavo. Printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

7. A pleasant and compendious History of the first Inventers and Instituters of the most famous Arts, Mysteries, Laws, Customs, and Manners, in the whole World; together with many other Rarities and remarkable things rarely known, and never before made publick. To which are added, Several curious Inventions peculiarly attributed to *England* and English Men. The whole Work alphabetically digested; and very helpful to the Readers of History. Twelves. [See II. 144.]

8. A curious Survey of *France*; describing their Government, Laws, Religion, Policy, and Strength; their Customs, Manners, and Riches, etc.: with a particular Description of *Provence*, *Dauphine*, *Languedoc*, *Gascoigne*, *Lions*, *Burgundy*, *Berry*, *Anjou*, *Britain*, *Normandy*, etc. Illustrated with a Map of the whole Country. Twelves.

9. A new Description of *Spain* and *Portugal*; containing an Account of their Government, Laws, Religion, Policy, and Strength; their Customs, Manners, and Riches; their Trade: with a Description of the City of *Madrid*, the Palaces of *Aranjoux* and the *Escorial*; the Kingdoms of *Leon*, *Galicia*, and *Austria*; likewise of the Kingdoms of *Arragon*, *Catalognia*, and *Valentia*; as also of the City of *Lisbon* and other places remarkable in *Portugal*. Twelves.

10. The Illustrious History of Women, or A Compendium of the many Vertues that adorn the fair Sex. Represented not only in Lively and Pathetical Discourses grounded upon Reason; but in Sundry Examples of Virtuous Love, Piety, Prudence, Modesty, Chastity, Patience, Humility, Temperance, Conduct, Constancy; with other Examples of Women Skilled in the most curious Arts. To which are added, The Examples of Warlike Women; with the Prophecies of the Sybills; and, as an Appendix, The Character of a Virtuous Woman. The whole work enriched with curious Poetry and delicate Fancys. Twelves. [See II. 166]

These four Printed for **E. Poole** at the Half Moon, under the *Royal Exchange*.

11. The Lives of the Ancient Philosophers; containing an account of their Sects, Doctrines, Actions, and Sayings: extracted from **Diog. Laertius, Casaubon, Menagius, Stanley, Gassendus, Charleton**, and others, the best Authors. With an Appendix containing the Lives of several later Philosophers, not confined to particular Sects, taken from **Eunapius**: and, An Account of the Women Philosophers, written in Latin by **Eg. Menagius** to Madam *Dacier*. And an Introduction representing the State of Learning and Philosophy in the Eastern part of the World, before it flourish'd in *Greece*. Illustrated with Cutts. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

#### MUSICK.

1. **T**HE compleat Tutor to the Violin, the Third Book; never before Published. Containing very plain and easy Directions for Learners; with variety of the Newest, Best, Tunes performed at both Theaters; with all the Cebells, Minuets, Borees, Rigadoons, Trumpet-Tunes, and Marches, now in Use. Compos'd by Mr. **Jer. Clarke**, Mr. **Dan. Purcell**, Mr. **John Barrett**, Mr. **Wil. Croft**, and several other Eminent Masters. To which is added, A Sett of Preludes in all the Keys, after a new manner. Composed by Mr. **Tho. Dean**. The whole carefully Corrected; and fairly Engraved on Copper-plates. Price 18d.

2. Forty-four Sonata's or Ayres, in three parts, for two Violins and a Bass; or two Haut-boys and a Bass. Composed by (**Giovanni Baptista**) **Vitali**. Dedicated to Her Highness *Margarita Farnese*, Dutchess of *Modena-Reggio*. The whole carefully Corrected; and fairly engraved on Copper-plates. Price 2s. 6d.

Both Printed for **J. Young**, Musical Instrument seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A**N Introduction to Astronomy, Geography, Navigation, and other Mathematical Sciences, made easie by the Description and uses of the Cælestial and Terrestrial Globes; in Seven Parts. Containing, 1. The Definition of the Lines, Circles, etc. upon the Globe or Sphere; and of several Terms of Art. 2. The Problems of Astronomy; digested with variety of Examples. 3. The several affections of Triangles, and their Solution upon the Globe; with the Problems which every Case contains. 4. The Art of Dialling, Demonstrated and Performed two several ways. 5. The Erection of an Astrological Figure of the Heavens; according to the Ancient and Modern Astrologers. 6. and 7. The Explanation and Uses of the Terrestrial Globe; with a Geographical and Hydrographical Description of the Earth and Water: with several Problems useful in the Art of Geography and Navigation, and also the Description and Use of Maps and Charts, both general and particular. By **Robert Morden**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Morden** at the Atlas in *Cornhill*; and **R. Smith**, under the *Royal Exchange*.

#### POEMS.

1. **A**PINDARIQUE Ode upon her Majesty's happy Accession to the Crown, Humbly Inscribed to Her most Sacred and Illustrious Majesty. By **Thomas Coney**, A.M., Rector of *Chedrop* in the County of *Sumerset*. Folio. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Monument. A Poem Sacred to the Immortal Memory of the Best and Greatest of Kings, *William III*d., King of *Great Britain*, etc. By Mr. **Dennis**. Quarto. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

#### PLAYS.

1. **P**LAYS written by the late Ingenious Mrs. **Behn**, entire in Two Volumes. Octavo. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.



## LIB. LAT.

1. **I**NTRODUCTIO ad veram Physicam, seu Lectiones Physicæ, habitæ in Schola Naturalis Philosophiæ Acad. Oxon. Quibus accedunt, **Christiani Hugenij Theoremata de Vi Centrifuga et motu circulari Demonstrata.** Per **Jo. Keill**, A.M., et Reg. Soc. Socium. Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. Paul's Churchyard.

2. *De Origine Mali.* Authore **Gulielmo King**, S.T.D., Episcopo Derensi. Londini. Impensis **Benj. Tooke** ad Medii Templi Portam in Vico *Fleet street* dicto.

3. *Satyra in Poetastros O-Censes.* Quarto. Sold by **P. Monckton** at the Star in St. Paul's Churchyard.

4. *Acta Eruditorum.* Printed at *Leipsick*, Monthly, begun *An .Dom.* 1682, and continued to this time; giving an impartial Account of the Learned and most considerable Books lately Printed in all parts of *Europe*; are Sold by **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Churchyard: where may be had intire Setts, from 1682 to 1702, or the late Years separately, for the accommodation of such Gentlemen as have already purchas'd the former Volumes.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **P**HILOSOPHICAL Transactions; giving some account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World; continued to *An.* 1702. Published by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Churchyard: where are Sold compleat Setts, and single Years and Months.

2. *Mythologia Ethica*, or The Three Centuries of Ethiopian Fables in English prose: illustrated with Moral, Philosophical, and Political, Precepts; also with Aphorisms and Proverbs in several Lan-

guages, and adorned with many curious Sculptures cut on Copper-plates. By **P[hilip] A[yles]**, Esq. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. [See II. 305.]

3. Exercitations, Critical, Philosophical, Historical, and Theological, on several important Places in the Writings of the *Old* and *New Testament*. In Two Parts. Octavo. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Printed for **J. Robinson**, and **J. Wyatt**, in St. Paul's Churchyard; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*.

4. Reasons of Grammar; being a New Method to render Ingenious persons, tho of the weakest Memory, considerable Proficients in a very short time. There is also prefixed, A brief Synopsis of such compacted Rules as any Child may easily remember; and, with little instruction, Understand. By **J. Tate**. Octavo. Price 6d.

5. Essays and Letters on Several Subjects, Moral, Historical, Critical, Amorous, Philosophical, etc., in Prose and Verse, to *John Dryden*, Esq.; *G. Granville*, Esq.; *W. Moyle*, Esq.; Mr. *Congreve*; Mr. *Dennis*; and other ingenious Men: by several Gentlemen and Ladys. Octavo. [Ed. by **Charles Gildon**. See II. 512, 592.]

Both Printed for **E. Poole** at the Half Moon, under the *Royal Exchange*.

6. Principles on which the taking the Oath of Abjuration may be grounded, viz. 1. That all lawful Power is derived from the prerogative of Divine Providence. 2. That all Rights and Titles of Succession depend upon the Determination of the Supreme Legislative Power. 3. That all Oaths are taken with Submission to Divine Providence, and the Legislative Power. 4. That we ought freely and willingly to swear to maintain that which we believe to be for the Publick Good. Quarto. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in St. Paul's Churchyard.

7. The Court and Country Cook; giving new and plain Directions how to order all manner of Entertainments, and the best sort of the most exquisite Ragoo's. Together with Instructions for Confectioners, shewing how to preserve all sorts

of Fruits, as well Dry as Liquid; also to make divers Sugar-works, and other pieces of Curiosity; how to set out a Desert to the best Advantage, and to prepare several Liquors, proper for every Season. A work necessary for Stewards, Clerks of the Kitchen, Confectioners, Butlers, etc.; and in private families. Translated out of the French, by **J. K. Octavo.** Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **M. Gilliflower** in *Westminster Hall*.

8. *Nomenclatura Grammaticalis*, or A new Vocabulary, divided into Three Parts. The First contains all the Examples to the Rules in *Propria quæ maribus*, and *As in Præsenti*, in their true order; with their English and Declining. 2. The Names of the most usual things placed under common Heads. 3. All sorts of Words, placed Alphabetically and Etymologically, both in English and Latin, as far as the propriety of each Language permitteth. To which are added, A few English Phrases Latinized, for the Encouragement of Young Scholars: with a Collection of the Differences of Words of more special Note. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

9. The Craft and Frauds of Physick expos'd. The very low Prices of the best Medicines discover'd. The costly Preparations now in greatest Esteem condemn'd. And the too frequent Use of Physick prov'd destructive to Health. With Instructions to prevent being cheated and Destroy'd by the prevailing Practice. Printed for **Tim. Childe** at the White Hart at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **A**N Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of *Europe*. By **Sam. Pufendorf**, Counsellor of State to the late King of *Sweden*; made English from the Original, the High Dutch the Fifth Edition, with Additions. Printed for **T. Newborough, D. Midwinter**

and **T. Leigh**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The great Duty of Communicating explained and enforced; the Objections against it answered; and the necessary preparations for it stated: with Devotions to be used before, at, and after, the Lord's Supper. By [Archbishop Sir **William Dawes**, Bt.,] the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. The Second Edition. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

3. *The Duties of the Closet*; being an earnest Exhortation to private Devotion. The Third Edition corrected. Price 1s.6d.

Both printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

4. The Way to get Wealth: shewing how to make 23 sorts of English Wines equal to that of *France*; to make Cyder, Mead, Metheglin, Rum, Rack, Brandy, and Cordial Waters; how to remember all you read, or do; to keep Cloaths dry, tho' never so large Showers; of Cookery, Confectionery, Japanning, Varnishing; to make Grain produce treble Crops. 2. The Way to save Wealth, or how to live well for 2d. a day; to save Coals, Candles, Soap; to live 100 Years in health; of Fairs, Roads, Wagons, Coaches, Inns. 3. 1,000 notable Things; teaching to read, write, speak Languages: Customs of *London*; Building; Gardening, etc. Price 18d. Sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*. [See II. 604.]

5. *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*, or The *London Dispensatory*, farther adorn'd by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows now living of the said College. In this Impression you may find 300 useful Additions; the Notes that were in the Margent are brought into the Book; the Virtues and Qualities of every Simple, and Virtues and Use of Compounds. Cautions in giving Medicines that are dangerous. The Medicines that were in the old Latin Dispensatory, and are left out in the new Latin one, printed in this in English; with their Virtues. A Key to **Galen**, and **Hippocrates**; their Method of Physick, in 33 Chapters. In this Impression the Latin Name of every Compound is printed; and in what Page of



the new Latin Folio Book they are to be found. Twelves.

6. *Jesus Christi Domini Nostri Novum Testamentum*, sive Novum Fœdus. Interprete **Theodoro Beza**, ad fidem optimarum Editionum recensitum. Twelves.

7. The Line of Proportion of Numbers, commonly called, *Gunter's Line*, made easie. By the which may be measured all manner of Superficies and Solids; as Board, Glass, Pavement, Timber, Stone, etc. Also how to perform the same by a Line of equal parts, drawn from the Centre of a Two-foot Rule. Whereunto is added, The use of the Line of Proportion improved: Whereby all manner of Superficies and Solids may both exactly and speedily be measured, without the help of Pen or Compasses, by Inspection, looking only upon the Rules. The Seventh Edition carefully corrected; and other new ways of Measuring added by the Author. By **William Leybourn**. Twelves.

These three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

8. *Pharmacopœia Extemporanea*, sive Præscriptorum Sylloge, in qua Remediorum elegantium, et efficacium paradigmata, ad omnes fere medendi Intentiones accommodata, candide prononuntur. Una cum Viribus, operandi ratione, Dosibus, et Indicibus Remediorum ac Morborum annexis. Editio altera emendatio, per **Tho. Fuller**, M.D. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, Regiæ Societat. Typograph., ad insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

9. *Psyche*, or Love's Mystery, in 24 Cantos; displaying the Intercourse betwixt *Christ* and the Soul. By **Joseph Beaumont**, D.D., late King's Professor of Divinity, and Master of St. *John's Coll.* in *Cambridge*. The Second Edition; with Corrections throughout, and Four new Cantos never before Printed. Printed at the University Press for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

10. A short Discourse on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein its primitive Practice, with the Reasons of its disuse and neglect, are fully set forth; what are meant by Eating and Drinking unworthily, and Eating and

Drinking our own Damnation, are made plain to the meanest Capacity. Also all the most Material Scruples and Objections, commonly urged for not receiving the Blessed Sacrament, are Answered. To which are added, A serious Exhortation; with Directions and Forms of Prayer for the Receiving the Lord's Supper. By **John Shank**, late Lecturer of St. *Mary Magd.*, *Bermondsea*, in *Southwark*. The Third Edition. Twelves. Price, bound, 6d.

11. Animadversions on a Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter of Advice to the Churches of the Nonconformists in the English Nation, endeavouring their Satisfaction in that Point, Who are the true Church of *England*? By **John King**, D.D., Rector of *Chelsea*, near *London*. The Second Edition. Quarto. Price 6d.

Both Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in [*Exchange Alley*,] *Cornhill*.

12. A Collection of Poems, viz. The Temple of Death, by the Marquis of **Normanby**. An Epistle to the Earl of *Dorset*, by **Charles Montagu**, Lord *Hallifax*. The Duel of the Stags by Sir **Robert Howard**: with several Original Poems never before Printed, by the Earl of **Roscommon**, The Earl of **Orrery**, Sir **Charles Sedley**, Sir **George Etherege**, Mr. **Granville**, Mr. **Stepney**, Mr. **Dryden**, etc. The Second Edition. *London*. Printed for **Daniel Brown**, and **Benj. Tooke**; and Sold by **Ralph Smith**, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Octavo.

13. A New Voyage to the Levant; containing an Account of the most remarkable Curiosities in *Germany*, *France*, *Italy*, *Malta*, and *Turkey*; with Historical Observations relating to the present and antient State of those Countries. By the Sieur [(**Jean**)] **Dumont**. Done into English; and Adorned with Figures. The Third Edition. Octavo.

14. The Roman History, from the building the City to the perfect Settlement of the Empire by *Augustus Cæsar*; containing the Space of 727 Years; design'd as well for the understanding of the Roman Authors as the Roman Affairs. The Fifth Edition carefully revised and much Improv'd. Octavo.

15. The Roman History, from the Settlement of the Empire by *Augustus Cæsar* to the Removal of the Imperial Seat by *Constantine* the Great; containing the Space of 355 Years. Vol II. For the Use of His Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. The Third Edition Corrected.

Both written by **Laurence Eachard**, A.M.; Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain to the Rt. Reverend the Lord Bishop of that Diocess.

These three Printed for **H. Bonwicke, J. Tonson, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, J. Walthoe, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and M. Gilliflower.**

16. The Christian's Pattern, or A Treatise of the Imitation of *Jesus Christ*, in Four Books; written Originally in Latin by **Thomas [Haemmerlein] a Kempis**: now rendred into English. To which are added, Meditations and Prayers for sick Persons. By **Geo. Stanhope**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price 5s. In Twelves, price 2s. Printed for **R. Sare, D. Brown, M. Wotton, T. Bennet, B. Tooke, and B. Barker.**

17. A Plurality of Worlds, written in French. By the Author of, The Dialogues of the Dead. Translated into English by Mr. **[John] Glanvill**. Printed and sold by **Tho. Osborne** in Gray's Inn, near the Walks, 1702.

18. A Sermon Preached, at the Coronation of Queen *Anne*, in the Abbey Church of *Westminster*, April 23., 1702. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Arch-Bishop of *York*. Published by her Majesty's Special Command. The Second Edition. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

19. An Abridgment [by **Laurence Eachard**] of Sir **Walter Rawley's** History of the World, in Five Books. 1. From the Creation to *Abraham*. 2. From *Abraham* to the Destruction of the Temple of *Solomon*. 3. From the Destruction of *Jerusalem* to *Philip* of *Macedon*. 4. From *Philip* of *Macedon* to the Race of *Antigonus*. 5. From the Establishment of

*Alexander* until the Conquest of *Asia* and *Macedon* by the Romans. Wherein the particular Chapters and Paragraphs are succinctly abridged according to his method in the larger Vol.

Also some genuine Remains of that Learned Knight, viz. 1. Of the Invention of Shipping. 2. A Relation of the Action at *Cadiz*. 3. A Dialogue between a Jesuit and a Recusant. 4. An Apology for his unlucky Voyage to *Guiana*. Published by **Philip Rawleigh**, Esq., the only Grandson of Sir *W. Rawleigh*. The Third Edition. To which is added, An Account of the Author's Life, Trial, and Death. Octavo.

20. Geography Anatomized, or The Geographical Grammar; being a short and exact Analysis of the whole Body of Modern Geography, after a new and curious method. Comprehending, 1. A General View of the Terraqueous Globe. Being a Compendious System of the true Fundamentals of Geography, digested into various Definitions, Problems, Theorems, and Paradoxes; with a Transient Survey of the Surface of the Earthy Ball, as it consists of Land and Water. 2. A particular View of the Terraqueous Globe; being a clear and pleasant Prospect of all remarkable Countries upon the Face of the whole Earth; shewing their Situation, Extent, Division, Subdivision, Cities, chief Towns, Names, Air, Soil, Commodities, Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, Universities, Manners, Language, Arms, Government, Religion. Collected from the best Authors; and Illustrated with Maps. The Third Edition Corrected and Enlarged. By **Pat. Gordon**, M.A., F.R.S. Octavo.

These three Printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

21. The Catechism of the Kingdom of our Lord *Jesus Christ* in the 1,000 Years; shewing by Scripture, 1. That the great Articles of the Redemption. 2. The Resurrection. 3. The Mystery of the Saints not dying, but changed. 4. The Judgment. 5. The delivery up of the Kingdom to God all in all; cannot be explained at full dimensions without it. Dedicated to the Bishops. The Second Edition;



with additions in relation to the Kingdom of *Christ*. By **T[homas] B[everley]**. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

22. *Enchiridion*; Containing Institutions, Divine, Contemplative, Political, Moral, Ethical, Œconomical. Practical. Written by **Fran. Quarles**. Twelves. Printed for **T. Helder** at the Angel in *Little Britain*.

23. Eucharistical Devotions, Or A Form of Prayer to be daily used the Week before Receiving of the Holy Sacrament. By **William Prowse**, Gent. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3d. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. Ecclesiastical Cases relating to the Duties and Rights of the Parochial Clergy Stated, and Resolv'd according to the Principles of Conscience and Law. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Stillingfleet**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A large Index of the principal matters, and of such Authors as are Explained or Censured.

25. Remains of Sir **Walter Raleigh**, viz. Maxims of State, Advice to his Son, his Son's Advice to his Father, his Sceptick Observations concerning the Causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities. Sir *Walter Raleigh's* Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollanders and other Nations; proving that our Sea and Land Commodities Enrich and strengthen other Countries against our own. His Letters to divers Persons of Quality. The Prerogative of Parliaments in *England*, proved in a Dialogue between a Counsellor of State and a Justice of Peace: together with the additions of some Letters never before Printed. Twelves.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. **L. Annæi Senecæ** Philos. *Sententiæ morales præcipuæ*, ex omnibus ejus quæ extant, in certa capita seu locos communes summa cura digestæ; in modum brevium orationum variis argumentis ac rationibus amplificatæ; exemplis præclaris summam prudentiam, sum-

mamque utilitatem large in lectorem defudentibus, ex ipso autore totidem verbis illustratæ omni Christiano homine, tam sene quam juvene, dignissimæ: nunc primum in usum Scholarum accommo datæ. Studio et Opera **Georgii Sylvani Pannonii**, Medici. Editio Secundo. Twelves.

27. The *Psalter* of *David*; with Titles and Collects according to the Matter of each *Psalms*. Whereunto are added, Devotions for the help and assistance of all Christian People in all occasions and necessities. The Twelfth Edition. Twelves.

Both sold by **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. A Catechetical course of Sermons for the whole Year; being an Explanation of the Church Catechism in fifty-two distinct Discourses on so many several Texts of Scripture. Wherein are briefly contained the most necessary Points of Christian Doctrine. Recommended especially for the Use of Families. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A., Vicar of *Aldenhams* in *Hartfordshire*. Octavo. Two Volumes. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. A Discourse of the liberty of Prophesying. Shewing the unreasonableness of prescribing to other Men's Faith; and the Iniquity of persecuting differing Opinions. By **Jer. Taylor**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to King *Charles I.*, and sometime Lord Bishop of *Down* and *Connor*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, **P. Monckton** at the Star, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

#### ADVERTISEMENT [S].

1. **IRENÆI** Opera, Greek and Latin, put out by Mr. **Grabe**, is published from the Theatre in *Oxford* (some few are left unsubscribed for); and sold for 25s. the small Paper; and 40s. the large.

Also Proposals for Subscriptions to **Dionysius, Halicarnasseus**, in Greek and Latin, with great Additions and Improve-

ments, put out by D. **Hudson**, and Mr. **Dodwell**: and subscriptions to the large Greek *Testament* in Folio: with *variae Lectiones*; and a Greek *Scholia* containing the Comments of all the Fathers on the whole Book. Recommended by Bp. *Pearson* deceased, and by several eminent Divines now living; whose Names are in the Specimen.

Those who are willing to subscribe to these Works, are desired to send in their Subscriptions (being only 5s. to each) by the 20th of *August* next: because a List of the Encouragers of Greek Learning is near compleated; and will be added to the Books. Printed for **Tho. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

Next *Michaelmas* Term will be published, a New Edition of, The Witnesses to Christianity. By the Rt. Reverend Father in God, **Simon Patrick**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. To be sold by **J. Wyatt** at the

Rose, and **P. Monckton** at the Star, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

In *Michaelmas* Term next will be published, Dr. **Daniel Whitby's** Commentary and Paraphrase on the Gospels and the *Acts of the Apostles*: which, with his Paraphrase and Comment on the Epistles, will compleat the *Testament*.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

Next Week will be Published, *Anglicæ Notitia*, or The Present State of *England*; with divers Remarks upon the antient State thereof. By **Edw. Chamberlayne**, Doctor of Laws. The Twentieth Edition, with large Additions and Improvements; in Three Parts. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, **M. Wotton**, **G. Sawbridge**, **Benj. Tooke**, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh**.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1702.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** SERMON Preached, before the Queen and both Houses of Parliament, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, Nov. 12., 1702. Being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Signal Successes vouchsafed to her Majesty's Forces by Sea and Land, under the Command of the Earl of *Marlborough* in the Low Countries; and *James*, Duke of *Ormond*, General, and Sir *George Rooke* Admiral, at *Vigo*: As also of those of her Allies engaged in the present War against *France* and *Spain*: And likewise for the Recovery of his Royal Highness the Prince of *Denmark*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Jonathan**, Lord Bishop of **Exeter**. Published by Her Majesty's Especial Command. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and sold by **C. Yeo** in *Exon*.

2. A Companion to the Temple, or A Help to Devotion, in the use of the Common Prayer. The Second Volume; containing the several Tracts following, viz. A General Preface concerning the Usefulness and Necessity of Forms of Common Prayer in Publick Worship. A Scholastical History of the Primitive and General Use of Liturgies, and Stated Forms of Publick or Common Prayer. A Discourse on the Offices of the 5th of *November*, the 30th of *January*, and the 29th of *May*. A Discourse upon the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; according to the Order of the Church of *England*. An Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. A Discourse of Excommunication. A Dialogue about Tyth[e]s. With the Reverend Dr. **Cave's**

Letter to the Publisher; after the Perusal of the several Books contained in this Second Volumn. By the Reverend Dr. **Comber**, late Dean of *Durham*. Folio.

3. An Examination of some Passages in Dr. *Binckes's* Sermon, Preached before the Lower House of Convocation, *January* 30th, 1701/2, with part of a Sermon Published, *Anno* 1649, at the *Hague*, Entituled, The Martyrdom of King *Charles*, or his Conformity with *Christ* in his Sufferings, in a Sermon on 1. *Cor.* 2. 8. Preached at *Breda* before his Majesty of *Great Britain* and the Prince of *Orange*, *June* 3/13, 1649. Quarto.

4. A Prefatory Discourse to an Examination of a late Book, Entituled, An Exposition of the 39 Articles of the Church of *England*, by *Gilbert*, Bishop of *Sarum*: with an Examination of some Passages in the Preface to the Exposition; by way of Appendix to the foregoing Discourse. By [**William Binckes**,] a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Quarto.

These three printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

5. Anti-Scepticism, or Notes upon each Chapter of Mr. *Locke's* Essay concerning Humane Understanding; with an Explication of all the Particulars of which he treats, and in the same Order, in Four Books. By **Henry Lee**, D.D.; formerly Fellow of *Emanuel* College in *Cambridge*, now Rector of *Trenmarsh* in *Northamptonshire*. Folio. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **C. Harper** in *Fleet street*.

6. A Discourse concerning Church Communion; wherein is shewed the Nature of *Christ's* Mystical Body; by what means Persons become Members of it; what Duties are required of them afterwards; and what Rewards they are entitled to, upon the Performance of their

Duties. And also a Discourse wherein is shewed that the Church of *England* does not teach for Doctrines, the Commandments of Men. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **A. Johnson**; and sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Third and Last Part of, The Snake in the Grass [by **Charles Leslie**]; being a Reply to a Book, Entituled, *Anguis Flagellatus*, or A Switch for the Snake [by **J. Wyeth**], The *Opus Palmare* of the Quakers, shewing that the Quakers are plainly self-condemned in this, their last Answer: and therefore it is to be hoped that this will put an end to that Controversy. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*: where may be had all the Pieces of that Author.

9. A Brief Explanation of the Obscure Phrases in the Book of *Psalms*, commonly called *David's Psalms*; collected out of the Writings of Bishop **Patrick**, Dr. **Hammond**, and others; together with the Titles and Arguments of each *Psalms*; for the Use and Benefit of the Middle sort of People. By **J. Clutterbuck**, Gent. Octavo. Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A Compleat System, or Body of Divinity, both Speculative and Practical, founded on Scripture and Reason. Written originally in Latin by **Philippus van Limborch**, Professor of Divinity; with Improvements from Bishop **Wilkins**, Archbishop **Tillotson**, Dr. **Scott**, and several other Divines of the Church of *England*. In Two Volumes. By **William Jones**, a Presbyter of the same Church. Dedicated to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

10. Holy Emulation urged, or Arguments and Motions for Christians to excel in Holiness, enforced from *Matth. 5. 47*. 'What do ye more than others?' By **R. Evans**.

11. A Practical Exposition on the whole 53 Chapters of *Isaiah*; containing a Lively Prospect of the Bitter Sufferings and

Agonies of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*, in order to accomplish the Work of Man's Redemption; with the Glories and Benefits thence resulting to himself and all True Believers: fitly applicated to Sacramental Occasions. By **Tho. Manton**, D.D.

12. A Funeral Sermon for that Faithful, Learned, and most Worthy, Minister of the Gospel, the Reverend *Peter Vink*, B.D.,; who deceased *Sept. 6.*, 1702. By **John Howe**, M.A.

13. Dissenters no Schismatics. A Second Letter to Mr. *Robert Burscough* about his Discourse of Schism; being a Reply to his Pretended Vindication thereof: wherein Catholick Unity is considered, the Dissenters farther cleared from the charge of Schism, the Ordination of their Ministers again justified, and the Cases about Ceremonies and Separation more fully argued. By the same Hand.

These Four Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The Christian's Race and Patience described, urged, and encouraged; in several Sermons from *Heb. 12*. By **Matthew Sylvester**, V.D.M. Octavo. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. Two Cases. The First, of Adultery and Divorce; shewing that where the Sin Adultery is; the Punishment of Divorce ought to follow it, without Injury to Conscience. The Second, of Baptism; shewing that neither Lay-Baptism, nor Popish-Baptism, ought to be sought for, or admitted, by Protestants in Factories and other Places abroad: who are informed what to do in such a Case, for the Ease of their Conscience. By **Tho. Morer**, Rector of *St. Anne* [, and *St. Agnes*], *Aldersgate*. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The Spirit of Christianity. Written originally in French by Monsieur **Rapin**: done into English by a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

17. To do Good, the Duty and Happiness of Man; in Seven Discourses in



*Heb.* 13. 16. By **Henry Parsley**, A.M.; Rector of *Smeden* in *Kent*. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. The Parliamentary Original and Rights of the Lower House of Convocation Cleared, etc.; with a Preface giving an account of the dishonest Methods of answering Books by [*Edmund Gibson*,] the chief Assertor of the Arch-Bishop's Sole Power, etc. Quarto.

19. A Vindication of the 23d. Article of the Church of *England* from the late Exposition ascribed to my Lord Bishop of *Sarum*. Quarto.

20. The Doctrine of the Tabernacle, or Rules of Behaviour in the Publick Worship of God, according to the Use of the Church of *England*. Part the First, of the Daily Service, or Morning and Evening Prayer. With a Preface concerning the Duty and Advantages of attending the Daily Services. Twelves.

21. Remarks on Dr. *Wake's* want of Temper in his Writings about Convocations, as also upon Dr. *Kennet*, etc.: from their own Words. The Second Edition.

22. God's Blessing on the Use of Mineral Waters. A Sermon Preached, at the Chappel of *Tunbridge Wells*, Sept. 6., 1702. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. Published at the Request of the Hearers. Quarto.

23. Animadversions upon Monsieur *Le Clerc's* Reflections upon our Saviour and his Apostles, and other Divinely inspired Persons, as also upon the Primitive Fathers and Dr. *Hammond*, in his Supplement to Dr. *Hammond's* Paraphrases and Annotations upon the *New Testament*. By **John Milner**, B.D. Octavo. Price, bound, 3s. 6d. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. A Defence of the Discourse of Schism; in answer to those Objections which Mr. *Shepherd* has made in his three Sermons of Separation, etc. By **Tho. Bennet**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*; and Fellow of *St. John's* in *Cambridge*. Price, stitch'd, 6d. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **E. Jeffery** in *Cambridge*.

25. Serious Advice from a Minister to his Parishioner. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **F. Blith** in *Colchester*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. Christianity, a Revealed Mystery; or The Gracious Purpose of God towards the Gentiles set in a clear Light, in some Reflections on *Rom.* 8. 28, 29, 30. By **Richard Burthogge**, M.D. To which is added, A brief Discourse concerning Perseverance in Grace, by the same Author. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

27. The History of the Holy *Jesus*: Containing a brief Account of the Birth, Life, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension, of our Blessed Saviour; and of the Prophecies, Predictions, and Prodigies, relating to him. Recorded both in Holy Writ, and other Gentile Authors. To which is added, The Lives and Deaths of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles. Collected from the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fathers, and other Authors of undoubted Verity. Dedicated to Her Majesty Queen *Anne*. Enlivened with Sculptures. By **William Smith**, A.M. Octavo.

28. The French and English Impostours detected: or *Zach. Housel* and D. [*William*] *Coward* Tryed by the Word of God, and Cast. Wherein also the Errors of D. *Coward*, in his late Book, call'd, Second Thoughts, are laid open; shewing what Cause he had to think again. And the Immortality of the Soul fully evinced, in the form of a Tryal. [By **Benjamin Keach**.] Twelves. Price 1s.

29. The Soul of Man Considered as to its Spiritual and Immortal Nature. Preference due to Soul above Body. How it operates upon things in Heaven and Earth. Concerning Duty of Time and Eternity; and of present Life and of Life to come; of the present World, and World to come: which results from the manner how our Souls ought to be out of our Bodies first of all; and then in our Spiritual Bodies after the Resurrection. By **C. B.**, D.D. Price 3s. 6d.

These three Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

30. A Defence of Ministerial Conformity to the Church of *England*: in answer to the Misrepresentations of the terms thereof by Mr. *Calamy*, in the 10th Chapter of his 'Abridgment of the History of Mr. *Baxter's* Life and Times.' [By **John Ollyffe**.] Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

31. The Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of *England* Represented to the Dissenting Ministers. In answer to the Tenth Chapter of Mr. *Calamy's* 'Abridgment of Mr. *Baxter's* History of his Life and Times.' By **Benjamin Hoadly**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart at the West End of St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

32. For God, or for Baal; or no Neutrality in Religion. A Sermon against Occasional Communion, Preach'd on Sunday Oct. 4., 1702, in the Parish Church of St. *Alphage*, and St. *George, Buttolph lane*. By **Philip Stubs**, M.A., late Fellow of *Wadham* Colledge, *Oxon*; now Rector of St. *Alphage*, Lecturer of St. *George, Buttolph lane* with St. *Buttolph, Billingsgate*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *George*, Earl of *Huntingdon*. Published at the earnest Request of many in both Auditories. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and to be Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

33. The Just and Pious Magistrate. A Sermon Preached at St. *Lawrence* Church, September 24., 1702. Being the Day of Election for the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor. By **R. Altham**, D.D.; Chaplain to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *London*, and Rector of St. *Buttolph, without Bishops-Gate*. Quarto.

34. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City of *London*, at St. *Bridget's* Church, on Wednesday in Easter Week, April 23.: being one of the Anniversary Spittle Sermons. By **Tho. Whincoop**, D.D.; Rector of the United Parishes of St. *Mary Ab-Church*, and St. *Laurence, Pountney*. Quarto.

Both Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

35. Of Justification by Faith. A Sermon Preached at the Meeting of the Clergy in the Parish Church of *All Saints* in *Chichester*, Octob. 7., 1702. By the Right Reverend **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Quarto.

36. Fifteen Sermons on Various Subjects, viz. Of Faith in General, its Nature, Causes, Degrees, Efficacy, and Kinds Of a Religious and Divine Faith; viz. A Persuasion of the Principles of Natural Religion, and of things Supernatural and Revealed. Of the Faith, or Persuasion of a Divine Revelation. Of the Testimony of the Spirit to Divine Revelation. Of the Reasonableness, Usefulness, and Efficacy, of Divine Faith. Of the Christian Faith, the means of conveying the Christian Doctrine; and our obligation to receive it. Of the Christian Faith considered as Sanctifying, Justifying, and Saving. Of the Gospel Covenant, and its Consistency with the Merit of *Christ*. Of the Nature and Testimony of Miracles; particularly those wrought in Confirmation of Christianity. Of the advantages of Truth in opposition to Error. By the most Reverend D. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**. Being the Twelfth Volume. Published from the Originals, by **R. Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo.

Both Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

37. Sermons Preach'd on Several Occasions by D. **John Conant**. Vol. the Fourth. Published by the Right Reverend D. **John Williams**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Octavo. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the [Three] Leggs in the *Poultry*; at the corner of the *Old Jury*.

38. A Letter from a Country Divine to his Friend in *London*, concerning the Education of the Dissenters in their Private Academies in several Parts of the Nation. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Grand Committees of Parliament for Religion now Sitting. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.



## HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Life of *William III.*, late King of *England* and Prince of *Orange*. Containing an Account of the Family, Birth, Education, Accession to the Dignity of Statholder and Captain General of *Holland*, his Marriage, Expedition to *England*, and the various Steps by which He and His Princess ascended the Throne: with the History of His Reign, Enterprizes, and Conduct in Peace or War; and a Relation of his Will, Death, and Funeral. Intermix'd with many Original Papers, Letters, Memoirs; his Publick Speeches, Declarations, Treaties, and Alliances: several of which never before printed. Illustrated with Cutts and Medalls. Octavo. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint, J. Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Reprinted.

2. An Historical Account of the Amours of the Emperor of *Morocco*; shewing by what Methods he attempted the Marriage of the Princess Dowager of *Conti*. Writ, by way of Letters, to a Person of Quality, by the Count of ——. Done out of French into English. Twelves. Sold by **E. Mallet**, next to the Queen's Arms, Tavern, by *Fleet Bridge*.

3. A Short Account of *Scotland*; being a Description of the Nature of that Kingdom, and what the Constitution of it is, in Church and State: wherein also some Notice is taken of their chief Cities and Royal Burroughs. With an Appendix, 1. About their King's Supremacy. 2. The Difference of the Scotch and English Liturgy. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Letters to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *Carlisle*, occasioned by some Passages in his late Book of, *The Scotch Library*. Wherein *Robert* the Third is, beyond all Dispute, freed from the Imputation of Bastardy. A Particular Account is given of *K. David's* Ransom; and of the Hostages for the Payment of the same. With several Original

Papers relating to the Scotch Affairs; and a Grant of the Liberties of *Scotland*. Letter 1. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

5. A Discourse upon the Uniting *Scotland* with *England*. Containing the general advantage of such an Union to both Kingdoms. The several ways of Uniting Nations. The difference of Religion, Law, Nobility, etc., adjusted by the Law of Nature, and the Practice of all Nations in such Cases. With divers Original Papers delivered by the Commissioners of both Nations to one another about an Union in 1667. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

Both Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **C**OLLECTANEA MEDICA, the Country Physician; Or A choice Collection of Physick, fitted for Vulgar Use. Containing, 1. A Collection of choice Medicaments of all kinds, Galenical and Chymical, Excerpted out of the most approved Authors. 2. Historical Observations of famous Cures, gathered and Selected out of the Works of several Modern Physicians. 3. *Phylaxe Medicinæ, Pars Prima*, or The First Part of The Cabinet of Specifick, Select, Practical, Chymical, Preparations made use of by the Author. 4. *Phylaxe Medicinæ, Pars Secunda*. The Second Part of the same Cabinet, long since promis'd to the World, now made Publick for the general Good of Mankind. By **William Salmon**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Treatise of Salivation; shewing its true Methods, Circumstances, Advantages and proper Applications. Written Originally in High Dutch by (**Matthæus Gothofredus**) **Parmannus**, Surgeon in Ordinary of the City of *Breslaw*, and of the Hospital of *St. Job*. Translated from the Second Edition, Printed at *Frankfort*. Price 1s. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Sure and Certain Methods of attaining a Long and Healthful Life; with

means of correcting a bad Constitution. Written Originally in Italian by **Luigi Cornaro**, a Noble Venetian, when he was 100 years of Age; and made English by **W. Jones**, A.B. Twelves. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

4. An Essay to prove Cold Bathing both safe and useful; in Four Letters. 1. Concerning Religious and Medicinal Immersion. 2. An Account of *Hippocrates's* Opinion concerning the Nature of Cold Baths, and their usefulness. 3. The Ancient Immersion in Baptism described, and that it continued in *England* till about 1600; and was useful to cure many Infirmities in Infants, and prevent Hereditary Diseases, is clearly proved. 4. Describing some Remarkable Cures done anciently, or lately, by Cold-bathing. By Sir **John Floyer**, Knt., M.D. Also a Letter of Dr. **Baynard's** containing an account of many Eminent Cures done by the Cold Baths in *England*; together with a short Discourse of the wonderful Virtues of the *Bath* Waters on Decayed Stomachs, drank hot from the Pump. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

5. The Crafts and Frauds of Physick expos'd. The very low Prizes of the very best Medicines discovered. The costly Medicines now in greatest esteem, such as Bezoar Pearle, etc., as also the distilled Waters, censured, And the too frequent use of Physick proved destructive to Health; with Instruction to prevent being cheated and destroyed by the Prevailing Practice. The Second Edition improved; and augmented with an Alphabetical Index of all the Simples and Compounds now in use, referring to the Page where their Virtues and Prizes are set down. Octavo. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

6. The Surgeon's Assistant; in which is plainly discovered the True Origin of most Diseases. Treating particularly of the Plague, French Pox, Leprosie, etc. Of the Biting of Mad dogs, and other Venomous Creatures; also a Compleat Treatise of Cancers and Gangreens; with

an Enquiry whether they have any alliance with Contagious Diseases. Their most easie and speedy Method of Cure; with divers approved Receipts. By **John Brown**, Sworn Surgeon to his late Majesty K. *William III.*; and late Senior Surgeon of St. *Thomas's* Hospital, *Southwark*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

7. The Anatomy of Humane Bodies, improv'd according to the Circulation of the Blood, and all the Modern Discoveries, publickly demonstrated at the Theater in the Royal Garden at *Paris*. By Mr. [**Pierre**] **Dionis**, Chief Surgeon to the late Dauphiness, and to the present Duchess of *Burgundy*. Translated from the Third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged by the Author: with an ample Dissertation upon the Nature of Generation; and several new Systems, with Figures of all the Parts of the Body; and an Useful Index of the Principal Matters. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** in *Cornhill*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A** MATHEMATICAL Dictionary, or A Compendious Explication of all Mathematical Terms, abridged from Monsieur **Ozanam** and others, with a Translation of his Preface: with an addition of several easy and useful Abstracts; as Plain Trigonometry, Mechanicks, the first Properties of the three Conick Sections, etc. To which is added, An Appendix, containing the quantities of all sorts of Weights and Measures, the Explanation of the Characters used in Algebra; also the Definition and Use of the Principal Mathematical Instruments: and the Instruments themselves curiously engraven on Copper. By **J. Ralphson**, F.R.S. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the Queen's Arms in *Little Britain*; **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

2. A New short Treatise of Algebra; with the Geometrical Construction of Equations as far as the Fourth Power or Dimension; together with a Supplement



of the Nature and Algorithm of Fluxions. By **John Harris**, M.A., F.R.S. Octavo. Printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A New and most accurate Theory of the Moon's Motion; whereby all her Irregularities may be solved, and her Place truly calculated in two minutes. Written by that Incomparable Mathematician, **Mr. Isaac Newton**; and published in Latin by **Mr. Edw. Gregory**, in his Excellent 'Astronomy.' Octavo. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

4. The Compleat Gentleman Soldier, or A Treatise of Military Discipline, Fortifications, and Gunnery; in Three Parts. 1. The Rules for the Exercise of Horse and Foot; with the Evolutions, Wheelings, Doublings, Marches, Encampments, Intrenchments, and other Observations belonging to the Art of War. 2. The Principles and Practices of Fortifications, Regular or Irregular, as now used by all Engineers. 3. Of Gunnery; shewing the Qualifications of a Gunner: with the Dimensions and Measures of the Ram-piers, Parapets, Moats, Bastions, and all other Parts; The Delineations of Ravelins, Half-moons, Tenails, Hornworks, Crown-works, Cittadels; of Mortars, Bombs, Batteries, Approaches, Trenches, Mines, Assaults. Illustrated with 19 Copper Plates. By an Officer in the Army. Twelves. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

## LAW.

1. **A** GUIDE to Juries; Setting forth their Antiquity, Power, and Duty, from the Common Law and Statutes: with a Table. By a Person of Quality. Also a Letter to the Author upon the same Subject. Twelves. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Ball in *Little Britain*.

## POEMS, ETC.

1. **T**HE Art of English Poetry; containing, 1. Rules for making Verses. 2. A Dictionary of Rhimes. A Collection of the most Natural, Agree-

able, and Noble, Thoughts, viz. Allusions, Similes, Descriptions, and Characters of Persons and Things, that are to be found in the best English Poets. By **Edw. Bysshe**. Gent. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **E. Castle**, next *Scotland Yard Gate*, by *Whitehall*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. The Beau's Duel, or A Soldier for the Ladies. A Comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre in *Lincolnes Inne Field's*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto.

3. The Monument. A Poem Sacred to the Immortal Memory of the Best and Greatest of Kings, *William the Third*, King of *Great Britain*, etc. By **Mr. Dennis**.

Both Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **A** ANALYSIS *Æquationum universalis*, Seu ad *Æquationes Algebraicas* Resolvendas Methodus Generalis et expedita, ex nova Infinitarum serierum Methodo, deducta ac demonstrata. Editio Secunda. Cui accessit Appendix, De Infinito Infinitarum serierum Progressu ad *Æquationum Algebraicarum* Radices eliciendas. Cui etiam annexum est, De Spatio Reali, seu Ente Infinito Conamen Mathematico Metaphysicum. Authore **Josepho Ralphson**, A.M., et Reg. Soc. Socio. Quarto. Typis **T. B.** Prostant venales apud **J. Taylor** ad Insigne Navis in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

2. *Compendium Syntaxis Erasmianæ*, or A Compendium of **Erasmus's** Syntax; with an English Explanation and Resolution of the Rules, according to both Ancient and Modern Grammarians and Criticks. In usum Scholæ Mercatorum Scissorum *Lond.* Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *Phædri Aug. Liberti Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V.* Notis illustravit, in usum Serenissimi Principis *Nassauii*, **David Hoogstratanus**. Accedunt ejusdem opera Duo Indices; quorum Prior est

Omnium Verborum, multo quam antehac locupletior; Posterior eorum quæ observatu digna in Notis occurrant. Twelves.

4. *Figure Grammaticæ et Rhetoricæ* Latino carmine donatæ, et Exemplis, tam Græcis quam Latinis, illustrata; cum Indice Figurarum Etymologico. In usum Reg. Scholæ *Dunelmensis*. Octavo.

Both Printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

5. *Grammatica Busbeiana* Auctor et emendator; i.e. Rudimentum Grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ Metricum: in usum Nobilium Puerorum in Schola Regia *Westmonasterii*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **O**F the Law of Nature and Nations. Written in Latin by the Baron **Pufendorf**, Counsellor of State to his Late Swedish Majesty, and to the present King of *Prussia*. Translated into English from the best Edition; with a short Introduction. Folio. *Oxford*. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**, **R. Sare**, **H. Bonwicke**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **J. Walthoe**, **S. Manship**, **J. Nicholson**, **R. Parker**, and **B. Tooke**.

2. The Art of Prudence, or A Companion of a Man of Sense. Written originally in Spanish by that Celebrated Author, **Baltazar Gracian**. Now made English from the best Edition of the Original; and illustrated with the Sieur [(**Abraham Nicolas**)] **Amelot de la Houssaye's** Notes. By Mr. **Savage**.

3. Arts' Improvement, or Choice Experiments and Observations in Building, Husbandry, Gardning, Mechanicks, Chymistry, Painting, Japanning, Varnishing, Gilding, Inlaying, Embossing, Carving, Preserving several Things in their natural Shapes and Colour, and in other Arts and Sciences profitable and pleasant: extracted from the most Celebrated Authors in several Languages, Manuscripts, Experiments communicated by several

ingenious Gentlemen, and the Author's own Experience.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar.

4. New Essays on Trade; wherein the present state of our Trade, its great decay in the chief Branches of it, and the Fatal Consequences of it to the Nation unless timely prevented, is considered under the most Important Heads of Trade; with something as touching better Provision and Employment for the Poor, Election of Parliament Men, Inlargement of the Woollen Manufactures, increase of Bullion, and a Demonstration of the best Advantages that would accrue to *England* by a Union with *Ireland*, and a right use made of that Kingdom: with other Curious Particulars relating to Commerce, Navigation, etc. By Sir **Francis Brewster**, Knight, Author of former Essays. Octavo. Price, bound, 18d.

5. *Vindiciæ Mentis*. An Essay of the Being and Nature of Mind; wherein the distinction of Mind and Body; the Substantiality, Personality, and Perfection, of Mind; is asserted: and the Original of our Minds, their present, separate, and future State, is freely inquired into, in order to a more certain Foundation for the Knowledge of God and our selves; and the clearing all Doubts and Objections that have been, or may be, made concerning the Life and Immortality of our Souls; in a Method entirely new. By a Gentleman. Price, bound, 2s.

6. **Epictetus** his Morals, or The whole Duty of a Philosopher; done from the Original Greek by a Dr. of Physick. Twenty-fours. Price, bound, 6d.

These three printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Leggs in the *Poultry*, the Corner of the *Old Jury*.

7. A New Copy Book of the Round Hand, as now Practiced. An Alphabet of single Line Copies; adorned with great variety of loose Knots and Flourishes, all of which may be done by Command of Hand. By **James Hancock**, Penn-Man. Price one Shilling.

Sold by **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.



## REPRINTED.

1. **A** *ANGLIÆ Notitia*, or The Present State of *England*; with divers Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. By **Edward Chamberlayne**, D.L.L. The Twentieth Edition, with large Additions and Improvements; in Three Parts. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith and B. Walford, M. Wotton, G. Sawbridge, B. Tooke, T. Leigh and D. Midwinter**.

2. Essays upon several Moral subjects, in Two Parts. [Part] 1. Upon Pride, Cloaths, Duelling; on General Kindness; on the Office of a Chaplain; upon the Weakness of Humane Reason. Part 2. Of Fame, Musick; of the Value of Humane Life; of the Spleen; of the Eagerness of Desire; of Friendship, Popularity; a Thought of the Entertainment of Books; of Confidence, Envy; of the Aspect; against Despair; of Covetousness, Liberty, Old-Age; of Pleasure. By **Jer. Collier**, M.A. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **R. Sare, D. Brown, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, and G. Strahan**.

3. The Characters, or The Manners of the Age, by Monsieur **de La Bruyère**, of the French Academy. Made English by several Hands. With the Characters of **Theophrastus**; Translated from the Greek. And a prefatory Discourse to them by Monsieur **de La Bruyère**. The Third Edition, Corrected throughout and Enlarged; with the Key Inserted in the Margent. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nicholson, T. Newborough, R. Parker, and B. Tooke**.

4. A Discourse of Schism; shewing, 1. What is meant by Schism. 2. That Schism is a Damnable Sin. 3. That there is a Schism between the Established Church of *England* and the Dissenters. 4. That this Schism is to be charged on the Dissenters' side. 5. That the Modern Pretences of Toleration, Agreement in Fundamentals, etc. will not excuse the Dissenters from being Guilty of Schism. Written, by way of Letters, to three Dissenting Ministers in *Essex*; viz. Mr. *Gilson*, Mr. *Gledhill*, and Mr. *Shepherd*. To which is annexed, An Answer to a Book,

intituled, '*Thomas against Bennet*, or The Protestant Dissenters Vindicated from the Charge of Schism.' By **Tho. Bennet**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*, and Fellow of *St. John's Col.*, *Camb.* The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, and **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Rational Deist satisfied by a Just Account of the Gospel; shewing that there is nothing in it which a Rational Man may not readily believe, and a Wise man heartily desire to be true. In Two Parts. 1. The former shewing how *Christ's* first Sermon advanced Natural Religion. 2. The Second, how his Last Sermon revealed the Gospel, properly so called. The Second Edition. By **Arthur Bury**, D.D., Late Rector of *Exeter College* in *Oxon.* Octavo. Printed for **J. Round** at the *Seneca's Head* in *Exchange Alley*.

6. *Antiquitates Christianæ*, or The History of the Life and Death of the Holy *Jesus*; as also the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms, of his Apostles. In Two Parts. The First containing the Life of *Christ*. Written by **Jer. Taylor**, late Lord Bishop of *Down* and *Connor*. The Second containing, The Lives of the Apostles; with an Enumeration, and some Brief Remarks upon their first Successors in the Five great Apostolical Churches. By **William Cave**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. By whom also is added, An Apparatus or Discourse introductory to the whole Work, concerning the Three great Dispensations of the Church: Patriarchal, Mosaical, and Evangelical. The Ninth Edition. Folio. Printed for **J[ohn] Meredith**; and to be Sold by **S. and J. Sprint, B. Aylmer, H. Bonwicke, W. Rogers, C. Brome, T. Newborough, J. Nicholson, T. Chapman, and P. Monckton**, Booksellers.

7. A Treatise of Japan [n]ing and Varnishing; being a compleat Discovery of those Arts, with the best way of making all sorts of Varnish for Japan, Wood, Prints, or Pictures; the Method of Guilding, Burnishing, and Lackering; with the Art of Guilding, Separating, and Refining,

Metals; of Painting Metzoo-Tinta Prints. Rules for counterfeiting Tortoise-shell and Marble; for Stayning or Dying Wood, Ivory, and Horn: with about 100 Patterns for Japan Work, in Imitation of the Indians, for Tables, Stands, Frames, Cabinets, Boxes; and curiously Engraven on 24 large Copper-plates. By **J[ohn] Stalker** and **G[eorge] Parker**. Sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See II. 259.]

8. Several Discourses concerning the shortness of Human Charity, the Perfection of the Mercy of God, the Difference of Times with Respect to Religion, the Joy which the Righteous have in God, the secret Blasting of Man, the Instructive Discipline of God, the Danger of Unfaithfulness, the Malignity of Popery, the Deceitfulness of Sin, the Conversion of a Sinner: also the Prayers used before Sermon. By the Reverend and Learned **Dr. Whichcot**, sometime Minister of *St. Lawrence, Jewry*; examined by his own Notes, and Published by **John Jeffery**, D.D., Arch-Deacon of *Norwich*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The largest and most exact Geographical Dictionary in the English Tongue, representing the present and antient Names of all the States and Countries, Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Universities, Ports, Towns, Mountains, Seas, Streights, Fountains, and Rivers, of the whole World; their Distances. Longitudes, and Latitudes: with a short Historical account of the same, and a general Index of the Ancient and Latin Names. With whatever is the most observable in the Geography of the, 'Grand Dictionnaire Historique' of Monsieur **Moreri**; and a Reflection upon that Dictionary. To which are added, The general *Præcognita* of Geography, and the Doctrine of the Sphere; with an Alphabetical Table of all the Rivers and Mountains in *England and Wales*. [Begun by **Edmund Bohun**; and continued by **John A. Bernard**. See II. 434, 442, 528.] The Fourth Edition. Folio. Price, bound, 12s.

10. A Sacramental Catechism, designed for the Use of Poor Servants; and

Dedicated to all Charitable and well dispos'd Christians. Price two pence; or 12s. a hundred: where may be had **Ken's** Directions for Prayer, and his Hymns; at the same price.

Both Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Church*.

11. A Plain and Rational Vindication and Explanation of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*. Collected out of the Discourses of some of the Reverend Bishops and Doctors of the same Church. By **J. Clutterbuck**, Gent. Octavo. The Third Edition, with large Improvements.

12. An Enquiry into the Nature, Necessity, and Evidence, of Christian Faith; in several Essays. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Both Printed for **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Summe of Christianity. Wherein a short and plain account is given of the Christian Faith, the Christian's Duty, the Christian's Prayer, the Christian Sacraments. With Prayers for Families. For the Use of such as want either Time to Read longer, or Capacity to Read Learned Discourses. By **Clement Ellis**, late Rector of *Kirkby*, and Prebendary of *Southwell* in *Nottinghamshire*. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price 3d.

14. A Practical Discourse concerning Death. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Twelfth Edition. Octavo.

Both Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

15. Logick, or The Art of Thinking. In which, besides the Common, are contain'd many excellent new, Rules, very profitable for directing of Reason, and acquiring of Judgment, in things as well relating to the Instruction of a Man's Self as of Others. In Four Parts. Consisting of Reflections upon Ideas; or upon the first Operation of the Mind, which is called Apprehension, etc. 2. Of Considerations of Men about Proper Judgments, etc. 3. Of the Nature and various kinds of Reasoning, etc. 4. Treats of the most profitable Method for Demonstrating, or



Illustrating, any Truth. To which is added, An Index to the whole Book. For the Excellency of the matter Printed many times in French and Latin: and now for publick good Translated into English by several Hands. The Fourth Edition Corrected and Amended. Octavo.

16. Love and Religion Demonstrated in the Martyrdom of *Theodora* and *Didymus*. By the late Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition Corrected. Octavo.

Both Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. An Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth, and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals; as also of the Sea, Rivers, and Springs. With an account of the Universal Deluge, and of the Effects it had upon the Earth. Bp **John Woodward**, M.D.; Professor of Physick in *Gresham Colledge*, and Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. An Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of *Europe*. By **Sam. Pufendorf**, Councillor of State to the King of Sweden: made English from the Original in High Dutch. The Fifth Edition with Additions. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. A Survey of the Microcosm, or Anatomy of the Bodies of Men and Women; wherein the Skin, Veins, Arteries, Nerves, Muscles, *Viscera*, Bones, and Ligaments, thereof are accurately Delineated; and so disposed, by Pasting, as that all the parts of the said Bodies, both Internal and External, are exactly represented in their proper Site. Useful for all Physicians, Surgeons, Statuaries, Painters. By **Michael Spaher**, of *Tyrol*; and [(**Joannes**)] **Remelinus**. Corrected by **Clopton Havers**, M.D., F.R.S. The Second Edition. Folio. Price 10s. [See I. 204.]

20. *Æsop* Naturalized, and Exposed to the publick View in his own Shape and Dress; by way of Essay. One 100 Fables. Twelves. The Second Edition Corrected.

21. The Gentleman's New Year's Gift, or Advice to a Son in the several Conditions to Life. By the Sieur [(**Jacques**)] **Goussault**, Councillor in Parliament. Made English from the French. Octavo. The Second Edition.

22. Primitive Christianity, Or An Historical Account of the Manner and Behaviour of the Christians, and the Practice of Christianity in the first Ages of the Church. Written Originally in French by Mr. **C[laude] Fleury**, Preceptor to the Dukes of *Burgundy* and *Anjou*. The Second Edition. Octavo.

These four Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. Short, but yet plain, Elements of Geometry and plain Trigonometry; shewing how, by a brief and easy Method, most of what is necessary and useful in **Euclid**, **Archimedes**, **Apollonius**, and other excellent Geometricians, both ancient and modern, may be understood. Written in French by (**Ignat. Gaston**) **Pardies**; and rendred into English by **John Harris**, M.A., F.R.S. The Second Edition; in which are many new Propositions, Additions, and useful Improvements. The Problems being now placed in their proper Order; and the whole accommodated to the Capacity of Young Beginners. Octavo. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, and **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. *Officium Eucharisticum*. A Preparatory Service to a Devout and Worthy Reception of the Lord's Supper. The Nineteenth Edition: to which is added, Meditations for every Day in the Week. Twelves. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*; and **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The Destruction of *Troy*; in Three Books. 1. Shewing the Founders of the City; with the manner how it was Sacked and first Destroyed by *Hercules*. 2. How it was re-edified; and how *Hercules* slew King *Laomedon*, and Destroyed it the second Time; and of *Hercules's* Death. 3. How *Priamus*, Son of *Laomedon*, re-

builded *Troy*; and for the Ravishment of Dame *Helen*, wife to *K. Menelaus*, the City was utterly Destroyed: and *Priamus* and *Hector* and his Son's kill'd. The Twelfth Edition Corrected and Amended. Quarto.

26. The History of the Renowned Prince, *Don Bellianis of Greece*. In Three Parts; containing many strange Adventures, as Fights with Monsters and Giants; as also Dissolving Enchantments, Rescuing Distressed Ladies, Overthrowing Tyrants, and obtaining the fair Princess *Fronsbella* in Marriage. Quarto.

27. The expert English School-master; being an exact and easy Method of Teaching to Spell, Read, and Write, after the Modern Manner. Containing Tables of most common Words and proper Names, from One to eight Syllables, both whole and divided, for the use of the Learner; whereby he will be able to read any part of the *Bible*. Also Tables of Words that are pronounced differently from what they are Written. Of Words having the same Sound: but various Signification. A Collection of English Proverbs, Forms of Bonds, Bills, Receipts, Tradesmen's Bills, etc. Directions for writing; with copies of the most useful Hands. With Poems, moral Instructions, etc. The whole Beautified with Pictures. By **Thomas Lydal**, Schoolmaster in *Canterbury*. Octavo. The Second Edition.

28. The Compleat Parish Clerk, or The Young *Psalm* Singer's Perfect Guide; Containing plain Directions for Singing of *Psalms*, with a choice Collection of Tunes. Whereunto is added, the Tunes of **Tate** and **Brady's Psalms**, in four parts; being an easie Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity. Compos'd by **A. B.** Proper to be bound up with **Tate's Psalms**, *Bibles*, Common Prayers. Price, bound, 1s.

These four Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

29. A daily Office for the Sick, Complemented out of the Holy Scripture, and Liturgie of our Church; with occasional Prayers, Meditations, and Directions: and an Office or Thanksgiving for Recovery. The Second Edition reviewed. Price 6d. [See page 332.]

2. The Catechism of the Church; with Proofs from the *New Testament*, and some Additional Questions and Answers: divided into Twelve Sections, for the use of a Parish in *London*. The Fourth Edition.

Both by **Z. Isham**, D.D.; and Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

30. The Young Man's Guide; being a plain Discovery of the Art of Drawing, Engraving in Copper to the Life; and to Etch Pictures or other things with *Aqua-fortis*: exprest with easie Rules, and variety of Figures cut in Copper, according to the most Experienced Authors. Price 1s.

31. The Reason why not Infants' Sprinkling, but Believers' Baptism, ought to be approved is, because the Lord *Jesus Christ*, his Forerunner *John*, and his Apostles, Preached and Practis'd it: as it will appear by Scripture Authority in about 40 Texts; with Notes on them. To which is added, How Infant Sprinkling came in Fashion, the evil Tendencies of Infant Sprinkling, Answers to various Objections, Difference between Believers' Baptism and Infant Sprinkling: with several other Things. By **J. Doe**. The Sixth Edition. Price 6d.

Both Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

32. The *London* Spelling-book. A more easy and regular Method of Teaching to Spell, Read, and Write, true English; being easy for Children, by the use of which they will soon be brought to Read the *Bible*, or any other English Book: with the Doctrine of Points and Stops; and Rules by which a Person may learn to Spell, etc. Written truly by **John Urmston**, Schoolmaster at *Kensington*. The Twelfth Edition, with Cuts and Amendments. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **H. Walwyn** at the Three Legs in the *Poultry*.

33. A Sermon Preached, on *January* 30th 1701/2, in *K. Henry* the 7th's Chappel, before the Reverend Clergy of the Lower house of Convocation. By **W. Binckes**, D.D., Proctor for the Diocese of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



34. Short Discourses upon the whole Common Prayer; design'd to inform the Judgments, and excite the Devotion, of such who use the same Daily. The Third Edition. By **Tho. Comber**, D.D., late Dean of *Durham*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell**; and Sold by **J. Senex**, against *St. Clement's Church*, in the *Strand*.

35. The New State of *England*, under our present Sovereign, *Queen Anne*. In Three Parts. Containing, 1. A General account of *England*; with a particular Description of its several Countries, Cities, Universities, Markets, and Burrough Towns: and a Survey of *Wales*. 2. Of the Original, Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Religion, and Government. Of the Queen's Prerogative, Power, Court, and Revenues, etc. Of the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty: with a Succinct History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this Time. 3. A Description of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature. The Fourth Edition. With a Supplement of the New Established Officers in Church and State, to *September*, 1702; and a List of the Present Parliament. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

36. The History of the Apostles Creed; with Critical Observations on its several Articles. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

37. An Exposition of the Assembly's Catechism; with Practical Inferences from each Question, as it was carried on in the Lord's day Exercise in *Dartmouth*. By **J. Flavell**, Preacher of the Gospel in *Dartmouth*. The Fourth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Sprint**, and **J. Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*; and **S. Burrows** in the *Poultry*.

38. Ecclesiastical Cases relating to Duties and Rights of the Parochial Clergy stated, and Resolved according to the Principles of Conscience and Law. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Stillingfleet**, D.D., Late Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Large Index of the

Principal Matters; and of such Authors as are explain'd or censured. Octavo.

39. Remains of Sir **Walter Rawleigh**, viz. Maxims of State; Advice to his Son; his Son's Advice to his Father; His Sceptick; Observations concerning the Causes of the Magnificency and Opulency of Cities. Sir **Walter Rawleigh's** Observations touching Trade and Commerce with the Hollanders and other Nations; proving that our Sea and Land Commodities enrich and strengthen other Countries against our own. His Letters to divers Persons of Quality. The Prerogative of Parliaments in *England* proved, in a Dialogue between a Counsellor of State and a Justice of Peace: with the addition of some Letters never printed before. Twelves.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

40. *Compendium Græcum Novi Testamenti*; continens ex 7,959. Versiculis totius *N. Testamenti*, tantum Versiculos 1,900. (non tamen integros) in quibus omnes universi *Novi Test.* voces, una cum versione Latina, inveniuntur. Auctore **Johanne Leusden**, Philos. Doctore, et Linguae Sanctæ in *Academia Ultrajectina* Professore ordinario. Editio Septima; in qua non tantum Themata Græca et Voces derivatæ exprimuntur, uti sit in Edit 2. et 3. Sed etiam Tempora Verborum adduntur, ut in Edit 4. denique ne aliquid ubicunque desideretur, in hac novissima Editione *Londinensi* cuilibet Voci aut compositæ aut derivatæ Radicem propriam. *Londini*, apud **R. Clavell**, **H. Mortlock**, **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

41. The Friendship of the World, Enmity with God. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at Her Royal Chappel at *St. James's*, on Sunday Nov. 15., 1702. By Sir **Will. Dawes**, Bart., D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Published by her Majesty's Special Command. *London*. Printed for **Tho. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*, 1703. Quarto. Price 6d.

42. A Short Discourse on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Where-

in its Primitive Practice, with the Reasons of its Disuse and Neglect, are fully set forth. What are meant by Eating and Drinking Unworthily, and Eating and Drinking our own Damnation, are made plain to the meanest Capacity. Also all the most Material Scruples and Objections commonly urg'd for not Receiving the Blessed Sacrament, are fully Answered.

To which are added, A Serious Exhortation, with Directions and Forms of Prayer, for the Receiving of the Lord's Supper. By **John Shank**, late Lecturer of *St. Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey*, in *Southwark*. The Third Edition. *London*. Printed for **Tho. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house in Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. 1702. Price one Shilling.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **L**EXICON *Technicum Magnum*, or An Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; explaining not only the Terms of Arts, but the Arts themselves. Compiled from the Original Books of the best Authors in all Arts and Sciences; together with the Insertion of whatever hath been well done this way by **Furetière, Chauvin, Ozanam, Vitalis, Castellus, Johnson, Blount, Manwayring, Blankaart**, the Dictionary of the Royal Academy of Sciences, or any other Lexicographers. By which means the English Reader may readily understand the full use and meaning of any Words or Terms of Art in all Arts and Sciences; and profitably read such Authors as treat about them. By **John Harris**, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Society. Most humbly Dedicated to his Royal Highness, Prince *George of Denmark*; with his especial Leave and Approbation.

A Farther Account of which, and Proposals at large, may be had at the Undertakers, **Dan. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; **Tim. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head in *Fleet street*; **John Walthoe** in the Inner Temple; **Tho. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **John Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; **Tho. Leigh** and **Dan. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Anatomy of the Human Bodies Abridged. By **James Keill**, M.D. The Second Edition, with considerable Alterations and Additions. Being the most exact Compendium of Anatomy hitherto printed in English, is in the Press; and will be published with all convenient speed: and to be sold by **W. Keblewhite** at the Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1702/3.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE and Commentary on the *New Testament*, in Two Volumes. The First containing the four Gospels and the *Acts* of the Holy Apostles. And all the Epistles; with a Discourse of the Millenium. To which is added, A Chronology of the *New Testament*. A Map and Alphabetical Table of all the Places mention'd in the Gospels, *Acts*, or the Epistles: with Tables to each of the Matters contain'd, and the Words and Phrases explained throughout the whole Work. Vol. 1. By **Daniel Whitby**, D.D.; and Chantor of the Church of *Sarum*. Folio.

2. A Paraphrase and Commentary on the *New Testament*. Vol. 2. Containing all the Epistles; with Discourse on the Millenium. To which is added, A Chronology of the *New Testament*. A Map and Alphabetical Table of all the Places mention'd in the Gospels, *Acts*, or the Epistles. With Tables of the Matters contained; and of the Words and Phrases explained throughout the whole Work. By **Daniel Whitby**, D.D.; and Chantor of the Church of *Sarum*. Folio.

3. *Synodus Anglicana*, Or The Constitution and Proceedings of an English Convocation shewn, from the Acts and Registers thereof, to be agreeable to the Principles of an Episcopal Church. Appendix 1. Three Registers of the Upper House, in 1562, in which the Thirty-nine Articles were agreed upon; 1640, under A. B. *Laud*; 1661, etc., In which the Common Prayer was revis'd. 2. The two entire Journals of the Lower House in 1586 and 1588. Octavo.

These three Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. The Priest's Complaint: Being a Discourse of the Heinous Sin of Tythe-Stealing; and the evil Consequences attending thereupon. By **Robert Wake**, M.A.; Vicar of *Fritwell* in *Oxfordshire*, and sometime Fellow of *Trinity College, Oxon.* Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

5. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on Thursday the 5th of *November*, 1702; being the Anniversary Thanksgiving for the happy Deliverance of King *James* the I., and the three Estates of the Realm, from the Gunpowder Plot. By **Tho. Whincop**, D.D.; Rector of the United Pharishes of *St. Mary, Abchurch* and *St. Lawrence, Poutneys, London*. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Discourse of Praying in the Spirit, or against Extemporary Prayer; with a Friendly Admonition to the Dissenters. By **Tho. Edwards**, M.A.

7. A Sermon Preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*, *December* the 3., 1702; being a Day appointed for Publick Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the Signal Successes Vouchsafed to Her Majesty's Forces, both by Sea and Land; and also to those of Her Allies engag'd in this present War against *France* and *Spain*. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D., Dean of *Norwich*.

Both Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. Private Devotions for Children, or The Church Catechism turn'd into a Form of Prayer; to be used every Morning and Evening. The Third Edition. Price one penny; or six Shillings [the] 100. Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A Sermon Preach'd, at *St. Mary's, Nottingham*, on Sunday *March 15.*, 1701/2, upon occasion of the Death of *K. William*, before the Honourable *Sir John Turton* and *Sir Henry Gould*, Kts., the Queen's Majesties Justices of Assize for the County of *Nottingham*. By **Edw. Clarke**, M.A., and Vicar there. Publish'd at the Request of their Lordships the Judges, and the Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. Quarto.

10. A Sermon Preach'd, before the right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation of the Town and County of *Nottingham*, in the Parish Church of *St. Mary* in the said Town, *Dec. 3.*, 1702; being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Signal Successes God has been pleased to grant to Her Majesties Forces both by Sea and Land. By **Edward Clarke**, M.A., and Vicar there. Publish'd at the Request of the Audience. Quarto.

Both Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. A Sacramental Catechism, designed for the use of Poor Servants, and Dedicated to all Charitable Christians. Price two pence; or twelve Shillings the Hundred. Printed for **C. Brome** at the West End of *St. Paul's*: where may be had Bp. **Ken's** Hymns, and Directions for Prayer, at the same price.

12. A Character of an Ecclesiastick; and Observations on the late Controversies of the Dissenters: With a brief Encomium on the Late Bp. of *Worcester*. Quarto. Price, bound, 3s.

13. A Body of Divinity, or The Sum and Substance of Christian Religion; in Man's Integrity, Fall, and Restoration by the Mediator *Jesus Christ*. Also the Christian Duties: with the Differences of the two Covenants. To which is added, An Index of the whole Contents. By **A. Burnet**, M.A. Twelves. Price, bound, 2s.

14. Animadversions on Mr. *Baxter's* 'History of his Life and Times': with some Remarks on Occasional Conformity. Dedicated to Mr. *Sylvester*. Twelves. Price, Bound, 2s.

These three Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

15. A Seasonable Address, both to Clergy and Layity; with some Occasional Remarks, and due Considerations of Death and Judgment, applied to People of all Degrees and Persuasions, for Universal Benefit. Octavo. Price 2s.

16. An Address to Absenters from the Publick Worship of God: with an Answer to their Pleas. Octavo. Price 2d.; or 12s. per 100.

Both Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable the House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, *January 30.*, 1702/3; being the Anniversary Fast of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* By **W. Delaune**, D.D.; President of *St. John's* College, and Vice Chancellor of the University of *Oxford*. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. A Letter to *Robert Burscough*; in answer to his 'Discourse of Schism.' In which, 1. The Notion of Catholick Unity is consider'd. 2. The Separation of Dissenters not Schismatical, proved. 3. The Ordination of Dissenting Ministers Justified. 4. Pretended Pleas for Separation Examined. 5. The Case about Ceremonies Argued, etc. Quarto.

19. An Occasional Paper; wherein the Honour of the English Clergy and Universities is endeavoured to be Vindicated from the Aspersions of a late Pamphlet, called, 'Mrs. *Abigail*.' Quarto.

20. A Sermon Preach'd on the sad Occasion of the Death of the best of Kings, *William III.*, King of *England, Scotland, France, and Ireland*, etc., who died in his own Palace at *Kensington*, *March 8.*, 1702. By **Tho. Goodwin**. Quarto.

21. Some Considerations on Mr. *Bennet's* Defence of his 'Discourse on Schism.' Shewing, 1. That the Church of *Corinth* was a particular Congregation. 2. Giving a just account of the Author's leaving the Church of *England*. 3. The Dissenting Ministry is a true Ministry, sent and approved of God. By way of a Letter to Mr. *Bennet*. By **Thomas Shepherd**, M.A. Octavo.



These four Sold by **J. Clarke** at the Bible in the *Old Change*.

22. The Day of the Lord upon the Ships of *Tarshish*. A Sermon Preached, Dec. 3., 1702, in the City of *York*. Being the Day of Thanksgiving appointed by the Queen for the Signal Successes vouchsafed to Her Majesty's Forces by Sea and Land, under the Command of *Marleborough* in the Low Countries; and the Duke of *Ormond*, General, and Sir *George Rooke*, at *Vigo*. As also to those of Her Allies in the present War against *France* and *Spain*. By **G. C.** Quarto.

23. Resignation to the Divine Good Pleasure in every Condition, recommended, as our Duty and Happiness, in a Sermon from 2 *Sam.* 15. 26. By **John Shower**. Quarto.

24. Divine Mercy Exalted, Or Free Grace in its Glory. Being a Sermon on *Rom.* 19. 16. Preached at the Lecture at *Salter's Hall*, on Tuesday *October* 20., 1702. By **E. Calamy**. Quarto.

25. Reasons humbly offered to the Conformists, why they should hold Occasional Communion with the Protestant Dissenters. By a Divine of the Church of *England*, as by Law established.

26. Dissenters, no Schismatics. A Second Letter to Mr. *Robert Burscough*, about his 'Discourse of Schism.' Being a Reply to his pretended Vindication thereof. Wherein the Catholick Unity is Considered; the Dissenters clear'd from the charge of Schism; the Ordinations of their Ministers again Justified; and the Case about Ceremonies and Separation more fully Argued. Octavo.

These Five Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The True State of Justification, as it stands between God and Man; in Four Parts. By **James Henwood**, Rector of *Warkley* in *Devon*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Charles*, Earl of *Arran*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; and **C. Yeo**, and **P. Bishop**, in *Exeter*.

28. The Daily Office for the Sick, Composed out of the Scripture and the Liturgy of our Church; with Occasional

Prayers, Meditations, and Directions: and an Office for Recovery. Price, bound, 2s. [By **Zachary Isham**.]

This Book in the Last Term Catalogue [p. 327,] was Priced Sixpence, by Mistake. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in the Collegiat Church of *Westminster*, on Saturday the 30th of *January*, 1702/3; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of *K. Charles I.* By **Wil.**, Lord Bishop of *Carlisle*. Quarto. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. A Sermon Preached, before the University of *Oxon*, at *St. Mary's Church*, Dec. 3. 1702; being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Signal Success vouchsafed to Her Majesty's Forces both by Sea and Land. By **B. Woodroffe**, D.D.; and Canon of *Christ Church*. Quarto. *Oxford*. Printed for **J. Crosley**; and sold at *London* by **T. Childe** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. The Schedule Reviewed, Or The Right of the Archbishop to Continue, or Prorogue, the whole Convocation, clear'd from the Exceptions of a late, Vindication of a Narrative of the Lower House as to the Point of Adjournment, in Two Parts; and of a Book, Entituled, The Case of the Schedule stated. With a Letter to the Author of the Case of the Schedule, from the Answerer of the Third Letter concerning the Parliament Writs, etc. Quarto.

32. A Short State of some present Questions in Convocation, particularly of the Right to Continue or Prorogue; by way of Commentary upon, The Schedule of Continuation. Quarto.

33. The Pretended Independence of the Lower House on the Upper a Groundless Notion; and the Obligations of Presbyters in an English Provincial Synod, to act in subordination to their Metropolitan and Bishops, according to the Methods of Proceeding, Ancient and Modern, represented at large in the *Synodus Anglicana*: being a vindication of that Book, and the Schedule reviewed; together with the Integrity of their Author from the Censures and Reflections of a late

Pamphlet, Entitl'd, The Parliamentary Original and Rights of the Lower House, etc. Quarto.

These three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

34. A Sermon preached, at *Banbury*, Dec. 3., 1702; being a Day of Publick Thanksgiving. By **Benj. Loveling**, M.A., Vicar of *Banbury*. Quarto. Printed for **G. Thorpe**, Bookseller in *Banbury*; and sold by **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

35. Christianity, its Excellency and Usefulness demonstrated both in its Principles and Practices. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

36. The Victorious *Deborah*. A Thanksgiving Sermon for the most Glorious Success of the Arms of Her Majesty of *Great Britain*, etc., and her Allies, both by Sea and Land, preached, the 12th of Nov. 1702, to the Prussian Congregation in the *Savoy*. By **J. J. Cæsar**, Chaplain to the King of *Prussia*.

37. God's Blessing on the Use of Mineral Waters. A Sermon preached, at the Chapel of *Tunbridge Wells*, Sept. 6., 1702. By **Will. Nicholls**, D.D. Published at the Request of the Hearers.

38. A Sermon preached, before the Lower House of Convocation, in *Hen. VIIth's* Chapel, Nov. 12., 1702; being the Anniversary Day of Thanksgiving for the Deliverance from the Gunpowder Treason Plot. By **Jonathan Kimberley**, A.M.; one of the Proctors for the Diocese of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*. Published by Order of that House.

39. A Sermon Preached, before the Queen and both Houses of Parliament, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, Nov. 12., 1702; being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Signal Successes vouchsafed to her Majesty's Forces by Sea and Land, under the Command of the Earl of *Marleborough* in the Low-countries; and *James*, Duke of *Ormond*, General, and Sir *George Rooke*, Admiral, at *Vigo*; as also those of Her Allies engaged in the Present War against *France* and *Spain*; and likewise for the Recovery of

his Royal Highness the Prince of *Denmark*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Jonathan**, Lord Bishop of *Exeter*. Published by Her Majesty's special Command.

40. The Divinity of *Christ* Asserted. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, on Christmas Day, 1702. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Oxon*. Published by Her Majesty's special Command.

41. The Case fairly stated, in a Dialogue between *Moderation* and *Constitution*.

42. A Sermon preached, at *St. Paul's* Cathedral, the 8th of *December*, 1702, before the Gentlemen Educated at *Eton* College. By **J[ohn] Adams**, Rector of *St. Albans*, *Wood street*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published at the Request of the Stewards.

43. The Door of the Tabernacle, Or Rules of behaviour in the Publick Worship of God; According to the Use of the Church of *England*: with a Preface concerning the Duty and Advantages of attending the Daily Service. Written by a Layman.

44. Religion and Learning, the Happy Effects of an Early Education. A Sermon preached, before the Gentlemen Educated at *St. Paul's* School, on the 25th of *January*, 1702, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*. By **Robert Newton**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's*, *Garlick-hythe*, and late Fellow of *Jesus College* in *Cambridge*.

45. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, on *January* 30th, 1702; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of *K. Charles I.* By **R[oger] Altham**, D.D.; Chaplain to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *London*, and Rector of *St. Buttolph's*, *Bishops-Gate*.

These Ten printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

46. Some Remarks on a Late Treatise of Mr. *Nathaniel Taylor's*, Entituled, *Dr. Sherlock's Cases and Letters of Church Communion considered*, etc.: wherein the Conduct of some late Writers, in defence



of the Church of *England*, is justified against Mr. *Taylor's* Reflections. The Recital of some of Mr. *Flavell's* Errors is vindicated from Mr. *Taylor's* Censure; and his pretended Catholick Principles about the Nature of Schism are fully considered, in a Letter to Mr. *George Trosse* of *Exeter*. To which is added, a Postscript relating to Mr. S. S.'s Second Letter to Mr. *Robert Burscough* about his 'Discourse of Schism.' By **Humphrey Smith**, M.A.; Vicar of *Tounstall* and St. *Saviour's* in *Dartmouth*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and **C. Yeo**, Bookseller in *Exeter*.

47. A Treatise of Baptism; wherein that of Believers, and that of Infants, is examined by the Scriptures; with the History of both out of Antiquity: making it appear that Infant Baptism was not practic'd for near 300 years, nor enjoin'd as necessary till 400 years, after *Christ*; with the Fabulous Traditions and Erroneous Grounds upon which it was, by the Pope's Cannons, with Gossip's, Chrism, Exorcism, Baptizing of Churches and Bells, and other Popish Rites, founded: and that the Famous Waldensian and Old British Church witnessed against it; with the History of Christianity amongst the Ancient Britains and Waldensians. By **Henry Danvers**. Quarto. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

48. A Paraphrase on the Gospel of St. *John*. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Printed for **James Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Where may be had a Paraphrase on S. *Matthew*, *Mark*, and S. *Luke*; by the same Author.

### HISTORY.

1. A VOYAGE to *New Holland*, in the Year 1699; wherein are described the *Canary* Islands, the Isles of *Mayo* and St. *Jago*, the Bay of All Saints, with the Forts and Town of *Bahia* in *Brasil*, Cape *Salvadore*, the Winds on the *Brasilian* Coast, *Abrahlo* Shoals. A

table of all the Variations observed in this Voyage. Occurrences near the Cape of Good-hope; the Course to *New Holland*; Shark's Bay, the Isle and Coast, etc. of *New Holland*; their Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, Trade, etc.; their Harbours, Soil, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc.; Trees, Plants, Fruits, etc. Illustrated with several Maps and Draughts; also divers Birds, Fishes, and Plants, not found in this part of the World, curiously Ingraven on Copper Plates. Vol III. By Capt. **Will. Dampier**. London. Printed for **James Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard, 1703.

2. A Collection of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch *East India* Company for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation; containing an Account of several Attempts to find out the North East Passage, and their Discoveries in the *East Indies* and the South Seas; together with an Historical Introduction, giving an Account of the Rise, Establishment, and Progress, of that Great Body. Translated into English [from the French of (**René Augustin Constantin de**) **Renneville**; which was mostly taken from the Dutch of (**Isaak**) **Commelin**]; and illustrated with several Charts. Octavo. Printed for **W. Freeman, J. Walthoe, T. Newborough, J. Nicholson, R. Parker, and B. Tooke**.

3. A General View of the World, or The Marrow of History; in Two Parts. The First containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to the Year 1700; giving an Account of the several Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Republicks, etc.; with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Customs, of the Inhabitants of each Countrey: Likewise the Lives and Remarkable Actions of the Patriarchs, Judges, Princes, Emperors, and Kings; also of our Blessed Saviour, his Apostles, and other Illustrious Persons. The Second containing an Historical Account of Affairs from *January* 1699/1700 to this Time. This for the Month of *January* 1703; to be continued monthly. Vol. II. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall: where may be had those from *January* 1700 together, or single. Price 6d. each.

4. The Evidence given at the Bar of the House of Commons, upon the Complaint of Sir *John Pakington*, against *William* [Lloyd,] Lord Bishop of *Worcester*, and Mr. *Lloyd* his Son: together with the Proceedings of the House of Commons thereupon. Folio. Price 1s. Printed for **E. Jones**, and **T. Goodwin**.

## LAW.

1. **T**HE Fourth and Last Part of Modern Reports; being a Collection of several Special Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of King and Queen's Bench, in the 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th, Years of the Reigns of King *William* and Queen *Mary*; and the 7th Year of King *William*; and Judgments thereupon, with several of the Pleadings at large. Being carefully examined by the Records, and also the Number Rolls of most of the other Cases. Very few of these Cases were ever before printed. Carefully collected by a Learned Hand. Folio. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flowerde luce, over against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **A** COMPLEAT Treatise of Urines; shewing the Right Method of Urinal Prognostication, far different from the Common Practice of Quacks and Mountebanks. By **T. H.**, *Pharmacop. Rustican*. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

2. The Present State of Chirurgery, with some short Remarks on the Abuses committed under a pretence to the Practice; and Reasons offered to regulate the same. In a Letter to *Charles Bernard*, Esq., Serjeant Surgeon, and Chyrurgeon in Ordinary, to Her Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **E. Jaye** at the Golden Candlestick in *Cheapside*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. The Present Ill State of the Practice of Physick in this Nation truly represented; and some Remedies thereof Humbly Proposed to the House of

Parliament. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

## MUSICK.

1. **T**HE Compleat Tutor to the Violin. The Third Book; Containing very Plain and Easie Directions for Learners; with variety of the Newest and best Tunes perform'd at both Theatres; with all the Cebells, Minuets, Borees, Rigadoons, Trumpet-Tunes, and Marches, now in use. Composed by Mr. **Jer. Clarke**, Mr. **Dan. Purcell**, Mr. **John Barrett**, Mr. **William Croft**, and several other Eminent Masters. To which is added, A Sett of Preludes in all the Keys, after a New Manner: composed by Mr. **Tho. Dean**. The whole carefully corrected, and fairly engraved on Copper-Plates. Price 18d.

2. The Gentleman's Diversion, or The Flute made easie. The First Book; containing Plain and Easie Directions for Young Beginners: with variety of the Newest and Best Tunes, composed and contriv'd for that Instrument, by these Eminent Masters, Mr. **Jer. Clarke**, Mr. **D. Purcell**, Mr. **John Barrett**, Mr. **William Croft**, and several others: to which is added, A Scale shewing how to transpose Tunes out of any Keys for the Flute. The whole carefully corrected; and fairly Engraven on Copper-Plates. Price 18d.

Both sold by **J. Young** at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of St. *Paul's* Church; and **A. Levingston** in *Burchin lane*.

3. Forty Four Sonata's or Airs, in Three Parts, for Two Violins and a Bass; or Two Haut-Boys and a Bass. Composed by (**Giovan. Baptista**) **Vitali**. Dedicated to Her Highness *Margarita Farnese*, Dutches of *Modena Reggio*. The wholly carefully Corrected; and fairly engraved on Copper-Plates. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **J. Young**, Musical Instrument Seller, at the West End of Saint *Paul's* Church.

4. The Ladies Banquet. Being a Choice Collection of the Newest and most Airy Lessons for the Harpsichord or Spinett; very useful for Beginners, and all others



that are Lovers of these Instruments. Sett by our Best Masters. To be annually continu'd: this for the Year 1702. Engraved on Copper. Price, Sticht, 2s. Printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change.

## PLATES.

1. **T**HE Effigies of Four Protestant Princes, viz. King *Edward VIth*; *Henry*, Prince of *Wales*, Son of King *James Ist.*; *Henry*, Duke of *Gloucester*, Son of King *Charles Ist.*; *William*, Duke of *Gloucester*, Son to Her Present Majesty, Queen *Anne*. Finely Engraven by **S. Gribeline**. Printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE Tragedy of King *Saul*. Written by [**Joseph Trapp**,] a Deceas'd Person of Honour; and now made publick at the Request of several Men of Quality, who have highly approved of it. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **Henry Playford** in the Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and sold by **John Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

2. *Thura Britannica*. A Congratulatory Poem to Her Sacred Majesty, Queen *Anne*, and the Whole Realm, for the Late Signal and Happy Success of Her Majesty's Forces both by Sea and Land. By **W. H.** Folio. Printed for **John Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. A Poem to the Right Honourable Sir *George Rooke*, Vice Admiral of *England*, at his Return from his Glorious Enterprise near *Vigo*. Folio. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. *Amores Britannici*. Epistles Historical and Gallant, in English Historical Verse, from several of the most Illustrious Personages of their Times, viz.

*Rosamond* to *K. Henry II.*

*K. John* to *Matilda*.

*Edw.*, the Black Prince, to the Countess of *Salisbury*.

Queen *Isabel* to Lord *Mortimer*.

*Q. Isabel* to King *Richard the Second*.

Queen *Catharine* to *Owen Tudor*.

*Elinor Cobham* to Duke *Humphrey*.

*William de la Pool*, Duke of *Suffolk*, to Queen *Margaret*.

King *Edward IVth* to *Jane Shore*.

*Mary*, the French Queen, to *Charles Brandon*.

*H. Howard*, Earl of *Surrey*, to the Lady *Giraldine*.

Lady *Jane Grey* to the Lord *Guilford Dudley*.

Queen *Elizabeth* to the Earl of *Essex*.

Duke of *Norfolk* to the Queen of *Scots*.

Mr. *Waller* to the Countess of *Carlisle*.

And their Respective Answers. In Imitation of **Ovid's** Epistles; with Notes explaining the most Material Passages in every History. Octavo.

5. An Ode for an Entertainment on Her Majesty's Birth-Day; and the Success of Her Majesty's Arms by Sea and Land. The Night Performance before Her Majesty at *St. James's*. The Words by Mr. **Wall**. Sett to Musick by Mr. **Abell**.

6. Portrait Royal. A Poem upon Her Majesty's Picture set up in Guild-Hall, by Order of the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of the City of *London*. Drawn by Mr. **Closterman**. Written by **N. Tate**, Esq., Poet Laureat to her Majesty. Quarto.

These three printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. The Stolen Heiress, Or The *Salamanca* Doctor out-plotted. A Comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Price 18d.

8. She wou'd, and She wou'd not. A Comedy. Written by Mr. **Cibber**. Price 1s. 6d.

Both printed for **W. Turner** at the Angel at *Lincoln's Inn Back Gate*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **A**NNALES *Thucydidis et Xenophon-tis*. Præmittitur Apparatus, cum vita *Thucydidis* Synopsi Chronologica, ab **Henrico Dodwell**, A.M. *Dubliniensi*. Quarto. *Oxonii*, e Theatro Shel-

doniano. Prostant apud **B. Tooke** ad Medii Templi Portam in Vico *Fleet street* dicto.

2. **Joannis Raij**, Soc. Reg. Soc., *Methodus Plantarum* emendata et aucta. In qua Notæ maxime Characteristicæ exhibentur, quibus Stirpium genera, tum summa tum infima, cognoscuntur, et a se muto dignoscuntur, non necessariis ommissis. Accedit, *Methodus Graminum, Juncorum, et Cyperorum specialis*, eodem Auctore. Octavo. Prostant apud **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Typograp. Regiæ Soc., ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

3. **Euripidis** Tragoediæ *Medea et Phæmissæ*, Græc-Lat. : cum Scholiis Græcis integris, nonnullis nunc primum editis : quarum prior ex collatione **H. Stephani**, posterior **Hug. Grotij**, et M.S. C.C.C., *Cantabrigij*. Cum commentario, varijs Lectionibus, atque Indice locupletissimo. Accedit ejusdem Vita jam denuo conscripta. Studio et opera **Wilhel. Piers**, Coll. *Emman. Soc. Cantab.* Typis Accademicis. Octavo. Prostant *Londini* apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

4. *Simo*. Comoedia. Quarto. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. **Ezechielis Spanhemii**, Liberti Baronis, et Legati Regii, *Orbis Romanus*, seu ad Constitutionem *Antonini Imperatoris*, de qua **Ulpianus** Leg XVII. digestis, de Statu Hominum. Exercitationes duæ. Quarto.

6. **Hippocratis** *Aphorismi*, cum Commentariolo. Auctore **Martino Lister**, E. medicis Serenissimæ Majestatis Regiæ *Annæ*. Twelves.

7. **M. T. Ciceronis** *Epistolæ Selectæ*, et aliquot **C. Plinij Cæcilij Secundi** : in usum Scholæ *Westmonasteriensis*. Twelves.

These three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

8. *Grammatica Busbeiana*, auctor et Emendator, i.e. Rudimentum Grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ Metricum, in usum Nobilium Puerorum in Schola Regia *Westmonasterij*.

9. *Rudimentum Grammaticæ Latinæ Metricum*, in usum Nobilium Puerorum in Schola Regia *Westmonasterij*.

Both Printed for **T. Bennett** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** *POLLO's* Feast, Or Wit's Entertainment. Consisting of Pleasant Intrigues, Ingenious Poems, Witty Repartees, Merry Bulls, Old Tales, Novels, and Prologues, and Epilogues, Spoke and Writ by **Tho. Haynes** and Mr. **Pinkeman**, and others the most diverting Comœdians. All Collected from the most Ingenious of the Age ; and now Published by the Author of the, Pills to purge Melancholy [*i.e.* **T. D'Urfey**].

2. Letters to King *Charles II.*, the Prince of *Orange*, the chief Ministers of State, and other Persons, by Sir **William Temple**, Barnt. ; being the Third and last Volume. Published by **Jonathan Swift**, D.D. None of which ever Published before. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the King's Head, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

3. *Lex Talionis*, Or A Retaliation of Punishment to be Inflicted on Wilful Perjury and Subornation : Being *England's* Appeal to Her high Court of Parliament against Perjur'd and Suborn'd Evidence. Written in the last Reign, before the Act was obtain'd for regulating Tryals in Cases of High Treason : But what, by the prevalency of an Evil Ministry, was then Prosecuted and Supprest ; now Revised by the Author, with additional Remarks. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. [See II. 116.]

4. The true Character of a Churchman ; shewing the false Pretences to that Name. Together with the Character of a Low Church Man ; drawn in Answer to it, with Remarks. Quarto. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. Three Historical Essays : viz. 1. Proves the Titles of the Kings of *England* to the Crown of *France* ; and Vacates the Law Salique. 2. Delineates the Title of the Houses of *York* and *Lancaster* to the Crown of *England* ; with the great Mischiefs and chief Reasons of the Alternate



Successes of those Titles. 3. Derives the Title of K. *Henry VII.* with his Pedigree and Issue; the Union of the Two Houses in Him; with the Union of the Two Kingdoms in King *James*; how far he proceeded therein to the farther Uniting them; and how far it was prosecuted in K. *Charles* the Second's Time. Written some Years since by **Tho. Staveley**, Esq. Quarto. Price 6d.

6. Civil Policy. A Treatise of the Nature of Government: wherein the Reasons of that great Diversity to be observed in the Customs, Manners, and Usages, of Nations, are Historically explained; and Remarks made upon the Changes in our English Constitution, and the differing Measures of our several Kings. Octavo.

Both Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Philosophical Transactions. Giving an account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World, having been continued Monthly, for this present Year, 1702. By **D. Hans Sloane**, S.R.S. No. 282 for the Months of *November* and *December*, which compleats that Year, are newly Published; and sold by **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where may be had single Months; or whole Setts for several Years last past.

8. A Collection of Miscellanies upon several Subjects, Divine and Moral, by the Author of, 'Week's Preparation for the Sacrament.' Remarkable Sayings of King *Charles* the Martyr: 1. Of the Church. 2. Of Royalty. 3. Of the Clergy. 4. Loyalty. 5. Of Sufferings and Afflictions. 6. Of Success and Prosperity; in a large Sheet of Paper. To which are prefixed, three Copper-Cuts of His Majesty: 1. In his Prosperity. 2. In his Solitude. 3. On his Scaffold. Price 6d.

Both Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

9. A Case of present Concern, in a Letter to a Member of the House of Commons concerning the 30th of *January*.

10. The New Association of those, call'd Moderate Church-Men, with the Modern

Whig's and Fanaticks, to undermine and blow up the present Government. Occasioned by a late Pamphlet, entituled, *The danger of Priest-craft*, etc. With a Supplement on occasion of the New Scotch Presbyterian Covenant. By a True Church-Man. Quarto.

11. The Tryal, Examination, and Condemnation, of Occasional Conformity, etc., at a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer, held at *Troynovant*, before Mr. Justice *Upright* and Mr. Baron *Integrity*, at the Common-Hall of the said City, on T———the 26th of J——y 1703. Quarto.

12. The Fox with his Fire-Brand Unkennel'd and Insnares, Or A Short Answer to Mr. **Daniel Foe's** 'Shortest Way with the Dissenters'; as also his brief Explanation of the same. Together with some Animadversions upon the Sham Reflections made upon his 'Shortest Way,' and Printed with the same. Quarto.

13. The Secret History of the Calves Head Club, Or The Republican Unmasked. Wherein is fully shewed the Religion of the Calves Head Heroes, in their Anniversary Thanksgiving Songs on the 30th of *January*, by them call'd *Anthems*, for the Years 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697. Now Published to demonstrate the restless implacable Spirit of a certain party still among us, who are never to be Satisfied till the present Establishment in Church and State is Subverted. [By **Benjamin Bridgwater ps.**, i.e. **John Dunton**.] Quarto.

These five Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **E**SSAYS upon several Moral Subjects; in Two Parts. 1. Upon Pride, Cloaths, Duelling, General Kindness, upon the Office of a Chaplain, upon the Weakness of Human Reason. Part II. Of Fame, Musick, of the Value of Life, of the Spleen, of Eagerness, Desire, Friendship, of Popularity, of Thought, of the Entertainment of Books, of Confidence, Envy, of the Aspect, against Despair, of Covet-

ousness, Liberty, Old Age, of Pleasure. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. The Fifth Edition. Octavo.

2. The Parson's Counsellor, with the Law of Tyths and Tything; in Two Books. The First sheweth the Order every Parson, Vicar, etc. ought to observe in obtaining a Spiritual Preferment, and which Duties are incumbent on him after the taking the same; and many other things necessary for every Clergyman to know and observe. The Second shews in what manner all sorts of Tyths, Offerings, Mortuaries, and other Church Duties, are to be Paid, as well in *London* as elsewhere, and as well by the Canon as Common and Statute, Laws; and in what Court and Manner they may be recovered, what Charges they are subject to; and many other things concerning the same, necessary for Clergymen and others to know. The Sixth [*? Ninth*] Edition Corrected and much Enlarged in many particulars through the whole Books; with a Table, etc. Written by Sir **Simon Degge**, Knt. Octavo.

Both Printed for **D. Brown, R. Sare, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, and G. Strahan.**

3. The Life of *William III.*, late King of *England* and Prince of *Orange*. Containing an account of his Family, Birth, Education, Accession to the Dignity of Statholder and Capt. General of *Holland*. His Marriage, Expedition to *England*; and the various Steps by which He and His Princess ascended the Throne; with the History of His Reign, Enterprizes and Conduct in Peace and War; and a Relation of His Will, Death, and Funeral: intermixt with very many Original Papers, Alliances; several of which never before Printed. Illustrated with divers Cuts, Medalls, etc. The Second Edition Corrected. Octavo. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint, J. Nicholson, J. Knapton, and B. Tooke.**

4. The Eight Volumes of, Letters Writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived 45 Years undiscovered at *Paris*: Giving an Impartial account to the Divan at *Constantinople* of the most Remarkable Transactions of *Europe*; and discovering several Intrigues and Secrets of the Christian Courts (especially that of *France*) from the Year

1637 to the Year 1682. Written originally in Arabick, translated into Italian, from thence into English: and now published with a large Historical Preface and Index to illustrate the whole, by the Translator of the First Volume. Twelves. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **D. Brown, R. Sare, H. Rhodes, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, and G. Strahan.**

5. A Preparation to the Holy Communion; with Prayers, Meditations, and Thanksgivings: by a Godly and Learned Father of the Church of *England*, etc. Printed in the year 1588. and now Reprinted for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

6. *Selectæ Sententiæ*, Or A Short Treatise of Delectable and Useful Sentences, digested Alphabetically. Being the Product of divers excellent Observations, fitted for all Capacities; but more especially the younger sort. By **J. S.** Price, Bound, 6d.

7. The *Psalm-Singer's* Guide, or The Tutor to Singing. Being a new and easy Method of Instructing any Persons, of the meanest Capacities, to Sing the most Difficult *Psalms*; with a Collection of the choicest *Psalms* according to the New Translation; set to Musick by Mr. **John Gaunt**, and carefully Corrected by the best Hands. Price 18d., Bound.

8. *Vindiciæ Evangelij*. A Vindication of the Gospel: Wherein the Freedom of the Justified from Sin in the sight of God is Explained and Vindicated from Exceptions. By **Robert Lancaster**. Price, Bound, 18d.

9. *Timothy's* Lesson, or A Relation of the Historical part of Holy Scripture, plainly Composed for the help of Memory and Instruction. By **G. J.**, M.A.; and Physician to the Hospital in *Gloucester*. Price 6d.

These four Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

10. The most Delectable History of *Reynard* the Fox, Augmented and Enlarged with Sundry excellent Morals and Expositions upon every several Chapter. To which is now added, A Second Part of the said History. As also, The Shifts of *Reynardine*, the Son of *Reynard* the



Fox; together with his Life and Death. Quarto.

11. *Moses Revived*. Wherein the Unlawfulness of Eating Blood is clearly proved by the Word of God, etc. By **John Moore**. To which is added, Short Observations on the 119th *Psalm*. Octavo. [See I. 4.]

12. The Posy of Godly Prayers, fit for every Christian to use. Containing Prayers of Repentance, Remissions of Sin, and Thanksgiving; with an excellent Exhortation to forsake the World; and a Persuasive not to fear Death. Twelves. The forty-sixth Edition.

All Three printed for **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. Family Devotions: Containing Morning and Evening Prayers for every day in the Week, and a Form for every time of the Day; with Occasional Prayers for such as are Sick or Dying in a Family: fitted especially for the use of Householders in their Families; But may be so altered in Reading, as to serve the Solitary and Single Addresses of Particular Persons. Together with a Præmonitory Discourse, Treating briefly of Prayer in general; and shewing the necessity of Family Prayer. By **Erasmus Warren**, Rector of *Worlington in Suffolk*. The Second Edition. Octavo.

14. A Short View of the Duty of Receiving the Sacrament; fit to be Read in the time of Preparation. With additions of several Prayers necessary to be used before, and after, Communion. By **Jonathan Blagrove**, D.D. Twenty-fours. The Third Edition.

Both Printed for **J. Southby** at his Coffee-House in *Foster Lane*; over against Goldsmiths Hall.

15. Wit and Mirth, Or Pills to Purge Melancholy. Being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New. Fitted to all Humours; having each their proper Tune for either Voice, or Instrument: many of the Songs being New Set. The Second Edition. Corrected with Additions, and Printed on the New Tyed Note. To which is also added, A Collection of Excellent Poems. Twelves. Price, bound, Half a Crown.

III. 340

Printed for **H. Playford** in the Inner Temple Change in *Fleet street*; and Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

16. *Jesus* and the Resurrection Justified by Witnesses in Heaven and in Earth; in Two Parts. The First Shewing that *Jesus* is the son of God. The Second, that in Him we have Eternal Life. By **Simon Patrick**, D.D.; now Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Octavo. Sold by **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, and **P. Monckton** at the Star, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. An Essay concerning the Nature and Guilt of Lying. By **Charles Brent**, M.A.; Rector of *Christ Church, Bristol*.

18. Family Devotions for Sunday Evenings throughout the Year; in Four Parts. Each Containing thirteen Practical Discourses, with suitable prayers, for the four Quarters of the Year. By **Theo. Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham in Kent*. The Third Edition.

19. The History of the Apostles Creed; with Critical Observations on its several Articles. The Second Edition.

20. The Plain Man's Preservative against the Error of the Anabaptists. Shewing the Professors of the Established Religion how they may defend the Baptism they received in their Infancy against them. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham in Kent*. Price 6d.

21. Two Sermons. The one urging the Necessity of Receiving, the other answering all the Excuses for not receiving, the Lord's Supper. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A.; Author of, *The Catechetical Course of Sermons for the whole Year*. Price 3d.

These five Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. *Nomenclatura Trilinguis Angl. Lat. Græca.*, Or A short Vocabulary Eng. Lat. and Greek. Containing Nouns Substantives and Adjectives, with their Genders and Declensions; Verbs with their Conjugations and Quantity of Syllables. To which is added, Sententious Sayings, partly Proverbial, partly Phraseological; with Examples of the five Declensions of Latin Nouns especially Heteroclitics, and for declining Nouns Latinized. To which is added, Terms used in Rhetorick; use-

ful for young beginners in Latin and Greek. It contains many hundreds of Words more than any other of this kind. [By **P. K.**] The Fifth Edition, Enlarged. Price 10d. [See II. 644.]

23. 1,000 Notable Things ; directing to Read, Write, and Indite, Letters ; to teach speedily any Language ; Laws of the City about Apprentices ; Physical Receipts ; of Planting, Grafting, Gardening, Angling, Vermin-killing, Dreams, Moles, Riddles, Jests ; to make Corn produce a Treble Crop ; to make Old People look young ; to have fine children, Boys and Girls ; many Secrets relating to Women and Children ; with other Curiosities. By the Author of, *The Way to save Wealth by living Well for Twopence a day ; and, The way to get Wealth by making 23 sorts of Wine, etc.* Price 18d.

Both Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

24. *The Regular Architect, Or The general Rule of the Five Orders of Architecture* by **M. (Giacomo) Barozzi, da Vignola** ; with a New Addition of (**Michel Agnolo**) **Buonarotti**. Rendred into English from the Original Italian, and explained by **John Leek**, Student in the Mathematicks, for the use and benefit of Free-Masons, Carpenters, Joyners, Carvers, Painters, Bricklayers, Plasterers ; in general, for all ingenious Persons that are concerned in the Famous Art of Building. Containing 38 Copper Cuts in Folio. Price, Bound, 8s. Sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*. [See I. 537.]

25. *Nomenclatura Brevis Anglo-Latino-Græca*, in usum Scholæ *Westmonasteriensis*, per **F[ranciscus] G[regory]**. Together with Examples of the five declensions of Nouns. With the Words of *Propria quæ Maribus*, and *Quæ Genus*, reduced to each declension. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint, B. Aylmer, H. Bonwicke, W. Rogers, C. Brome, T. Newborough, J. Nicholson, T. Chapman, and P. Monckton**. [See II. 533.]

26. Of Religious Melancholy. A Sermon Preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, March 6, 1691/2. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **Norwich**. Published by Her

Majesties Special Command. The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Price 3d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

27. *The Church-of-England Man's Private Devotions*. Being a Collection of Prayers out of the 'Common Prayer Book' for Morning, Noon, and Evening ; and other special Occasions. To which is added, The Holy Days, or The Holy Feasts and Fasts, as they are observed in the Church of *England* (throughout the Year), explained ; and the Reasons why they are yearly Celebrated.

28. Preparations to a Holy Life, or Devotions for Families and Private Persons ; with Devotions suited to most particular Cases : also Meditations, Prayers, and Rules for the more pious observing the Holy Time of Lent. By the Author of the, *Week's Preparation to the Sacrament*.

29. *Epicteti Enchiridion*, made English, in a Poetical Paraphrase, by **Ellis Walker**, M.A.

These three Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

30. *Nomenclator Classicus*, sive Dictionariolum Trilingue, secundum Locos communes, nominibus usitatoribus Anglicis, Latinis, Græcis. A Classical Nomenclator, with the Gender and Declension of each Word ; and the Quantities of the Syllables. By **John Ray**, M.A., and Fellow of the Royal Society. To which is added, *Paradigmata* of all the Declensions, as well Greek and Latin : with a Century of Proverbs ; and a Collection of Modest Jests, in English, Latin, and Greek, from Good Authors. The Fourth Edition carefully Revised and Corrected ; containing many Hundreds of Words more than any Book of this nature : for the use of Schools. Octavo. Printed by **B. Motte** for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. *The English Physician Enlarged* with 369 Medicines made of English Herbs that were not in any Impression but in this ; being an Astrologo-Physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation ; containing a Compleat Method of Physick, whereby a Man may preserve



his Body in Health, or cure himself being sick, for Threepence charge: wherein is also shewed these seven things. 1. The making of Plaisters, Ointments, Oils, Poultisses, Syrups, Decoctions, Julips, etc. of Physical Herbs. 2. What Planet governs every Herb or Tree in *England*. 3. The Time of gathering all Herbs. 4. The way of drying and keeping Herbs all the Year. 5. The Way of keeping their Juices. 6. The making all useful Compounds made of Herbs. 7. The way of mixing Medicines. By **Nich. Culpeper**, Student in Physick and Astrology. Octavo.

32. The Anatomy of Human Bodies Epitomized: Wherein all the Parts of Man's Body, with their Actions and Uses, are succinctly describ'd according to the Newest Doctrine of the most Accurate and Learned Modern Anatomists. By **Tho. Gibson**, M.D.; Fellow of the College of Physicians, *London*. The Sixth Edition Corrected and Improved; both in the Discourse and Figures. Twelves.

33. The Line of Proportion or Numbers, commonly call'd *Gunter's Line*, made easy: By which may be measured all manner of Superficies and Solids; as Board, Glass, Pavement, Timber, Stones, etc. Also how to perform the same by a Line of Equal Parts drawn from the Center of a Two Foot Rule; whereunto is added, The use of the Line of Proportion improved, whereby all manner of Superficies and Solids may both be exactly and speedily measur'd, without Pen or Compasses, by Inspection, looking only upon the Ruler. The Seventh Edition Corrected and Inlarged. By **Wil. Leybourn**. Twelves.

These three Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

34. The Dutch Fortune-Teller; Discovering 36 several Questions which Old Men and Young, Married Men and Women,

Batchelors and Maids, delight to be resolved of; brought into *England* by **John Booker**. Price 1s. [See II. 487.]

35. The Pleasant History of the Gentle Craft. A Discourse containing many Matters of Delight: very pleasant to read. [By **Thomas Deloney**.] Price 6d.

36. Wit's Cabinet, Or A Companion for Young Men and Ladies; containing, 1. The whole Art of Wooing and making Love; with the best Complimental Letters, Elegant Epistles, Amorous Addresses and Answers, in a most Pleasant and Ingenious Strain: with the Newest Songs sung at Court and both the Theatres. 2. The School of *Bacchus*, or The whole Art of Drinking, taught by a New and most Learned Method. 3. The Interpretation of all sorts of Dreams. 4. The Art of Chiromancy and Palmistry. 5. The several sorts of Cosmeticks for clearing and beautifying the Face, and taking away all Freckles, Morpew, Tettors, and Ring-Worms, and for preserving the Complexion; together with the way of making all sorts of Perfumes and Sweet Waters. 6. The Use of Metals and Precious Stones; and the way to counterfeit them. 7. Several of the choicest Secrets of Art and Nature. 8. General Rules for the Genteel Behaviour of Young Men and Ladies in all Company. 9. Several sorts of News from Divers Parts, very Jocose and Pleasant; with Merry Riddles. The 11th. Edition. Price, Bound, 1s. [See II. 625.]

37. *Consilium Aetiologicum de Casu quodam Epileptico*. Quo respondetur Epistolæ Doctissimi Viri *Thomæ Hobart*, M.D. Annexa *Disquisitione de Perspirationis Insensibilis Materia et peragendæ ratione*. Authore **Gulielmo Cole**, M.D., Coll. Med. Lond. Socio. Sold by **H. Rhodes**, at the Corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*. Price 2s. 6d.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is almost finished, and in *Easter Term* will be published, that long expected Book, Entitled, *Cosmography*, in Four Books; containing the Chorography and History of the Whole World; and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles, thereof. By **Peter Heylin**, D.D. Continued and Enlarged by **Edmund Bohun**, Esq., with a large and more Accurate Index than was in any of the Former Editions of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Inhabitants, People, Cities, Mountains, Rivers, Seas, Islands, Forts, Bays, Capes, Forests, etc. of any Remark, in the whole World. Revised and Cleared from a Multitude of Mistakes which had crept into former Impressions; and Five New Engraved Maps, according to the Best and most Exact Projection. Folio. Printed for **E. Brewster, B. Tooke, R. Chiswell, T. Hodgkin, and T. Bennet**.

2. A New Ecclesiastical History of the 16th Century; Containing the History of the Reformation; the Rise and Progress of the Doctrines of *Luther, Calvin, Zuinglius*, etc. The lives and Abridgments of the Works of all Ecclesiastical Writers, etc.: lately Proposed for Subscription, is now finished and ready to be delivered by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster Row*; and **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. There is now in the Press, and will be published next Term, Expository Notes and Practical Observations on all the Epistles, by the Reverend Mr. **Will. Burkitt**, M.A. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Whereas Proposals were lately published for printing Mr. **Somner's** Antiquities of *Canterbury*, in Folio; with great Additions and Improvements, by the Reverend Mr. **N. Battely**: this is to give notice that those that do not actually make their first Payment (being only Five Shillings) before the End of *Hillary Term*

next, will be excluded from any Allowance mentioned in the Proposals. The number to be printed will be regulated according to the Subscriptions that are made before that Time; and those who neglect that Opportunity must not think themselves ill used if afterwards they are obliged to pay more. Most of the Cutts are already grav'd; and for dispatch the Book it self will be shortly put to several Presses. Proposals are deliver'd, and Subscriptions taken, by **R. Knaplock** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and by most other Booksellers.

5. There is now Reprinted, *The Plague of Athens*. A Poem by Dr. **Tho. Sprat**, Lord Bishop of **Rochester**. As also, An Essay concerning Preaching, for the use of Young Divines. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

6. There having been lately proposed by Subscription Mr. **Ray's** Third and Last Volume of his '*History of Plants*'; whereby that whole Work is compleated; containing more Plants, and description of New Species, than all the Books yet extant on that Subject, many Hundreds being communicated from the Streights of *Magellan*, the *Phillipine* Islands, and several Countries never searched for Plants before, by **F. Georgius [J.] Camellus** and other Virtuosi; who either reside [there], or have made careful Remarks in the Respective Places. All disposed in an easie Method, to be found by their Tribes and Characteristicks: with an Account of such Parts of them as are either Specificks for some Diseases, as the Peruvian Bark, etc.; or are Universal Medicines, as *Taba*, *St. Ignatii*, etc.; besides many Peculiarities belonging to particular Plants, every where occurring in the Work. The same is already well advanced in the Press, as may be seen by the Sheets Printed off at Undertakers, **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Of whom Proposals, and Receipts for the first Payment, may be had.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1703.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** SECOND Volume of Sermons on,  
 1. The Being of a God. 2. His Justice and Mercy. 3. Miracles. 4. Dreams. 5. The Image of God in Man. 6. The real Presence in the Sacrament. 7. The Resurrection. 8. Superstition. 9. Reason and Religion. 10. Thanksgiving. 11. Submission to the Will of God. Preached at *St. James's*, and *Whitehall*. By **Lewis Atterbury**, LL.D.; and one of the Six Preaching Chaplains there to Her Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

2. The Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of *England* represented to the Dissenting Ministers. In Answer to the Tenth Chapter of Mr. *Calamy's* Abridgment of Mr. *Baxter's*, 'History of his Life and Times.' Part the Second. By **Benj. Hoadly**, M.A. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's Church*: by whom also is sold the First Part.

3. A Serious Exhortation to Repentance and a Holy Life. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Ash Wednesday, *February* 10., 1703. Published by Her Majesty's especial Command. Quarto.

4. The Duty and Advantages of frequently receiving the Holy Sacrament. A Sermon Preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Good Friday, *March* 26., 1703. Published by Her Majesty's especial Command.

Both by his Grace, **John**, Lord Archbishop of **York**. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

5. A Sermon Preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's, London*, on Sunday the 28th of *February*, 1702; being the Third Sunday in Lent, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of this City. By **Edward Lake**, D.D.; Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Mary at Hill*, and *St. Andrew Hobart*. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Due frequency of the Lord's Supper, Stated, and proved from Holy Scripture. Agreeable to the Rubricks of our Church Liturgy. Being an Answer to that Question, How often a good Christian ought to come to the Holy Communion? Together with a Method of Preparation for Weekly Communicating. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Wetenhall**, D.D.; Lord Bishop of **Kilmore and Ardagh** in the Kingdom of *Ireland*. Twelves. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

7. The new danger of Presbytery, or The Claims and Practices of some in the Lower House of Convocation, very dangerous to the Constitution of an Episcopal Metropolitcal Church: with an Answer to the, Vindication of the Narrative of the Lower House, etc., as far as concerns the Argument. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

8. A Reply to a Book, Entituled, *Anguis Flagellatus*, or A Swich for the Snake: The *Opus Palmare* of the Quakers. Being a second Defence; or The Third and last Part of, The Snake in the Grass. Shewing that the Quakers are plainly self-condemned in their last Answer; and therefore it is to be hoped that this will put an end to that Controversy. Octavo.

9. The Fundamental Charter of Presbytery, as it hath been lately Established

in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, examin'd, and disprov'd by the History, Record, and Publick Transactions, of our Nation. Together with a Preface wherein [*Gilbert Rule*,] the Vindicator of the Kirk is freely put in mind of his habitual Infirmities. Octavo. [See II. 607.]

10. Presbytery Display'd, Or The Holy Discipline of the Kirk described. For Instructions of occasional Communicants. [By Bishop **John Maxwell**.] Quarto.

These three Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

11. A Description of the Covenant of Grace, by Scripture Light in its various Parts. To which are added, The Author's Experiences and Advice to his Children; which he desires to leave as his last Legacy. Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s. 6d.

12. A Discourse of the Divinity of our Lord *Jesus Christ*; proving that the denial of his Deity is, by a just and necessary Consequence, a denial of Christian Religion. By **Joseph Taylor**. Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s.

Both Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

13. The Friendship of the World, Enmity with God. A Sermon Preached, before the Queen, at Her Royal Chappel at *St. James's*, on Sunday *November 15.*, 1702. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Especial Command. Quarto. Price Six Pence.

14. An Earnest Perswasive to the Practice of Family Piety; with suitable Devotions. By **William Kader**, Vicar of *Great Sampford* and *Hempsted* in *Essex*. Price 1s.

Both Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

15. The Clamours of the Dissenters against the Bill to prevent Occasional Conformity examined: With Remarks upon them. Published for the Information and Satisfaction of all Parties. By a true Church of *England* man. Folio. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

V., No 30

16. A Conference with a Theist. Being a Proof of the Immortality of the Soul; wherein is contain'd an Answer to the Objections made against that Christian Doctrine, in a Book, Entituled, 'Second Thoughts concerning Humane Soul, etc.' Part Five. By **William Nicholls**, D.D.

17. The Wisdom of considering our latter end. A Sermon Preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, *February 14.*, 1702; being the first Sunday in Lent. By the Right Reverend **William**, Lord Bishop of *Oxford*. Publish'd by her Majesty's Special Command.

18. A Sermon Preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of *London*, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, on *January 30.*, 1702.; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* By **R[oger] Altham**, D.D.; Chaplain to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *London*, and Rector of *St. Buttolphs, Bishops-Gate*.

19. Some Remarks on a late Treatise of Mr. *Nath. Taylor's*, Entituled, *Dr. Sherlock's Cases and Letter of Church Communion considered*, etc. Wherein the Conduct of some late Writers in defence of the Church of *England* is justified against Mr. *Taylor's Reflections*. The recital of some of Mr. *Flavell's Errors* is Vindicated from Mr. *Taylor's Censure*; and his pretended Catholick Principles about the nature of Schism are briefly considered. In a Letter to Mr. *George Frosse* of *Exeter*. To which is added, A Postscript relating to Mr. S. S's Second Letter to Mr. *Robert Burscough*, about his Discourse of Schism. By **Humphrey Smith**, M.A.; Vicar of *Tounstal* and *St. Saviour's* in *Dartmouth*.

20. A Sermon Preached at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, the 8th of *December*, 1702, before the Gentlemen Educated at *Eaton College*. By **J[ohn] Adams**, Rector of *St. Alban's*, *Wood street*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

21. God's Blessing in the use of Mineral Waters. A Sermon Preached at *Tunbridge Wells*, *September 6.*, 1702. By **W. Nicholls**, D.D. Quarto.



22. The Door of the Tabernacle, Or Rules of Behaviour in the Publick Worship of God, according to the use of the Church of *England*: with a Preface concerning the Duty and Advantages of attending the Daily Service.

These Seven Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. Expository Notes, with Practical Observations, on the *New Testament* of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Wherein the Sacred Text is at large recited, the Sense explain'd, and the instructive Example of the Blessed *Jesus* and the Holy Apostels to our Imitation recommended. The whole design'd to encourage the reading of the Scriptures in Private Families; and to render the daily use of them Profitable and Delightful. Folio. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. A Summary Defence of the Lower House of Convocation; particularly concerning Adjournments. In Answer to a Pamphlet, Entitled, A Short State of some present Questions in Convocations, etc. By way of Commentary upon the Schedule. Quarto. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

25. Quakers' Practices inconsistent with Christianity; and destructive to Government and Conversation. Price 1d.

26. A Letter to the Reverend Mr. *John Ollyffe*, touching the declaration of Assent and Consent to the Liturgy, and the imposition of certain things scrupled therein. Octavo. Price 3d.

27. A Seasonable Address both to the Clergy and Laity; with some occasional Remarks and due Considerations on Death and Judgment; applied to People of all Degrees and Perswasions for Universal Benefit. Octavo. Price 2d.

These three Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. The Dissenting Ministry in Religion Censur'd and Condemned from the Holy Scriptures. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Witresham* in *Kent*. Price 1s.

29. A Farther Vindication of the Soul's separate Existence and Immortality. In Answer to Dr. *C[oward]*'s, Farther Thoughts; upon his, Second Thoughts concerning [the] Humane Soul. In which is shewn, from the plain Evidence of Holy Scripture, that Man hath an Immortal Spirit in him, a distinct Substance from the Body; together with some occasional Reflections on the Condition of Men in an Intermediate State. By **John Turner**, Lecturer of *Christ Church, London*.

Both Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. The Duty of Rebuking. A Sermon Preached, at *Bow Church, December 28.*, 1702, before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of *London*, and the Societies for Reformation of Manners. To which is added, A Postscript to the Religious Societies. Quarto. Price 6d.

31. A Sermon concerning Temptations. Preached before the Queen, in the Chapel Royal at *St. James's*, on Wednesday *February 24.*, 1702.

Both by **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command.

Both Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. Christianity, the great Mystery. In Answer to a late Treatise, Christianity not Mysterious. In opposition to which is asserted Christianity is above Created Reason in its pure Essence; and contrary to Humane Reason as Corrupted; and therefore Mystery: with a Postscript to the Author on his Second Edition. Price 1s. [See II. 588.]

33. Indiction, or accounting by Fifteens, the great stile of Prophetic Time by 182 Indictions, or Fifteens of Years, given in Scriptures according to which, a Line of 2,730 Years is drawn from *Solomon's* Kingdom and Temple falling to the Kingdom of the great *Solomon* in Glory; and the principal Indiction of Time and half Times viz. indicted Time, indicted Times, indicted half Times, and their curious Engravings, etc. are set out, etc. that the Persecution of the Witnesses in *France* must be the last. Price 1s.

34. The Faith by which we are Justified in Scripture Sense, and according to Scriptures, opened, explained, and applied; on *Romans*, Chap 5. Vers. 1. In Six Sermons, Published at the desire of some of the Hearers. Price 1s. [See II. 555.]

35. A Discourse of the Powers of the World to come, or The miraculous Powers of the Gospel and Kingdom of our Lord *Jesus*; and their certain return at the Kingdom of *Christ* in its Succession. Price 1s. [See II. 585.]

These four Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### HISTORY.

1. **M**EMOIRES of Transactions at Sea during the War with *France*, beginning in 1688, and ending in 1697. Most humbly Dedicated to his Royal Highness Prince *George* of *Denmark*, Lord High Admiral of *England* and *Ireland*, and all Her Majesty's Plantations; and Generalissimo of all Her Majesty's Forces, etc. By **Josiah Burckett**, Esq., Secretary to the Admiralty. Octavo.

2. A Pocket Companion for Gentlemen and Ladies; being a true and faithful Epitomy of the most exact and ample Historians of *England*; containing all the Material Particulars in every Reign of the English Monarchs, from *Egbert* to Her present Majesty: being 884 years. By Captain **Ayliffe**. With 49 Copper Plates curiously Engraved; being the Effigies of every Monarch. Twelves.

3. A General View of the World, Or The Marrow of History. In Two Parts. The First containing the History of the World, from the Creation, to be continued to the Year 1700; giving an account of the several Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Republicks, etc. With the Religion, Laws, Government, and Customs, of the Inhabitants of each Country. Likewise the Lives and remarkable Actions of the Patriarchs, Judges, Princes, Emperors, and Kings; also of our Blessed Saviour, his Apostles, and other illustrious Persons. The Second Part being an Historical Account of Affairs, both Civil

and Military, of the several Courts of *Europe*, from *January* 1700 to this Time. This contains the affairs of *April*, 1703. To be continued Monthly. Vol. II. Quarto.

These three Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; where may be had those from *January* 1700 together, or single. Price 6d. each.

4. The Right of Succession to the Kingdom of *England*; in Two Books: against the Sophisms of *Parsons* the Jesuit, who assumed the counterfeit Name of *Doleman*: by which he endeavours to overthrow, not only the Rights of Succession in Kingdoms, but also the Sacred Authority of Kings themselves. Written originally in Latin, above 100 Years since, by the eminently Learned and Judicious Sir **Thomas Craig**, of *Ricartoun*, the Celebrated Author of *Jus Feudale*: and now faithfully Translated into English; with a large Index of the Contents, and a Preface by the Translator giving an Account of the Author, and of his Adversary. Folio. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Comical History of *Francion*, Satyrically exposing Folly and Vice in varieties of Humours and Adventures. Written in French by the *Sieur de Pare*. Translated by several hands; and adapted to the Humour of the Present Age. Octavo.

6. A brief and easie Method to understand the Roman History; with an exact Chronology of the Reigns of the Emperors, an account of the most Eminent Authors when they Flourished, and an Abridgement of the Roman Antiquities and Customs; by way of Dialogue: for the use of the Duke of *Burgundy*. Translated from the French, with large Additions, by Mr. **Thomas Brown**. Recommended as proper to be read in Schools. Octavo. Price 2s.

7. The Adventures of *Lindamira*, a Lady of Quality. Written with her own hand to her Friend in the Country; in Four Parts. Revised and Corrected by Mr. **Thomas Brown**. Twelves. Price 2s.

These three Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## PHYSICK.

1. **E**TTMULLERUS Abridged, or A compleat system of the Theory and Practice of Physick: being a description of all the Diseases incident to Men, Women, and Children; with an account of their Causes, Symptoms, and most approved Methods of Cures, both Physical and Chyrurgical. To which is prefixed, A short view of the Animal Functions, and the several Vertues and Classes of Medicines. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **T**HE Description and Uses of the Cælestial, and Terrestrial Globes; and of *Collins's* Pocket Quadrant. By **John Harris**, M.A., and F.R.S., In Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## POEMS AND PLAYS.

1. **M**RS. **Behn's** Plays entire; in Two Volumes in Octavo. The First contains, *The Rover*, or *The Banished Cavileers*; in Two Parts. *The Dutch Lover*. *Abdelazor*, or *The Moor's Revenge*. *The Young King*, or *The Mistake*. *The Roundheads*, or *The Good old Cause*. *The City Heiress*, or *Sir Timothy Treatall*. *The Town Fop*, or *Sir Timothy Tawdrey*. The Second Volume contains, *The False Count*, or *A new way to play an old Game*. *The Lucky Mischance*. *Forc'd Marriage*, or *The Jealous Bride-Groom*. *Sir Patient Fancy*. *The Widow Ranter*. *The feigned Courtezán*. *The Emperor of the Moon*. *The Amorous Prince*, or *Curious Husband*.

2. A Satyr against Women; and against Wo[o]ing. Both written by **Robert Gould**. Quarto. Price 1s.

Both Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *The Female's Legacy*. Containing Divine Poems, on several choice Subjects; commended to all the Godly Women. Writted by Mrs. **Amey Hayward**, of *Lemington* in *Hampshire*. Twelves. Price, bound 1s. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **A**NNALES *Thucydidis et Xenophon-tis*, præmittitur Apparatus; cum *Vita Thucydidis* Synopsi Chronologica ab **Henrico Dodwell**, A.M., *Dubliniensi*. Quarto. *Oxonii*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. **C. Plinij Secundi** *Epistolæ et Panegyricus*, cum varijs Lectionibus et Annotationibus. Accedit *Vita Plinij* ordine Chronologico digesta. Octavo. *Oxonii*, è Theatro Sheldoniana. Venales prostant apud, **G. West**.

3. *Grammatica Busbeiana* auctior et emendatior; i.e. *Rudimentum Grammaticæ Græco-Latinæ metricum*. In usum Nobilium Puerorum in Schola Regia *Westmonasterij*.

4. *Rudimentum Grammaticæ Latinæ Metricum*, in usum Nobilium Puerorum in Schola Regia *Westmonasterij*.

Both Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. *De Arthritide Symptomatica Dissertatio*. Autore **Guilielmo Musgrave**, M.D., Inclyti Medicorum *Londinensium* Collegij et Regiæ Societatis Socio. Price 3s. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE Justice of the present Established Law, which gives the Successor in any Ecclesiastical Benefice or Promotion, all the Profits from the Day of Avoydance, justified; and a Proposal that hath been offer'd for making an alteration in it in Favour of the Predecessor fully examined and shewn to be contrary to Charity, Justice, and good of the Church; and Interest even of those Ministers themselves, for whose sake

this alteration is pretended to be endeavour'd. The Practice of Patrons in taking upon them to dispose of the Fruits of their vacant Churches to the Widows and Children of the Deceased Minister shown to be Simoniacal, Sacrilegious, and Oppressive; and a new Proposal offer'd how best to provide for poor Widows and Children of Clergymen Deceased. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Manifesto of the Duke of **Moles**, late Ambassador from *Charles II.*, K. of *Spain*, to the Imperial Court, in Justification of his Acknowledging the Title of the House of *Austria* to the Spanish Monarchy. Quarto. Printed for **E. Jones** in the *Savoy*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. A Discourse concerning Plunder; wherein the Legality of the same is proved by several Presidents and Arguments brought from the Laws of God, of Nature, and Nations. Also several Questions are Proposed, and Objections Solved: the whole being rescued from Prejudice and Popular Mistake; with some brief Reflections on *St. Mary's* and *Vigo*. By **Thomas Heskith**, M.A.

4. Some Reflections upon Marriage. The Second Edition. Octavo.

Both Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Lawfulness, Glory, and Advantage, of giving immediate and effectual Relief to the Protestants in the *Cevennes*. Together with the ways and means to succeed in such an Enterprise; as also a Geographical and Historical Description of the *Cevennes*, and an Account of the present Insurrection there. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, His Royal Highness Prince *George of Denmark*, and the rest of Her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council. Quarto. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. The New Association. Part II., with further improvements: as another and later Scots Presbyterian Covenant, besides that mentioned in the former Part; and the proceedings of that Party since. An Answer to some Objections in the pre-

tended *D'Foes* [*i.e. Daniel Defoe's*] *Explication* in the *Reflections* upon the 'Shortest way'; with remarks upon both. Also an Account of several other Pamphlets which carry on, and plainly discover, the design to undermine and blow up the present Church and Government. Particularly the discovery of a certain secret History, not yet Published. With a short Account of the Original of Government; compared with schemes of Republicans and Whigs. Quarto. Price 1s.

7. The true Picture of an ill Practiser of the Law. In a Dialogue between a Solicitor and his intended Client. Quarto.

8. Some Considerations on a Late Bill, Entitled, An Act for Preventing Occasional Conformity. Folio.

These Three sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

9. The Compleat English Tutor, or The Most Exact Schoolmaster; teaching English more plain and easy than any other, in the truest Method. 1. Vowels, Consonants, Dipthongs, Mutes, Half Sounders, etc. 2. Directions for True Spelling, and Abbreviation of Words. 3. How the Letters are to be sounded; in what words letters keep their Sound, in what they abate. 4. Spelling Alphabetically, from one Syllable to Eight, divided and whole. 5. Proper Names of Men and Women; with their Signification explained. 6. Words of Like Sound; but different Signification Explained. 7. The Names of the Compilers of the *Old* and *New Testament*, and the Time. 8. An Exposition of Hard Words, Alphabetical. 9. Short Lessons, with divided Words, out of the *Bible*. 10. The Commandments, Lord's Prayer, Creed; and suitable Prayers, Graces, Hymns, with a short Catechism. 11. Directions for writing the most curious Hands; with excellent Copies in Verse and Prose. 12. Directions for true Pointing in Reading; also how to place Capital Letters. 13. To make Pens, Ink, Wax, and Wafers; to take Blots out of Paper and Parchment; to marble Paper, etc. 14. Pleasant Fables; with their Morals. 15. Forms of Letters, Bonds, Bills, etc. Octavo. Price 1s.



10. The Universal Family Book, or A Necessary and profitable Companion for all degrees of People of either Sex : containing choice Physical and Chirurgical Treatises for the cure of most Distempers and Accidents ; Directions for Women in Child-bearing ; Cookery in all its Parts, Preserving, Conserving, Candyng, Confectioning. The Art of Beautifying and Perfuming ; to take out Spots and Stains in Garments ; to recover faded Tapestry, etc. To make Artificial Jewels, Waxwork, and Images, etc., with Paste. The Art of Limning and Painting *Metzo-tinto* Pictures on Glass ; Jappaning ; to cleanse Gold and Silver Lace or Plate, and make Horn like Tortoise-shell. The whole Art of Distilling and Brewing ; shewing how to make all Cordial Waters, Wines, and other Liquors ; the Experienced Lackerer, and the Compleate Gardiner. To which is added, The Family Book with Instructions to destroy all sorts of Vermin. [by **W. R.** See II. 239.] Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s. 6d.

Both Printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of *England*, Or A Commentary upon *Littleton* ; not the Name of the Author only, but of Law itself. By Sir **Edward Coke**, Knt. The Tenth Edition, carefully corrected from the Errors of the former Impressions ; with an Alphabetical Table. To which are added, Two Learned Tracts of the same Author. The First, his Reading on the 27th of *Edward* the First, Entituled, The Statute of Levying Fines : and the Second, of Bail and Mainprizes. In this Tenth Edition is also added his Compleat Copy-holder, a Learned Treatise of the Author's never before printed in any of his Works in Folio : with many Thousands of New References to the Modern Law Cases, by an Eminent Lawyer, never Printed before ; and distinguished from the Old References by this

Mark (†). Folio. Price, Bound, one Pound eight Shillings. Sold by **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, over against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street* ; and **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, Middle Temple, adjoining to the Cloysters.

2. An Essay concerning Preaching. Written for the Direction of a Young Divine. By **Jos. Glanvill**, Chaplain to *K. Charles* the Second, and Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition. Twelves. Price, bound, 18d.

3. The Plague of *Athens*, which happened in the Second year of Peloponnesian War ; first described in Greek by **Thucydides**, then in Latin by **Lucretius**, since attempted in English by the Right Reverend **Thomas**, Lord Bishop of *Rochester*. Octavo. Price, stitch'd, Six Pence.

4. An Exposition on the Church Catechism, or The Practice of Divine Love, Revised ; composed for the Diocese of *Bath* and *Wells*. By Bishop **Ken**. Octavo.

These three Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

5. The Duties of the Closet ; being an Earnest Exhortation to Private Devotion. The Fourth Edition Corrected. Twelves. Price, bound, 18d. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

6. Two Discourses : The First, Of Evil-speaking. By his Grace, **John**, Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*. The Second, Of the Government of the Thoughts. By his Grace **John**, Lord Arch-bishop of *York*. Both Preached before their Majesties, 1694. Printed for **Walter Kettilby**, **B. Aylmer**, and **W. Rogers**, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard, *Cornhill*, and *Fleet street*. Price 6d.

7. The History of *England* ; giving a True and Impartial Account of the most Considerable Transactions in the Church and State, in Peace and War, during the Reigns of all the Kings and Queens, from the coming of *Julius Cæsar* into *Britain* : with an Account of all the Plots, Conspiracies, Insurrections, and Rebellions. Together with a Particular Description

of the Varieties in the several Counties of *England* and *Wales*. With the Maps of all the Counties and Islands belonging to *England*; being in all about 70 Copper Cutts; with a Table of Contents. By **John Seller**, Hydrographer to her Majesty. Octavo. Price, bound, 7s. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

8. The Secret History of the Calves-Head Club, or The Republican Unmask'd. Wherein is fully shewn the Religion of the Calves-Head Heroes, in their Anniversary Thanksgiving-Songs on the 30th of *January*, by them called Anthems, for the Years 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697. Published to demonstrate the Restless Implacable Spirit of a certain Party still among us; who are never to be satisfied till the Present Establishment in Church and State is subverted. The Third Edition. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

9. **Cocker's** Decimal Arithmetick; wherein is shewed the Nature and Use of Decimal Fractions, together with Tables of Interest and Rebate. Also his Algebraical Arithmetick for Composing and Resolving an Equation according to the Method of Mr. **John Kersey** in his, *Treatise of Algebra*. The Third Edition Enlarged. Price 3s.

10. The Secret History of the Earl of *Essex* and *Q. Elizabeth*. A Novel; in Two Parts. Twelves. Price 1s.

11. The Theory and Practice of Architecture, or **Vitruvius** and **Vignola** abridg'd. The First by the Famous [(**Claude**)] **Per-rault**, of the Royal Academy of Sciences in *France*: carefully done into English. And the other by **Joseph Moxon**; and now enlarged by an Eminent Hand. This Fifth Impression illustrated with 63 Copper-Plates. Octavo. Price 5s.

These Three Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. The French and English Imposters detected, or *Zach. Housel* try'd by the Word of God, and cast. Wherein also the Errors of Dr. *Coward* (in his Late Book, called, *Second Thoughts*) are laid open; shewing what cause he hath to think

again; and the Immortality of the Soul evinc'd, in the Form of a Tryal. By [**Benjamin Keach**,] the Author of, *War with the Devil*; and, *The Travels of True Godliness*, etc. The Third Edition, with Additions. Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s.

13. The Pen's Dexterity, or The Ready-way to attain the Art of Short Writing; allow'd by Authority, and pass'd both Universities with great Approbation. By **Jeremy Rich**. Price 1d. Also Mr. **Rich's** Short-Hand *Testament*. Price, Bound, Six Shillings: and the Singing-*Psalms* in the above said Short Hand; price, bound, 3s.; or together 8s.

14. The Young Man's Remembrancer, and Youth's Best Choice; being an Exhortation to Conversion: in two Anniversary Discourses from *Ecclesiastes* 12. 1. The Third Edition. By **Matthew Mead**; being the last May-day Sermons at *Stepney*: with his Effigies, and Encomiums on his Memory. Price, Bound, 1s.

These three printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

15. **Cocker's** Accomplished School-master; containing Easy Directions for Spelling, Reading, and Writing, English, according to the most Accurate Method; with Tables of English Words, comprehending most of the Common Words in the *Bible* and other Authors, both divided and whole, from One to Eight Syllables. Also Directions for Exact Writing, and several Copies of Hands now in use; likewise divers Words which differ in their Sense and Spelling, but have the like Sound: the difference between pronouncing and writing several Words. The whole adorned with Pictures and Useful Instructions, etc.; whereby any Person may attain to Perfection in the English Tongue. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **A. Back** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

16. Sermons preached by the Most Reverend Father in God, **William Sancroft**, Late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*; with some Remarks of his Life and Conversation, in a Letter to a Friend. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship, **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

On Munday, the 14th of *June* next, being two Days before the end of *Trinity* Term, 1703, will be Published.

**C**OSMOGRAPHY, in Four Books : containing the Chorography and History of the World ; and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles thereof. By **Peter Heylyn**, D.D. Improved with an Additional Continuation to the present Times. By **Edmund Bohun**, Esq. With a large and more accurate Index than was in any of the former Editions, of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Inhabitants,

Peoples, Cities, Mountains, Rivers, Seas, Islands, Ports, Bays, Capes, Forrests, etc. of any Remarque in the whole World. Revised and cleared from a multitude of Mistakes, which had crept into former Impressions. And five new Engraved Maps, according to the best and most exact Projection. Folio. Printed for **E. Brewster, R. Chiswell, B. Tooke, T. Hodgkin,** and **T. Bennet**.

All Gentlemen that have Subscribed, or are willing to encourage by Subscription so Learned and Useful a Work, and shall send in their Payment, which is 5s., before the Day of Publication, to any one of the Proprietors above Named, shall have the Book in Quires, upon payment of the remaining 15s.

---

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1703.

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Second Part of, Ecclesiastical Cases, relating to the Exercise of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction as far as it is allow'd by Law. To which are added, Two Speeches in the House of Lords. First, the Case of *Exeter* College in *Oxford*. Second, the Case of *Commendum*: with a Discourse of the true Antiquity of the City of *London*, and its State in the Roman Times. By the Right Revd. **Edward Stillingfleet**, D.D.; late Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

2. Sermons on several Occasions. Volume II. By **E. Young**, Fellow of *Winchester* College, and Dean of *Sarum*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. The Church of *England's* Wish for the Restoring of Primitive Discipline Considered, in order to its being brought to effect: on which occasion is shewn the Institution, Nature, End, and Necessity, of Discipline in the Church of *Christ*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

4. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Parish Church of *St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish street*, on Wednesday May 26., 1703; being the Fast Day appointed to be observed in a most Solemn Manner, for the imploring of a Blessing from Almighty God upon Her Majesty and Her Allies engag'd in the Present War against *France* and *Spain*. By **John Harris**, M.A., and Fellow of the Royal Society. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

5. The Secular Priest Expos'd; in Vindication of the Church of *England*: And the

Present Disorders of the Clergy prov'd to be no Charge against the Church in general; but the Effects of the Pride, Malice, Zeal, or Interest, of some particular persons among them. Octavo. Price Sixpence.

6. Work for an excellent Scholar; Containing an Examination of several Mis-translated Texts of Scripture. Prepared some years since (for the proof and exercise of one more favourably, than deservedly, extol'd for Excellency of Learning); tho' never till now made publick. The whole being submitted to the Censure, and Correction if need be, of the Learned indeed. Quarto.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. The Divine Feudal Law or Covenants with Mankind represented. Together with Means for the Uniting of Protestants. In which also the Principles of the Lutheran Churches are Stated and Defended. By **Samuel**, Baron of *Pufendorf*. Translated from the Latin by **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham* in *Kent*. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

8. Expository Notes with practical Observations on the remaining part of the *New Testament*, viz. On the Acts of the Apostles, the Epistles, and *Revelation*; wherein the Sacred Text is at large Recited, the Scence Explained, and the whole design'd to render the reading of the Holy Scriptures in Private Families profitable and delightful. By **William Burkitt**, Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham* in *Essex*. Folio. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

9. Sermons Preached on several occasions. The Fourth Volume. By **John**



**Conant, D.D.** Published by **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

10. Two Select Discourses on Faith, and the Objects thereof, the Articles of the Apostles Creed. The first on Faith; shewing the Nature and Difference of that Faith which is Justifying, and that which is not. By **William Allen**. The Second, The Practical Believer, Or The Articles of the Apostles Creed drawn out to form a true Christian's Heart and Practice. By **John Kettlewell**, late Minister of *Coles-Hill* in *Warwickshire*. Folio. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

11. A Sermon, Preach'd at the Cathedral Church of *Norwich*, concerning the Causes, Mischiefs, and Cures, of National Divisions, before the right Worshipful the Mayor, Justices, Sheriffs, and Aldermen, etc., of that Her Majesties Ancient City, on *April* 18th, 1703; and Published at the Request of their Court of Mayoralty. By a Priest of the Church of *England*. Printed for **O. Peartree** in *Yarmouth*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

12. A Defence of Moderate Non-Conformity: in answer to the Reflections of Mr. *Ollyffe* and Mr. *Hoadly* on the 10th Chapter of the Abridgement of the 'Life of the Reverend Mr. *Baxter*.' Part the First: with a Postscript containing some Remarks on a Tract of Mr. *Dorrington's*, Intituled, 'The Dissenting Ministers in Religion Censured, and Condemned from the H. Scriptures.' By **Edm. Calamy**, E. F. and N. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Paraphrase on the four Evangelists. Wherein, for the clearer understanding the Sacred History, the whole Text and Paraphrase are Printed in Separate Columns, over against one another. Together with Critical Notes on the more difficult Passages. Very useful for Families. Octavo. 2 Vol. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 12 Shillings.

14. A Necessary Discourse on the Duties and Benefits attending the Lord's Supper; in Seven Parts. To which is added, A brief Exposition of the 27[th] and 29th Verses of the 11th Chapter of the First Epistle of *St. Paul* to the *Corinthians*; Containing an Excitation to the due Observation of the Lord's Supper. By **Benj. Miller**. Octavo. Price six pence, Bound; or five Shillings a dozen.

15. God's Truth Vindicated against Man's Lies, Or An Answer to a Virulent, Socinian, Popish, and Arminian, Pamphlet, called, Reflections on a Dialogue between a Calvinistical Parson and a Thief. By **J[ean] Gailhard**, Gent. Octavo. Price one Shilling.

16. A Christian Catechism, for the Instruction of Children. Very useful for all Families. By **Benj. Miller**. Price 2d.; or eighteen pence a dozen.

17. Safe Conduct to the Christian's Resting Place. In a Discourse on *Exod.* 33. and 14th [verse]. By **Thomas Barnes**. With a Preface by **Timothy Rogers**, M.A. Octavo. Price, bound, eighteen pence.

18. A Letter to [*Henry Layton*,] the Author of a Treatise, Intituled, Observations on a Short Treatise, Written by Mr. *Timothy Manlove*, etc. With some Animadversions on a Treatise, Intituled, 'Second Thoughts concerning Human Soul.' Likewise, A Refutation of Conceits in Mr. *Locke's* Essay. An Answer to Six Arguments produced by *Ellies-Dupin*, etc. By **Edmund Elys**, sometimes Fellow of *Baliol College* in *Oxon*. Octavo. Price Six pence.

19. *Christ's* Righteousness imputed, the Saint's surest Plea for Eternal Life: Or the Glorious Doctrine for Free Justification by the Imputation of the Righteousness, of *Christ* Stated, and made Plain to the Meanest Capacity. Being the Substance of several Sermons on *Isaiah* 45. 24, 25. By **Michael Harrison**, Minister at *Potters Perry* in *Northamptonshire*. Octavo. Price three pence; or half a Crown a Dozen.

These Six Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

20. A Vindication of the Immortality of the Soul, and a future Estate. By

**William Assheton**, D.D.; Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

21. A Serious Admonition to Mr. *Calamy*. Occasioned by the First Part of his Defence of Modern Non-Conformity. By **Benj. Hoadly**, M.A. Price six pence. Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. Light risen in Darkness; being a Collection of Letters to several Persons upon great and important Subjects: With a large Explication of the 24th and 25th Chapters of *St. Matthew's Gospel*; in Four Parts. By **Antonia** [or rather **Antoinette**] **Bourignon**. Done out of the French. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship, and **R. Parker** at the Unicorn, in *Cornhill*; and **H. Newman** at the Crown in *Little Britain*.

23. The Private Christian's daily Walk with God; Consisting of Directions how a Private Christian should carry himself in every Condition of Life; with Meditations, Prayers, and Hymns, for every Day in the Week. As also Prayers to be used before, at, and after, the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In Twenty-fours. Price, bound, 6s.

24. The Works of Mr. **Robert Russell**; in Three Parts. Part I. Seven Sermons on several Texts of Scripture. II. The Devout Christian's Companion and Exercise in Devotion; containing Prayers for every Day in the Week, and several Occasions, for Families and Private Persons. III. A Discourse on the Holy Sacrament; with Perswasions and Encouragements thereunto, and Directions how to receive it worthily. To which is added, Prayers and Meditations before, and after, the Receiving the Sacrament; being a Help to Young Communicants. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

25. The Pious Soul's Divine Breathings, Pantings, and Thirstings, after *Christ*, in Holy and Heart-searching Meditations. To which are added, The Sacred Mysteries of Holy Living and Dying; with Suitable Helps and Directions. Also Serious Considerations and Reflections

on Eternity in its Nature and Duration. A Divine Discourse on the Nature and Immortality of Man's Soul in the Body, and when it departs from it. Considerations on the Joys of Heaven, and the Torments of Hell; by way of Meditation: with Meditations upon the Seven Ages of Man's Life. Useful for Families and Single Persons. By **James Taylor**, B.D. Octavo. Price 1s.

26. The Whole Concern of a Christian; containing Directions for a Well Governing of a Christian Life; instructing him how he shall walk pleasingly before God in this World, answerable to the Precepts of the Holy Scripture. With the Character of a True Believer, and the many Mercies he receives; in reading whereof he may see what he is, and what he should be; which, with Blessings from above, will farther him in his Way to Heaven. By **A. H.**, D.D. Twelves. Price 1s.

These four printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

27. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, on the 29th of *May*, 1703. By **Robert Newton**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's, Garlickhith*; and late Fellow of *Jesus Colledge* in *Cambridge*.

28. A Conference with a Theist; being a Proof of the Immortality of the Soul: wherein is contained an Answer to the Objections made against that Christian Doctrine in a Book, Entituled, Second Thoughts concerning Human Soul, etc. Part Five. By **William Nicholls**, D.D.

29. The Knowledge of a Man's Self, the Surest Guide to the True Worship of God, and Good Government of the Mind and Body: in Opposition to Tradition, Custom, and Bigottry; the Governors of the Present, and all Preceding, Generations. Being the Second Part of, The Way to Long Life, Health, and Happiness. By **Thomas Tryon**, Gent.

30. The Door of the Tabernacle, or Rules of Behaviour in the Publick Worship of God, according to the use of the Church of *England*. Part II. Of the Holy Communion: shewing the Necessity, Na-



ture, Benefits, and Manner of Actual and Spiritual Communion; wherein also is declared the Guilt and Punishment of Unworthy Receiving, which is proved to be in some degrees advantageous; with suitable Devotions to be used before, and after, Receiving the Holy Sacrament.

These Four printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *S. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. *Psychologia*, or An Account of the Nature of the Soul; in Two Parts. 1. An Essay towards establishing the Received Doctrine of an Immaterial, and consequently Immortal Substance united to Human Bodys, upon Grounds of Reason. 2. A Vindication of the Received Doctrine; against a late Book, called, 'Second Thoughts, etc.': wherein all the Author's Pretended Demonstrations to the contrary, as well Philosophical and Rational as Scriptural, are fully refuted; together with Occasional Remarks on his Way of Reasoning. To which is annexed, A Brief Confutation of his whole Hypothesis. By **John Broughton**, M.A.; Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Marleborough*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Bosvile** at the Dial and Bible in *Fleet street*.

32. The Christian's Daily Manual of Prayers and Praises; in Two Parts. The First consisting of Family Devotions for every Day in the Week; and for Private Persons. The Second containing a Course of Select *Psalms* and Hymns, with their Tunes, for the whole Year; for the use of Religious Societies and Pious Families. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. Sermons upon several Occasions. By **Joseph Kelsey**, B.D., Archdeacon of *Sarum*. Octavo.

34. A Sermon concerning the Great Duty of Self-denial; shewing that it is highly reasonable upon the Principles of Christianity, and that the Philosophy of the Heathens affordeth no sufficient Motive to perform it. By **Daniel Whitby**, D.D., and Chantor of the Church of *Sarum*.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

35. An Earnest Perswasive to the Practice of the Family Piety. With Suitable Devotions. By **William Sworder**, Vicar of *Great Stampford* and *Hempsted* in *Essex*. Printed for **Tho. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

#### LAW.

1. A NEW Book of Declarations, Pleadings, Verdicts, Judgments, and Judicial Writs; with the Entries thereupon: many of the same being upon New Cases and Statutes in the Late Reign, with many other useful and necessary Entries. Compiled by Mr. **Henry Clift**, late of *Furnival's Inn*: and now digested and published for the Common Benefit of the Professors of the Law, by Sir **Charles Ingleby**, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law. With a perfect Table to the whole. Folio. Price 25s. Printed for **C. Harper**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **W. Wotton**, and **F. Coggan**, in *Fleet street*, and the Inner Temple.

#### HISTORY.

1. NEW Voyages to North America; containing an Account of the several Nations of that Vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another, with the Reasons of the Mis-carriages of the former; and the Various Adventures between the French and the Iroquese Confederates of *England*, from 1683 to 1694. A Geographical Description of *Canada*, and a Natural History of the Country; with Remarks upon their Government, and the Interest of the English and French in their Commerce. Also a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages; giving a full View of the Religion and Strange Opinions of those People: with an Account of the Author's Retreat to *Portugal* and *Denmark*; and his Remarks on those Courts. To which is added, A Dictionary of the Alconkine Language, which is generally

spoke in *North America*. Illustrated with 23 Maps and Cuts. Written in French by the Baron [(**Jean de**)] **La Hontan**, Lord Lieutenant of the French Colony at *Placentia* in *New-found land*; now in *England*. Done into English. Octavo. In 2 Vols.; a great part of which never printed in the Original. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** in *St. Paul's Church-yard*; **T. Goodwin**, and **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** in *Cornhill*.

2. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in *England*, begun in the year 1641; with the precedent Passages and Actions that contributed thereunto: in Five Books. Written by the Right Honourable **Edward**, late Earl of **Clarendon**, Lord High Chancellor of *England*, faithfully abridg'd: with an Alphabetical Index. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. **Eusebius Pamphilus** his Ten Books of 'Ecclesiastical History,' faithfully translated and abridg'd from the Original, by **Sam. Parker**, Gent. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation concerning the Use and Authority of Ecclesiastical History, by [**Charles Leslie**,] the Author of, *The Snake in the Grass*: wherein the Notions of *Dr. Coward*, [*John Asgill*, etc. (Pretended Novelties) are plainly shewn in *Eusebius* to be old exploded Heresies. In a Letter to the Abridger. With the Life of *Eusebius*; abstracted from the best Authors. Also an Account of his Works; and a large Index of the Memorable Persons, etc. mentioned in the Abridgment. Octavo. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de lues in *Little Britain*.

4. The Elements of History, from the Creation of the World to the Reign of *Constantine* the Great. Containing the History of the Monarchies, in a New Order and Method. Together with a View of the Contemporary Kingdoms and Commonwealths; and a Brief Account of their Majestracies and Politick Constitutions. Done for the use of Young Students. By **William Howel**, L.L.D. Translated from the Latin. Octavo. Sold by **J. King** at the Lute in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

V, No. 31

5. The Life and Character of *James Bonnell*, Esq., late Accomptant General of *Ireland*. To which is added, The Sermon preached at his Funeral by **Edward**, Lord Bishop of **Kilmore** and **Ardagh**. The Life written by **William Hamilton**, A.M., Arch-deacon of *Armagh*. Printed at *Dublin* by [and for] **Jo. Ray**; and sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster Row*. Octavo.

#### MAPS, CHARTS, ETC.

1. **AUGUSTI Familæ Stemma**, or A Compleat and Genealogical Table of the Families of the Roman Emperors, from *Augustus* down to *Nero*; explaining their several Marriages and Descents: useful to all who read the Roman Histories, especially *Tacitus*. Engrav'd on a large Copper-plate.

2. The Progeny of King *James I.*, engraved on a Large Copper-plate: wherein is exactly laid down their several Marriages into the Courts of *France*, *Spain*, *Italy*, and *Germany* (particularly the House of *Hanover*); with the Issues proceeding from thence, distinguishing which are Protestants, and which Roman Catholicks.

Both sold by **W. Berry** in *Cragg's Court*, between *Charing Cross* and *White-Hall*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. There are also sold, A Map of *Germany*, Seven Provinces, Ten Provinces, Course of the *Rhine*, *Suabia*, *Bavaria*, *Italy*, *France*, *Spain*, each two Sheets: with several others. By **William Berry** in *Cragg's Court*, between *Charing Cross* and *White-Hall*.

#### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A SHORT** Account of the Nature and Use of Maps; as also some Short Discourses of the Division of the Earth into Zones, Climes, and Parallels, with the properties of the several Inhabitants thereof. To which is subjoined, A Catalogue of the Factories and Places now in possession of the English, French, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, and Danes, both in the *East*



and *West Indies*; with Seven Tables very useful in Geography and Navigation. By **William Allingham**, Teacher of the Mathematicks in *Channel Row* in *Westminster*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*.

2. The Elements of Plain Trigonometry demonstrated; and its Practice and Use explained. By **John Harris**, M.A., and F.R.S. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Elements of Arithmetick, in Three Books; the 7th, 8th, and 9th, of **Euclid**: with the Practical Arithmetick in two Books: being useful for all Mathematicians. Written by that Learned Author, **Andrew Tacquet**; and now translated into English, with a Table of Contents. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

4. The Excise-man's Pocket Companion; with Twelve General Notes or Directions comprehending the whole Business of the Riding Officer; with Tables what the Excise comes to, of one Gallon to 10,000; also a Table of Allowances what each Barrel Neat-Money comes to, from one to 100. By **Will. Hunt**, Mathemat. Price 6d.

Both printed for **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Present Uncertainty in the Knowledge of Medicines. In a Letter to Physicians in the Commission for Sick and Wounded Seamen; with a Postscript to Physicians, shewing the necessity of a True Theory of Diseases. By **W. Cockburn**, M.D.; a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the College of Physicians of *London*. Quarto. Printed for **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

2. A Compleat Treatise of Urines: Shewing the Right Method of Urinal Prognostication; far different from the Common Practice of Quacks and Mountebanks. By **T. H[icks]**, *Pharmacop. Rustican*. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### POETRY.

1. **P**OEMS on several Occasions, together with a Pastoral; and on the subjects following, viz. Friendship. The Extasy. To the Queen. On Liberty. On one to be married to an Old Man. The Fate, the Vision, the Power, of Love. On Atheism, The Emulation. On the Death of *K. William*. The Invocation, etc. By Mrs. **S. F.** Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. 6d. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; and at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **G**EORGII BAGLIVI *Specimen quatuor Librorum De Fibra Motrice et Morbosa*; in quibus de solidorum Structura, Vi, Elatere, Æquilibrio, Usu, Potestate, et Morbis, disseritur. Nec non de Duræ matris constructione, Elatere, Æquilibrio, et in singula quæque, solida Oscillatione Systatica. Et obiter de experimentis, ac morbis Salivæ, Bilis, et sanguinis. De statice Æris et Liquidorum per observationes Barometricas et Hydrostaticas, ad usum Respirationis explicata. De Circulatione sanguinis in Testudine, ejusdemque cordis Anatome. Editio Quarta a mendis priorum purgata. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### MUSICK.

1. **T**HE Second Book of, The Pleasant Musical Companion. Being a Choice Collection of Catches for three and four Voices; published chiefly for the Encouragement of the Musical Societies, which will be speedily set up in all the chief Cities and Towns in *England*. Composed by Dr. **John Blow**, the late Mr. **Henry Purcell**, and other Eminent Masters. The Fourth Edition corrected and much enlarged. Price 2s. 6d.

2. The First Volume compleat of, The Dancing Master; with all the Additions,

and more correct than any of the Former: containing above 400 of the choicest Old and New Dances. Price, bound, 3s. 6d. Where is also to be had, 18 New Country Dances, with Directions to each Dance; being the Newest at Court, and all other Publick Places. The First Book of the Second Volume.

3. Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy: Being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New, fitted to all Humours; having each their proper Tune for either Voice or Instrument. Many of the Songs being new set; with several Songs by Mr. **D'Urfey**. The First Part of the Third Book. Price 6d. The Second and Third Parts will be out in a Week's time. Price 6d. each: or all three bound together, 2s.

All three printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change, *Fleet street*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** POLLO'S Feast, or Wit's Entertainment: Consisting of Pleasant Intrigues, Delightful Stories, Ingenious Poems, Witty Repartees, Merry Bulls, Old Tales, Novels, and Prologues and Epilogues, spoke and writ by **Jo. Haynes**, and Mr. **Pinkeman**, and others the most diverting Comedians. All collected from the most Ingenious of the Age; and now published by the Author of, *The Pills to purge Melancholly*: and sold by **H. Playford** in the Temple Change, *Fleet street*.

2. A List of the Royal Navy of *England* for the Year 1702; being the Names of Ships, where built, by whom, Length and Breadth, Number of Men and Guns. Printed for **H. Playford** at the Temple Change in *Fleet street*. Price 3d.

3. The Character of a Generous Prince; drawn from the great Lines of Heroick Fortitude. From which, by the Rule of Contraries, may be delineated the Effigies of a Prodigious Tyrant. The Virtues of the former, and the Vices of the latter, being fully represented by a Pleasant Variety of Examples from Ancient and Modern History. By a Hearty Well-wisher of Her Majesty's Government,

and the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. English *Lucian*. Numb. 1., or Modern Dialogues between a Vintner and his Wife; a Reformer of Manners and his Wife, and a Captain of the Guards; a Master of Arts and a Lady's Woman. For the Month [of] *May*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

5. The Rights and Interests of the Two British Monarchies inquired into and cleared; with a special respect to an United or Separate State: shewing the different Nature of an Incorporating and Fæderal Union; the Reasons why all Designs of Union have hitherto proved unsuccessful; and the inconsistency of an Union by Incorporation, with the Rights, Liberties, National Interests, and Publick Good, of both Kingdoms. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

6. Considerations about mixt Dancing; together with a Letter to Mr. *Charles Blount*, which he received a few days before he killed himself. To which is added, *The Pious Man's Companion*; likewise *Historical Reproofs of Vice*. By a Lover of all Truth and Vertue. Price three pence. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

7. English Particles exemplified in Sentences designed for Latin Exercise, with the proper rendring of each Particle inserted in the Sentence. For the use of *Eton Schoole*. By **William Willymott**, M.A., Fellow of *King's College* in *Cambridge*. Printed for **S. Smith, B. Walford**, and **T. Newborough**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Slater** in *Eton*.

8. An Historical, Genealogical, and Poetical, Dictionary. Containing the Lives and Actions of all the Great Men among the Grecians, Romans, Jews, etc.; of Emperors, Kings, Princes, etc., whether Ecclesiastical, Military, or Civil; of the Heathen Gods; of Ancient and Modern Authors; of Philosophers, and all other Extraordinary Men that have recommended themselves to the World by their Valour, Virtue, or Learning, to this time: with the Remarkable Antiquities of the



Ancients mention'd in Classic Authors. Very useful for Schools and young Gentlemen; shewing when each Great Man lived; and the Remarkable Actions of their Lives, in the same Method of the Gazetter. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Fleet Bridge*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. Moral and Religious Aphorisms. Wherein are contained many Doctrines of Truth, and Rules of Practice, which are of Universal Concernment, and of the greatest Importance in the Life of Man. [By **Benjamin Whichcot.**] Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**, Booksellers in *London*; and **T[homas] Goddard**, Bookseller in *Norwich*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **C**OSMOGRAPHY, in four Books: containing the Chorography and History of the World; and all the principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles thereof. By **Peter Heylyn**, D.D. Improved with an additional Continuation to the present Times, by **Edmund Bohun**, Esq. With a large and more accurate Index than was in any of the former Editions, of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Inhabitants, People, Cities, Mountains, Rivers, Seas, Islands, Forts, Bays, Capes, Forests, etc. of any Remark in the whole World. Revised and Cleared from a Multitude of Mistakes which had crept into former Impressions. And five new Engraved Maps, according to the best and most exact Projection. Folio. Printed for **E. Brewster**, **R. Chiswell**, **B. Tooke**, **T. Hodgkin**, and **T. Bennet**.

2. The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of *England*, or A Commentary on *Littleton*; not the name of the Author only, but of the Law itself. By Sir **Edward Coke**, Knt. The Tenth Edition carefully Corrected from the Errors of former Impressions; with an Alphabetical Table. To which are added, Two Learned Tracts of the same Author. First, his Reading upon the 27th of *Edward the First*, Inti-

tuled, The Statute of Levying Fines. And the Second, of Bail and Mainprize. In this Tenth Edition is also added his Compleat Copy-Holder. A Learned Treatise of the Author's never before Printed in any of his Works in Folio: with thousands of New References to the Modern Law Cases, by an Eminent Lawyer, never Printed before; and distinguish'd from the Old References by (\*). Folio. Price twenty-eight Shillings. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*; and **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, Middle Temple.

3. A Practical Discourse of Religious Assemblys. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

4. *Harmonia Sacra*, Or Divine Hymns and Dialogues. With a Thorough Bass for the Theorbo-Lute, Bass-Viol, Harpsichord, or Organ. Composed by the best Masters of the last and present Age. The Words by several Learned and Pious Persons. The First Book. The Second Edition, very much Enlarged and Corrected.

Also four Excellent Anthems by the late Mr. **H. Purcell's**; never before Printed. Folio. Printed for **H. Playford** at his Shop in the Temple Change, *Fleet street*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*: where the Second Book may be had.

5. Serious Exhortations to the practice of Religious Duties, both publick and private; with some particular Prayers. The Tenth Edition. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price three Pence; or twenty Shillings [the] 100.

6. Stereometry, or The Art of Gauging made easy, by the help of a Sliding Rule: Which shews the Areas of Circles in Gallons, and the Square and Cube Root of any Number under 100,000, by Inspection. And is also very useful in Arithmetick and Geometry; particularly in the measuring of Superficies and Solids. With an Appendix of *Conicæ Sectiones*; shewing the Nature, Properties, and Contents, of several Solids frequently mention'd in

Books of Gauging. The Fourth Edition carefully Corrected. To which is added, Several New Tables; with short and plain Rules for Gauging of Malt. By **Tho. Everard**, Esq. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Hussey** in *Little Britain*.

7. Medicinal Experiments, or A Collection of choice and safe Remedies for the most part simple and easily prepared. Very useful in Families; and fitted for the Service of Country People. By the late Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq., F.R.S. In Three Parts; containing above 500 choice Receipts. The Fourth Edition, Enlarged with a Supplement. Price, bound, Two Shillings. Printed for **S. Smith** at the Prince's Arms, and **J. Taylor** at the Ship, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. **Greenwood** Revis'd; and made more Useful to Under-Sheriffs, Country Clerks, Solicitors, and Court-Keepers; by leaving out what is useless, Correcting several Particulars, adding Law Cases and Presidents of Declarations, Pleadings, Process, and Proceedings. With a Table of the Fees of the Country Court. As also the Office of a Coroner. By **John Wilkinson**, Gent. The Seventh Edition; to which is added, Some Resolutions of the Court of Queen's Bench for keeping Inferior Courts within their just Bounds. Octavo. Printed for **J. Place** at Furnival's Inn in *Holbourn*.

9. *England's Black Tribunal*. Set forth in the Tryal of *K. Charles I.* by the pretended High Court of Justice in *Westminster Hall*, *Jan. 20., 1648/9.* Together with His Majesties Speech on the Scaffold, Erected at *Whitehall Gate*, Tuesday *Jan. 30., 1648/9.* Also a perfect Relation of the Sufferings and Death of divers of the Nobility and Gentry for their Loyalty to their King. With several of their Dying Speeches, from the Year 1642 to 1648, viz. Earl of *Strafford*, Arch-Bishop of *Canterbury*, Duke [of] *Hamilton*, Earl of *Holland*, Lord *Capel*, Earl of *Derby*, Marquess of *Montross*, Col. *William Sybald*, Col. *Andrews*, Col. *Penrudduck*, Col. *Gerhard*, Sir *Henry Hyde*, Sir *H. Slingsby*, Col. *Morris*, Cor. *Blackburn*, Cor. *Grove*, Dr. *Hewet*. The Fourth Edition. [See

I. 387, 499.] To which is added, An Historical Preface, by a True Church-Man. Octavo. Printed for **H. Playford** in the Temple Change; and **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*.

10. An Introduction to the Skill of Musick; in Three Books. By **John Playford**. Containing, 1st, The Grounds and Principles of Musick, according to the Gamutt; in the most easy Method for young Practitioners. 2ndly. Instructions and Lessons for the Treble, Tenor and Bass, Viol; and also for the Treble Violin. 3dly. The Art of Discant, or Composing Musick in parts, made very plain and easy by the late Mr. **Henry Purcell**. The Fifteenth Edition; Corrected and done on the New ty'd Notes. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

11. A Book of *Psalm* Tunes, in four parts; with a very easy and plain Introduction to understand the same. The Fifth Edition, with large Additions; carefully Corrected and Revis'd. By **Abra. Barber**. Printed for **A. Barber**, Bookseller in *Wakefield*; **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; and **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

12. Reasons humbly offer'd to the Conformists, why they should hold Occasional Communion with Protestant Dissenters. By a Divine of the Church of *England*, as by Law Established. Quarto. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. *The New State of England*, under our Sovereign, Queen *Anne*; in Three Parts. Containing, 1. An exact and particular Description, both of *England* and *Wales*, through their several Counties; with all things remarkable therein; and the best account hitherto of *London* and *Westminster*. 2. Of the Original, Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Laws, and Religion, of the English; of our several Orders of Men, the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty. 3. Of the English Monarchy in general, its Greatness and Power; the Sovereign's Prerogative, Dignity, Titles, and Arms. With a compendious History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time; of the



present Queen in particular, Her Court, Forces, and Revenues, with the Management thereof; of the present Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood, and the Succession to the Crown, as it stands settled in the Protestant Line. Of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature. With the Newest and Exactest Lists of Her Majesties Officers in Church and State; and of the present Parliament and Convocation. The Fifth Edition; with great Alterations, Additions, and Improvements. Twelves. Printed for **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. *Mechanick Exercises, Or The Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Arts of Smithing, Joinery, Carpentry, Turning, Bricklayery; to which is added, Mechanical Dialling, shewing how to draw a true Sun-Dial on any given Plane however Scituated, only with the help of a straight Ruler and a pair of Compasses, and without any Arithmetical Calculation.* The Third Edition. By **Joseph Moxon**, Fellow of the Royal Society, and Hydrographer to the late King *Charles*. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. *The Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of England represented to the Dissenting Ministers.* In answer to the Tenth Chapter of Mr. *Calamy's* Abridgment of Mr. *Baxter's*, History of his Life and Times. By **Benj. Hoadly**, M.A. Part First. The Second Edition. Octavo.

16. *The Second Part of, The Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of England represented to the Dissenting Ministers.* In answer to the Tenth Chapter of Mr. *Calamy's* Abridgment of Mr. *Baxter's*, History of his Life and Times. By **Benj. Hoadly**, M.A.

Both printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo.

17. *The History of the Government of the Church as it was in Great Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian Religion.* By **William Lloyd**, D.D., Lord Bishop of *Worcester*. Octavo. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*. [See II. 107.]

18. *The Doctrine of the Law and Grace unfolded, or A Discourse touching the Nature of each of them, as they are the Two Covenants; and who they be that are under either of them. Wherein there is several Questions answered touching the Law and Grace, very easy to be understood by the Sons of Wisdom.* Also several Titles set over the several Truths contained in this Book, for the sooner finding of them. By **John Bunyan**, Author of the, 'Pilgrim's Progress.' The Second Edition Corrected and Amended. Octavo.

19. *Rich Redivivus, or Mr. Jeremiah Rich's Short-Hand Improv'd in a more brief and easy Method than hath been set forth by any.* Made publick by **Nath. Stringer**, a *Quondam* Scholar to the said Mr. *Rich*. Octavo.

20. *Christ, a Christian's Life; Or Practical Discourse of a Believer's Life derived from Christ, and resolved into Christ.* Being the Substance of several Sermons Preach'd by the Author upon his recovery from a fit of Sickness. By Mr. **John Gammon**. The Second Edition Corrected. Price, bound, eighteen pence.

21. *Alexipharmacum, or A fresh Antidote against Neonomists.* Being a Reply to the Bishop of *Worcester's* Discourse of *Christ's* Satisfaction; In Answer to the Appeal of the late Mr. *Joseph Lobb*. Also a Resolution of the Doctrine of Justification by Man's own Works of Obedience, Defended by Mr. *Humphrys* and Mr. *Clark*. By **Isaac Chauncy**, M.A. Price, bound, two Shillings. Twelves.

22. *The Jewish Sabbath Abrogated, Or The Saturday Sabbatarians Confuted; in Two Parts.* First proving the Abrogation of the Old Seventh day Sabbath. Second, That the Lord's Day is of Divine Appointment. Containing several Sermons upon a Special Occasion. By **Benj. Keach**. Price, bound, two Shillings.

23. *Gospel Mysteries Unveiled, Or An Exposition of all the Parables and express Similitudes in the Four Evangelists; where many things are Doctrinally handled, and Practically improved.* By **Benj. Keach**.

24. *The Psalm-Singer's Guide; being a new and easy Method to Sing the most difficult Psalms by Book; with a Collec-*

tion of the best *Psalms* according to the New Translation. Set to Musick by Mr. **John Gaunt**; carefully Corrected by Eminent Hands. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

25. *Eschol.* A Cluster of the Fruit of *Canaan* brought to the Borders, for the Encouragement of the Saints coming hitherwards, Or Rules of Direction for the Walking of the Saints in Fellowship, according to the Order of the Gospel. By **John Owen**, D.D., D.C. The Fifth Edition. Twelves. Price Sixpence.

26. Dr. **John Owen's** Two Short Catechisms; wherein the Principles of the Doctrine of *Christ* are Unfolded and Explained; proper for all Persons to Learn, before they be admitted to the Lord's Supper, The Second Edition. Twelves. Price, bound, Sixpence.

27. Stated Christian Conference asserted to be a Christian Duty, Or A Plea for Stated Conference: wherein the Foundation of Christian Conference is considered; the Reasons for Stated Conference urged; the Objections against it weigh'd and answered. Octavo. Price Sixpence.

These ten Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

28. *Vocabularium parvum Anglo-Latinum*, in usum Puerulorum, qui prima Latinæ linguæ Tyrocinia faciunt. A Little Vocabulary, English and Latin, for the Use of Children that begin to learn the Latin Tongue. By **Charles Hoole**, M.A. Corrected and Amended. Twelves. Printed for **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

29. A Farewell Sermon Preached to the United Parishes of *St. Mary, Wool-*

*noth*, and *St. Mary, Woolchurch*, in *Lombard street*; by **David Jones**, Student of *Christ Church* in *Oxon.* Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*. [See II. 391, 414.]

30. The Certainty and Necessity of Religion in General, Or The first Grounds and Principles of Humane Duty Established. In Eight Sermons Preached, at *St. Martin's* in the Fields, at the Lecture for the Year 1697, Founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Francis Gastrell**, D.D.; Canon of *Christ Church*, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of *Lincoln's Inn*. The Second Edition with Additions.

31. The Certainty of the Christian Revelation, and the Necessity of believing it; Established in Opposition to all the Cavils and Insinuations of such as pretend to allow Natural Religion, and reject the Gospel. The Second Edition. By **Francis Gastrell**, D.D.; Canon of *Christ Church*, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of *Lincoln's Inn*.

Both Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. The Christian's Pattern, Or A Divine Treatise of, The Imitation of *Christ*. Written Originally in Latin by **Thomas [Haemmerlein]** of *Kempis*, above 200 years since. Quarto. Price one Shilling. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. The Adventures of *Telemachus*, the Son of *Ulysses*; in Five Parts. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for printing, The Philosophical Transactions and Collections to the end of the Year 1700, abridg'd and disposed under general Heads; in Three Volumes, by **J. Lowthorp**, M.A., and F.R.S., and may be had at the Undertakers, **Tho. Bennet, R.**

V., No. 31

**Knaplock**, and **R. Wilkin**, Booksellers in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. There will be shortly published, An Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals in the Reign of *K. William III.* Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*

3. There is a small number, in Quires, of **Caryl** on *Job*, in Two Volumes in Folio, on a large Paper, which were subscribed



at 50s.; now will be sold at 30s. By **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

Also the Remainder of **Poole's Synopsis** on the *New Testament*, in Latin, in Two Large Volumes, with the Index, in Folio. Both Volumes will be sold now at 20s., in Quires; or, well bound, for 30s. Those that have the First Volume, may have the other Four to compleat their Setts. By **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

4. The Large Greek *Testament* in Folio, with the *Varice Lectiones* of 22 Manuscripts, and *Scholia* upon the whole, Collected from all the Fathers, by the late Arch-Deacon **Gregory**; the Quotations being compared with the Originals by the Learned Mr. **Grabe**: which Work is adorn'd with 20 Copper-Plates, engrav'd by the best Hands. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxon*, for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Proposals for printing by Subscription, a Supplement to the Second English Edition of, *The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary*; being a Curious Miscellany of Sacred and Prophane History, etc.: which Supplement has been preparing near two years, and will be ready for the Press about *Michaelmas* next; in which the General Heads of History, Geography, Philology, Lives, etc., gone upon in the former Edition, will be very much Enlarged: and Continued down to 1688, by **Jeremy Collier**, M.A.; and to this time by another Hand. [See II. 405, 435, 481.]

Now the Lives of these Eminent Persons following being not in print viz. Bishop *Pearson*, Archbishop *Bancroft*, Bishop *Cosin*, Dr. *Pocock*, Dr. *Bates*, Dr. *Beaumont*, Dr. *Busby*, Mr. *Dryden*, Dr. *Goodman*, Bishop *Hopkins*, Sir *Paul Rycaut*, Mr. *Henry Purcell*, Bishop *Stillingfleet*, Dr. *Henry More*, Sir *William Temple*, Archbishop *Tillotson*, Dr. *Gab. Towerson*, Dr. *Brady*, Dr. *Howel*, etc. If their Relations, or any other Gentlemen, are furnished with any Memoirs to do Justice to their Memory; they are desir'd to send them in to **H. Rhodes**, and **T. Newborough**.

III. 364

Proposals are to be had, and Subscriptions will be taken by, the Undertakers, **Henry Rhodes**, at the Corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*; **Tho. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *S. Paul's Churchyard*; Booksellers: and for Mr. **Collier** by Mr. *Bell*, at Mr. *Price's*, a Glasier and Glass Painter, against the Cross Keys, Tavern, near *Hatton Garden*, in *Holborn*: And by most Booksellers in *London* and the Country.

6. Now in the Press, The Second Part of, *The Gazetteer or Newsman's Interpreter*; being a Geographical Index of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces, Peninsula's; as also of the Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc., in *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*; shewing the Divisions and Boundary of every Country; to whom now subject; the Situation of several Cities and Places contained therein, in respect to Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, and the like; their Distances from others of most Note, and what is most memorable concerning them; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best Authorities and latest Observations. Of Special Use for the True Understanding of all Modern History, and the State of Affairs in those Parts of the World: and explain'd by Abbreviations and Figures, for the conveniency of Pocket Carriage. [By **Laurence Eachard**.] Printed for **H. Rhodes**, **J. Nicholson**, and **T. Newborough**.

7. Next Week will be published, *The Evidence of Things not seen, or The Immortality of the Human Soul prov'd from Holy Scripture and Reason*; in Two Discourses. Wherein are contained, some Remarks on Two Late Books, Entituled, 'Second' and 'Farther Thoughts concerning Human Soul, etc.' Together with an Examination of the Opinion of a Middle-Place of Residence to the Deceased Souls of the Righteous, between Death and the Day of Judgement. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D., Rector of *South-Warnborough* in *Hampshire*. The Second Edition, with Large Additions. Printed for **Tho. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Octavo.

FINIS.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1703.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **P**RACTICAL Discourses upon the Parables of our Blessed Saviour; with Prayers annexed to each Discourse. Vol II. By **Francis Bragge**, B.D., Vicar of *Hitchin* in *Hertfordshire*. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **S. Manship**, near the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*: where is likewise to be had the First Vol. of, Parables and Practical Observations, etc.

2. A Sermon, at the Funeral of the Lady *Dorothy Norton*, the Relict of Sir *John Norton* of *Rotherfield* in *Hantshire*. Preached, at the Parish Church of *East Tysted*, September 23., 1703. By **Thomas Manningham**, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A Sermon Preach'd, in *Lambeth Chappel*, October 31., at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Father in God, *George [Hooper]*, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. By **Z. Isham**, D.D., Prebendary of *Canterbury*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **W. Kettilby**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Discourse against Extempor[ar]y Prayer; with an Admoniton to Dissenters.

5. A Treatise of God's Decrees concerning Men's Eternal States. By **N. Clarke**, Rector of *Shaftsbury*, *Dorset*.

Both Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Sermons upon several Occasions, by the late Reverend **John Scott**, D.D. All Published singly by himself; and never before Collected into a Volume. In Octavo. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the

Bishop's Head, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Establishment of the Law by the Gospel Asserted and Vindicated. Together with a seasonable Caution against Presumption in the time of Prosperity, Or The danger of Immoderate Confidence in a prosperous Condition discovered: And proper Remedies for the prevention of it recommended. By **Richard Taylor**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

8. A Discourse of *Christ*, as he is a Rock of Salvation. The way to have Peace with God. By **Richard Taylor**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

Both Printed by **T. Hodgkin**: and Sold by **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*; **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*; **E. Jaye** at the Golden Candlestick, near *Mercers Chappel*; and **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

9. A Token for Youth, Or Comfort to Children; being the Life and Experience of the Wonderful Workings of the Spirit of God upon **Carte Rede**, from her Infancy to her last moments; taken from her own Mouth by a Particular Friend. Twelves. Price One Shilling.

10. A Funeral Sermon Preached, and since enlarged, on the Decease of Mrs. *Gertrude Clarkson*, Daughter of the late Reverend Mr. *David Clarkson*; who departed this Life, 1701. By **Thomas Ridgley**. Octavo. Price, Bound, One Shilling.

11. A Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the Death of *Samuel Crisp*, Esq.; who Died the 20th of *June*, 1703. Twelves. Price, Bound, One Shilling.

12. Good Company, or Spiritual and Sudden Thoughts, in Four Parts, viz. 300 Divine Sentences gathered out of the Scripture. 2. Divine Meditations to refresh weary Travellers. 3. The Pious



Soul's daily Exercise, or A Guide to Eternal Glory. 4. The Traveller's Song, or Pleasant Meditations on the Way. Being the Works of **George Lyddell** [, or **Liddell**.] Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s.

These Four Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

13. The Christian's Duty, Or Divine Meditations and Essays; design'd for the Encouragement of a Devout Life, and the Promotion of true Piety. Octavo. Printed for **S. Drury** at the Lion and Lamb in *White-Chappel*; **J. Marshall** in *Grace-Church street*; and **J. Baker** at *Mercers Chapel*.

14. Sermons and Discourses. Vol. II. 1. Against Adultery. 2. The Nature, Art, and Issue, of the Christian Warfare. 3. The Consistency of God's Infinite Goodness with his Foreknowledge of the Fall of Man. 4. A Friendly Admonition to those who Suffered by great and dreadful Fires; Particularly of *B——n* in the Diocese of *P[eterboroug]h*. By **Nath. Whaley**, A.M.; Rector of *Broughton* in *Northamptonshire*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 2s. Where may be had alone the, Friendly Admonition to those that have suffered by dreadful Fires. Octavo. Price 6d.

15. The Pious Communicant; containing whatever is necessary to persuade and prepare us for that, and all other Duties of, Devotion; and prevent all Scruples concerning them. To which are annex'd, Meditations upon Heaven and Hell, and several other Subjects. Being chiefly a Collection of the best Things that have been written on the Subjects by the best Authors. Price One Shilling.

16. The Soul's Ascension to God, by the Steps of Creation. Written Originally in Latin by the Learned and Pious Cardinal **Bellarmino**. From thence rendred into English by **H. Hall**. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **R. Gibson** at the *Roe-Buck*, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*; and **J. Tonson**, within *Gray's Inn Gate*, next *Gray's Inn lane*.

17. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of *London*, at the Cathed-

dral Church of *St. Paul's*, on *Jan. 30.*, 1702.; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles* the First. By **R. Altham**, D.D.; Chaplain to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *London*, and Rector of *St. Buttolph's, Bishopsgate*.

18. Two Sermons preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*: One before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens of *London*, on the 29th of *May*, 1703. The other, before the Gentlemen educated at *St. Paul's School*. Both by **Robert Newton**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James, Garlick-hithe*, and late Fellow of *Jesus College* in *Cambridge*.

19. A Discourse of Christian Liberty. A Sermon preach'd at the Assizes held, at *Guildford*, *July 20.*, 1703, by the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Baron *Ward* and Mr. Justice *Tracy*. By **William Whitfeld**, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

20. The Door of the Tabernacle, or Rules of Behaviour in the Publick Worship of God, according to the Use of the Church of *England*. Part II. Of the Holy Communion; shewing the Necessity, Nature, Benefit, Manner of Actual and Spiritual Communion; with suitable Devotions to be used before, at, and after, Receiving the Holy Sacrament. With a Recommendatory Preface. By **W. Lancaster**, D.D., Vicar of *St. Martin's* in the *Fields*. As also the First Part, Second Edition.

These Four Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. A short and easy Method of Prayer, which every one may learn and practise with great Facility, and thereby arrive to high degrees in Christian Perfection. Useful to all Persons who seek God in Sincerity. By *Madam Guyon*. To which are added, Two Letters written by **F. Fulwood**, and [St.] **Francis [de Sales]**, on the same Subject. Done out of French. Twelves. Printed for **R. Simpson** at the Harp in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **John Nutt**, near *Stationers Hall*.

22. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Windsor*, *Octob. 24.*, 1703. By **Edward Pelling**, D.D.; Rector of *Petworth* in

*Sussex*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's own Command. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

23. Miscellanies. Viz. 1. Observations concerning the Millenium and other Passages in the *Apocalypse*. 2. Notes on Places of Scripture misapplied to the Millenial Hypothesis. 3. *Dissertatio de Ecclesia in Terris futura felicitate*. 4. *De Voce Merachpeth, Gen. 1. 2. ; et de Ovo Primigenio*. Also a Collection of Epistles written to Mr. *Hartlib*, of Pious Memory. By the Pious and Learned Dr. **John Worthington**, sometime Master of *Jesus College* in *Cambridge*. With the Author's Character by Archbishop **Tillotson**; and a Preface by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of **Worcester** [or rather **Edward Fowler**, Bishop of **Gloucester**]. Octavo.

24. The Divine Feudal Law, or Covenants with Mankind, represented. Together with Means for the uniting of Protestants. In which also the Principles of the Lutheran Churches, particularly the great Point of the Real Presence, Grace and Predestination, Election and Reprobation, the Order of the Divine Decrees, etc. are distinctly stated and defended, by the late Learned Baron [(**Samuel von**)] **Pufendorf**. Done out of Latin [by **Theophilus Dorrington**]. Octavo.

25. The Plain Man's Gift of Prayer; Shewing what it is, and directing to the use of it in his Family. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham* in *Kent*. Price 2d.; or Eighteen Pence the Dozen.

26. A Further Vindication of the Soul's Separate Existence and Immortality: in Answer to Dr. *C[oward]*'s 'Further Thoughts,' upon his 'Second Thoughts concerning Human Soul.' In which is shewn, from the Evidence of Holy Scripture, that Man has an Immortal Spirit, a distinct Substance from the Body. Together with some occasional Reflections on the Condition of Men in an Intermediate State. By **John Turner**, M.A., Lecturer of *Christ Church, London*.

These Four Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. Considerations of **Drexelius** on the Eternity of Hell Torments. Illustrated with Sculptures. Printed for **N. Bodington** in *Duck lane*; **J. Sprint**, **G. Conyers**, and **T. Ballard**, in *Little Britain*.

28. The Catholick Doctrine of the Eucharist in all Ages touching the Belief of the Greek, Muscovite, Armenian, Nestorian, Coptic, Maronite, and other Eastern Churches. [By **Jean Claude**.] Whereunto is added, An Account of the Book of the Body and Blood of our Lord, published under the Name of **Bertram** [i.e. **Ratramnus**, the Monk of *Corby*], in Six Books. Sold by **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

29. The Christian's Pattern, or A Divine Treatise of, The Imitation of *Christ*; in Four Books. Written in Latin by **Thomas [Haemmerlein]** a *Kempis*, 200 Years since. With a Preface, containing an Account of the Worth and Usefulness of this Treatise; Some Directions for the Reading of this and other Spiritual Books. With Sculptures. Twelves. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

30. A Sermon on Degrees of Glory, preached at the Visitation of the Lord Bishop of *Winton*, at *Andover* in the County of *Southampton*. By **Richard Burd**, D.D., Rector of *Over Wallop*.

31. An Exhortation to frequent the Church. In Two Sermons preach'd on the Third, and Sixth, Sundays after the opening the New Chapel of *St. James's, Westminster*. By the same Author.

Both sold by **Ed. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. A Discovery of Divine Mysteries, or The Nature and Efficacy of the Soul of Man consider'd in all its Faculties, Operations, and Perfections; and how it governs in Divine and Secular Affairs. In Three Parts. 1. Of the Preference due to the Soul above the Body. 2. How the Soul of Man moves and operates in Religious Duties and Moral Actions. 3. Our Duties of Time and Eternity, of the present Life and the Time to come. With other curious Matters. By **C. B.**, D.D., F.R.S. Twelves.

33. The History of the Holy *Jesus*: Containing an Account of the Birth, Life,



Death, Resurrection, and Ascension, of our Blessed Saviour; and of the Prophecies and Prodigies relating to him, Recorded both in Holy Writ, and other Gentile Authors. To which is added, The Lives and Deaths of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles. Collected from the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fathers, and other Authors of undoubted Verity. Dedicated to Her Majesty Queen *Anne*. Enlivened with Pictures. By **William Smith**, A.M. Twelves.

34. A Discourse of *Christ*, as he is the Rock of Salvation. Containing some Sermons Preached at the Merchants Lecture in *Broad street*. By **Richard Taylor**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

35. The Establishment of Law by the Gospel Asserted and Vindicated. To which is added, A seasonable Caution against Presumption in time of Prosperity, Or The danger of Immoderate Confidence in a prosperous Condition Discovered; and proper Remedies for the prevention of it Recommended. By **Richard Taylor**, Minister of the Gospel.

These Four Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

36. The Regular Church-of-*England* Man's Devotions; fitted both for the Family and Closet. Being a Collection of Prayers suitable for most occasions and conditions of Life; Together with useful Instructions to a devout Behaviour and pious Practice. In Three Parts. By **Edward Chrestfeldt**, M.A. Price, bound, 2s.

37. An Earnest Persuasive to the Practice of Family Piety: with suitable Devotions. By **William Swoorder**, Vicar of *Great Samford* and *Hemsted* in *Essex*. Twelves. Price One Shilling.

Both printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

38. A Golden Chain to link the Penitent Sinner unto God. Whereunto is added, A Treatise of the Immortality of the Soul. By **J. Taylor**, D.D. Twelves. Price, bound, One Shilling. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

39. A Short Essay of Catechism upon the Holy Sacrament; declaring the Na-

ture, End, and Obligation, of that Ordinance. Fitted to the Capacity of the Ignorant and Youngest Sort of People. By **James Ellesby**, Minister of *Chiswick*. To which is added, A Chapter of Self-Examination. Twelves. Price 6d.; or 40s. the Hundred.

40. Fundamentals without Foundation, Or A True Picture of the Anabaptists, in their Rise, Progress, and Practice. Written for the Use of such as take them for Saints; when they are not so much as Christians. To which is added, A Letter from the Reverend Mr. **James Broom** to the Author. Octavo.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

41. A Sermon preach'd, at the Triennial Visitation of the Right Reverend *James*, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*, held at *Stevenage*, August 6., 1703. By **Thomas Fuller**, D.D. Rector of *Bishop's Hatfield* in *Hartfordshire*. Quarto. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## HISTORY.

1. A COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels: Some now first printed from the Original Manuscripts; Others translated out of Foreign Languages, and now first published in English. To which are added, Some few that have formerly appear'd in English; but do now, for their Excellency and Scarceness, deserve to be Reprinted. In Four Volumes. With a general Preface; giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation, from its first beginning to the Perfection it is now in, etc. The whole illustrated with a great number of useful Maps and Cuts, engraven on Copper. The Authors contained in each Volume set over every Leaf. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. *Ductor Historicus*, Or A short System of Universal History. Vol. II. Containing a Compendious Account of the most considerable Transactions of the World, from the Birth of *Christ* to the final decay of the Roman Monarchy, and the Establishment of the German Empire by *Charles the Great*. In Three Books. I. A Series

of the Succession and History of the Reigns of all the Emperors, from the Birth of *Christ* to the removal of the Seat to *Constantinople*. II. The Succession continued from the Translation of the Empire to *Charlemagne*. III. The History of *Persia* under Parthian Kings, and the Persian Race restored, to the destruction of that Monarchy by the Saracens. The several Kingdoms erected in *Europe* by the Franks, Saxons, Goths, Vandals, etc. Life of *Mahomet*, and the Succession of the Saracen Caliphs; with the Foundation of the most considerable Cities for 800 Years after *Christ*. With other things. By **Thomas Hearne**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **T. Child** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A New Description of *Orkney, Letland, Pightland, Firth, and Caithness*; wherein, after a short Journal of the Author's Voyage thither, these Northern Places are first most generally described; then a particular View is given of the several Isles thereto belonging, together with an Account of what is most Rare and Remarkable: as also the Author's Observations thereupon. Dedicated to His Grace the Duke of *Hamilton*. By **John Brand**. Printed for **T. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The whole Life of Mr. **William Fuller**; being an Impartial Account of his Birth, Education, Relations, and Introduction into the Service of the late King *James* and his Queen; Together with a true discovery of the Intrigues, for which he lies now Confin'd; As also of the Persons that employed and assisted him therein: with his hearty Repentance for the Misdemeanours he did in the last Reign. Impartially writ by Himself, during his Confinement in the Queen's Bench. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

5. Trick upon Trick; being an Account of all the Cheats of both Prisons, the Queen's Bench and Fleet, to their Creditors, during their Confinement, and in the Liberty of the Rules. By one that was a Prisoner in both Places. Quarto. Printed in 1703.

6. The History of *Lapland*; containing a Geographical Description, and a natural

History, of that Country; with an Account of the Inhabitants, their Original, Religion, Customs, Habits, Marriages, Conjurations, Employments, etc. Written by **John Scheffer**, Professor at *Upsall*[a] in *Sweden*. Translated from the last Edition in Latin: and Illustrated with 28 Copper Cuts. To which is added, The Travels of the King of *Sweden's* Mathematicians into *Lapland*. The History of *Livonia*, and the Wars there. Also a Journey into *Lapland* and *Finland*, etc. Written by Dr. **Olof Rudbeck**, in the Year 1701. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **R. Parker**, under the Royal Exchange; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, *Little Britain*.

7. The Gazeteer's, or Newsman's Interpreter. Second Part. Being a Geographical Index of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces; also all the Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc. in *Asia, Africa, and America*. The Division and Boundary of every Country; their Situation in respect to Bays, Seas, Mountains, etc. Their Distances from others of Note, and what is most memorable of them; with their Longitude and Latitude according to the best Observations. To which is added, An Account of the Imperial, Royal, and Princely, Families of those Three Parts of the World. Of special use for the true understanding of Modern History of those Parts: and explained by Abbreviations and Figures, for convenience of the Pocket. Twelves. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*. Where may be had the First Part. By Mr. [Laurence] **Eachard**.

8. A Compleat History of *Germany*; comprehending the Lives and Reigns of all the Emperors, from its Origine to this Time. Extracted from the best Authors, both Ancient and Modern; and private Memoirs, by Mr. [John] **Savage**. With the Effigies of all the Emperors, curiously engraven on Copper Plates from Original Medals. In 2 Volumes. The First containing the Lives of the Emperors; and



the Second, the Ancient and Present State of *Germany*. Price 12s. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Mitre, in *Fleet street*.

¶ 9. *Memoirs of Denmark*, during the Reign of *Christian V.* To which is added, An Appendix to the Life and Reign of *Christian V.*, late King of *Denmark*, *Norway*, etc. Containing a brief and authentick Account of all the remarkable Passages, both by Sea and Land, that happened in that Part of the World, after the Decease of the said King till the adjusting of these Differences by the Treaty of *Travendahl* in 1700. By **J[odocus] C[ull]**, M.D., F.R.S., and a Member of the College of Physicians. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Grounds of Physick examined; and the Reasons of the Abuses prov'd to be different from what have been usually assign'd. In Answer to a Letter from the Ingenious *D. B.* By **P. P.**, M.D. Price One Shilling. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Compleat Course of Chymistry. Containing near 300 Operations; several of which have not been published before. Also the Structure of several Furnaces; with near 300 Characters, which are dispersed in Chymical Authors; and such Instruments and Vessels as are necessary in a Compleat Laboratory, all cut in Copper. By **George Wilson**, Chymist. Octavo. Price, Bound, 5s. Printed for **W. Turner** at Lincoln's Inn Back gate; and **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

3. Dr. **Gideon Harvey**, his last Legacy to his Friends; more especially those that would preserve Health and prolong Life, as well in a Regular as Irregular Way of Living, by Directions, and Medicines which may be easily prepar'd by any of the least Skill. With Rules whereby to make particular Choice out of them. Octavo. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, **R. Basset** at the Mitre, in *Fleet street*; and **W. Turner** at the Angel at Lincoln's Inn Back gate. Price 4s. 6d.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **M**ATHEMATICAL Institutions. Three Parts. 1. *Clavis*. The Key, 2. *Janua*. The Gate, 3. *Ancilla*. The Handmaid, to the Mathematical Sciences. Wherein the Doctrine of Plain and Spherical Triangles is Succinctly handled; Geometrically demonstrated; Arithmetically, Geometrically, performed; and Practically applied to Geometry, Cosmography, Geography, Astronomy, Sciographia, Navigation, and Theories of the Planets. By **William Leybourn**, *Philom.* Quarto. Printed for **R. Billing** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Briant** at the King's Head, near the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Price Eight Shillings.

2. The Elements of Plain Trigonometry demonstrated, and its Practice and Use Explained. By **John Harris**, M.A. and F.R.S. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Geometrical, Carving, Astronomical, Geographical, Cards. *De Wit's*, *Vischer's*, *Alard's*, etc. Single Maps of all Parts of the World. Sold also by **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh**.

### LAW.

1. **T**UTOR *Clericalis Instructus*, Or The Clerk's Tutor Improved. In Two Parts. The First being an Introduction for the understanding of Grammatical Rules, with Examples of Law Latin Words; for the Benefit of Young Clerks. The other Instructing them in the drawing of Recognizances, Statutes-Merchant, Statutes-Staple, Bonds, Bills, Defeasances, Bargains and Sales, Leases and Releases, Mortgages, Letters of Attorney, Warrants to confess Judgements, and other Instruments, very necessary to be known by a Young Clerk: Likewise Directions, for the meanest Capacity, how to make a Bond regularly. By **William Brown**, Gent., Author of *Formulæ bene placitandi*. Octavo. Price 18d.

2. The Practice now used in the Courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas;

wherein the order and Method to be used in commencing Actions at Common Law, with the Proceedings to be observed, are plainly handled; according to the Method of Practice now in use. By **William Brown**, Gent. Octavo. Price, bound, 5s.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

### POETRY, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE History of the *Old and New Testament* in Verse; with 330 Sculptures. In Three Volumes. Dedicated to Her most Sacred Majesty. Vol. I. From the Creation to the Revolt of the Ten Tribes. Vol. II. From thence to the end of the Prophets. Vol. III. Representing the Actions and Miracles of our Blessed Saviour and his Apostles. By **Samuel Wesley**, A.M., Chaplain to his Grace *John*, Duke of *Buckingham* and Marquiss of *Normandy*; Author of, *The Life of Christ*. An Heroick Poem. The Cuts done by **J. Sturt**. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. There is now Published the last New Comedy, Entitled, *The Different Widows, Or Intrigue A la mode*. As it is now Acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto. Price Eighteen Pence. Sold by **R. Gibson** at the Roe-Buck, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. In Imitation of *Hudibras*. The Dis-senting Hypocrite, or Occasional Conformist: with Reflections on Two of the Ringleaders, etc., viz. 1. Their Works and Writings. 2. Their Professions and Principles. 3. Their Qualifications and Parts. 4. Their Persons and Practices. Octavo. Price One Shilling. Sold by the Booksellers.

4. More Reformation. A Satyr upon Himself. By [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of, *The True Born Englishman*. Price One Shilling.

5. Marry, or do Worse! A Comedy, as now Acted at the New Theatre by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto. Price 18d.

Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

6. *Hobturn'd Courtier*, A Satyr. Price 6d.

7. A Satyr against Love. Revised and Corrected by Mr. **Congreve**. Price 6d.

8. *Religio Poetæ*, or A Satyr upon our English Poets. Price 6d.

9. An Hymn to *Tybourn*; being a Sequel to the, Hymn to the Pillory. Price 3d.

These Four Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

10. Jest and Earnest: Being a Bundle of Fables, Tales, and Whims, in Verse (some Old, some New); but all very applicable to the present Times. Written by **Tom. Teltroth**. Under some Discontent in the late Reign; but now somewhat Recover'd. Octavo. Price a Shilling. Sold by the Booksellers.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **R. JO. FORBESII**, a *Corsa*, SS. Theol. Doct., ejusdemque in Academ. Prof., *Opera omnia*, inter quæ plurima *Posthuma*. Viz. *Autoris Vita*; ejusdem exercitia spiritalia, sive *Vitæ Interioris Idea*. *Theologiæ moralis Lib. X.* *Irenicum Amatoribus veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scotiana*. *De Cura atque Residentia pastoralis*, etc.; necnon ejusdem *Instructiones Historico-Theologicæ auctæ et emendatæ: cum Indicibus*. In 2 vol. Folio. *Amstelodam.* apud [**Henricum**] **Wetstenium**. Prostant *Londini* apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Principis insignia, et **G. Wale** ad insigne Angeli, in *Cœmeterio D. Pauli*.

2. **D. Johannis Bohnii**, Prof. *Lipsiensis*, *De officio Medici Duplici*; clinici nimirum ac Forensis; hoc est qua ratione ille se gerere debeat, penes Infirmos pariter, ac in Foro, ut Medici eruditi prudentis ac ingenui nomen utrinque tueatur. *Lipsiæ*. Prostant venales apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** in *Cœmeterio D. Pauli, Londini*.

3. *Tutus Cantharidum in Medicina usus internus*. Editio Secunda, priorilocupletior et auctior. Per **Johannem Groenevelt**, M.D., e Colleg. Med. *Londin.* Prostant venales apud **J. Taylor** ad insigne Navis in *Cœmeterio D. Pauli*. Where the Additions are to be had alone.



4. (**Joh. Alb.**) *Fabricii Bibliotheca Latina*, sive Notitia Autorum veterum Latinorum, etc.; quorumcunque scripta ad nos pervenerunt. Accessit Duplex Appendix, qua de fragmentis et collectionibus veterum scriptorum Latinorum Monumentis antiquis, Poetis Christianis, Ictis, Medicisque et scriptis quibusdam Hypobolimæis disseritur. Obiter suppleta ingens lacuna aliquot paginarum in scholiis *Eustathii* ad *Dionysium* Periegetem. Huic Editioni *Londinensi* sparsim adduntur Editiones aliquot præstantiores Autorum veterum Celebriorum a *Fabricio* omissæ, adjecta præterea ad calcem, *Procli* Philosophi Platonici et vita, a **Marino** Neopolitano Græce scripta. Altera parte auctor, et nunc primum Integra edente eodem **J. A. Fabricio**, Theol. D., et Philos. mor. Prof. pub.; cum sua versione Latina, brevibus notis, etc. Octavo.

5. **Georgii Baglivi** Med. Theor. in *Rom.* Archyl. Prof., soc. Reg. *Lond.*, Acad. Imp. Leop., etc. socii, *Specimen quatuor Librorum de fibra motrice et morbus*. In quibus de solidorum structura, Vi, Elatere, Æquilibrio, usu, Potestate, et morbis disseritur; necnon de Duræ Matris Constructione, Elatere, Æquilibrio, et in singula quæque solida Oscillatione systaltica. Et obiter de Experimentis, ac morbis salivæ, Bilis, et Sanguinis. De statice Aeris et Liquidorum per observationes Barometricas et Hydrostaticas, ad usum Respirationis explicata. De Circulatione Sanguinis in Testudine, ejusdemque Cordis Anatome. Editio Quarta a mendis priorum purgata. Octavo.

6. Tractatus *de Visitatione Infirmorum*, seu de eis Parochorum officiis, quæ Infirmos et moribundos Respiciunt in gratiam Juniorum et in Visitandis Infirmis minus Exercitatorum Editus. Authore **Johanne Stearne**, S.T.D. Editio Secunda.

These printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

7. Tractatus Breviusculus, in quo præmonstrata Ordinis Episcopalis auctoritate divina ostensum è Patribus primævis, et vetustioribus Ecclesiæ Christianæ consiliis est, tam Electiones Episcoporum quam Ordinationes, ad nullam qualis-

cunque aut quântacunque sit Potestatem secularem, sed ad solos Ecclesiarum Præsides, Metropolitanum se quemque et Episcopos provinciales pertinere. Autore **Thoma Gregorio**, A.M.; et Ecclesiæ parochialis de *Woolwich* in Comitatu *Cantii* Rectore. *Londini*, apud **T. Bennet** ad Insigne Lunæ falcatae in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

8. V. Cl **Andreas Tacquet**, Soc. *Jesu* Sacerdotis, et Matthesios Professoris, *Elementa Geometrice Planæ ac solidæ*, et selecta ex **Archimede** Theoremata. Quibus, in hac nova editione, accedunt Corollaria non pauca illustrandis Elementis accommodata, et varios propositionum plurimarum usus continentia. Summa cura emendata, et 40 Schematibus novis æri incisis illustrata, a **Gulielmo Whiston**, A.M.; Matth. Profes. Lucasiano apud *Cantabrig.* Octavo. *Cantabrigiæ*; Impensis **Corn. Crownfield**, Typogr. *Cantab.*; et **Galfridi Wale** ad insigne Angeli in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*, *Lond.*

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **CLAVIS COMMERCII**, or The Key of Commerce; Shewing the true Method of keeping Merchants Books, after the Italian manner of Debtor and Creditor, in 120 Propositions, containing most Cases relating to Merchandize. With a practical Waste-book, Journal, Ledger, and Directions to balance the Ledger, and transfer the Balance thereof as an Inventory into a new Ledger. Designed for the help of young Merchants. By **J. Y.**, Merchant. Corrected by **John Reyner**, Writing Master. Quarto. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London* Bridge; and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

2. Peace at Home, Or A Vindication of the Proceedings of the Honourable House of Commons on the Bill for preventing Danger from Occasional Conformity. Shewing the Reasonableness, and even Necessity, of such a Bill for the better Security of the Establish'd Government; for preserving the Publick Peace, both in Church and State; and for quieting the Minds of Her Majesty's Subjects.

By Sir **Humphrey Mackworth**, a Member of the Honourable House of Commons. Folio. Printed by **F[reeman] Collins**; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. A Dialogue between *Conformity, Non-conformity, and Occasional - Conformity*. Concerning a late Bill in Parliament. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Several Evidences which have not appeared in the Controversy concerning the Author of *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική*. Produc'd in a letter to the Reverend Mr. *Wagstaffe*. By **J. Y.**, of *Plymouth*. Price Sixpence. [See II. 614.]

5. Reasons why a Bill to prevent Occasional Conformity, ought to be pass'd this Sessions of Parliament. Humbly offered to all whom it may concern. Price Two-pence.

Both printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Dutch Gardener, or The compleat Florist. Containing the most successful Method of cultivating all Sorts of Flowers; the planting, dressing, and pruning, of all manner of Fruit-Trees: together with a particular Account of the Nursery of Lemons and Orange-Trees in Northern Climates. Written in Dutch by (**Henrik van**) **Oosten**, the *Leyden* Gardener: and made English. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Knowledge of a Man's self, the surest Guide to the true Worship of God, and good Government of the Mind and Body. In opposition to Tradition, Custom, and Bigotry, the Governors of the present, and all preceding, Generations: Or The Third Part of, *The Way to long Life, Health, and Happiness*. By **Tho. Tryon**, Gent. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. A Challenge of Peace; address'd to the whole Nation. With an Enquiry into Ways and Means for bringing it to pass. Quarto.

9. The Sincerity of the Dissenters vindicated from the Scandal of Occasional Conformity. With some Considerations on a late Book, entituled, *Moderation, a Virtue*. Price 6d.

10. The shortest Way to Peace and Union. By the Author of, *The shortest Way with the Dissenters*. Quarto. Price 6d.

These Three sold by the Booksellers.

11. A Letter to a Clergyman in the Country, concerning the Votes of the Bishops, in the last Session of Parliament, upon the Bill against Occasional Conformity. Quarto.

12. The Cevennois Relieved, or else *Europe* Enslaved. Being a Discourse to shew the Lawfulness of the Camisards' Insurrection. 2. That all Protestant States, and particularly *England*, are obliged to support them. 3. That neither the Protestant, nor Catholick, Princes can reasonably expect to reduce the Power of *France*; but by assisting them. 4. How they may be relieved effectually.

5. That procuring the Protestant Religion restor'd in *France* is the best means to secure a firm Peace. 6. That the Restoration of the Protestant Religion in *France* will be an Advantage to the Protestant States. Quarto. Price One Shilling. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

13. An Abridgment of the Latin Grammar in English; useful for the Younger Boys' better understanding of *Lily's* Grammar; for the use of *Black-Heath* School. Octavo. Price Sixpence. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. Essays upon Peace at Home and War Abroad. In Two Parts. By **Charles Davenant**, LL.D. Octavo. Price, bound, Five Shillings. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*: where may be had all the said Author's Works.

15. Marriage Ceremonies, as now used in all Parts of the World; very Diverting, especially to the Ladies. Written Originally in Italian, by Seignior [(**Louis de**)] **Gaya**. To which are added large Animadversions, and some Remarks upon Marriage. As also, A Looking Glass for Married People, Or The Fantastick Adventures of Sir **E—— H——**, with his Seven Wives. Written by Himself, in the time of his Confinement. Put into Modern English, by Mr. **Thomas Brown**. Octavo.



Price, bound, 2s. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

16. *The Mysteries of Conjugal Love Revealed.* Written in French by **Nicolas Venette**, M.D., Regius Professor, and Dean, of the Royal College of Physicians at *Rochelle*. The Eighth Edition. Done into English by a Gentleman. Octavo. Price 6s.

17. An Answer to, *Jura Populi Anglicani*, Or The Subject's Right of Petitioning. Octavo. Price 18d.

18. Mr. **William Fuller**'s Trip to *Bridewell*; with a true Account of his Barbarous Usage in the Pillory. The Characters of the several People who came to see him beat Hemp. His Repentance for Offences past: the discovery of the Whigs who employed him; with his Reception in the Queen's Bench. Written by his own Hand. Octavo. Price 6d.

These Three Sold by the Booksellers of *London*, etc.

19. *The Cheats and Delusions of Romish Priests and Exorcists, Discovered in the History of the Devils at Loudon*; Being at Account of the pretended Possession of the Urseline Nuns, and of the Condemnation and Punishment of *Urbain Grandier*, a Parson of the same Town. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d. Printed for **W. Turner** at the Angel at Lincoln Inn's Back Gate; and **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

20. *Iter Lunare*, Or A Voyage to the Moon. Containing some considerations on the Nature of that Planet. The possibility of getting thither. With other pleasant Conceits about the Inhabitants, their Manners and Customs. Octavo.

21. *The Life of the late famous Comedian, Jo. Haynes.* Containing his Comical Exploits, both at Home and Abroad. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

22. *The History of Man, or The Wonders of Human Nature*, in relation to the Virtues, Vices, and Defects, of both Sexes; with Examples, Ancient and Modern, digested under their proper Heads. The whole Work being intermixt with variety of useful and divertive Relations, never

before published. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*; and **W. Turner** at Lincoln's Inn Back Gate.

23. *Tom Double* against Dr. *D[a]v[e]-n[an]t*: or The Learned Author of the, Essays on Peace at Home, and War abroad, consider'd, so far as his past Actions run counter to his present. Also the several Heads of Sir *Humphrey Mackworth*'s Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons upon the Bill for preventing the danger from Occasional Conformity; by way of Epitome. With some Remarks on Mr. *Lacy*'s Letter to him on that Subject: in two Letters to a Friend. Octavo. Price a Shilling. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

24. *The Reasonableness of the Augmentation of poor Vicarages*; with the Proposals thereunto. Quarto. Printed for the Author. Sold by **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. *The Ready Accomptant*, or Book-keeping Reform'd. Being a better method of keeping Accounts than any hitherto published. Accounts in Company are treated of at large; and the Exactness of the Method demonstrated. Necessary for all Traders, whether Merchants' or Retailers; and obvious to the meanest Capacity. To which is added, A Treatise of Coins, Weights, Measures, Longitudes, Latitudes, and Situations, of the chief Cities in *Europe* and *Asia*; with their Exchange of Money and Commodities with *London*. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

26. *Peace without Union.* [By **Daniel Defoe**.] By way of Reply to Sir *H[umphrey] M[ackworth]*'s, *Peace at Home*. Folio. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers.

27. *The City and Country Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary*, or The Compleat Builder's Guide. Shewing the Quality, Quantities, Proportions, and Rates or Value of all Materials relating to Building; with the best Method of Preparing many of them: And also the Customs and Methods of Measuring of all Artificers' Work concern'd in Building; together

with the City and Countrey Prices, not only of Workmanship; but of Materials also. The which will be extraordinary Useful in making of Bargains or Contracts betwixt the Workmaster and Workmen; and likewise in computing the Value or Charge of Erecting of any Fabrick, great or small. Likewise the Explanation of the Terms of Art used by most Workmen. Together with Aphorisms, or necessary Rules in Building, as to Situation, Contrivance, Compactness, Uniformity, Convenience, Firmness, Form, etc. By **T. N., Philomath.** Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan, without Temple Bar; **G. Conyers,** and **J. Sprint,** in *Little Britain*.

28. Art's Improvement, or Choice Experiments and Observations in Building, Husbandry, Gardening, Mechanicks, Chimistry, Painting, Japanning, Varnishing, Gilding, Inlaying, Embossing, Carving, Preserving several things in their Natural Shape and Colour: And in other Arts and Sciences. Profitable and Pleasant. Extracted from the most Celebrated Authors in several Languages, Manuscripts, Experiments. Communicated by several Ingenious Gentlemen, and the Author's own Experience. By the same Author. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan, without Temple Bar.

29. The Art of Painting after the Italian manner; with practical Observations on the principal Colours, and Directions how to know a Picture: Also a Description of the Celebrated Pieces of Paintings of the most eminent Masters, Ancient and Modern; with Reflections on the several Foreign Schools of Painting. By **John Elsum, Esq.** Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan, without Temple Bar.

30. The History of the five wise Philosophers, or The Wonderful Relation of the Life of *Josaphat* the Hermit, Son of *Aven-erian*, King of *Barma* in *India*. The manner of his Conversion to the Christian Faith; and the Persecutions he suffer'd: With the Miracles he wrought, after he turned Hermit; and lived in a Cell in the Desert 36 years. By **N. H. [or rather H.P., i.e. H. Parsons.** See I. 86; II. 582.], Gent. Twelves. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Works of the Most Reverend **Dr. John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**. Containing Fifty-Four Sermons and Discourses on several Occasions; together with, The Rule of Faith. Being all that were Published by his Grace himself; and now Collected into one Volume. To which is added, An Alphabetical Table of the principal Matters. The Fourth Edition. Folio. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. A Companion to the Temple; or A Help to Devotion, in the Use of the 'Common Prayer.' The Second Volume; containing the Tracts following, viz. A Scholastical History of the Primitive and General Use of Liturgies; and Stated Forms of Publick Worship, or Common Prayer. A Discourse on the Offices for the Fifth of *November*, the Thirtieth of *January*, and Twenty Ninth of *May*. A Discourse upon the Form and Manner of Making, Ordaining, and Consecrating, Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; according to the Order of the Church of *England*. An Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. A Discourse of Excommunication. A Dialogue about Tythes. By **Thomas Comber, D.D.**, Dean of *Durham*. With a Commendatory Preface by the Reverend **Dr. Cave**; giving an Account of the Books in this Volume. Folio. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Cosmography; in Four Books. Containing the Chorography and History of the World, and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas, and the Isles, thereof. By **Peter Heylyn, D.D.** Improved with an Additional Continuation to the present Times, by **Edmund Bohun, Esq.** With a large and more accurate Index than was in any of the former Editions, of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Inhabitants, People, Cities, Mountains, Rivers, Seas, Islands, Forts, Bays, Capes, Forests, etc., of any Remark in the whole World.



Revis'd and clear'd from a Multitude of Mistakes, which had crept into former Impressions. And Five New Engraved Maps, according to the best and most exact Projection. Folio. Printed for **E. Brewster, R. Chiswell, B. Tooke, T. Hodgkin, and T. Bennet.**

4. A Defence of Pluralities, or holding Two Benefices with Cure of Souls; as now practic'd in the Church of *England*. The Second Edition; with Material Additions, and Authorities by the Author's own hand, after strict Review and deliberate Perusal. [By **Henry Wharton**. See II. 385.]

5. A Letter in Answer to a Book, entituled, Christianity not Mysterious, as also to all those who set up for Reason and Evidence, in opposition and Revelation and Mysteries. By **Peter Browne**, Fellow of *Trinity College, Dublin*. The Third Edition.

6. The Catechism of the Church, with Proofs from the *New Testament*; and some additional Questions and Answers. Divided into Twelve Sections: for the Use of a Parish in *London*. By **Z. Isham**, D.D. The Sixth Edition.

These Three printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Sure and certain Methods of attaining a Long and Healthful Life; with Means of Correcting a bad Constitution, etc. Written originally in Italian by **Luigi Cornaro**, a noble Venetian, when he was near 100 Years of Age. Made English by **W. Jones**, A.B. The Second Edition. Printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. *Cynthia*. With the Tragical Account of the Unfortunate Loves of *Almerin* and *Desdemona*. Being a Novel, illustrated with Variety of the Chances of Fortune; Moraliz'd, and many useful Observations drawn from thence. Done by an English Hand. Twelves. Sold by **J. Thompson**, Bookseller in *Mansfield*.

9. The Mystery of Vintners and Wine Coopers; Shewing the Sickness, and Recovery, of Wine. Deliver'd to the Royal Society, by a Vintner that served Two Seven Years Apprenticeship. The True Art of Angling. The Experienc'd Fowler.

The French Perfumer. Youth's Safety; laying open the Practices of Sharpers, Rooks, Jilts, Sweetners, etc. The Compleat Bee-Master. Dutch Fortune Teller. *Gesta Romanorum*. *Æsop's Fables*. And Florist's *Vade Mecum*.

10. A Treasury; containing the Mystery of Dy[e]ing Cloth, Silk, etc.; to take spots out of Linnen, Woollen, Silk; to scour Lace and Plate; to diaper Linnen; make Perfumes, Snuffs; to draw, Limn, lay on Colours; to Etch, Engrave, Gild, Enamel; to colour Prints. Of Minerals, to harden or soften them; to make Ink, Wax; to Beautifie. Of Dyalling, Gauging; to wash Point and Silk; to weigh Ships, extinguish Fire; to Brew; to prolong Life; *Hocus Pocus*; to set a Razor; improve Land. An Account of the Isle of *Pines, Greenland*: and other Curiosities instructive and diverting. Price One Shilling.

11. The Way to get Wealth: by making 23 Sorts of Wine equal to French; and to make Cyder, Mead, Rum, Rack, Cordial Waters, to help Memory; the Mystery of Confectionery; to dress Fish, Flesh, and Fowl. A Help to Discourse; of the Inventers of Arts, and other Curiosities: also Accounts cast up; to make a Will; to recover bad Debts, and compound; to write Letters; Days Fortunate to Marry; to make Strops for Razors; to have all Sorts of Air in your Chamber; Rates of Coachmen, Watermen: and divers other things. Price 6d.

12. The Way to save Wealth: Shewing to live for Two-pence a day; to brew without Malt or Hops; to save Soap, Candles, Coals, and Linnen, in cutting out a Shift; to feed Horses, without Corn, Hay, or Grass; to order Silk-worms and Bees, Cattle and Poultry. An Account of Markets, Fairs, Carriers, and Coaches; to improve Land; to cure Wounds by Sympathy; and divers other things. Price One Shilling.

13. The Sick Man's Guide, Or A plain Collection of Prayers and Meditations, designed for the Use of the Sick. Printed on a fine Paper. Price 4d.

14. Essays on Union to *Christ*. Being the Substance of several Sermons by the

late Reverend Mr. **William Bagshaw**, Minister of the Gospel.

15. A Thousand Notable Things : Being Directions to Read, Write, and Indite Letters; to teach speedily any Language; Customs and Laws of the City; of Gardening; to catch Birds, to Angle, kill Vermin; the Virtues of *Dulledge* Waters; to make German Balls; to know what Weather will happen; of Dreams, Moles, Jests, Riddles; to make Ink, Wax, Wafers; to make Corn produce; the Art of Legerdemain; to make Butler's Ale, old People look young : with 900 Curiosities on most Subjects. Price 1s. 6d.

16. *Nomenclatura Trilinguis Anglo-Latino-Græca*, Or A short Vocabulary, English, Latin, and Greek; containing Nouns, Substantives and Adjectives, with their Genders and Declensions; Verbs with their several Conjugations, with the Quantities of Syllables. To which is added, A Collection of Proverbs; with Examples of the 5 Declensions of Latin Nouns, and for declining Greek Nouns Latinized; also Terms used in Rhetorick. The Sixth Edition. By **P. K.** Revised by **R. C.**; and Recommended by many School Masters whose Names are prefixed.

These Eight Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

17. A brief Instruction in the Principles of Christian Religion, agreeable to the Confession of Faith put forth by the Elders of many Congregations of Christians, Baptized upon profession of their Faith, in *London*, and other Parts, owning the Doctrine of Personal Election and final perseverance. The 10th Edition. Price, bound, Sixpence.

18. The Veil turn'd aside, Or Heresy Unmask'd. Being a Reply to a Book, Entitled, The Moderate Trinitarian : shewing, 1. The Author, Mr. *Allen's* immoderate dealing with the Orthodox; and his endeavouring to betray the Truth of Christianity. 2. His pretences of the Agreement of the Orthodox and others about the *Trinity*. 3. The Worth and Value of *Christ* in his Two Natures, God and Man. 4. That no Communion ought to be had with such as deny *Christ* in his Nature, etc. 5. A Collection of the grand

Errors of *Arius*, *Sabellius*, *Anthromorphius*, and others of Old; and the late Errors of *Socinus* and others of our days. 6. Their Craft laid open; and Errors Confuted. By **Christopher Cooper**, of *Ashford*. Octavo. Price 18d.

19. Grace, Grace, Or The exceeding Riches of Grace manifested to the chiefest of Sinners : Being a faithful relation of the Dealings of God with the vilest of his Creatures, **Joseph Taylor**. In Four Parts. To which is added, A Vindication of the Grace of God manifested to the Vilest of Creatures **J. T.**, Published in a Book, Entitled, 'Grace, Grace,' from the uncharitable Reflections of Mr. *Ben. Dennis*. By **Joseph Taylor**. Octavo.

20. The Confession of Faith put forth by the Elders and Brethren of above 100 Congregations of Christians in *England* and *Wales* denying Arminianism, Baptized on professing of their Faith. The Third Edition. Price, bound, One Shilling.

21. The Female's Legacy; containing Divine Poems on several Subjects : commended to all Godly Women. By Mrs. **Amey Hayward**, of *Limington* in *Hampshire*. Price, bound, 1s.

22. Mr. **Rich's** Short-hand Testament and Singing *Psalms*, either alone, or bound together : useful for those that have, or would, learn Short-hand.

These Six printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

23. The History of *England* : Giving a true and impartial Account of the most considerable Transactions in Church and State, in Peace and War, during the Reigns of all the Kings and Queens, from the coming of *Julius Cæsar* into *Britain*. With an Account of all the Plots, Conspiracies, Insurrections, and Rebellions. Together with a particular Description of the Rarities in the several Counties of *England* and *Wales*, etc. With the Maps of all the Counties and Islands belonging to *England*; being about 74 Copper Cuts: with a Table of Contents. By **John Seller**, Hydrographer to Her Majesty. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price, bound, Seven Shillings. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.



24. *St. Paul and St. James Reconciled.* A Sermon preached, before the University of *Cambridge*, at *St. Mary's*, on Commencement Sunday in the Afternoon, *June 30.*, 1700. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Second Edition. Quarto. Price 6d.

25. *The Christian Life.* Part I. From its beginning to its Consummation in Glory. Together with the several Means and Instruments of Christianity conducing thereunto. With directions for private Devotions; and Forms of Prayer fitted to several States of Christianity. By **J. Scott**, D.D., Rector of *St. Giles's* in the Fields. The Eighth Edition corrected. Octavo. Price 4s.

26. *The Faith and Practice of a Church-of-England Man.* Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

These Three printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishops Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. *An Exposition on the Church Catechism; or The Practice of Divine Love Revised.* Composed for the Diocese of *Bath and Wells*. Octavo. Price Sixpence.

28. Together with the Directions for Prayer. Price Twopence.

29. *A Manual of Prayers for the use of the Scholars of Winchester College, and all other devout Christians.* To which is added, Three Hymns for Morning, Evening, and Midnight; not in the former Editions, by the same Author. Newly Revised. Twelves. Price, bound, One Shilling.

These Three printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

30. *An Account of the Eight Parts of Speech, so far as it is necessary for Children to understand them, before they proceed to *Propria quæ maribus*, and other Parts of the Latin Grammar.* For the use of Merchant Taylors School. The Third Edition with Additions. Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. *A Supplement to the New Version of the Psalms* by Dr. **Brady** and Mr. **Tate**; containing the usual Hymns, Creed, Lord's Prayer, Ten Commandments, Hymns for the Holy Sacrament, etc. *Psalms* of par-

ticular Metres (with their Tunes and *Gloria Patri's*) and all other *Psalms* Tunes, proper and common. The whole being a compleat *Psalmody*. The Fifth Edition corrected and enlarged. Twelves. Price Sixpence. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Bible, without Temple Bar; and Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

32. *A Vindication of Infant Baptism, from the Four chief Objections against it, viz. 1. From the Natural Incapacity of Infants. 2. From their Non-actual Believing. 3. From the want of an express Command to baptize them. 4. From the want of Scripture Presidents for it.* By **J. Turner**, Lecturer of *Christ Church, London*. The Second Edition. Price Sixpence. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. *The Life of James II., late King of England; containing his Birth, Education, Religion, and Enterprizes at Home and Abroad, in Peace and War, while in a publick and private Capacity, till his Dethronement. The various Struggles made since, for his Restoration; the State of his Court at St. Germain's, and particularly of his Death and last Sayings: intermixt throughout with many Original Papers, Debates, Letters, Declarations, etc.; and illustrated with all the Medals coined upon him. The Second Edition much enlarged; with a Supplement containing several Letters to the Earl of *Clarendon* about his first Marriage; the Earl of *Peterborough's* Negotiation to several Courts in Christendom for a second Marriage, and at last concluding it with the Princess of *Modena*; the particulars thereof; her Fortune, Dowry, etc. Written by the said Earl. Heads of Expedients to be offer'd at *Oxon* [in 1681], instead of the Bill of Exclusion. The particulars of the Rise and Progress of the Irish Alarm on the Revolution; Desertion discuss'd: and other valuable Tracts, not elsewhere to be met with. Octavo. Price Six Shillings. Printed for **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson**, **J. Sprint**, and **T. Ballard**, in *Little Britain*.*

34. **Wil. Schickardi** *Horologium Ebraicum, sive Consilium quomodo Sancta*

Lingua spatio 24 Horarum ab aliquot Collegii sufficiter apprehendi. Quæ et Editio ultima, prioribus omnibus accuratior, et pleniori Linguarum Græcæ, Latinæ, necnon Anglicanæ, cum Hebraica harmonia Locupletata. Octavo. *Londini*: apud **R. Chiswell, J. Sprint, M. Wotton, S. Smith et B. Walford, G. Conyers, J. Nicholson, et T. Ballard.**

35. The History of **Appian** of *Alexandria*; in Two Parts. The First consisting of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatick, Illyrian, Spanish and Hanniballick, Wars. The Second containing Five Books of the Civil Wars of *Rome* Made English by **J[ohn] D[avies.]** The Third Edition. Folio. Price 12s. Printed for **A. Roper** at the Black Boy, and **R. Basset** at the Mitre, in *Fleet street*; and **W. Turner** at the Angel in Lincoln's Inn back Gate. [See I. 330.]

36. *Epigrammatum Delectus*, ex omnibus, tum Veteribus tum Recentioribus, Poetis accurate decerptus; cum Dissertatione *De vera Pulcritudine et adumbrata*, in qui ex certis Principiis Rejectionis et selectionis Epigrammatum causæ reduntur. Adjectæ sunt, *Elegantes sententiis*, ex Autoribus Græcis et Latinis. Quibus hac Sexta Editione subjungitur, Alterius Delectus specimen, ex nuperis maxime Poetis, ab Electoribus prætermissis. In usum Scholæ *Ætonensis*. Octavo. [See II. 17, 169.]

37. The Temple. Sacred Poems, and private Ejaculations. By Mr. **George Herbert**, late Orator of the University of *Cambridge*. Together with his Life. The 12th Edition corrected; with an Alphabetical Table.

38. The Plain Man's Guide to Heaven; Containing his Duty, 1. Towards God. 2. Towards his Neighbour. With proper Prayers, Meditations, and Ejaculations. Designed chiefly for the Countryman, Tradesman, Labourers, and such like. The Third Edition Corrected. Octavo.

39. The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. In Two Parts. Viz. The Heavenly Bodies, Elements, Meteors, Fossels, Vegetables, Animals, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, and Insects; more particularly in the Body of

the Earth, its Figure, Motion, Consistency; and in the admirable Structure of the Bodies of Men, and other Animals: with Answers to some Objections. By **John Ray**, F.R.S. The Fourth Edition Corrected and Enlarged. Octavo.

These four Sold by **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

40. The Compleat Gentlemen Soldier, Or A Treatise of Military Discipline, Fortifications, and Gunnery. In Three Parts. 1. Rules for the Exercise of Horse and Foot; with all the Evolutions, Wheelings, Marches, Encampments, etc. 2. The Principles and Practices of Fortification, Regular or Irregular; as now used by all Engineers. 3. Of Gunnery, with the Dimensions and Measures of Rampiers, Parapets, Moats, Bastions, etc. The Delineations of Ravelins, Half-Moons, Tenails, Horn-Works, Citadels; of Mortars, Bombs, Batteries, Mines, Assaults, etc. Illustrated with 19 Copper Plates. By an Officer in the Army. Octavo. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

41. The Expert English Schoolmaster: Being an easy method of Teaching to Spell, Read, and Write, after the plainest manner. Containing Tables of most common Words and proper Names, from One to Eight Syllables, both Whole and Divided. Also Tables of Words that are pronounced differently from what they are Written, Words of the same Sound but of various Significations. A Collection of English Proverbs; Forms of Bonds, Bills, Receipts; Directions for Writing, with variety of Copies of the most useful Hands; with Poems, Rules of Behaviour, etc. Beautified with Pictures. The Second Edition. By **Thomas Lydal**, Schoolmaster in *Canterbury*. Octavo. Sold by **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*; and **E. Fenner**, Bookseller in *Canterbury*.

42. The New Year's Gift. In Six Parts. Composed of Meditations and Prayers for every day in the Week; with Devotions for the Sacrament, Lent, and other Occasions. Upon a good Paper and large Print.

43. For God, or for *Baal*: Or no Neutrality in Religion. A Sermon against



Occasional Communion, preached on Sunday *October 4.*, 1702, in the Parish Church of *St. Alphage* and *St. George, Botolph lane*. Published at the request of the Auditory. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

44. A Practical Discourse concerning the Redeeming of Time. By **Edward Pelling**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Rector of *Petworth* in *Sussex*. Twelves. The Second Edition. Printed for **R. Wellington**; and Sold by **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

45. The Theory and Practice of Architecture, Or **Vitruvius** and **Vignola** Abridg'd. The First by the Famous Monsieur [(**Claude**)] **Perrault**, of the Academy of Sciences in *France*, (and carefully done into English). The other by **Joseph Moxon**; and now Publish'd with 63 Copper Plates.

46. The Comical History of *Francion*, Satyrically Exposing Folly and Vice, in variety of Humours and Adventures. Written in French by [(**Nicolas de Moulinet**)] the *Sieur du Parc* [*ps.*, *i.e.* **Charles Sorel**. 1st. Eng. Ed., 1655.]: and Translated by several Hands; And Adapted to the Humour of the present Age.

47. An Universal, Historical, Geographical, Dictionary: Exactly describing the Situations, Extent, Customs, Laws, Manners, Commodities, etc. of all Kingdoms and Commonwealths, Provinces, Islands and Cities, in the known World; Containing likewise the Lives of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Apostles, Primitive Fathers, Emperors, Kings, Princes, Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, and other Eminent Persons: With an Account of the Inventors of Arts and Sciences; Philosophers. Also the History of the Pagan Gods; of the several Sects among the Jews, Christians, Heathen, and Mahometans; with their Ceremonies, Games, and Festivals. Of General Councils, Synods; Of the Establishment of Religious and Military Orders; of the Genealogy of Families, especially our English, Scotch, and Irish. The whole consisting of a Miscellany of Sacred and Profane History. Extracted from **Moreri**, **Bayle**,

**Baudrand**, **Hoffman**, **Danet**; and many more of the choicest Historians, Geographers, Chronologers, and Lexicographers, Ancient and Modern. [See II. 405, 435, 481.]

48. The Destruction of *Jerusalem*. By **Titus Vespasian**. In Two Parts. A Tragedy. Written by Mr. **Crowne**. Price 2s. 6d.

49. The History and Fall of *Caius Marius*. A Tragedy. Written by Mr. **Otway**. Price 1s. 6d.

50. *Hamlet*, Prince of *Denmark*. A Tragedy. Written by **Shakespeare**. Price 1s. 6d.

51. The Art of Love. A Poem; in Two Parts. Dedicated to the Ladies. Written by Mr. **Charles Hopkins**, Author of a Tragedy, call'd, *Boadicea*, Queen of *Britain*. Price 2s. 6d.

52. Discourses on several Subjects. Viz. On the Power and Efficacy of Faith. 2. The Danger of a Misinform'd Conscience, or Mistaken Principles in Religion. 3. Of the different Dispensations of Grace; and of Impenitency under the best Means of Salvation. 4. The case of a late and Death-Bed Repentance. 5. The strait and certain Way to Happiness. 6. Of Growth in Grace. 7. Of Murther: Particularly Duelling and Self-Murther. Of the shortness and instability of Human Life. The Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. By **Nathanael Whaley**, Rector of *Broughton*, *Northamptonshire*. Price 3s. 6d.

53. **Ettmullerus** Abridg'd, Or A compleat System of the Theory and Practice of Physick; giving an Account of all Diseases incident to Men, Women, or Children. To which is prefix'd, A short View of the Animal Functions; and the several Virtues and Classes of Medicines. Price 6s.

54. Rules of Civility, or The Maxims of General Behaviour; as they are Practis'd and Observ'd by Persons of Quality, upon several Occasions. Newly done out of the Twelfth Edition in French. Containing, among other Additions, A short Treatise of the Point of Honour; together with some necessary Marginal Annotations, in order to accommodate these Maxims to the Civility us'd in *England*. [See I. 530.]

These Ten printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

55. The Historical part of the *Bible*: Being a Summary Relation of the Holy Scriptures in the *Old and New Testament*. With a Chronology of the Age of the World, from the Creation to the Birth of *Christ*. Collected out of **Junius**. Likewise certain brief Notes out of the late approv'd Authors, for the better understanding of the Book of *Revelations*. By **E. G.**, M.A. Price Sixpence.

56. *Mellificium Chirurgiæ*; Or The Marrow of Chirurgery. With the Anatomy of Human Bodies. Illustrated with many Anatomical Observations, Institutions of Physick; with **Hippocrates'** Aphorisms commented upon. The Marrow of Physick; shewing the Causes, Signs, and Cures, of most Diseases. Choice Receipts for the Cure of several Distempers. By Dr. **James Cooke**, of *Warwick*. Revised and Corrected from many Faults by **Thomas Gibson**, M.D. Quarto. Price Six Shillings.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

57. The Works of Mr. **John Oldham**: together with his Remains. Octavo. The Sixth Edition.

58. The whole Comical Works of Monsieur **Scarron**. Containing, I. His Comical Romance of a Company of Stage-Players. In Three Parts Compleat. II. All his Novels and Histories. III. His select Letters, Characters, etc. A great part of which never before in English. Translated by Mr. **Tho. Brown**, Mr. **Savage**, and others. The Second Edition Corrected. Octavo.

59. *Venice* Preserv'd, Or A Plot Discovered. A Tragedy, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre. Written by **Thomas Otway**. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

60. *Sir Courtly Nice*, Or It cannot be. A Comedy, as it is Acted by Her Majesties Servants. Written by Mr. **Crowne**. Quarto. 1s. 6d.

These Four printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

61. The Quakers' Pedigree Trac'd, Or Some Brief Observations on their Agree-

ment with the Church of *Rome*; both in their Principles and Practices. Shewing the probability of their Rise, and the certainty of their Encouragement, from Popish Emissaries. In Three Parts. By **Edward Cookson**, M.A.; Rector of *Westcot-Barton* in *Oxfordshire*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Thorpe**, Bookseller in *Banbury*.

62. **Cocker's** English Dictionary; Explaining the most difficult Words in Divinity, Philosophy, Law, Physick, Mathematicks, Husbandry. Of Words derived from Greek, Latin, Dutch, French, etc. The proper Names of Men, Women, Rivers, Countries, Cities, Mountains, in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*. Of the Heathen Gods; Terms of Military Discipline, Trade, and Commerce; and Coins of most Countries. By **Edward Cocker**. Published by **J. Hawkins**. Printed for **A. Back** at the Black Boy, and **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon, on *London Bridge*.

63. The great Duty of Communicating Explain'd and Enforced. The Objections against it Answered; and the Preparation for it Stated. With Devotions to be used before, at, and after, the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price 3d.; or 20s. the 100.

64. The Evidence of Things not seen, Or The Immortality of the Human Soul proved from Scripture and Reason. In Two Discourses. Containing some Remarks on the Principles of Two late Books, The One, Entitled, 'Second', The Other, 'Farther Thoughts, concerning Human Soul.' With an Examination of the Opinion of a Middle Place of Residence, supposedly designed for the Deceased Souls of the Righteous. By **Lawrence Smith**, L.L.D., Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hampshire*. The Second Edition, with Additions. Octavo. Price 2s.

Both printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-House in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

65. The Compleat Servant-Maid, Or The young Maiden's Tutor. Directing them to qualifie themselves for any of these Employments, viz. Waiting-Woman,



House-keeper, Chamber-maid, Cook-maid, Under Cook-maid, Nursery-maid, Dairy-maid, Laundry-maid, House-maid, Scullery-maid. Whereunto is added, A Supplement containing the choicest Receipts in Physick and Surgery. Also for Salting and Drying English Hams. The Compleat Market-man in buying Fowl, Fish, Flesh, etc.; and to know their Goodness in every respect, to prevent being cheated. The Seventh Edition, with Additions. Twelves.

66. The Compleat Parish Clerk, Or The *Psalm-Singer's* perfect Guide. Containing plain Directions for Singing of *Psalms*; with a Choice Collection of Tunes. Whereunto is added, The Tunes of **Tate's** and **Brady's Psalms**. In Four Parts. Being suitable to the meanest Capacity. Composed by **A. B.** Proper to be bound with **Tate's** and **Brady's Psalms**, *Bibles*, and Common Prayers. Price, bound, One Shilling.

67. The Mariner's Jewell, Or A Pocket Companion for the Ingenious. Containing Decimal Arithmetick, Extraction of the Square Root, to know the Burthen, and how to Rig a Ship. With an exact Method for Gunners, Carpenters, Boat-swains; whereby to know the Expence of their Stores Monthly. Likewise the Compleat Shipwright; with Directions for making Masts and Yards. With a new List of the Royal Navy. A General Pay Table for all Degrees of Men. An Abstract of an Act of Parliament for the Encouragement of Seamen; with his Majesty's Approbation thereunto. A Guide to Pursers and Stewards. Sea Terms explained; with Directions how to work a Ship at Sea, With other things needful for Sea-faring men. By **J. C.**, Teacher of Mathematicks.

These Three printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is now engraven and printed, A New Map of the French Lines in the Province of *Brabant*, from *Antwerp* to the River *Mehaign*, in the Province of *Namur*; within Three Leagues of the City of *Namur*. Drawn from my Lord Duke of *Marlborough's* Original. Engrav'd by **Nikolaas Visscher**, for the Use of the States General of the United Provinces. Sold by **W. Berry** in *Craggs Court*, near *Charing Cross*; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; **C. Brown** at the West end of *St. Paul's*; and Mrs. **Lea** at the *Atlas* and *Hercules* in *Cheapside*. Price 6d.

2. On the 20th of this Instant *December*, will be published, A New Map of *Portugal*: with *Gallicia*, *Asturias*, and *Andalusia*; with the other Frontiers of *Spain*, as far as *Madrid*. By **C. Brown** at the *Globe* at the West end of *St. Paul's*. By whom is printed and sold, A Map of *Savoy*, and *Piedmont*; each on one Sheet of Elephant Paper.

3. Proposals for Subscription to a Book entituled, A Treatise of Fluxions, or An Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy. Containing a full Explication of that Method by which the most celebrated Geometers of the present Age have made such vast Advances in Mechanical Philosophy. A Work very useful for those that would know how to apply Mathematicks to Nature. By **Charles Hayes**, Gent. Price to Subscribers is 20 Shillings. A Seventh Book *gratis*. The Undertakers are **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the *Rose* and *Crown* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Proposals for Printing, *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca*, Or A Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels. In Two large Volumes in Folio. Containing what is in **Hackluit**, **Purchas**, and all others that have writ Voyages, Travels, etc., to any Parts of the World to this Time. To Subscribers, 55 Shillings in Quires, and a Seventh *gratis*. The Royal Paper, 4 Guineas. In this Work are the First Discoveries of any Place; the Settlement of Trade; the Patents of our Kings to Companies, etc., and the Privi-

leges granted by Foreign Princes, to this Time. The Circum-navigation of the World by *Drake, Norris, Horn, La Maire, Dampier*, etc. The several Navigations in the South Sea; the Attempts for discovering the N.E., or N.W. Passage, with a Map of the North Pole. With an Appendix containing many Useful Tracts. Illustrated with curious Maps and Cuts. This Work will be speedily finished; and makes more Sheets than was first proposed, for which nothing is desired. The Undertakers are **T. Bennet, J. Nicholson, D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and *Little Britain*.

5. Mr. **Guillim's** Display of Heraldry, being preparing for the Press, with many Additions, will be Reprinted by Subscription. Price to Subscribers is a Guinea, Half down: those that will have their Arms engraven pay a Guinea more, and 2s. 6d. to search the Office. Those that intend to subscribe are desired to send their Subscriptions by the 10th of *January* next, that their Arms may be inserted. The Undertakers are, **S. and J. Sprint**, and **J. Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; and most Booksellers. Of whom Proposals may be had.

6. Proposals for Printing Two Books, viz. The History of the *Bible*, on Royal Paper in Folio. With 240 Sculptures. Translated by good Hands from le Sieur **de Royaumont** [*ps., i.e. Nicolas Fontaine.*] Corrected and approv'd by Dr. **Horneck**, and others. To this Impression is added, The Author's Historical Discourses of the *Apocrypha*; with 25 Sculptures: With the Arguments and Contents of each Book of

the *Bible* shall be added; and the Comments made on the Arguments by **Hammond**, Dr. **Patrick**, Dr. **Pocock**, and Mr. **Poole**. The Price Two Guineas in Sheets; Half Down, and a Seventh *gratis*. Not sold under Three Guineas.

7. **Le Grand's** Philosophy, according to the Principles of **Des Cartes**. In Three Books. The First, the Institution. The Second, the History of Nature; with Variety of Experiments. The Third, a Dissertation of the Want of Senses in Brutes: Giving a Mathematical Account of their Operations. Translated from the last Edition of **Le Grand**. Illustrated with 96 Sculptures; besides Schemes for Explanation of the Philosophical Part. Price 24 Shillings in Sheets; Half down, and Seventh *gratis*. Not sold under 30 Shillings. Proposals for both Books are to be had at **S. Sprint's** at the Bell, **J. Nicholson's** at the King's Arms, in *Little Britain*; **W. Hawes** at the Rose at the West end of *St. Paul's*; and most other Booksellers.

8. There is now in the Press, and will be published the next Term, A Continuation of **Pufendorf's** Introduction to the Kingdoms and States of *Europe* till the Year 1704. With an Additional History of several other Kingdoms and States, not treated of by Mr. **Pufendorf**, from their Origine to this Time. By the same Hand [*i.e. Jodocus Crull,*] that obliged the Publick with **Pufendorf's** Introduction. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**, and **R. Basset**, Booksellers in *London*.

FINIS.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1703/1704.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** SERMON Preach'd, before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled, in the Abbey Church of *Westminster*, on *Jan.* 19th.; being the Fast-day Appointed for imploring a Blessing from Almighty God upon Her Majesty and Her Allies, Engag'd in the present War. As also for the Humbling of our Selves before Him, in a deep sense of his heavy Displeasure, shew'd in the late dreadful Tempest, etc. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of **Oxford**. Quarto.

2. A Sermon Preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, before the Sons of the Clergy, *Dec.* 2., 1703. By **Nath. Resbury**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Rector of *St. Paul, Shadwell*. Publish'd at the Request of the Stewards. Quarto.

3. Unity and Peace, the Support of Church and State. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, on *Jan.* 31., 1703/4. Being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles* the I. By **Rob. Wynne**, D.D.; Chancellor of *St. Asaph*. Quarto.

4. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, *Jan.* 19th. 1703/4. Being the Fast-day Appointed for the imploring of a Blessing from Almighty God upon Her Majesty and Her Allies, Engag'd in the present War. As also for Humbling our Selves before Him, in a deep sense of His heavy Displeasure shew'd in the late dreadful Tempest, etc. By **Francis Gastrell**, D.D.; Canon of *Christ* Church, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of *Lincoln's Inn*. Quarto.

These Four Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

5. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *Jan.* 19th., 1703/4. Being the Fast-day Appointed by Her Majesty's Proclamation, upon Occasion of the late dreadful Storm and Tempest; and to implore the Blessing of God upon Her Majesty and Her Allies in the present War. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

6. The Reasonable Communicant, Or An Explanation of the Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in all its parts, from the Communion Service; in a Discourse between a Minister and a Parishioner. Octavo. Price one Shilling.

7. The History of the *Old* and *New Testament* in Verse; with 330 Sculptures, in Three Volumes. Dedicated to Her most Sacred Majesty. Vol. I. From the Creation to the Revolt of the Ten Tribes. II. From thence to the end of the Prophets. III. Representing the Actions and Miracles of our Blessed Saviour and his Apostles. By **Samuel Wesley**, A.M.; Chaplain to his Grace *John*, Duke of *Buckingham* and Marquis of *Normanby*, Author of, *The life of Christ*. An Heroic Poem. Quarto.

Both Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

8. The Regular Church-of-*England* Man's Devotions, fitted both for the Family, and the Closet; in three Parts: Being a Collection of Prayers for ordinary, and extraordinary, Occasions and Conditions of Life. With useful Directions to a devout Behaviour and Pious

Practice. By **Edw. Creffield**, M.A. Price 2s. Octavo.

9. The Excellency and Usefulness of Wisdom ; especially to Persons of Quality and Estate. A Sermon Preach'd, at *Bishop's Stortford Church*, on Tuesday August 17th., 1703., at a Feast of some of the Gentry and Clergy of *Essex* and *Hertfordshire* ; for the Encouragement of the School there. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D. ; and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd at the Request of the Stewards. Quarto. Price 6d.

Both Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

10. Funeral Entertainments, Or A Practical Discourse clearly shewing the incomparable Excellency of *Baalam's* Wish, *Numb.* 23. 10. ; And the infallible means of obtaining it. With a Form of Prayer to the same purpose. Twelves.

11. The Christian's Duty, Or Divine Meditations and Essays, design'd for the Encouragement of a Devout Life, and the Promotion of Piety. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Swaffield** at the Lion and Lamb in *White-Chappel*; and **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

12. Catholick Unity and Church Communion, Or The Christian's Duty to Communicate constantly with the Church of *England*; with a just Reproof of several Novel and Schismatical Notions and Practices, particularly that of Occasional Conformity, clearly Stated; and proved by way of Question and Answer. Suited to the well meaning Country-man's Capacity. By **Joseph Briggs**, Vicar of *Kirkborton* in the County of *York*. Octavo. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Sermon preach'd, at the *Savoy Church*, on Wednesday the 19th of *Jan.*, 1703/4. Being the Fast-day Appointed for the imploring a Blessing from Almighty God upon Her Majesty and Her Allies Engag'd in the present War. As also for Humbling our Selves before Him in a deep Sense of his heavy Displeasure, shew'd forth in the late dreadful Tempest, etc. By **Samuel Prat**, D.D., One the

Clerks of the Closet to the Queen. Publish'd at the earnest Request of the Parishioners. Quarto. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. God's Government of the Wind, Or God's voice To, and By, the Wind, Consider'd in two Sermons preach'd. at *Croydon* in *Surrey*, *Novemb.* 28th., 1702. Occasion'd by the terrible Stormy Wind on the 26th. and 27th. Instant. By **John Davy**. Octavo.

15. *Zaccheus's* Conversion ; in several Sermons, shewing, 1. Grace receives the Vilest Christian. 2. The Lord *Christ's* care over His, whilst uncall'd. 3. The different Methods God takes in Converting Souls. 4. The nature of Conversion. 5. The great Office of *Christ* seen herein. By **Thomas Shepherd**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo.

16. Apostolical Conformity Stated and Asserted, in a Dialogue between a Conformist and a Dissenter. Quarto.

These three Printed for **J. Clark** at the Bible in the *Old Change*.

17. An Essay for Reformation of Manners; wherein the Sword of the Word, in Concurrence with the Sword of the Magistracy, is drawn against Immoralities; particularly those of Swearing, Cursing, taking the Lord's Name in vain, Prophanation of the Sabbath, Drunkenness, Uncleaness: plainly shewing, from the Word of God, the dangerous State of all such who live and Dye impenitently therein; with most pressing Arguments to persuade them to a speedy Reformation. By **M. T.** Price Six Pence.

18. Safe Conduct to the Christian's Resting place ; in a Discourse on *Exod.* 33. 14. By **Tho. Barnes**. With a Preface by **Tim. Rogers**, M.A. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

19. The Whole Duty of Nations, Or National true Religion argued and persuaded upon greatest Motives of Scripture and Reason ; conciliated to all Moderate Apprehensions, though differing in smaller things, and to the strictest Notions of Churches. By a Minister of the Catholick Church, as it is National in *England*. Price One Shilling.



20. God is all in all, Or The Kingdom of the Son delivered up to God, even the Father, by the Son himself: leading into an exacter and clearer discovery of the Kingdom of *Christ*, upon that great Context, 1. Cor. 15. 27, 28, etc. By **T. B.** Price Sixpence.

These Four printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

21. An Answer to a Letter of Mr. *John England's*, of *Sherborn* in *Dorsetshire*, sent to Mr. *F. B.*, upon the occasion of his Leaving the Meeting Houses, and joyning himself in Communion with the Established Church. With a Reply to so much of the Preface, written in Vindication of that Letter, as concerns the aforesaid Answer. By **James Lacy**, Vicar of *Sherborn*. Printed for **J. Miller** in *Sherborn*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 6d.

22. A Discourse concerning Pardon of Sin, and the Blessedness of a Pardon'd Estate. By **John Barrett**, M.A., Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*. Twelves.

23. A Practical Discourse concerning Vows; with a special Reference to Baptism and the Lord's Supper. By **Edm. Calamy**. Twelves.

24. The Case of Dissenters, as affected by the late Bill proposed in Parliament for preventing of Occasional Conformity. By a Gentleman. Quarto.

These Three printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The true Catholick, Or Plain proof that to hear, pray, and receive the Sacrament, sometimes in Parish Churches, and sometimes in other Sacred Meetings, may not only be Lawful, but Commendable. Humbly offered to the Right Honourable Her Majesty's High Court of Parliament. Quarto. Price 2d. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. *Christus in Cælo*, Or The quality and work of a Glorified Redeemer; in several Sermons on *Rev. 5. 6*, and *21. 5*. By **Tho. Bradbury**: and likewise his Sermon on the late Storm. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's*

*Churchyard*; and **J. Button**, Bookseller in *Newcastle on Tyne*.

27. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, on *January 31.*, 1703/4. Being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* By **Tho. Sherlock**, M.A.; Rector of *Therfeild*, *Hartfordshire*. Publish'd by Her Majesty's especial Command. Quarto.

28. The Power and Providence of God Consider'd and Asserted, In a Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church of *Middleton Stony* in the County of *Oxford*, on Wednesday the 19th of *January*; being the Fast-day Appointed by Proclamation, to be observed in a most Solemn and Devout Manner, etc. By **William Offley**, M.A.; Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Middleton Stony*, and late Fellow of *King's College* in *Cambridge*. Quarto.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

29. A Short View of Mr. *Whiston's* Chronology [of the *Old Testament*; and his Harmony of the Four Evangelists. To which is added, A Postscript about our Rule for keeping Easter; in Answer to the Dissenters. By **John Wright**, M.A.; Rector of *Kirkton* in *Nottinghamshire*. Quarto. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

30. The Church of *England*, under God, an impregnable Bulwark against Popery. A Sermon Preach'd, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, *Novemb. 5th.*, 1703. Being the Anniversary Thanksgiving for our Deliverance from the Gun-powder Treason, etc. By **Philip Stubs**, M.A.; late Fellow of *Wadham College, Oxon*, Now Rector of *St. Alphage, London*. Publish'd in its own Vindication. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. A Form of Prayers, used by His late Majesty, King *William III.*, when he received the Holy Sacrament. [By Abp. **John Tillotson**.] Twelves. Printed for **J. Barnes** at the Crown in the *Pall Mall*.

32. *Concio Laici*, Or The Layman's Sermon, In order to an inward and sincere, as well as an outward and formal,

Keeping of the Solemn Fast, Appointed to be Kept on *January* 19th, 1703/4. Shewing that Hypocrisy, more than open Lewdness, is the crying Sin of the Nation; that it brought us into danger of the Calamity now impending over us, and that it keeps us from getting out of it. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

33. Union to the Church of *England* Freely offered, and earnestly recommended, to the Dissenters from it, of all Perswasions: but particularly to the Occasional Conformists. Octavo. Printed for **George Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*.

34. A Sermon preach'd, *Jan.* 31., 1703/4. Being the Day on which the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* was then Kept. By **Richard Fiddes**, Rector of *Halmsham* in *Holderness*. Quarto. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**; and Sold by **F. Hildyard**, Bookseller in *York*.

35. A Compassionate Enquiry into the Causes of the Civil War. A Sermon preach'd, in the Church of St. *Botolph's, Aldgate*, on *Jan.* 31., 1703/4. The day of Fast for the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* By **White Kennet**, D.D.; Arch Deacon of *Huntingdon*, and Minister of St. *Botolph's, Aldgate*. The Second Edition. Quarto. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

36. Quakerism, a Complication of Here-sie, Schism, Blasphemy, Sawciness, Lying, Disloyalty, etc.; Or A Reply to a Pamphlet of the Quakers, Entituled, The Vicar of *Banbury* Corrected. Wherein my Reply to Mr. *Vivers's* Letter, and Mr. *Bugg's* late Proceedings with the *Banbury* Quakers, are justly Vindicated. By **Benjamin Loveling**, Vicar of *Banbury*. Octavo.

37. The Plain Dealing of the Quakers, Or An Answer to the late Book, Entituled, The Vicar of *Banbury* further Corrected. Wherein their Subtilties, Evasions, and Prevarications, are obviously exposed. By **Benjamin Loveling**, M.A., Vicar of *Banbury*. Octavo.

Both printed for **G. Thorpe**, Bookseller in *Banbury*; and Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

38. A Lady's Religion; in a Letter to the Honourable my Lady *Howard*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A

Second Letter to the same Lady, concerning the Import of Fear in Religion. By a Divine of the Church of *England*.

39. A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of *England*; with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity. By **Robert Nelson**, Esq.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Antidote, Or The Preservative of Health and Life; and the Restorative of Physick to its Sincerity and Perfection. The Useful and Pernicious Medicines, the Natural and Artificial Cures, the Natural and Artificial Deaths, are distinguished: and the Necessity asserted of reviving the former constant Practice of Physicians preparing and improving their most valued Medicines, and the Apothecaries delivering in their Shops the Common General Remedies. By **R. Pitt**, M.D.; Fellow and Censor of the College of Physicians, Fellow of the Royal Society, and Physician of St. *Bartholomew's* Hospital. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **O**PTICKS, Or A Treatise of the Reflections, Refractions, Inflexions, and Colours, of Light. Also, Two Treatises of the Species and Magnitude of Curvilinear Figures. By **Isaac Newton**. Folio. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's* Church-yard.

### HISTORY.

1. **A** COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels. Some now first printed from Original Manuscripts; others translated out of Foreign Languages, and now first published in English. To which is added, some few that have formerly appear'd in English; but do now, for their Excellency and Scarceness, deserve to be reprinted. In four Volumes in Folio.



With a General Preface [by **John Locke**], giving an Account of the Progress of Navigation, from its Beginning to the Perfection it is now in. The whole illustrated with a great number of useful Maps and Cuts; all engraven on Copper. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. An Historical Treatise of Cities, Burghs or Boroughs; shewing their Original: and whence, and from whom, they received their Liberties, Privileges, and Immunities; what they were, and what made and constituted a Free Burgh and Free Burgesses; as also when they sent their Representatives to Parliament: with a Concurrent Discourse of most Matters and Things incident or relating thereto. By **Robert Brady**, Dr. in Physick. Folio. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. A Wonderful History of all the Storms, Hurricanes, Earthquakes, etc., that have Happened in *England* for above 500 Years past, and the great Damages they have done; with a Particular Account of the Dreadful Storm that happen'd on the 26th and 27th of *November*, 1703, the Loss sustain'd by Sea and Land, in Houses, Churches, People, Cattel, Corn, Hay, Trees, Shipping, and Mariners, in *England*, *Flanders*, and *Holland*. The Natural Causes of Winds, Storms, and Earthquakes, Blazing Stars, many Suns and Moons seen at a time, Apparitions in the Air, Circles round the Sun and Moon, Rainbows seen in the Day and Night, the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, Thunder, Lightning, Vapours, Dews, Hail, Rain, Snow, and Frost: with many other Amazing Things. Octavo. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

4. An Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals, not omitting any Material Passage therein, relating to High Treasons, Pyracies, etc., in the Reign of the late King *William III.*, of Glorious Memory; and of our present Gracious Sovereign Queen *Anne*; together with their Dying Speeches. As also the Dying Speeches of several Persons in the Reigns of King *Charles II.*, and King *James II.* Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden

Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. An Historical Account of the Sufferings and Death of the Faithful Martyr and Confessor, Mr. *Isaac Le Fevre*, an Advocate in Parliament; who, after 18 Years Imprisonment died a Slave in the French King's Gallies; together with a Particular Relation of the Condition of the other miserable Prisoners there, extracted out of his own, and other Confessors' Letters and Authentick Memoirs. Done into English out of the French. To which is prefix'd, A Preface, by the Editor. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The History, Political and Gallant, of the Famous Cardinal [*Luis Manuel*] *Portocarrero*, Archbishop of *Toledo*. Done out of French. Twelves. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; and most Booksellers.

7. A General View of the World, or The Marrow of History; in Two Parts. The First containing the History of the World from the Creation, to be continued to the Year 1700; giving an Account of the Several Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Republicks, etc.: with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Customs, of each Countrey, etc. The Second Part being an Historical Account of the Affairs, both Civil and Military, of the several Courts of *Europe*, from *January* 1700 to this time. This contains the Affairs of *February* 1703/4. To be continued Monthly. Vol. III. Note the 'View' for *Dec.* 1703. concluded the Second Volume. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d. Where may be had all printed together, or single.

8. A Step to *Oxford*: In which is comprehended an Impartial Account of the University; with a pleasant Relation of such Passages as befel the Author in his Journey. Folio. Sold by the Booksellers.

9. The Idea of the Court of *France*, and the Method of their Proceedings, from the Time of the Peace at *Nimeguen* until the Spring of the Year 1684. Supposed to be written by Don **Pedro Ronquillo**, Ambassador of *Spain* at the Court of *England*. Done out of Spanish into English.

10. A Short History of the Revolutions that have befallen the Principality of *Orange* in the Reign of *Lewis XIV.*; together with a particular Description of that Principality, the razing down of the Fortifications; and a Compendious History of the Persecutions exercised upon the Protestants; with a Short Account of the present Troubles of the *Cevennes*; and an Exact List of the Chief Families which have been forced to retire from *Orange* into Foreign Parts, by Order of the French King. Quarto.

11. The Lives of the Twelve *Cæsars*, the first Emperors of *Rome*; written in Latin by *C. Suetonius Tranquillus*, and now done in English by several Hands; with the Life of the Author, and Notes upon those Passages which relate the Roman Customs.

All three printed for *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. *EMMENOLOGIA*, in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui Phænomena, Periodi, Vitia, cum medendi methodo; ad Rationes mechanicas exiguntur. Authore *Joh. Freind*, M.B. Æd. *Christ. Alumn.* Printed for *T. Bennet* at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Des. Erasmi Rot. Precationes*: quibus accedunt, *Concio de Puero Jesu. S. Chrysostomi De orando Deum Conciones II.*, *Erasmus* Autore Interprete. Impensis *A. and J. Churchill*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. *DICTIONARIUM Rusticum et Urbanicum*, Or A Dictionary of all sorts of Countrey Affairs, Handicraft, Trading, and Merchandizing; containing more particularly the whole Art of Gardening, viz. Sowing, Setting, Grafting, Transplanting, Salletting, etc.: with the Names and Descriptions of all kinds of Plants, Flowers, and Fruits; the raising and ordering all Forest and Fruit Trees; Agriculture in the various parts of it, and the Modern Improvement therein. The Arts of Hunting, Hawking, Fish-

ing, Fowling, Ferreting, Cock-fighting, etc.; including the Tackling, Nets, and Instruments, used therein. The Breeding, Feeding, and managing, of all sorts of Cattle; also of Bees, Poultry, and Singing Birds: with their respective Diseases and Cures. The preparing all sorts of English Liquors, common Eatables and Drinkables, with the several parts of Country Houswifry; the Digging and Refining Minerals, Salt and Sugar Works; the Arts of making Brick, Birdlime, Gunpowder, Shot, etc.; Merchandizing, Trading, and Handicraft, Terms and Instruments; the Produce and Manufactory of *England* and Foreign Parts; the Customs and Rarities of *England*. Illustrated with Cuts of all sorts of Nets, Traps, Engines, etc. Octavo. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* in *Paternoster row*; *J. Taylor* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and *J. Nicholson* in *Little Britain*.

2. Thoughts on Religion and other Subjects, by Monsieur [*Blaise*] *Pascal*. Translated from the French [by *Basil Kennet*]. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* in *Paternoster row*.

3. The Occasional Letter. Number I. concerning several Particulars in the New Association; The Occasional Bill; A M.S. History, etc.: with an Examination of some Proceedings in the late Reign, by some Passages in the Lord *Clarendon's* History. With a Postscript relating to Sir *H. Mackworth's* Book, Entituled, Peace at Home, Or his Defence of the Occasional Bill. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

4. *Æsop's* Fables, English and Latin Interlinary, for the Benefit of those who, not having a Master, would learn either of these Tongues. With Sculptures. Octavo. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. The Feminine Monarchy, or The History of Bees; shewing their Nature and Properties; their Generation and Colonies; their Loyalty, Art, and Industry, Enemies, Wars, etc.; with the ordering of them, and the profit arising from them. Written in Latin by *Charles Butler*. Translated into English by *M. S.* To which is added, The right Ordering of



Silk-Worms. Price 1s. Sold by **A. Baldwin** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

6. An Essay upon Friendship: from the Ingenious Monsieur ([**Louis**] **de Sacy**, lately Publish'd. In Three Parts. The I. Directs us in the Choice of our Friends. The II. In our Behaviour towards 'em. The III. In our Conduct, when the Union is dissolved by Death or otherwise; with some alterations. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the *Rose* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. A Letter to Sir *H. Mackworth*; concerning his Treatise about the late Occasional Bill. Quarto. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the *Golden Lion* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. A Treatise of Foods in General. 1. The Difference and Choice which ought to be made of each Sort, in particular. 2dly, The good and ill Effects produc'd by them. 3dly, The Principles wherewith they abound; and 4thly, The Time, Age, and Constitution, they Suit with. To which are added, Remarks upon each Chapter, Wherein their Nature and Uses are explain'd, according to the Principles of Chymistry and Mechanism. Written in French by **M. Louis Lémery**, Regent Dr. of the Faculty of Physick at *Paris*, and of the Academy Royal of Sciences. Now done into English; with the Approbation of the College of Physicians, *London*, and of the Faculty of Physick at *Paris* and of the Faculty Royal of Sciences. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the *Ship* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A Defence of a, Letter concerning the Education of Dissenters in their private Academies: with a more full and satisfactory account of the same; and of their Morality and Behaviour towards the Church of *England*. The Substance of the first Letter is contain'd in this Defence. By **Sam. Wesley**. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the *Peacock*, and **R. Knaplock** at the *Angel and Crown*, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Moderation truly Stated, Or A Review of a late Pamphlet, Entitled, Moderation a Vertue; with a Prefatory Discourse to Dr. *Davenant*, concerning his late, Essays on Peace and War. Printed

for **R. Wilkin** at the *King's Head* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. Occasional Thoughts concerning our present Divisions; and their Remedies. Price Sixpence. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near *Stationers Hall*.

12. Moderation a Virtue, Or The Occasional Conformist justified from the Imputation of Hypocrisy. Wherein is shewn the Antiquity, Catholick Principles, and Advantage, of Occasional Conformity to the Church of *England*; and that Dissenters from the Religion of the State have been employ'd in most Governments. Under Seven several Heads. Quarto. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

13. The City and Country Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary, Or The Compleat Builder's Guide. Shewing the Qualities, Quantities, Proportions, and Rates, of all Materials relating to Building; with the best Method for Preparing them. Also the Customs and Methods of Measuring all Artificers' Work concern'd in Building. Together with the City and Country Prices, not only of Workmanship, but of Materials; which will be extraordinary Useful in making Bargains betwixt Workmaster and Workmen. And likewise in Computing the Value of any Fabrick, great or small. The Explanation of the Terms of Art used by most Workmen. Together with Aphorisms or necessary Rules in Building, as to Situation, Contrivance, Compactness, Uniformity, Convenience, Firmness, and Form, etc. By **T. M. Philomath**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the *Bell*, **G. Conyers** at the *Ring*, and **T. Ballard** at the *Rising Sun*, in *Little Britain*.

14. The Dissenters' Answer to the High Church Challenge. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Being an Answer to, The Wolf Stript of his Shepherd's Cloathing. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

15. The Person of Quality's Answer to Mr. *Collier's* Letter, being a Diswasive from the Play House. In which are inserted the Apologies of a young Lady and young Gentleman, in behalf of the Ladies and Gentlemen who frequent the Play House. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

16. A Description of the Western Islands of *Scotland*. Containing a full Account of their Situation, Extent, Soils, Product, Harbours, Bays, Tydes, Anchoring Places, and Fishery. The Ancient and Modern Government, Religion, and Customs, of the Inhabitants; Particularly of their Druids, Heathen Temples, Monastries, Churches, Chappels, Antiquities, Monuments, Forts, Caves, and other Curiosities of Art and Nature; of their Admirable and Expeditious way of Curing most Diseases, by Simples of their own Product. A Particular Account of the Second Sight, or Faculty of foreseeing things to come by way of Vision, so common among them. A Brief Hint of their Methods to improve Trade in that Country. With a new Map of the Whole; describing the Harbours, Anchoring Places, and dangerous Rocks, for the Benefit of Sailors. To which is added, A Brief Description of the Isles of *Orkney* and *Scotland*. By **M[artin] Martin**, Gent.

17. The Athenian Oracle. Being an entire Collection of all the Valuable Questions and Answers in the Old 'Athenian Mercury's.' Intermix'd with many Cases in Divinity, History, Philosophy, Mathematicks, Love, Poetry, etc. Never before Publish'd. To which is added, An Alphabetical Table for the speedy finding of any Questions. [Edited] By **[John Duntont]**, a Member of the Athenian Society.

These two Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*, near *Stocks Market*. Price Eighteen Shillings.

18. An Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament of *Scotland*, which Met at *Edinburgh*, May 6th, 1703. Containing the State of the Country at the Time of their Meeting. Their Proceeding about the Toleration. The State of Conformity now, compar'd with that in the Reigns of *Charles II.* and *James the VII.*, from the Acts of Parliament on that Head. The Ecclesiastical Proceedings in that Matter since the Revolution; with an Account of their General Assemblies. The Proceedings about the Act of Security and Limitations. With the Remarkable Speeches and Papers on that Subject, and others; and the Act as it pass'd the

House. A Short Comparison betwixt the Limitations now propos'd, and our old Constitution. All the Publick Acts pass'd in that Session. And the List of the Members of Parliament Prefix'd. Sold by **B. Bragg** in *Ave Mary lane*.

19. Unity of Worship earnestly Recommended, in a Sermon preach'd, at the Cathedral Church in *Norwich*, January 9, 1702.; being the first Sunday after Epiphany, before the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Court of Aldermen. By **Thomas Clayton**, M.A.; and Rector of the Parish of *St. Michael* at the Pleas in *Norwich*. Printed by **Freeman Collins** for **Francis Oliver**, Bookseller in *Norwich*; and sold by **Thomas Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

20. A New Year's Gift. Meditations Miscellaneous, Holy and Human. By **J[oseph] H[enshaw]**, D.D. To which is added, A Third Part by **[R. Kidder]**, the late Lord Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*. A Consolatory Letter, by Dr. **Tillotson**, late Archbishop of *Canterbury*. An Abstract of Dr. **Isaac Barrow**'s Sermons of Contentment. And also, An Abridgement of the History of the *Bible*. Price 12d.

21. A Vindication of the Immortality of the Soul, and a Future State. By **William Assheton**, D.D.; Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Price 18d.

These Two printed for **Brabazon Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, over against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

22. A Compleat History of *Europe*, Or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, for the Year 1703. Containing all the Publick and Secret Transactions therein. The several Steps taken by *France* for an Universal Monarchy; and to Enslave her Neighbours. The Wars in *Italy*, *Poland*, *Livonia*, *Muscovy*, *Germany*, the *West Indies*, etc. Intermix'd with Great Variety of Original Papers, etc.: Several of which never before made Publick. With the Remarkables of the Year; the Present State of the Imperial, all the Royal, Families, and other the Princes and Potentates of *Europe*; their Births, Marriages, Issues, Alliances, etc., more Exact than any Extant. Also, The



Parliaments and Privy Councils of *England, Scotland, and Ireland*; and the Court of Stannaries. With Correct Lists of all Persons in Offices or Places of Trust in Her Majesty's Government. To be continued Annually. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Bride lane, Fleet street*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **Andr. Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*. Price 6s. Where may be had the Compleat History of *Europe*, from the Treaty of *Nimeguen* to 1700. Price 6s. That for 1701. Price 6s. That for 1702. Price 6s.

23. An Abridgment of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations, viz. the Laws of *Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New York, Carolina*, etc. Digested under proper Heads in the Method of Mr. *Wingate* and Mr. *Washington's* Abridgment. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate; and **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. In Octavo. Price 6s. Where will be speedily Published, The History and Present State of all our Plantations; Illustrated with Maps and Cutts. In Octavo. Price 6s. [See II. 262, 523.]

#### REPRINTED.

1. **F**ORMS of Prayer for ever Day in the Week; Morning and Evening. Compos'd for the Use of Private Families. Also Prayers and Thanksgivings upon several Occasions. And a Longer and Shorter Morning and Evening Prayer for Particular Persons. By **John Meriton**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Michael's, Cornhill, London*; and Lecturer of *St. Martin's* in the Fields. The Third Edition. Price 12d.

2. **Phædri Cæsaris Augusti** Liberti *Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinti*. **Publii Syri Sententiæ**, ex ejus Mimis Collectæ multo locupletiores. Utrumque recensuit et notulas adjecit **Samuel Hoadly**, M.A., Scholæ Regiæ quæ est *Nordovici* Magister. Editio Altera recognita. In Usum Scholarum. In Octavo, Pretium 2d.

3. A Familiar Guide to the Right and Profitable Receiving of the Lord's Supper. Wherein also the Way and Method of our Salvation is briefly and plainly declar'd, Suitably apply'd, and fit to be annex'd to, The Christian Monitor, [by **John Rawlet**]. By **Theophilus Dorrington**. The Sixth Edition.

These Three printed for **Brabazon Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, over against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

4. The First Part of the Institutes of the Laws of *England*, Or A Commentary upon *Littleton*; not the Name of the Author only, but of the Law it self. By **Sir Edward Coke**, Knight. The Tenth Edition carefully Corrected; with an Alphabetical Table. To which are added, Two Learned Tracts of the same Author. The 1. his Reading on the 27th of *Edward I.*, Entituled, The Statue of Levying Fines. The 2., Of Bail and Main prize. In this Tenth Edition is also added, his Compleat Copy-Holder: never printed before in any of his Works in Folio. With many thousand new References to the Modern Law Cases. By an eminent Lawyer. Folio. Price One Pound Eight Shillings. Sold by **C. Harper** at the Flower-de-Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*; and **J. Walthoe** in *Vine Court*, Middle Temple.

5. Expository Notes, with practical Observations, on the *New Testament* of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Wherein the Sacred Text is at large recited, the Sense explain'd, and the instructive Example of the Blessed *Jesus* and his Holy Apostles to our Imitation Recommended. The Whole Designed to encourage the Reading of the Scriptures in private Families; and to render the daily Perusal of them Profitable and delightful. Endeavoured by **William Burkitt**; Vicar and Lecturer of *Redham* in *Essex*, Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Charles*, Lord *Fitz Walter*. The Second Edition, Revis'd by the Author. Folio. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Poems and Translations, with the 'Sophy.' Written by the Honourable Sir

**John Denham**, Knight of the Bath. The Fourth Edition. To which is added, *Cato* Major, of old Age.

7. The Works of Sir **George Etherege**; Containing his Plays, viz. The Comical Revenge, Or Love in a Tub. She wou'd, if She Cou'd. The Man of Mode, or Sir *Fopling Flutter*.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Best Match, Or The Soul's Espousal to *Christ*, opened and Improv'd. By **Edward Pearse**, Author of, The Great Concern, or Preparation for Death. The Eighth Edition. Twelves.

9. The History of the Apostles Creed; with Critical Observations on its several Articles. The Second Edition. Octavo.

10. Rules of Civility, Or The Maxims of Genteel Behaviour, as they are Practised by persons of Quality. Newly done out of the Twelfth Edition in French; Containing many Additions. A Short Treatise of the Point of Honour; with some necessary Marginal Annotations in order to accommodate these Maxims to the Civility used in *England*. Twelves.

These three printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. The New State of *England*, under our Sovereign Queen *Ann*; In Three Parts: Containing, I. An exact Description of *England* and *Wales* through their Counties, with all Things Remarkable therein; and the best account hitherto of *London* and *Westminster*. II. Of the Original, Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Laws, and Religion, of the English; the several Orders of the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty. III. Of the English Monarchy in general, its Greatness and Power; the Sovereign's Prerogative, Dignity, Title and Arms. With a History of the Kings and Queens to this time; their Court, Forces, and Revenue; of the present Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood, and the Succession as it is Settled; of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and Courts of Judicature: with the exactest list of Her Majesty's Officers in Church and State, and of the Parliament and Convocation. The Fifth Edition, with Alterations and Improvements.

Printed for **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. *Tom Double* against Dr. *Davenant*, Or The Learned Author of the, Essays of Peace at Home and War Abroad, Considered, so far as his past Actions run Counter to his present. Also the several Heads of Sir *Humphrey Mackworth's* Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons upon the Bill for Preventing the Danger from Occasional Conformity. By way of Epitome; with some Remarks on Mr. [*John*] *Lacy's* Letter to him on that Subject. In Two Letters to a Friend. The Second Edition. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

13. A Discourse concerning the Gift of Prayer and Preaching; shewing what it is, wherein consists, and how far it is attainable by Industry: with divers useful and proper Directions to that purpose; both in respect to Matter, Method, Expression. By **John Wilkins**, D.D.; Late Lord Bishop of **Chester**. Whereunto is added, Ecclesiastes or A Discourse concerning the Gift of Preaching. By the same Author. The Eighth Edition, corrected and much enlarged. Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

14. Family Devotions; Containing Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Week, and a Form for any time of the Day; with Occasional Prayers for Sick or Dying People, fitted for Families, or single Addresses of Particular Persons: with a Premonitory Discourse of Prayer in general, shewing the necessity of Family Prayer. By **E[rasmus] W[arren]**, Rector of *Worlington* in *Suffolk*. The Second Edition. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Crown and Bible in *Lombard street*.

15. The Experienced Fowler; containing the Art of taking Water and Land Fowls with Nets, Lime Twigs, Bat-fowling, Low-belling, and Trammelling, etc.; to make Shot, and know good Powder; use of the Stalking Horse. 2. Of Singing Birds, their Diseases and Cure. 3. To know Poulterer's Ware. 4. To destroy Vermin. 5. To order Bees, Silkworms, Pigeons, Conies. Sold by **J. Sprint** at



the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*.

16. Florist's *Vade Mecum*. Being a Compendium for the propagation, raising, planting, preserving, the best Flowers and Plants; apted Soils to each Species, with several New Experiments; with Directions what to do in each Month in Orchard and Garden. The Third Edition enlarged. By **Sam. Gilbert**.

17. The Countreyman's Treasure; shewing the Nature, Causes, and Cure, of all Diseases in Cattel of all sorts, with Means to prevent their Common Diseases; with Receipts practiced by long Experience; with a Treatise about Conies Wild and Tame; with Directions to destroy Vermin in Houses, Gardens, Fields, Fishponds, etc.: fitted for general use. By **James Lambert**.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

18. The Mischief of Separation. A Sermon preached, at Guild-Hall Chappel, before the Lord Mayor, etc. By the Right Reverend **E. Stillingfleet**, D.D.; late Lord Bishop of **Worcester**. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in St. Paul's Churchyard. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

19. The New Description and State of *England*; containing the Maps of the Counties of *England* and *Wales* in 53 Copper Plates, newly designed by Mr. **Robert Morden**, exactly drawn and engraved by the best Artists. The several Counties described; their Ancient and Modern Names, Extent, Soil, Inhabitants, Rarities, Market Towns and Days whereon they are kept, Hundreds, Rivers, Bays, Harbours, Bridges, Minerals, Commodities, Number of Acres, Proportion to the Land Tax, Bishopricks, Churches, Schools, Hospitals, etc. The Second Edition. To which is added, An Exact List of the House of Peers and Commons, Lord Lieutenants, Officers and Offices of the Army, Navy, etc. Both in Quarto and Octavo. Price 8s. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint**, **J. Nicholson**, and **S. Burroughs**, in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell**, and **R. Smith**, in *Cornhill*.

20. The Compleat Fisher, or The True Art of Angling; being a speedy Way of taking all sorts of Fresh-water Fish, with the Worm, Fly, Past, and other Baits; how to know the Haunts of Fish, and to angle for them in all Waters and Weathers; Baiting the Ground, Night-baits, Oyls and Ointments, with the several Ways of Angling; to make Oyl of Asper, and many rare Secrets not before known: being the whole Body of Angling. By **J. S.** The Third Edition enlarged. Printed for **G. Conyers**, and **J. Sprint**, in *Little Britain*. Price 6d. [See II. 603.]

21. Reprobation asserted, Or The Doctrine of Election and Reprobation unfolded and Explained, in 11 Chapters. 1. That there is a Reprobation. 2. What it is. 3. The Causes. 4. The Antiquity. 5. Unchangeableness. 6. Whether Condemnation; if not, how they differ, etc. Wherein the most Material Objections against this Doctrine are answered, Doubts removed, and Cases of Conscience resolv'd. By **John Bunyan**. The Second Edition corrected. Price 6d.

22. A Discourse: Being the substance of several Sermons on the Lord's Supper, wherein the Spiritual Nature thereof is unfolded; shewing in what sense True Believers do eat and drink the Body and Blood of *Christ*; with Exhortations to come to that Ordinance, and Preparations for it. By **T[homas] B[everley]**. Price 6s.

23. Indiction, Or Accounting by Fifteens, the Style of Prophetick Times; shewn by 182 Indictions, or Fifteens of Years, given in Scripture; according to which, a Line of 2730 Years is drawn from *Solomon's* Kingdom and Temple falling from Glory, to the Temple and Kingdom of the Great *Solomon* in Glory; and from the Frame of Indictions arises Demonstration, That the Papal Time is at an end. Price 1s. By **Thomas Beverley**.

These three printed for **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

24. The Door of the Tabernacle, Or Rules of Behaviour in the Publick Worship of God, according to the use of the Church of *England*; in Three Parts. The Second Edition. With a Recommendatory Preface, by **William Lancaster**, D.D.;

Vicar of St. *Martin's* in the Fields. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

25. The Catechism of the Church, with Proofs from the *New Testament*; and some Additional Questions and Answers; divided into Twelve Sections: for the use of a Parish in *London*. By **Z. Isham**, D.D. The Sixth Edition. Price 4d.; or 4s. the Dozen. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

26. The Young Man's Duty. A Discourse shewing the Necessity of seeking the Lord betimes, as also the Danger and Unreasonableness in trusting to a late, or Death-bed, Repentance. Designed especially for Young Persons before they are debauched by Evil Company and Evil Habits. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Richard**, Lord Bishop of **Bath** and **Wells**; with the Addition of some Private Devotions. The Seventh Edition. Octavo. Printed for **Ralph Simpson** at the Harp in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

27. Directions for Church-wardens, for the Faithful Discharge of their Office; for the Use of the Archdeaconry of *Suffolk*. The Second Edition, with Additions. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D., Archdeacon of *Suffolk*. *Norwich*. Printed by **Fr. Burges** for **S. Selfe** at the Bible and Crown in *Cockey lane*, *Norwich*; **R. Simpson** at the Harp in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*, *London*.

28. A Rich Treasure at an Easie Rate, Or The Ready Way to True Content. A short and pleasant Discourse; shewing how inconsistent Riches is with Piety; and how opposite Poverty is often: With the Happy Agreement of Honest Labour, Real Godliness, and Self-Content. By **N.D.** The Last Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Swaffield** at the Lyon and Lamb in *White Chappel*; and **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*. [1st Ed. 1657.]

29. The Duties of the Closet: Being an Exhortation to Private Devotions. The Fourth Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-House in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

30. Mr. **Wingate's** Arithmetick: Containing a Familiar Method for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of Common Arithmetick. By **E. Wingate**, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; and, upon his Request, enlarged, in his Life time; since his decease revis'd and improv'd by **John Kersey**, late Teacher of the Mathematicks. The Eleventh Edition; carefully corrected throughout the whole. With a New Supplement of, Easie Contractions in the necessary parts of Arithmetick, Tables of Interest, and Flemish Exchange; as also Practical Mensuration, by **George Shelley**, Writing Master in *Warwick lane*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms, **J. Taylor** at the Ship, and **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

31. The Gentleman's Jockey and Approved Farrier; Instructing in the Nature, Causes, and Cures, of all Diseases incident to Horses; with an Exact Method of breeding, buying, dieting, and ordering, all sorts of Horses, as well for Ordinary Use as the Heats and Course; with divers Curiosities collected by long practice. By **J. H.**, Esq., **Mr. Hodson**, **Mr. Holled**, **Mr. Willis**, **Mr. Robinson**, **Empson**, etc. [See I. 522, II. 189.] The Ninth Edition, with Additions. Printed for **J. Place**, **R. Sare**, **J. Phillips**, **H. Rhodes**, and **J. Taylor**.

32. Seventeen Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions. By **W. Clagett**, D.D.; Late Preacher to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, and one of His Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary. With the Sum of a Conference, on *Feb.* 21., 1686., Between Dr. **Clagett** and Father **Godden** on the Point of Transubstantiation. The Fourth Edition. Vol. I. Octavo.

33. Eleven Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions; and a Paraphrase and Notes upon the 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8th, Chapters of St. *John*. With a Discourse of Church Unity: with Directions how, in this divided State of Christendom, to keep within the Unity of the Church. By **W. Clagett**, Late Preacher to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. The Third Edition. Octavo. Vol. II.

Both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.



34. The History of the Buccaneers of *America*; From the First Original down to this Time. Written in several Languages; and now Collected into one Volume. Containing, I. The Adventures of *Le Grand, Lelonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat* the Portuguese, *Sir Henry Morgan*, etc. Written in Dutch by **Jo. Esquemeling**, one of the Bucaniers; and thence translated into Spanish. II. The dangerous Voyage and bold Attempt of Capt. *Barth. Sharp, Watlin, Sawkins, Coxen*, and others in the South Sea. Written by **Basil Ringrose**, Gent, who was a Companion therein, and Examined with the Original Journal. III. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea by the Freebooters of *America*, from 1684 to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur **Raveneau de Lussan**: never before in English. IV.

A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur *de Montaubon*, Capt. of the Freebooters in *Guinea*, in the Year 1695, etc. The Whole newly Translated into English; and Illustrated with 25 Copper Plates. The Third Edition. *London*. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

35. Prayers and Offices of Devotion, For Families, and for Particular Persons, upon most Occasions. By **Ben. Jenks**; Rector of *Harley in Shropshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. The Third Edition. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

Next *Easter* Term will be Publish'd,

1. **M**R. **John Ray's** Third and last Volume of his History of Plants. In Folio. Whereby the whole Work is Compleated. Containing more Plants, and Descriptions of New Species, than all the Books yet extant on that Subject. Many Hundred[s] being Communicated from the Streights of *Magellan*, the *Philippine* Islands, and several Countries never searched for Plants before. By **F. Geo. Camellus** and other Virtuosi; who either reside, or have made careful Remarks, in the Respective Places. All disposed in an easie Method; to be found by their Tribes and Characteristicks. With an Account of such Parts of them as are either Specificks for some Diseases, as the Peruvian Bark, etc.; Or are Universal Medicines, as *Faba S. Ignatii*, etc. Besides many Peculiarities belonging to particular Plants, every where occuring in the Work. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the

Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Where are likewise to be Sold the First and Second Volumes of Mr. **Ray's** History of Plants, in Folio: with the Rest of his Works.

2. Proposals for Reprinting, The History of the Holy *Bible*. Folio. On Royal Paper, as Last Impression: with the Addition of the History of the *Apocrypha*; with 24 New Cuts, and Arguments and Contents of the whole *Bible*. Price to Subscribers is Two Guineas, one down; a Seventh *Gratis*. Those that will have their Arms Engraven on a Plate, may; paying for the same. Subscriptions are taken in, and Proposals deliver'd, till Lady-Day next (when the Book will go to the Press), by Mr. **William Proctor** in *Bread street*; Mr. **Sprint**, and Mr. **Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; Mr. **Crouch**, against the Royal Exchange; Mr. **Mount** on *Tower Hill*; Mr. **Barnes** in *Pall Mall*; Mr. **Brown**, without Temple Bar; and Mr. **Hawes** in *Ludgate street*: Who are appointed by Mr. **[Richard] Blome**, Proprietor of the Copy, to receive the same.

At which time, **Guillim's** Heraldry will also certainly go to Press.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1704.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** SECOND Century of Meditations, with short Prayers annexed, on various Subjects. To which is added, A Postscript, by way of Meditation, on the Spoils and Ruins made by the dreadful Tempest, *Nov. 27.*, 1703. By **Benjamin Jenks** ; Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Twelves. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

2. A Sermon Preach'd on Wednesday the 8th. of *March*, 1703/4. Being the Day of Her Most Sacred Majesty's Inauguration ; at the Parish Church of *Epsom* in *Surrey*. By **Robert Lloyd**, of *Cheam*, Minister of the Church of *England*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. An Admonitory Discourse concerning the late English Schism. Addressed to those of the Reformed, as well as Roman, Religion abroad. Wherein the ancient Rights of Bishops, and their Independency of the Secular Magistrate, are asserted and Recommended. By **Hen. Dodwell**, A.M., of *Dublin*. Written Originally in Latin ; and now faithfully done into English. Octavo. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

4. Duty to God and the Queen ; briefly express'd in a Sermon. Preached, at *St. Mary's, Nottingham*, *March 17th*, 1703/4, before the Honourable Sir *John Powell*, and Sir *Henry Gould*, Knights, Her Majesties Judges of Assizes for the County of *Nottingham*, etc. By **Anthony Blackall**, M.A., Vicar of *Elvaston*. Publish'd at the Request of the Gentleman to whom it is Dedicated. Quarto.

5. A Sermon Preached in the Collegiate [Church] of *Manchester*, *March 8th.*, 1703/4. Being the Day of Her Majesty's Accession to the Throne. By **Rich. Wroe**, D.D. ; and Warden of *Christ's College* in *Manchester*. Published at the Request of the Town. Quarto.

6. The Church of *England*, under God, an impregnable Bulwark against Popery. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, on *Nov. 5th.*, 1703. Being the Anniversary Thanksgiving for our Deliverance from the Gunpowder Treason. By **Philip Stubs**, M.A. ; Late Fellow of *Wadham College, Oxon*, now Rector of *St. Alphage, London*. Quarto.

All Three Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Royal Diary, Or **K. William's** Interior Portraiture ; containing, 1. His Secret Devotions in his Closet and Bed-chamber. 2. His Practice of Self-examination, before his Receiving the Blessed Sacrament. 3. His Conscientious performance of Relative Duties. 4. His Serious Enquiry into the State of his Soul. 5. His Religious Conferences in the Cabinet Council, Banqueting House, and Royal Palace. 6. His Table Talk ; both in the Court and Camp. 7. His Occasional Speeches in his Progress and Voyages. 8. The Private Minutes relating to his last Sickness. Part of this Diary was written by **K. William** ; and found amongst his Papers since his Death. Price 1s.

8. The New Practice of Piety ; writ in Imitation of Dr. [Sir *Thomas*] *Browne's Religio Medici*, Or the Christian Virtuoso ; discovering the Right way to Heaven, between all Extreame. Written by [John Dunton,] a Member of the New Athenian



Society; and dedicated to the Learned Mr. *J. Locke*. Price 1s.

Both Printed for **S. Malthus** in *London House Yard*, at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

9. A short View of Mr. *Whiston's* Chronology of the *Old Testament*, and his Harmony of the Four Evangelists. To which is added, A Postscript about our Rule for keeping Easter: in Answer to the Dissenters. By **J[ohn] Wright**, M.A., Rector of *Kirton in Nottinghamshire*. Quarto. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

10. The Lord's doing, Marvellous in our eyes. A Sermon occasioned by the late Storm. Preach'd on Wednesday the 19th of *Jan.* 1703/4. Being the Day appointed by Her Majesty's Proclamation for a general Fast. By **Rich. Stephens**, Rector of *Stock Gallard* in *Dorsetshire*. Quarto.

11. An earnest Perswasive to the Practice of Family Piety; with suitable Devotions. By **W. Swoorder**, Vicar of *Great Samford*, and *Hemsted* in *Essex*. Twelves.

12. The Regular Church-of-England Man's Devotions; Fitted both for the Family and Closet. In Three Parts. Being a Collection of Prayers for Ordinary, and Extraordinary, Occasions and Conditions of Life. Together with useful Directions to a devout Behaviour and Pious Practice. By **E. Creffield**, M.A. Twelves.

These Three Printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's* Coffee-House in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

13. Private Devotions at the Administration of the Holy Communion. Printed on two Sorts of Fine Paper; and very fitting to Bind up with 'Common Prayer Books,' in Octavo, and Twelves. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard. Price a Penny.

14. Moderation still a Virtue. In Answer to several bitter Pamphlets, especially two, entituled, 'Occasional Conformity, a most unjustifiable Practice,' and, 'The Wolf Stript of his Shepherd's Clothing': which contain the Substance of the rest. Wherein the Precedents and Christian Principles of Conscientious Occasional Conformity are defended. The Government

of the Reformed Churches that have no Bishops, Ordination by Presbyters, and the Dissenters Separate Communions, are justified. With a short Vindication of the Dissenters' Academies; against Mr. *Sacheverell's* Mis-representation of 'em. By the Author of, *Moderation*, a Virtue. Quarto. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

15. A Discourse, 1. Of the Unity of the Church. 2. Of the Separation of Dissenters from the Church of *England*. 3. Of their Setting up Churches, against the Conforming Churches; and of the Ordination of their Teachers. Being an Answer to a Book, Entituled, *Dissenters*, no Schismatics, etc. By **Robert Burscough**, M.A., Rector of *Totness*, and Arch-Deacon of *Barnstable*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **C. Yeo**, Bookseller in *Exeter*.

16. A Sermon preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's*, *Westminster*, on Wednesday *March* 8th., 1703/4. Being the Day of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto.

17. The Knowledge of a Man's self, the surest Guide to the true Worship of God, and good Government of the Mind and Body: being the Third part of, *The Way to long Life, Health, and Happiness*. By **Tho. Tryon**, Gent.

Both printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

18. Plain English. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Mary le Bow*, *March* 27th., 1704. For Reformation of Manners. With some Enlargements. By **W. Bisset**, one of the Ministers of *St. Catherine's* by the Tower. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

19. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes at *Bury St. Edmund's* in the County of *Suffolk*, *March* 21st., 1704. Before the Right Honourable Sir *T. Trevor*, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Court of Common Pleas; And Sir *T. Bury*, Kt., One of the Barons of Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer. By **Justin Aylmer**, B.D., Rector of *St. Clement's* in *Ipswich*, and Fellow of *St. John's* in *Cambridge*.

Printed at the Request of Both the Grand Juries. Printed for **Brabazon Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, over against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

20. The stroke of Divine Sovereignty, Or A Sermon on the Death of Mrs. *Mary Hussey*, my late dear Wife, who sweetly slept in *Jesus*. With an Account of some of the Gracious Dealings of God on her Soul. By **Joseph Hussey**.

There is now in the Press, by the same Author, A Discourse of the late Storm of Wind; against the Common Mistake that the Winds are raised by *Satan*, under the Divine permission.

21. The Parable of the Ten Virgins, in its peculiar Relation to the coming, and glorious Kingdom, of our Lord *Jesus Christ*. Opened according to the Analogy of the whole Parable; and practically applied for Exciting all the Churches to Holy Watchfulness. By **T[homas] B[everley]**.

22. The true State of Gospel Truth Establish'd upon the Free Election of God in *Christ*; the Agreement, and yet Difference, between Law and Gospel; so that the Gospel cannot be stiled Law. The inconditionateness of the Gospel Salvation, the procedure of the Day of Judgment, in the way of a Conciliatory Discourse upon Mr. *[Daniel] Williams* his Concessions. By **T[homas] B[everley]**. Price 6d. [See II. 450.]

These three printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### HISTORY.

1. **M**EMOIRS of *Denmark*, under the Reign of *Christian V.* The Second Edition. To which is added, An Appendix to the Life and Reign of *Christian V.*, Late K. of *Denmark*, *Norway*, etc. Containing a brief, but Authentick, Account of all the Remarkable passages, both by Sea and Land, that happen'd in that part of the World, after the Decease of the said King till the adjusting of these Differences by the Treaty of *Travendahl*, in the Year 1700. Octavo. Price 2s. By **J[odocus] C[rull]**, M.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society, and a member of the Col-

lege of Physicians. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

2. A Pocket Companion for Gentlemen and Ladies. Being a true and faithful Epitome of the most exact and ample Historians of *England*. Containing all the material Particulars in every Reign of the English Monarchs, from *Egbert* to Her present Majesty; being 884 Years. By Capt. **Ayloff**. With 49 Copper Plates curiously Engraven. Being the Effigies of every Monarch. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*; and **John Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. An Historical Account of the Sufferings and Death of the Faithful Confessor and Martyr, Mr. *Isaac Le Fevre*, an Advocate in Parliament; who, after 18 Years' Imprisonment, died a Slave in the French King's Gallies. Together with a particular Relation of the Condition of the miserable Prisoners there. Extracted out of his own, and other Confessors', Letters and Authentick Memoirs. Done into English from the French. To which is prefix'd, A Preface by the Editor. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Trial and Condemnation of *David Lindsay*, a Scotch Gent., late Secretary to the Earl of *Melford*, for High Treason, upon the Statute made in the Ninth Year of the late K. *William III.*; for returning from *France*, without License under the Privy Seal of *England*. At the Queen's Bench Bar at *Westminster*, 24th of *April*, 1704. With all the Learned Arguments of Council on both sides. Before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, The Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Trevor*, Mr. Justice *Neville*, Mr. Justice *Powell*, Mr. Justice *Gould*, Mr. Justice *Tracy*, Mr. Baron *Bury*, and Mr. Baron *Smith*, etc. Folio. Price One Shilling.

5. Reflections on Mr. *Burchett's* Memoirs, Or Remarks on his Account of Capt. *Wilmot's* Expedition to the *West Indies*. By Col. **Luke Lillingston**, Commander in Chief of the Land Forces in that Expedition. Octavo.

Both printed for **I. Cleave**, next to Serjants Inn, in *Chancery lane*.



6. An Account of the Proceedings of the Privy Council of *Scotland* against *David Baillie*; with Relation to the Plot. Taken from Original Papers and Records. Folio. Price 1s. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

## LAW.

1. **L**ATELY Publish'd, Mr. Serjeant **Lutwyche's** Book, Entituled, Un Livre des Entries; contenant auxi Un Report des Resolutions del Court sur diverse Exceptions prises as Pleadings, et sur auters Matters en Ley; surdant (pur la plupart) en le Court de Common Bank, enter le 34 An del Roy *Charles* le Second et le 2 An del Raigne de sa present Majesty, la Roigne *Anne*. Et ascuns observations sur diverse de les Presidents, cybien ceux queux ne fueront unques debate en Court, come sur plusieurs de les auters. Ovesque deux Tables; l'un de les Nosmes des Cases, et l'auter des Matters contenus en yceux. En Deux Volumes. Par Sir **Edward Lutwyche**, Chivaler, nadgares un des Justices del Bank. Alloue et Approve per le Seigniore Keeper, et per tout le Tres Reverend Judges de la Ley. Folio. Printed by the Assigns of **Rich.** and **Edw., Atkins**, Esqrs., for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, and **A[lexander] Bosvile** at the Dial and Bible, both against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. The Office and Authority of a Justice of Peace. Collected out of all the Books which have hitherto been written on that Subject. Shewing also the Duty of Constables, Commissioners of Sewers, Coroners, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the High-Ways, Church-Wardens and other Parish Officers; continued to this time. Digested under Alphabetical Titles. To which are added, Presidents of Indictments and Warrants, under each Title, proper to it: And also such Judgments and Resolutions, which have hitherto been Reported in any of the Law Books concerning the same. Very necessary for Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Sheriffs, Clerks of the Assizes, and of the Peace; and all others concern'd in such

Matters. By **W. N.**, of the Middle Temple, Barrister. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. An Abridgment of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations, (viz.) of *Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New England, New York, Carolina*, etc. Digested under proper Heads, in the Method of Mr. *Wingate*, and Mr. *Washington's*, Abridgments. Printed for **J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke**, and **R. Smith**. [See II. 262, 523.]

## PLAYS, POEMS.

1. **T**HE *Portsmouth* Heiress, Or The Generous Refusal. A Comedy. The time of Action during the King of *Spain's* Residence there. Quarto Price 18d.

2. Marry, or do worse. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*. Quarto. Price 18d.

3. Love at first sight. A Comedy, as it is acted at the New Theatre. Written by Mr. **[David] Crawford**. Quarto. Price 18d.

These Three printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, against *Chancery lane*, *Fleet street*.

4. Faction Displayed. Part the Second. Price 6d. [By **William Shippen**, M.P.]

5. Jest and Earnest; Being a Bundle of Fables, Tales, and Whims, in Verse; some Old, some New: but all very Applicable to the present Times. Written by **Tom Teltroth**, under Discontent in the late Reign, but now somewhat Recovered. Price 1s. Both Sold by the Booksellers of *London*.

6. *Ormandus Redux*. An Heroic Poem to His Grace the Duke of *Ormond*, on His Victorious Expedition to *Spain*, His auspicious Government of *Ireland*, and prosperous Return to *England*. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. *Æsop at Portugal*: Being a Collection of Fables apply'd to the present Posture of Affairs. Viz. The Baboon and Guittar; the two Kings of *Brentford*; the Lay-man; the Lyon, the Ape, and the Fox. The Bull and the Frog. The Shep-

herd's Fate. The Competitors. The Evil Councillor. The Wild Boar. The Frogs' Petition. The Mutineer. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **O**RATIO *Anniversaria*, recitata in Theatro Incltyti Collegii Medicorum *Londinensium*, 18. die *Octobri*, 1701. Typisque mandata Doctissima Præsidiis jussu, in commemorationem Beneficiorum ab immortali *Harveo* aliisque munificis Viris Fœminisque eidem Collegio præstitorum, a **Gaulthero Charletono**, M.D., et ejusdem Collegii Socio, Anno Ætatis suæ 81. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. **Corn. Nepotis** quæ extant. Edition novissima. Ad nuperas editiones diligenter repurgata, atque locupletissimo **Boecleri** Indice aucta. Twelves. Price 1s. [See II. 455.]

3. **Q. Curtii Rufide** *Rebus de gestis Alexandri Magni*, Macedonum Regis, *Historia*. Twelves. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **A**TALE of a Tub. Written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, *diu multumque desideratum*. To which is added, An Account of a Battel between the Ancient and Modern Books in *St. James's Library*: with a Fragment, being, A Discourse concerning the Mechanical Operation of the Spirit. In a Letter to a Friend. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 4s.

2. Animadversions on some Passages of Mr. *Edmund Calamy's* Abridgment of Mr. *Rich. Baxter's*, History of his Life. In a Dialogue betwixt a Church-man and peaceable Dissenter. In which are shewn, the Affection of Him and His Worthies to the Establishment in Church and State; and a Tendency of their Principles. By a Lover of his Country, and a Friend to Peace. Quarto. Price 1s.

3. A Discourse concerning the Nature, Advantage, and Improvement, of Trade:

With some Considerations why the Charges of the Poor do, and will, increase. By **P[eter] Paxton**, M.D. Octavo. Price 1s.

4. An Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of Rebellion and Civil War in this Kingdom. In an Examination of Dr. *Kennet's* Sermon, *January* 31st., 1703/4.; And a Vindication of the Royal Martyr. Quarto. Price 1s.

5. A fair Way with the Dissenters and their Patrons. Not writ by Mr. *L[esley]* [i.e. *Charles Leslie*], or any other furious Jacobite, neither Clergyman or Layman; But by a very moderate Person, and dutiful Subject to the Queen. Quarto. Price 1s.

These Four printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. *France and Spain* naturally Enemies, or Several Reasons to prove it impossible that they should long be Friends. Discovering the constant contrariety that has ever been, and still is, between these two Rival Nations in their Temper, Apparel, Fashions, etc. Written Originally in Spanish by Don **Carlos Garcia**. Englished with large Additions and Improvements, by Mr. **T. Brown**. **R. Gibson** at the Roe Buck, between the two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*.

7. The Frenchman and the Spaniard display'd in lively Characters: Being a brief Description of the Customs and Manners of those two Nations; shewing the great Antipathy that is between them, and the consequences that may ensue on the Arrivall of *Charles III*. Quarto. Price 6d.

8. Plain English made Plainer: Being Remarks on Mr. *Bisset's* Scurrilous Sermon, Preach'd, at *St. Mary le Bow*, on *March* 27th., 1704. For Reformation of Manners. By a True Churchman. Price 6d.

9. Marriage Ceremonies as now Used in all parts of the World. Written Originally by Seignior [(**Louis de**)] **Gaya**. The Third Edition. To which are added large Animadversions and some Remarks on Marriage: as also a Looking glass for Married People, or The Fantastick Adventures of Sir **E——H——** with his Seven Wives. Written by himself in the



Time of his Confinement. Put into Modern English by **Tho. Brown**. Octavo. Price 2s.

These Three Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

10. Visits from the Shades, or Dialogues Serious, Comical, and Political. Calculated for these Times, Viz. Between *J. Haynes's* Ghost and the Reforming *Mr. Collier*. 2. *Prynne*, and the Loyal 'Observer.' 3. *Nat. Lee* the Tragedian and *Coll[e]y Cibber* the Plagiary. 4. *Pasquil* and '*Heraclitus Ridens*.' 5. *Hobbes* and the Pious *Mr. Asgill*. 6. *Ben Johnson* and *Mr. Baker*, Author of the *Oxford Act*. 7. The Famous *Luxemburg* and *Myn Heer Opdam*. 8. *J[ohn] Sobieski* and the present King of *P[o]l[an]d*. 9. *Gustavus Adolphus* and the present King of *Sweden*. Price 1s.

11. Amusements Serious and Comical, Calculated for the Meridan of *London*, by **Tho. Brown**. The Third Edition, with large Improvements. Quarto. Price 2s.

Both Sold by the Booksellers of *London*.

12. Miscellanies Historical and Philogical: Being a curious Collection of private Papers found in the Study of a Nobleman lately Deceased [**George Savile**, Marquis of **Halifax**]. Quarto. Price 2s. 6d.

13. The History of Man, Or The Wonders of Human Nature, in Relation to the Virtues, Vices, and Defects, of both Sexes; with Examples, Ancient and Modern, Alphabetically digested under their proper Heads. The whole Work being intermixt with variety of useful and divertive Relations, never before published. Quarto. Price Six Shillings.

14. Fundamentals, without Foundations, Or A true Picture of the Anabaptists, in their Rise, Progress, and Practice. Written for the use of such as take 'em for Saints; when they are not so much as Christians. To which is added, A Letter from the Reverend *Mr. James Broome* to the Author. Octavo. Price 2s.

15. *Iter Lunare*. Or A Voyage to the Moon; Containing some Considerations on the Nature of that Planet, the possibility of getting thither; with other pleasant Conceits about the Inhabitants, their Manners and Customs. Twelves.

Price 18d. Written by *Mr. [David] Russen*, of *Hythe* in *Kent*.

16. The Perfidious **P**——; being Letters from a Nobleman to two Ladies, under the borrow'd Names of **Corydon**, **Clarinda**, and **Lucina**. With the Ladies' Answers. Twelves. Price 18d.

These Five Printed for **R. Basset** at the Myter in *Fleet street*.

17. A Just and Impartial Character of the Clergy of the Church of *England*; occasioned by Her Majesty's most gracious Bounty in giving Her whole Revenue of First Fruits and Tenths for the Augmentation of poor Livings. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

18. *Campania Felix*, Or A Discourse of the Benefit and Improvements of Husbandry: Containing directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation; as also for making of Perry and Cyder. With some Considerations upon, 1. Justices of the Peace and Inferior Officers. 2dly. Of Inns and Alehouses. 3dly. On Servants and Labourers. 4thly. On the Poor. To which are added, Two Essays, 1. Of a Country House. 2. Of the Fuel of *London*. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. Original Right, Or The Reasonableness of Appeals to the People: being an Answer to the first Chapter in *Dr. Davenant's* Essays, Entituled, Peace at Home, and War Abroad. Quarto. Sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms*, Inn, in *Warwick lane*.

20. An Essay towards an Union of *Ireland* with *England*. Most Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. Quarto. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

21. An Essay towards the probable Solution of this Question, Where those Birds do probably make their Recess and Abode, which are absent from our Climate at some certain Times and Seasons of the Year? By a Person of Learning. Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, over against the Royal Exchange.

## REPRINTED.

1. **A** *ANGLIÆ Notitia*, or The Present State of *England*; with divers Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. By **Edward Chamberlayne**, L.L.D.; and continued by his Son, **John Chamberlayne**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. The One and Twentieth Edition; with large Additions and Improvements. In Three Parts. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter**.

2. The Catechism of the Church of *England* explain'd by short Questions and Answers; for the Use of a Society. The Fourth Edition corrected and Enlarged. By **Luke Milbourne**, Presbyter, Lecturer of *St. Leonard's, Shoreditch*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Fables of **Æsop** and other Eminent Mythologists; with Morals and Reflections. By Sir **Roger L'Estrange**, Knt. The Fourth Edition Corrected and Amended. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**, **R. Sare**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **D. Brown**, **J. Nicholson**, **G. Sawbridge**, **B. Tooke**, **G. Strahan**.

4. The Christian's Pattern, or A Treatise of the Imitation of *Jesu Christ*. In Four Books. Written Originally in Latin by **Thomas [Haemmerlein] à Kempis**: now rendred into English. To which are added, Meditations and Prayers for Sick Persons. By **Geo. Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Fourth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **R. Sare**, **D. Brown**, **T. Bennet**, **B. Tooke**, and **B. Barker**.

5. The History of the Buccaneers of *America*, from the first Original down to this time. Written in several Languages; and now Collected into One Volume. Containing, 1. The Exploits of *Le Grand, Lolonois, Roche Brasiliano, Bat* the Portuguese, Sir *Henry Morgan*, etc. Written in Dutch by **Jo. Esquemeling**, one of the Buccaneers; and thence translated into Spanish. 2. The dangerous Voyages and bold Attempts of Capt. *Barth. Sharp*,

*Watlin, Sawkins, Coxen*, and others, in the South Sea. Written by **Basil Ringrose**, Gent; who was a Companion therein; and examined with the Original Journal. 3. A Journal of a Voyage into the South Sea, by the Freebooters of *America*, from 1684 to 1689. Written in French by the Sieur **Raveneau de Lussan**; never before in English. 4. A Relation of a Voyage of the Sieur *de Montauban*, Captain of the Freebooters in *Guinea*, in the Year 1695, etc. The whole newly Translated into English; and Illustrated with 25 Copper Plates. The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, and **B. Tooke**.

6. Prayers, and Offices of Devotion, for Families, and for Particular Persons, upon most Occasions. By **Ben. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. The Third Edition Corrected and Amended. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

7. Miscellanies, by the late Lord Marquiss of **Halifax**. Viz. 1. Advice to a Daughter. 2. The Character of a Trimmer. 3. The Anatomy of an Equivalent. 4. A Letter to a Dissenter. 5. Cautions for Choice of Parliament Men. 6. A Rough Draught of a New Model at Sea. 7. Maxims of State, etc. The Second Edition Corrected. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; and **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. Crumbs of Comfort, and Godly Prayers; with thankful Remembrances of God's wonderful Deliverances of this Land. Twenty-fours. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's Church*.

9. An Enquiry into the Nature, Necessity, and Evidence, of Christian Faith; in several Essays. Of Faith in general, and of the Belief of a Deity. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. The Second Edition, with Additions. Octavo.

10. A Discourse concerning the Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. By



the Right Reverend Dr. **William King**, Lord Bishop of **Londonderry**. The Fifth Edition. Octavo.

Both Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. *A Companion to the Altar: Shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our Worthy Receiving the Holy Communion: unto which is added, Brief Heads of Self Examination to each Commandment.* The Second Edition. Twelves.

12. *Forms of Prayer for every Day in the Week, Morning and Evening. Composed for the Use of private Families. Also Prayers and Thanksgivings upon several Occasions; and a longer and shorter Morning and Evening Prayer for particular Persons.* By **J. Meriton**, D.D., Rector of *St. Michael's, Cornhill*; and Lecturer at *St. Martin's in the Field*. The Third Edition. Twelves.

13. *The Great Concern, Or A serious Warning to a timely and thorough Preparation for Death. With Helps and Directions in order thereunto.* By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The 22nd Edition. Twelves.

These three Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

14. *Solomon's Proverbs, English and Latin, Alphabetically collected for the help of Memory.* By [**Henry Danvers**; and] **Samuel Perkins**, late School-master of *Christ Church Hospital*. Fitted for the Use of Schools. The last Edition, very much corrected and amended. Sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. *The Duties of the Closet: Being an earnest Exhortation to private Devotion.* Twelves. The Fourth Edition Corrected. Price 1s. 6d.

16. *Of the Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Queen, at Whitehall, October 12., 1690.* By **William Beveridge**, D.D., Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*. The Seventh Edition. Twelves. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

Both printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House in Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

17. [**William**] **Eland's Tutor to Astrology, or Astrology made easie: Being a plain Introduction to that Art; whereby the meanest Capacity may learn to erect a Figure, and to give Judgment on any Question or Nativity whatsoever. The Tenth Edition; Corrected from its former Errors, and Enlarged: With several Tables and Examples, shewing thereby how to find out the true Time of a Nativity; and to discover the most Remarkable Passages that shall happen from the Beginning to the End of a Person's Life. So compleatly furnished that all the Operations of a Nativity may be perform'd by this little Compendium only, without the help of other Authors. By **Geo. Parker, Philomath**. [See I. 32, 40.] Twelves. Price 2s. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.**

18. *A String of Pearls, or The best things reserved till last. Discovered in a Sermon, Preach'd, at London, at the Funeral of that Triumphant Saint, Mrs. Mary Blake, late Wife of Mr. Nicholas Blake, Merchant.* By **Thomas Brookes**, late Preacher of the Word at *St. Margaret's, New Fish street*. The Fourteenth Edition. Printed for **J. Hancock**; and sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

19. *The New A la mode Secretary, or Practical Pen-Man. A New Copy-Book; Wherein the Bastard Italians, commonly called the New A la mode Round Hands, mixt Running Hands, and mixt Secretaries, are so modell'd and compos'd as to dispatch Business with Facility and Neatness. Written with much Variety; and perform'd according to the Nature, Freedom, and Tendency of the Pen.* By **John Ayres**, Master of the Writing School at the Hand and Pen, near *St. Paul's School*, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. *Youth's Introduction to Trade. An Exercise Book, chiefly design'd for the Use of the Writing School, to employ Youth at Night and other vacant Times, while they learn to write. By which the young Apprentice may be able to apply his Writing and Arithmetick to Business, as a Merchant, Shopkeeper, or other in-*

ferior Trades. First methodized for the Benefit of the Author's Scholars; and published for the Use of such as teach Writing and Arithmetick. By **John Ayres**. The Third Edition Corrected, and very much Enlarged.

Both printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley, in Cornhill*.

21. Arithmetick. A Treatise designed for the Use and Benefit of Tradesmen; wherein the Nature and Use of Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimal, are taught by a new and easie Method. Also the Mensuration of Solids and Superficies. The Seventh Edition Corrected and Amended. By **John Ayres** at the Hand and Pen in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Printed for **Sam. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley, in Cornhill*; and **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

22. The President of Presidents, Or One General President for all Common Assurances by Deeds: Being a Perfect Abstract of the General Learning and Forms of Presidents touching, or any ways relating to, all manner of Convey-

ances now in Use. First written by **Will. Sheppard**, Esq.: and now illustrated with many Excellent Cases in the Law, and several necessary Instructions how to discover the Defect of any Conveyance; in order to give a true and perfect Judgment, what Right or Title any Man hath to his Lands or Goods. Of Singular Use and Profit to all Men. The Third Edition Corrected and Amended; with many Additional Presidents never before printed. [See II. 52.] Octavo. Printed for **I. Cleave**, next Serjeants Inn, and **R. Pawlet** at the Bible, in *Chancery lane*.

23. The Catechism of the Kingdom of our Lord *Jesus Christ* in the thousand Years; showing by the Scripture, 1. That the great Articles of the Redemption. 2. The Resurrection. 3. The Mystery of the Saints not Dying, but Chang'd. 4. The Judgment. 5. The Delivery up of the Kingdom to God all in all; cannot be Explain'd at full Dimensions without it. [By **Thomas Beverley**.] The Second Edition. Price 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **T**HERE is now preparing (and in a great forwardness) for the Press, An Account of the Clergy of the Church of *England*, who suffered, by Sequestration, Imprisonment, Banishment, Death, etc. in Defence of the Religion, Laws, and Liberties, of their Country; and their Loyalty to their Martyr'd Sovereign, King *Charles* the First. With Characters of many who were most eminent amongst those pious Sufferers, and a faithful Account of their Persecutions; in answer to the Ninth Chapter of Mr. *Calamy's* Abridgment of Mr. *Baxter's* Life. The Nobility, Clergy, and Gentry, who have any Memoirs relating to these Affairs, are requested to send them to **Robert Clavell**, Bookseller in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, with all convenient

V., No 34

expedition. Any direction from the Owners will be observed.

Next Term will be Publish'd,

2. Salvation by *Jesus Christ* alone (as it is expres[s]ly laid down in the Scriptures) agreeable to the Rules of Reason, and to the Laws of Justice. The whole intermixt with several practical Reflections, directing and perswading to a Christian Life. To which is added, A short Enquiry into the State of those Men in a Future Life, who never heard of *Jesus Christ* in this Life. By **Tho. Staynoe**, Minister of the United Parishes of *Christ Church*, and *St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, London*. Octavo. The Second Edition.

3. Salvation by *Jesus Christ* alone (as it is expressly laid down in the Scriptures) agreeable to the Rules of Reason and to the Laws of Justice: with several practical Reflections. By the same Author. Vol. II.

Both printed by **T. Hodgkin**; and Sold



by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

Next Week will be published,

4. A Discourse concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next World. Part I. Containing the Proofs of the Immortality

of the Soul, and Immortal Life. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 8<sup>vo</sup>. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1704.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** DISCOURSE concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next World. Part I. Containing the Proofs of the Immortality of the Soul, and Immortal Life. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo.

2. A Dialogue between two Friends; wherein is asserted the Sufficiency of the Christian Revelation to reclaim Men from Sin, and the Uselessness of any other Method: with the unreasonableness of expecting any other Notices. Published at the Request of a Person of Quality.

Both Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. Salvation by *Jesus Christ* alone (as it is expressly laid down in the Scriptures) agreeable to the Rules of Reason, and to the Laws of Justice: with several practical Reflections. By **Tho. Staynoe**, Minister of the United Parishes of *Christ Church*, and *St. Leonard's*, *Foster lane*, *London*. Vol II. Octavo. Printed by **T. Hodgkin**; and Sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*: where is also to be had the Second Edition of the First Volume Corrected.

4. A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of *England*; with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity. Octavo.

5. A brief and plain Explication of the Catechism of the Church of *England*, in short and familiar Questions and Answers; composed for the use of Families: that hereby Parents of Children, etc. may be directed to instruct those that are com-

mitted to their Charge, in the right understanding of the true Grounds and Principles of the Christian Faith and Practice. To which is annexed, An Exhortation on to Family Devotion. By **Peter Hewit**. Octavo.

6. Christian Honesty recommended In a Sermon Preach'd, at the Assizes held at *Chelmsford* for the County of *Essex*, *March* 23., 1703/4, before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, and Mr. Justice *Neville*, Her Majesty's Judges; and Sir *Tho. Webster*, Bar., High Sheriff of the County. By **White Kennet**, D.D.

These three Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

7. The Quakers, no Protestant Dissenters; or A Treatise shewing their Disagreement with all Protestant Churches in all Articles of the Christian Faith contained in the Apostles Creed: with some short Reflections on Mr. *R. Vivers* of *Banbury's* Answer to Mr. *Bej. Loveling*; serving, as a Key, to unlock the Quakers' mysterious Acknowledgements of the true *Jesus Christ* and of the Holy Trinity. By **Edw. Cockson**, M.A.; and Rector of *Westcot Barton* in the County of *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon, and **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall; and **G. Thorpe**, Bookseller in *Banbury*.

8. Faith, the grand Evidence of Interest in *Christ*, or The Nature of Faith and Salvation opened from *John* 6. 40. By **Richard Davis**, of *Rowell* in *Northamptonshire*. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

9. A Persuasive to Lay Conformity, or The reasonableness of constant Communion with the Church of *England*, repre-



sented to the Dissenting Laity. By **Benjamin Hoadly**, A.M.

10. A Preservative against Separation from the Church of *England*: wherein the unlawfulness of it is proved; and the chief Objections of the Dissenters answered. Directed to his Parishioners. By **Solomon Pagis**, Rector of *Farnborow* in *Somersetshire*. Octavo. Price 2s.

Both Printed for **T. Childe** at the White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. Sermons Preach'd upon several Holy-Days observed in the Church of *England*. By **Tho. Gale**, D.D., late Dean of *York*. Octavo.

12. A Discourse, 1. Of the Unity of the Church. 2. Of the Separation of the Dissenters from the Church of *England*. 3. Of their setting up Churches against the Conformity Churches; and of the Ordination of their Teachers. Being an Answer to a Book, entituled, Dissenters no Schismatics, etc. By **Robert Burscough**, M.A., Vicar of *Totness*, and Arch-Deacon of *Barnstable*.

Both Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. An Historical Treatise of the two Covenants; wherein are briefly laid down the Life of *Christ*, and that of *Moses*; and several obscure Passages of Holy Scripture opened; many common Mistakes about this Matter corrected; and a good life seriously pressed. By **John Parker**, Rector of *Colne Engayne* in *Essex*, formerly Fellow of *Emmanuel College* in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

14. A Supplement to Dr. *Hammond's* Paraphrase and Annotations on the *New Testament*; in which his Interpretation of many important Passages is freely and impartially examined, and confirmed or refuted; and the Sacred Text farther explained by new Remarks on every Chapter. By Mr. **[Jean] Le Clerc**. To which is prefixed, A Letter from the Author to a Friend in *England* occasioned by this Translation. Quarto.

Both Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. More Plain English. In two Sermons Preach'd for the Reformation of

Manners; the first at *St. Catherine's* by the Tower; the other at *St. Matthew's, Friday street*. By **William Bisset**, one of the Ministers of *St. Catherine's* by the Tower. With a large Preface by the Author in his own Vindication. Sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*. Price Sixpence.

16. Plain Dealing; in Answer to, 'Plain English. A Sermon preached at *St. Mary le Bow, March 27., 1704.,* for Reformation of Manners, By *Will. Bisset*, one of the Ministers of *St. Catherine's* by the Tower.' In which his vile Aspersions are censured, his sly Inuendo's rebuked, his inveterate Malice exposed, and his loose Arguments confuted. In a second *Hampstead* Conference betwixt a sta[u]nch Churchman and a moderate one. By the Author of, *The Animadversions on Mr. Calamy's Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's Life, etc.* Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. Catholick Unity and Church Communion, or The Christian's Duty to Communicate constantly with the Church of *England*: with a just Reproof of several Novel and Schismatical Notions and Practices, particularly that of Occasional Conformity, clearly stated and proved by way of Question and Answer: suited to the well-meaning Country-man's Capacity. By **Joseph Briggs**, Vicar of *Kirkburton* in *Yorkshire*. Octavo. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. A Sermon Preached, at *Steyning* in *Sussex*, on Sunday *January 23., 1703/4,* before the Right Honourable *Thomas, Viscount Windsor*, and *Sam Sambrooke, Esq.*, then Candidates for the Borough of *Brambar* in *Sussex*. By **William Brownsword**, Curate of *Steyning*. Quarto.

19. A Sermon Preached, in the City of *York*, on Wednesday *Jan. 19., 1703/4;* being the Fast Day appointed for the late dreadful Storm. By **T. C.** Quarto.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

20. *Naaman* vindicated, as well from the Idolators of the House of *Rimmon* in *Syria*, as from the Abuses from the Atheists and Hypocrites in the Christian World.

By **Richard Pearson**, Priest of the Church of *England*. Quarto.

21. The Church-of-*England* Man's Private Devotions; being a Collection of Prayers out of the 'Common Prayer Book.' The Holy Days, or the Feasts and Fasts, as they are observed in the Church of *England* explained. Preparations to A Holy Life; or Devotions for Families. A Week's Preparation for the Sacrament. A Collection of Miscellanies upon several Subjects Divine and Moral. The Passion Week. All by the Author of, The Week's Preparation to the Sacrament. Bound in one Vol. Twelves.

Both Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

22. A Practical Discourse concerning Vows; with a special Reference to Baptism and the Lord's Supper. By **Edmund Calamy**, E.F. & N. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

23. God's Empire over the Wind. Considered in a Sermon on the Fast Day, *January 19.*, 1703/4. By **Tho. Bradbury**. Twelves. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. A Discourse concerning Pardon of Sin, and the Blessedness of a pardon'd State. By **John Barrett**, M.A., Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*. Twelves. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **H. Richards** in *Nottingham*.

25. A Warning from the Winds. A Sermon Preach'd on *January 19.*, 1703/4; being the day of public Humiliation for the late terrible and awakening Storm of Wind sent in great Rebuke upon this Kingdom, *November 26, 27*, 1703, opened and argued from *John 2. 8*. By **Joseph Hussey**, Pastor of the Congregational Church at *Cambridge*. Quarto.

26. A Gospel Description of a new Creature; proving the new Creation to be the whole and sole Work of God in the Hearts of the Elect; and that the Holy Ghost does so sweetly and irresistibly work in Ways so agreeable to the Nature of Man, that he offers no Violence to the

Will of Man: With the sad State of those who die out of *Christ*. By **Thomas Wright**. Price, bound, 1s.

27. The Establishment of the Law by the Gospel asserted and vindicated; with a seasonable Caution against Presumption in Prosperity. By **Richard Taylor**. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

28. The Reason why not Infant Sprinkling, but Believer's Baptism, ought to be approv'd, is because the Lord *Jesus Christ's* Forerunner, *John*, and [the] Apostles, Preach'd it and practis'd it; as will appear by Scripture, in about 40 Texts, with Notes on them, To which is added, How Infant Sprinkling came in fashion, etc. By **C[harles] Doe**. Price 6d.

29. A sure way to Heaven, discovered in Two Letters from a Country Gent. to his Friend in *London*; or God's free Election unto Life made known, by the Witness of the Spirit, by effectual Calling, by Justification, by Sanctification; to which is added, A short Discourse of the Mystical and Spiritual Union betwixt *Christ* and Believers. Price, bound, 6d.

These five Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

30. A Sermon Preach'd, in the Parish Church of *St. Andrew's, Holborn*, *June 8.*, 1704; being *Thursday* in *Whitsun Week*, at the first meeting of the Gentlemen concern'd in promoting the Charity Schools in and about the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*: at which time and place, the Servants, Masters, and Mistresses, of the said Schools appeared, with the Poor Children under their Care, in number about 2,000. Publish'd at the Request of many Persons concerned in the said Charity. By **Richard Willis**, D.D., Dean of *Lincoln*.

To which is added, An account of the Methods whereby the Charity-Schools have been erected and managed; and of the Encouragement given to them. Together with a Proposal of enlarging the Number; and adding some Work to the Children's Learning, thereby to render their Education more useful to the Publick.



Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*: where are sold five other Sermons written by the Dean of *Lincoln*.

31. A Sermon Preached, before the Lower House of Convocation, in *Henry the VIIth's Chapel*, *March 8.*, 1703/4; being the day of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **John Jones**, B.D.; Proctor for the Chapter of *St. Asaph*. Quarto.

32. A Week's Course of Devotions; consisting of Eight new Offices of Devotions, whereof the First is contrived for every day's use, and the rest for the several days the Week. By an humble Penitent.

33. A Letter from a Minister in *Norfolk* to his Parishioners, concerning their Duties. 1. Towards God. 2. Towards their Governors. 3. Towards their Neighbours. 4. Towards themselves and Families.

34. A Second Letter from a Clergyman in *Norfolk* to his Parishioners; directing their Behaviour in Sickness, and their Preparation for Death. By the Author of the First Letter.

These four Printed for **D. Midwinter** and **T. Leigh** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

35. A Collection of Sermons Preached by the Right Reverend Father in God, **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of **Sarum**. Quarto.

36. Four Discourses sent to the Clergy of the Diocese of *Ely*, in four several Visitations. By **Simon**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Twelves.

37. Several Discourses on the following Subjects, viz. The Folly of Hazarding Eternal Life for the Temporal Enjoyments. The Reasonableness of Fearing God more than Man. The Efficacy of Prayer for obtaining the Holy Spirit. The bad and the good use of God's signal Judgments upon others. By the most Reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of **Canterbury**. To which are annexed, Prayers for his own use, composed by himself. A Discourse to his Servants before the Sacrament; And a Form of Prayer composed by him for the use of King *William*. Together with the Tables to all the Fourteen Volumes: one

of the Texts preach'd upon, another of the Places of Scripture occasionally explained and enlarged upon, a third, an Alphabetical Table of Matter. Being the Fourteenth and Last Volume publish'd from Originals, by **Ralph Barker**, D.D., Chaplain to his Grace. Octavo. All former Volumes that were scarce are reprinted; so that Gentlemen may now be furnished with compleat Sets, or perfect up those Volumes they have already bought.

These Three printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

38. An Essay towards a Proposal for Catholick Communion. Wherein above Sixty of the principal Controversial Points which have hitherto divided Christendom, being called over, 'tis examined how many of them may, and ought to be, laid aside; and how few remain to be accommodated for the effecting a General Peace. By a Minister of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

39. A Discourse of Singing in the Worship of God; wherein this is justified and recommended, particularly as performed according to the Order and Usage of the Church of *England*. By **Theoph. Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham*. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

## HISTORY.

1. **THE** History of **Dion Cassius**, abridg'd by **Xiphilin**. Containing the most considerable Passages under the Roman Emperors, from the time of *Pompey the Great* to the Reign of *Alexander Severus*. In Two Volumes. Octavo. Done from the Greek by Mr. **[Francis] Manning**.

2. A View of the Reign of *K. Charles I.*; wherein the true Causes of the Civil War are impartially delineated, by Strokes borrowed from Lord **Clarendon**, Sir **Philip Warwick**, **H. L'Estrange**, and other most authentick and approved Historians. In Answer to the Libels lately published against a Sermon preach'd by the Reverend *White Kennet*, D.D.; Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, etc. Quarto.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. *Origines Anglicanæ*, or A History of the English Church; Beginning where Bishop *Stillingfleet* has ended his History of the British Church; and containing an Account of the Affairs thereof, from the first Planting of the Christian Religion among the English Saxons till the Norman Conquest. By **John Inett**, D.D.; Chanter and Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Folio. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

4. Lives, English and Foreign; viz. *William*, Lord *Burleigh*; Sir *Walter Raleigh*; *George*, Duke of *Buckingham*; Marquis of *Montrose*; *Oliver Cromwell*; Admiral *Coligni*; Don *John* of *Austria*; *William*, the First Prince of *Orange*; *Alexander Farnese*, Prince of *Parma*; *Albert*, Count *Wallenstein*; Duke of *Hamilton*; General *Blake*; Duke of *Albemarle*; Earl of *Shaftesbury*; Duke of *Monmouth*; Admiral *Ruyter*; Viscount *Turrene*; Prince of *Condé*; Admiral *Tromp*; Duke of *Lorraine*. These Lives contain the History of our own and other Nations, from the Year 1550 to the Year 1690. By several Hands: Who have been assisted in the Work with many Private Memoirs. In Two Volumes in Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; **W[illiam] Davis** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Price 12s.

5. The Comical History of the Life and Death of *Mumper*, Generalissimo of King *Charles II.*'s Dogs. Written by **Heliotropolis**, Secretary to the Emperor of the Moon. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

6. A Trip to *Portugal*, or A View of their Strength by Sea and Land, an Exact List of their Forces; with the Names of their Regimental Officers, the Situation of their Frontier Towns, and the Prospect of their Fortifications. To which is added, A Catalogue of their Kings, of the Places they were born in, the length of their several Reigns, and the Days of their Death: also the Manner of their Interments. In a Letter from a Voluntier

at *Lisbon* to his Friend in *London*. Octavo. Price 1s. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. The Storm, or The most Remarkable Casualties and Disasters which happened in the late dreadful Tempest, both by Sea and Land. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Printed for **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### PHYSICK.

1. THE Practice of Physick reduced to the Ancient Way of Observations: Containing a just Parallel between the Wisdom and Experience of the Ancients, and the Hypotheses of Modern Physicians. Intermixed with many Practical Remarks upon most Distempers. Together with several new and curious Dissertations; particularly of the Tarantula, and the Nature of its Poison. Of the Use and Abuse of Blistering-Plaisters: Of Epidemical Apoplexies, etc. By **Geo. Baglivi**, M.D.; Professor of Physick and Anatomy at *Rome*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Essays on the Preservation and Recovery of Health. In Two Parts. Wherein the late Wines are suspected and censured: Malt Drink, Hops, Cyder, Artificial Wines, Coffee, Tea, etc., as also drinking of Water, and the Elaborate Compositions in Eating, impartially examined; the Hot and Cold Baths, with their Benefits and inconveniences, enquired into: the more general Alterations in the Animal Fluids, whether Acute or Chronical, briefly handled; the principal Intentions of Physick, with necessary Cautions relating to Practice, fairly stated; and that Noble Science rescued from the most audacious Empirical Intruders. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Poor Man's Physician and Surgeon; shewing the true Method of Curing all Sorts of Distempers, by the help of such Medicines as are of the Product



of our Climate ; and consequently to be prepar'd without much Charge and Difficulty. With an Addition of the true Use of the *Quinquina*, or Jesuits Powder. By Monsieur [Paul] Dubé, M.D. Translated from the Eighth Edition printed at *Paris*. Printed for D. Midwinter and T. Leigh at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. A TREATISE of Fluxions, or An Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy : Containing a full Explication of that Method, By which the most Celebrated Geometers of the present Age have made such vast Advances in Mechanical Philosophy. A Work very useful for those that would know how to apply Mathematicks to Nature. By Charles Hayes, Gent. Folio.

2. Military Architecture, or The Art of Fortification : Comprehending all that relates to the Plans of Places, to Topographical Maps, to the Description of Sieges ; and all warlike Instruments used in attacking and defending Towns besieged ; to Battels, Marches of Armies, and Incampments, etc.

Both printed for D. Midwinter and T. Leigh at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.

### LAW.

1. AN Argument of a Learned Judge in the Exchequer-Chamber, upon a Writ of Error out of the King's Bench, in a Cause wherein Sir Samuel Barnardiston was Plaintiff, against Sir William Soames, Sheriff of the County of Suffolk, Defendant. Wherein the Privilege of the House of Commons in determining Matters relating to the Right of Elections of their own Members, is justified. Necessary for all Persons that have anything to do with Elections. From the Original MS. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for G. Sawbridge in Little Britain ; and sold by J. Nutt, near Stationers Hall. [See II. 252.]

III. 412

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. THE Faithful Bride of *Granada*. A Play. As it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for J. Knapton at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard ; W. Turner at the Angel at Lincoln's Inn Back gate ; W. Davis at the Black Bull in *Cornhill* ; and B. Lintott at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. A Hymn to the Pillory. [By Daniel Defoe.] The Third Edition, with Additions.

3. An Elegy on the Author of, 'The True-born Englishman.' With an Essay on the late Storm. By the Author of, The Hymn to the Pillory. Quarto.

4. The Locusts, or The Chancery painted to the Life ; and the Laws of *England* Try'd in *Forma Pauperis*. A Poem. Quarto.

5. The Church of *England's* Address to the Members of her Communion ; especially to such as have laid down their Offices at this Critical Juncture, or those that are inclinable to do it.

6. The Toasters ; compleat : with the last Additions. Folio.

These Five sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster.

### LIB. LAT.

1. JOHANNIS Raii, Societatis Regiæ Socii, *Historiæ Plantarum* Tomus Tertius ; qui est Supplementum Duorum præcedentium : Species omnes, vel omissas, vel post Volumina illa evulgata editas ; præter innumeras fere novas et indictas ab amicis communicatas complectens. Cum synonymis necessariis, et usibus in cibo, medicina, et mechanicis : addito ad opus consummandum generum indice copioso. Accessit *Historia stirpium* Ins. *Lusoniæ* et reliquarum *Philippinarum*, a R. P. Geo. Jos. Camello, Moravo Brunensi, S.J., conscripta. Item D. (Jos. Pitton) Tournefort, M.D. *Parisiensis*, et in Horto Reg. Botanices Professoris *Corollarium Institutionum Rei Herbariæ*.

V., No. 35

Folio. Apud **Sam. Smith** et **Benj. Walford**, Reg. Soc. Typographos, ad insignia Principis in area boreali D. *Pauli*.

2. **Joannis Clerici** *Logica, Ontologia, et Pneumatologia*. Editio Quarta. Duodecimo. *Cantabrigiæ*, typis Academicis.

3. **Dionysii** *Geographia* emendata et locupletata, Gr. Lat., additione, scil. Geographiæ hodiernæ Græco Carmine pariter donatæ. Cum 16 Tabulis Geographicis. Ab **Edw. Wells**, A.M., *Ædis Christi* Alumn. Octavo. *Oxonii*, è Theatro Sheldoniano.

4. Admodum reverendi et doctissimi Viri D. **Roberti Huntingtoni** Episcopi *Rapotensis, Epistolæ*; et veterum Mathematicorum, Græcorum, Latinorum, et Arabum Synopsis. Collectore Viro clarissimo et doctissimo D. **Edwardo Bernardo**, Astronomiæ in Acad. *Oxon.* Professore Saviliano. Præmittuntur D. *Huntingtoni* et D. *Bernardi* Vitæ. Scriptore **Thoma Smitho**, S. Theologiæ Doctore. Octavo.

These Three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. *Emmenologia*. In qua Fluxus Muliebri Menstrui Phænomena, Periodi, Vitia cum medendi methodo, ad rationes mechanicas exiguntur. Authore **Joh. Freind**, M.B., *Æd. Christi* Alumn. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Animadversiones in D. *Georgii Cheynæi* Tractatum de Fluxionum methodo Inversa. Per (**Abr. de**) **Moivre**, R.S.S. Octavo. Printed for **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **L**EXICON *Technicum*, Or An Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; explaining not only the terms of Art, but the Arts themselves. By **John Harris**, M.A., F.R.S. Folio. Printed for **D. Brown**, **T. Goodwin**, **J. Walthoe**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, **T. Benskin**, **B. Tooke**, **D. Midwinter**, **T. Leigh**, and **F. Coggan**.

2. The Case of Impropropriations and of the Augmentation of Vicariges and other insufficient Cures, Stated by History and

Law, from the First Usurpation of the Popes and Monks to Her Majesty's Royal Bounty lately extended to the poorer Clergy of the Church of *England*. With an Appendix of Records and Memorials relating to that Subject. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. The Religion of a Prince; shewing that the Precepts of the Holy Scripture are the best Maxims of Government; in Opposition to the Irreligious Principles of *Nich. Machiavel, Hobbes*, etc. Written upon Occasion of the Queen's giving up the Tenth and First Fruits for the better Maintenance of the Poorer Clergy of the Church of *England*. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Just and Impartial Character of the Clergy of the Church of *England*; occasioned by Her Majesty's most Gracious Bounty to them, in giving Her whole Revenue of First Fruits and Tenths for the Augmentation of the Poor Livings. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

5. A Second Letter to [*John Locke*,] the Author of the Three Letters for Toleration; from the Author of the Argument of the Letter concerning Toleration, briefly considered and answered; and of the Defence of it; with a Postscript taking notice of Two Passages in the, Rights of the Protestant Dissenters. *Oxford*. Printed for **H. Clements**; and sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Collection of several Tracts and Discourses, written in the Year 1677 to 1704. By **Gilbert Burnet**, D.D.; now Lord Bishop of *Sarum*. Quarto. Three Volumes. Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. A Critical Essay on the Modern Medals; with some Reflections on the Taste and Judgment of the Ancients. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

8. Moral and Religious Aphorisms. Wherein are contain'd many Doctrines of



Truth, and Rules of Practice, which are of universal Concernment, and of the greatest Importance in the Life of Man. [By **Benjamin Whichcot.**] Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; and **T. Goddard**, Bookseller in *Norwich*.

9. The Second Book for Children, Or the Compleat Schoolmaster. In Two Parts. 1. Easie and Plain Directions for Spelling, Reading, and Writing, true English; according to the most accurate Method. With divers Tables, wherein the most common English Words, and Proper Names used in Scripture, are divided into Syllables, for the ease of young Beginners; with the most remarkable Histories of the *Old and New Testament*. 2. The Grounds and Principles of Religion, contained in a Shorter Catechism, according to the Advice of the Assembly of Divines: with Prayers, Ejaculations, Thanksgivings, and Graces. The whole Adorned with Cuts. Octavo. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Gracechurch street*.

10. A Gentleman instructed in the Conduct of a Virtuous and Happy Life. Written for the instruction of a Young Nobleman. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. The Accomplish'd Female Instructor, Or A useful Companion for Ladies, Gentlewomen, and Others. In Two Parts. I. Treating of generous Breeding and Behaviour, Choice of Company, Friendship, the Art of Speaking Well, Directions in Love, Carriage in Company, Conversation, Affability, Courtesy, and Humility; of Eloquence, Recreations, Modesty, Chastity, Religion, Charity, Compassion, Contentment, Devotion. II. Of making Confectionaries, Sweetmeats, Jellies, Syrups, Cordial-Waters, Wines of English Fruits, and to imitate Foreign Wines; to make Junkets, Spoon-meat, Pastry; to know good Provisions; to Dye curious Colours, Whiten Ivory; Cement, Glass, China, or Metal; make Artificial Pearls and Stones; to take out Spots, etc. To Paint, Japan; to make Wax-work, Rock-work, and Works in Gold, Silk, Silver, etc. Perfum-

ing, and Preserving Cloaths from Moths; Physical Receipts; Sauces, Pickles; keep Flowers; Cleanse Lace; Experiments for Diversions, etc. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. A Catalogue of the Nobility of *England*, according to their respective Precedencies and Titles of Honour they now enjoy. To which is added, The Blazon of their Paternal Coats of Arms respectively; and a List of the Present Bishops. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Roper** in *Fleet street*.

13. A Letter from a Country Divine to his Friend in *London*, concerning the Education of Dissenters in their Private Academies, in several parts of this Nation. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Grand Committee of Parliament for Religion.

14. A defence of, A Letter concerning the Education of Dissenters in their private Academies; With a more full and satisfactory Account of the same, and of their Morals and Behaviour towards the Church of *England*: being an Answer to, The defence of the Dissenters' Education [by **Samuel Palmer**]. By **Samuel Wesley**.

Both printed for **R. Clavell**, and **R. Knaplock**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A Letter to Sir **H. Mackworth**, concerning his Treatise about the late Occasional Bill; upon Four Heads especially: I. Whether all Wise Nations in the World do preserve the Administration of Publick Affairs, in persons of one and the same persuasion in Matters of Religion. II. Whether the Admission of any into Employments, other than sincere Members of a National Church, be consistent with the safety of the Established Government. III. Whether Occasional Communion with the Church, and abiding Nonconformity, are Contradictions. IV. Whether Dissenters do not still need, in several Instances, to be convinced by the Author, of the Usefulness and Necessity of such a Bill, for their own good. By **John Lacy**, Esq. Quarto. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The Royal Censure of partial Conformity; truly representing the Case of

Churchmen and Dissenters in the time of King *James* the First; in his Proclamations, Declarations, and Conferences, relating thereunto.

17. A Collection of Miscellanies upon several Subjects, Divine and Moral. By the Author of, 'The Week's Preparation.' Twelves.

18. Occasional Conformity, a most unjustifiable Practice; in answer to a late Pamphlet, Entituled, Moderation a Virtue: with a short Vindication of the Church of *England* from that Author's groundless Reasons for Separation; and a Postscript in answer to the 11th Section of Dr. *Davenant's* Essays, etc.

19. The Duty of Servants; in which is shewn the good, and the ill, qualities in a Servant; Duties common to them with other; Duties proper to Servants; and the manner how Servants should perform their Duty to their Masters.

20. The Duty of Children to Parents; in which is set forth the Character of a Wise (that is a Godly), and Foolish (that is a Wicked), Son or Daughter; both what children ought, and what they ought not, to do: with the Reward of the Obedient, and Punishment of the Disobedient.

These Five printed for **S. and W. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

21. Catholicism, without Popery, Or A Defence of Occasional Conformity; in Answer to Sir *Humphrey Mackworth*, Bar. By **John Hooke**, Serjeant at Law. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. Original Letters from **K. William III.**, then Prince of *Orange*, to King *Charles II.*, Lord *Arlington*, etc. Translated. Together with an account of his reception at *Middleburg*, and his Speech on that Occasion. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange.

23. The Life of Mr. *William Burkitt*, M.A.; sometime of *Pembroke Hall* in *Cambridge*, late Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham* in *Essex*, and Author of the, Expository Notes, with Practical Observations, on the *New Testament*. To which is added, A Funeral Sermon preached, a

week after his Burial, on the Lecture-day. By **Nath. Parkhurst**, M.A.; and Vicar of *Yoxford* in *Suffolk*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. The Mask taken off the foul Face of Occasional Conformity: Being an answer to a late Poisonous Pamphlet, Entituled, Moderation a Virtue; wherein the Loose Reasonings and Shuffling Arguments of that Author are plainly laid open and confuted. Quarto.

25. **Tully's** Two Essays of, Old Age, and Friendship; with His Stoical Paradoxes, and *Scipio's* Dream. Render'd into English by **Samuel Parker**, Gent. Twelves. Price, bound, sheep, 1s. 6d.

Both printed for **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*.

26. *Dictionarium sacrum, seu Religiosum*. A Dictionary of all Religions, Ancient and Modern; whether Jewish, Pagan, Christian, or Mahometan. More particularly comprehending, I. The Lives and Doctrines of the Authors and Propagators. II. The respective Divisions, Sects, and Heresies. III. Not only the true, but false, Objects of Worship. IV. The various ways and places of Adoration. V. All Religious Orders and Communities. VI. Sacred Rites, Utensils, and Festivals. VII. Distinct Offices and Functions. VIII. Rules, Customs, Ceremonies, etc. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The Fables of **Æsop**; with the Moral Reflections of Monsieur [**Jean**] **Baudoin**. Translated from the French. To which is prefixed, by another Hand, The true Life of *Æsop*, by the most Learned and Noble Critick, Monsieur [(**Claude Gaspar**) **Bachet**, Sieur] **de Mezi-riac**. Proving, by unquestionable Authorities, that *Æsop* was an Ingenious, Eloquent, and Comely, Person, a Courtier, and Philosopher; contrary to the fabulous Relation of the Monk [(*Maximus*)] *Plamudes*; who makes him Stupid, Stammering, a Buffoon, and monstrously Deformed. Octavo. Printed for **T. Leigh** and



**D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. A Challenge of Peace. Addressed to the whole Nation; with an Enquiry into Ways and Means for bringing it to pass. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Quarto.

29. Royal Religion. Being some Enquiry after the Piety of Princes: with Remarks on a Book, entituled, A Form of Prayer us'd by K. *William*. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Quarto.

30. More short Ways with the Dissenters. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Quarto. Price 6d.

31. The Dissenters' Answer to the High Church Challenge. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Quarto.

32. Some Critical and Politick Remarks on a late virulent Lampoon, call'd, Faction display'd. Quarto.

33. *Cassandra*: (But I hope not) telling what will come of it. Numb. I. II. In answer to, The Occasional Letter, Number I.; wherein the new Associations, etc., are consider'd. Quarto.

34. A Funeral Oration upon the Death of the most High, most Mighty, most Excellent, and most Religious, Prince, *James the Second*, late King of *Great Britain*. Spoken the 19th day of *September*, 1702, in the Church of *St. Mary de Chaillot*; where His Majesty's Heart is deposited. By Monsieur ([**Henri**] **Emmanuel de Roquette**, Doctor of the Sorbonne, Abbot of *St. Gildas de Rhuis*. Done out of the 13th Edition of the French. To which is added, A Preface.

35. A Letter from a Country Justice of the Peace to an Alderman of the City of *London*, etc., concerning the Bishop of *Salisbury's* Speech in the House of Lords upon the Bill against Occasional Conformity. Quarto.

These eight sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

36. A Letter to a Friend concerning the new Distinction between High, and Low, Church. Quarto.

37. The Almirante of *Castile's* Manifesto. Containing, 1. The Reasons of his withdrawing himself out of *Spain*. 2. The Intrigues and Management of the Cardinal *Portocarrero* and Don *Manuel*

*D'Arias*, about the Will of King *Charles II.*, to advance the Duke of *Anjou* to the Possession of that Crown. 3. The Government of Cardinal *Portocarrero*, etc., after that King's Death. 4. The Designs of *France* against *Spain*. 5. The manner of the Admiral's making his escape into *Portugal*. 6. And his Proceedings at *Lisbon*. Faithfully Translated from the Original printed in Spanish at *Lisbon*, since the arrival there of King *Charles III.* Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

38. An Antidote against Rebellion, Or The Principles of the Modern Politician examin'd; and compar'd with the Description of the last Age by the Right Honourable the Earl of *Clarendon*. To which is added, A Letter to the Nonjuring Party. And, A Postscript to Mr. *Sacheverell*, on his late Sermon Preach'd at the Assizes at *Oxford*. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. 1704.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Works of **William Chillingworth**, A.M., of the University of *Oxon*; containing his Book, entituled, The Religion of Protestants, a safe way to Salvation: Together with his Nine Sermons, preached before the King or upon Eminent Occasions. His Letters to Mr. *Lewgar*, concerning the Church of *Rome's* being the Guide of Faith and Judge of Controversies. His nine additional Discourses; and his Answer to some Passages in *Richworth's* Dialogues concerning Traditions. The two last never printed together in his Works. The Sixth Edition. Folio.

2. The Great Law of Consideration, Or A Discourse wherein the Nature, Usefulness, and absolute Necessity, of Consideration, in order to a truly Serious and Religious Life, is laid open. The Eighth Edition, Corrected and Amended. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D.; late Prebendary of *Westminster*, Minister of the *Savoy*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. Salvation by *Jesus Christ* alone (as it is expres[s]ly laid down in the Scriptures) agreeable to the Rules of Reason, and to the Laws of Justice. The whole intermixt with practical Reflections, directing and perswading to a Christian Life. To which is added, A short Enquiry into the State of those Men in a Future Life, who never heard of *Jesus Christ* in this Life. By **Tho. Staynoe**, Minister of the United Parishes of *Christ Church*, and *St. Leonard's, Foster lane*. Printed by **T. Hodgkin**; and sold by **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*: where may also be had the Second Volume newly printed.

4. *Plutarch's Morals*; Translated from the Greek by several Hands. In Five Volumes, on a better Paper and Letter than the former Impression. The Fourth Edition corrected and amended. Octavo. Printed by **T. Braddyll**; and sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and by most Booksellers in *London* and *Westminster*.

5. The Rules of Civility, Or The Maxims of Genteel Behaviour, as they are practis'd and observ'd by Persons of Quality upon several Occasions. Newly done out of the 12th Edition in French; containing, among other Additions, A short Treatise of the Point of Honour. Together with some necessary Marginal Annotations, in order to accommodate those Maxims to the Civility used in *England*. Twelves. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Church-yard*; and **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

6. The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests set forth in Eight Letters, lately written by a Gentleman in his Journey to *Italy*. Volume I. The Fourth Edition. With Observations on a Journey to *Naples* wherein the Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests are farther discovered by the same Author. Volume 2. [By **Gabriel d'Emiliane**.] To be sold separately, or together.

7. Serious Exhortations to the Practice of Religious Duties, both publick and Private; with some particular Prayers. The 11th Edition. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

Both printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Confession of Sins, and the Power of Absolution. In a Sermon Preached, to the University of *Cambridge*, in the Year 1637. By **Anth. Sparrow**, D.D.; some time Master of *Queen's College, Cambridge*, and afterwards Bishop of *Norwich*. Printed for **S. and W. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

9. The Practical Christian, Or The Devout Penitent. A Book of Devotion; containing the whole Duty of a Christian, in all Occasions and Necessities; fitted to the main uses of a Holy Life. In Four Parts. The Fifth Edition corrected and enlarged. By **R. Sherlock**, D.D., late Rector of *Winwick*. Octavo. Sold by **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

10. The Great Concern, Or A Serious Warning for a timely and thorough Preparation for Death. The 21th. Edition. Twelves.

11. The best Match, Or The Soul's Espousal unto *Christ*. The 8th Edition. Twelves.

Both by **Edward Pearse**; and sold by **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. Mr. **Pearse's** Last Legacy. Two Discourses. 1. A Beam of Divine Glory, Or The Unchangeableness of God opened, vindicated, and improved. 2. The Soul's Rest in God. Very useful to quiet the Minds of Christians, when discomposed on Man's Mortality, and the Mutability of Human Affairs. Twelves. The Third Edition. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, *Cornhill*.

13. Thirty-Six Sermons, Preached upon several Occasions. By **Robert South**, D.D. In Three Volumes in Octavo. The Third Edition.

14. The Catechism of the Church of *England* explained, by short Questions and Answers; for the use of a Society. By **Luke Milbourne**, Presbyter, Lecturer of *St. Leonard's, Shoreditch*. The Fourth Edition, corrected and enlarged.

Both Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



15. *Anglicæ Notitia*, or The Present State of *England*. By **Edward Chamberlayne**, L.L.D.; Continued by his Son, **John Chamberlayne**, Esq. F.R.S. The 21st Edition; with large Additions and Improvements. In this, besides the best Account of the Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood of *England*, and Succession of the Crown as it stands set[t]led in the Protestant Line, great Care has been taken to collect the exactest and newest Lists of Her Majesty's Officers in the Church and State, of the present Parliament and Convocation, Army, Navy, etc. To which is added, An Account of the Societies for Propagating Religion at home, and in foreign Parts; and for Reformation of Manners: never before published. Printed for **Sam. Smith** and **B. Walford**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter**. Octavo.

16. A Tale of a Tub; written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, *diu multumque desideratum*. To which is added, An Account of a Battel between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. *James'* Library. With a Discourse concerning the Mechanical Operation of the Spirit, in a Letter to a Friend. A Fragment. The Third Edition Corrected. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

17. The Law against Bankrupts, Or A Treatise wherein the Statues against Bankrupts are explained, by several Cases, Resolutions, Judgments, and Decrees, both at Common Law and in Chancery. Together with the Learning of Declarations and Pleadings relating thereunto. To which are likewise added, Forms and Directions for Commissioners; and Presidents fit for the perusal of all Lawyers, Merchants, and Tradesmen. The Second Edition; with several Amendments, and large Additions. By **Tho. Goodinge**, Serjeant at Law. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

18. The Nature and Mischief of Prejudice and Partiality stated, in a Sermon Preach'd, at St. *Mary's* in *Oxford*, at the Assizes held there, *March* the 9th, 1703/4. By **Henry Sacheverell**, M.A., Fellow of

*Magdalen College* in *Oxon*. Quarto. The Third Edition. Printed for **J. Stephens**, Bookseller in *Oxford*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Price 1s.

19. A Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions; shewing how our Ancestors have proceeded with such as have procured to themselves Grants of the Crown Revenues; and that the Forfeited Estates ought to be applied towards the Payment of the Publick Debts. By [**Charles Davenant**,] the Author of the, *Essay on Ways and Means*. Octavo. The Third Edition.

20. The Government of the Passions, according to the Rules of Reason and Religion, Viz. Love, Hatred, Desire, Eschewing, Hope, Despair, Fear, Anger, Delight, Sorrow, etc. The Second Edition improved. Price, bound, 1s.

21. The Whole Duty of a Christian plainly represented in Three Practical Essays, on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance: Containing full Instructions for a Holy Life; with earnest Exhortations, especially to young Persons, drawn from the considerations of the Severity of the Discipline of the Primitive Church. The Second Edition. By **Sam. Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Price 6d.; or 100 for 2l., on a fine Paper; bound, 1s.

22. Essays upon Peace at home, and War abroad. In Two Parts. Part I. By **Charles Davenant**, L.L.D. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 5s.

23. A new Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of *America*. Giving an account of the Author's abode there; the Form and make of the Country; the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, etc.; Woods, Soil, Weather, etc.; Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexion, etc.; their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc. With remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea, and elsewhere. By **Lionel Wafer**. The Second Edition. To which are added, The Natural History of those Parts, by a Fellow of the Royal Society: And *Davis's* Expedition to the Gold Mines

in 1702. Illustrated with several Copper Plates. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d.

24. The Godfather's Advice to his Son ; shewing the Necessity of performing the Baptismal Vow, and Danger of neglecting it. With General Instructions to young Persons to lead a Religious Life ; and prepare them for their Confirmation, and Worthy Receiving of the Blessed Sacrament. Very necessary for Parents, etc. to give their Children, or others committed to their care. By **John Birket**, Vicar of *Milford* and *Hordle* in *Hampshire*. The Third Edition, with a Preface. Octavo. Price 3d. ; 100 for 1l.

These Six printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The Present State of the Universe, or An Account of, 1. The Rise, Births, Names, Matches, Children, and near Allies, of all the present Chief Princes of the World. 2. Their Coats of Arms, Motto's, Devices, Liveries, Religions, and Languages. 3. The Names of their Chief Towns ; with some Computation of the Houses and Inhabitants. Their chief Seats of Pleasure, and other remarkable Things in their Dominions. 4. Their Revenues, Power, and Strength. 5. Their respective Styles and Titles, or Appellations. 6. And an Account of the Commonwealths relating to the same Heads. To this Fourth Edition continu'd and enlarg'd, with several Effigies wanting in the former Impression, as also the various Bearings of their several Ships at Sea, are added their several Territories, which are distant from them in other Parts of the World. Twelves. Printed by **B. Motte** ; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

26. Private Devotions for Children, Or The Church Catechism turned into a Form of Prayer, to be used every Morning and Evening. The Seventh Edition. Twenty-fours. Printed for **J. Bonwicke** at the Hat and Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price a Penny ; or Six Shillings a Hundred.

27. New Observations on the Venereal Disease ; with the true way of Curing the same. The Third Edition Corrected, and Enlarged throughout the whole Work. To which is also added, Four new Chapters. I. Of Mercury or Quick Silver. II. The Jesuits' Bark. III. Of Opium. IV. Of Steel. By **Charles Peter**, Surgeon. Octavo. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. A Discourse upon the Pharisee and Publican ; wherein are handled the Nature of Prayer, and of Obedience to the Law, and wherein it consists ; wherein also is shewed the deplorable condition of the Pharisee or Hypocrite, and of the Publican or Sinner that lives in Sin. Together with the way and method of God's Free Grace in pardoning Penitent Sinners : proving that he justifies by imputing *Christ's* Righteousness to them. By **John Bunyan**, Author of the *Pilgrim's Progress*. The Third Edition. Twelves.

29. Reformation a necessary Companion, Or The Evils of the present Times expos'd in a Scriptural apprehending, Tryal, and Condemnation, of Three Grand Criminals, viz. Idleness, Pride, and Whispering Backbiter. Being Pleasant as well as Profitable Discourses in detecting the dreadful Mischief of these fore-mentioned Sins, too common in this Age. By **G. Brown**. The Second Edition. Twelves. Price 1s.

30. The Believer's Triumph over Death. In a Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of the late Mr. *Richard Robins*, Minister of the Gospel, and Pastor of the Church of *Christ's Meeting* in *Pettycoat lane* in *Whitechapel*. Preach'd on the Lord's Day, being the day of his Interment, January 11., 1700/1. By **John Noble**. Quarto.

These Three printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Gracechurch street*.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

There will be speedily Published,

1. **M**ISCELLANEA Curiosa: Containing a Collection of the Principal Phænomena in Nature accounted for by the most Celebrated Philosophers of this Age; Together with several Discourses read before the Royal Society for the Advancement of Natural and Mathematical Knowledge. In Octavo.

2. The Posthumous Works of Monsieur [(Charles) Marguetel de Saint Denis; Sieur] de Saint Evremond; being the Seventh Volume of Miscellanies, containing several curious Pieces never before published. Done into English by an Eminent Hand, from the *Amsterdam* Edition. In Octavo. Answerable to his II. Volumes already published.

Both printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Now in the Press, and almost Finished, The Third Volume of the General History of *England*, both Ecclesiastical and Civil; Containing the Reigns of the Kings *Edward I.*, *II.*, *III.*, and *Richard II.* With an Appendix; wherein the Principal Arguments for, and against, the Antiquity of the House of Commons before the 49. of *Henry the Third* are fairly represented and considered. By **James Tyrrell**, Esq. Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers**, **J. Taylor**, **J. Nicholson**, and **A. Bell**.

4. Now almost Finished, The Qualifications and Work of a Preacher, etc. Dedicated to the Clergy of *England*. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. As also, A Defence of Moderate Nonconformity. Part II. By Mr. **Edmund Calamy**. Printed for **T. Parkhurst**, **J. Robinson**, and **J. Lawrence**.

6. There is now published the Fifth Edition of, The New State of *England* under our Sovereign, *Queen Anne*, rectified in the Mistakes of former Impressions, enlarged by the addition of Divers important Matters, reformed in its Method,

and very much improved in all its parts; with the best Account hitherto of *London* and *Westminster*, of the Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood of *England*, and the Succession of the Crown as it stands settled in the Protestant Line; with the newest, exactest, and best methodized, Lists of Her Majesty's Officers in Church and State; and of the present Parliament and Convocation; and a Geographical Table shewing in what County, any City, Market, or Borough Town, lies, either in *England* or *Wales*. Besides many other useful and curious Matters, not Extant in former Editions. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix, and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. The Works of **Dionysius**, *Halicarnasseus*, Greek and Latin, in Two Volumes in Folio. With considerable Improvements from MSS. in the Libraries of *England*, *Holland*, *France*, and *Italy*; Copious and Accurate Indexes, Greek and Latin. The Annotations of several Learned Men fitted to this Edition; and enlarged with a great many Remarks and Prefaces, etc. Giving an account of the Writings of *Dionysius*. And the whole Undertaking by the Editor, Dr. **Hudson**, Keeper of the Bodleian Library in *Oxon*. To which is added, A Dissertation concerning the Age of *Dionysius*, etc. And likewise the Chronology (besides that of the Margin of the Text where there is any Intimation of Time), according to the Hypothesis of *Dionysius* and *Livy*, from the first Notices of Time amongst the Romans to the Reign of *Augustus*, in large and accurate Tables; and Discourses shewing the Reason of them. By Mr. **Dodwell**. Is now ready to be delivered to the Subscribers by the Undertaker, **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

If any Bookseller, or other Person, hath a First Volume of the Polyglot *Bible* alone, Perfect or Imperfect; Or **Knolles'** History of the Turks, last Edition, Second Volume Imperfect; it may be some advantage to give Notice thereof, at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, to the Party that has them.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1704.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Church Catechism explain'd, for the Use of the Diocese of *St. Asaph*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Quarto.

2. A Sermon Preach'd, before the House of Peers, in the Abbey Church of *Westminster*, on *November* the 5th, 1704. Being the Anniversary Thanksgiving for the Happy Deliverance from the Gunpowder Treason Plot. By **William**, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Quarto.

Both Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. A Commentary on the Two Books of *Kings*. By the Right Reverend Dr. **Simon Patrick**, Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Quarto. Printed for **Richard Chiswell**: of whom any of the former Volumes, on *Genesis*, *Exodus*, *Leviticus*, *Numbers*, *Deuteronomy*, *Joshua*, *Judges*, and the Two Books of *Samuel*, may be had alone, to perfect Sets. Quarto.

4. A Charge given, at the Triennial Visitation of the Diocese of *Salisbury*, in *October*, 1704. To which is added, A Sermon Preach'd at *Salisbury*, and some other Places, in the said Visitation. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Gilbert**, Lord Bishop of *Sarum*. Quarto.

Both Printed for **R. Chiswell** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

5. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Queen, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *London*, on the 7th of *September*, 1704. Being the Thanksgiving Day for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians at *Bleinheim* near *Hochstet*, on Wednesday the 2d of *August*, by the Forces of her Majesty and Her Allies, under the Command of the Duke of *Marl-*

*borough*. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

6. *Deborah* and *Barak*, the Glorious Instruments of *Israel's* Deliverance. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *Rochester*, on the 7th of *September* 1704: being the Thanksgiving Day for the Glorious Victory obtain'd, by the Duke of *Marlborough*, over the French and Bavarian Armies at *Bleinheim*, near *Hochstet*, on the Banks of the *Danube*. Publish'd at the Request of some Gentlemen. By **John Grant**, M.A.; Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of *Rochester*, and Vicar of *St. Dunstan's* in the West, *London*. Quarto.

7. A Funeral Sermon on the much lamented Death of *John Lee*, Esq.; who Died at *London* the 16th of *July*, and was buried at *Wraisbury* (alias *Wirardisbury*) in the County of *Bucks*, 1704. By **J[ohn] C[onrad] Werndly**, Vicar of *Wraisbury* and *Langley*. Quarto.

These Three Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church in *Fleet street*.

8. The Unprofitable Bargain, Or The Gain of the whole World, with the Loss of the Soul, considered and proved to be the greatest Loss. By **George Sendell**. Twelves. Printed for the Author; and Sold by **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*.

9. The Case of Moderation, and Occasional Communion, represented by Caution to the True Sons of the Church of *England*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

10. The Church of *England* prov'd to be conformable to, and approv'd by, all



the Protestant Churches in *Europe*. Being an Abridgment of Mr. [(Jean)] **Durel's** Book of Foreign Churches. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

11. The Preacher. A Discourse shewing what are the Particular Offices and Employments of those of that Character in the Church. With a free censure of the most common Failings and Mis-carriages of Persons in that Sacred Employment. To which is added, A Catalogue of some Authors who may be Beneficial to young Preachers and Students in Divinity. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **J. Lawrence**, and **J. Wyatt**.

12. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's Church in Westminster*, Nov. 5th, 1704. By **W. Binckes**, D.D.; Dean of the Cathedral Church of *Litchfield*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. Courage and Sincerity, the main Proof of a Faithful Shepherd. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Triennial Visitation of the Dean of *Sarum*, holden at *Hungerford* in the County of *Berks*, May 12., 1704. By **Robert Wake**, M.A.; Vicar of *Oyburn St. Andrew* in the County of *Wilts*, and sometime Fellow of *Trinity College, Oxon*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Buckridge**, Bookseller in *Marlborough, Wilts*.

14. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Consecration of the Chappel of *St. Katherine's Hall*, in the University of *Cambridge*, Sept. 1., 1704. By **John Leng**, B.D., and Fellow of the said Hall. To which is added, The Form of Consecration us'd by [Simon Patrick,] the Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Quarto. Printed for **E[dmund] Jeffery** in *Cambridge*; and Sold by **R. Clavell**, and **H. Bonwicke**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels appointed to be used in the Church of *England*, on all Sundays and Holy Days throughout the year. Designed to excite Devotion, and promote the Knowledge and Practice of

sincere Piety and Vertue. Vol. I. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo.

16. A Sermon Preach'd, before their Excellencies the Lords Justices of *Ireland*, at the Cathedral of the Holy *Trinity, Dublin*, alias *Christ Church*, on the 7th of *September*, 1704.; being the Thanksgiving Day for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians at *Blenheim*, near *Hochstet*, on Wednesday the 2d of *August*, by the Forces of Her Majesty and Her Allies, under the Command of His Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*. By the Most Reverend Dr. **William King**, Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*. Quarto.

Both Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

17. A Sermon Preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul, London*, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the said City, on Sunday the 22th of *October*, 1704. By **William Whitfeld**, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto.

18. Of *Christ's Kingdom*. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Assizes held at *Guilford*, July 24., 1704. By the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, and Mr. Justice *Gould*. By **R[ichard] Duke**; Prebendary of *Gloucester*, and Rector of *Blaby* in *Leicestershire*. Published at the Request of the High Sheriff and Grand Jury. Quarto.

19. A Representation made by the Lower House of Convocation to the Archbishop and Bishops. 1702. [See p. 424.]

20. The Two Covenants of God with Mankind, Or The Divine Justice and Mercy explain'd and vindicated; design'd to shew the Use and Advantage of some of Mr. *Malbranche's* Principles in the Theories of Providence and Grace; which, for want of them, have been too commonly mis-interpreted and ill understood. By **T. Taylor**, A.M., Rector of *Nursling* in *Hampshire*.

These Four Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. The Beauty of the Lord in His Temple, etc. In Three Parts. I. Of its

External Frame, Beauty, and Order. II. Of its External Mystery, Beauty, and Glory. III. Of its being fallen down among us; and of the only Means to build it up again. With a Table of Contents. By **Joseph Taylor**. Twelves. Price, bound, 18d.

22. Faith, the Grand Evidence of our Interest in *Christ*. Of the Nature of Faith and Salvation. Open'd from *John* 6. 40. By **Richard Davis**, of *Rowell* in *Northamptonshire*. Twelves. Price, bound, Six-Pence.

23. Stated Christian Conference asserted to be a Christian Duty, Or A Plea for Stated Conference; whereby the Nature of Christian Conference is considered, the Reason for Stated Conference urg'd, the Objections against it answered. Price Six Pence.

These Three Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

24. An Historical-Didactical Treatise of the Two Covenants. Wherein are briefly laid down the Life of *Christ*, and that of *Moses*; and several obscure Passages of Holy Scripture opened; many common Mistakes about this Matter corrected; and a good Life seriously pressed. By **John Parker**; now Rector of *Colne Engayne*, in *Essex*, and formerly Fellow of *Emmanuel College* in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. Sermons on the Doctrine of *Christ's* Satisfaction. By **I[saac] Mauduit**, V. D. M. Octavo.

26. The Nature of the Soul of Man considered; in Three Parts. By **C. D.**

27. *Christus in Cælo*, Or The Quality and Work of a glorified Redeemer; in several Sermons on *Rev.* 5. 6, and 21. 5. By **Thomas Bradbury**.

28. An Emblem of the Holy *Jesus*; curiously Engraven on a Royal Sheet of Imperial Paper.

These Four Sold by **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

29. Returns of Mercy. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of *London*, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, *Sept.* 17., 1704. By **Samuel Prat**, D.D., Clerk of the

Closet to the Queen's Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. The Lawfulness of War in general, and Justness of the present, asserted in a Sermon Preached, at *Cheshunt* in *Hertfordshire*, on *Sept.* 7., 1704; being the Thanksgiving Day for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians at *Blenheim*, near *Hochstet*, on Wednesday, the 2d of *August*, by the Forces of Her Majesty and Her Allies, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Richard Chapman**, M.A.; late Student of *Christ Church*, *Oxon*, and now Vicar of *Cheshunt*. Published at the Request of some Friends. Quarto.

31. An Enquiry into the Causes of the late Growth of Infidelity; and some Remedies proposed for giving a Check to the Prevailing Mischief.

Both Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. Persuasions to a Publick Spirit. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Court of Guardians of the Poor in the City of *Bristol*, at *St. Peter's Church*, on Thursday the 13th of *April*, 1704. To which is added, A List of the Benefactors for Setting the Poor to work. By **Charles Brent**; M.A., Rector of *Christ Church* and *St. Werburge*, and Chaplain to the Duke of *Richmond*. Quarto.

33. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Chapel at Guild-Hall, on Thursday the 7th of *Sept.*, 1704.; being the Day of Publick Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd by Her Majesties Forces over the French and Bavarians at *Bleinheim*, near *Hochstet*, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Edward**, Lord Bishop of *Glocester*. Quarto.

34. An Address to the Reverend Deans and Chapters of *England*, in behalf of their Vicars; pursuant to Her Majesty's late Gracious Act of Bounty to the Poor Clergy. Quarto. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

35. An Essay towards a Vindication of the Vulgar Exposition of the Mosaic History of the Creation of the World; in



several Letters. By **John Wittly**, late of *St. John's in Cambridge*. Octavo.

These Four Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

36. Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God; More particularly in Answer to Mr. *Hobbes, Spinoza*, and their Followers. Wherein is contain'd a full Proof of the Possibility and Certainty of Liberty, in Opposition to Necessity and Fate. Being Eight Discourses Preach'd, at *St. Paul's Cathedral*, for the Year 1704, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapp-ton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

37. Love to the Ancient Britains; being an Answer to a Book, entituled, 'Children's Baptism from Heaven,' Publish'd by Mr. *James Owen*. Wherein his Twelve Arguments for Baptizing of Children of the Faithful are examined, confuted, and Infant Baptism overthrown. Also proving that Baptizing is Dipping in Water, in the Name of the Father, etc.; and that Believers are only the Subjects of Baptism; in which the Antipedo-Baptists are cleared from all Calumnies. By the late **Benjamin Keach**. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

38. The New World discovered in the Prospect Glass of the Holy Scripture. Being a brief Essay to the opening Scripture-Prophecies concerning the Latter Days; also proving the Personal Reign of *Christ* with his Saints on Earth a Thousand Years. By **R. P.** Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

Both Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

39. God's inevitable Judgments on Perjur'd Princes. A Sermon Preach'd, to the Prussian Congregation in the *Savoy*, the 7th day of *Septemb.* 1704.; being the Solemn Thanksgiving for the seasonable Overthrow of perfidious *Bavaria*, with a French Army, near *Hochstet* in *Germany*. By **J. J. Cæsar**, Chaplain to the King of *Prussia*. Quarto.

40. The Complainer reprov'd; in Answer to a partial and unseasonable Pre-

face of the Publisher of, A Representation made by the Lower House of Convocation to the Arch-Bishop and Bishops, 1703; with His Grace's Speech upon that Subject Delivered in Convocation, *April* 3., 1704; and the aforesaid Representation at large. Quarto. [See p. 422.]

41. The great Evil and Danger of Profuseness and Prodigality; in a Letter to a Friend. By the Reverend and Learned Mr. **John Kettlewell**, late a Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

42. Safe Directions for a general Thanksgiving. A Sermon Preach'd, at *Banbury*, 7th of *Septemb.*; being the Day of Publick Thanksgiving for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians, by the Forces of Her Majesty and Her Allies, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Benjamin Loveling**, M.A., Vicar of *Banbury* in *Oxfordshire*. Quarto. Printed for **G. Thorpe** in *Banbury*.

43. A Sermon Preach'd, in the Church of *St. Botolph, Aldgate*, in *London*, on *Sept.* 7., 1704; the Day of Solemn Thanksgiving for the late Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians, by the Forces of Her Majesty and Her Allies, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **White Kennet**, D.D.; Arch-Deacon of *Huntingdon*, and Minister of *St. Botolph*, without *Aldgate*. Quarto.

These Five Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

44. Mercy and Truth, Righteousness and Peace, treated of as the Glory and Interest of Nations: In an Assize Sermon Preach'd, at *Northampton*, *July* 26., 1704. By **John Pierce**, M.A.; Rector of *Cottesbrooke* in *Northamptonshire*, and sometime Fellow of *Pembroke College* in *Oxon*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Clarke** at the Bible and Crown in the *Old Change*; and Sold by Mr. **Parsham** in *Northampton*, and Mr. **Smith** in *Daventry*.

45. Some Remarks on the 'Dialogue between *Philalethes* and *Philotimus*;' And the Continuation of the said 'Dialogue.' And Mr. *James Lacy's* Answer on the same Occasion. Wherein the Cause of Dissenters is pleaded; the Grounds of Lay-Nonconformity laid open; the Power

of Church-Governours is explain'd and stated; Ordination by Presbyters is shew'd to be valid; the Plea of Necessity for the Foreign Churches is considered, and removed; and Dissenters vindicated, both Ministers and People, from the Charge of Schism. Octavo. Sold by **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; and **John Miller**, Bookseller in *Sherborn*. Octavo.

46. A Sermon Preach'd at the Tabernacle in *Spittle-Fields*, on *Sept. 7th*, 1704; being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French and Bavarians at *Bleinheim*, near *Hochstet*, by the Forces of Her Majesty and Her Allies, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. Dedicated to His Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Sam. Bromesgrove**, A.M.; and Preacher at the said Tabernacle. Quarto. Printed for **M[atthew] Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

47. The full extent of the Doctrine of Christian Moderation and Peace. A Sermon Preach'd in the Parish Church of *St. Benedict*, vulg. *Bennet Fink*, behind the Royal Exchange, *London*. By **Matthew Audley**, M.A.; Curate of the United Parishes of *St. Mary's*, *Abchurch*, and *St. Lawrence*, *Pountney*. Quarto. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

48. *Christ's Body*, the Church. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Yearly Visitation, held at *Welwyn* in *Hertfordshire*, *May* the 3d. 1704, by the Reverend *White Kennet*, D.D., Arch-Deacon of *Huntingdon*. By **John Savage**, M.A.; of *Emmanuel Coll.* in *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Bygrave* in *Hertfordshire*.

49. Security of the Establish'd Religion, the Wisdom of the Nation. A Sermon Preach'd, at the Assizes held at *Hertford*, *August* the 7th, 1704, before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, and Mr. Justice *Gould*. By **John Savage**, M.A., of *Emmanuel Coll.* in *Cambridge*.

Both Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **E[dmund] Jeffery**, Bookseller in *Cambridge*. Quarto.

V., No. 36

50. A Letter to a Friend; in which the Occasional Conformists are prov'd to be Guilty of Schism and Hypocrisy: in Answer to some Arguments produced to the contrary, in a late Pamphlet, entituled, *The Rights of Protestant Dissenters*, etc. *Oxford*. Printed at the Theatre for **A. Peisley**, Bookseller; and are to be Sold by **James Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1704. Price 6d.

51. The Relative Duties of Parents and Children, Husbands and Wives, Masters and Servants, consider'd in Sixteen Sermons; with Three more upon the Case of Self-Murder. By **William Fleetwood**; Rector *St. Augustin's*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo.

52. A Sermon Preach'd on *Septemb. 7th*, 1704.; being the Day Appointed for the Thanksgiving. By **William Fleetwood**; Rector of *St. Augustin's*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto.

Both Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

## HISTORY.

1. THE Third Volume of the General History of *England*, both Ecclesiastical and Civil. Containing the Reigns of *Edward I.*, *II.*, and *III.*; and *Richard II.* Taken from the most Ancient Records, Manuscripts, and Printed Historians. With an Appendix; being an Impartial Disquisition into the Great Question, Whether the Commons of *England* had any other Representatives in Parliament than the Tenants in *Capite*, before the 49th of *Henry III.* Wherein all the Arguments that have been published in several Treatises on this Subject, with the Replies thereto, are fairly represented. By **James Tyrrell**, Esq. Folio. Printed for **W. Rogers** in *Fleet street*; **J. Taylor** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson**, and **J. Sprint**, in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*.

2. A Narrative of Sir *George Rooke's* late Voyage to the *Mediterranean*; where he commanded, as Admiral of the Confederate Fleet. With a Description of *Gibraltar*; and Observations on the Use-



fulness and Importance of that Place ; which was attack'd and taken by the said Fleet, and now remains in the Possession of the Allies. An Account also of the Naval Battel fought betwixt the Confederates and French King's Fleets. With a Judgment of the Event. In a Letter to a Person of Quality. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. *Biographia Ecclesiastica*, Or The Lives of the most Eminent Fathers of the Christian Church, who flourished in the first Four Centuries, and part of the Fifth : adorn'd with all their Effigies. To which is added, A Discourse concerning the State of Religion during those Ages. Octavo. Two Vol. Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Life of Pope *Sixtus* the V. ; in which we have also (by pleasant Digressions) a View of the Transactions of the Romish Church, and the most considerable Affairs of *Europe*, in that Age. Written in Italian by **Gregorio Leti**. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Compleat Practice of Men and Women Midwives, Or The True Manner of Assisting a Woman in Child-Bearing ; Illustrated with a considerable Number of Observations. By **Paul Portal**, Sworn Chirurgion and Man-Midwife in *Paris*. Adorned with many Copper Plates. Translated from the Original. Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill* ; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Tentamen Medicinale*, Or An Enquiry into the Differences between the Dispensarians and Apothecaries. Wherein the latter are prov'd capable of a Skillful Composition of Medicines, and a Rational Practice of Physick. To which are added, Some Proposals to prevent their future Increase. By an Apothecary. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **N**EW Elements of Conick Sections : Together with a Method for their Description on a Plane. Translated from a French Treatise of Mr. ([Philippe] de) **La Hire**. By **Brian Robinson**.

2. Astronomical, Geographical, Geometrical, and Carving, Cards : each Pack Price One Shilling.

Both Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Practical Measurer and Pocket Companion ; containing Tables ready cast up, for speedy Measuration of Timber, Board, etc. : being very useful for such as are necessarily employed in the Practice of Measuring. By **Isaac Keay**. Octavo. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. The Description and Uses of a new contrived Elliptical Double Dial ; as also of the Universal Equinoctial Dial, which serve to find the Latitude, Hour of the Day, the true Meridian, the Altitude Azimuth and Declination of the Sun, his Place in the Ecliptick, the time of his Rising and Setting, Length of Days and Nights ; With a Scheme of each Dial curiously engraven. Useful for all Seamen and Travellers ; and our curious Gentry to set, examine, and adjust, their Pendulums. Whereunto is added, A Conick Table of the Latitude of the most eminent Cities and Towns in *Europe* : as also, A Table of Equation. Sold by **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

### LAW.

1. **T**HE Office and Authority of a Justice of Peace ; Collected out of all the Books which have hitherto been Written on that Subject. Shewing also the Duty of Constables, Commissioners of Sewers. Coroners, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the High-Ways, Church-Wardens, and other Parish Officers : continued to this time, digested under Alphabetical Titles. To which are added, Presidents of Indictments and

Warrants, under each Title, and proper to it; and also such Judgments and Resolutions which have hitherto been reported in any of the Law Books concerning the same. Very necessary for Justices of the Peace, Coroners, Sheriffs, Clerks of the Assizes, etc. By **W. N.**, of the Middle Temple, Barrister. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **Q. CURTII** Rufi *De rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni*; cum Supplementis **Freinshemii**. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit (**Michel**) **Le Tellier**, Societate *Jesu*. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. Octavo. Impensis **A.** et **J. Churchill** ad insigne Nigri Cygni in Vico vulgo vocato *Paternoster row*.

## PLATES.

1. **T**HE Plan of the Fortify'd Camp of the French and Bavarians at *Schellernberg*, near *Donawert*; where they were attacked and routed by the Duke of *Marlborough* and Prince *Lewis* of *Baden*. With a full and impartial Relation of that Fight and Victory: and the Order of Battel of the Confederate Army; the Foot, Horse, and Dragoons being distinguished by their proper Colours. Price 1s. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Where may also be had the true Plan and Relation of the Battel of *Hochstet*, by Collonel *Ivoy*; in Two Sheets and a Half, neatly colour'd. Price 1s. 6d.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **B**RITAN[N]IA *Triumphans*, Or The Empire saved, and *Europe* delivered, by the Success of Her Majesty's Forces, under the Wise and Heroick Conduct of His Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*. A Poem, by Mr. **Dennis**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

V., No. 36

2. *Miscellanea Curiosa*. Being a Collection of some of the Principal Phænomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age. Together with several Discourses read before the Royal Society for the Advancement of Physical and Mathematical Knowledge. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Animadversions on other Passages of Mr. *Edmund Calamy's* Abridgment of Mr. *Richard Baxter's* 'History of his Life and Times.' Part II. In a Dialogue betwixt a Churchman and a peaceable Dissenter; in a Third *Hampsted Conference*. With an Answer to Mr. *Calamy's* (unprinted) Defence. To which is added, An Account of the Plot of Burning the City in 1666. Quarto. By the same Hand. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Manifesto asserting and clearing the Legal Right of the Princess *Sophia*, and Her Issue, the Serene House of *Hanover*, to the Succession of *Scotland*. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

5. Some Remarks on, The Tale of a Tub. To which is annex'd, *Mully of Mountown*, and *Orpheus* and *Euridice*. By [**William King**, LL.D.,] the Author of the, *Journey to London*. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*: where may be had, A *Journey to London*, Dialogues of the Dead, The *Furmetary*, and Animadversions on a pretended Account of *Denmark*; all writ by the same Author.

6. A Collection of all the Dialogues written by Mr. **Thomas Brown**: one of them, entitled, *Demoratici Vapulantes*, being a Dialogue between *Julian* and others; never before printed. To which are added, his Translations and Imitations of several Odes of *Horace*, and Epigrams of *Martial*, etc. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. A Moral Test, the Manifest Intent in Law of the Sacramental; and a due Enforcement thereof evinc'd, the Honour, the Safety, and Incomparable Happiness, of *England*. With a Dedication to Her Majesty, by **John Lacy**, Esq. Quarto.



Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Posthumuous Works of Monsieur [(**Charles**) **Marguetel de Saint Denis**, **Sieur**] **de Saint Evremond**. Vol. III. done into English by an Eminent Hand, with Improvements. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The Accomplished Female Instructor, Or A very useful Companion for Ladies, Gentlewomen, and others; in Two Parts. I. Treating of Generous Breeding, Choice of Company, Friendship, Art of Speaking well, Directions in Love, Conversation, Affability and Humility, of Eloquence, Recreation, Modesty, Chastity, Religion, Charity, Contentment, Devotion, and Prayer. II. Treating of making Sweet-Meats, Jellies, Syrrups, Cordial-Waters, Wines of English Fruit, and other Liquors; to make Junkets, Spoon-Meats, and Pastry; to know good Provisions; to Dye Colours; whiten Ivory, Glass, China, or Metal; to make Artificial Pearls, etc.; to take out Spots or Stains; to Paint, Japan; make Wax-Work, Rock-work, etc. Art of Perfuming; preserving Cloaths from Vermin. Physical and Chyrurgical Receipts for preservation of Health; to make Sauces, Pickles; keep Flowers all the Year, etc. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Woman drawn to the Life, Or Love and Beauty like naked Truth: being a new Survey of the Feminine little World: setting forth their Morals, Policies, Manners, and Customs, with the Intrigues of Amorous Fops; in a pleasant Dialogue between *Mimalogos* and *Terpole*. The Original from the Famous Don **Bentivoglio de Saragosa**. Twelves.

11. The Charity-School, Or Reading and Spelling made easy to the meanest Capacity; chiefly design'd for the use of all the Charity Schools in *England*: containing, I. Tables of Common Words, from one Syllable to Eight, divided and not divided. II. A Catalogue of the proper Names and Places in the *Bible*; with the Names and Orders of the Books in the *Old* and *New Testament*, and who wrote them. Directions to find out any Chapter,

or *Psalm*. III. The Church Catechism; several *Psalms*, and Chapters out of the *Bible*; Forms of Prayer, Graces: all divided into Syllables, for bringing up Children in the Protestant Religion. Octavo.

Both printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

12. A Sober Enquiry, whether it can be the Interest of any sort of People in *England* to have the pretended King *James* the III<sup>d</sup> advance to the Throne of this Kingdom. Quarto. Sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Pater-noster row*.

13. The Rebellion, Or An Account of the late Civil Wars in the Kingdom of *Eloquence*. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers.

#### REPRINTED.

1. EIGHT Chyrurgical Treatises on the following Heads. Viz. 1. Of Tumors. 2. Of Ulcers. 3. Of Diseases of the Anus. 4. Of the Kings Evil. 5. Of Wounds. 6. Of Gun-shot Wounds. 7. Of Fractures and Luxations. 8. Of the *Lues Venerea*. By **Richard Wiseman**, Serjeant Chyrurgeon to King *Charles II*. The Fourth Edition. Folio. Printed for **B. Tooke**, and **J[ohn] Meredith**; and Sold by **S. and J. Sprint**, **B. Aylmer**, **H. Bonwicke**, **W. Rogers**, **C. Brome**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, **T. Chapman**, and **P. Monckton**.

2. Expository Notes, with Practical Observations, on the *New Testament* of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Wherein the Sacred Text is at large recited, the Sense explained, and the instructive Example of the Blessed *Jesus* and His Holy Apostles to our Imitation recommended. The whole designed to encourage the Reading of the Scriptures in private Families; and to render the Daily Perusal of them profitable and delightful. Endeavour'd by **William Burkitt**, Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham* in *Essex*. Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Charles*, Lord *Fitz-Walter*. The Second Edition, revised by the Author. Folio. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three

Crowns in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. Thirty-six Sermons, Preach'd upon several Occasions; in Three Volumes in Octavo. By **Robert South**, D.D. The Third Edition. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Practical Discourse concerning a Future Judgment. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Sixth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

5. Two Tracts. Tract I. Entituled, *De non Temerandis Ecclesiis*, etc. By Sir **Henry Spelman**, Knt. Tract II. The Poor Vicar's Plea for Tythes, etc. By **Thomas Ryves**, Dr. of the Civil Law. With a preface account of the Authors and these Works. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

6. The Clerk's Tutor in Chancery; giving true Directions, by Authentick Precedents, how to draw Affidavits, Petitions, Interlocutory Orders, Reports before Masters, Bills, Answers, Pleas, or Demurrers, and Appeals in Parliament. Also a new Collection of Special Writs from the Dockets, Sign'd by the present Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; with such Process, Proceedings, and other Instruments relating to Practice, as are now in use in that High and Honourable Court. To which is prefixt, An Introduction; with many Excellent Cases lately adjudged, Illustrating the Practice of the Court: and several Orders made for the Regulating of the same. The Third Edition, with large Additions. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. *England's Compleat Jester* Improv'd; with the Addition of Eight new Novels, and an Excellent Receipt to Cure Mad Love: with many Diverting Letters, with their Answers, very Entertaining. Twelves. Price 1s. The Fourth Edition. [See II. 614.]

8. The Young Scholar's best Companion, Or A new Spelling-Book, from the V., No. 36

A. B. C. to the Grammar; in Two Parts.

1. To know the various sorts of Letters, Vowels, Dipthongs, and Syllables, from one Syllable to seven; an English Dictionary for hard Words; a Catechism, with Prayers and Graces; a short Book of Martyrs; a History of Popish Plots: with a Chronicle of the Kings and Queens of *England* to the Reign of Queen *Anne*. 2. To write Letters, Bills, Bonds, Wills, etc.; and other useful things. Twelves. The Third Edition.

9. **Quinti Curtij Rufi De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni Macedonum Regis Historia**. Twelves.

10. **Corn. Nepotis** quæ extant. Editio Novissima, ad Nuperias Editiones diligenter Repurgata Locupletissima [(**J. H.**)] **Boecleri** Indice acuta. Twelves. [See II. 455.]

11. English Exercises for School-Boys to Translate into Latin; Comprising all the Rules of Grammar, and other necessary Observations for all Capacities. By **J. Garretson**. The Tenth Edition. Twelves.

12. Geography Anatomiz'd, Or The Geographical Grammar: being an exact Analysis of the whole Body of Geography, after a curious Method. Comprehending, 1. A general View of the Terraqueous Globe; being a System of the true Fundamentals of Geography, digested into various Definitions, Problems, Theorems, and Paradoxes; with a transient Survey of the Surface of the Earthly Ball. 2. A particular View of the Terraqueous Globe: being a clear Prospect of all Remarkable Countries on the whole Earth; shewing their Situation, Extent, Division, Cities, Towns, Names, Air, Soil, Commodities, Rarities, Bishopricks, Manners, Languages, Government, Arms, and Religion. Collected from the best Authors; and Illustrated with Maps. The Fourth Edition. Corrected and Enlarged. By **Pat. Gordon**, M.A., F.R.S.

13. *Architectonice*, or A Compendium of the Art of Building; being a brief account of the Names, Natures, Qualities, Quantities, of all Materials belonging to the Erection of an Edifice; whereby Estimates and Contracts may be made, what quantity of each sort may be needful;



without any great damage to either Builder or Work-men. Also how to Measure the Work of the several Artificers; and what Customs are observ'd therein. With the use of a Five Foot Rule, or Ten Foot Rod, in taking Dimensions, and casting up the Contents of all Artificers' Work; and in Measuring of Angles, whereby the true Ground-plat of any Building, Gardens, etc., may be made. By **William Leybourn**.

These Seven printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

14. The Travels of the Holy Patriarchs, Prophets, Judges, Kings, our Saviour *Christ* and his Apostles, as they are related in the *Old* and *New Testament*.

With a Description of the Towns and Places to which they Travell'd; and how many English Miles they stood from *Jerusalem*. Also a short Treatise of the Weights, Moneys, and Measures, mentioned in the Scriptures reduc'd to our English Valuations, Quantity, and Weight. By **Henry Buening**. Octavo. The Fourth Edition with Additions. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

15. New Observations on the Venereal Disease; with the true way of Curing the same. The Third Edition corrected and enlarged. To which is also added Four New Chapters: 1. Of Mercury or Quicksilver. 2. The Jesuits' Bark. 3. Of Opium. 4. Of Steel. By **Charles Peter**, Chirurgeon. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

16. Catholick Unity and Church Communion, Or The Christian's Duty to Communicate constantly with the Church of *England*: with a Just Reproof of several Novel and Schismatical Notions and Practices, particularly that of Occasional Conformity, clearly stated and proved, by way of Question and Answer. By **Joseph Briggs**, Vicar of *Kirckburton* in *Yorkshire*. Octavo.

Both printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. The Use of a Mathematical Instrument, call'd, a Quadrant: with which plainly to know the Heighth and Distance of any Steeple, Tree, or House; and also to know the Hour of the Day; the Height of the Sun, Moon, and Stars; and the time of their Rising and Setting; the Place of

the Sun in the Ecliptick; the Azimuth, right Ascention, and Declination, of the Sun; with other necessary Conclusions. Also the Use of a Nocturnal; to know the Stars, and the Hour of the Night by them, etc. The Sixth Edition.

18. Contemplations Moral and Divine; in Two Parts. By Sir **Matthew Hale**, Knt., late Chief Justice of the King's Bench. Octavo.

19. The Ladies New-Year's Gift, or Advice to a Daughter. By the late Lord **Hallifax**. Price 1s.

20. The Gentlemen's New-Year's Gift, or Advice to A Son. Translated from the French. Octavo. Price 1s.

These Four printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. *Nomenclatura Trilinguis Anglo-Lat-Græca*, Or A short Vocabulary, English, Latin, and Greek. Containing Nouns Substantive and Adjective, their Genders and Declensions; Verbs with their Conjugations; and quantities of Syllables. To which is added, A Collection of Proverbs; with Examples of Declension of all Nouns, and Declining of Greek Nouns Latinized. The Sixth Edition. [By **P. K.**] Corrected by **R. C.** Containing many Hundred Words more than any other of this kind.

22. The Cabinet of Modern Curiosities. Containing many Natural and Artificial Conclusions; divers Experiments in drawing, Painting, Arithmetic, Geometry, Dialling, etc.; the Art of Leger-de-Main; to teach Children their A.B.C., and to Read; to Catch Birds, Fish, and Fowl; Secret Writing; to make Wire-work; to preserve Fruits; to make Bread without a hard Crust, and keep it longer; to make Glittering Plaistering; Physical Receipts: with many other Curiosities. By **John White**. [See II. 104.]

23. The History of *Dorastus* and *Fawnia*, Daughter and Heir to the King of *Bohemia*; profitable to Youth, to avoid other wanton Pastimes. Being a pleasant Winter Evening's Entertainment. By **R[obert] G[reene]**.

24. Youth's Recreation; in two Parts. I. Containing pleasant Stories, Novels, Jestes, Tales, Bulls; with other merry

Conceits. The Original of the Word *Cockney*, Throwing at Cocks, and Institution of *Horn Fair*; with Letters relating to Love and Business. Part II. Wonderful Histories of Giants, Pigmies, Fairies, Witches, Sorcerers. Also Tales of Spectres, Spirits, Ghosts, Apparitions, Sea-Monsters, Unnatural Births, History of the Isle of *Pines*, of *Whittington's Cat*; with many other strange and amazing Things. The Second Edition with Additions.

These Four printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

25. Forms of private Devotion for every Day in the Week; in a method agreeable to the Liturgy. With Occasional Prayers; and an Office for the Holy Communion, and for the Time of Sickness. Humbly recommended to all the Pious and Devout Members of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **R. Knaplock**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. *Nonnulli Duo Luciani Dialogis selecti*, et in Duas Partes divisi: alteram prlus editam, alteram nunc Editam. Omnes Scholiis Illustrati ab **Edwardo Leedes**; cui in Schola *Buriensi* Græca Lingua et Minutissimæ, ejus partes contingerunt esse curæ; Accessit etiam (quod ad hanc rem Spectare Visum est) quirequid Scriptserunt **Grævius**, **Gronovius**, **Jeussus**; cum nuper tantum edito Scholiastæ Græco. Impensis **R. Clavell**, **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, Bibliop., *London*.

27. Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests set forth in Eight Letters. Vol. I. The Fourth Edition. Lately written by **Gabriel d'Emiliane**, a Gentleman in his Journey into *Italy*; and published for the Benefit of the Publick. [See II. 615.]

28. Observations on a Journey to *Naples*; wherein the Frauds of Romish Monks are farther discover'd. By [**Gabriel d'Emiliane**,] the Author of a late Book, Entitled, The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests. Vol. II. [See II. 620.]

Both printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. Discourses concerning Government. By **Algernon Sidney**, Son to *Robert*, Earl of *Leicester*; and Ambassador from the

Commonwealth of *England* to *Charles Gustavus*, King of *Sweden*. Published from an Original Manuscript. The Second Edition carefully Corrected. To which is added, The Paper he deliver'd to the Sheriffs, immediately before his Death: and an Alphabetical Table. Folio.

30. Secret and Family Devotions; with a brief Help for the more Devout Receiving of the Lord's Supper, and better Observations of the Lord's Day; as also to further the needful Duties of Catechising, Visiting the Sick, and General Instruction. By **John Armstrong**, B.D. The Second Edition. To which is prefix'd, Some Account of the Author's Life. Twelves.

Both printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. Instructions for Children, Or The Child and Youth's Delight; teaching an easy way to Spell and Read true English. Containing the Father's Advice; directing Parents in a Spiritual manner to Educate their Children. With a Scripture Catechism; wherein the Principles of true Christianity are opened: with many other things both pleasant and useful for Educating Children. By **B. Keach**, Author of the, War with [the] Devil. The Fifth Edition Corrected. Twelves. Price, bound, 6d.

32. A Discourse upon the Pharisee and the Publican; wherein several weighty things are handled: As the Nature of Prayer, and Obedience to the Law. Wherein is also shewed the Deplorable Condition of the Pharisee, and of the Publican or Sinner that lives in Sin: with the way of God's Free Grace in pardoning Penitent Sinners; proving that He Justifies them by imputing *Christ's* Righteousness to them. By **John Bunyan**, Author of the 'Pilgrim's Progress.' The Third Edition. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Churchstreet*; and **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

33. *Rich. Redivivus*, or Mr. *Jeremiah Rich's* Short Hand Improv'd in a more brief and easy Method than heretofore set forth; publish'd for General Advantage



by **Nath. Stringer**, a Quondam Scholar to the said Mr. *Rich.* Price 1s.

34. *Mellificium Chirurgiæ*, Or The Marrow of Chirurgery; with the Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with Anatomical Observations, Institutions of Physick, with **Hippocrates'** Aphorisms Commented upon; shewing the Causes, Signs, and Cures, of most Diseases. The Fifth Edition Enlarged: with 12 Copper Cuts. By **James Cooke**, late of *Warwick*. Price, bound, 6s.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

35. *Familiaria Colloquia*. Opera **Christoph. Helvici** D., et Professor *Giessens*; olim ex **Erasmus Roterodamo**, **Ludovic. Vive**, et **Schottenio Hesso**, Selecta. Editio Decimo-quarto, denuo Recognita. Twelves.

36. The Problems of **Aristotle**; with other Philosophers and Physitians: wherein are contain'd divers Questions, with their Answers, touching the State of Man's Body. The 23d. Edition. Octavo.

Both Sold by **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

37. Forms of Prayer for every Day in the Week, Morning and Evening. Composed for the Use of Private Families. Also Prayers and Thanksgivings upon several Occasions: And a longer and shorter Prayer for Morning and Evening, for particular Persons. By **John Meriton**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Michael's, Cornhill*, and Lecturer of *St. Martin's* in the Fields. The Third Edition.

38. The Great Concern, Or A Serious Warning to a Timely and Thorough Preparation for Death: with Helps and Directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended to be given at Funerals. The 22d. Edition. Twelves.

39. A Short View of Mr. *Whiston's* Chronology of the *Old Testament*, and his Harmony of the Four Evangelists: with a Postscript about our Rule for keeping Easter, in Answer to the Dissenters. By **John Wright**, M.A., Rector of *Kirton* in *Nottinghamshire*. The Second Edition; with the Addition of a Reply to the Re-

marks of a Dissenter, upon our Rule for keeping Easter, Published by Mr. *Calamy*. Quarto.

These Three sold by **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; near *Stocks Market*.

40. A Military Dictionary, Explaining all Difficult Terms in Martial Discipline, Fortification, and Gunnery; useful for all persons that read Publick News, or serve in the Armies or Militia, for the true understanding of the Accounts of Sieges, Battles, and other Warlike Expeditions. The Second Edition with Additions; and a Copper-Plate, being a General View and Description of the several Parts of Fortification. By an Officer who served several Years abroad. Twelves. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

41. The Whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature, by that Famous Civilian, **Samuel [von] Pufendorf**, Professor of the Law of Nature and Nations in the University of *Heidelberg*; and in the *Caroline* University; afterwards Councillor and Historiographer to the King of *Sweden*, and to his Electoral Highness of *Brandenburgh*. Now made English. The Third Edition, with Additions and Amendments. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

42. The Elements of **Euclid** Explain'd in a New, but most Easy, Method; together with the Use of every Proposition through all Parts of the Mathematicks. Written in French by that Excellent Mathematician, **F. (Claude Francois) Millet de Chales**, of the Society of *Jesus*. Now made English; and a multitude of Errors Corrected, which had escaped in the Original. The Fourth Edition. *Oxford*. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street, London*. Price 4s.

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for the printing a Second Edition of Mr. [Samuel] Clarke's [M.A.,] Annotations on the Holy Bible; with Parallel Scriptures and References; wherein also the whole Scripture is inserted: together with the Harmony of the Gospels; a Reduction of the Jewish Weights, Coins, and Measures, to our English Standard; and a Table of the Promises in Scripture. To which, in this Edition, is added some Thousands of Parallel Scriptures; and the whole exactly corrected by the Author, sometime before his Death; with many other Improvements too large to mention. This Book hath met with so general Acceptance that a large Impression hath been sold off. It is needless to recommend it to the World; but since the Charge of Paper is double what it has been formerly, the Undertakers are not willing to engage in it, unless they receive a competent Number of Subscriptions. The Undertakers are **Jonathan Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **Samuel** and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; **Brab. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*; and **John Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*. Where Proposals may be had; and at most other Booksellers in *London* and the Country.

2. Whereas, by Approbation of the Royal Society, Proposals were published, *May* 1703., by **Thomas Bennet**, **R. Knaplock**, and **R. Wilkin**, Booksellers in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, for printing the, *Philosophical Transactions*, disposed under General Heads; and which should have been ready before the End of *Michaelmas* Term: This is to give Notice that (for the Reputation of the Work, and for the full Satisfaction of all Gentlemen that have been Encouragers of it) the Author hath taken so great Care in Methodizing and Correcting the Multitude of Papers contained in it, that the Publication has

been delay'd a whole Year beyond the time intended. But now all the Copy is ready; above Two Hundred and Forty Sheets actually printed off (the full Number proposed); and such Gentlemen as Desire the Advantage of Subscribing, and who make their first Payment (10s.) before the 20th of *December*, shall have all the Allowance afforded in the first Proposals.

N.B. All the Cuts are new Graved; nothing material is left out, nor will the Reader be burthened with any thing that could be spared without Prejudice to the several Ingenious Authors. And altho' the Bulk of it be increased by about Forty Sheets more than were at the first intended: yet no Advance will be expected for that Great Addition by the Undertakers.

3. This is to give notice to those that have the First and Second Volumes of **Poole's Synopsis Criticorum**, that they may have the Third, Fourth, and Fifth, Volumes, to compleat their Sets, with the Indexes, at a reasonable price, at the Bible in *Newgate street*; where those that will dispose of their First and Second Volumes, may have Money for them; or those that want Whole Sets may be supply'd.

Likewise there is a small number of the *New Testament*, in Two Volumes, with the Index; that was printed by Mr. **Poole** to sell alone, to those that would not go to the price of the Five Volumes. They will be sold, both in Quires, or bound: in Quires for 20s.; bound and letter'd on the Back for 30s.

There is also at the Bible in *Newgate street*, a small number of **Caryl's** Exposition on the whole Book of *Job*, in Two large Volumes in Folio. They will be sold at a reasonable Price.

4. There is in the Press, and will be published next *February*, [Baron (**Menno van**)] **Coehoorn's** Treatise of Fortification, with several Figures; translated from the Dutch Edition published by himself: and will be printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hilary* Term, 1704/5.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Design of Christianity. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's* Chappel, on Christmas Day, 1704. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Archbishop of **York**. Published by Her Majesty's Especial Command. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

2. Christian Simplicity. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, in *St. James's* Chappel, on Sunday *December 31.*, 1704. By **Nicholas Clagett**, A.M.; Archdeacon of *Sudbury*. Published by Her Majesty's special Command. Quarto. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

3. A Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels appointed to be used, in the Church of *England*, on all Sundays and Holy-days throughout the Year. Designed to excite Devotion; and promote Knowledge and Practice of sincere Piety and Virtue. In Two Vol. in Octavo. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate, *Holbourn*; **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

4. A Sermon preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, on Thursday the 30th of *January*, 1704/5, the Anniversary Fast day for the Martyrdom of **K. Charles the First**. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto.

Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*; and **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

5. The Christian Religion, as professed by [**Mary Astell**,] a Daughter of the Church of *England*. Octavo.

6. A Second Defence of Ministerial Conformity to the Church of *England*: in Answer to Mr. *Calamy's* Objections against the First, in this pretended Vindication of the 10th Chapter of his Abridgment of Mr. *Baxter's* Life and Times. By **John Ollyffe**, L.L.B., Rector of *Duncon* in *Bucks*. Octavo.

7. A view of the Cruelty and Ignorance of the Romish Church. In a Sermon preached, on the Fifth of *November*, 1704.; being the Anniversary of the Gunpowder Plot, as also of the happy Arrival of his late Majesty, King *William III.* By **Benj. Gatton**, Vicar of *Stone*, *Bucks*. Quarto.

8. Letters, concerning the Terms of Conformity required by Law, between Mr. **James Waters**, Dissenting Minister at *Uxbridge*, and **Benj. Gatton**. Together with a large Preface in his own Vindication. By **Benj. Gatton**, Vicar of *Stone* in *Bucks*. Octavo. Price 1s.

9. The Church Catechism; with Explanations and Scripture Proofs. For the use of a private Parish. Price 3d.; or 20s. per 100.

These Five printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

10. The hope of a future Life. A Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of the Reverend *Sidrach Symson*, D.D. late Rector of *Stoke Newington* in the County of *Middlesex*, *November 9.*, 1704. By **Luke Milbourne**, Rector of *St. Ethelburga's*; and Lecturer of *St. Leonard's*, *Shoreditch*. Published at the Request of the Hearers. Quarto.

11. The Church Catechism explained for the use of the Diocese of *St. Asaph*. Octavo.

12. The lawfulness and right manner of Keeping Christmas, and other Christian Festivals. A Sermon preached, at the Parish Church of *St. Dunstan* in the West, upon Christmas Day, 1704. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published at the desire of the Church-Wardens, and the rest of the Gentlemen of the Inquest of the said Parish. Quarto.

These Three printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Relative Duties of Parents, Husbands, Masters; and Children, Wives, and Servants; considered in Sixteen Sermons. With Three more upon the Case of Self-Murder. By **W. Fleetwood**, Rector of *St. Augustin's, London*; and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

14. A Sermon preached, in the Chappel at *Tunbridge Wells*, September 7., 1704; being the day of Publick Thanksgiving for the glorious Victory obtained by Her Majesty's Forces, under the Duke of *Marlborough*, over the French and Bavarians, at *Blenheim*, near *Hochstet*, in *Germany*. Published at the desire of the Auditors. By **Andrew Archer**, A.M.; Preacher at the Chappel at *Tunbridge Wells* in *Kent*. Quarto. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

15. A Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God. More particularly in answer to Mr. *Hobbes*, *Spinoza*, and their Followers: where the Notion of Liberty is stated, and the possibility and certainty of it proved; in opposition to Necessity and Fate. Being the substance of Eight Sermons preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, in the Year 1704., at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Sam. Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. Three Discourses. 1. On the Parable of *Dives* and *Lazarus*. 2. [On] That of the Unjust Steward. 3. On that of the Ten Virgins. By the Reverend Mr. **Clement Ellis**; Rector of *Kirby*, and Prebendary of *Southwell*. With a Preface giving an Account of the Author's Writings and Life. Sold by **T. Parkhurst** in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson**, and **J. Taylor**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

17. A Guide to Young Communicants, Or The whole Duty of the Sacrament proposed in Questions and Answers; with an Account of what is to be done, both before, and after. With Directions for Holy Living and Dying; and Prayers for Morning and Evening. Price 2d.; or Ten Shillings per 100.

18. A guide to the Altar, Or A preparation for a worthy Receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations and Prayers for every day in the Week, Directions for a Holy Life, and divers other Matters. By the Author of, *A Spark from the Altar*. Both sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

19. The last Legacy of Mr. **Robert Russell** to Children and Youth. In Three Parts. 1. Good Council and Instructions for Children and Youth; with Nine Lessons, directing Young People what they shall do to inherit Eternal Life. 2. A Description of good Children, and wicked; with a Dialogue between a good Mother and a naughty Girl; another between good Children and bad. 3. A Dialogue between *William* and *Betty* on serving God, in keeping Holy the Sabbath; and a Dialogue with their Playfellows, shewing the Folly of Sin. To which is added, A Pearl of great price: or A Pilgrim who, in his Pilgrimage to the New *Jerusalem*, found a lump of Clay, afterwards a Pebble, and at last the Pearl. 2. The Pilgrim's Guide, from his Cradle to his Death; with his glorious Passage to the New *Jerusalem*. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London-bridge*: where the Author's Works are Sold.

20. The Rights of the Church of *England* Asserted and proved; in an Answer



to a late Pamphlet, Entituled, The Rights of the Protestant Dissenters. In a Review of their Case. The Second Edition. Price 1s. 6d. Sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St Paul's Churchyard*.

21. A plain and easy way of Catechising such as are of Weakest Memories and of the Meanest Capacities; in order to their right understanding of the Creed, the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, and the *Testament*. Price 6d.

22. A serious Exhortation to an Holy Life or Conversation; with a Discovery of the Nature of it, the Means of obtaining it, the Motives to it: Or a profitable Companion for Conversation, Confirmation, Illumination, etc. By **Ro. Parnell**. Price 6d.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

23. A modest Proof of the Order and Government settled by *Christ* and his Apostles in the Church. By shewing, 1. What Sacred Offices were instituted by them. 2. How these Offices were distinguished. 3. That they were to be Perpetual and Standing in the Church. And 4. Who succeed in them, and rightly execute them to this Day. Recommended as proper to be put into the hands of the Laity. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. Lately printed, by direction of the present Lord Bishop of *London*, the following Book, writ by the Famous Doctor **Francis Mason**, the Author of *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, viz. The Authority of the Church in making Canons and Constitutions concerning Things Indifferent; and the Obedience thereto required: with particular Application to the present State of the Church of *England*. Delivered in a Sermon, at *Norwich*, in the Year 1605. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The Christian Sacrifices, recommended in a Sermon preached, in the Parish Church of *St. Mary le Bow*, December 12., 1704., before the Gentlemen Educated at Merchant Taylors School. By **Tho. Cooke**, A.M.; Chaplain to his Grace, *James, Duke of Ormond*. Quarto.

Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. A Gentleman's Religion; with the Grounds and Reasons of it. In Three Parts. In the First, The Truth of Christianity in general is vindicated, its Simplicity asserted, and some introductory Rules for the Discovery of the particular Doctrines and Precepts are proposed. In the Second and Third Parts. The Nature of the Christian Religion is particularly enquir'd into, and explain'd. With an Appendix: Wherein it is prov'd, That Nothing contrary to our Reason can possibly be the Object of our Belief; but that it is no just Exception against some of the Doctrines of Christianity that they are above our Reason. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*; near the West end of *St. Paul's*.

27. The Holidays, or The Feasts and Fasts, as they are observed in the Church of *England*, explain'd; and the Reasons why they are yearly Celebrated. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

28. A Practical Discourse on the Lord's Day. With Devotions proper for the Day. By **John Howell**, A.M., Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Printed for **S. Keble**, **D. Brown**, **J. Walthoe**, and **B. Lintott**.

29. The Rule of doing as we would be done unto, explain'd in a Sermon preach'd, before Her Majesty, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Sunday Nov. 5., 1704. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D.; Dean of *Carlisle*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

30. An Index to the Four Parts of Dr. **Edwards's** Preservative against Socinianism. Price 6d. Printed for **H. Clements** in *Oxon*; and sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. A Discourse (Practical and Philosophical) concerning the Existence of God. Wherein the Principles of the Epicureans and Hobbists of our Age are

particularly shown; the great Absurdities of them prov'd; the Existence of the Ever-blessed God vindicated; the Reasonableness and Wisdom of Religion insisted on: and several necessary Ways proposed for the improving in People a Religious Sense of God. Part II. By **Edward Pelling**, D.D.; Rector of *Petworth* in *Sussex*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

32. A Discourse of Christian Religion in Sundry Points, preach'd at the Merchants Lecture in *Broad street*. By **Tho. Cole**, M.A. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

33. Fourteen Sermons preach'd on several Occasions; never before printed. By **Nicholas Brady**, D.D.; Minister of *Richmond* in *Surrey*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Price 5s.

Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

34. A Pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishioners: Being an earnest Exhortation to them to take care of their Souls; and a Preparation to render all his future Methods of Instruction more effectual to their Edification. Price 1d.; or 6s. per Hundred.

35. The Christian's daily Devotion. With Directions how to walk with God all the Day long. Being a Continuation of, The Pastoral Letter to his Parishioners. By the same Author. Price 1d.; or 6s. per Hundred.

36. The Seaman's Monitor. Wherein particular Advice is given to Sea-faring Men; with reference to their Behaviour before, in, and after, their Voyage. With some Prayers for their Use. By **Josiah Woodward**, D.D. Price 3d.; or 20s. per Hundred.

37. The Church Catechism explain'd by way of Question and Answer, and confirm'd by Scripture Proofs; divided into Five Parts, and Twelve Sections. Wherein a plain Account is given of, 1. The Christian Covenant. 2. The Christian Faith. 3. The Christian Obedience. 4. The Christian Prayer. 5. The Christian Sacraments. Collected by **John Lewis**,

of *Acrys*, near *Canterbury*. Price 4d.; or 25s. per Hundred.

38. The Virtuous Woman's Meditations and Prayers; Being a present Remedy against Afflictions: With her Method of Educating Children. Useful for Parents and all Persons that have the Conduct of Youth. Also some Charitable Reflections on the unbecoming Behaviour of Christians at Church, in the time of Divine Service. By the present Countess of **Chamillie**. Twelves.

39. The Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion explain'd in a Catechetical Discourse, for the Instruction of young People. Written in French by **J. F. Osterwald**, Pastor of the Church of *Neufchatel*, and Author of a Book, entitul'd, A Treatise concerning the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians; and the Remedies thereof. To which is added, A Liturgy, or Form of Publick Prayers, which are said in the Church of *Neufchatell*, every Saturday at Five of the Clock in the Evening; and were establish'd in *May*, 1702. Rendred into English by Mr. **Humphrey Wanley**; and revis'd by Dr. **George Stanhope**, Dean of *Canterbury*. Octavo.

These Six printed for **W. Hawes** at the Golden Buck, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

## HISTORY.

1. THE History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in *England*, begun in the Year 1641; with the precedent Passages and Actions that contributed thereunto, and the happy End and Conclusion thereof by the King's blessed Restoration and Return upon the 29th of *May* in the Year 1660. Written by the Right Honourable **Edward**, Earl of **Clarendon**, late Lord High Chancellor of *England*, and Privy Councillor in the Reigns of *K. Charles I.* and *II.* Vol. III. Folio. *Oxford*. Printed at the Theatre; and sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Historical Discourses upon several Occasions. Viz. 1. The Happy Progress and Success of the Arms of *K. Charles*



I., of Ever blessed Memory, from the 30th of *March* to the 23rd of *November*, 1644. Written by His Majesty's especial Command; and corrected, almost in every Page, with His own Hand. 2. Memorials of His said Majesty's unfortunate Success in the Year following. 3. A Journal of several Actions performed in the Kingdom of *Scotland*, after King *Charles II.*'s Arrival there in 1650. 4. The Life and Actions of *Tho. Howard*, Earl of *Arundell* and *Surrey*, Earl Marshal of *England*. 5. A full Answer to a Book, entitled, 'Monarchy, or no Monarchy'; being a confused Mixture of false, traiterous, and contradictory, Observations concerning King *Charles I.*, published by **William Lilly**, in *July*, 1651. 6. Observations upon the Inconveniences that have attended the frequent Promotions to Titles of Honour and Dignity, since K. *James I.* came to the Crown of *England*. 7. Observations on the, Annals of the Reign of K. *Charles I.*, published by **Hammond L'Estrange**, Esq. 8. A short View of the Life and Actions of K. *Charles I.* By Sir **Edward Walker**, Knight; Garter Principal King at Arms, Secretary of War to His Majesty K. *Charles I.*, and Clerk of the Council to K. *Charles II.*

Together with perfect Copies of all the Votes, Letters, Proposals, and Answers, relating unto, and that passed in, the Treaty held at *Newport* in the Isle of *Wight*, in the Months of *September*, *October*, and *November*, 1648, between His Majesty K. *Charles I.* and a Committee of the Lords and Commons of Parliament. Entred by His Majesty's especial Command. By the same Sir **Edward Walker**; who was the chief Clerk employed by His Majesty during that Treaty. Folio. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

3. The Life of the Learned Sir **John Cheke**, Knight, first Instructor, afterwards Secretary of State, to King *Edward VI.*; one of the great Restorers of good Learning and true Religion in this Kingdom. A Work wherein many Remarkable Points of History relating to the State of Learning and Religion in the times of K. *Henry VIII.*, K. *Edward VI.*, and Q. *Mary I.*, are

brought to light. To which is added, A Treatise of Superstition, writ by the said learned Knight; and now first published. By **John Strype**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The English Nun, Or A Comical Description of a Nunnery; with the Lives and Intrigues of the Priests and Nuns. Written by an English Lady, who resided near Twelve Months in a Nunnery at *Brussels*. The Second Edition. Twelves. Printed for the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

5. The Third Part of, The Roman History; being a New Continuation of Mr. *Eachard's* First and Second Volumes. In which one Volume is included the whole History, from the Removal of the Imperial Seat to *Constantinople*, and the Ruin of the Empire in the West, to its Restitution by *Charlemayne*. Which period of time is particularly Remarkable for the Rise of the Papacy to the Sovereign Power of *Rome*; as is at large related in this Volume. Octavo. Price Six Shillings. Printed for **W. Freeman** in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the Temple; **T. Newborough** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **R. Parker**, under the Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

6. An Abridgment of the Life of K. *James the II.*, King of *Great Britain*, etc. Extracted from an English Manuscript of the Reverend Father [**Francis**] **Sander** of the Society of *Jesus*, and Confessor to His late Majesty. To which is annexed, The Pope's Exhortation to the Cardinals, occasioned by His Death. Also, A Collection of the said King's own Thoughts upon several Subjects of Piety. By Father **Francois Bretonneau**, one of the same Society. Done out of the French, from the *Paris* Edition, 1703. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### LAW.

1. THE Law of real Actions. In which is set forth at large the Nature of such Actions, and the Practice therein; containing the Writs, Counts,

Pleadings, Judgments, and all process both Original and Judicial, in a Writ of Right Patent, of Right Close, of Right in *London*, of Right of Dower, of Right of Advowson, a *Formedon* in Descender, in Remainder, in Reverter, *Dower nihil habet*. A Writ made in nature of an Assize Writ of Intrusion. *Cui in vita, ad terminumque præterit*, Avel, Besayel, Cozenage, Assise of Mort d'Ancestor, Assise of Novel Disseisin, *Juris utrum, Quare impedit, Quod permittat, Warrantia Chartæ, Partitione Facienda*. With some Records inserted, particularly relating to the Court before the Justice of the County Palatine of *Chester*, proving the Antiquity of that Court, of some Families there: with the Opinion of my Lord Chief Justice **Coke** concerning Real Actions. By **George Booth**, Esq. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**; and sold by **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*. Formerly sold for 12s.; now for Six Shillings.

## PHYSICK.

1. **A** PRACTICAL Essay on Fevers; containing Remarks on the Hot and Cold Methods of their Cure: wherein the first is Rejected, and the last Recommended. To which is annex'd, A Dissertation on the *Bath Waters*. By **William Oliver**, M.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society, and Member of the College of Physicians, *London*. Twelves. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. The Practice of Physick reduc'd to the ancient way of Observations; containing a Just Parallel between the Wisdom and Experience of the Ancients, and the Hypotheses of Modern Physicians. Intermix'd with many practical Remarks upon most Distempers. Together with several New and Curious Dissertations; particularly of the Tarantula, and the Nature of its Poison. Of the Use and Abuse of Blistering Plaisters. Of Epidemical Apoplexies, etc. Written in Latin by **George Baglivi**, M.D.; Professor of Physick and Anatomy at *Rome*.

Now done into English by an Eminent Hand. Printed for **Will. Hawes** at the Golden Buck in *Fleet street*.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE Birth Night. A Pastoral by Mr. **Arwaker**, as it was presented to his Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*, the 6th of *February*; being the Day of Her Majesty's Nativity, which was Celebrated at Court. Folio. Price 6d. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Marlborough*, or The Fate of *Europe*. A Poem Dedicated to the Right Honourable M[aste]r. *Godolphin*. By **Samuel Wesley**, M.A. Folio. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. *Blenheim*. A Poem; inscrib'd to the Right Honourable *Robert Harley*, Esq. By [John Philips] the Author of, *The Splendid Shilling*, in Imitation of *Milton*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Second Part of, *The Locusts*, or *Chancery* painted to the Life; and the Laws of *England* try'd in *forma pauperis*. Quarto. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall: where is to be had the First Part.

5. *Zelmane*, or The Corinthian Queen. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the New Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto. Printed for **W. Turner** at the Angel at *Lincoln's Inn Back-gate*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. The Gamester. A Comedy. As it is Acted at the New Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto. Printed for **W. Turner** at the Angel at *Lincoln's Inn Back-gate*; and **W. Davis** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*. Price 1s. 6d.

7. Honour Retriev'd. A Poem; occasioned by the late Victories over the French and Bavarians by the Forces of the Allies, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Samuel Cobb**, M.A. Folio. Printed for **W. Turner** at the Angel at *Lincoln's Inn Back-gate*; and **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.



8. The Art of Love. A Poem. Dedicated to the Ladies. Written by Mr. **Charles Hopkins**, Author of, *Boadicea*, Queen of *Brittain*. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **D**E *Morbis acutis Infantum*. Editio Secunda, Priori auctior. Cui accessit Liber *Observationes de Morbis aliquot gravioribus medicas complectens*. Annexis etiam quibusdam, *De Luis Veneræ origine, natura, et curatione*. Authore **Gualtero Harris**, M.D., Celebrissimi Collegii Medicorum *Londinensium* Socio. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Processus integri in Morbis fere omnibus curandis*, à D. **Thoma Sydenham**, M.D., conscripti. Quibus accessit, *Graphica Symptomatum delineatio*; una cum quamplurimis observatu dignis; necnon *De Phthisi* Tractatulo. Editio Tertia. Printed for **S. Smith** at the Prince's Arms, and **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. **S. Justini**, Philosophi et Martyris, *Apologia Secunda pro Christianis*, *Oratio Cohortatorio*, *Oratio ad Græcos*, et *De Monarchia* Liber. Cum latina **Joann. Langi** Versione. Quamplurimis in locis correcta; subjunctis Emendationibus et Notis **Roberti**, et **Henrici**, **Stephanorum**, **Perionii**, **Billii**, **Sylburgii**, **Joannis Ernesti Grabii**, **Joannis Potteri**, pluribus aliis additis. Annexis insuper ad calcem annotationibus **Langi** et **Kortholti**; præmissis vero **Langi** præfationibus, quibus summam eorum, quæ in hoc volumine continentur, enarravit. Eddita ab **H. Hutchin**, A.M. ex *Æde Christi, Oxon.* E. Theatro *Sheldoniano*. Impensis **Thomæ Bennet** ad Insigne *Lunæ falcatae* in *Cœmeterio D. Pauli, Londini*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE Secret History of the Calves Head Club compleat, or The Republican unmask'd. Wherein is

fully shewn the Religion of the Calves-Head-Heroes, in their Anniversary Thanksgiving-Songs on the Thirtieth of *January*, by them called Anthems, for the Years 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, etc.: with Reflections thereupon. Now published to demonstrate the Restless Implacable Spirit of a certain Party still among us, who are never to be satisfied till the Present Establishment in Church and State is subverted. To which is annexed. A Vindication of the Royal Martyr **K. Charles I.** Wherein are laid open the Republican Mysteries of Rebellion. Written, in the time of the Usurpation, by the Celebrated Mr. **Butler**, Author of *Hudibras*. With a Character of a Presbyterian; written by Sir **John Denham**, Knight. Octavo. [By **Benjamin Bridgwater**, ps., i.e. **John Dunton**.] Printed for the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

2. Some Letters relating to the, History of the Council of *Trent* [by **Pietro Sarpi**]; published by **Lewis Atterbury**, L.L.D. Octavo.

3. An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Religious Societies in the City of *London*, etc.; and of their Endeavours for Reformation of Manners. By **Josiah Woodward**, D.D., Minister of *Poplar*. Twelves.

4. An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World: Being the Relative Part of it. Wherein the Intelligible World is considered with relation to Human Understating; whereof some Account is here attempted and proposed. Part II. By **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemer-ton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo.

These three printed for **W. Hawes** at the Golden Buck, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

5. A Gentleman instructed in the Conduct of a Virtuous and Happy Life. Written for the Instruction of a young Nobleman. The Second Edition. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Letters to *Eusebia*: Occasioned by Mr. *Toland's* Letters to *Serena*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

7. Profit and Pleasure United, Or The Husbandman's Magazine : being an exact Treatise of Bulls, Oxen, Cowes, Calves, Horses, Mares, Colts, Sheep, Swine, Goats, and all other Domestick Cattle. Directions for their Breeding, and Ordering, and Buying; preventing their Distempers; and Cures for all incident to them, with Speed and little Charge; with easy Rules for improving Arable and Pasture Lands, etc. Improving most sorts of Grain; and what is to be observed in Sowing and Harvesting. The Management of Fruit Trees, Plants, and Flowers; Ordering Flax, Hemp, Saffron, and Liquorish: with Directions for Bees, etc. To which is added, The Art of Hawking, Hunting, Angling, and Ringing. By **J. Smith**, Gent. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

8. The Exciseman's Pocket Companion; with 12 General Notes or Directions, comprehending the whole Business of the Riding Officer: with Tables what the Excise of a Gallon comes to, from one to 10,000. Also, A Table of Allowances, what each Barrel neat Money comes to, from one to 100. By **William Hunt**. Price 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

9. *Campania felix*, Or A Discourse of the Benefit and Improvement of Husbandry; containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantations. As also for the making of Cyder and Perry. With some Considerations upon, 1. Justices of the Peace and Inferior Officers. 2. Of Inns and Ale-houses. 3. On Servants and Labourers. 4. Of the Poor. To which are added, Two Essays. 1. Of a Country House. 2. Of the Fuel of *London*. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Some Remarks on, 'The Tale of a Tub.' To which is annex'd, *Mully of Mountown*; and *Orpheus and Euridice*. By [**William King**, LL.D.,] the Author of, *The Journey to England*; Dialogues of the Dead; and the Furmetary, a very innocent and harmless Poem. Octavo. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

11. A Key to the Art of Letters, Or English a Learned Language, full of Art, Eloquence, and Variety. Being an Essay to enable both Forreigners and the English Youth, of either Sex, to Speak and Write the English Tongue well and Learnedly; according to the Exactest Rules of Grammer. After which, they may attain to Latin, French, or any other Forreign Language in a short time; with very little Trouble to themselves, or their Teachers. With a Preface shewing the necessity of a Vernacular Grammar. Dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. By **A. Lane**, M.A., late Master of the Free School at *Leominster* in *Herefordshire*; and since Teacher of a private School at *Mile End Green*, near *Stepney*. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Golden Buck in *Fleet street*.

12. An Universal Historical, Geographical, Chronological, and Poetical, Dictionary; exactly describing the Situation, Extent, Customs, Laws, Manners, Commodities, etc. of all Kingdoms, Commonwealths, Provinces, Islands, and Cities, in the known World. Containing likewise the Lives of the Patriarchs, Apostles, and Primitive Fathers; Emperors, Kings, Princes, Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, and other principal Persons. With an Account of the Inventors of Arts and Sciences, Philosophers, and all Celebrated Authors. Also a History of the Pagan Gods, useful for the understanding of the Classick Authors: of the several Sects among the Jews, Christians, Heathens, and Mahometans; with their principal Ceremonies, Games, and Festivals. Of General Councils and Synods, when, and where, Assembled; of the Genealogies of the most Illustrious Families, especially our English, Scotch, and Irish. The whole consisting of a curious Miscellany of Sacred and Profane History. Extracted from **Moreri**, **Bayle**, **Baudrand**, **Hoffman**, **Danet**, and many more of the choicest Historians, Geographers, Chronologers, and Lexicographers, Ancient and Modern. In Two Volumes. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See II. 405, 435, 481.]



13. The Posthumous Works of Mr. [(Charles) Marguetel de Saint Denis, Sieur] de Saint Evremond: Containing variety of Elegant Essays, Letters, Poems, and other Miscellaneous Pieces, on several curious Subjects. Translated from the Original printed at *Amsterdam*. Vol. III. Printed for J. Wale at the Angel in St. Paul's Churchyard.

14. The Dutch Gardiner, Or The Compleat Florist; Containing the most successful Method of Cultivating all sorts of Flowers. The Planting, Dressing, and Pruning, all manner of Fruit Trees. Together with a particular Account of the Nursing of Lemon and Orange Trees in Northern Climates. Translated from the Dutch [of (Henrik van) Oosten.]

15. The New Method of Fortification. Translated from the Original Dutch of the late Famous Engineer, Minno, Baron of Coehoorn, General of the Artillery, and Lieutenant-General of the Infantry, of the States of *Holland*; Governor of *Flanders*, and of the Fortresses on the *Scheld*, etc. By Tho. Savery, Gent.

Both printed for D. Midwinter at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard: Where is to be had, Military Architecture Representing, in one large Sheet, all the Parts of a Fortification; with all the Instruments used in Attacking and Defending Towns, etc.

#### REPRINTED.

1. INSTITUTIONUM Chronologicarum Libri Duo. Una cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicæ Libellis. Per Gulielm. Beveregium, M.A. nunc Episcopum Asaphensem. Editio altera, priori emendatio. Quarto.

2. Thomæ Sydenham, M.D., Opera universa. In quibus non solummodo Morborum acutorum Historiæ et Curationes nova et exquisita methodo, diligentissime traduntur: Verum etiam Morborum fere omnium Chronicorum Curatio brevissima, pariter ac fidelissima in publici commodum exhibetur. Editio Tertia. Huic Editioni accessit *Schedula monitoria de novæ Febris ingressu*. Octavo.

Both printed for W. Kettilby at the Bishop's Head in St. Paul's Churchyard.

3. The Whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature. By the famous Civilian, Samuel [von] Pufendorf, Professor of the Law of Nature add Nations in the University of *Heidelbergh*, and in the Carolin University, afterwards Counsellor and Historiographer to the King of *Sueden*, and to his Electoral Highness of *Brandenburg*. Now made English. The Third Edition, with Additions and Amendments. Octavo.

4. The Reasonable Communicant, or An Explanation of the Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in all its Parts, from the Communion Service. In a Discourse between a Minister and one of his Parishioners. Twelves. The Second Edition, corrected by the Author.

Both printed for C. Harper at the Flower de Luce, against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet street.

5. Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions. By George Stanhope, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. The Second Edition. Printed for R. Knaplock, R. Wilkin, and D. Midwinter, in St. Paul's Churchyard.

6. The Art of English Poetry: Containing, I. Rules for making Verses. II. A Dictionary of Rhymes. III. A Collection of the most Natural, Agreeable, and Sublime, Thoughts: viz. Allusions, Similies, Descriptions and Characters of Persons and Things, that are to be found in the best English Poets. By Edward Bysshe, Gent. The Second Edition Corrected and very much Improved. Printed for S. Buckley; and sold by D. Midwinter at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.

7. A New Voyage round the World: Describing particularly the Isthmus of *America*; several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies*; the Isles of Cape Verd; the Passage by *Terra del Fuego*; the the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico*; the Isle of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones*; *Mindanao*, and other *Philippine*, and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia*; *China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*,

etc.; *New Holland, Sumatra, Nicobar Isles*; the Cape of Good Hope, and *Sancta Helena*. Their Soil, Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants. Their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. Vol. I. By Captain **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Price Six Shillings.

8. Voyages and Descriptions. Vol. II. In Three Parts. Viz. 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World; describing the Countries of *Tonquin, Achin, Malacca*, etc. Their Product, Inhabitants, Manners, Trade, Policy, etc. 2. Two Voyages to *Campeachy*; with a Description, of the Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Logwood-Cutting, Trade, etc., of *Jucatan, Campeachy, New Spain*, etc. 3. A Discourse of Trade-Winds, Breezes, Storms, Seasons of the Year, Tides and Currents of the Torrid Zone throughout the World: with an Account of *Natal in Africk*, its Product, Negroes, etc. By Captain **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. To which is added a General Index to both Volumes. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price Six Shillings.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The whole Duty of a Christian plainly represented in Three practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance. Containing full Instructions for a Holy Life; with Earnest Exhortations, especially to Young Persons. Drawn from the Consideration of the Severity of the Discipline of the Primitive Church. The Second Edition. By **Sam. Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **Norwich**. Printed for **R. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 6d.; or Forty Shillings the 100.

10. The Works of Mr. **Robert Russell**; in Three Parts. 1. Seven Sermons on several Texts of Scripture. 2. The Devout Christian's Companion and Exercise in Devotion; containing Prayers for every Day in the Week, and several Occasions, for Families and Private Persons. 3. A Discourse on the Holy Sacrament; with

Persuasions thereunto, and Directions how to receive it worthily. To which is added, Prayers and Meditations before, and after, the Receiving the Sacrament; being a help to Young Communicants. Necessary for Families. Printed for **J. Blare** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

11. A Guide to the Devout Christian; in Three Parts. First, Containing Meditations and Prayers affixed to the Days of the Week; together with many Occasional Prayers for particular Persons. 2. For more Persons than one, or a whole Family, for every Day of the Week; with many Occasional Prayers. 3. Containing a Discourse of the Nature and Necessity of the Holy Sacrament; with Meditations thereon, Prayers and Directions for the worthy Receiving thereof. To which is added, A Prayer for Ashwednesday, or any other Day of Publick Fasting. The Fifth Edition Corrected. By **J. Inett**, D.D.; Chanter and Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Price 2s. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

12. The Nature and Mischief of Prejudice and Partiality, stated in a Sermon preached, at *St. Mary's* in *Oxford*, at the Assizes held there, *March* the 9., 1703. By **Henry Sacheverell**, M.A. The Third Edition. Printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxford*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price, 1s.

13. Church Conformity Asserted and Vindicated. A Sermon preached, before the University of *Cambridge*, upon the Feast of *St. Simon* and *St. Jude*, 1703. By **Tho. Sherwill**, M.A., and Fellow of *Christ College*. The Second Edition.

14. The Degeneracy of the present Age as to Principles. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Cambridge*, on Sunday, in the Afternoon, the 25th. of *June*, 1704. By **Thomas Sherwill**, M.A., and Fellow of *Christ College*. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **E. Jeffery** in *Cambridge*; and sold by **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. The Compleat English Gardiner; in Three Parts: with variety of Wilder-



ness Works, cut in 24 Copper-Plates : ways for raising Flowers ; Directions to order Arbors and Hedges. By **Leonard Meager**, above 30 Years a Practitioner. To this Tenth Edition is added, Secrets to order Greens, preserving Oranges and Lemons ; with Monthly Observations, etc. Quarto.

16. The Woman's Counsellor. Containing an exact Method of curing all Diseases incident to Children to 14 Years of Age ; shewing their Causes and Dis-tempers, with proper Remedies and Diet. The Duty of a Midwife, Wet and Dry Nurses ; and how Women ought to govern themselves in Child-Bearing to prevent Miscarriage.

Both printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

17. Delight and Judgment, or The great Assize ; represented in a Discourse concerning the great Day of Judgment, and its Power to damp and imbitter sensual Delights, Sports, and Recreations. By **Anthony Horneck**, D.D. ; late Preacher at the *Savoy*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to their late Majesties. The Third Edition Corrected.

18. The New Year's gift Compleat ; in Six Parts. Composed of Meditations, and Prayers for every day in the Week ; with Devotions for the Sacrament, Lent, and other Occasions. Twelves. The same may be had of a large Print and very good Paper.

Both sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. **De Laune's** Plea for the Nonconformists ; shewing the true state of their Case ; and how far the Conformists' Separation from the Church of *Rome* for their Popish Superstitions introduc'd into Service of God, justifies the Nonconformists' Separation from them for the same. In a Letter to Dr. *Benjamin Calamy*, upon his Sermon, called, 'Scrupulous Conscience,' inviting hereto. To which is added, A Parallel Scheme for the Pagan, Papal, and Christian, Rites and Ceremonies : with a Narrative of the remarkable Trial and Sufferings underwent for Writing, Printing, and Publishing hereof, by **Thomas De Laune** ; who

died in Newgate, during his Imprisonment for this Book. Printed 20 Years ago ; but being seized, was afterwards Burnt by the Common Hangman. Now Reprinted from the Author's Original Copy ; and Published by a Protestant Dissenter, who was the Author's Fellow Prisoner, at the time of his Death, for the cause of Nonconformity. Price 1s. 6d.

20. The new Practice of Piety, writ in imitation of Dr. [Sir **Thomas**] **Browne's** *Religio Medici* ; or The Christian Virtuoso, discovering the Right way to Heaven, between all Extreame. Together with, The Character of a Moderate Christian in all the Degrees of Perfection. II. A Specimen of Holy Living and Dying. III. The Secret Diary ; shewing how the Author intends to Govern his Thoughts, Words, and Actions. The whole being a System of uncommon Thoughts ; extracted from the Christian Experiences of Forty Years. By [John Dunton,] a Member of the new Athenian Society. The Second Edition. Dedicated to the Learned Mr. *John Locke*.

21. The Royal Diary : Containing, 1. **K. William's** Secret Devotion. 2. His Practice of Self-Examination. 3. His Performance of Relative Duties. 4. Enquiries into the State of his Soul. 5. Religious Conferences. 6. Table Talk. 7. Occasional Speeches. 8. The Private Minutes relating to his last Sickness. Part of this Diary was written by King **William** : and found among his Papers since his Death. The Second Edition. To which is Prefix'd, The Character of his Royal Consort, Queen *Mary II.* With Her Memorable Speeches and Sayings, from Her Childhood to Her Death. Price 1s.

22. Instructions for Children, or The Child's and Youth's Delight. Teaching an easy Way to Spell and Read true English ; Containing the Father's godly Advice, directing Parents to a right and spiritual Manner to educate their Children. A Scripture Catechism ; wherein the Chief Principles of true Christianity are clearly opened. With the many other Things both pleasant and useful for Chil-

dren. By **B. Keach**, Author of, *War with the Devil*. The Fifth Edition corrected. Twelves. Price, bound, 6d.

23. *Precious Remedies against Satan's devices, or Salve for Believers', and Unbelievers', Sores. Being a Companion for those that are in Christ, or out of Christ; that slight or neglect Ordinances, under a pretence of living above them; that are growing in Spirituals, or decaying; that are tempted or deserted; afflicted or opposed; etc.* By **Thomas Brookes**, formerly Preacher at *St. Margaret's, Fish street Hill*. The Tenth Edition. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

24. 'Yet Plainer English,' Or The Shortest Way to convert the Atheist, Murderer, Thief, Whore-Master, Strumpet, Drunkard, Swearer, Lyar, Sabbath-Breaker, Slanderer, Persecutor, Coward, Gamester, Ungrateful, Scold, and other scandalous Livers. The Fourth Edition. Dedicated to the Reverend Mr. *William Bisset*, Author of the Reformation Sermons, entituled, 'Plain English'; and 'More Plain English.' Octavo. Price 1s.

These Six Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

25. *Meditations upon Living holily, and Dying happily. With suitable Prayers to each Chapter. Written originally in Latin by that learned Physician, Dan. Sen-nertus; and now translated into English.* The Second Edition revised.

26. *Rules for our more devout Behaviour in the time of Divine Service in the Church of England. Together with an Account of several Places and Hours of daily Prayers, both Morning and Evening, in and about the City of London and Westminster.* [See II. 622.]

27. *The Historical Parts of the Old and New Testament in Verse; with 120 Cuts. Being the best use of Poetry and Sculpture.*

These Three printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*.

28. *The Whole Works of that Excellent Practical Physician, Dr. Thomas Sydenham. Wherein not only the History and Cures of Acute Diseases are treated of, after a New and Accurate Method;*

but also the safest and shortest Way of Curing most Chronical Diseases. The Fourth Edition, corrected from the Original Latin. By **John Pechey**, M.D., of the College of Physicians. Price 5s.

29. *Familiar Letters written by the Right Honourable John, late Earl of Rochester, to the Honourable Henry Savile, Esq. and other Letters by Persons of Honour and Quality; with Letters writ by the Ingenious Mr. Thomas Otway, etc.* The Fourth Edition. With the Addition of a Poem, call'd, *A Description of a Maidenhead; never before printed, and written by the said Earl.* In 2 Vol. Price 5s.

30. *Discourses on Several Subjects. Viz. 1. Of the Power and Efficacy of Faith. 2. The Danger of a Misinform'd conscience, or mistaken Principles in Religion. 3. Of the different Dispensations of Grace; and of Impenitency under the Means of Salvation. 4. The Case of a late, or Death-bed, Repentance. 5. The straight and certain Way to Happiness. 6. Of Growth in Grace. 7. Of Murther; particularly Duelling, and Self-Murther. 8. Of the Shortness and Instability of Human Life.* The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. By **Nathanael Whaley**, Rector of *Broughton in Northamptonshire*. Price 3s. 6d.

31. *Claudius Manger's French Grammar, with Additions; enriched with new Words, and a new Method, and all the Improvement of the Language, as it is now flourishing in the Court of France, in an extraordinary and Methodical Order for the Acquisition of that Tongue; a modish Pronunciation; the Conjugation of Irregular Verbs; short and Substantial Rules. To which are subjoin'd, A Vocabulary, and a most exact new Grammar of the English Tongue; with all Advantages that may make it desired by Foreigners.* The Twentieth Edition Corrected and Enlarged by the Author; late Professor of the Languages at *Paris*. Price 2s.

32. *The Theory and Practice of Architecture: Being an Abridgment of Vitruvius, and Vignola's Architecture. Illustrated with 60 Copper-Plates.* Price 5s.



These Five printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. **Rich Redivivus**, Or **Mr. Jeremiah Rich's** Short Hand, improved in a more brief and easy Method than hath been set forth by any heretofore; now made publick for general Advantage. By **Nathaniel Stringer**, a *quondam* Scholar to the said **Mr. Rich**. Price One Shilling.

34. *God's Truth Vindicated against Man's Lies, Or An Answer to a Virulent, Socinian, Popish, and Arminian, Pamphlet, called, Reflections on a Dialogue between a Calvinistical Preacher and a Thief.* By **J[ean] Gailhard**, Gent. The Second Edition. Price One Shilling.

35. *The Child's Delight, or Instructions for Children and Youth; wherein all the chief Principles of the Christian Religion are clearly opened; necessary to estab-*

*lish Young People in God's Truth: in opposition to Error in these perilous Times. Together with many other Things, both Pleasant and Useful, for the Education of Youth; with Letters to Parents. Adorned with several CopperCuts; teaching to Spell, Read, and cast Accompts; with a short Dictionary likewise. A form for a Bond, Bill, or Receipt; and a Table shewing the Interest of any Sum, etc. Fitted for the use of Schools; and useful for all Families.* By **B. Keach**. The Third Edition, Corrected. Price, bound, 6d.

36. *Safe Conduct to the Christian's Resting Place. In a Discourse on Exodus 33. Ver. 14. Useful for all Christians.* By **Tho. Barnes**. With a Preface by **Timothy Rogers**, M.A. Price, Bound, 1s. 6d.

These Four printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

#### ADVERTISEMENT.

Now Reprinting.

1. **M****R. Wotton's** Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. To which is added, A Discourse in Defence of those Reflections; against *Sir William Temple's* Thoughts upon his Essay concerning Ancient and Modern Learning. By the same Author. Which may be had alone. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin**, against *St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet street*.

2. There is now in the Press. The Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes. Containing the Tryals and dying Speeches of those Protestants who suffered in the West of *England* and else-where, under the cruel Sentence of the late Lord *Jefferies*. In this Fifth Edition will be added, Two Remarkable Tryals of a Young Lady presented [to] the late Duke of *Monmouth*; and of a Church Parson for only viewing his Army: as also the Case and Trial of Captain *John Tutchin*, Author of the present 'Observator.' With a true Copy of his Petition to the late *K. James*

to be hanged. With other Remarkable Occurrences. To be sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

3. There will be published in a few days. A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of *Guinea*; divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory, Coasts: Containing an Account of all the Kingdoms and Republicks; the Temper of the Inhabitants, their Government, Religion, Worship and Alliances, Wars, Customs, Trade; with a Geographical and Natural History of the several Countries, Nature of the Soil, Trees, Plants, and Fruits; Animals of all sorts, and Fish produced by the adjacent Rivers and Seas, hitherto unknown to Europeans. The whole intermix'd with Accounts of the Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, of all the European Settlements upon that Coast; the Misdemeanors of the Factors there; the Right Method for improving that important Trade, with Reflections on the Mistakes of Former Authors on this Subject. Illustrated with the exactest Map of the Three Coasts of *Guinea*, Accurate Draughts of the Animals and other Curiosities. Written originally in Dutch,

by **Willem Bosman**, Chief Factor for the Dutch Part of *Guinea*: now faithfully done into English. In Octavo. Price six Shillings. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown, and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. *Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca*, Or A Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels; containing above 400 Writers on those Subjects, beginning with **Hackluyt**, **Purchass**, etc. and continued down to this Time: containing the Authors of Note who have written in English, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, or Dutch, Tongues; with the Heads of our most Considerable Sea-Commanders; besides a great number of Excellent Maps of all parts of the World, and Cuts of what is most remark-

able in all the Voyages. To which is prefix'd, A History of the Peopling of the several parts of the World; of Shipping from the beginning to this time; and of the Discovery and Improvement of the Magnet. By **J. Harris**, F.R.S. With an Appendix of Remarkable Accidents at Sea, Charters of several Companies, etc. This Work is now finished, consisting of about 500 Sheets (being much larger than was at first proposed), will be delivered to Subscribers the 1st. of *March* next. Those who send in their first Payment (being 27s.6d.), before the twenty-seventh of this Month, to the Undertakers, **T. Bennet**, **J. Nicholson**, and **D. Midwinter**, shall have the benefit as Subscribers; and none afterwards.



# A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1705.

## DIVINITY.

1. **C**HRIST's Resurrection sufficiently justified by chosen Witnesses. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on *Easter-day*, 1705. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Archbishop of **York**. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

2. Christian Humility. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on *Palm Sunday*, 1705. By the most Reverend Father in God, Dr. **William King**, Lord Archbishop of **Dublin**. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*; near the West end of *St. Paul's*.

3. A Discourse of Confirmation. Preach'd at *Colshill*, *April 21.*, 1705, at the Triennial Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Coventry* and *Lichfield*. By **Z. Isham**, D.D., Rector of *Solyhull* in *Warwickshire*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Relative Duties of Parents and Children, Husbands and Wives, Masters and Servants, considered in 16 Sermons: with 3 more upon the case of Self-Murder. By **W. Fleetwood**; Rector of *St. Augustine's*, *London*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

5. A Sermon preach'd, before Her Majesty, at *St. James's*, on *Wednesday April 4.*, 1705. By **Will. Fleetwood**, Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Pub-

lished by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

Both printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

6. Presbyterian Loyalty; in Two Letters. One directed to Mr. **Palmer**, Author of the, 'Vindication of the Loyalty, etc. of the Dissenters.' The Other to a Tacking Member of Parliament; giving some Account of the History of Dissenters' Loyalty, etc. Part I. in answer to Mr. **Palmer's** 5th Chapter of his 'Vindication of the Dissenters' Behaviour towards Authority.' In which there is some Account of the Presbyterian Plot of making *James*, Duke of *Monmouth*, King of *England*. By a Friend of the Tackers.

7. A Scheme of Union between *England* and *Scotland*, with Advantages to both Kingdoms. Price 3d.

8. Christian Charity. A Sermon preach'd, at *Great St. Mary's*, before the University of *Cambridge*, *Octob. 12.*, 1701. By the Reverend and Honourable **Lumley Lloyd**, of *Cheam*. Now Senior Fellow of *Pembroke Hall*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Richard*, Earl of *Scarborough*.

These Three printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. Christian Zeal recommended. In a Sermon preach'd, at *Andover*, on *May 15th*, 1704; being the Visitation of the Reverend Mr. **Ralph Brideoake**, Arch-Deacon of *Winton*. By **Samuel Smeaton**, Vicar of *Nether Wallop* in *Hampshire*. Published at the joint Request of the Reverend Mr. Arch-Deacon, and the Reverend Clergy of the Deanery. Quarto. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. A Warning from the Winds. A Sermon preach'd upon *Wednesday Jan. 19.*, 1703/4; being the day of publick Humilia-

tion for the late Terrible Storm of Wind, sent in great Rebuke upon this Kingdom, *November* 26., 27., 1703: and now set forth, in some ground of it, to have been inflicted as a Punishment of that general Contempt in *England*, under Gospel Light, cast upon the Work of the Holy Ghost, as to his Divine Breathings upon the Souls of Men. Opened and Argued from *John* 3. 8. To which is subjected, An Exercitation upon *Eph.* 2. 2. about Airy Oracles, Sybils Prophetesses, Idolatry and Sacrifices of the Pagan Times. By **Joseph Hussey**, Pastor of the Congregational Church at *Cambridge*. Quarto. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

11. The Church of *England* prov'd to be conformable to, and Approv'd by, all the Protestant Churches in *Europe*: Being an Abridgment of Mr. **Durel's** Book of Foreign Churches. Octavo. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. [See I. 15.]

12. An Historical Dydactical Treatise of the Two Covenants; wherein are briefly laid down the Life of *Christ*, and that of *Moses*; and several obscure Passages of Holy Scripture opened; many common Mistakes about this matter Corrected; and a good Life seriously pressed. By **John Parker**, now Rector of *Colne Engayne* in *Essex*, and formerly Fellow of *Emanuel College* in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Dissenters' Sayings. Published in their own Words. I. Of Toleration and the Fruits of it. II. The Dissenters' Harmony among themselves. III. Their Behaviour towards the Government; and first the Clergy. IV. The Dissenters' Liberty of Conscience. V. The Power of the Kirk. VI. Tumults encouraged by the peaceable Ministers of the Gospel. VII. Reformation by blood. VIII. The Murther of the King Encouraged. IX. The King's Murther Justified. By Sir **Roger L'Estrange**, Deceased. Quarto. Price 1s. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West end of *St. Paul's*.

14. A Confutation of Quakerism, or A plain proof of the Fals[e]hood of what the Principal Quaker Writers, especially Mr. *R. Barclay*, in his 'Apology' and other Works, do teach concerning the Necessity of immediate Revelation, in order to a saving Christian Faith. The Being, Nature, and Operation, of the pretended Universal Light within; its striving with Men, moving to Prayer, and Calling them to the Ministry; Regeneration, Sanctification, Justification, Salvation, and Union with God; the Nature of a Church, the Rule of Faith, Water-Baptism, and the Lord's Supper. Divers questions also concerning Perfection, *Christ's* satisfaction, the Judge of Controversies, etc., are briefly Stated and Resolved. By **Tho. Bennet**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*, and Fellow of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*. Price 4s. Printed for **E[dmond] Jeffery** in *Cambridge*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. *Caleb's* Character, or A good Subject's Duty. A Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Winchester*, at the Assizes held there, *March* 8., 1704/5: Being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Accession to the Throne. By **John Horsnell**, B.D.; Vicar of *Fordingbridge* in *Northamptonshire*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of *London*, and the Honourable the Court of Aldermen, and Governours of the several Hospitals of the City, at *St. Bridget's Church*, on Wednesday in Easter Week, 1705. One of the Anniversary Spittal Sermons. By **Samuel Barton**, D.D., Prebendary of *Westminster*. Quarto. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*.

17. Of Faith and a good Conscience. A Sermon preached at *Glocester*, at the Assize held there by Mr. Justice, *Gould*, *March* 25th, 1705. By **Richard Millechamp**, M.A., and Rector of *Rudford* in *Gloucestershire*. Published at the desire of the High Sheriff and Grand Jury. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.



18. Pious Breathings, Or The Soul's Ascent to the Throne of Grace. Being Forms of Devotion upon all Occasions, ordinary and extraordinary: consisting of Prayers, Meditations, Thanksgiving, and Hymns, suited to the use of Persons of all Ranks and Conditions; and adapted to their various Wants and Necessities. To which is added, An Explanation of all the Feasts and Fasts observed in the Church of England. By **William Smith**, M.A. Twelves. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

19. The Queen, a Nursing Mother. A Sermon preach'd on Thursday *March 8.*, 1704/5; being the Anniversary Day of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **Richard Stephens**, Rector of *Stock-Gaillard* in *Dorsetshire*. Quarto. Price 6d.

20. The Nature and Necessity of a Christian Conversation. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at Her Royal Chappel at *St. James's*, on Sunday *November 19.*, 1704. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Price 6d.

21. The Reasonableness of Observing the 30th of *January* Fast. A Sermon preach'd, in *Great Bardfield Church*, *Jan.* 30., 1704/5; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of *K. Charles I.*, of Blessed and Glorious Memory. By **William Swarder**, Vicar of *Great Sampford* and *Hemsted* in *Essex*. Twelves. Price 3d.

These Three printed for **T. Speed**, against *Jonathan's* Coffee-house in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

22. A Critical History of the Doctrines and Worships (both Good and Evil) of the Church, from *Adam* to our Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Giving an Account of the Origin of all the Idolatries of the Ancient Pagans, as far as they relate to the Jewish Worship. Written in French by Mr. **Pierre Jurieu**; and faithfully done into English. In 2 Volumes. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Luces in *Little Britain*.

23. Of Religious Retirement. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St.*

*James's Chappel*, on Friday *March 23.*, 1704/5. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D.; Dean of *Carlisle*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. The Recantation of Mr. **Pollet**, a Romish Priest, late Missioner and Popish Emissary in *Worcestershire*, *Gloucestershire*, *Herefordshire*, *Flintshire*, etc.; and Popish Confessor and Chaplain to the Roman Catholick Families at *Hill-End*, *Malvern*, and *Blackmore Park*, and others near the City of *Worcester*, and elsewhere; sent thither from the English College at *Rome*, and authoriz'd by the Popish Bishop *Ellis* at *Paris*, and empower'd by the Popish Bishop *Gifford* at *Stafford House*, behind *St. James's Park*, *London*, etc. Publish'd for the further Discovery of Popish Intrigues against the State and Church of *England*, as well as for the Conversion of the Deluded English Papists, and their Conformity to the Protestant Church of *England*. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

25. A Caution against Ill Company, or A Discourse shewing the great Danger of Conversing familiarly with Bad Men. With Two other useful Discourses: The one treating on the Dignity and Duty of a Christian. The other, on the Great Duty of Submission, or Resignation, to the Will of God. By **James Ellesby**, Minister of *Chiswick*. Twelves. Price, bound, in Sheep, 1s. 6d.; in Calf, 2s. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

26. A Defence of the 'Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of *England*, etc.' In answer to the Objections of Mr. *Calamy* in his, 'Defence of Moderate Nonconformity.' With a Reply to his Postscript, in Answer to the, 'Serious Admonition.' By **Benjamin Hoadly**, M.A. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

27. Practical Discourses on several Subjects; being some Select Homilies of the Church of *England* put into a new Method and Modern stile; and fitted to common Use. By **Peter Nourse**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

Both printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 3s.

### HISTORY.

1. **NAVIGANTIUM** *atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca*, or A Compleat Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of above Four Hundred of the most authentick Writers, beginning with **Hackluit**, **Purchass**, etc. in English; **Ramusio** in Italian; **Thevenot**, etc. in French; **De Bry** and **Grynæi** *Novus Orbis* in Latin; the Dutch *East India* Company in Dutch. And continued with Others of Note, that have publish'd Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries, in the English, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, or Dutch, Tongues; Relating to any Part of *Asia*, *Africa*, *America*, *Europe*, or the Islands thereof, to this present Time. With the Heads of several of our most considerable Sea-Commanders; and a great Number of Excellent Maps of all Parts of the World, and Cuts of most Curious Things in all the Voyages. Also an Appendix of the Remarkable Accidents at Sea; and several of our considerable Engagements. The Charters, Acts of Parliament, etc. about the *East India* Trade; and Papers relating to the Union of the Two Companies. Throughout the whole, all Original Papers are printed at large; as the Pope's Bull to dispose of the *West Indies* to the King of *Spain*; Letters Patent for Establishing Companies of Merchants, as the *Russia*, *East India*, Companies, etc. Letters from one Great Prince or State to another; shewing their Titles, Style, etc. To which is prefix'd, A History of the Peopling of the several Parts of the World; and particularly of *America*. An Account of the Ancient Shipping, and its successive Improvements; together with the Invention and Use of the Magnet, and its Variation, etc. By **John Harris**, M.A. and F.R.S. In Two large Volumes. Folio. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose

and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of *Guinea*; divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory, Coasts: Containing a Geographical, Political, and Natural, History of the Kingdoms and Countries. With a particular Account of the Rise, Progress, and present Condition of all the European Settlements upon that Coast; and the just Measures for Improving the several Branches of the *Guinea* Trade. Illustrated with several Cuts. Written originally in Dutch by **Willem Bosman**, Chief Factor for the Dutch at the Castle of *St. George d'Elmina*: and now faithfully done into English. To which is prefixed, An Exact Map of the whole Coast of *Guinea*, that was not in the Original. Octavo. Price six Shillings. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A Compleat History of *Europe*, or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, for the Year 1704. Containing all the Publick and Secret Transactions therein. The several Steps taken by *France* for an Universal Monarchy; and to Enslave her Neighbours. The Wars in *Italy*, *Poland*, *Livonia*, *Muscovy*, *Germany*, the *West Indies*, etc. Intermix'd with great Variety of Original Papers, Letters, Memoirs, Treaties, etc. Several of which never before made publick. With the Remarkables of the Year; including particularly the Lives of several Eminent Persons, both at home and abroad, that died therein. As of *Dr. Locke*, *Sir Roger L'Estrange*, *Colonel Titus*, *Dr. Bathurst*, etc.; with an Account of their Wills, etc., Illustrated with Cuts: As our, and the French, March into *Germany*; the Battel of *Blenheim*; A Plan of *Gibraltar*, etc. To be continued Annually. Octavo. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*.

4. A Compleat History of *Europe*, or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, from the Year 1600 to the Treaty of *Nimeguen*; to perfect the last Century. Containing all the Publick and Secret Transactions therein. The Rise and Progress of our Civil War. The Wars and



Revolutions of *France, Germany, Sweden, Poland, Hungary, Portugal, etc.* Inter-mix'd with great Variety of Original Papers, Letters, Memoirs, Treaties, etc. : Several of which are not to be met with elsewhere. The whole illustrated with the Remarkables of the Years ; and the Lives and Characters of the great Men of that Age. Taken from **Thuanus, Nani, Pufendorf, [Eudes de] Mezeray, Whitlock, Sir P. Warwick, Dr. Welwood, E. of Clarendon,** and others, the most approved Historians. In this, you have the Original Papers on both sides, and the Characters as delivered by both Parties ; that the Reader may make his own Judgment. In Two Volumes. Octavo. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **H. Rhodes, J. Nicholson, and A. Bell.** Where may be had, The History of *Europe*, from the Treaty of *Nimeguen* : and those 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704. To be continued Annually. Octavo.

5. The Famous History of *Cassandra* ; containing many Admirable Adventures of the most Illustrious Persons of either Sex. In Six Parts. Newly translated from the French by several Hands. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

6. A Continuation of **Samuel Pufendorf's**, Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of *Europe* ; brought down to this present Year. By **J[odocus] C[roll]**, M.D., Fellow of the Royal Society, and a Member of the College of Physicians of *London* ; who Published Mr. **Pufendorf's**, Introduction, in English. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row* ; and **R. Basset** in *Fleet street*.

7. A Discourse concerning the *Mediterranean Sea* ; and the Straights of *Gibraltar*. By Sir **Henry Sheers**. To which is added, An exact Map of *Gibraltar*, as when taken by Sir *George Rooke* ; curiously Engraven by the Ingenious Mr. **Moll**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

#### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **COPERNICANS** of all sorts convicted : By proving, That the Earth

hath no Diurnal, or Annual, Motion, as is supposed by *Copernicans*, from the beginning of this World to this Day. As also that their Hypothesis Astronomically, Philosophically, and Sensibly, False to all impartial Apprehensions. To which is annexed, A Treatise of the Magnet ; As also how to find the Annual Variation of the Compass at Land and Sea, Mathematically Demonstrated by a Process unknown before, for the Improvement of Navigation. Illustrated with Sculptures, Approved by his Royal Highness the Prince of *Denmark*. By the Honourable **Robert Howard**, of *Berks*. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Practical Writing, or Round-hand now in use ; containing Two Alphabets, one Large, the other small, Round Hand : whereby any Youth may attain to write those Commendable Hands with great Delight and Ease. In this is near 60 Copies of the above Hands curiously Engraved by the best Masters. Price 6d. Being the cheapest and most useful yet extant. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Brittain* : where may be had Mr. **Watson's** large Copy Book.

#### PHYSICK.

1. **THE** curious and accurate Observations of Mr. **Stefano Lorenzini**, of *Florence*, on the Dissections of the Cramp-Fish ; containing the comparative Anatomy of that, and some other Fish : with Experiments. Dedicated to his most Serene Highness the Prince of *Tuscany*. And now done into English from the Italian ; with Figures after the Life. By **J. Davis**, M.D. Quarto. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### LAW.

1. **LEGES Marchiarum**, or Border Laws ; containing several Original Articles and Treaties made and agreed upon by the Commissioners of the respective Kings of *England* and *Scotland*, for the better preservation of Peace and Com-

merce upon the Marches of both Kingdoms. From the Reign of King *Henry* III. to the Union of the Two Crowns in King *James* I.: with a Preface; and an Appendix of Charters and Records relating to the said Treaties. By **William**, Lord Bishop of **Carlisle**. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **T**HE Amorous Miser; or The Younger, the Wiser. A Comedy. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

2. The Wit of a Woman. As it is now Acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by Her Majesty's Sworn Servants. Quarto. Price 1s.

3. The Stage Beaux toss'd in a Blanket, or Hypocrisy A la mode expos'd in a true Picture of *Jerry*—[i.e. *Jeremy Collier*], a pretending Scourge to the English Stage. A Comedy, with a Prologue on Occasional Conformity, being a full Explanation of the *Poussin* Doctor's Book; and an Epilogue on the Reformers. Spoken at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d. [By **Tom Brown**.]

4. The *Portsmouth* Heiress, Or The Generous Refusal. A Comedy. The time of Action, during [*Philip* II.,] the King of *Spain's* Residence there. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

5. Marry, or do worse. A Comedy. As it is now Acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

6. Love at first Sight. A Comedy. Acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincoln's Inn Fields*, by Her Majesty's Servants. Written by **David Crawford**, Gent. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

7. A Hymn to *Neptune*. Occasioned by the late glorious Victory obtained in the Height of *Malaga*, by Her Majesty's Royal Navy, under the Command of Sir *George Rooke*, Vice-Admiral of *England*, etc. Quarto. Price 1s.

8. Jest and Earnest: Being a bundle of Fables, Tales, and Whims, in Verse (some Old, some New); but all very applic-

able to the present Times. Written by **Tom. Teltroth**, under discontentment in the late Reign; but now somewhat Recovered. Octavo.

These Eight printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

9. The History of the *Old* and *New Testament* in Verse; with 330 Sculptures. In Three Volumes. Dedicated to Her most Sacred Majesty. Vol. I. From the Creation to the Revolt of the Ten Tribes. Vol. II. From thence to the end of the Prophets. Vol. III. Representing the Actions and Miracles of our Blessed Saviour and his Apostles. By **Samuel Wesley**, A.M.; Chaplain to his Grace *John*, Duke of *Buckingham* and *Normanby*; Author of, 'The Life of *Christ*. An Heroic Poem.' The Cuts done by **J. Sturt**. Twelves. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

10. The Soldier's Religion, or Contemplations Heroical-Divine. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

11. A Health to the *Northamptonshire Sneakers*: with the Reply. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

12. The Chances. A Comedy. By his Grace the Duke of **Buckingham**. Price 1s.

13. The last new Tragedy, called, The Conquest of *Spain*; as it is Acted at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay-Market*. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

Both printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **Q**UATUOR Orationes Habitæ in Sacello Coll. D. Joannis Evang., in Academia Cantabrigiensi, coram Reverendo admodum Præfecto, Sociis, reliquaque ejusdem Collegii Juventute Academica. Authore (**Pawlet**) **Saint John**, Coll. D. Joan. Evang. A.B. Quarto. Typis Academicis. Prostant apud **Jonam Bowyer** apud insigne Rosæ in vico vulgo dicto *Ludgate street*, Lond.

2. *Norma Veritatis Orthodoxæ*. Concio



habita coram Reverendis Domino Episcopo et Clero *Londinensi*, in Coll. *Sionensi*, *Maii* 1., 1705. Per **Rogerum Altham**, S.T.P., S. *Botolphi* extra *Bishop's-gate* Presbyterum *Londini*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Gentleman's Dictionary. In Three Parts. viz. 1. The Art of Riding the Great Horse: Containing the Terms and Phrases us'd in the Manage; and the Diseases and Accidents of Horses. II. The Military Art: Explaining the Terms and Phrases us'd in Field or Garrison; the Terms relating to Artillery; the Works and Motions of Attack and Defence; and the Post and Duty of all the Officers of the Army. Illustrated with Historical Instances, taken from the Actions of our Armies. III. The Art of Navigation: Explaining the Terms of Naval Affairs; as Building, Rigging, Working, and Fighting, of Ships; the Post and Duty of Sea Officers, etc.; with Historical Examples taken from the Actions of our Fleet. Each Part done Alphabetically, from the Sixteenth Edition of the Original French. Published by the Sieur [(George)] **Guillet [de Saint George]**; and Dedicated to the Dauphin. With large Additions, Alterations, and Improvements, adapted to the Customs and Actions of the English: and above Forty curious Cuts, that were not in the Original. Useful for all Gentlemen that would have a true Idea of our present manner of making War, etc. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** in *Cornhill*.

2. The Posthumous Works of Mr. [(Charles)] **Marguetel de Saint Denis**, Sieur] **de Saint Evremond**: Containing variety of Elegant Essays, Letters, Poems, and other Miscellaneous Pieces, on several curious Subjects. Vol. III. Faithfully Translated from the Original printed at *Amsterdam*. Octavo. Price 3s.6d. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

III. 454

3. The Parson's Jewel, Or **Morgan's** qualified Incumbent. Wherein are contained all the Niceties a Clergyman is to observe, from a Presentation to his Benefice to his Qualifying himself at the next Quarter Sessions after his Induction. Ey **Walter Morgan**, Vicar *de jure* of *Llhantri-Sanct* in Com. *Glamorgan*, and Chaplain to the Countess Dowager of *Peterborough*, late deceased. Quarto. Printed for **E. Evets** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. An Account of the Origin and Formation of Fossil Shells, etc. Wherein is proposed a way to Reconcile the Two different Opinions, of those who affirm them to be the Exuviae of real Animals, and those who fancy them to be *Lusus Naturæ*. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The terrible stormy Wind and Tempest, *November 27.*, 1703. Considered, Improved, and Collected, to be held in everlasting Remembrance. To which is added, Fair Warning to a careless World. By the Author of, *The Infallible way to Contentment*, etc. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Quarto. Price 6d.

6. The Compleat Distiller, Or The whole Art of Distillation practically stated; and adorned with all the new Modes of Working now in use. In which is contained the way of making Spirits, *Aqua vitæ*, artificial Brandy; and their application to Simple and Compound Waters in the exact *Pondus* of the Greater and Lesser Composition. As also many curious and profitable Truths for the Exalting of Liquors: being the Epitomy and Marrow of the whole Art; supplying all that is omitted in the '*London Distiller*,' 'French Baker,' etc.: Experience being the true Polisher hereof. To which is added, *Pharmacopœia Spagyrica nova*, Or An Helmontian Course; being a Description of the Philosophical *Sal-Armoniack*, Volatile Salt of Tartar, and *Circulatum Minus* etc.; together with their Use and Office in preparing Powers, *Arcanums*, Magisteries, and Quintessences; the Dose and

V., No. 38

Virtues annexed. The Second Edition, with Alterations and Additions. Illustrated with Copper Sculptures. By **W. Y[worth]**, worthy Professor in *Doctrinis Spagyricis et per ignem Philosophus*. Octavo.

7. War betwixt the Two British Kingdoms considered, and the dangerous Circumstances of each, with Regard thereto, laid open; by a full View of the Consequences of it on both sides. Being design'd as a perpetual Standard for Judging aright of that Event; and for promoting Peace and friendly Agreement betwixt them, by Reasonable Concessions from each to each, for the mutual Interest and Good of Both. By the Author of, *The Rights and Interests of the Two British Monarchies*, etc. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The History of the Works of the Learned, or An impartial Account of Books lately printed in all Parts of *Europe*. With a Particular Relation of the State of Learning in each Country. Done by several Hands; and continued monthly. This for *April*. Printed for **H. Rhodes, T. Bennet, A. Bell, and D. Midwinter**.

9. A Letter to a newly elected Member of Parliament concerning his Behaviour there about Occasional Conformity. Printed, and sold by the Booksellers of *London and Westminster*.

10. A Resolution of the Case; shewing, Who are at present, and have always been, the Best Supporters of the Laws and Liberties of *England*; and the Authors of those Dismal Effects, which succeeded the late Unparallel'd Rebellion. Printed, and sold by the Booksellers.

11. The State of the Case between *Ashby and White*, in the House of Commons, relating to the *Aylesbury* Election. With the Arguments made use of by Sir *Humphrey Mackworth*, impartially examined and considered. Together with the Ancient and Fundamental Right of English Parliaments. Dedicated to my Lord Chief Justice *Holt*; occasioned by his late incomparable Speech in the Queen's Bench, the last Day of Term, when the *Aylesbury* Electors Mov'd the Court for

a *Habæas Corpus*. Sold by the Booksellers.

12. The Balance, or A New Test of the High-Fliers of all sides: Being a short View of the Rise of our present Factions. With a New History of Passive Obedience, and a Proposal of a Bill against Occasional Conformity that may pass both Houses. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

13. The Fugitive. Containing several very pleasant Passages and surprizing Adventures, observed by a Lady in her Country Ramble. Being both useful and diverting for Persons of all Ranks. Now first published from her own Manuscript. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucies in *Little Britain*; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

14. Memoirs relating to the late famous Mr. *Tho. Brown*. With a Catalogue of his Library. Quarto. Price 6d.

15. Visits from the Shades, or Dialogues Serious, Comical, and Political; Calculated for these Times. Between 1. *Jo. Hayns's Ghost*, and the Reforming Mr. *Collier*. 3. *Pryn[ne]* and the Loyal 'Observer.' 3. *Nat Lee* the Tragedian and *Colly Cibber* the Plagiary. 4. *Pasquil* and 'Heracitus Ridens.' 5. *Hobbes* and the pious Mr. *Asgill*. 6. *Ben. Jonson* and Mr. *Bak[e]r*, the Author of the *Oxford Act*. 7. The famous *Luxemburgh* and Mynheer *Opd[a]m*. 8. *John [Sobiesky]* and the present King of *P[olan]d*. 9. *Gustavus Adolphus* and the present King of *S[wede]n*. Octavo.

16. Visits from the Shades. Part II. Or Dialogues Serious, Comical, and Political. Between 1. *Heywood* and *Tom. D'Urfey* the Songster. 2. *Virgil* the Epick Poet and *De Foë* the Hymnist. 3. *Lucius Æmilius* and Mareschal *Tallard*. 4. *Ned. Whippstaff*, killed in the late Engagement at Sea, and his friend in Town. 5. *Lambert Simnel* and *Stanislaus I.* 6. *Oliver's* Porter, and Mr. *B——t* Enthusiast of *St. C——ne's*. 7. *Roland*, late Leader of the *Camis[a]rds* and his Colleague *Ravenel*. Octavo.

17. The Frenchman and Spaniard display'd in Lively characters. Being a



brief description of the Customs and Manners of those Two Nations; shewing the great Antipathy that is between them, and the Consequences that may ensue on the arrival of *Charles III.* Quarto. Price 6d.

These Four sold by **R. Basset** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

18. Female Falshood, or The Folly and Danger of Intriguing demonstrated; Being the Genuine Memoirs, or True History of the Life and Amours of a late French Nobleman. The Second and last Part. Written in French by Monsieur [(Charles) Marguetel de Saint Denis, Sieur] de Saint Evremond [; or rather by Pierre de Villiers. See II. 583.]; and now first printed in English. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

19. The Right of Succession to the Crown and Sovereignty of *Scotland* argued. 1. A Description of *Scotland*. 2. The Original and Progress of the Kingdom there. 3. Present State of the same. 4. Several Competitors to the Succession. Of the Serene House of *Hanover*. 5. The Interest of the Kingdom, with respect to the Competitors, considered. 6. The Interest of *England* as concerning that Succession. With a Proposition, How to determine it without Arms or Expence. Quarto. Sold by the Booksellers.

### REPRINTED.

1. **A**LL the Histories and Novels of the late Mrs. **Behn**, entire, in One Volume. Viz. The History of *Oroonoko*, or The Royal Slave. The Fair Jilt, or Prince *Tarquin*. *Agnes de Castro*, or The Force of Generous Love. The Lover's Watch; being Rules for Courtship, every Hour of the Day or Night. The Lady's Looking Glass, to Dress themselves by. The Lucky Mistake. Memoirs of the Court of the King of *Bantam*. The Nun, or The perjur'd Beauty. The Adventure of the Black Lady. The Fifth Edition, with large Additions. Price 5s.

2. Familiar Letters written by **John**, late Earl of **Rochester**, to the Honourable

*Henry Savile*, Esq.; and other Letters by Persons of Honour and Quality. With Letters written by the most ingenious Mr. **Tho. Otway**, and Mrs. **Catherine Phillips**. Published from the Original Copies. To this Fifth Edition is added a Poem, call'd, A Description of a Maiden-head; written by the said Earl, and never before published. In 2 Vol. Price 5s.

3. **Claudius Mauger's** French Grammar, with Additions; enriched with new Words, a new Method, and all the Improvements of that famous Language as it is now flourishing in the Court of *France*. Where is to be seen an extraordinary and Methodical Order for the Acquisition of that Tongue; a most Modish Pronunciation; the Conjugation of Irregular Verbs; short and substantial Rules. To which are subjoined, A Vocabulary, and a most exact new Grammar of the English Tongue; with all Advantages that may make it desirable to Foreigners. The Twentieth Edition; faithfully Corrected from all the Errors in the former, by a French Minister. Octavo. Price 2s.

These Three printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Poems, etc., written on several Occasions, and to several Persons. By **Edmund Waller**, Esq. The Seventh Edition; with several Additions never before printed. Printed for **J. Tonson** at Gray's Inn Gate; and **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The English Nun, or A Comical Description of a Nunnery; with the Lives and Intrigues of the Priests and Nuns. Written by an English Lady who resided near Twelve Months in a Nunnery at *Brussels*. The Second Edition. Twelves. Sold by the Booksellers.

6. A short Essay of Catechism upon the Holy Sacrament; Declaring the Nature, End, and Obligation, of that Ordinance: fitted and made plain to the Capacity of the Ignorant and Younger sort of People. By **James Ellesby**, Minister of *Chiswick*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Chapter of Self Examination. Twelves. Price, Stitch'd, 6d.; or 40s. a Hundred. Printed for

**R. Basset** at the Mitre, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

7. The Life of *William III.*, late King of *England*, and Prince of *Orange*: Containing an Account of His Family, Birth, Education, Accession to the Dignity of Stadtholder and Captain General of *Holland*, His Marriage, Expedition to *England*, and the various Steps by which He and His Princess Ascended the Throne. With the History of his Reign, Enterprizes, and Conduct in Peace or War. And a Relation of His Will, Death, and Funeral. Intermixt with very many Original Papers, Letters, Memoirs. His Publick Speeches, Declarations, Treaties, and Alliances; several of which never before Printed. Illustrated with divers Cuts, Medals, etc. The Third Edition Corrected. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint**, and **J. Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Octavo.

8. The Life of *James II.*, late King of *England*. Containing an Account of His Birth, Education, Religion, and Enterprizes, both at Home and Abroad, in Peace and War, while in a Private and Publick Capacity, till His Dethronement. With the various Struggles made since for His Restoration; the State of His Court at *St. Germain's*, and the particulars of His Death. The whole intermix'd with divers Original Papers, Debates, Letters, Declarations, etc. As the Debates and Speeches about the Bill of Exclusion; for, and against, a standing Army in His time; about the Abdication, etc. Illustrated with several Cuts and Medals. To which is added, A Supplement of several curious Memoirs; containing the Earl of **Peterborough's** Negotiations, in several Courts, for a Second Match for Him, when Duke of *York*; and at last effecting it, by the Interposition of the French King, with the Princess of *Modena*. The Dowry, Articles of Marriage, etc. writ by the said Earl. A particular Account of the Irish Alarm, in a Letter to a Friend. A Letter to a Member of the Convention, by Dr. **S[herlock]**, etc. The Third Edition Corrected and

Amended. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Nicholson**, **J. Sprint**, and **T. Ballard**, in *Little Britain*.

9. *Tractatus de Politia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. [By **Richard Mocket**.] Cui accesserunt **Ric[h]ardi Zouch**, LL.D., *Descriptio Juris et Judicii Ecclesiastici, secundum Canones et Constitutiones Anglicanæ*; necnon, *Descriptio Juris et Judicii temporalis, secundum Consuetudines Feudales et Normannicas*. Editio Tertia.

10. The Catechism of the Church, with Proofs from the *New Testament*; and some additional Questions and Answers: divided into Twelve Sections, for the use of a Parish in *London*. Octavo. Price 4d. By **Zach. Isham**, D.D. The Seventh Edition.

11. Serious Exhortations to the practice of Religious Duties, both Publick and Private; with some particular Prayers. The Eleventh Edition. Price 3d.; or 20s. for 100.

These Three printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. Stereometry, or The Art of Gauging made easy, by the help of a Sliding Rule which shews the Area's of Circles in Gallons, and the Square and Cube Root of any number under 100,000 by Inspection. And is also very useful in Arithmetic and Geometry; particularly in the measuring of Superficies and Solids: with an Appendix of Conic Sections; shewing the Nature, Properties, and Contents, of several Solids frequently mentioned in Books of Gauging. The Fifth Edition carefully Corrected. To which is added, Several New Tables: with short and plain Rules for Gauging of Mault. By **Thomas Everard**, Esq. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Hussey** in *Little Britain*.

13. The Reasonable Communicant, Or An Explanation of the Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, in all its parts, from the Communion Service. In a Discourse between a Minister and one of his Parishioners. The Second Edition, Corrected by the Author.

14. The whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature. By that Famous Civilian, **Samuel [von] Pufendorf**, Professor of the Law of Nature and Nations



in the University of *Heidelberg*, and in the *Caroline* University; afterwards Councillor and Historiographer to the King of *Sweden*, and to his Electoral Highness of *Brandenburgh*. Now made English. The Third Edition, with Additions and Amendments. Octavo.

Both printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

15. Forms of Prayer for every day in the Week, Morning and Evening; composed for the use of private Families. Also Prayers and Thanksgivings upon several Occasions: and a longer, and shorter, Morning and Evening Prayer for particular Persons. By **John Meriton**, D.D.; Rector of St. *Michael's*, *Cornhill*, and Lecturer of St. *Martin's* in the Fields. The Third Edition. Twelves. Printed for **B. Aylmer**; and Sold by **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

16. The Great Concern, Or A serious Warning to a timely and thorough Preparation for Death. With Helps and Directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended to be given at Funerals. The Twenty-Second Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Robinson**, and **B. Aylmer**; and Sold by **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

17. A Companion to the Altar. Shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our worthy Receiving the Holy Communion. Wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking unworthily, and of incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which is added, Prayers and Meditations preparative to a Sacramental Preparation, according to what the Church of *England* requires from her communicants. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. Printed for **Edm. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near *Stocks Market*. Price, Bound, 6d.; or, Stich'd, 4d.; (or 25s. per Hundred). This same Book is Bound up with the 'Common Prayers'; And is to be had at the Place abovesaid.

18. Precious Remedies against *Satan's* Devices; or Salve for Believers, or Un-

believers' Souls. Being a Companion for those that are in *Christ*, or out of *Christ*; that neglect Ordinances under a pretence of living above them; that are growing (in Spirituals), or decaying; that are tempted or deserted, afflicted or opposed; that have Assurance, or that want Assurance, etc. By **Thomas Brookes**, formerly Preacher of St. *Margaret's*, *Fish street hill*. The Tenth Edition. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **J. Hancock** at the Three Ink Bottles in *Castle Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

19. Hymns in Commemoration of the Sufferings of our Blessed Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Composed for the Celebration of the Holy Supper. By **Joseph Stennett**. The Second Edition enlarged. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

20. The Great Duty of Communicating explain'd and enforc'd; the Objections against it answer'd; and the Necessary Preparations for it stated. With Devotions to be used Before, At, and After, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. The Fourth Edition.

21. Of the Happiness of the Saints in Heaven. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Whitehall*, *Octob.* 12., 1690. By **William Beveridge**, D.D.; now Lord Bishop of St. *Asaph*. The Seventh Edition. Twelves.

22. An Earnest Perswasive to the Practice of Family Piety. With Suitable Devotions. By **William Sworder**, Vicar of *Great Sampford* and *Hempsted* in *Essex*. The Third Edition. Price, bound, One Shilling.

These Three printed for **T. Speed**, against *Jonathan's* Coffee-House in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

23. The Compleat Academy of Complements; Containing, First, Choice Sentences; with variety of Similitudes and Comparisons; also the best Complimental Letters. Secondly, The Art of Courtship and Genteel Breeding: With Discourses proper for this Ingenious Age; far surpassing any thing of this nature. Together with a Collection of the newest Songs, that are sung at Court or Play-House. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

24. A Tale of a Tub. Written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. *Diu multumque desideratum*. To which is added, An Account of a Battel between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. James's

Library. With a Discourse concerning the Mechanical Operation of the Spirit; in a Letter to a Friend. A Fragment. The Fourth Edition corrected. Octavo. Printed for J. Nutt, near Stationers Hall.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Printing, A Compleat History of *England*, from the First Account of Time to Her present Majesty's Reign: Including Mr. **Milton's** History of the Conquest; Mr. **Daniel's** thence to the Reign of King *Edward* the Third, (Mr. **Trussell's** is new writ); Mr. **Habington's**, *Edward* the Fourth; Sir **Thomas More's**, *Edward* the Fifth; His, and Mr. **Buck's**, *Richard* the Third; Lord **Bacon's**, *Henry* the Seventh; Lord **Herbert's**, *Henry* the Eighth. The History and Reign of King *Edward* the Sixth, and Queen *Mary*. Mr. **Camden's**, Queen *Elizabeth*, new Translated. Mr. **Wilson's**, King *James*. Carefully Examined, and Matters of Fact set in a true Light; with Notes at the Bottom of the Page of each Author. The Continuation is New Writ by a Learned and Impartial Hand [*i.e.* Bishop **White Kennet**]. Illustrated with the Heads of all our Kings and Queens; being Thirty, drawn from the best Originals, and Curiously engrav'd. The Book will contain about Six Hundred Sheets, in Three Volumes in Large Folio. Price to Subscribers, Three Guineas in Quires; a Seventh *Gratis*, which brings it to 21. 15s. 4d. To any but those that Subscribe, it will be kept at 31. 15s., Quires. The Large Royal Paper is Five Guineas. The Undertakers are **B. Aylmer**, **H. Bonwicke**, **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **T. Bennet**, **M. Wotton**, **J. Walthoe**, **S. Manship**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, **R. Parker**, and **B. Tooke**. Where Proposals may be had, the Heads [*i.e.* the Portraits] of the Kings seen: and by most other Booksellers in *London* and the Country, where Subscriptions are also taken in.

*To the Booksellers in the Countrey,  
etc., London, May 18., 1705.*

Sirs,

The Compleat History of *England*, done by several of the Best Hands that lived near each Reign, and Continued down to the Death of his late Majesty King *William* the Third, having been many Years about, is now, at a very great Expence, perfected and ready for the Press: The Heads, etc., being all Engrav'd, of which we sent you some to show, with the Proposals, which you are desir'd to Communicate to your Acquaintance, and in a Month's time send up to your Correspondent, or some of the Undertakers, to let us know what you will have, that we may Compute our Number, Print accordingly, and have them ready to deliver by the Time mentioned in the Proposals. Send up also the Names, Titles, Places of Abode, etc., of your Subscribers; to be Printed as Encouragers of the same.

Note. The Continuation [by Bishop **White Kennet**], being One Large Volume of the Three; and the Heads, Cuts, etc. (according to Charge of Paper, Print, Copy-Money, etc.) could not be sold for less than Two Guineas that Volume and the Cuts only: So they that now Subscribe have all the rest of the Authors, with large Notes at the Bottom of each Page; the Remarkables in each King's Reign at the End of his Life: never done before, etc., for One Guinea (without the Allowance of the Seventh Book), which would cost near Five Pounds, without those Notes, Corrections, Additions, etc.; besides the Expence of Translating several of them anew, Large Indexes to each Volume, etc. But there will be no Continuations; nor any of the other Volumes sold Separate.



2. Dr. Plot's Natural History of *Oxfordshire*, in Folio, being now near Reprinted; with large Additions throughout, left under the Doctor's own Hand, making above a Sixth Part more than the last Edition. 'Tis subscribed at 12s. in Quires; a Seventh *Gratis*. Notice is now given that the Book will be ready to be delivered to Subscribers the 25th of *June*, 1705. So Persons are desired to send in their First Payment, and Names to be printed as Subscribers, to **C. Brome** at the Gun[at] the West End of *St. Paul's*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; or Mr. **Lichfield**, Printer in *Oxon*, who prints it; any of the Booksellers there, in *London*, or the Country.

3. There is in the Press, and will be speedily published, The Daily Office of a Christian. Being the Devotions of the most Reverend Father in God, Dr. **William Laud**, late Archbishop of **Canterbury**. The Sixth Edition. Wherein are several Catechetical Paraphrases, and other very excellent prayers, selected out of the Primitive Writers. Formerly published in Latin: and now made Eng-

lish; and the whole reduced to an exact Method for the Benefit of the Devout. To be sold by **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. This is to give notice, That Mr. **Lowthorp's** Abridgment of the Philosophical Transactions is now ready to be delivered to the Subscribers; they making their second payment (30s.), according to the Proposals. N.B. Whereas the Number printed is not sufficient to answer the Demands of all who have desired to be admitted as Subscribers, those Gentlemen who have already subscribed, and do not take up their Books before the 22. of *June* will be excluded from that Advantage. To those who are not Subscribers, it will not be sold under 50s. in Sheets. The Undertakers are **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Next Term will be publish'd, Serious Discourse between a Minister and his Parishioner about Conformity. Printed for **Tho. Speed** in *Exchange Alley*.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity Term*, 1705.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE and Notes on the Epistle of *St. Paul* to the *Galatians*. [By **John Locke**.] Quarto.

2. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Whitsunday, *May 27th.*, 1705. By **John Mandeville**, D.D.; Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

3. A Sermon preach'd, at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Father in God, *George*, Lord Bishop of *St. David's*, in *Lambeth Chappel*, on Sunday *April 29.*, 1705. By **John Waugh**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Peter's, Cornhill*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Francis*, Lord *Guilford*. Quarto.

4. The Happiness of this Church and Nation, briefly intimated in a Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, on Thursday *March 8.*; the Day of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **White Kennet**, D.D.; Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Minister of *St. Botolph*, without *Aldgate*. Quarto.

5. The Necessity of Church Communion Vindicated from the Scandalous Aspersions of a late Pamphlet, Entituled, *The Principles of the Protestant Reformation* explain'd, in a Letter of Resolution concerning Church Communion; humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Right Reverend, and the Reverend, Clergy assembled in Convocation. Quarto.

6. The Christian Casuist or A Treatise of Conscience; in Three Books. Written by **J[ean] La Placette**, Minister of the French Church at *Copenhagen*. Translated

into English by **B[asil] Kennet**, Fellow of C.C.C., *Oxon*.

7. Occasional Thoughts in Reference to a Virtuous Review, or Christian Life.

8. A Discourse concerning the Resurrection of the same Body; with two Letters concerning the Necessary Immateriality of Created Thinking Substance.

9. A Discourse of the Usefulness and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, by reason of the Corruption of the Principles of Natural Religion among Jews and Heathens. By **Dan. Whitby**, D.D., and Chanter of the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*.

These Nine printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

10. Man's Highest Happiness, and the Way to it; being Two Discourses: the first of Eternal Life; the second of Self Dedication to the Giver of it. Both delivered at the *Bath*, by **Henry Chandler**, Minister of the Gospel there. Octavo.

11. Christian Hope, the Mourner's Feast; faithfully considered, and humbly offered to the Solemn Thoughts of the Mournful Relatives and Relicts of *Mrs. Grace Cox*, of *Ealing Common*, lately deceased; as a Divine Antidote against the Excess of Funeral Sorrows: fetch'd from *I. Thess.* 4. 13, 14, preached first at *Brentford* in *Middlesex*; and since enlarged and published at their Request. By **M. Sylvester**, V.D.M. Octavo.

Both printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. Family Instruction for the Church of *England*, offered in 25 Practical Discourses on several Texts: of which one for the 30th of *January*, another for the 29th of *May*, a Third for the 5th of *November*, and one for the 8th of *March*. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wit-tersham* in *Kent*. Octavo. Price 5s.



13. An Essay towards a Vindication of the Vulgar Exposition of the Mosaic History of the Fall of *Adam*. By **John Witty**, late of *St. John's College, Cambridge*; with a Table of Contents to this, and the former, Essay on the Creation of the World. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

14. A Modest Proof of the Order and Government set[t]led by *Christ* and his Apostles in the Church; by shewing, 1. What Sacred Offices were instituted by them. 2. How those Offices were distinguished. 3. That they were to be perpetual and standing in the Church. 4. Who succeed in them, and rightly execute them to this day. Recommended as proper to be put into the hands of the Laity. Quarto. Price 6d.

15. A Short Discourse concerning the 'Common Prayer', by way of Question and Answer, giving an Account of the Reasonableness of it, and removing some Common Objections made against it. By a Minister of the Church of *England*, for the use of his Parishioners. Price 3d.; or 20s. for 100.

16. A Summary of the Controversy concerning the Baptizing of Infants; wherein the Practice of the Christian Church in all Ages in this Point, is fully justified from the Holy Scriptures; and all the usual grounds for Scruple and Doubt of it are sufficiently Answered and Removed. Price 3d.; or 20s. an hundred.

These five printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Sermon preach'd, at *Chester and Wrexham*, on the late Thanksgiving day, for the Glorious Victory obtain'd in *Germany*, by the Army commanded by His Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*. Sold by **B. Bragg** in *Ave Mary lane*, near *Ludgate street*.

18. The Nature, Causes, and Consequences, of Divisions for the sake of greater Edification. A Sermon preached, before the University of *Oxford*, *May 6.*, 1705. By **Thomas Kennell**, M.A., Fellow of *Exeter College*. Printed at the Request of Mr. Vice-Chancellor. Printed for **G. West**, Bookseller in *Oxon*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. *Caleb's Character*, or A Good Subject's Duty. A Sermon preached, in the Cathedral Church of *Winchester*, at the Assizes held there, *March 8.*, 1704/5; being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **John Horsnell**, B.D., Vicar of *Fordingbridge* in the County of *Southampton*. Published at the Request of the Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. A Confutation of Quakerism, or A Plain Proof of the Falsehood of what the Principal Quaker Writers (especially Mr. *R. Barclay*, in his, 'Apology,' and other Works) do teach, concerning the Necessity of Immediate Revelation in order to a Saving Christian Faith; the Being, Nature, and Operation, of the Pretended Universal Light within; its striving with Men, moving them to Prayer, and calling them to the Ministry; Regeneration, Sanctification, Justification, Salvation, and Union with God; the Nature of a Church, the Rule of Faith, Water-Baptism, and the Lord's Supper. Divers Questions also concerning Perfection, *Christ's Satisfaction*, the Judge of Controversies, etc. are briefly stated and resolved. By **Tho. Bennet**, M.A.; Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*, late Fellow of *St. John's Colledge* in *Cambridge*. Printed at the University Press, for **E. Jeffery**, Bookseller in *Cambridge*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 4s.

21. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on Tuesday, *May 29th.*, 1705; being the Anniversary of King *Charles II's* Restoration. By **John Mather**, M.A., Fellow of C.C.C. Published at the Request of the Vice Chancellor. *Oxford*. Printed at the Theatre for **J. Stephens**; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Great Happiness of the Blessed in Heaven; in Three Sermons. To which is added, The Method of living an Holy Life; the Method of living an Easie Life: with Prayers and Ejaculations for Morning and Evening. Printed for **J.**

**Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; and **J. Richardson**, Bookseller in *Leeds*.

23. An Antidote against Atheism; in several Discourses on the Divine Being, the Providence of God, the Existence of the Humane Soul, the Certainty of Reveal'd Religion, the Falacy of Modern Inspiration, the Danger of Enthusiasm. Written on occasion of the many late Atheistical Treatises. To which is added, Some Epistolary Conferences between Dr. **Horneck** and the Author, upon these Subjects. Quarto. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

24. A Brief Exposition of the Apostles Creed, according to Bishop **Pearson**, in a New Method, by way of Paraphrase and Annotations: for the use of Families. By **B[asil] Kennet**, Fellow of C.C.C. *Oxon*. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

25. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Windsor*, June 17, 1705. By **W. Fleetwood**, D.D.; Canon of *Windsor*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's special Command. Quarto. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

26. A Discourse of Confirmation, preach'd at *Coleshill*, April 21, 1705, at the Triennial Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Coventry and Litchfield*. By **Z. Isham**, D.D., Rector of *Solyhull* in *Warwickshire*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **W. Kettilby**, in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The Cure of Self Conceit. A Sermon preach'd, at St. *Martin's* in *Leicester*, on Sunday May 13., 1705; being the Day before the Election of Members of Parliament for the said Town. By **Sam. Carte**, M.A. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **J. Holland**, in St. *Paul's Churchyard*; and **M. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

28. Christ's Resurrection sufficiently proved by chosen Witnesses. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at St. *James's Chappel*, on Easter Day, 1705. By the most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Archbishop of *York*. Publish'd by Her Majesty's special Command. Printed for

**W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

29. Christian Simplicity. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at St. *James's Chappel*, on Sunday Decemb. 31., 1704. By **Nicholas Claggett**, A.M., Archdeacon of *Sudbury*. Publish'd by Her Majesty's special Command. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

30. The Sinner Convicted, Or The Vanity of Practical Atheism Display'd; from the most plain and popular Arguments, suited to the meanest Capacities and Understanding. Together with, A short, but plain and practical, Discourse upon Repentance: And an Exposition upon the Creed. Wherein is shewn the Necessity of Faith, and what every Christian ought to believe in order to be Sav'd. All being useful Instructions for these present Times. Printed for **Matt. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*. Octavo.

31. A Vindication of the Apostles from a very false Imputation laid on them in several English Pamphlets lately publish'd, viz. That they refused Constant, and held only Occasional, Communion with one another, and with one another's Churches. By a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's Churchyard*. Price 6d.

## HISTORY.

1. THE Antiquities and History of *Ireland*. By the Right Honourable Sir **James Ware**, Kt. Containing, 1. His Inquiries into the Antiquities of *Ireland*, Illustrated with Copper Cuts. To which are annexed, Catalogues of all the Chief Governors, of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in the present Parliament. The Mayors, Lord Mayors, and Sheriffs, of the City of *Dublin*; the present Establishment of *Ireland*. With Lists of the principal Officers, Civil and Military, the Commissioners of the Revenue, etc. 2. His Annals of *Ireland*, from the first Conquest by the English; a great part of which is now



first publish'd : together with, A Chronological Account of the most Memorable Events, continued from the reign of Queen *Elizabeth* to this present time. 3. His Commentaries of the Prelates of *Ireland*, from the first Planting of Christianity there to the Year 1665. To which is now added, A Continuation thereof to the Year 1704., and a Catalogue of all the Chancellors and Provosts of *Trinity College, Dublin*, from its Foundation; Together with its present Fellows. 4. His Two Books of the Writers of *Ireland*, wherein are many remarkable Pieces of Antiquity, much augmented from the Author's Original Manuscripts. 5. By way of Appendix is added that rare and admirable Discourse of Sir *John Davies* Kt., Of the Cause why *Ireland* was no sooner reduced to the Obedience of the Crown of *England*. Very useful for all Persons who are desirous to be acquainted with the Ancient and Present Estate of that Kingdom. Now first publish'd in one volume in English; and the Life of Sir *James Ware* prefixt. Folio. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* in *Paternoster row*; and *J. Robinson* at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Life of Pope *Sixtus* the Vth. In which we have also, by pleasant Digressions, a view of the Transactions of the Romish Church, and the most considerable Affairs of *Europe*, in that Age. Written in Italian. By *Gregorio Leti*. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for *J. Wyatt* at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Fugitive. Containing several very pleasant Passages and surprizing Adventures, observed by a Lady in her Country Ramble: being both useful and diverting for Persons of all Ranks. Now first published from her own Manuscript. Twelves. Printed for *G. Sawbridge* at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*; and sold by *J. Nutt*, near Stationers Hall.

4. An Introduction to the History of the Kingdoms and States of *Asia, Africa, and America*, both Ancient and Modern, according to the method of *Samuel [von] Pufendorf*, Counsellor of State to the late King of *Sweden*. Octavo. Price

6s. Printed for *T. Newborough* at the Golden Ball, *J. Knapton* at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and *R. Burrough* at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

5. A Continuation of *Samuel [von] Pufendorf's* Introduction to the History of the Principal States and Kingdoms of *Europe*; brought down to this present Year, by *J[odocus] C[ull]*, M.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society, and Member of the College of Physicians, *London*; who published Mr. *Pufendorf's* Introduction in English. Printed for *A. and J. Churchill* in *Paternoster row*; and *R. Basset* at the Mitre in *Fleet street*.

6. The Antiquities of *Middlesex*; being a Collection of the several Church Monuments in that County: also an Historical Account of each Church and Parish; with the Seats, Villages, and Names of the most Eminent Inhabitants, etc. Part I., beginning with *Chelsea* and *Kensington*. Now in the Press, Part II. will also contain the Parishes of *Fulham, Hammer-smith, Chiswick*, and *Acton*. Folio. [By *John Bowack*.] Printed for *S. Keble* at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*; *D. Brown* at the Black Swan and Bible, without *Temple Bar*; *A. Roper* at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*; *R. Smith* at the Angel and Bible, without *Temple Bar*; and *F. Coggan* in the *Inner Temple lane*.

7. A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of *Guinea*; divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory, Coasts: containing a Geographical, Political, and Natural, History of the Kingdoms and Countries; with a Particular Account of the Rise, Progress, and present Condition, of all the European Settlements upon that Coast; and the just Measures for improving the several Branches of the *Guinea* Trade. Illustrated with several Cutts. Written originally in Dutch, by *Willem Bosman*, Chief Factor for the Dutch at the Castle of *St. George d'Elmina*; and now faithfully done into English. To which is prefix'd, An exact Map of the whole Coast of *Guinea*, that was not in the Original. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for *J. Knapton* at the Crown, and *D. Midwinter* at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Frauds and Villanies of the Common Practice of Physick, from the Excesses of the Apothecaries' Ignorance of Diseases, of the badness of their Medicines; of their Qualities, and the great prices of the little Doses necessary to support their Number; and from the Deficiencies of the Industry and Knowledge of all Diseases and Medicines, and of the Diligence and Honesty of the Physicians corrupted by them, demonstrated to be curable by the College Dispensary. By **R. Pitt**, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, and the Royal Society; and Physician of *St. Bartholomew's Hospital*. Octavo. Sold by **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Trifertes Sagani*, or Immortal Dissolvent; being a Brief but Candid Discourse of the Matter and Manner of preparing the Liquor *Alkahest* of *Helmont*, the great *Hilech* of *Paracelsus*, the *Sal Circulatum Minus* of (*Ludovicus de*) *Comiti[bus]* or our Fiery Spirit of the Four Elements: together with its use in preparing *Magisteries*, *Arcana's*, Quintessences, and other Secret Medicines of the Adepts, from the Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral, Kingdom; with a General Epistle discovering the Mysterious Fire of [*Joannes*] *Pontanus*. By (*Cleidophoras*) *Mystagogus*. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **T**HE New Method of Fortification; translated from the Original Dutch of the late Famous Engineer **Menno**, Baron of **Coehoorn**, General of the Artillery, and Lieutenant General of the Infantry, of the States of *Holland*; Governor of *Flanders*, and of the Fortress on the *Scheld*, etc. By **Tho. Savery**, Esq. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Where is to be had, Military Architecture, representing, in one large Sheet, all the Parts of a Fortification; and all Instruments used in attacking and defending Towns, etc.

2. An Essay at the Mechanism of the *Macrocosm*, or The dependance of Effects upon their Causes: In a New Hypothesis, accommodated to our Modern and Experimental Philosophy. In which are solved several Phœnomena, hitherto unaccounted for; as the Cause of Gravitation, Motion, Reflexion, Refraction, etc. With a Method proposed to find out the Exact Rate that a Ship runs; and consequently the Longitude at Sea. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MAPS.

1. **N**EW Maps of the Theatre of the War in *Poland* and *Hungary*; also a New Map of *Scotland*, is now published by **C. Brown**: by whom the last Maps of the War in *Spain* and *Portugal*; in *Italy*, *Savoy*, *Flanders*; on the *Moselle* and *Rhine*; were also published; and sold by him at the Globe at the West end of *St. Paul's Church*.

## LAW.

1. **T**ABLES to the Modern printed Presidents of Pleadings, Writs, etc. at the Common Law; being a Continuation from Mr. [*George*] *Townsend's* Tables down to this Time. To which are added, The Parts of Pleadings, and the Issues joyn'd in several Actions. Begun by **James Cornwall**, of Gray's Inn, Esq.; and continued by **R. G.**, a Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas. Printed for **T. Bever** at the Hand and Star, near Temple Bar, in *Fleet street*. [See I. 222.]

## POEMS.

1. **T**HE Double Welcome. A Poem to the Duke of *Marlborough* on his late Glorious Campaign in *Germany*, etc. By [**Daniel Defoe**], the Author of, *The True-born Englishman*.

2. The Idleness of Business. A Satyr addressed to one who said, 'A Man shew'd his Spirit, Industry, and Parts, by his Love of Business.' By **William Wycherley**, Esq., Author of a Comedy, called, *The Plain Dealer*.



3. The Fox set to watch the Geese. A State Paradox; being a Welcome from *New-Market*. A Fable.

These Three sold by **B. Bragg** in *Ave Mary lane*; near *Ludgate street*.

4. *Eliza*. An Epic Poem, in Ten Books. By Sir **Richard Blackmore**, Knt., M.D., and Fellow of the College of Physicians, Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **A NACREONTEIUS**, Poeta Lyricus. Summa cura et diligentia ad fidem etiam Vet. M.S. Vatican. emendatus. Pristino Nitore numerisque suis restitutus, dimidia fere parte auctus, aliquot nempe justis Poemitiis et fragmentis plurimis, ab undiquaque conquisitis. Item *Anacreontis Vita*, etc. Accessere Ornamenti loco tres eleganter Sculptæ Effigies Auctoris *Anacreontis*, Patroni D. Ducis de *Marlborough*, Editoris *Josuae Barnesii*. Opera et Studio **Josuae Barnes**, S.T.B., Græc. Ling. *Cantab.* Professor. Regii. *Cantabrigiæ* recentioribus Typis Academicis. Impensis **Edm. Jeffery**, Bibliopolæ; et **J. Knapton** ad insigne Coronæ in Cœmeterio Divi *Pauli*. Price 4s.

2. **Corn. Nepos** quæ extant. Editio Novissima ad Nuperas Editiones diligenter repurgata, atque locupletissimo **Boecleri** Indici aucta. Printed for **J. Sprint** in *Little Britain*.

3. *Novus Epigrammatum Delectus*, ex **M. Val. Martiale**, novo ordine dispositus, in usum Regiæ Scholæ *Dunelmensis. Eboraci*. Excudebat **Johannes White**. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. *Samuelis Dale, Pharmacologiæ*, seu Manuductionis ad materiam Medicam Supplementum; Medicamenta Officinalia Simplicia priore Libro omissa, Complectens. Ut et Notas Generum Characteristicas, Specierum Synonima, differentias et Vires: cum duplici Indice, generali altero nominum et Synonymorum præcipuorum; altero Anglico-Latina, in gratiam Tyronum. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Insignia Principis in Area Boreali D. *Pauli*. In Twelves.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Posthumous Works of **Robert Hooke**, M.D., S.R.S., Geom. Prof. *Gresh.*, etc. Containing his Cutlerian Lectures; and other Discourses read at the meeting of the Illustrious Royal Society. In which, I. The present Deficiency of Natural Philosophy is discoursed of; with the Methods of rendering it more certain and beneficial. II. The Nature, Motion, and Effects, of Light are treated of; particularly that of the Sun and Comets. III. An Hypothetical Explication of Memory. How the Organs made use of by the Mind, in its Operation, may be Mechanically Understood. IV. An Hypothesis and Explication of the Cause of Gravity, or Gravitation, Magnetism, etc. V. Discourses of Earthquakes, their Causes and Effects; and Histories of several. To which are annexed, Physical Explications of several of the Fables in *Ovid's Metamorphoses*; very different from other Mythologick Interpreters. VI. Lectures for improving Navigation and Astronomy; with the Descriptions of several new and useful Instruments and Contrivances. The whole full of curious Disquisitions and Experiments. Illustrated with Sculptures. To these Discourses is prefixt, The Author's Life; giving an Account of his Studies and Employments: with an Enumeration of the many Experiments, Instruments, Contrivances, and Inventions, by him made and produced, as Curator of Experiments to the Royal Society. Published by **Richard Waller**, R.S., Secr. Folio. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** (Printers to the Royal Society) at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Some Conjectures concerning the Causes of the Difficulties which the German Branch of the House of *Austria* meets with, at this time, in their way to the Crown of *Spain*. Quarto.

3. Miscellaneous Tracts. Vol. II., viz. 1. A Dissertation of the Pope's Supremacy; chiefly with relation to the ancient Spanish Church. II. An History

of the Pope's Behaviour towards *Portugal*, from the Year 1641. until 1666; with Reference to his Granting of Bishops to that Kingdom, and to all its Conquests. III. A discovery of some great Mistakes in the Roman Martyrology, etc. IV. The Legend of St. *James of Compostella*; with Animadversions upon it. V. The sad Catastrophe of *Antonio Perez*, Secretary of State to *Philip the Second*, King of *Spain*. VI. An Appendix to the Dissertation on the Papal Supremacy. By **Michael Geddes**, Doctor of Laws, and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

4. Moderation, a Virtue, Or, The Occasional Conformist justified from the Imputation of Hypocrisy; wherein is shewn the Antiquity, Catholick Principles, and Advantage, of Occasional Conformity to the Church of *England*; and that Dissenters from the Religion of the State, have been employed in most Governments; under the several following Heads. 1. That Occasional Conformity is no new Thing; but is warranted in some Cases by the most Sacred and Incontestable Presidents. 2. That the Principles of the Occasional Conformists are truly Christian and Catholick. 3. That the Difference between the Church and Moderate Dissenters is Inconsiderable. 4. That the employing Sober Dissenters in Publick Trust, is so far from being prejudicial to the Church of *England*, that it really strengthens it. 5. That Occasional Conformity is an Advantage to the Church; and Weakens the Dissenters. 6. That the late Bill against Occasional Conformity would have been highly prejudicial to the Church of *England*. 7. That Dissenters from the Religion of the State, have been employed in most Governments. The Second Edition, Corrected.

5. Moderation, still a Virtue. Being a Defence of the foregoing Book: in Answer to several bitter Pamphlets, especially two, Entitled, 'Occasional Conformity, a most unjustifiable Practice,' and 'The Wolf stript of his Shepherd's Cloath-

ing': which contain the Substance of the rest. Wherein the Presidents and Christian Principles of Conscientious Occasional Conformity are Defended; the Government of the Reformed Churches that have no Bishops, Ordination by Presbyters, and the Dissenters' separate Communion, are Justified: With a short Vindication of the Dissenting Academies; against Mr. *Sacheverell's* Misrepresentations of them. By the Author of, *Moderation a Virtue*.

N.B. These two Pieces are all the Author has writ in this Controversy.

6. The Consolidator, Or Memoirs of sundry Transactions in the World of the Moon. Translated from the Lunar Language. By [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of, *The True Born Englishman*.

7. The Experiment, Or 'The Shortest Way with the Dissenters' Exemplified. Being the Case of Mr. *Abraham Gill*, a Dissenting Minister in the Isle of *Ely*, and a full Account of his being sent for a Soldier by Mr. *Ferne*, an Ecclesiastical Justice of Peace, and other Conspirators; to the Eternal Honour of the Temper and Moderation of High-Church Principles. Humbly Dedicated to the Queen. By [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of, *The True Born Englishman*.

These four printed for **B. Bragg** in *Ave Mary lane*; near *Ludgate street*.

8. The Commonwealth of Learning, Or A Censure on Learned Men and Sciences. Written in Spanish by D. (**Diego de Saavedra Fajardo**, Knight of the Order of *Santiago*, one of his Majesty's Supreme Council of the *Indies*, and his Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of *Munster*. Author of, *The Political Emblems*. Faithfully translated into English. Twelves.

9. The Secret Intrigues of the Duke of *Savoy*. With a faithful Relation of the Ill Treatment which Monsieur de *Philippeaux*, Ambassador of *France*, received from his Royal Highness; against the Law and Right of Nations. Done into English from the Original in French, printed at *Venice*, and at the *Hague*. Quarto. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.



10. An Essay upon Government. Wherein the Republican Schemes revived by Mr. *Locke*, Dr. [O.] *Blackall*, etc., are fairly considered and refuted. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Luces in *Little Britain*.

11. The Ancient Religion of the Gentiles, and the Causes of their Errors, Considered. The Mistakes and Failures of the Heathen Priests and Wise Men in their Notions of the Deity, and Matters of Divine Worship, are Examined; with regard of their being altogether destitute of Divine Revelation. With a compleat Index; and the Life of the Author. By the Learned and Judicious **Edward**, Lord **Herbert** of *Cherbury*, etc. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers.

12. A Letter from a Gentleman in Town to his Friend in the Countrey, concerning Dr. *Joseph Brown's* new Translation of **Horace**; with some Remarks on the same. Octavo. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

13. **Phædrus'** Fables. Translated into proper English, for the use of Young Scholars; according to **Hoogstraten's** Edition.

14. Rules of Rhetorick, Translated for the Younger Scholars in *Bury School*. By **J. R.**

Both printed for **Ralph Watson Jun.**, Bookseller in *Bury*; and Sold by **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. The Philosophical Transactions and Collections to the end of the Year 1700. Abridg'd and Dispos'd under General Heads. In Three Volumes. By **John Lowthorp**, M.A., and F.R.S. Quarto. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. An Account of the Original Formation of Fossil-Shells, etc. Wherein is propos'd a way to Reconcile the two different Opinions of those who affirm them to be the *Exuvia* of real Animals; and those who fancy them to be *Lusus Naturæ*. Octavo. Price 1s.

17. *Dictionarium Sacrum, seu Religiosum*. A Dictionary of all Religions, An-

cient and Modern; Whether Jewish, Pagan, Christian, or Mahometan: more particularly comprehending, I. The Lives and Doctrines of the Authors and Propagators. II. The respective Divisions, Sects, and Heresies. III. Not only the True, but False, Objects of Worship; such as Heathen Gods, Idols, etc. IV. The various Ways, and Places, of Adoration. V. All Religious Orders and Communities. VI. Sacred Rites, Utensils, and Festivals. VII. Distinct Offices and Functions. VIII. Rules, Customs, Ceremonies, etc. Octavo. Price 4s.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. The whole Art of Dy[e]ing. In Two Parts. The First being an Experimental Discovery of all the most useful Secrets in Dy[e]ing Silk, Wooll, Linnen, and the Manufactures thereof; as practis'd in *England, France, Spain, Holland, and Germany*. To which is added, A Discourse of Pot and Wey'd Ashes, as well as several other Foreign Ingredients us'd in Dy[e]ing. Written Originally in the German Language. The Second Part is a General Instruction for the Dy[e]ing of Wools and Woollen Manufactures of all Colours; for the Culture of the Drugs used in the Tinctorial Art; as also for the Dy[e]ing of Hats. Published by the especial Command of the present French King in that Language; and Illustrated with several Philosophical and Practical Annotations by the German Translator. Both which are faithfully rendered into English from their respective Originals. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint**, **D. Midwinter**, **G. Conyers**, and **T. Ballard**.

19. The Charity School, or Reading and Spelling made easy to the meanest Capacity: chiefly designed for the Use of all the Charity Schools in *England*. Containing, 1. Tables of common Words, from One Syllable to Eight, divided and undivided. 2. All the Proper Names and Places in the *Bible* are set down Alphabetically, divided into their distinct Syllables; with the Names and Orders of all the Books in the *Old and New Testament*, and who Wrote them. The Numerical Letters to find out any Chapter

or *Psalms* by : By the help whereof Children may, in a short time, be enabled to read and spell the whole *Bible*. 3. The Church Catechism, several *Psalms* and Chapters out of the *Bible*, Forms of Prayers, and Graces, all divided into Syllables ; for the well grounding Children in the Protestant Religion. Octavo. Printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

20. Just published, A Second Volume of the Writings of [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of, The True-Born Englishman : some whereof never before printed. Corrected and enlarged by the Author. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London*. Price 6s.

The Second Edition of the First Volume, enlarged and corrected by himself, is lately published. Price, bound, 6s.

21. The Little Review, Or An Inquisition of Scandal : Consisting in Answers of Questions and Doubts, Remarks, Observation and Reflection. In a Half-sheet published twice a Week. Sold by the Booksellers.

22. Presbyterian Loyalty. In Two Letters. One directed to the Moderate Churchmen. To which is annex'd, The Ballad of the Cloak, or The Cloak's Knavery. The other to a Tacking Member of the late House of Commons ; giving an account of the History of Dissenters' Loyalty, to the Martyrdom of King *Charles* the First. Part II. in answer to Mr. *Palmer's* Fifth Chapter of his, 'Vindication of the Dissenters' Behaviour towards Authority.' With an Elegy on King *Charles* the First, reprinted. By a Friend of the Tackers. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. Philosophical Transactions: Giving some Account of the present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable parts of the World : continued by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, Secretary to the Royal Society. There are now published No. 295, 296, 297, for the Months of *January*, *February*, and *March*, 1705. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Where are likewise to be had Com-

pleat Years from 1691, No. 292, to the end of the Year 1704. Quarto.

24. The Right of Succession to the Crown and Sovereignty of *Scotland*, Argued. 1. A Description of *Scotland*. 2. The Original and Progress of the Kingdom there. 3. Present State of the same. 4. Several Competitors to the Succession. Of the Serene House of *Hanover*. 5. The Interest of the Kingdom, with respect to Competitors, considered. 6. The Interest of *England*, as concerning the Succession. With a Proposition, How to determine it, without Arms or Expence. Sold by the Booksellers.

25. A Defence of the, Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning ; in answer to the Objections of Sir *W. Temple*, and others. With Observations upon the Tale of a Tub. By **Will. Wotton**, B.D. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. A NEW Voyage round the World ; describing particularly the Isthmus of *America* ; Several Coasts and Islands in the *West Indies* ; the Isles of *Cape Verd* ; the Passage by *Terra del Fuego* ; the South Sea Coasts of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico* ; the Isles of *Guam*, one of the *Ladrones* ; *Mindanao* and other *Phillipine* and *East India* Islands near *Cambodia* ; *China*, *Formosa*, *Luconia*, *Celebes*, etc. ; *New Holland*, *Sumatra*, *Nicarbar* Isles, the Cape of Good Hope and *Santa Helena* : their Soil, Rivers, Harbors, Plants, Fruits, Animals, and Inhabitants ; their Customs, Religion, Government, Trade, etc. Vol. 1. By Captain **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. The Fifth Edition corrected. Octavo. Price 6s.

2. Voyages and Descriptions. Vol. II. ; in Three Parts. 1. A Supplement of the Voyage round the World ; describing the Countries of *Tonquin*, *Achin*, *Malacca*, etc. ; their Product, Inhabitants, Manners, Trade, Policy, etc. 2. Two Voyages to *Campeachy*, with a Description of the



Coasts, Product, Inhabitants, Logwood-cutting, Trade, etc.; of *Jucaton, Campeachy, New Spain*, etc. 3. A Discourse of Trade-Winds, Breezes, Storms, Seasons of the Year, Tides and Currents, of the Torrid Zone throughout the World: with an Account of *Natal* in *Africk*, its Product, Negroes, etc. By Captain **William Dampier**. Illustrated with particular Maps and Draughts. To which is added, A General Index to both Volumes. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price 6s. As also the Third Volume.

3. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of *America*: Giving an Account of the Author's Abode there; the Form and Make of the Countrey; the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, Woods, Soil, Weather, Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, etc. The Indian Inhabitants; their Features, Complexions, Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, etc.: with Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea and elsewhere. By **Lionel Wafer**. The Second Edition. To which are added, The Natural History of those Parts, by a Fellow of the Royal Society: and **Davis's** Expedition to the Gold Mines, 1702. Illustrated with several Copper-plates. Octavo. Price 4s.

4. The Accomplished Female Instructor, or A Useful Companion for Ladies, Gentlewomen, and others. In Two Parts. 1. Of Generous Breeding, Choice of Company, Friendship, Art of Speaking well, Directions in Love, Conversation, Affability and Humility, Mystery of Eloquence, of Recreations, Modesty, Chastity, Religion, Charity, Contentment of Mind, Devotion. 2d. Part. Of making Sweet-meats, Jellies, Syrups, Cordial Waters, English Wines, and other useful Liquors; to make Junkets, Spoon-meats, Pastry; to know good Provisions; dye Colours; whiten Ivory; Cement Glass and China; make Artificial Pearls and Stones; to take out Spots; to paint Japan; to make all sorts of Work of Wax, etc.; Perfuming; Physical Receipts; to make Sauces, Pickles, and a great number of useful Things. Price, bound, 1s.

These four printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Travels of the Holy Patriarchs, Prophets, Judges, Kings, our Saviour *Christ*, and his Apostles, as they are related in the *Old* and *New Testament*; with a Description of the Towns and Places to which they travelled, and how many English Miles they stood from *Jerusalem*. Also a short Treatise of the Weights, Moneys, and Measures, mention'd in the Scriptures, reduced to our English Valuations, Quantity, and Weight. By **Henry Buening**. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

6. Woman drawn to the Life, or Love and Beauty, like Truth, naked. Being a New Survey of the Feminine Little World: setting forth their Morals, Policies, Manners, and Customs; with the Intrigues of Amorous Fops: in a pleasant Dialogue between *Mimologus* and *Terpole*. The Original from the Famous Don **Bentivoglio de Sargoza**. Twelves. [See I. 136.]

7. The Description and Uses of a new-contrived Elliptical Double Dial; as also of the Universal Equinoctial Dial; which serve to find the Latitude, Hour of the Day, the true Meridian, the Altitude, Azimuth, and Declination of the Sun, his Place in the Ecliptick, his Rising and Setting, Length of Day and Night, etc.: with a Scheme of each Dial curiously engraven. Useful for Seamen, Travellers, and our Gentry to examine and adjust their Pendulums: whereunto is added, A Correct Table of the Latitude of the most eminent Cities and Towns in *Europe*; as also a Table of Equation. By **Tho. Tuttell**, Mathematical Instrument maker, at *Charing Cross*.

Both printed for **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

8. The Adventures of *Telemachus*, the Son of *Ulysses*; in Five Parts. Translated from the French. The Fourth Edition. Twelves. To which is added, The Adventures of *Aristonous*.

9. Some Thoughts concerning Education. By Mr. **John Locke**. The Fifth Edition. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

10. **Ptolemy's** Quadripartite, Or Four Books concerning the Influences of the Stars: faithfully rendred into English from **Leo Allacius**, Library Keeper to the Vatican in *Rome*; and diligently compared with the best of other Greek Copies, and Latin Translations. To which is added, variety of Notes and Annotations, explaining the most Difficult Passages. Also an Appendix for the better understanding of *Ptolemy*, concerning Part of Fortune. By **John Whalley**, Student in Astrology and Physick. Octavo.

11. A Treatise of Eclipses. In which is shew'd, 1. What an Eclipse is, and how to know when one shall happen. 2. The Errors of Several Authors concerning the Longitude, and the Astrological handling of Eclipses and Mundane Revolutions; and how the same may be rectified. 3. The Certainty of the Ptolemaean Astrology; how thereby to judge of Eclipses, and the Revolutions of the World. 4. An Astrological Judgment on the great Eclipse of the Sun, *September 13. 1699*; and another, as great, which will happen, *May 1. 1706*: the Conjunction of Saturn and Mars, 1700; and how far they are likely to affect several parts of *Europe*. 5. How, by the Rising, Setting, and Colours, of the Sun, Moon, and other Stars and Meteors, to judge of the Weather. The whole Subject is new, and full of Variety; and never before so copiously handled. By **John Whalley**. Student in Physick and Astrology, Twelves.

12. **Jo. Amos Comenius**, *Orbis Sensualium Pictus*. **J. Amos Comenius's** Visible World, Or A Nomenclature, and Pictures, of all the chief Things that are in the World; and of Men's Employments therein, in above 150 Copper Cuts. Written by the Author in Latin and High Dutch, being one of his last Essays; and the most suitable to Children's Capacities of any hitherto Extant. Translated into English by **Charles Hoole**, M.A., for the use of Young Latin Scholars.

These Three printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

13. The New State of *England*, under Our Sovereign, Queen *Anne*. In Three

Parts. I. An exact and particular Description both of *England* and *Wales*, through their several Counties; with all things remarkable therein: and the best account hitherto of *London* and *Westminster*. II. Of the Original, Temper, Genius, Language, Trade, Laws, and Religion, of the English. Of our several Orders of Men; the Nobility, Clergy, and Commonalty. III. Of the English Monarchy in General, its Greatness, and Power; the Sovereign's Prerogative, Dignity, Titles, and Arms: With a Compendious History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time. Of the present Queen in particular, Her Court, Forces, and Revenues; with the Management thereof. Of the present Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood; and the Succession to the Crown, as it stands settled in the Protestant Line. Of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature. The Fifth Edition. With a Supplement, rectifying the Lists as far as the month of *March, 1705*; and a particular Table for the Lists and Supplement. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The Preacher. A Discourse shewing what are the particular Offices and Employments of those of that Character in the Church; with a free Censure of the most common Failings and Mis-carriages of Persons in that Sacred Employment. To which is added, A Catalogue of some Authors who may be beneficial to young Preachers and Students in Divinity. By **John Edwards**, D.D., Octavo. The Second Edition; with an Account of the Authors' Names not mentioned in the former Edition. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **J. Lawrence**, and **J. Wyatt**.

15. *Instructor Clericalis*. The Second Part. Being a Collection of most choice and usual Presidents and Declarations, both in the Queen's Bench and Common Plea's, in Actions upon Cases, and Actions upon Statute, Covenant, Debt, Detinue, Ejectment, *Quare Impedit*, Replevin, Trespass, Trover, and Wast. Methodically digested into Rule and



President, for the farther Instruction of young Clerks. The Third Edition; with many Directions to proper Presidents. Also the Judges' late Order for Regulating Attorneys and Clerks of the several Courts. By the Author of the First Part. Octavo. Printed for **T. Bever** at the Hand and Star, within Temple Bar.

16. The Minister's Advice to his Parish. With Directions how to begin, and carry on, a good Work in the Soul. Expressed (with great care) in Words easie to be understood; that the whole may be generally useful. Octavo. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. The Necessity of coming to Church, and the due performance of holy Worship there, demonstrated in a Dialogue or friendly Conference. Written and intended for the use of those Assemblies who continue within the Pale of the Church of *England*. By a Member of the same. The Second Edition. Price 2d.; or 12s. the Hundred. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. The Pantheon: Representing the Fabulous Histories of the Heathen Gods, and most Illustrious Heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar, Method, by way of Dialogue. Written by **Fra. Pomey**, of the Society of *Jesus*, Author of the French and Latin Dictionary, for the use of the Dauphin. The Fourth Edition. Wherein the whole Translation is Revised, and much Amended; and the Work is Illustrated and Adorned with Elegant Cuts of the several Deities, etc.: for the use of Schools. Octavo. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

19. Letters concerning the Love of God, between [**Mary Astell**,] the Author of the, Proposal to the Ladies, and Mr. **John Norris**, Wherein his late Discourse, shewing, That it ought to be entire and exclusive of all other Loves, is farther Cleared and Justified. Published by **J. Norris**, M.A.; Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. The Second Edition. Corrected by the Author; with some few Things added. Printed for **S. Manship** at the

Ship, near the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. A Treatise of Japanning and Varnishing: Being a compleat Discovery of those Arts, with the best way of making all sorts of Varnish for Japan, Wood, Prints, and Pictures. The Method of Gilding, Burnishing, and Lackering; with the Art of Gilding, Separating, and Refining Metals, and of Painting Mezzotinto Prints. Also Rules for Counterfeiting Tortoiseshell and Marble; and for Staining or Dy[e]ing Wood, Ivory, and Horn. Together with above an 100 distinct Patterns for Japan-work, in Imitation of the Indians, for Tables, Stands, Frames, Cabinets, Boxes, etc.; curiously Engraven on 24 large Copper Plates. By [**John Stalker** and] **George Parker**, Varnisher and Japanner. *Oxford*. Printed for the Author; and Sold by **J. Sprint** at the Bell, **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*. [See II. 259.]

21. The Art of Short-Writing, according to Tachygraphy; first Composed by Mr. **Thomas Shelton**, and approved by both Universities. In which, variety of Examples to each Rule are drawn. Also Mr. **Jeremy Rich** his Method of Contraction by Ideas and Symbolical Characters, improved to the Rules and Method of this, with great ease and no less benefit: and divers Histories out of the *Old* and *New Testament* are repeated in Words at length, and also Characters. With a Table, or Copy, of Characters, often to be writ over. And lastly how to express the Terms of the Law in Characters. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

22. A Choice Drop of Honey from the Rock of *Christ*, Or A Short Word of Advice to all Saints and Sinners; whereby they may be helped to stand upon the right foundation, lest they Fall; and Great be their Fall. By **Tho. Wilcox**. The Fifth Edition. Price 2d.; or Twelve Shillings a Hundred.

23. The Leper, and the Leper's House, Cleansed: Being an Exposition upon part of the 14th Chapter of *Leviticus*.

The Mystery of which is Explained and Applied to the State of a Sinner's becoming a Saint; with profitable Uses and Applications. Also what the Chapter may be applied to, as to the Cleansing, or Destroying, of any particular Church of *Christ* in, and under, the Time of the Gospel; divided into Ten Parts. By **Tho. Worden**, Author of the, Types Unvail'd. Price 1s.

24. The Doctrine of the Law and Grace Unfolded, The Nature of the One, and the Nature of the Other; shewing what they are, as they are the two Covenants: and likewise who they be, and what their Conditions are, that be under either of these two Covenants: Wherein, for the better Understanding, there is several Questions answered, touching the Law and Grace; very easie to be understood by those that are the Sons of Wisdom, and Children of the Second Covenant. Also several Titles set over several Truths contain'd in this Book, for the sooner finding of them. By **John Bunyan**. The Second Edition. Price 1s.

25. *Christ*, A Christian Life; Or A Practical Discourse of a Believer's Life, derived from *Christ*, and resolved into *Christ*. Being the Substance of several Sermons Preached by the Author, upon his Recovery of a Fit of Sickness, and since extorted from him by the Impertunity of Friends. By **John Gammon**. The Second Edition Corrected; and Recommended by three Divines of *London*. [See II. 367.]

26. The Elements of Arithmetick. In Three Books. The Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth of **Euclid**; with the Practical Arithmetick, in two Books. Being useful for all Mathematicians: being from that Learned and known Author, **Andreas Tacquet**; and now Translated into English by an Eminent Hand. With a Table of Contents. Price 2s. 6d.

27. Two Short Catechisms. Wherein the Principles of the Doctrine of *Christ* are Unfolded and Explained. Proper for all Persons to Learn, before they be admitted to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; and Compos'd for the Use of

all Congregations in General. By Dr. **John Owen**. The Second Edition.

These Six printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

28. Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. To which is now added, A Defence thereof; in Answer to the Objections of Sir *W. Temple*, and Others. With Observations on the, Tale of a Tub. By **William Wotton**, B.D. Also a Dissertation upon the Epistles of *Themistocles*, *Socrates*, *Euripides*, etc., and the Fables of *Æsop*. By **R. Bentley**, D.D. The Third Edition Corrected. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

29. Instructions for Children, or The Child's and Youth's Delight; teaching an Easy Way to Spell and Read True English. Containing the Father's Godly Advice; directing Parents in a Right and Spiritual manner to Educate their Children. With a Scripture Catechism; wherein all the Chief Principles of True Christianity are clearly opened. Together with many other Things, both pleasant and useful for the Education of Children. Written by **B. Keach**, Author of, *War with the Devil*. Recommended to the Use of all Parents and School Masters by **H. Knowls** [i.e. **Hanserd Knollys**]. The Fifth Edition Corrected. Price, bound, 6d.

30. Fundamentals without a Foundation, Or A True Picture of the Anabaptists in their Rise, Progress, and Practice. Written for the Use of such as take them for Saints; when they are not so much as Christians. To which is added, A Letter from the Reverend Mr. **James Bro[o]me** to the Author. (With, or without,) Mr. *Stennett's* Reply, in Defence of the Anabaptists. Octavo.

31. The Western Martyrology, Or Bloody Assizes. Containing the Lives, Tryals, and Dying Speeches, of all those Eminent Protestants that suffered in the West of *England* and elsewhere, from the Year 1678 to this Time. Together with the Life and Death of *George*, Lord *Jeffreys*. The Fifth Edition. To which is now added, to make it compleat, An



Account of the Barbarous Whippings of several Persons in the West. Also the Tryal and Case of Mr. *John Tutchin* (the Author of the 'Observator'), with the Cruel Sentence pass'd upon him; and his Petition to King *James* to be hang'd. Never before printed. With an Alphabetical Table to the Whole. Octavo. Price 3s.

32. Comfort for Believers about their Sin and Troubles, Or An Antidote against Despair; Shewing that True Believers, how weak soever in Faith, should not be oppress'd or perplex'd in Heart by any thing whatever befalls 'em in this Life. Together with divers other Comfortable Observations, gather'd out of that Counsel given by *Christ* to his Apostles, and in them to all Believers, in *John* 14. 1, 2, 3, 4. By **John Archer**, sometime Preacher at *Alhallows, Lombard street, London*. The Third Edition. Twelves. Price 1s.

33. The New Practice of Piety: Writ in Imitation of Dr. [Sir **Thomas**] **Browne's** *Religio Medici*, Or The Christian Virtuoso; Discovering the Right Way to Heaven between all Extrems. Together with, I. The Character of a Moderate (or Right) Christian, in all the Degrees of Perfection attainable in this World. II. A Specimen of Holy Living and Dying; copied from the Lives of the Primitive Christians. III. The Secret Diary; shewing how the Author intends to govern his Thoughts, Words, and Actions, for the remaining part of his Life. The whole being a System of Uncommon

Thoughts (Speculative and Practical) extracted from the Christian Experiences of Forty Years. By [**John Dunton**,] a Member of the New Athenian Society. The Third Edition. Dedicated to the Learned Mr. *John Locke*, Author of the 'Essay upon Human Understanding.' Octavo. Price 1s.

34. **De Laune's** Plea for the Nonconformists; Shewing the True State of their Case, and how far the Conformists' Separation from the Church of *Rome*, for their Popish Superstitions, etc. introduced into the Service of God, justifies the Nonconformists' Separation from them, for the same. In a Letter to Dr. *Benjamin Calamy*, upon his Sermon, called 'Scrupulous Conscience,' Inviting hereto. To which is added, A Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian Rites and Ceremonies: with a Narrative of the Remarkable Tryal and Sufferings underwent for writing, printing, and publishing, hereof. By **Thomas De Laune**, who died in *Newgate*, during his Imprisonment for this Book; printed many Years ago: but, being seized by the Messenger of the Press, was afterwards burnt by the Common Hangman; and is now reprinted from the Author's Original, and published by one who was the Author's Fellow Prisoner at the time of his Death for the Cause of Nonconformity. Price 1s. The true Book, published by the Author's Fellow Prisoner, and printed by him.

These six printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS are now published for Printing all the Practical Works of the late Reverend Mr. **Richard Baxter**, in Four Volumes in Folio; many of which, he wrote at the Desire of Archbishop *Usher*. To contain one Thousand Sheets, of a large and very good Paper. The price to Sub-

III. 474

scribers, Four Pounds Ten Shillings in Quires: the Seventh Book *Gratis*, which reduces it to 3l. 17s. 2d. Forty Shillings to be paid down; and Fifty Shillings at the Delivery of a compleat Book in Quires.

The Book is designed to be in the Press by the First of *July* next, if they meet with suitable Encouragement; and to be finished with all possible Expedition. The Proposals at large, with a Specimen of the Work, may be had of the Undertakers:

V., No. 39

**Thomas Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **Jonathan Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **John Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

2. There will be speedily published, A Continuation of the Comical History of the most Ingenious Knight, Don *Quixote de la Mancha*. By the Licentiate (**Alonzo**) **Fernandez de Avellaneda** [*ps., i.e. (Alain René) Le Sage*]. Being a Third Volume; never before printed in English. Illustrated with several curious Copper-Cuts. Translated by Captain **John Stevens**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Senex**, next to the Fleece, Tavern, in *Cornhill*.

3. **Horatius**, in *Usum Delphini*, is Re-printing at Two Printing-Houses; and will not be long e'er it is Finished. And Sold by **H. Mortlock**, **R. Clavell**, and **S. Smith**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. There is now in the Press, and will speedily be published, The Angler's sure Guide, or Angling improved, and Methodically Digested: shewing, 1. When and how to provide the best Materials for Fishing Tackle. 2ndly. The most proper Baits to take all sorts of Fresh Water Fish. 3rdly. How to make, preserve, and use, such Tackle and Baits. 4thly. The Names, Nature, and Medicinal Virtues, of those Fish. 5thly. Their Haunts, Spawning Times, and Season. 6thly. The worst, and best, Seasons to angle for them. 7thly. The best and aptest Ways of taking them by Angling. 8thly. The choicest Ways of dressing them. 9thly. How to make, store, order, and preserve, Fish Ponds, Stews, and Fish. 10thly. Wherein the

Angler is punishable by Law, if he invade another Man's right by Angling. 11thly. How the Angler may lawfully defend and right himself; if wrongfully disturb'd. 12thly. The Laws of Angling; with some Presidents of Licenses to Angle in another's Piscary: together with many other useful and pleasant Varieties. By **R[obert] H[owlett]**, a Brother of the Angle. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **Tho. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*.

There is in the Press, and will be published in about a Fortnight,

5. The Present State of *Europe*; Containing a Genealogical and Political Description of all the Kingdoms, States, and Principalities, etc., thereof: as also an Account, of all the Ministers of every Court; and all Officers, Military and Civil, in every Country; as also the Constitution of every Country, the Extent of their Territories; their Viceroyalties, Dependent Governments and Governors; with the Genealogy of all the Noble Families in every Country; their Orders of Knighthood, Academies or Learned Societies, with List of their Members; as also of the Ambassadors residing in all the Courts of *Europe*. To which is added, **Guicciardin's** Account, by what means the Popes usurped their Temporal Power: which is expunged out of all the Editions of that Author, in his Original Language, printed in Roman Catholick Countries, except the First [Edition]. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1705.

## DIVINITY.

1. **P**RACTICAL Observations upon the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour; together with some Extraordinary Passages of his Life. Vol II. By **Francis Bragge**, B.D.; Vicar of *Hitchin*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The Works of the late Reverend and Pious Mr. **Thomas Gouge**; collected into one Volume, for the use of Families, viz. I. A Word to Sinners, and a Word to Saints. II. The Principles of the Christian Religion explained to the Capacity of the Meanest; with Prayers for Families, etc. III. The Surest and Safest Way of Thriving. IV. Christian Directions; shewing how to Walk with God all the Day long. V. The Christian Hous[e]holder. VI. The Young Man's Guide through the World. VII. The Principles of Christian Religion; with Practical Applications to each Head. In Two Parts; with Prayers for Families, and Particular Persons. VIII. A Sermon of Good Works; wherein several Cases of Conscience concerning Alms-giving are resolved. To which is prefixed, The Author's Funeral Sermon; and a large Account of his life and Charitable Deeds; by Archbishop **Tillotson**. With a Preface to the whole, by **Timothy Rogers**, M.A. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

3. Contemplation full of Admiration. Serious Thoughts of the Wonderful God. By **B. Jenks**; Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Twelves. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against

*St. Dunstan's Church*, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

4. Serious Discourse between a Minister and his Parishioners about Conformity. By **Will. May**, M.A., late Rector of *Wakes-Colne* in *Essex*. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **A. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

5. The Daily Self-Examinant, Or An Earnest Persuasive to the Duty of Daily Self Examination; with Devout Prayers, Meditations, and Directions for an Holy Life, and Happy Death. By **Robert Warren**, M.A.; Rector of *Charleton* in *Kent*. Twenty-fours. Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Persuasive to Parochial Communion; in Two Parts. By **Charles Palmer**, M.A., and Vicar of *Towcester*. The Second Edition.

7. A Dissuasive from Imprecations and Cursing, both in Common Discourse and in Prayer. By **Charles Palmer**, M.A., and Vicar of *Towcester*.

Both printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. A Brief, but Plain, Explication of the Church Catechism; designed for the Use of the Scholars in Merchant Taylors School; and of the Children educated in *Christ's Hospital*, those particularly which are brought up in the Grammar School thereto belonging. By **Tho. Cooke**, A.M.; Lecturer of the United Parishes of *St. Margaret*, *Patton's* and *St. Gabriel*, *Fenchurch*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 3d.; or 20s. per Hundred.

9. The Beauty of the Lord in his Temple, etc. In Three Parts. I. Of its External Frame, Beauty, and Order. II. Of its

Internal Mystery, Beauty, and Glory. III. Of its being fallen down among us, in both these respects; and of the only Means to build it up again. With a Table of the Contents. By **Joseph Taylor**. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

10. Believers' Baptism, Or Love to the Ancient Britains display'd; wherein the Chief Arguments for Infant Baptism, from the most Eminent and Learned Authors, are collected, stated, and fully answered; in 25 Chapters. By **Benj. Keach**. Octavo. Price 3s.

11. The New World discovered in the Prospect-Glass of the Holy Scripture. Being a Brief Essay to the Opening Scripture Prophecies concerning the Latter Days; also proving the Personal Reign of *Christ* with his Saints on Earth, 1,000 Years. By **R. P.** Twelves. Price 1s.

These three printed for **J. Marshall** in *Grace-Church street*.

12. The Old Apology for the Truth of Christian Religion, against the Jews and the Gentiles, revived; wherein is shewn, against the Jews, that *Christ* is the Prophet like *Moses*, doing those Signs and Wonders, and Judgements before and upon the Emperors of *Rome*, which *Moses* wrought upon *Pharaoh* and *Egypt*, until the Heathen Emperors and Gentiles, like *Pharaoh* and the Egyptians, were drowned in the Red Sea; and, against the Gentiles, that God in *Christ Jesus* did manifest his Divine Authority to the Emperors and Gentiles in the best and properest manner that can be imagined; and they were inexcusable for persecuting the Church, and no sooner departing from Idolatry to the Worship of Him. By **Tho. Woolston**, B.D., Fellow of *Sidney Sussex College in Cambridge*. Cambridge, printed at the University Press for **E. Jeffery**, Bookseller there; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d.

13. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Windsor*, *Sept.* 23rd, 1705. By **George Royse**, D.D.; Dean of *Bristol*, Provost of *Oriel College, Oxon*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Special Command. *Oxford*.

Printed for **G. West**, Bookseller there; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. A Sermon preached, before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on Tuesday *May* 29., 1705; being the Anniversary of King *Charles's* Restoration. By **John Mather**, M.A., Fellow of C.C.C. Published at the Request of the Vice Chancellor. *Oxford*, printed for **J. Stephens**; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. A Sermon preached, at the Cathedral Church of *Winchester*, at the Assizes held there, *March* 8., 1704/5; being the Anniversary of Her Majesties Happy Accession to the Throne. By **John Horsnell**, B.D., Vicar of *Fordingbridge* in *Hampshire*. Published at the Request of the Grand Jury. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Colson** in *Winchester*. Quarto.

16. The Church's Security; from the Providence of God defending Her, and the Goodness of Her own Cause and Constitution. A Sermon preached, before the Mayor and Corporation at *Oxford*, at *St. Martin's Church*, *Nov.* 5., 1705. By **Will. Tilly**, M.A., Fellow of C.C.C. *Oxon*. Printed for **J. Stephens**; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Quarto.

17. The Modest Christian's Duty as to Indifferent Things in the Worship of God. A Sermon preached, before the Lord Mayor, at Guild-Hall Chappel, on Sunday *October* 28., 1705; being the Festival of *St. Simon* and *St. Jude*. By **John Harris**, M.A., Fellow of the Royal Society, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Lord Keeper [Sir *Nathan Wright*]. Quarto.

18. Set Forms and Set Times of Prayer, their Necessity and Reasonableness. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *London*, at a Conference with his Clergy upon that Subject. By **John Dane**, D.D., Rector of the Parish Church of *Copeford* in *Essex*. Published by his Lordship's Command. Quarto.

Both printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



19. A Sermon preached, at the Assizes held at *Guildford*, July 19., 1705, before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt* and Mr. Justice *Gould*. Published at the Request of the Right Worshipful and Honourable Mr. High Sheriff, the Grand Jury, and other Gentlemen and Neighbours of the County of *Surrey*. By the Reverend and Honourable (**Robert Lumley**) *Lloyd*, of *Cheam*; Senior Fellow of *Pembroke Hall* in *Cambridge*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Richard*, Earl of *Scarborough*. Printed for **John Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Quarto.

20. A Discourse concerning the Descent of the Man *Christ Jesus* from Heaven, together with his Ascension to Heaven again; from the First of *John*, 16., 28.: with an Appendix. By **Edward**, Lord Bishop of *Gloucester*. Octavo.

21. Transubstantiation discuss'd; in Two Parts. The First considering the Pleas for it. The Second, the Arguments against it: in several Papers that have pass'd between **T. B.** a Popish Priest, and **Henry Newcome**, Rector of *Middleton* in *Lancashire*. To which is prefixed, An Introduction, in several Papers, about the Education of Children; by the same Hand. Quarto.

22. The Holy History; giving an Exact and Comprehensive Account of all the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of *England*, after a New and Curious Method; with their Various Etymologies and Appellations, and the True Reasons of their Celebration: together with Practical Observations upon the several Days, and Prayers concluding each Head. To which is added, An Appendix; wherein the Three Grand Solemnities last added to the Liturgy of the Church of *England* are clearly explained. Octavo.

23. The Blessing of a Good Name at Death, considered in a Sermon preached, at the Funeral of Mr. *Samuel Haward*, in the Parish Church of *St. Margaret's*, *Lothbury*, on Monday *Sept.* 24., 1705. By **Peter Newcome**, M.A., Vicar of *Hackney*. Published at the request of the Hearers. Quarto.

24. A Sermon concerning the Wisdom of God in the Works of Nature; preached,

before the Incorporate Society of Apothecaries, in the Parish Church of *St. Andrew*, *Wardrobe*, *Sept.* 13., 1705. By **W. Reeves**, M.A., Rector of *Craneford* in *Middlesex*. Published at the request of the Company. Quarto.

25. A Short Discourse concerning the Common Prayer, by way of Question and Answer; giving an Account of the Reasonableness of it, and removing some Common Objections against it. By a Minister of the Church of *England*, for the use of his Parishioners. Price 3d.; or 20s. a hundred.

These Six printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. A Method of Devotion for Sick and Dying Persons; with Particular Directions, from the beginning of Sickness to the Hour of Death. By **William Assheton**, D.D.; Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

27. The Continual Plots and Attempts of the Romanists, against the Establish'd Church and Government of *England*, ever since the Reformation. A Sermon Preached, at *St. Mary's Church* in *Cambridge*, on the 5th of *Nov.*, 1705. By Sir **William Dawes**, Baronet, D.D.; Master of *St. Katherine's Hall*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd at the Request of the Vice-Chancellor, and Heads of the Colleges. Printed for **Thomas Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

28. A Guide to the Altar, Or A Preparation for a Worthy Receiving of the Lord's Supper: Consisting of, 1. Plain Directions for the right understanding of the Communion. 2. Meditations and Prayers for every day in the Week. 3. What is to be done before, at, and after, the Reception of the Lord's Supper. 4. Morning and Evening Prayers for Families. 5. Prayers on several Occasions. 6. Directions for a Holy Life. 7. Bishop *Usher's* Prophecy, etc. Price 1s. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

29. The Nature and Necessity of Religious Resolution in the Defence and Support of a Good Cause, in Times of Danger and Tryal. A Sermon preached, at the Assizes, and before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on Thursday July 19., 1705. By **William Tilly**, M.A.; Fellow of C.C.C., *Oxon*. The Third Edition. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed at *Oxford*, for **J. Stephens**; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

30. A Discourse concerning the Unchangeable Obligations of Natural Religion; and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation. Being Eight Sermons preached, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, in the Year 1705, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Sam. Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

31. A Vindication of the Thanksgiving Sermon of the Reverend Dr. *Willis*, Dean of *Lincoln*, from the Reflections of a late Pamphlet, Entitled, A Review of the Case of *Ephraim* and *Judah*; and its Application to the Church of *England* and the Dissenters. By **Joseph Williamson**, A.B., Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

32. The Happiness of all such as are ready when *Christ* comes, by Death and Judgment; 'And they that were ready, went in with him to the Marriage.' And the Misery of all such as will be found unready in that Day. 'And the Door was shut.' In several Sermons. By **Edward Scapes**. Price 1s.

33. An Essay for Reformation of Manners; wherein the Sword of the Word, in concurrence with the Sword of the Magistrate, is drawn against Immoralities; particularly Swearing, Cursing, prophaning the Sabbath, Drunkenness, Uncleaness: plainly shewing, from the Word of God, the Dangerous State of all such who live and die impenitently; with Pressing Arguments to persuade to a

speedy Reformation. By **M. T.** Price 6s.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

34. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Aldermen and the Citizens of *London*, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, on Monday Nov. 5th., 1705. By **Giles Pooley**, D.D. Quarto.

35. An Humble Proposal for Parochial Reformation; by restoring Rural Deans and Chapters, according to the Ancient Way of the Church: commended to the Consideration of all Conformists and Dissenters as the best way to Peace and Unity. By **J[ames] M[etford]**, Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. Quarto.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *S. Paul's* Churchyard.

36. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's* Chappel, on Nov. 5., 1705. By **George Smalridge**, D.D. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

37. A Sermon preached, before Her Majesty, at *St. James's* Chappel, on Sunday Octob. 28., 1705.; being the Festival of *St. Simon* and *St. Jude*. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D.; Dean of *Carlisle*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, Published by her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

38. The Mystery of Godliness. A Sermon preached, before Her Majesty, at *St. James's* Chappel, on Sunday Decemb. 8., 1705. By **Lancelot Blackburne**; Dean of *Exeter*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

These Three printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

39. The Low-Churchmen Vindicated from the Unjust Imputation of being no Churchmen: in answer to a late Pamphlet, entituled, The Distinction of High-Church and Low-Church distinctly considered, etc. With a Fair State of the Case of Moderation.

40. Civil Comprehension recommended as an Expedient for Peace and Union; in a Letter to a Friend who wishes the General Good of *England*, and particu-



larly well to the Established Church. Price 2s.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### HISTORY.

1. **THREE** Years' Travels from *Moscow* over-land to *China*; through Great *Ustiga*, *Siriania*, *Permia*, *Libiria*, *Daowr*, Great *Tartary*, etc., to *Peking*. Containing an Exact and Particular Description of the Extent and Limits of those Countries, and the Customs of the Barbarous Inhabitants; with Reference to their Religion, Government, Marriages, Employments, Habits, Habitations, Diet, Death, Funerals, etc. Written by his Excellency **E. Ysbrants Ides** [*i.e.* **Evert Ides**], Ambassador from the Czar of *Muscovy* to the Emperor of *China*. Illustrated with a large Map of the Countries, drawn by the Ambassador upon his Journey; and many Curious Cuts. To which is annexed, An Accurate Description of *China*; done originally by a Chinese Author [*i.e.* **Dionysius Kao**]. With several Remarks, by way of Commentary, alluding to what our European Authors have writ of that Countrey. Printed in Dutch, by the Directions of Burgo-Master *Witzen*, formerly Ambassador in *England*; and now faithfully done into English. Quarto. Printed for **W. Freeman**, **J. Walthoe**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, and **R. Parker**.

2. The Right of Succession to the Kingdom of *England*; in Two Books; against the Sophisms of *Parsons* the Jesuit, who assumed the Counterfeit Name of *Doleman*: by which he endeavours to overthrow not only the Rights of Succession in Kingdoms, but also the Sacred Authority of Kings themselves. Written originally in Latin, above 100 Years since, by the eminently Learned and Judicious Sir **Thomas Craig**, of *Riccartoun*, the Celebrated Author of the *Jus Feudale*: and now faithfully translated into English. With a large Index of the Contents; and a Preface by the Translator, giving an Account of the Author and his Adversary. Sold by **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. A Continuation of the Comical History of the most Ingenious Knight *Don Quixote de la Mancha*, by the Licentiate (**Alonzo**) **Fernandez de Avellaneda**, [*ps. i.e.* **A. R. Le Sage**]: being a Third Volume, never before printed in English. Illustrated with several Curious Copper-Plates. Translated by Captain **John Stevens**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Senex**, next the Fleece, Tavern, in *Cornhill*.

4. An Exact Account of the Progress of *K. Charles III.*, since he left *England*. and the Expedition of our Forces, under the conduct of the Earl of *Peterborough*, to *Barcelona*; their taking that Place, and reducing the whole Principality of *Catalonia*. With an Extract of the King of *Spain*, and the Earl of *Peterborough's* Letter to Her Majesty, upon the Success of Her Arms in that Countrey: and a new Exact Map of *Spain* and *Portugal*, describing the Roads of *Spain*, leading to the Centre, *Madrid*.

5. Memoirs of the Adventures of a French Lady of Quality, during her late Residence at *Venice*, sent by her in a Letter to an English Lady in *London*; containing a great variety of Fortune, with many Excellent Moral Reflections. Recommended to the perusal of the Fair Sex. Twelves.

6. The Almirante of *Castile's* Manifesto; containing, 1. The Reasons of his withdrawing himself out of *Spain*. 2. The Intrigues and Management of Cardinal *Portocarrero* and Don *Manuel Arjas*, about the will of King *Charles II.*, to advance the Duke of *Anjou* to that Crown. 3. The Government of Cardinal *Portocarrero*, etc., after the King's Death. 4. The Designs of *France* against *Spain*. 5. The manner of the Almirante's making his escape into *Portugal*; and his Proceedings at *Lisbon*. Translated from the Spanish, printed at *Lisbon*. Price 1s.

7. The Ancient and Present State of *Portugal*; containing the Description of that Kingdom, its former and present Division, the manner of the Cortes or Parliament; its Forts, Rivers, Lakes, Baths, Minerals, Plants, and other Pro-

ducts; Religious and Military Orders, Prelates, Nobility, and great Officers; Prime Families, Courts, and Councils; their Languages, Coins, and Antiquities; Famous Writers, and other Great Men; also a Curious Account of the Inquisition, and of all the Towns and Rivers in the Kingdom; besides some of the chiefest on the Frontiers of *Spain*. With a Map of *Portugal*, and some Parts of *Spain*. By a Gentleman who resided some Years in that Country.

These four printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

8. The Second Part of, The Secret History of Queen *Zarah* [*i.e. Sarah Churchill*, Duchess of *Marlborough*], and the *Zaracians*: being a Looking Glass for ——— in the Kingdom of *Albion*: faithfully translated from the Italian Copy lodged in the Vatican at *Rome*; and never before printed in any Language. Price, bound, 18d. Sold by the Booksellers.

9. The Present State of *Europe*, or A Genealogical, Political, Description of all the Kingdoms, States, and Principalities, thereof; the Ministers, Archbishops, Bishops, Civil and Military Great Officers; the various Revolutions of each State, the particular Constitution of their Respective Government; the Extent of their Territories, Vice-Royalties, Dependant Governments and Governors; also the Pedigrees of all the Noble Families in each Countrey; their orders of Knighthood, Academies, with Lists of their Members; and Catalogues of the Ambassadors of all Countries. Published in High Dutch, 1704; and now Englished. To which is added, **Guicciardin's** Account by what means the Popes usurped the Temporal Power: which is expung'd out of all the Editions of that Author in his Original Language, printed in Roman Catholick Countries; except the translated out of Italian. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. The Life and Character of Mr. *John Locke*, Author of the, Essay concerning Human Understanding. Written in French by Mr. **Le Clerc**; and done

into English by (**T. F.**) **P.**, Gent. Quarto. Printed for **J. Clarke** at the Bible and Crown in the *Old Change*.

11. Historical Collections, relating the Original Conversions and Revolutions of the Inhabitants of *Great Britain*, to the Norman Conquest; in a continued Discourse. The Collections are chiefly made out of **Cæsar** and **Tacitus**; **Bede** and the Saxon Annals; **Camden** and Archbishop **Usher**; the two Bishops of **Worcester**, **Stillingfleet** and **Lloyd**. The English Authors are cited in their own Words; and the rest carefully translated. [By Dean **George Hickes**.] Octavo. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A**N Institution of Fluxions; containing the First Principles, the Operations, with some of the Uses and Applications, of that Admirable Method; according to the Scheme prefix'd to his Tract of Quadratures, by its first Inventor, Sir **Isaac Newton**. [By **Humphry Ditton**.] Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **T**HE Curious and Accurate Observations of Mr. **Stefano Lorenzini**, of *Florence*, on the Dissections of the Cramp-Fish: Containing the Comparative Anatomy of that, and some other Fish; with Experiments. Dedicated to his most Serene Highness the Prince of *Tuscany*: and now done into English from the Italian; with Figures after the Life. By **J. Davis**, M.D. Quarto. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **M**ISCELLANY Poems; as Satyrs, Epistles, Love Verses, Songs, Sonnets, etc. By **W. Wycherley**, Esq. Folio. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



2. The Basset Table. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*, by Her Majesty's Servants. By the Author of, *The Gamester*. Quarto. Printed for **W. Turner** at the Angel at Lincoln's Inn Back Gate; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. The Roving Husband reclaim'd. A Comedy, writ by a Club of Ladies; in vindication of Virtuous Plays. Quarto. Printed for **B. Bragg** at the Blue Ball in *Ave Mary lane*.

4. Splitter of Freeholds. A Satyr. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for the Booksellers.

5. The First and Second Parts of, *The Locusts, Or Chancery painted to the Life; and the Laws of England tryed in Forma Pauperis*. Price 6d. each. Sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

6. The D[ut]ch Deputies. A Satyr, occasioned by the Opposition made to the Good Intentions and Fair Opportunities the Duke of *Marlborough* had, to prosecute the Advantages he obtain'd over the Enemy by forcing their Lines in *Flanders*. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers.

7. A Collection of Poems on several Occasions, viz. Of Friendship; a Satyr against the Muses; on Liberty; Repulse to *Alcander*; the Vision; Songs on Love; the Emulation; on the Death of *John Dryden*, Esq.; the Extasy; to the Queen; to the Lady *Cambel*; to Mr. *Norris*, on his Idea of Happiness; the Power of Love; the Invocation; on the Death of King *William*; on my Wedding Day: with several others. Dedicated to the Right Honourable [*Charles Montagu*,] the Lord *Hallifax*. To which is added, A Pastoral, entitled, *The Fond Shepherdess*; Dedicated to Mr. *Congreve*. By Mrs. (*Sarah Fyge*) **Egerton**. Octavo. Price 18d. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **ANDREÆ Tacquet**, Soc. Jesu, Mathe-  
seos Prof. *Arithmeticæ Theoria  
et Praxis*. Ed. ultima præceden-  
tibus emendatior, et figuris, annotationibus  
aliisque ad faciliorem usum adaucta.

2. **Georgii Baglivi**, M.D. in *Roman. Archi. Anatom. Profess. De Praxi Medica ad Priscam observandi rationem revocanda Libri Duo. Accedunt Dissertationes novæ, cum Indice*.

Both printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *Pharmacopæus et Chemicus Sym-  
mystæ, seu Pharmacopœia Chymica*. In  
quo Medicamenta, Alphabetice digesta,  
tam Chymica quam Officinalia, scitu dig-  
nissima, uno quasi intuitu legenda simul  
et pernoscenda, Lectori subjiciuntur.  
Editio Altera, priore locupletior, per addi-  
tionem Medicamentorum quorundam in  
Chymia et in Medicinæ praxi præstantis-  
sim. quæ simul omnia cogesta sunt in  
appendicem. Authore **Joshua Lasher**,  
M.D. Octavo. Printed for **A. Speed** at  
the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in  
*Cornhill*.

4. *Lucrum Hominis Præcipuum*, Sive  
De Religione Tractatus, dilucide demons-  
trans Præceptorum Evangelicorum æquitatem,  
et quod multum conducatur debita  
eorundem observatio ad salutem et felicitatem  
tam Societatum publicarum quam  
privatorum Hominum. Librum hunc annis  
abhinc aliquot Anglice Scripsit **H. Lucinus**;  
nunc vero eundem secundo editum in  
usu præcipue exteriorum. Lingua Latina  
donavit **Simon Priest**, A.M. Ecclesiæ  
*Bisleianæ*, in Com. et Dioc. *Glocest.* Vicarius.  
Twelves. *Oxonix*. Impensis **J. Wilmot**, et **H. Clements**. [See I. 44.]

5. *Oratio Anniversaria*, recitata in Theatro  
Anatomica Incltyti Medicorum *Lond.*  
Coll., in commemorationem Beneficiorum  
à D.D. *Harveo* aliisque munificis Viris et  
Fœminis eidem Coll. præstitorum; a  
**Gaulth. Charletono**, ejusdem Coll. Soc.  
16. die *August* 1705., Ætatis suæ 85.  
Prostant apud **S. Smith** et **B. Walford**,  
Reg. Soc. Typographos, ad Insignia Principis  
in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

6. De serenissima atque Potentissima  
Principe, *Anna, Magna B. F. H. Regina*,  
fidei Defensore, *Poemation*; Cui sub-  
nectitur in Expeditionem gloriosissimi  
Ducis de *Marlborough*, qui Fossas Brabanticus  
feliciter perrupit, Elegia. Authore  
(**Jo. Geo.**) **Pr.**, *Lipsiensi*, S.T.D. et Sacro-  
rum apud *Sellazenses* in Varisiianstite,

Mense *Augusto* 1705. Prostant apud **J. Bowyer** ad insigne Rosæ in *Ludgate street*.

7. (**Joannis Ernesti**) **Grabii** *Epistola* ad **Clariss. Virum Dom Joan Williams**, S.T.P., **Aulæ Edmundi** apud *Oxon*. Principalem, et *Ecclesiæ Cantuar.* Canonicum dignissimum. Qua ostenditur Libri *Judicum* genuinam LXX Interpretum Versionem, eam esse quam M.S. Codex *Alexandrinus* exhibet Romanam autem Editionem, quod ad dictum Librum ab illa prorsus diversam, atque eandem cum *Hesychiana* esse. Subnexa sunt tria novæ Editionis Specimina; cum variis Annotationibus. *Oxon*, è Theatro *Sheldoniano*. Impensis **T. Bennet** ad insigne Lunæ falcatæ in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

8. **Q. Horatis Flacci Opera**. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit **Ludovicus Desprez** Cardinalitius Socius, ac Rector emeritus. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini, ac serenissimi Principis *Burgundiæ, Andium, Biturgum*. Huic Editioni accessere *Vita Horatii*, cum **Dacerij** Notis ejusdem, *Chronologica Horatiana*, et Præfatio *De Satyra Romana*. Editio Quarta. Impensis **R. Clavell, H. Mortlock, S. Smith** et **B. Walford**, in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Scotch Patriot Unmask'd; In Animadversions upon a Seditious Pamphlet, entitled, 'The Reducing *Scotland* by Arms; and Annexing it to *England* as a Province, consider'd' [by *George Ridpath*]. By **William Atwood**, Esq. Quarto. Price 1s.

2. The Ballance, or A new Test of the High-Flyers of all Sides. Being a short view of the Rise of our present Factions; With a New History of Passive Obedience: and a Proposal of a Bill against Occasional Conformity that may Pass Both Houses. [By **Philuseblæ**.] Price 1s.

3. A Resolution of the Case; shewing, Who are at present, and have always been, the best Supporters of the Laws and Liberties of *England*; and the Authors of those dismal Effects, which

succeeded the late Unparallel'd Rebellion. Price 1s.

4. The State of the Case between *Ashby* and *White*, in the House of Commons, relating to the *Aylesbury* Election. With the Arguments made use of by Sir *Humphrey Mackworth*, impartially examin'd and consider'd. Together with the Ancient and Fundamental Rights of English Parliaments. Dedicated to my Lord Chief Justice *Holt*; occasioned by his late incomparable Speech in the Queen's Bench, the last Day of Term; when the *Aylesbury* Electors Moved the Court for a *Habeas Corpus*. Price 1s.

5. The Golden Bull: Being the Great Charter of the Empire, or the Liberties granted to the Empire, by the Emperor *Charles IV.*, in the Year 1356, confirmed by the General Dyet, and sworn to by every Emperor at His Election. The Copy from which this Translation was taken, has been compared with, and corrected, by the Three Originals, sealed with a Gold Seal; which are, one in *Bohemia*, the other in the *Palatine*, and the third at *Frankfort*. Price 1s.

6. The Commonwealth of Learning, or A Censure on Learned Men and Sciences. Written in Spanish by D. (**Diego de**) **Saavedra Fajardo**, Knight of the Order of *Santiago*, One of His Majesty's Supreme Council of the *Indies*, and his Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of *Munster*, Author of the 'Political Emblems.' Faithfully translated into English. Price 1s.

These Six sold by **John Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

7. The D[ut]ch Politicks examined, or The Danger of a Defensive War to the Confederates. In Reflections on the Duke of *Marlborough's* Letter to the S[tate]s General of the United Provinces, as well as on those of Monsieur *D'Auverquerque*, and the D—s of the S—s, on the Subject of not Attacking the French. Also some Reflections on a Letter from *Altea*, in the 'Post Man,' *September* 1st. Price 1s. Sold by the Booksellers.

8. The Post-Boy robb'd of his Mail, or The Packet broke open: Consisting of Letters of Love, Gallantry, and all Miscellaneous Subjects. In which are dis-



covered the Virtues, Vices, Folly, Humours, and Intrigues, of Mankind. With Remarks on each Letter. [By **John Dunton**.] Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

9. A Letter to a Friend; in Vindication of Mr. [John] *Asgill's* Book, concerning 'Walking with God as did *Enoch*; and for Translation of the Body and Soul, as was both *Enoch* and *Elias*.' By a Person of Honour. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

10. The Art of Spelling and Reading made most easy. By which Book alone, a Child may be brought to read the whole English Tongue with greater Speed, Ease, and Delight, than by any other. In Three Parts. The First is designed for the less knowing Tutors; and consists in a Discourse of the Essence, Nature, and Power, of Letters; and by what Instruments of Speech they are formed; the Knowledge of which will direct them how to cure the Stammering, Lispering, or Mis-calling, of Letters, by any of their Scholars, or any other Defects in the Organs of Speech: with a Method how to teach to Read without any Spelling at all, by the Powers of Letters only. 2. Is for young beginners, and contains the whole body of the English Tongue, disposed and ranged in the most regular, methodical, and delightful, Method that ever was done. Part Third. Is designed for the bigger and more knowing Children; and contains a great Variety of most useful Particulars, both in Prose and Verse; with some important Maxims for the Regulating of our Lives and Conduct; Together with some curious and uncommon Remarks upon the Life, Sufferings, Death, and Resurrection, of the Blessed *Jesus*; plainly proving him to be the Son of God. Useful for Masters, Dames, and Tutors, of Children; but especially for such Parents as teach their own Children to Read English. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. The Art of Prudence, Or A Companion for a Man of Sense. Written Originally in Spanish by that Celebrated Author, **Baltazar Gracian**. Now made English from the best Edition of the

Original; and illustrated with the *Sieur* [(**Abraham**)] **Amelot de la Houssaye's** Notes: by Mr. **Savage**.

12. *Syntaxis Erasmiana constrictior*, Construed for the use of Schools. By **A. Jephson**, A.M., Master of the Free School in *Camberwell*. At 2s. per Dozen.

Both sold by **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

13. The French Grammatical Dictionary; wherein the Eight Parts of Speech are Separately, Alphabetically, and Grammatically, Digested: Fitted to *Garretson's* English Exercises; as also to the English Examples for *Bury School* [by *Edward Leeds*]. So that these Two Books, which are daily turned into Latin in most Schools, may be likewise rendred into French, *Pari passu*, without the help of any other Dictionary; because the other Dictionaries extant, though in Folio, not containing all the Variety of Words that are in these Books, these Words have been carefully Inserted, for the use of the Lovers of the French Tongue. As also

14. Grammatical Tables, Entituled, The Building of the French Academy. Or The Most Modish Construction of the French Tongue; wherein Ingenious Gentlemen may see, at one View, after a short Direction, or a little Application, several Millions, or rather an infinite Number, of Phrases. Taught with a wonderful Success and Speed, by the Author, **C. Covet du Vivier**, Minister, both Abroad, and at his School by just *Tom's* Coffee House, at the upper end of *Ludgate Hill*; and by his Wife, who liveth in *Fountain Court*, in *Shoos lane*.

Both are to be had of them: and Sold likewise by **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*; and **B. Bragg** at the Blue Ball in *Ave Mary lane*.

15. The Grand Catholicon, or A Cure for the present Heats and Animosities in Church and State; design'd as a Persuasive against Faction, Fanaticism, Popery, Priest-Craft, and Atheism. Recommended to the serious perusal of all true Patriots. By a Lover of the Church of *England*, as Established by *K. Edward VI.*; No Enemy to Moderation, as practis'd by *Queen Anne*; and a Friend to the Dis-

senters, as they are Friends to the Queen and Constitution. Price 1s. Sold by the Booksellers.

16. The Young Sports-man's Instructor in Angling, Fowling, Hawking, Hunting, ordering Singing-Birds, Hawks, Poultry, Coneys, Hares, and Dogs, and how to Cure them. By **G[ervase] M[arkham]**. Sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*. Price 4d.

### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Pantheon; representing the Fabulous History of the Hea-then Gods and most Illustrious Heroes, in a short, plain, and familiar Method; by way of Dialogue. Written by **Fra. Pomey**, of the Society of *Jesus*, Author of, The French and Latin Dictionary, for the use of the Dauphin. The Fourth Edition; wherein the whole Translation is Revised, and much Amended. The Work is Illustrated with elegant Copper Cuts of the several Deities. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Harper** in *Fleet street*.

2. The Catechism of the Church of *England*, with proofs from the *New Testament*; and some additional Questions and Answers, divided into Twelve Sections: for the use of a Parish. By **Zach. Isham**, D.D. The Seventh Edition. Price 4d. His, Sick Christian's Companion; consisting of Prayers, Meditations, and Directions. Price 4d. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Believer's Triumph over Death. A Sermon preached, at the Funeral of the late Mr. *Richard Robins*, Minister of the Gospel, and Pastor of the Church of Christ meeting in *Petticoat lane*, in *White Chappel*, January 11., 1701/2. The Second Edition. By **John Noble**. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

4. The Necessity of coming to Church, and the due performance of Holy Worship there, demonstrated, in a Dialogue or Friendly Conference. Written for the

use of those Absenters who continue within the Pale of the Church of *England*. By a Member of the same. The Second Edition. Price 2d.; or 12s. an hundred. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. An Epitome of Ecclesiastical History; containing, 1. The Life of our Blessed Saviour *Jesus Christ*; with the Lives of the Apostles and Evangelists. 2. The Lives of the Ancient Fathers, Schoolmen, First Reformers, and Modern Divines. 3. The Lives of several Honourable and Pious Persons, who lived in these later Centuries. 4. The Lives of Kings and Queens of *England*, since the Reformation to the present year of Her Majesty. By **J. S.**, Gent. The Third Edition, enlarged with many Lives omitted in the former. Price, 2s.

6. *Aristotle's Family Jewel*, Or Newest Book of Problems, in Questions and Answers; Containing, 1st. Directions for Midwives, Wet and Dry Nurses, and those that have Children; and how to cure all Diseases incident to Children: with other Matters fit for Women to know. 2. A new Book of Knowledge according to **Erra Pater**. To which is added, The Secrets of Angling, Japaning, etc.; Physick, Preserving, Candyng; to make Metheglin, etc. Price 1s.

7. The Way to get Wealth; directing to make 23 sorts of Wine equal to French Wine; to make Cyder equal to Canary; to make Wine of all sorts of Herbs; to make Mead, Rum, Rack, Mum, Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, *Butler's Ale*, Brandy, and Cordial-Waters, and 40 sorts of Ale in a Minute; the Mystery of Vintner's; Physical Receipts; to help the Memory; to keep your Cloaths from Wet; to make Corn produce a treble Crop; to make China and Japan Work; to black Wood and Gild; Directions for Servant Maids; and to dress Fish, Flesh, and Fowl. 2. A Help to Discourse; an account of all Commodities, Arts and Sciences; Gardning, etc. 3. A Book of Knowledge, necessary for all Traders; Accounts ready cast up; Rates of Carmen, Watermen, Coachmen. To make Bills, Bonds, Wills, Receipts; to recover Bad Debts, and



compound them; Sun rising and setting; Time of Ebbing and Flowing; to make Hones for Razors, etc. The Second Edition, with Additions. Price 18d.

These three sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

8. A *Greek Testament*, newly printed on a Large Letter and Good Paper: for the use of Schools. Printed for **E. Redmayne**; and sold by the Booksellers of *London*.

9. **Corn. Nepotis** quæ extant. Editio Novissima, ad Nuperas Editiones diligenter repurgata, atque locupletissimo **Boecleri** Indice aucta.

10. A Treatise of Eclipses; in which is shew'd what an Eclipse is, and how to know when one shall happen. The Errors of several Authors about the Longitude, and the Astrological handling of Eclipses and Mundane Revolutions, and how the same may be rectified. The Certainty of the Ptolomean Astrology, and how thereby to Judge of Eclipses and the Revolutions. An Astrological Judgment on the great Eclipse of the Sun, 13th of *September*, 1699; and another, as great, which will happen *May* 1., 1706: and on the Conjunction of Saturn and Mars, 1700; and how far they are like to affect most parts of *Europe*. How by the Rising, Setting, and Colours, of the Sun, Moon, and other Stars, Comets, and Meteors, to judge of the Weather: from **Ptolemy**. The whole Subject new and full of Variety. By **John Whalley**, Student in Physick and Astrology.

11. **Ptolemy's** Quadripartite, Or Four Books concerning the Influence of the Stars: Faithfully rendred into English from **Leo Allacius**, Library Keeper to the Vatican in *Rome*, and diligently compared with the best of other Greek Copies and Latin Translations. To which is added, variety of Notes and Annotations: explaining the most Obscure Passages in the whole Subject. And also an Appendix for the better understanding of *Ptolemy*, concerning Part of Fortune. By **John Whalley**, Student in Astrology and Physick.

12. **Joh. Amos Comenii Orbis Sensualium Pictus**, Or Visible World; Or a

Nomenclature and Pictures of all the chief Things that are in the World, and of Men's Employments therein: in above 150 Copper Cuts. Written by the Author in Latin and High Dutch, suitable to Children's Capacities. Published in English by **Charles Hoole**, M.A.; for the use of the young Latin scholars.

13. The Travels of the Holy Patriarchs, Prophets, Judges, Kings, our Saviour *Christ* and his Apostles, as they are related in the *Old and New Testaments*; with a Description of the Towns and Places to which they travell'd, and how many English Miles they stood from *Jerusalem*. Also, A Short Treatise of the Weights, Moneys, and Measures, mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our English Valuations, Quantity, and Weight. By **Heinrich Buening**. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. Octavo.

14. The Mirror of Architecture, Or The Ground Rules of the Art of Building, laid down by **Vicenzo Scamozzi**, Master Builder of *Venice*; whereby the Principal Points of Architecture are plainly demonstrated; with the use of a Joint Rule fitted with Lines, for the Lengths and Angles of Rafters, Hips, and Cellar Beams, in any Roofs, at any pitch; the drawing of Architraves, Frieze, and Cornice, in any order; with other useful Conclusions. By **John Brown**. The Fourth Edition. Whereunto is added, A Compendium of the Art of Building; giving an Account of the Names, Natures, and Rates, of all Materials; and what quantity will be needful of each sort: whereby Estimates and Contracts may be made between Builders and Workmen; and how to measure the works of the several Artificers. By **William Leybourn**.

15. **Euclid's** Elements. The whole Fifteen Books compendiously demonstrated. To which is added, **Archimedes's** Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by Method of Indivisibles. Never before in English. By **Isaac Barrow**, D.D., late Master of *Trinity College* in *Cambridge*.

These Seven printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

16. The Case of Moderation and Occasional Communion, represented by way of

Caution to the True Sons of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. A Practical Discourse concerning Death. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Thirteenth Edition. Octavo.

18. A Discourse concerning the Divine Providence. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Fourth Edition. Octavo.

19. A Discourse Concerning the Happiness of Good Men, and the Punishment of the Wicked, in the next World. Part I. Containing the Proofs of the Immortality of the Soul, and Immortal Life. By **W. Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, Master of the Temple, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Second Edition. Octavo.

These Three printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

20. The Evidence of Things not seen, Or The Immortality of the Human Soul prov'd from Scripture and Reason. In Two Discourses: Wherein are contained some Remarks on the Fundamental Principles of two late Books; the one, entitled 'Second;' the other, 'Further Thoughts concerning Human Soul.' Together with an Examination of the Opinion of a Middle Place of Residence, supposedly assign'd to the Deceased Souls of the Righteous, between Death and the Day of Judgment. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D., Rector of *South Warmborough* in *Hampshire*. The Third Edition. Octavo. Price 2s.

21. Scripture Religion, Or A Short View of the Faith and Practice of a True Christian; as plainly laid down in the Holy Scriptures, and faithfully taught in the Church of *England*. With Suitable Devotions. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3s.

Both printed for **A. Speed** at the Three Crowns over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

22. The Whole Duty of a Christian. Containing all Things necessary, both as to what he is to know, and do, for the obtaining a Happy Eternity. To which is added more Particular Directions how to prepare for a Comfortable Death. By the Author of, 'The Devout Communicant.' The Third Edition. Price 1s. 6d.

23. Steps of Ascension to God. Written originally in Latin by the Famous Cardinal **Bellarmin**. Done into English by a Divine of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Price 2s. 6d.

24. Methode Abridgée pour apprendre l'Anglois; avec une Nomenclature, et une corps de Dialogues; un Recueil de plaisans Contes et Bons Mots, de Lettres Gallantes et Caractères bien tournez. Par le Sieur **Guy Miege**, Auteur du 'Dictionnaire Anglois.' Octavo. The Second Edition. Price 2s.

25. **Miege's** Last and Best French Grammar, Or A New Method to learn French; containing the Quintessence of all other Grammars, with such plain and easy Rules as will make one speedily perfect in that Language. To which is added, A Vocabulary, a Set of Dialogues, a Collection of Facetious Stories, Ingenious Repartees, Letters, etc. both in French and English. By **Guy Miege**, Gent., Author of the, 'French Dictionary.' The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 2s.

These four printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

26. The Church of *England* proved to be conformable to, and approved by, all the Protestant Churches in *Europe*; being an Abridgment of Mr. **Durel's** Book of Foreign Churches. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The Child's Delight, Or Instructions for Children and Youth. Wherein all the Chief Principles of Christian Religion are clearly and briefly opened. With many other Things useful and pleasant. By **B. Keach**. The Third Edition. Price 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

28. A New Guide for Constables, Headboroughs, Tything-men, Church-Wardens,



Overseers of the Poor, Surveyers of the High-ways ; with Directions for Keepers of Fairs and Markets, and Treasurers for the Relief of Maim'd Soldiers and Mariners: Containing not only what may be useful to them in their several Offices, that is already extant; but also the Heads of all those Statutes which concern any of them, that have been made in the Reigns of the late K. *Charles*, K. *James*, K. *William*, and continued down to the last Session of Parliament the 3d. of *April*, 1705, of Her present Majesty, Queen *Anne*. So that the Treatise is the most compleat of any yet published. By **J. P.**, Gent. Twelves. Printed for **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

29. A Companion to the Altar: Shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our Worthy Receiving the Holy Communion. Wherein those Fears and Scruples about eating and drinking unworthily, and of incurring our own damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which is added, Prayers and Meditations preparative to a Sacramental Preparation; according to what the Church of *England* requires. Twelves. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lumbard street*. Price 4d.; or 25s. for 100.

30. *Pharmacopœia Bateana*, or *Bate's* Dispensatory. Translated from the last Edition of the Latin Copy published by Mr. **James Shipton**; containing his Choice and Select Recipe's, their Names, Com-

positions, Preparations, Virtues, Uses, and Doses, as they are applicable to the whole Practice of Physick and Chyrurgery: the *Arcana Goddardiana*, and their Recipes interposed in their Proper Places; which are almost all wanting in the Latin Copy: compleated with above 600 Chymical Processes, and their Explications at large, various Observations thereon, and a Rationale upon each Process. To which are added, the Fam'd D. *Goddard's* Drops, *Russel's* Powder, *Rabell's* Styptick Powder, *Tinctura de Sulphure Metallorum*, and the *Emplastrum Febrifugum*. The Third Edition; with Emendations; and enlarged with several Extraordinary Preparations not in the former Impression: and above 1,000 other Additions interspersed through the Body of the Work. By **William Salmon**, M.D. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See II. 208, 386, 478.]

31. A New Voyage to the Levant; containing an Account of the most Remarkable Curiosities in *Germany*, *France*, *Italy*, *Malta*, and *Turkey*; with Historical Observations relating to the Present and Ancient State of those Countries. By the *Sieur* [(*Jean*)] **Dumont**. Done into English; and adorn'd with Figures. The Fourth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple; and **R. Parker**, under the Royal Exchange.

---

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **D**R. **Isham's** Sermon, preached before the Lower House of Convocation. His Sermon at the Consecration of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. His Discourse of Confirmation, preached at *Coleshill*, *April* 21., 1705, at the Trien-

nial Visitation of the Lord Bishop of *Coventry* and *Litchfield*. Printed for **R. Clavell**, and **W. Kettilby**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Dr. **Binckes'** Sermon, before the Lower House of Convocation, *Jan.* 30., 1701/2. His Sermon, before the House of Commons, *Nov.* 5., 1704. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1705/6.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Scripture-Proofs of our Saviour's Divinity Explained and Vindicated: with an Examination of a late Discourse concerning the Descent of the Man *Christ Jesus* from Heaven; together with his Ascension to Heaven again. By **William Sherlock**, D.D.; Dean of *St. Paul's*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. The Works of the late Reverend and Pious Mr. **Tho. Gouge**; collected into one Volume, for the use of Families. I. A Word to Sinners, and a Word to Saints, etc.. II. The Principles of Christian Religion Explained; with Prayers for Families, and other occasions. III. The surest and safest Way of Thriving. IV. Christian Directions; shewing how to Walk with God all the Day long. V. The Christian Hous[e]holder. VI. The Young Man's Guide through the World. VII. The Principles of Christian Religion, with Practical Applications; in Two Parts: designed as a Help to Family Catechising; with Prayers for Families, and particular Persons. VIII. A Sermon of Good Works; wherein several Cases of Conscience concerning Alms Giving, are resolved. To which is prefix'd, the Author's Funeral Sermon; and a large Account of his Life and Charitable Deeds. By Archbishop **Tillotson**. With a Preface to the whole. By **Timothy Rogers**, M.A. Octavo.

3. The Preacher, The Second Part. A Discourse, shewing, I. What particular Doctrines ought to be preached by the Dispensers of the Gospel. II. That these

Doctrines are generally neglected; or, which is most usual, preached against. III. What are the Causes of this Neglect and Opposition. IV. What are the dreadful Consequences thereof, etc. To which is annexed, The Hearer, or A Discourse shewing what are the Qualifications required from those who would receive Benefit by hearing the Word preached. By **John Edwards**, D.D.

4. Essays upon the Fear of Death; Upon the Corruptions of the Age; Upon Atheism: in a Letter to Mr. *J. C.* Upon Avarice, with a friendly Admonition; in a Letter to Mr. *J. L.* Octavo.

These Three printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Lawfulness and Use of Publick Feasting. A Sermon preached, in the Church of *St. Peter* in *Cornhill*, December 4, 1705.; being the Anniversary Meeting of the Natives of the County of *Southampton*. By **John Harris**, M.A., F.R.S.; Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Lord Keeper [*Sir Nathan Wright*]. Quarto. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Discourse concerning the Certainty of a Future and Immortal State, in some Moral, Physiological, and Religious, Considerations, By a Doctor of Physick. Octavo. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Price 2s. 6d.

7. A Sermon preach'd, before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled, in the Abbey Church at *Westminster*, on the 30th day of *January*; being the day of the Martyrdom of King *Charles the First*. By **William**, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Quarto.

8. The Beautiful Sanctuary, and the Holy Offering. A Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church of *Allhallows, Bark-*



ing, *London*, on *May 13.*, 1705., at the first opening of the said Church. By **John Gaskarth**, D.D.

9. The Advantages of a Learned and Religious Education, in a Sermon preached, at *St. Antholin's Church*, *Dec. 6.*, 1705, before the Gentlemen Educated at *Eaton College*. By **Z. Wells**, M.A.; late Fellow of *King's College, Cambridge*, and Lecturer of *St. Michael's, Bassishaw*. Published at the request of the Stewards.

These Three printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. The Approach of the great Night. In a Sermon, upon occasion of the Death and Funeral of the Right Honourable the Lady *Arabella Norwich*, Wife of *Sir Erasmus Norwich*, Baronet. Preached, at *Brampton in Northamptonshire*, *February 7.*, 1705. By **Samuel Blackwell**, B.D.; Rector there, formerly of *Lincoln College in Oxford*. Quarto.

11. A Paraphrase and Notes on the First Epistle of *St. Paul* to the *Corinthians*. Quarto. [By **John Locke**.]

12. A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistle of *St. Paul* to the *Galatians*. Quarto. [By **John Locke**.]

13. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on *November 25.*, 1705. By the Honourable **George Verney**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

14. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on *Wednesday January 30.*, 1705/6; being the Anniversary day of Fasting and Humiliation for the horrid and execrable Murder of *King Charles the First*. By **White Kennet**, D.D., Arch-Deacon of *Huntingdon*. Quarto.

15. The Doctrine of Baptism. A Sermon on *St. Matthew*, 28, 19, 20. Wherein the Baptism of the Church is defended against the Objections both of Anabaptists and Quakers. By **Edward Welshman**, M.A., and Rector of *Lapworth in Warwickshire*.

16. A Sermon preached, on *St. Stephen's day*, in the Parish Church of *St. Michael le Belfrey*, before the Right Hon-

ourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, etc. of the City of *York*. Occasioned by the Erection of the Charity School for the Instruction and Maintenance of Forty poor Boys and Twenty Girls. Published by the desire of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, etc. By **John Bradley**, M.A., Rector of *St. Mary Bishophill* the Elder. Quarto.

17. The Character and Duty of a Loyal Subject, and a Good Patriot. In an Assize Sermon preached, at *Northampton*, *July 18.*, 1705. By **Samuel Blackwell**, B.D.; Rector of *Brampton*, formerly of *Lincoln College in Oxon*. Quarto.

These Eight printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

18. The Measures of Obedience to the Civil Magistrate considered, in a defence of the Doctrine deliver'd in a Sermon, preached before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Court of Aldermen, and Citizens, of *London*, *September 29.*, 1705. By **Benj. Hoadly**, M.A., Rector of *St. Peter's Poor*. Octavo. Printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. The Qualifications, Work, and Reward, of Ministers, Represented in a Sermon delivered, before an Assembly of Ministers at *Taunton*, *May 31.*, 1705; and at the request of some, since enlarged. By **John Sprint**. Quarto. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

20. A Defence of Moderate Nonconformity. Part III. Containing a Vindication, Of the silenced Ministers for continuing their Ministry. Of the Reasons of the People for adhering to them and their successors. Of their Occasional Conformity, from the Reflections of *Mr. Hoadly*. To which are added Three Letters: One to *Mr. Ollyffe* in Answer to his, Second Defence of Ministerial Conformity; Another to *Mr. Hoadly*, in Answer to his, Defence of The Reasonableness of Conformity. And a Third to the Author, from *Mr. Rastrick*, of *Lynne in Norfolk*; giving an Historical Account of his Nonconformity. By **Edm. Calamy**, E.F. and N. Octavo. Printed for **T.**

**Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

21. A Letter from a Minister of the Church of *England* to a Dissenting Parishioner, of the Presbyterian Persuasion. By **Edward Wells**, D.D., late Student of *Christ Church*. Octavo. Printed at the Theatre, for **J. Stephens**; and Sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 3d.; or 20s. for 100.

22. A Letter from a Minister of the Church of *England* to Mr *Peter Dowley*, a Dissenting Teacher of the Presbyterian, or else Independent, Persuasion. By **Edward Wells**, D.D., late Student of *Christ Church, Oxford*. Printed at the Theatre, for **J. Stephens**; and Sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 3d.; and 20s. per 100.

23. The History of the Consecration of Altars, Temples, and Churches: shewing the various Forms of it among Jews, Heathens, and Christians; deduced from its first Origin to this Present Age. Wherein is treated of, 1. That the Consecration of Temples and Chappels is not necessary to the acceptable Performance of Religious Worship. 2. The Arguments, urged by *Bellarmino* and other Popish Doctors, for the Consecration of Churches, are fully answer'd. 3. No Instance of Consecration of Churches in the *New Testament*, nor in the first Three Centuries of Christianity; wherein Mr. [J.] *Gregory's* Arguments for Holiness of Upper Rooms, are answer'd. 4. Reflections on the Modern Romish Consecrations. 5. Remarks on different Forms of Consecrating our English Churches and Churchyards, etc. With a Censure of Archbishop *Laud's* Consecration of *Creed Church*. Written by the Author of 'Moderation, a Virtue.'

24. The Interest of the Church and of its Enemies stated, in respect to their Pretensions; and those they expect, by means of their pretended Interest, in the present Parliament. To which is added, The joint Attestations of several Bishops and Learned Divines of the Church of *England*, avowing, That her Doctrine

was confirmed, and her Discipline not impeached, by the Synod of *Dort*. Printed for **B. Bragg** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*; over against *Ivy lane*.

25. A Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God; more particularly in Answer to Mr. *Hobbes*, *Spinoza*, and their Followers: Wherein the Notion of Liberty is stated; and the Possibility and Certainty of it proved, in opposition to Necessity and Fate. Being the Substance of Eight Sermons preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, in the Year 1704, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Reverend *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Octavo.

26. A Discourse concerning the Unchangeable Obligations of Natural Religion; and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation. Being Eight Sermons preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, in the Year 1705, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Reverend *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Octavo.

27. The Great Duty of Universal Love and Charity. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, December the 30th, 1705. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Reverend *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Quarto.

28. A Short View of the Principal Duties of the Christian Religion; with plain Arguments to persuade to the Sincere and speedy Practice of them. To which is added, A Prayer to the whole, to be used Morning and Evening. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Price 3d.; or 20s. per 100.

These Four printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

29. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Windsor*, September 23., 1705. By **George Royse**, D.D.; Dean of *Bristol*, Provost of *Oriel College* in *Oxon*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Printed for **G. West** in *Oxford*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## HISTORY.

1. **THREE** Years Travels from *Moscow* over Land to *China*; through Great *Ustiga*, *Sirianian*, *Permian*, *Siberia*, *Daour*, Great *Tartary*, etc. to *Pekin*. Containing an exact and particular Description of the Extent and Limits of those Countries; and Customs of the barbarous Inhabitants, with reference to their Religion, Government, Marriages, daily Employments, Habits, Habitations, Diet, Death. Funerals, etc. Written by his Excellency (**E. Ysbrants**) **Ides**, Ambassador from the Czar of *Muscovy* to the Emperor of *China*. Illustrated with a large Map of the Countries, drawn by the Ambassador upon his Journey; and many curious Cutts. To which is annex'd, An accurate Description of *China*, done originally by a Chinese Author [*i.e.* **Dionysius Kao**.]: With several Remarks, by way of Commentary, alluding to what our European Authors have writ of that Country. Printed in Dutch, by the Direction of Burgo-Master *Witzen*, formerly Ambassador in *England*; and now faithfully done into English. Quarto. Printed for **W. Freeman**, **J. Walthoe**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, and **R. Parker**.

2. A Compleat History of *Europe*, or View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, for the last Century. In Five Volumes. The First begins at 1600, and comes to 1628. The Second begins there, and ends at 1642. The Third begins at 1643, and comes down to 1647. The Fourth begins there, and ends at 1677: where the Fifth Volume begins with the Treaty of *Nimeguen*, and comes to 1700. In which you have the Characters of all Great Men, done by **Thuanus**, **Nani**, **Pufendorf**, **Mezeray**, Lord **Clarendon**, Sir **P. Warwick**, Dr. **Welwood**, etc. What each says of the same Person, where they do it; that the Reader may compare one with another, to set Matters in the true Light. You have also the Original Papers; with the Treaties between each Nation, etc. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Fleet Bridge*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*: where may be had the com-

pleat History of *Europe* for 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, and 1705; to be continued annually.

3. A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of *Guinea*; divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory, Coasts. Containing a Geographical, Political, and Natural, History of the Kingdoms and Countries: With a particular Account of the Rise, Progress, and present Condition, of all the European Settlements upon that Coast; and the just Measures for improving the several Branches of the *Guinea Trade*. Illustrated with several Cuts. Written originally in Dutch, by **Willem Bosman**, chief Factor for the Dutch at the Castle of *St. George de Elmina*: and now faithfully done into English. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. An Introduction to the History of the Kingdoms and States of *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*, both Ancient and Modern, according to the Method of **Samuel** [*von*] **Pufendorf**, Counsellor of State to the late King of *Sweden*. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **R. Burrough** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*: where may be had the Sixth Edition of **Pufendorf's History of Europe**.

5. The Art of Painting, and the Lives of the Painters: Containing a Compleat Treatise of Painting, Designing, and the use of Prints: with Reflections on the Works of the most Celebrated Painters; and of the several Schools of *Europe*, as well Ancient as Modern: being the newest and most perfect Work of the Kind extant. Done from the French of Monsieur (**[Roger]** **de Piles**). To which is added, An Essay towards an English School; with the Lives and Characters of above 100 Painters. Octavo.

6. The Ancient and Present State of *Portugal*; containing the Description of that Kingdom, its former and present Division, the manner of the Cortes or Parliament, its several Names, Forts, Rivers, Lakes, Baths, Plants, Minerals, and other Products; Religious and Mili-

tary Orders, Prelates, Nobility, and Great Officers; Prime Families; Courts and Councils; their Languages, Coins, Antiquities, Famous Writers, and other Great Men. Also a Curious Account of the Inquisition; and of all the Towns and Rivers in the Kingdom; besides some of the chiefest on the Frontiers of *Spain*: with an Index, and a Map of *Portugal* and *Spain*. Octavo.

Both sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

### PHYSICK.

1. **A**N Essay, attempting a more certain and satisfactory Discovery, both of the true Causes of all Diseases proceeding from Vicious Blood, and the genuine Operations of all Remedies used internally in their Cures. To which, by way of Introduction, are premised, Some Free Thoughts why the Practice of Physick is hitherto arrived at no greater degree of a Certainty. By **Bartholomew Beale**, M.B. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### LAW.

1. **A** GENERAL Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of the Sea: Containing what is most useful upon that Subject in Ancient and Modern Authors; and particularly the Excellent Body of Sea-Laws lately publish'd in *France*; besides the ancient Laws of the Rhodians, and of *Oleron*, and other Countries; with a Collection of the Marine Treaties concluded during the last Century. Together with several Discourses about the Jurisdiction, and manner of Proceeding, in the Admiralty of *England*, both in Criminal and Civil Matters; and adjudged Cases in several Courts concerning Trade and Navigation. In all which are explained at large the Laws and Customs of Merchants, and of the Courts, in Cases of Bottomry, Insurance, Charter-Parties, Bills of Lading; and of Piracy, and Letters of Marque and Reprisal. To which is subjoined, An

Appendix concerning the present State and Regulations of the Admiralty and Navy; and Means for Improving it: and a Proposal for the more easy and expeditious Manning of the Fleet, without Pressing. Dedicated to His Royal Highness the Prince. Quarto. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, in *Little Britain*; and **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*: by whom will be speedily publish'd, An Universal System of Trade and Commerce; with many useful Modern Tracts, out of Dutch, French, Italian, and Spanish, etc., relating to the Trade of several Parts.

### POEMS.

1. **T**HE Crafty Courtier, or The Fable of *Reynard* the Fox: newly done into English Verse, from the ancient Latin Iambics of (**Hartmannus Schopperus**); and by him Dedicated to *Maximilian*, Emperor of *Germany*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

2. The Idleness of Business. A Satyr, Addressed to one who said, 'A Man sheweth his Spirit, Industry, and Parts, by his Love of Business.'

3. *Volpone*, or The Fox. A Fable very applicable to the present Times. *Honi soi qui mal y pense*.

Both sold by **B. Bragge** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*; against *Ivy lane* end.

4. Poems on the Four last Things. 1. Death. 2. Judgment. 3. Heaven. 4. Hell. By a Person of Quality. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*. Price a Shilling.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **S**ANCTI *Athenagoræ Atheniensis* Philosophii, *Legatio pro Christianis*, ad Imperatores *M. Aurel, Antoninum, et L. Aur. Commodum*. Ejusdem *De Resurrectione mortuorum*. Græce. Accedunt Latina versio, Emendationes, variantes Lectiones, Annotationes variorum, atque Indices necessarii. Cura et



studio **Edwardi Dechair**, M.A., *Oxon.*, è Theatro Sheldoniano. Octavo. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*; **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; **T. Child** at the White Hart, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. **M. T. Ciceronis** Lib. Tres *De Officiis*: adjiciuntur *Cato Major*, *Lælius de Amicitia*, et *Scipionis Somnium*: juxta recensionem *Grævianam* emendatio: cum notis perpetuis admodum **J. Minellii**. Price 1s. 6d.

3. **Q. Curtius** *De rebus Alexandri Magni*: cum Supplementis. Notis etiam perpetuis admodum **J. Minellii** illustratis. Price 2s.

Both printed at *Amsterdam*; and sold by **W. Newton** in *Little Britain*.

4. **Sophoclis** Tragicædiæ, *Ajax* et *Electra*; nova versione donatæ, Scholiisque veteribus, tam antehac quam nunc primum editis, illustratæ. Accedunt notæ perpetuæ, et variæ Lectiones. Opera **Thomæ Johnson** A.M. *Oxonice*, e Theatro Sheldoniano. Octavo. Impensis **S. Smith**, **B. Walford**, **T. Newborough**, **Gal. Wale.**, *Londonens.*; et **J. Slater**, *Ætonens.*, Bibliop.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** whole Critical Works of Monsieur **Rapin**, in Two Volumes in Octavo. Vol. First containing, 1. A Comparison between *Demosthenes* and *Cicero*, for Eloquence. 2. *Homer* and *Virgil*, for Poetry. 3. *Thucydides* and *Livy*, for History. 4. *Plato* and *Aristotle*, for Philosophy. Volume II. Containing his Reflections on Eloquence in general; particularly that of the Bar and Pulpit. 2. His Reflections on *Aristotle's* Treatise of Poesy: with a large Preface by Mr. **Rymer**. 3. His Reflections on History. 4. On Philosophy. 5. On Logick. 6. On Morality. 7. On Physicks. 8. On Metaphysicks. 9. On the use of Philosophy in Religion. Newly done into English by several Hands. Printed for **H. Bonwicke** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **S. Manship** in *Cornhill*.

2. An Enquiry into the Nature of the Liberty of the Subject, and of Subjection to the Superior Powers; in a Letter to the Reverend Mr. *Hoadly*: upon occasion of his Sermon before the Lord Mayor, at *St. Lawrence's Church*, Sept. 29., 1705.

3. The Case of Non-Residency, with the usual Pleas for it, considered and censured. To which is annexed, The Opinion of some learned men before the Reformation, in their own Words. In a Letter to the Honourable Sir *H. Mackworth*. By a hearty Lover of the Church established. Price 6d.

Both printed for **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

4. Certain Queries sent in a Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord *Haverham*, relating to several weighty Points contained in his speech made, in the House of Peers, this present Sessions of Parliament. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

5. The Clergyman's Vade-mecum, or An Account of the Ancient and Present Church of *England*: the Duties and Rights of the Clergy, and of their privileges and hardships; containing full directions relating to Ordination, Institution, Induction, and most of the Difficulties which they commonly meet with in the discharge of their Office: never before publish'd; with useful Presidents in all Cases. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, **R. Knaplock**, and **S. Ballard**, in *Little Britain*, and *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Serious Considerations on the present State of the War in *Europe*: transmitted in a Letter from a Foreign Minister, lately residing at *Paris*, to his friend in *London*. The whole containing a true and impartial Account of all the most remarkable Designs and Transactions, for Two Years last past, in the Empire, *Italy*, *Spain*, and the *Netherlands*; with some Conjectures on the Projects of the French Court for the next Campaign. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Price 1s.

7. The Experiment, or The shortest Way with Dissenters: Being an Account of the inhuman and barbarous Treatment of Mr. *Abraham Gill*, a Dissenting Minis-

ter of the Isle of *Ely*, his being sent for a Soldier by Mr. *Ferne*, an Ecclesiastical Justice of the Peace, and other Conspirators, to the eternal Honour of the Temper and Moderation of High Church Principles. The matter of fact is attested by several Affidavits of Men of Credit and Reputation in those parts. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Price 6d. Sold by **B. Bragge** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*; against *Ivy lane* End.

8. An Institution of Fluxions; containing the First Principles, the Operations, with some of the Uses and Applications of that Admirable Method: according to the Scheme prefix'd to his Tract of 'Quadratures' By (its first Inventor) the incomparable Sir **Isaac Newton**. By **Humphry Ditton**. Octavo.

9. An Account of the Origin and Formation of Fossil-Shells; and wherein is proposed a way to reconcile the Two different Opinions of those who affirm them to be the *Exuviae* of real Animals; and those who fancy them to be *Lusus Naturæ*. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE and Commentary on the *New Testament*, in Two Volumes. The First containing the Four Gospels and the *Acts* of the Holy Apostles, The Second, all the Epistles; with a Discourse of the Millennium. To which is added, A Chronology of the *New Testament*; a Map; and Alphabetical Table of all the Places mentioned in the Gospels, *Acts*, or the Epistles: with Tables to each, of the Matters contain'd, and of the Words and Phrases explained throughout the whole Work. By **Daniel Whitby**, D.D., and Chantor of the Church of **Sarum**. The Second Edition. Folio. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

2. An Essay concerning Human Understanding. In Four Books. Written by **John Locke**, Gent. The Fifth Edition, with large Additions. Folio. Printed for

**A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*, near the Royal Exchange.

3. A Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages. In Two Parts. The First containing Dr. (**Leonhard**) **Rauwolf's** Itinerary into the Eastern Countries, as *Syria*, *Palestine* or the Holy Land, *Armenia*, *Mesopotamia*, *Assyria*, *Chaldea*, etc. Translated from the High Dutch. By **Nicholas Staphorst**. The Second taking in many parts of *Greece*, *Asia Minor*, *Egypt*, *Arabia Felix* and *Petrea*, *Ethiopia*, the Red-Sea, etc. From the Observations of Monsieur **Belon**, Mr. **Vernon**, Dr. **Spon**, Dr. **Smith**, Dr. **Huntingdon**, Mr. **Greaves**, **Alpinus**, **Vestlingius**, **Thevenot's** Collection; and others. Octavo. The Second Edition. Published by Mr. **John Ray**. [See II. 464.]

4. The Antiquities of *Palmyra*, alias *Tadmor*, built by King **Solomon**; containing the History of that City and its Emperors, from its Foundation to this present Time; with an Appendix of Critical Observations on the Name, Religion, and Government, of the Country. Illustrated with a large View of the Ruins of the place, as it now is; and a Learned Commentary on the several inscriptions and Coins lately found there. Octavo. The Second Edition. [See II. 601.]

Both printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The English *Theophrastus*, or The Manners of the Age; being the modern characters of the Court, the Town, and the City. The Second Edition: with the Addition of 37 New Characters. Octavo. Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. A Key to the Art of Letters; Or English, a Learned Language, full of Art, Elegancy, and Variety; Being an Essay to enable both Foreigners and the English Youth, of either Sex, to Speak and Write the English tongue well and learnedly; according to the exactest Rules of Grammar: after which, they may attain to Latin, French, or any other Foreign Language, in a short time, with very little Trouble to themselves or Teachers. With



a Preface shewing the Necessity of a Vernacular Grammar. Dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. By **A. Lane**, M.A., late Master of the Free School of *Leominster* in *Herefordshire*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

7. *Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum primo concinnatum*, terque editum a **Cornelio Schrevelio**. Hac Octava Editione Vocabulam octo quasi millibus locupletatum, plurimisque præterea in locis auctum et adornatum, prout ex Præfatione constat. Studio atque Opera **Josephi Hill**. Ad calcem adjectæ sunt, *Sententiæ Græco-Latinæ*; quibus omnia Gr.-L. Primitiva comprehenduntur. Item Tractatus duo: alter *De Resolutione Verborum*, *De Articulis* alter, uterque perutilis, et adhuc desideratus. Octavo. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

8. Moderation, a Virtue, Or The Occasional Conformist Vindicated from the Imputation of Hypocrisy: wherein is shew'd the Antiquity, Catholick Principles, and Advantage, of Occasional Conformity to the Church of *England*; and that Dissenters from the Religion of the State have been employed in most Governments: under the several following Heads. I. Occasional Conformity is no New Thing; but is warranted in some Cases by the most Sacred and Incontestable Presidents. II. That the Principles of the Occasional Conformists are truly Christian and Charitable. III. That the difference between the Church and moderate Dissenters is inconsiderable. IV. That the employing of sober Dissenters in publick Trust is so far from prejudicial to the Church of *England*, that it really strengthens it. V. That Occasional Conformity is an Advantage to the Church; and weakens the Dissenters. VI. That the late Bill against Occasional Conformity would have been highly prejudicial to the Church. VII. That Dissenters from the Religion of the State have been employed in most Governments. Quarto. Price 1s. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

9. Moderation still a Virtue: In answer to several Pamphlets, especially Two, entituled, 'Occasional Conformity, a most unjustifiable Practice'; and, 'The Wolf stripped of his Shepherd's Cloathing': Which contain the Substance of the rest: Wherein the Presidents and Christian Principles of Conscientious Occasional Conformity are Defended, the Government of the Reformed Churches that have no Bishops, Ordination by Presbyters, and the Dissenters' separate Communion, are Justified: with a short Vindication of the Dissenting Academies, against Mr. *Sacheverell's* Misrepresentations of them. By the Author of, *Moderation a Virtue*. Price 1s. 6d. Sold by **B. Bragg** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*; against *Ivy lane* End.

10. The Gazeteer's, or Newsman's, Interpreter: Being a Geographical Index of all the considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and Hanse Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc. in *Europe*; shewing in what Kingdoms, Provinces, and Countries, they are; to what Prince, they are now subject; upon, or nigh, what Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, etc., they stand; their Distances (in English Miles) from several other Places of Note; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best and approved Maps. Of special use for the true understanding of all Modern Histories of *Europe*, as well as the present Affairs: and, for the Conveniency of Cheapness and Pocket-carriage, Explained by Abbreviations and Figures. The Eighth Edition, corrected and very much enlarged: With the Addition of the Table of the Births, Marriages, etc., of all the Kings, Princes, and Potentates, of *Europe*. By **Laurence Eachard**, A.M., of *Christ College* in *Cambridge*: where may be had, The Historical Dictionary, done by Abbreviations, etc.: which, with this, makes a compleat History and Geographical Dictionary. Twelves.

11. A most Compleat Compendium of Geography, General and Special; Describing all the Empires, Kingdoms, and Dominions, in the whole World: Shew-

ing their Bounds, Situation, Dimensions, ancient and modern Names, History, Government, Religions, Languages, Commodities, Divisions, Subdivisions, Cities, Rivers, Mountains, Lakes; with their Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, and Universities. In a more plain and easy Method, more compendious and useful, than any of the Lesser sort. Together with an Appendix of General Rules for making a large Geography; with the great Uses of that Science. Very necessary for the right understanding of the Transactions of these Times. Collected according to the latest Discoveries; and agreeing with the choicest and newest Maps. The Seventh Edition, corrected and much improved. By **Laurence Eachard**. M.A., of *Christ College in Cambridge*. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **S. Ballard** at the Blue Ball, in *Little Britain*.

12. A Short Discourse concerning the Common Prayer, by way of Question and Answer; giving an Account of the Reasonableness of it, and removing some common Objections against it. By a Minister of the Church of *England*, for the use of his Parishioners. The Second Edition. Twelves. Price 3d. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Church Catechism explained for the use of the Diocese of *St. Asaph*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. The Third Edition. Twelves. Price 1s. Printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. *Comes Comercii*, or The Trader's Companion. Containing, 1. An exact and useful Table, shewing the Value of any quantity of Goods or Wares ready cast up; more adapted to Merchant's use than any other extant. Which is demonstrated by 14 Examples relating to Buying and Selling. 2. A Table calculated to universal Use; which use is shewn in the Solution of Questions in Multiplication, Division, Reduction, Merchandizing, and Measuring all sorts of Superficies and Solids, and Gauging. 3.

The manner of casting up Dimensions in general: whether in Inches; Feet and Inches; Yards, Perches, etc.; and how to give the Answer by Reduction, Duo-Decimals, or Decimals. 4. The several Customs used by Surveyors and Measurers, in Measuring Glass, Wainscot, Painting, Plaistering, Flooring, Tying, Partitioning, Brick or Stone-Work, etc.; and the common rate of such Work by the Rod, Yard, Foot, etc. 5. Instructions for Entering Goods at the Custom House, Inward, Outward; and by Certificate: with several material Clauses in such Statutes as relate to Exportation and Importation. 6. Concerning Water-side Business; and the Constitution of the Keys, Wharfs, Porters, etc. There [are] also the Charge of Wharfage, Lighterage, and Portorage; for Landing, Loading, Weighing, and Housing, Goods: and what is usually paid for the use of Warehouses at the Waterside. 7. Rules concerning Freight, Bills of Lading, Primage; and how the same is paid for, etc. 8. Concerning Insuring Ships, Merchandize, and Houses; and how to make Rates and Averages, in case of Loss: with the Advantages of the practice of Insuring in several Instances, with respect to Foreign and Inland Trade. And many other Things never before made publick. To which is added, A Supplement concerning Simple and Compound Interest, with Tables thereof; and the use and manner of Calculating the same; and to make up Accounts of Mortgages, where the Mortgagee has received Rent, etc. The whole adapted to the Use of Merchants and Traders, Lawyers, Surveyors, and Measurers, etc. The Second Edition. By **Edward Hatton**, Gent. Octavo. Printed for **C. Coningsby** at the Ink-bottle, against *Fetter lane, Fleet street*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. The Nature and Necessity of Religious Resolution, in the Defence and Support of a Good Cause in times of Danger and Tryal. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes, and before the University



of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on Thursday July 19th, 1705. By **William Tilly**, M.A., Fellow of C.C.C. *Oxon*. The Second Edition. *Oxford*. Printed for **J. Stephens**; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Quarto. Price 6d.

16. A Pocket Companion: Containing,  
1. Accounts cast up, of use to Traders.  
2. To make Acquittances, Bills, Bonds, and Wills. 3. Rules of Carmen, Coachmen, and Watermen. 4. To Compound bad Debts; and how to Recover them.  
5. To keep Books of Account. 6. The Assize of Bread. 7. Of the Four Terms.  
8. To write Letters to Chapmen. 9. The Prices of Glasiers', Painters', Plaisterers', Joyners', Bricklayers', Carpenters', and Masons', Works. 10. Physical Receipts.  
11. An Account of the principal Fairs in *England* and *Wales*; and the Traveller's Guide to all the chief Towns: with an account of the Days of the coming in, and going out, of all Coaches, Waggon, and Carriers: and divers other Curiosities. To which is added, Writing Paper, and Cases to put Letters in; and an Almanack; and Clasp'd on the side. Price 1s.

17. A Guide to young Communicants, Or The whole Duty of the Sacrament; being plain Directions for holy Living and Dying, etc. Price 2d. Where is sold, A Guide to the Altar, or Preparations for the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations and Prayers for every day, with Prayers for Families. Price 1s.

18. The Way to get Wealth, by making 23 sorts of Wine, Cyder, Mead, Rum, Mum, Rack, Brandy, and Cordial Waters; to remember all you Read or Do; Japan, Gild; Accounts ready cast up; to recover bad Debts; Strops to set Razors; to save Wealth; to Live at 2d. a Day; to brew good Liquor without Malt or Hops; to save Coals, Candles; to know one's mind by Signs; of Markets, Fairs; where Coaches, Carriers, and Waggon, Inn; to produce a Treble Crop. 1,000 notable Things directing to Read, Write, Speak all Languages speedily; of City-Laws; Gardening, Planting, Angling, Vermin-killing; of Bees, Silkworms; Physick Receipts; to make old People look Young;

to Live 100 Years; of Dreams, Riddles, Jests, Stories. Price 1s. 6d.

These Three Sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

19. *Aristotle's* new Book of Problems, set forth by way of Question and Answer. To which are added a great Number from other Famous Philosophers, Astrologers, Astronomers, and Physicians: shewing the Secrets of Nature and Art; together with the Interpretation of Dreams, Signification of Moles, the Nature of Ghosts, the Reason of Eclipses; also of all the Wonders in the Creation, as Earthquakes, Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, etc. Twelves. Price 1s.

20. The Accomplish'd Female Instructor, Or A very useful Companion for Ladies, Gentlewomen, and others. In Two Parts. I. Treating of Breeding and Behaviour, choice of Company, Friendship, Art of Speaking well, Directions in Love, Carriage in Company, Conversation, Courtesie and Humility, Mystery of Eloquence, of Recreations, Modesty, Religion, Charity, Contentment, Devotion. II. Treating of making Confectionaries, Jellies, Syrups, Cordial-Waters, Brandies, Wines of English Fruit, to imitate Foreign Wines; to make Junkets, Spoon-meat, and Pastery; to know good Provisions; Dye Colours, Whiten Ivory, to Cement Glass or China; to make Pearls; to take out Spots or Stains, etc.; to Paint, Japan, make Waxwork, Rockworks, etc.; the Art of Perfuming, and preserving Cloaths from Vermin; Physical Receipts for preserving Health; to make Sauces; keep Flowers all the Year; make Pickles, Cleanse Lace; and other useful Things. Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s.

21. The whole Duty of a Christian plainly Represented. In Three Practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance. Containing full Instructions for a Holy Life; with earnest Exhortations especially to young Persons, drawn from the Consideration of the Severity of the Primitive Church. The Second Edition. By **Sam. Clarke**, M.A. Chaplain to the Right Reverend *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Price 6d; 100 for Forty Shillings.

22. Godfather's Advice to his Son ; Shewing the Necessity of performing the Baptismal Vow, and the Danger of Neglecting it. With General Instructions to Young Persons to lead a Religious Life ; and prepare them for Confirmation, and Worthy Receiving of the Blessed Sacrament. Necessary for Parents, etc. to give their Children, or others committed to their Care. By **John Birket**, Vicar of *Milford* and *Hordle* in *Hampshire*. The Third Edition. With a Preface. Price 3d. ; or 100 for one Pound.

These Three Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on Monday *January 31st.*, 1704 ; the Fast-Day for the Execrable Murder of King *Charles* the Martyr. By **William Tilly**, M.A., Fellow of *C.C.C., Oxon.* The Second Edition. Quarto. Price 6d.

24. The Church's Security, from the Providence of God defending her, and the Goodness of her own Cause and Constitution. A Sermon preach'd, before the Mayor and Corporation of *Oxford*, at *St. Martin's Church*, on Monday *November 5th.*, 1705. By **Will. Tilly**, M.A., Fellow of *C.C.C., Oxon.* The Second Edition. Price 6d.

Both printed for **J. Stephens** ; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The French Perfumer. Teaching several Ways of Extracting the Odors of Drugs and Flowers ; and making the Compositions of Perfumes for Powder, Wash-balls, Essences, Oils, Wax, Pomatum, Paste, &c. of *Hungary's Water*, *Rosa Solis*, and other Sweet Waters ; preparing sweet Toilets, Boxes, etc. ; with the Preparations of Perfumes of all Kinds. Also how to Colour and Scent Gloves and Fans ; with the secret cleansing of Tobacco, and perfuming it for all sorts of Snuff, Spanish, Roman, etc. Done into English from the original at *Paris*. The Third Edition, with Additions. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*. Price 1s.

26. The *Jerusalem* Sinner Saved, Or Good News to the Vilest of Men. Being

a Help for Despairing Souls ; shewing that *Christ Jesus* would have Mercy in the first place to the biggest Sinners. The Sixth Edition. To which is added, An Answer to those Grand Objections that lie in the way of them that would Believe ; for the Comfort of those that fear they have sinned against the Holy Ghost. By **John Bunyan**, of *Bedford*. Twelves. Price 1s.

27. *Solomon's Temple* Spiritualiz'd, Or Gospel Light fetch'd out of the Temple at *Jerusalem*, to let us more easily into the Glory of *New Testament* Truths. The Fifth Edition. By **John Bunyan**. Twelves. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

28. The Consolidator, Or Memoirs of Sundry Transactions from the World in the Moon. Translated out of the Lunar Language, by [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of, *The True-Born Englishman*. The Second Edition. With the Substance of a Letter wrote to the Author of these Sheets, while he was in the Regions of the Moon, concerning the Will and Disposition of the Crown of *Ebronia* ; as also a Specimen of very Valuable Books, lately published in the Lunar World. Printed for **B. Bragge** at the Raven in *Paternoster row* ; against *Ivy lane*. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

29. Short Writing ; the most easy, exact, lineal, and speedy, Method that have ever been Obtained or Taught. Composed by **Theophilus Metcalfe**, Author and Professor of the said Art, With Copper Cuts, and a new Table for shortning of Words. Which Book is able to make the Practitioner perfect without a Teacher ; as many Hundreds, in this City and elsewhere, that are able to Write Sermons, Word for Word, can from their own Experience Testify. A young Man, that lately lived in *Cornhill*, Learned so well by this Book, that he Wrote out all the whole *Bible* in this Character.

30. The pleasant Art of Money-Catching. Treating, 1st. Of the Original and Invention of Money. 2d. Of the Misery of Wanting it. 3d. How Persons in Straits for Money may supply themselves



without it. 4th. A new Method for ordering Expences. 5. How to save Money in Diet, Apparel, and Recreations. 6. How a man may always keep Money in his Pocket. 7. How a Man may pay Debts without Money. 8. How to Travel with-

out Money. To which is added, The way how to turn a Penny, or The Art of Thriving; with several other things both Pleasant and Profitable.

Both printed for **M. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

#### ADVERTISEMENT.

**P**ROPOSALS are now publish'd for printing all the Practical Works of the late Reverend Mr. **Richard Baxter**, in Four Volumes in Folio; many of which he wrote at the Desire of Archbishop *Usher*. To contain One Thousand Sheets of a Large and very Good Paper; the Price to Subscribers Four

Pounds Ten Shillings in Quires; the seventh Book *gratis*, which reduces it to 3l. 17s. 2d.

The Proposals at large, with a Specimen of the Work, may be had of the Undertakers, **Thomas Parkhurst** at the Bible and Three Crowns in *Cheapside*; **Jonathan Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **John Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultrey*.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1706.

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Objections against the Duty of Prayer answered. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Sunday *Feb. 17.*, 1705/6. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto.

2. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Friday *March 8.*, 1705/6; being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Crown. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command.

Both by the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **Norwich**; and both printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. Divine Philosophy: Containing the Books of *Job*, *Proverbs*, and *Wisdom*; with Explanatory Notes. By **Z. Isham**, D.D., late Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and Rector of *Solyhull* in *Warwickshire*. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Christian's Daily Manual of Prayer and Praises; in Two Parts. The First consisting of Family Devotions for every Day in the Week, and also for Private Persons: the Second containing a Course of Select *Psalms* and Hymns, with their proper Tunes for the whole Year. For the use of Religious Societies and Pious Families. By a Divine of the Church of England. Twelves.

5. The Christian indeed; in Two Parts. The First containing a Serious Exhortation to the Holy Communion; with some plain Directions for a Due Preparation for it, and an Admonition to Live and Act,

after it, as becomes publicly professing to be Christians. The Second, an Earnest Exhortation to prepare for Death; together with some plain Directions: as also Suitable Devotions, as well in Time of Sickness as in Case of Recovery. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

Both printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Temple Musick, Or An Essay concerning the Method of Singing the *Psalms* of *David* in the Temple before the Babylonish Captivity; wherein the Musick of our Cathedrals is vindicated; and supposed to be conformable not only to that of the Primitive Christians, but also to the Practice of the Church in all preceding Ages. By **Arthur Bedford**; Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*, and Vicar of *Temple* in *Bristol*. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Walsh** in *Catharine street*, in the *Strand*; and **A. Piesley**, near *St. Mary's Church*, in *Oxford*.

7. Some Passages in Dr. *Whitby's* Paraphrase and Annotations upon the *New Testament*, contrary to Scripture and the Received Doctrine of the Church of *England*. Sold at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

8. Several practical Discourses concerning the Doctrine of *Christ's* Satisfaction. By **I[saac] Mauduit**, V.D.M. Octavo.

9. *Stimulus Compunctionis*, or Motives to Repentance: Being a short Summary of the most Powerful Arguments in the Christian Religion, proposed in the Person of *Jesus Christ*, earnestly exhorting the Sinner to Repent after the most moving and Pathetical Manner, and suited to Meanest Capacities. Published by a



Clergyman; perused and approved by some of the most Learned Divines of the Church of *England*. Twelves. Price, Bound, 1s.

Both printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

10. The Compleat Works of the late Reverend and Pious Mr. **Tho. Gouge**, collected into one Volume, printed on a Good Paper and Large Character, for the use of Families. To which is prefixed, The Author's Funeral Sermon, and a Large Account of his Life and Charitable Acts, by Dr. **John Tillotson**, Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*: with a Recommendatory Preface, by **Tim. Rogers**, M.A. Sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price, bound, 6s. Where are to be had his, Young Man's Guide, Christian Directions, and, Word to Saints and Sinners, bound alone in Small Volumes.

11. A Treatise concerning the Divine Perfections and Persons; suited to Ordinary Capacities. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. A Preparative to Death. Written originally in Latin by **Erasmus**: now rendered into English. To which are added, Meditations, Prayers, and Directions, for Sick and Dying Persons. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. By **Robert Warren**, M.A., Rector of *Charleton in Kent*. Twelves. Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Sermon preached, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jewry*, February 15., 1705/6, by the Right Reverend **John**, Lord Bishop of *Chichester*. Quarto.

14. Serious Discourses between a Minister and his Parishioners about Conformity. By **William May**, M.A., late Rector of *Wakes' Colne in Essex*. Octavo. Price 6d.

Both printed for **T. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House in Exchange Alley*.

15. Reflections on Dr. *Sherlock's Examination of the Discourse concerning the Descent of the Man Christ Jesus from*

*Heaven, together with his Ascension to Heaven again*. By **Edward**, Lord Bishop of *Gloucester*.

16. Justice done to Humane Souls, in a Short View of Mr. *Dodwell's* late Book, Entituled, An Epistolary Discourse proving from the Scriptures and the First Fathers that the Soul is a Principle naturally mortal. In a Letter to a Friend. By **John Turner**, D.D. Vicar of *Greenwich*. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

17. The Mischief of Changes in Government; and the Interest of Religious Princes to prevent them. A Sermon preached, before the Mayor and Corporation of *Oxford*, on Friday March 8., 1704/5; being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Inauguration. By **Joseph Trapp**, M.A., Fellow of *Wadham College in Oxon*. Published at the Request of the Common Council.

18. The Divine Favour, the only Security of a People. An Assize Sermon preached, in the Cathedral Church of *Winchester*, on the 28th of February 1704/5. By **Joshua Smith**, M.A. Published at the Request of the Gentlemen of the Grand Jury.

Both printed for **J. Stephens**, Bookseller in *Oxford*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. A Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*; wherein all the Arguments, in his 'Epistolary Discourse against the Immortality of the Soul,' are particularly answered; and the Judgment of the Fathers concerning that Matter truly represented. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. Price 1s. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. A True Copy of a Letter lately written by Mr. **Dowley** to Dr. *Wells*, and now published by Dr. *Wells*: together with the Doctor's Answer. *Oxford*. Printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxon*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 3d.; or 100 for Twenty Shillings.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **S**YNOPSIS *Palmariarum Mathesios*, Or A New Introduction to the Mathematicks; containing the Principles of Arithmetick and Geometry, demonstrated in a short and Easie Method; with their Applications to the most useful parts thereof; as resolving of Equations, Infinite Series, making the Logarithms, Interest Simple and Compound, the chief Properties of the Conic Sections, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids, the Fundamental Precepts of Perspective, Trigonometry, the Cause of Motion applied to Mechanick Powers, Gunnery, etc. Designed for the Benefit, and adapted to the Capacities, of Beginners. [By **William Jones**, F.R.S.] Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## HISTORY.

1. **F**OUR Volumes, in Octavo, of the History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in *England* in the Year 1641. With the precedent Passages and Actions that contributed thereunto; and the happy End and Conclusion thereof by the King's blessed Restoration and Return upon the 29th of *May*, 1660. Written by the Right Honourable the Earl of **Clarendon**, late Lord High Chancellor of *England*, Privy Counsellor in the Reigns of *K. Charles the First* and the Second. *Oxford*. Printed at the Theatre; and sold by **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Where may be had the Large Paper. In a little time the remain-Two Volumes will be published.

2. The Right Honourable the Earl of **Clarendon's** Characters of *Robert*, Earl of *Essex*, Favourite to Queen *Elizabeth*; and *George*, Duke of *Buckingham*, Favourite to King *James I.*, and King *Charles I.* With a Comparison (not in his History). Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

3. A Geographical and Historical Account of the Principality of *Catalonia* and Earldom of *Barcelona*; containing the

description of that Country and City, and all other places of Note; its principal Rivers; Succession of its Princes; and all notable Revolutions from the first Ages to this present time. Quarto. Printed for **J. Wale**; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall. Where may be had the Map of *Barcelona* single.

4. The Gazeteer's, or Newsman's Interpreter. The Second Part. Being a Geographical Index of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces, Peninsula's, as also of the Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc. in *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*. Shewing the Division and Boundary of every Country, to whom now subject; the Situation of the several Cities and Places contained therein, in respect of Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, etc.; their distances from others of most Note, and what is most memorable concerning them; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best Authorities and latest Observations. To which is added, An Account of the Imperial, Royal, and Princely, Families of those Three Parts of the World. The whole of special Use for the true understanding of modern History, and the state of Affairs in those Parts; and explain'd by Abbreviations and Figures, for the Conveniency of the Pocket. [By **Laurence Eachard**.] Twelves. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Luces in *Little Britain*.

## PHYSICK.

1. **R**IVERIUS *Reformatus*, Or The Modern **Riverius**; Containing the Modern Practice of Physick. Set down in a Method very near that of *Riverius*; but accommodated to the most received Principles amongst the most Modern Philosophers as well as Physicians. With practical Observations annex'd to each Head or Chapter. Unto the whole are added, A Treatise of Venereal Diseases; and the Secrets of the Famous **Lazarus Riverius**, never published before. Translated from the Third Edition in



Latin, by a Doctor of Physick. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The History of Cold Bathing, both Ancient and Modern. In Two Parts. The First written by Sir **John Floyer**, of *Litchfield*, Kt. The Second treating of the genuine Use of Hot and Cold Baths. Together with the wonderful Effects of the *Bath Water* drunk hot from the Pump, in decay'd Stomachs; and in most Diseases of the Bowels, Liver, Spleen, etc. Also proving that the best Cures done by the Cold Baths are lately observed to arise from the Temperate Use of the Hot Baths first. By Dr. **Edward Baynard**. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### POEMS, PLAYS.

1. A COLLECTION of Poems on several Occasions. Viz. On Friendship. A Satyr against the Muses. On Liberty. Repulse to *Alcander*. The Vision. Songs on Love. The Emulation. On the Death of *John Dryden*, Esq. The Extasy. To the Queen. To the Lady *Cambell*. To Mr. *Norris*, on his Idea of Happiness. The power of Love. The Invocation. On the Death of *K. William*. On my Wedding Day. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lord *Halifax*. To which is added, A Pastoral, entitled, The Fond Shepherdess. Dedicated to Mr. *Congreve*. By Mrs. (**Sarah Fyge**) **Egerton**. Octavo. Sold by **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. The History of *Job*. A Sacred Poem. In Five Books. By **Daniel Baker**, M.A., Rector of *Finsham* in *Norfolk*. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *Cerealia*. An Imitation of *Milton*. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Revolution of *Sweden*. A Tragedy. Acted at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay Market*. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*;

and **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Price 1s. 6d,

### LIB. LAT.

1. OPTICE, sive de Reflectionibus, Refractionibus, Inflectionibus, et Coloribus Lucis Libri Tres. Authore **Isaaco Newton**, Equite Aurato. Latine reddidit **Samuel Clarke**, A.M., Reverendo admodum Patri ac Domino *Joanni Moore*, Episcopo *Norvicensi* a Sacris Domesticis. Accedunt Tractatus Duo ejusdem Authoris, *De Speciebus et Magnitudine Figurarum Curvilinearum*, Latine Scripti. Quarto. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

2. Animadversiones in aliqua *Corn. Jansensii*, *Gulielmi Twisse*, *Ric. Baxtero*, et *Gerardi de Vries*, dogmata, quæ doctrinæ Evangelicæ de Benevolentia Divina Hominibus per *Christum* exhibita advertantur; et Animadversiones in aliqua *Johannis Cameronis* dogmata quæ occurrunt in eo Libro, cui Titulus est, 'Amica Collatio de Gratia et Voluntatis humanæ concursu in Vocatione; et quibusdam annexis instituta inter Dom. *Danielem Tilenum* et D. *Johannem Cameronem*.' Prostant venales apud **R. Wilkin** ad insigne Capitis Regis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*. Pretium 6d.

3. *Sophoclis* Tragœdiæ, *Ajax* et *Electra*, nova Versione donatæ Scholiisque veteribus tam antehac quam nunc primum Editis Lectiones. Opera **Tho. Johnson**, A.M. *Oxoniae*, e Theatro *Sheldoniano*. Impensis **S. Smith**, **B. Walford**, **T. Newborough**, **Gal. Wale**, *Londinen.*; et **J. Slater**, *Etonens*, Bibliopolæ. Octavo.

4. C. *Julii Cæsaris* quæ extant. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit **Johannes Goduinus** Professor Regius, in usum *Delphini*, juxta Editionem *Parisiensem*. Impensis **T. Newborough**, **D. Midwinter**, et **Gal. Wale**, in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*. Octavo.

5. C. *Julii Cæsaris* quæ extant, cum Indice locupletissimo, ex Recensione **T.P.**, A.M. Impensis **T. Newborough**, **D. Midwinter**, et **Gal. Wale**, in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*. Twelves.

6. **C. Julii Cæsaris** quæ extant Omnia. Ex recensione **J. Davisii**, Coll. Reg. *Cantab.* Socii; cum ejusdem Animadversionibus ac Notis **Pet. Ciacconii**, **Fr. Hottomanni**, **Joan. Brantii**, **Dionys. Vossii**, et aliorum. Accessere Metaphrasis Græca lib. 7. *De Bello Gallico*: necnon Indices necessarii. *Cantab.* Typis. Acad. Impensis **J. Oweni**, Typo. 1706. Quarto. Sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*; and **J. Hall** at the Theatre in *Oxon.* N.B. The Book contains in Matter 100 Sheets, and the Greek Metaphrase 12; in all 112 Sheets. Price 12s. the Small, and 18s. 6d. the Large, Paper, bound.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **R**EFLECTIONS upon Ridicule, or what it is that makes a Man ridiculous; and the means to avoid it; wherein are represented the different Manners and Characters of Persons of the present Age. Of Unpoliteness. Indiscretion. Affectation. Foolish Vanity. The bad Taste. Imposture. The Morose Humour. Impertinence. Of Prejudices. Interest. Sufficiency. Absurdities. Caprice. False Delicacy. Decorum. [By **Jean B. Morvan de Bellegarde**.] Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

2. The 'Review' and 'Observator' reviewed. With some Observations thereon. By a Layman of the Church of *England*. Printed for **J. Wale**; and sold by **J. Nutt**, near Stationers Hall.

3. The Greek Grammar Construed for the Use of Young Beginners. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; where it may be had, bound up with the common Greek Grammar.

4. A Journal of Travels from *New Hampshire* to *Caratuck*, on the Continent of North America. By **George Keith**, A.M., late Missionary from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; and now Rector of *Edburton* in *Sussex*. Printed for **Brab.**

**Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, over against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE New World of Words, or Universal English Dictionary; Containing an Account of the Original or proper Sense, and various Significations, of all Hard Words derived from other Languages, viz. Hebrew, Arabick, Syriac, Greek, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, British, Saxon, Danish, Dutch, etc. as now made use of in our English Tongue. Together with a plain Explication of all Terms relating to any of the Arts and Sciences, either Liberal or Mechanical, viz. Grammar, Rhetorick, Logick, Theology, Law, Metaphysicks, Ethicks, Natural Philosophy, Physick, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, Pharmacy, Botanicks, Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy, Astrology, Cosmography, Geography, Hydrography, Navigation, Architecture, Fortification, Dialling, Surveying, Gauging, Opticks, Catoptricks, Dioptricks, Perspective, Musick, Mechanics, Statics, Chiromancy, Physiognomy, Heraldry, Merchandize, Maritime and Military Affairs, Agriculture, Gardening, Handicrafts, Jewelling, Painting, Carving, Engraving, Confectionery, Cookery, Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, etc. To which is added, The Interpretation of Proper Names of Men and Women, that derive their Original from the above-mentioned Ancient and Modern Tongues; with those of Writs and Processes of Law; also the Greek and Latin Names of divers sorts of Animals, Plants, Metals, Minerals, etc., and other remarkable Matters. Compiled by **Edward Phillips**, Gent. The Sixth Edition revised, corrected, and improved; with the Addition of near Twenty thousand Words from the best Authors, Domestick and Foreign. By **J. K.**, Philobibl. A Work necessary for Strangers, as well as our own Countreymen, in order to the right understanding of what they speak, write, or read. Folio. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the King's Arms in *St. Paul's Church-*



yard; **H. Rhodes** at the Star, the corner of *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street*; and **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. *Introductio ad veram Physicam*, seu Lectiones Physicæ habitæ in Schola naturalis Philosophiæ Academiz *Oxonienensis*. Quibus accedunt **Christiani Hugentii Theoremata de vi Centrifuga et Motu circulari demonstrata**. Per **J. Keill**, e Coll. *Balliol.* M.A., et Reg. Soc. socium. Editio Secunda emendatior et auctior. *Oxoniz*, è Theatro Sheldoniano. Impensis **T. Bennet** ad Insigne Lunæ falcatæ in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

3. *Campania Fœlix*, Or A Discourse of the Benefit and improvement of Husbandry; containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation; as also for the making of Cyder and Perry; with some Considerations upon, First, Justices of the Peace, and Inferior Officers. 2d. On Inns and Ale Houses. 3d. Servants and Labourers. 4. On the Poor. To which are added, Two Essays. 1. Of a Countrey House. 2. Of the Fuel of *London*. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. *Pharmacopœia Bateana* or **Bate's** Dispensatory. Translated from the last Edition of the Latin Copy. Publish'd by **Mr. James Shipton**: containing his Choice and Select Receipts, their Names, Compositions, Preparations, Virtues, Uses, and Doses, as they are applicable to the whole Practice of Physick and Surgery. The *Arcana Goddardiana*, and their Receipts interposed in their proper places; which are almost all wanting in the Latin Copy; compleated with above Six hundred Chymical Processes and their Explications at large, various Observations thereon, and a Rationale upon each Process. To which are added, the Fam'd Dr. *Goddard's Drops*, *Russel's Powder*, *Rabel's Styptick Powder*, *Tinctura de Sulphure Metallorum*, and the *Emplastrum Febrifugum*. The Third Edition, with Emendations; and enlarged with several Extraordinary Preparations, not in the former Impressions, and above 1,000 other Additions interspersed through the Body of the Work. By **William Salmon**, M.D. Print-

ed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Posie of Godly Prayers, fit for every Christian to use; with an Excellent Exhortation to forsake the World, and a Persuasion not to fear Death. To which are added, An Excellent Prayer for the Queen's Majesty; and Graces, before, and after, Meat. The 47th Edition. Twelves. Printed for **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. The Art of Catechising, Or The Compleat Catechist; in Four Parts. 1. The Church Catechism resolv'd into easie Questions; to be answered only by, Yes, or, No. 2. An Exposition of it in a continued, full, and plain, Discourse. 3. The Church Catechism resolved into Scripture Proofs. 4. The Whole Duty of Man reduced into Questions to be answered by a single, Yes, or, No. Fitted for the Meanest Capacities, the Weakest Memories, the Plainest Teachers, and most Uninstructed Learners. The Fourth Edition corrected. Printed for **R[ebbecca]** and **J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. A Companion to the Altar; shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our Worthy Receiving the Holy Communion; wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking Unworthily, and of incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which are added, Prayers and Meditations preparative to a Sacramental Preparation; according to what the Church of *England* requires from her Communicants. The Fifth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*. Price, bound, 6d.; sticht, 4d.; or 25s., 100. The same Book is bound up with the 'Common Prayers' of several sorts; and is to be had at the places aforesaid.

8. The Daily Office of a Christian; being the Devotions of the most Reverend Father in God, Dr. **William Laud**, late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*. The Sixth Edition; wherein several Catechetical Paraphrases and other very excellent Prayers, selected out of the Primi-

tive Writers, formerly published in Latin, are now made English; and the whole reduced to an Exact Method for the Benefit of the Devout. Twelves. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown at the West End of *St. Paul's Church*.

9. The Reasonableness of observing the 30th of *January* Fast. A Sermon preached at *Great Bardfield Church*, Jan. 30th, 1704/5; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.*, of Blessed and Glorious Memory. By **William Swarder**, Vicar of *Great Samford* and *Hemsted* in *Essex*. The Second Edition. Twelves. Printed for **A. Speed**, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

10. A Letter from a Minister of the Church of *England* to a Dissenting Parishioner, of the Presbyterian Persuasion. By **Edward Wells**, D.D.; late Student of *Christ Church*. Price, sticht, 3d.; or 100 for 20s. The Second Edition. Octavo.

11. A Letter from a Minister of the Church of *England* to Mr. *Peter Dowley*, a Dissenting Teacher of the Presbyterian, or else Independent, Persuasion. By **Edward Wells**, D.D., late Student of *Christ Church*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3d.; or 20s. [the] 100.

Both printed at *Oxon*, for **J. Stephens**, Bookseller there; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. The Mystery of Rhetorick unvail'd; wherein above 130 of the Tropes and Figures are severally derived from the Greek into English; together with Lively Definitions, and variety of Latin, English, Scriptural, Examples pertinent to each of them apart; eminently delightful and profitable for Young Scholars, and others of all sorts. By **John Smith**, Gent. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo.

#### ADVERTISEMENT.

**P**ROPOSALS are published for printing a New Edition of the *Septuagint*, from the Alexandrian Manuscript in Her Majesty's Library; with great Additions and Emendations, by **John Ernest Grabe**, D.D.; in which

the Text will be amended and supplied in above 2,000 places, and nearly 300 whole Verses will be added. The Subscription to the first Volume (which will be published in Michaelmas Term next) is Eight Shillings for the Small, and Twelve Shillings the Large; paid to **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, *London*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1706.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE and Notes on the Second Epistle of *St. Paul* to the *Corinthians*. By the same Hand of, The Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistle to the *Galatians*, and the First Epistle to the *Corinthians* [*i.e.* **John Locke**].

2. Select Moral Books of the *Old Testament*, and *Apocrypha*, paraphrased, viz. *Proverbs*, *Ecclesiastes*, *Wisdom*, *Ecclesiasticus*.

Both printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

3. An Essay on the *Revelation* of *St. John*, so far as concerns the past and present Times. To which are added, Two Dissertations: the one upon *Mark* 2. 25, 26; the other upon *Mathew* 24., and the parallel Chapters. With a Collection of Scripture-Prophecies relating to the Times after the Coming of the Messiah. By **William Whiston**, M.A., Professor of the Mathematicks in the University of *Cambridge*. Quarto. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. Reflections on Dr. *Fleetwood's* Essay upon Miracles; shewing the Absurdity, Falshood, and Danger, of his Notions. With a Supplement; wherein is represented the Extent and Strength of the Evidence which Miracles give to Revealed Religion. Printed for **J. Roberts**, near Stationers Hall; and sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

5. A Sermon preach'd on the 27th. of *June*, 1706; being the Thanksgiving Day for the late Glorious Victory obtained over the French in *Brabant*, by the invincible Courage and admirable Conduct of that Great Captain, his Excellency and Grace the Prince and Duke of *Marlborough*. By

**J[ohn] Wilder**, M.A.; and Fellow of *Pembroke College, Oxford*. Printed for **J. Stephens**; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Several Discourses: Viz. Of the Unity of the Church. On the Anniversary of his Majesty's Restoration. Of the Nativity. Of the Resurrection. Of *Daniel's* Supplication, Deprecation, and Confession. Of the Slaughter of the Innocents. The Means to prevent being deceiv'd. Of the Conversion of *St. Paul*. Of the Last Judgment. Of a Conspiracy against *Christ*. The Last Volume. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William Sheridan**, D.D., Lord Bishop of *Kilmore and Ardagh*. Price 5s. Octavo. Where the other Volumes are sold.

7. Moderation in Fashion, Or An Answer to a Treatise, entituled, 'A short History of Schism, etc.'; wherein his scandalous Abuse of the Primitive Fathers and all Ecclesiastical Antiquity is plainly detected and refuted; and the Case of the present Schism, and of Occasional Conformity, is fairly stated and clearly resolved. By **S[amuel] G[rascome]**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Price 3s. 6d.

8. Advice to the Clergy, in Six Sermons; representing their Dignity and Duty. With the addition of Two other Sermons, wherein the Clergy are concern'd as well as the Laity, if not more; and, I am afraid, both of them too much. By **John Cock**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

9. The Axe laid to the Root of the Tree, Or A Discourse wherein the Anabaptists' Mission and Ministry are examined and disproved; their Arguments for it refuted at large; their Grounds of Separation from the Church of *England* demonstrated to be Slanders; and the Matter of them most justly retorted upon them-

selves, as altogether inconsistent with the Notion of a Christian Church ; and so creating a constant and indelible prejudice against Communion with them. Wherein likewise the Unity of the Church and Evangelical Priesthood are asserted against them, and all other Sectaries of whatever Denomination. Octavo. Price 5s.

These Four Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*.

10. A Companion for the Afflicted ; whether in Mind, Body, or Estate : Being a Collection of Texts of Scripture, and Forms of Prayer, suited to the several Conditions of Persons in Affliction. To which is added, Directions and Prayers for the receiving the Holy Sacrament ; and a Morning and Evening Prayer for the Use of Families. By **John Lewis**, Rector of *Acrise* in the Diocese of *Canterbury*. Octavo.

11. Fourteen Sermons preach'd, at *St. James's Church* in *Westminster*, on several Occasions. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Charles Hickman**, Lord Bishop of *Londonderry*. The Second Edition. Corrected. Octavo.

12. An Answer [by **Lewis Atterbury**] to a Popish Book, entitled, 'A true and modest Account of the Chief Points in Controversy between the Roman Catholics and the Portestants : Together with some Considerations upon the Sermons of a Divine of the Church of *England*. By **N.C.** [i.e. **Cornelius Nary**].' Wherein the Objections *N. C.* has brought against the Arguments which his Grace, *John*, late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*, made use of in his Sermons against Popery, are consider'd and answer'd on these following Heads. 1. The Church of *Rome* not Catholick. 2. The Supremacy. 3. The Infallibility. 4. Transubstantiation. 5. Communion in one kind. 6. Prayers in an Unknown Tongue. 7. Invocation of Saints. 8. Images. 9. Purgatory. 10. Indulgences. Designed for the Use of such as are in danger of being perverted by the Emissaries of the Church of *Rome*. Octavo.

13. *Joshua's Charge*. Two Assize Sermons, against Hypocrits, and Indifference

in Religion. The First preached, at *Taunton*, *March 20.*, 1704/5. The Second, at *Wells*, *August 15.*, 1705. By **Charles Jones**, L.L.B. ; late Fellow of *New College* in *Oxford*, now Rector of *Nettlecomb* and *High Ham* in *Somersetshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Thomas*, Earl of *Pembroke*, Lord President of the Council. Quarto.

These Four printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*.

14. The just Scrutiny ; Or A Serious Enquiry into the Modern Notions of the Soul, 1. considered as Breath of Life, or a Power (not Immaterial Substance) united to Body, according to the H. Scriptures. 2. As a Principle naturally Mortal ; but Immortalized by its Union with the Baptismal Spirit, according to Platonism lately Christianiz'd. With a Comparative Disquisition between the Scriptural and Philosophical State of the Dead ; and some Remarks on the Consequences of such Opinions. By **William Coward**, M.D. Printed for **J[ohn] Chantry** at the Sign of *Lincoln's Inn Square*, near *Lincoln's Inn Fields* ; and **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo.

15. The Divine Favour, the only Secularity of a People. An Assize Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Winton*, on Thursday *February* the 28th, 1705/6. By **Jos[hua] Smith**, M.A. Publish'd at the Request of the Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. *Oxon*. Printed for **J. Stephens** ; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A Caution against Ill Company ; being a Discourse shewing the great Danger of Conversing familiarly with Bad Men. With Two other useful Discourses : the one treating on the Dignity and Duty of a Christian ; the other, of the great Duty of Submission, or Resignation, to the Will of God. By **James Ellesby**, Minister of *Chiswick*. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

17. A Discourse concerning the late English Schism ; address'd to those of the Reformed, as well as Roman Religion abroad. Wherein the Ancient Rights of Bishops, and their Independency of the Secular Magistrate, are asserted and re-



commended. Written in Latin. By **Henry Dodwell**, A.M., of *Dublin*.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Mitre, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

18. The Glory of *Christ* unveiled, or The Excellency of *Christ* vindicated in his Person, Love, Righteousness, etc. Being an Explication of the Mystery which was kept secret since the World began; wherein the Doctrine of the Holy *Trinity* is manifested in the Glory of the Man *Jesus*; and that *Christ's* bearing the Filth of our Sin in his own Sufferings, was a Part of the Atonement he made to God for the Elect. Set forth against the Socinian and Neonomian Triumphs, against some of the *Cowardly* Profession. By **Joseph Hussey**, Minister of *Cambridge*.

19. A Necessary Discourse of the Duties and Benefits attending the Lord's Supper. In Seven Parts. To which is added, A brief Exposition on the 27th and 29th Verses of the Eleventh Chapter of the First Epistle to the *Corinthians*; containing an Excitation to the frequent and due Observation of the Lord's Supper. By **Benjamin Miller**. Twelves. Price 6d.

20. Safe Conduct to the Christian's Resting Place. In a Discourse on *Exod.* 33. 14. By **Thomas Barnes**. With a Preface by **Timothy Rogers**, M.A.

21. An Essay for Reformation of Manners; wherein the Sword of the Word, in Concurrence with the Sword of the Magistrate, is drawn against Immoralities; particularly those of Swearing, Cursing, Profaning the Sabbath, Drunkenness, Uncleaness: plainly shewing, from the Word of God, the dangerous State and dreadful Doom of such who live and dye impenitently. Together with most pressing Arguments to perswade them to a speedy Reformation. By **M. T.** Price 6d.

These Four printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### HISTORY.

1. A COMPLEAT History of *England*: With the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof, from the Earliest Account of Time to the Death of His late Majesty, King *William III.*

III. 510

Containing a Faithful Relation of all Affairs of State, Ecclesiastical and Civil. The whole Illustrated with large and useful Notes; taken from divers Manuscripts, and other good Authors: And the Effigies of the Kings and Queens from the Originals, Engraven by the best Masters. In Three Volumes; with Alphabetical Indexes to each. Vol. I. 1. Beginning with the History of *Britain* to *William the Conqueror*, by Mr. **John Milton**. 2. From the Conquest to the End of King *Edward III.* by **Samuel Daniel**, Esq. 3. The Reigns of King *Richard II.*, King *Henry IV.*, V., and VI.; all new Writ, in Mr. *Daniel's* Method. 4. The Reign of King *Edward IV.*, by **William Habington**, Esq. 5. The Lives of King *Edward V.* and *Richard III.*, by Sir **Thomas More**; Translated from the Latin Original. 6. The Life of *Richard III.*, by **George Buck**, Esq. 7. The Life of King *Henry VII.*, by **Francis**, Lord **Bacon**.

Vol. II. Containing, 1. The History of King *Henry VIII.* Written by the Right Honourable **Edward**, Lord **Herbert** of *Cherbury*. 2. The Life of King *Edward VI.*, by Sir **John Hayward**. 3. The Life of Queen *Mary*. Written in Latin by **Francis Godwin**, Lord Bishop of *Hereford*; newly Translated into English by Mr. **J. H.** 4. The History of Queen *Elizabeth*, Written by **William Camden**, Esq., *Clarencieux* King at Arms: newly done into English. 5. The Annals of K. *James I.*, by the said Mr. **Camden**. 6. The History of K. *James I.*, by **Arthur Wilson**, Esq.

Vol. III. Containing, 1. The History and Life of King *Charles I.* 2. Of King *Charles II.* 3. Of King *James II.* 4. Of King *William* and Queen *Mary*. 5. Of King *William III.* All new Writ by a Learned and Impartial Hand [*i.e.* Bishop **White Kennet**].

Printed for **Brab. Aylmer**, Reb[ecca] **Bonwicke**, **Sam. Smith** and **Benj. Walford**, **Will. Freeman**, **Tim. Goodwin**, **Tho. Bennet**, **Matth. Wotton**, **John Walthoe**, **Sam. Manship**, **Tho. Newborough**, **John Nicholson**, **Richard Parker**, and **Benj. Tooke**. Price to Subscribers Three Guineas in Quires; to others 3l. 15s.

V., No. 43

2. A Continuation of *Drummond's* History of *Scotland*, from the death of K. *James V.* In four Books. Wherein many Secret and Memorable Transactions (relating to both Kingdoms) are brought to Light. By an Eminent Hand. Octavo. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*.

3. The Life of *Leopold*, late Emperor of *Germany*, etc. Containing the most Remarkable Transactions of *Europe*, as well relating to the Turks as Christians, for above Sixty Years; with Variety of Original Papers, Letters, Treaties, Characters, etc. Price 5s. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **R. Burrough** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

4. The Present State of *Europe*, or A Genealogical and Political Description of all the Kingdoms, States, and Principalities, thereof; the Ministers, Archbishops, Bishops, Civil and Military great Officers; the various Revolutions of each State, the particular Constitution of their respective Government; the Extent of their Territories, their Vice-Royalties, their Vice-Roys, dependant Governments and Governors; also the Pedigrees of all the Noble Families in each Country; their Orders of Knighthood; Academies of Learned Societies, with Lists of their Members; and Catalogues of the Ambassadors of all Countries. Publish'd originally in the German Language in 1704.; and now rendred into English. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. A Discourse concerning the Mediterranean Sea, and the Streights of *Gibraltar*. By Sir **Henry Sheers**. To which is added, An Exact Map of *Gibraltar*, as when taken by Sir *George Rooke*; curiously Engraven by the ingenious Mr. **Moll**. Octavo.

6. A View of *Paris*, and Places adjoining; with an Account of the Court of *France*, and of the late King *James*. To which is added, The present posture of Affairs in that Kingdom; discovering an Insufficiency in the French to maintain a War. Octavo.

7. A Continuation of *Samuel [von] Pufendorf's* Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of *Europe*; brought down to this present Year. By **J[odocus] C[ull]**, M.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society, and a Member of the College of Physicians: who publish'd Mr. *Pufendorf's* Introduction in English. Octavo.

8. The Frauds of Romish Monks and Priests. Vol. III. Wherein is the whole History of the *Loudun*, and the pretended Possession of the Ursulin Nuns. In Three Books. Octavo. By Mr. **Boyer**.

These Four printed for **R. Basset** at the Miter, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

### PHYSICK.

1. A TREATISE of the Eyes; containing a Short, but most Exact, Description of the Structure, Situation, and Use, of the Eyes. As also the Causes, Symptoms, and Cures, of 130 Diseases incident to them. Together with Practical Observations relating to some Extraordinary Diseases of the Eyes. By Sir **William Read**, Knight, Her Majesty's Oculist and Operator in the eyes in Ordinary. Octavo.

2. A Compleat Course of Chymistry: Containing 300 Operations; several of which have not been published before. Also the Structure of several Furnaces: with near 300 Characters which are dispersed in Chymical Authors; and such Instruments and Vessels as are necessary in a Compleat Elaboratory. All cut in Copper. By **George Wilson**, Chymist. Octavo.

Both printed for **R. Basset** at the Miter, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

### LAW.

1. A GENERAL Abridgment of the Common, and most useful Parts of the Statute, Law; alphabetically digested under Proper Titles, with Notes and References to the whole. With Three Tables, the First of several Titles. The Second of the Names of the Cases; and the Third of the Matter under Gen-



eral Heads. Vol. I. Folio. Printed by the Assigns of **Richard**, and **Edward Atkins**, Esq. ; and sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*, at Thirteen Shillings in Sheets.

### PLANS, MAPS, ETC.

1. **T**HE Glory of the Confederate Arms Illustrated in a Blazonry Description of the 128 Ensigns, and 35 Standards, taken from the French and Bavarians in the Famous Battel of *Blenheim*, by the Forces commanded by his Grace the Duke of *Marlborough* ; with the Inscription to be put on a Marble Pillar to be erected at *Hochsted*. Printed on a Sheet of Imperial Paper.

2. The Empire of *Russia*, or *Muscovy*, and Great *Tartary* ; as described by (**Everard Ysbrand**) **Ides** ; first laid down by the **Sieur Nicholas Witzen**.

3. New Maps of the Seat of the War in *Spain*, in *Flanders*, on the *Rhine*, and in *Italy*. Two Sheets each.

4. New Maps of the Seat of War also in *Savoy*, *Hungary*, and *Poland* ; each in one Sheet.

5. An Exact Plan of the Town and Port of *Dunkirk* : together with the Citadel, Castles of *Risbanck*, and other Forts, at the Entrance of the Mole or Harbour ; and all the Outworks lately added by **Monsieur Vauban**. Printed on a Sheet of Imperial Paper.

6. The True and Lively Effigies of Her Sacred Majesty, *Queen Anne*, *Prince George*, *King William*, and *Queen Mary*, *King James*, and *King Charles* the Second. Painted by **Sir Godfrey Kneller** ; and all engraved by **Mr. P. Vanderbanck**. Also the late and present Emperor of *Germany*, the French King, King of *Sweden*, Duke of *Marlborough*, *Prince Eugene*, the *Dauphin* ; each on a Sheet of Imperial Paper. All sold by **Christopher Brown** at the *Globe* at the West End of *St. Paul's*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **E**LEMENTS of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry ; together with the Principles of Spherick Ge-

ometry, and the several Projections of the Sphere *in Plano* : the whole demonstrated and illustrated with useful Cases and Examples. By **J. Harris**, A.M., F.R.S., and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Lord Keeper. Octavo. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the *Rose and Crown* in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### MUSICK.

1. **A** FURTHER Guide to Parish Clerks ; or any other Religious and Devoutly disposed to make use of these Instructions ; being a Full Account of all the *Psalm* Tunes, and what *Psalms* are sung to each of them ; with an Introduction to Young Beginners to Learn all manner of Tunes by Note : fit to be bound up with the Old, or New, Version of the *Psalms* ; or the *Bible* ; or single. Price 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the *Bible* in *Newgate street*.

### PLAYS.

1. **T**HE Fashionable Lover, or Wit in Necessity. A Comedy. Printed for **R. Basset** at the Miter, near the Inner Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **G**RÆCÆ Sententiæ, e variis Græcorum Libris hinc inde excerptæ. Quibus insuper adduntur *Aurea carmina Pythagoræ*, cum Eptaphio *Adonidis* ; una cum Latina Versione de verbo fere reddita. Quam sequitur Tabula, in qua ad quam Orationis partem singula pertinent vocabula indicatur ; et ad quod in Grammatica Græca Exemplum, seu Nomen, seu Verbum, seu Participium sit, formandum est, indigitatur. In usum eorum qui imprimis sunt Græcarum Literarum rudes. Opera **J. R.**, A.M. Impensis **G. Sawbridge** ad Insignia Trium Iridum in *Little Britain*. Price 1s. 6d.

2. *Ophthalmiatria* : qua accurata et integra Oculorum male affectorum instituitur Medela, nova Methodo Aphoristice concinnata. Authore **Guil. Coward**, Col. Med. *Lond.* M.D. Impensis **J. Chantry**, è

parte postica Hospitii Lincolniensis; et **T. Atkinson** ad Insigne Cygni albi in Divi *Pauli* Cœmeterio. Octavo.

3. *Academix Francofurtanæ* ad Viadrum Encæniæ Secularia, *Oxonii* in Theatro Sheldoniano, *April.* 26., Anno Fundat. 201., annoque Dom., 1706., Celebrata. Printed at the Theatre: and sold by **J. Stephens**, Bookseller in *Oxon*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

4. **M. Tullius Cicero**, *De Oratore*, ad **Q. Fratrem**, ex MSS. recensuit **Tho. Cockman**, è Coll. Univers., A.B. Editio Secunda *Oxon.* è Theatro Sheldoniano. Impensis **J. Stephens**; Et prostant Venales apud **J. Knapton** ad insigne Coronæ in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*. Price 3s. 6d.

5. Hymnus Sacer, Sive Paraphrasis in *Deboræ* et *Baraci* Canticum, Alcaico carmine expressa, è Libro *Judicum*, Cap. 5. Autore **W. Bouchery**, Incept. in Art., Coll. *Emann.*, Cant. *Cantabrigiæ*, Typis Academicis. Impensis **Edm. Jeffery**, Bibliop. *Cantab*; prostant Venales apud **Jac. Knapton** in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

6. *Introductio ad veram Physicam*, seu Lectiones Physicæ habitæ in Schola naturalis Philosophiæ *Academix Oxoniensis*. Quibus accedunt **Christiani Hugenii** *Theoremata de vi Centrifuga et Motu circulari demonstrata*. Per **J. Keill**, è Coll. *Balliol.* A.M., et Reg. Soc. socium. Editio Secunda emendatior et auctior. Printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** NEW Spanish and English Dictionary; collected from the best Spanish Authors, both Ancient and Modern: containing several Thousand Words more than any other Dictionary, with their Etymology; their proper, figurative, Burlesque, and Cant, Significations; the Common Terms of Arts and Sciences; the Proper Names of Men, the Sirnames of Families, and an Account of them; the Titles of the Nobility of *Spain*, together with its Geography, and that of the *West Indies*; with the Names of Such Provinces, Towns, and

Rivers, in other Parts, which differ in Spanish from the English. Also above 2,000 Proverbs literally translated; with their Equivalents, where any could be found; and many thousands of Phrases and Difficult Expressions explain'd; all the Words throughout the Dictionary Accented, for the ascertaining of the Pronunciation. To which is added, A Copious English and Spanish Dictionary. Likewise a Spanish Grammar more compleat and easie than any hitherto extant; where in the Spanish Dialogues, that have been published, are put into proper English. The whole by Capt. **John Stevens**. Folio. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*.

2. *Miscellanea Curiosa*; being a Collection of some of the Principal Phænomena in Nature, accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age. Together with several Discourses read before the Royal Society for the advancement of Physical and Mathematical Knowledge. Vol. 2. Octavo. Printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; **John Senex** and **C. Price**, next the Fleece, Tavern, in *Cornhill*.

3. Essays Ecclesiastical and Civil; containing Learned and Judicious Discourses on several Subjects, in 24 Heads. Viz. Ecclesiastical Matters. Ecclesiastical Cognizance. The Worship of God. The Worship of God in his Church. The Duty of the Priest in God's Worship. The Duty of the People in God's Worship. The Government of the Church. Supremacy in Ecclesiastical Matters. Ecclesiastical Offences tending to Foreign Usurpation. Ecclesiastical Offences tending to Domestick Sedition. External Honour and Reverence of the Church. The Goods of the Church. High Treason. Petty Treason. Felonies. Contempts against the Crown. Offences against the Commonwealth in general. Offences against the Particular Duties of Officers. Offences against Commerce and Trade. Offences against Matters of Charity. Offences concerning Provision and Food. Offences which are Private Injuries. Offences *Contra Bonos Mores*. Offences touching Matters of Pleasure. To which



is subjoined, A Treatise of the Work of the Sessions of the Peace. By the late Learned Sir **Bulstrode Whitelocke**, Knt. Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; and Ambassador from *Oliver Cromwell* and the Commonwealth of *England*, to *Christina*, Queen of *Sweden*. Octavo.

4. An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World; being the Relative part of it. Wherein the Intelligible World is considered with relation to Human Understanding. Whereof some Account is here attempted and proposed. Part II. By **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo.

5. An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World; designed for Two Parts. The First considering it absolutely in itself, and the Second in relation to Human Understanding. Part I. By **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo.

These Three printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*.

6. The Wisdom of the Nation is Foolishness. 1. Taking the Apothecaries from their Shops, from making and mixing their Medicines. 2. Paying their Advice and Attendance by the Numbers taken of the Little Dear Doses. 3. Requesting them to Sort and Corrupt the Physicians for their own Purposes: Or the Necessity of Dissolving the Apothecaries Company demonstrated by the College Discourses, pursuant to the Order of King *Charles I.* in Council; with Advice of all the Judges of *England*, as the Sovereign Remedy to preserve the Royal Family, the Nobility, the Gentry, and the People: necessary for all Families. Printed for **E. Brewster** at the Crane in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Reflections upon Ridicule, Or what it is that makes a Man Ridiculous, and the Means to avoid it: wherein are represented the different Manners and Characters of Persons of the present Age; of Unpoliteness, Indiscretion, Affectation, Foolish Vanity, the Bad Taste, Imposture, the Morose Humour, Impertinence, Prejudice, Interest, Sufficiency, Absurdities, Caprices, False Delicacy, Decorum. [By (Jean Baptiste) **Morvan de Bellegarde**.] Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough**, and

**D. Midwinter**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

8. Philosophical Transactions; giving some Account of the Present Undertakings, Studies, and Labours, of the Ingenious in many considerable Parts of the World. Numb. 304. for the Months of *November* and *December* last; which compleats the [X]XXIV. Vol. for the Years 1704 and 1705. Continu'd and publish'd by Dr. **Hans Sloane**, S.R. Secret. Dedicated to his Royal Highness the Prince. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford**, Printers to the Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. Miscellaneous Tracts. Vol. III. viz. 1. Proving the Adoration of Images, Praying to Angels and Saints, Purgatory, the Doctrine of the Seven Sacraments, Transubstantiation, The denying of the Cup in the Sacrament to the People, Private Masses, The Adoration of the Sacrament, The Priests putting the Bread into the Mouths of the Communicants, Being present at the Celebration of the Sacrament, and not Communicating, And Auricular Confession, to be Doctrines and Practices not known in the Spanish Church in the beginning of the Eighth Century, when it was dispersed by the Moors' Conquest of *Spain*, and that the Spanish Kings had an Ecclesiastical Supremacy equal to that which is now in the Crown of *England*. II. A View of the Methods by which the Roman Church kept the People from coming to the Knowledge of the great and manifold Errors and Corruptions which are in her Faith, Worship, and Spirit. III. The Life of *Maria de Jesus* of *Agreda*, a late famous Spanish Nun. IV. An History of the Schisms which have been in the Roman See. V. A View of all the Orders of Monks and Fryers in the Roman Church. With an Account of their Founders, sufficient to help any one to form a right Idea of the Men, or of the Writers of their Lives. VI. An Essay on the Countries, Religion, Learning, Numbers, Forms of Government, and the chief Cause of the Successes, of the Nations by which the Roman Empire was pull'd down. VII. A

Essay on the Canons of the Council of *Sardica*; particularly that which relates to Appeals to *Rome*. By **Michael Geddes**, L.L.D., and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*. Octavo.

10. A Collection of Tracts publish'd in vindication of Mr. *Locke's* 'Reasonableness of Christianity, as deliver'd in the Scriptures'; and of his 'Essay concerning Human Understanding.' A Catalogue of the Tracts is in the following Page. By **Sa. Bold**, Rector of *Steple, Dorset*. Octavo.

11. Posthumous Works of Mr. **John Locke**, Viz. I. Of the Conduct of the Understanding. II. An Examination of Mr. *P. Malebranche's* Opinion of Seeing all things in God. III. A Discourse of Miracles. IV. Part of a Fourth Letter on Toleration. V. Memoirs relating to the Life of *Anthony*, first Earl of *Shaftsbury*. To which is added. VI. His new Method of a Common-place Book. Written Originally in French, and now Translated into English. Octavo.

These Three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

12. The Angler's Sure Guide: Shewing, I. When to gather and provide the best Materials for Fishing-Tackle. II. The most proper Baits for all sorts of Fresh-water Fish. III. How to Order and Use such Tackle and Baits. IV. The Names, Nature, etc., and Medicinal Vertues, of those Fish. V. Their Haunts, Spawning-times, and Seasons. VI. The best Seasons to Angle for them. VII. The best Ways of Taking them. VIII. The various and choicest Ways of Dressing them. IX. How to Store and Preserve Fish-Ponds, etc. X. Wherein an Angler is punishable, if he invade another's Right. XI. How the Angler may defend himself, if wrongfully Disturb'd. XII. Some Presidents of Licenses to Angle in another's Fishery. With many other useful and pleasant Things. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun, in *Little Britain*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

13. The Female Advocate, Or An Answer to a late Satyr against the Pride, Lust, and Inconstancy of Woman [by

? *Robert Gould*]. Written by a Lady, in Vindication of her Sex. Octavo. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Reports and Arguments of that Learned Judge, Sir **John Vaughan**, Knight, late Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas: being all of them special Cases; and many wherein he pronounced the Resolution of the whole Court of Common Pleas, at the time he was Chief Justice there. Publish'd by his Son, **Edward Vaughan**, Esq.; carefully Corrected from the Errors of the former Impression, with many Additional References in this Second Edition. Printed by the Assigns of **Richard**, and **Edward, Atkins**, Esquires; and are to be Sold by **C. Harper, A. Churchill, I. Harrison, D. Brown, I. Cleave, W. Rogers, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, R. Vincent, Benj. Tooke, A. Bosville, F. Coggan, J. Hartley**, and **E. Place**. Folio. Price 20s.

2. A Parallel of the Ancient Architecture with the modern. In a Collection of Ten Principal Authors who have Written upon the Five Orders: viz. **Palladio** and **Scamozzi**, **Serlio** and **Vignola**, **D. Barbaro** and **Cantaneo**, **L. B. Alberti** and **Viola, Bullant** and [(**P. de**)] **L'Orme**, Compared with one another. The Three Greek Orders, Dorick, Ionick, and Corinthian, comprise the First Part of this Treatise. And the Two Latin, Tuscan and Composita, the Latter. Written in French by (**Roland Freard**, *Sieur de Chambray*; made English for the Benefit of Builders. To which is added, An Account of Architects and Architecture, in an Historical and Etymological Explanation of certain Terms particularly affected by Architects. With (**Leon Baptista**) **Alberti's** Treatise of Statues. By **John Evelyn**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition, with Large Additions. Folio, Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters; **B. Tooke** at



the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See page 526.]

3. *Sylva*, Or A Discourse of Forest Trees; and the Propagation of Timber in His Majesty's Dominions. As it was Deliver'd in the Royal Society, the XVth of *October*, 1662, upon occasion of certain Queries propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honourable the Principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy. In Two Books. Together with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves. *Terra*. A Philosophical Essay of Earth; being a Lecture in Course. To which is annexed, *Pomona*, Or An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees, in relation to Cyder; the Making and several Ways of Ordering it. Publish'd by express Order of the Royal Society. Also, *Acetaria*, Or A Discourse of Sallets. With *Kalendarium Hortense*, or The Gard'ner's Almanack; directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year. All which several Treatises are, in this Fourth Edition, much Inlarg'd and Improv'd. By **John Evelyn**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. Folio. Printed for **R. Scot** in *Little Britain*; **R. Chiswell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*; and **B. Tooke** in *Fleet street*.

4. *Kalendarium Hortense*, or The Gardiner's Almanack; directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year; and what Fruits and Flowers are in Prime. The Tenth Edition, with many useful Additions, by **John Evelyn**, Esq. Fellow of the Royal Society. Octavo. Printed for **R. Scot**, **R. Chiswell**, **G. Sawbridge**, and **B. Tooke**.

5. The Catechism of the Church of *England*; with Proofs from the *New Testament*, and some Additional Questions and Answers; divided into Twelve Sections: for the Use of a Parish in London. By **Zach. Isham**, D. D. The Eighth Edition. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

6. Fourteen Sermons Preach'd upon several Occasions; Eight whereof at Mr. *Boyle's* Lecture. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Maj-

esty. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 5s.

7. An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of *England*; in answer to her Adversaries, who reproach her with the English Heresies and Schism. With an Appendix of Papers relating to the Schisms of the Church of *Rome*. By **George Hickes**, D.D. The Second Edition, Revised by the Author; who hath added a large Preface. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

8. Twenty-Four Sermons preach'd on several occasions; in Two Volumes in Octavo. The Second Edition. Price 10s. By **Edward Young**, late Fellow of *Winchester College*, and Dean of *Sarum*.

All Three printed for **W. Kettilby** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A Thousand Notable Things: Containing Directions to Read, and Write, and Indite Letters; a new Way to Teach Old or Young to Speak any Language; Customs of *London*. To Build; Modern Curiosities; Monthly Observations on Gardening etc.; Birding; Experiments in Physick; to take Spots out of Linnen, Woollen, etc.; Signification of Dreams, Riddles, Jests, strange Stories; to Make Ink, Wax, and Wafers; To Improve Corn, etc. Octavo. Price 18d. The 20th. Edition.

10. The Way to Save Wealth: Shewing how a Man may Live for 2d. a Day., without either Flesh, Fish, or Fowl; to make Bread of Herbs etc.; to Brew without Malt or Hops; to cut Shifts; to make Coffee; to feed Horses without Hay, or Grass, or Corn. With a great many other extraordinary, useful, and necessary, Things; and very Curious Matters. The Second Edition, enlarg'd. Octavo. Price 18d.

11. The Way to get Wealth; directing how to make 23 sorts of English Wine equal to French, and Cyder equal to Canary; and all other sorts of Liquors used in *England*; Physical Receipts; to make *China* and *Japan* Work; a Help to Discourse, and a Book of Knowledge for all persons; containing Accounts cast up; Rates of Carmen,

Watermen, and Coachmen; to keep Accounts, make Bills, Bonds, Wills, Receipts; to Recover Debts; Sun Rising and Setting; Tides; Strops for Razors, etc. The Second Edition. Octavo.

These Three printed for **G. Conyers** at the Gold Ring in *Little Britian*. Price 18d.

12. Thirty-Six Sermons preached upon several Occasions; in Three Volumes in Octavo. The Third Edition. By **Robert South**, D.D.

13. The Door of the Tabernacle, Or Rules of Behaviour in the Publick Worship of God; according to the Use of the Church of *England*. In Two Parts. The Second Edition. With a Recommendationary Preface, by **William Lancaster** D.D., Vicar of *St. Martin's* in the Fields.

14. The Art of Practical Measuring easily performed by a Two Foot Rule, which slides to a Foot; on which is the best Measure of Round Timber, the Common Way; also the True Measure of Round, Square, and other, Timber; or Stone, Board, Glass, Paving, Painting, Wainscot, and Gauging of Cask, and Gauging and Inching of Tonns; containing Brief Instructions on Decimal Arithmetick; the best Way of using Logarithms according to Mr. **[Richard] Townley**. The Use of a New Diagonal Scale of 100 Parts in a Quarter of an Hour, apply'd to *Gunter's Chain*: and lastly some useful Directions in Dialling, not hitherto published. By **H[enry] C[oggeshall]**, Gent. The Third Edition Corrected. [See II. 287, 335.]

15. *Campania Fœlix*, or A Discourse of the Benefit and Improvement of Husbandry; containing Directions for all manner of Tillage, Pasturage, and Plantation. As also for the making of Cyder and Perry; with some Considerations [of]

1. Justices of the Peace, and Inferior Officers. 2. On Inns and Ale-Houses. 3. On Servants and Labourers. 4. On the Poor. To which are added, Two Essays: 1. Of a Countrey House. 2. Of the Fuel of *London*. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent. The Second Edition.

These Four printed for **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The English School Reformed: Containing, First, Rules shewing the Na-

ture of Vowels, Consonants, Syllables, Diphthongs, dividing of Syllables, and of Stops and Points. 2. A Praxis, shewing the Use of the said Rule, in a Dialogue. 3. Words from One to Six, and Seven, Syllables, exactly divided. 4. A Collection of Words that agree in Sound; but differ in Sense and Spelling. 5. Another Collection of Words that are writ one way, and sounded another. 6. English Words contracted. Figures and Numeral Letters, etc. And lastly, An Accidence adapted to our English Tongue. The Second Edition Corrected and Amended. By **R. Brown**, Master of a Boarding School in *Greek street*, in *St. Ann's* [parish], *Westminster*. Where are taught English, Latin, Greek, Writing, Arithmetick, French, and Dancing, in a Spacious Airy School. Octavo. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **E. Castle**, near *Scotland-yard*.

17. The Second Part of, The Week's Preparation for the Sacrament; consisting of Soliloquies, Prayers, Hymns, Ejaculations, Thanksgiving, and Examination for Sunday Evening after the Celebration of the Holy Communion. As also for Morning and Evening on every Day of the Week following. Together with, Directions to lead an Holy Life. The Eighth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

18. The Daily Self-Examinant, Or An earnest Perswasive to the Duty of daily Self-Examination; with devout Prayers, Meditations, and Directions for an Holy Life and Happy Death. The Second Edition, with large Improvements. By **Robert Warren**, M.A., Rector of *Charlton* in *Kent*. Twenty-fours.

19. A Serious Admonition to the Dissenters; being a Vindication of a Discourse concerning, The Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. By the most Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Arch-Bishop of **Dublin**.

Both printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. A Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*; wherein all the Arguments in his, Epistolarly Dis-



course against the Immortality of the Soul, are particularly answer'd; and the Judgment of the Fathers concerning that Matter truly represented. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A., Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, *John*, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 1s. Where may be had Mr. **Clarke's** Paraphrase on the Gospels, in 2 Volumes; on Confirmation, etc.; *Boyle's* Lectures for 1704, and 1705; and his Sermon before the Queen, *December 30.*, 1706.

21. *Novus Græcorum Epigrammatum et Poemation Delectus*, cum nova Versione et Notis **Thomæ Johnson**, A.M.: in usum Scholæ *Ætonensis*. Editio Tertia auctior et emendatio. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad Insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

22. Reflections on Marriage. The Third Edition. To which is added, A Preface, in answer to some Objections. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. The Child's Delight, or Instructions for Children or Youth. Wherein all the Chief Principles of the Christian Religion are clearly open'd. Necessary to establish young People in God's Truth; in opposition to Error in these perilous Times. Together with pleasant and useful Things for Christian Education; with Letters to Parents. Adorn'd with Copper Cuts, teaching to Spell, Read, and Cast Accounts. With a short Dictionary for hard Words and Names; and Interest of Money, etc. By **B. Keach**. The Third Edition. Twelves. Price 6d. Printed for **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

24. An Essay upon Government; wherein in the Republican Schemes reviv'd by Mr. *Locke*, Dr. *Blackall*, etc. are fairly consider'd, and refuted. Octavo. The Second Edition. Price 1s. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*.

25. A Treatise concerning the Lawfulness of Instrumental Musick in Holy Offices. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A. To which is prefix'd, A Preface in Vindica-

tion of Mr. *Newte's* Sermon concerning the Lawfulness and Use of Organs in the Christian Church, etc., from the Exceptions of an Anonymous Letter to a Friend in the Country concerning the Use of Instrumental Musick in the Worship of God, etc. The Second Edition, with large Additions. Octavo.

26. The Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion explained in a Catechetical Discourse, for the Instruction of Young People. Written in French by **J. F. Osterwald**, Pastor of the Church of *Neufchatel*, and Author of a Book, entitled, A Treatise concerning the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians; and the Remedies thereof. To which is added, A Liturgy, or Form of Publick Prayers, which are said in the Church of *Neufchatel* every Saturday, at 5 of the Clock in the Evening; and were Establish'd in the Month of *May*, 1702. The Second Edition. Rendred into English by Mr. **Hum. Wanley**; and Revis'd by **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo.

27. The Church Catechism Explained, by Way of Question and Answer; and Confirm'd by Scripture Proofs. Divided into Five Parts, and 12 Sections. Wherein a brief and plain Account is given of, I. The Christian Covenant. II. The Christian Faith. III. The Christian Obedience. IV. The Christian Prayer. V. The Christian Sacraments. The Third Edition. Collected and Enlarged by the Reverend Mr. **Jo. Lewis**, of *Akrise*, near *Canterbury*. Dedicated to the Right Reverend and Right Honourable the Lords, and all the Honourable Members, of the Society Established in *England*, for propagating Christian Knowledge. Twelves.

These Three printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*.

28. *Rich Redivivus*, or Mr. **Jeremy Rich's** Short Hand improved in a more Brief and Easy Method than hath been set forth by any. Now made publick by **Nathaniel Stringer**, a *quondam* Scholar to Mr. *Rich*. Price 1s.

29. **De Laune's** Plea for the Nonconformists; shewing the true State of their

Case, and how far the Conformists' Separation from the Church of *Rome* for their Popish Superstitions, etc. introduced into the Service of God, justifies the Nonconformists' Separation from them. In a Letter to Dr. *Benjamin Calamy*, on his Sermon, call'd, 'Scrupulous Conscience,' inviting hereto. To which is added, A Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian, Rites and Ceremonies: with a Narrative of the Sufferings he underwent, for writing, printing, and publishing,

thereof. By **Thomas De Laune**, who died in *Newgate*, during his Imprisonment for this Book. Printed Twenty Years ago: but, being seiz'd by the Messenger of the Press, was afterwards burnt by the Hangman; and now reprinted from the Author's Original Copy. With a Preface by [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of the 'Review.' Quarto.

Both printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

**P**ROPOSALS for Printing by Subscription, *Mathesis Juvenilis*, Or A Course of Mathematicks for the Use of Young Students, etc. Containing plain and easy Treatises, by way of Question and Answer, in Arithmetick, Geometry, Trigonometry, Architecture, Statics, Mechanics, Opticks, Catoptricks, Dioptricks, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Chronology, Dialling, etc. Made English from the Latin of (**J. Christophorus**) **Sturm**, Author of the *Mathesis Enucleata*. This Book, with a great many Copper Cuts, will make Three or Four Volumes in Octavo. The same size with the Author's Book formerly publish'd; and is propos'd at 15s. per Book, a Seventh Gratis, which reduceth it to about 12s. 10d. To any but Subscribers, it will not be Sold under 18s. The Undertaker is **D. Midwinter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Subscriptions are desired to be sent in to the Undertaker within a Fortnight, the Book being all ready for the Press; and few more to be printed than are Subscrib'd for.

2. Proposals are published for a new Edition of the *Septuagint*, in Folio, from the Alexandrian Manuscript in Her Majesty's Library; with great Additions and Amendments in above 2,000 places. Published by **John Ernest Grabe**, D.D. Those who intend to take the Benefit of Subscribing, are desired to send in their First

Payment (being Eight Shillings the Small and Twelve Shillings the Large, Paper,) to **T. Bennet** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; a great part of the First Volume being printed, and will be published in *Michaelmas* Term next.

3. There is now in the Press, An Exposition, with practical Observations, on the *Old Testament*: Vol. I.; Containing the Pentateuch. By the Reverend Mr. [**Matthew**] **Henry**, Minister in *Chester*. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A New and Exact Plan of the Battel of *Ramillies*; with a Large Draught of the Ground adjoining thereto, will be published the 20th of this Instant *July*, or sooner. By **Christopher Brown**; who in *Michaelmas* Term next, will publish a New Map of the World, more large and exact than hath hitherto been done, in two Sheets.

5. Whereas Proposals for Reprinting all the Practical Works of the late Reverend Mr. **Richard Baxter**, in Four Volumes in Folio, have for some time been published; the Undertakers having receiv'd Encouragement from several Reverend Divines and others of the Church of *England* and Dissenters, intending, God willing, forthwith to put the said Work to the Press; and therefore desire all such as have obtain'd Subscriptions, and not yet paid in the first Payment, or who are inclin'd to promote so good a Work, to hasten the doing of it, to any of the Undertakers, **Tho. Parkhurst**, **Jona-**



than Robinson, or John Lawrence, that they may be enabled to know what Number to print, and thereby prevent the Common Abuse to Subscribers, and keep up the price of the said Book; they intending as near as possible, to print such Number only as shall be subscribed for.

In a few Days will be publish'd,

6. *Le Jardinier Solitaire*, The Solitary, or Carthusian, Gard'ner; being Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Gard'ner; containing the Method to make and cultivate all sorts of Gardens, with many new Experiments therein; and Reflections on the Culture of Trees. Written in French by **Francois Gentil**, Lay Brother of the

Order of the Cathusians; and above Thirty Years Gardener to the Charter-House at *Paris*. In Two Parts. Also, The Compleat Florist, Or The Universal Culture of Flowers, Trees, and Shrubs, proper to embellish Gardens; with the Method of making all sorts of Parterres, Porticoes, Arbours, and other Ornaments. The whole Illustrated with several Cutts. By the Sieur (**Louis**) **Liger d'Auxerre**. [By **George London** and **Henry Wise**.] In Three Parts; newly done into English. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. All the Five Parts in one Volume. Price Six Shillings. [See page 525.]

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1706.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A**N Explication of the Gospel Theism, and the Divinity of the Christian Religion; containing the true Account of the System of the Universe, and of the Christian Trinity; proposed to the Consideration of all Learned and Holy Men. By **Richard Brocklesby**, a Christian Trinitarian. Folio. Printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bible in *Little Britain*.

2. Several Sermons upon useful Subjects. Vol. 2d. By **William Sherlock**, D.D., Dean of *St. Paul's*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. The Ax[e] laid to the Root of Christianity, or A Specimen of the Prophane-ness and Blasphemy that abound in some late Writings. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

4. Reflections on Dr. *Fleetwood's* Essay upon Miracles; shewing the Absurdity, Falshood, and Danger, of his Notions. With a Supplement; wherein is represented the extent and strength of the Evidence which Miracles give to Revealed Religion. By **John Gilbert**, a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d. Printed for **J. Roberts**, near Stationers Hall.

5. A brief, but a plain; Explication of the Church Catechism; designed for the use of the Scholars in Merchant Taylors School; and for the Children Educated in *Christ's Hospital*, and those particularly which are brought up in the Grammar School. By **Sam. Cooke**, A.M.: Lecturer of the united Parishes of *St. Margaret, Pattons*, and *St. Gabriel, Fenchurch*; and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Or-*

*mond*. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

6. A Discourse sent home to the Absenters from the Church of *England*. In Two Parts. By **Tho. Hewerdine**, Vicar of *Bassingbourn in Cambridgeshire*. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. Ordination by meer Presbyters proved Void and Null; in a Conference between *Philaethes*, a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*, and *Pseudotheus*, a Dissenting Teacher. By **John Jacques**, M.A.; Rector of *Cowley*, and Minister of *Uxbridge*. Price 2s. 6d. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

8. The Glorious Victory of Chastity in *Joseph's* hard Conflict, and his happy Escape. By **Ben. Jenks**; Rector of *Harley in Shropshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

9. Reverential Love, or God honoured by the pious Decency of the Minister's humbly bowing the Head, when he approaches to, or comes from, the Altar or Communion Table, in the Worship of God: being entire Satisfaction to a good Neighbour of the Country, who, by mistake and for want of Instruction, called it Popery, to his great Shame and Grief afterwards for so doing. Printed for **W. Carter** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. An Essay towards a Paraphrase on the *Psalms*, in English Verse: to which is added, A Paraphrase on the Third Chapter of the *Revelations*. By **Basil Kennet**, Fellow of C.C.C., *Oxon*. In Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.



11. The Countrey Parson's Admonition to his Parishioners against Popery; with Directions how to behave themselves, when any one designs to seduce them from the Church of *England*. By **William Assheton**, D.D.; Rector of *Beckenham* in *Kent*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. In Twenty-fours. Price 6d.

12. The Possibility of Apparitions: Being an Answer to this Question, Whether can departed Souls (Souls separated from their Bodies) so appear, as to be visibly Seen and Conversed with here upon Earth? By a Divine of the Church of *England*. Price 2d.

All Three printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

13. The Husbandman's Disputations in justifying and defending Infant Baptism against all Opposers, by several Arguments; and amongst the Arguments, their Objections as they come in Place and Order. By **Abraham Flavel**, of in *Leicestershire*. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The Reciprocal Duty between Kings and Subjects impartially stated, in a Sermon on *Romans* 13. 1., preached, in the Cathedral Church of *Gloucester*, at the Assizes, on Sunday, *July* 14., 1706. By **Luke [de] Beaulieu**, one of the Prebendaries, B.D.

15. The History of *Job*. A sacred Poem; in Five Books. By **Daniel Baker**, A.M., Rector of *Fincham* in *Norfolk*.

Both printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The Honesty and Sincerity of those worthy Gentlemen, commonly called, High Churchmen; humbly dedicated to Her Majesty, and Her High Court of Parliament. Price 1s.

17. Fundamentals without Foundations, or A true Picture of the Anabaptists in their Rise, Progress, and Practice: written for the use of such as take them for Saints; when they are not so much as Christians. To which is added, A Letter from the Reverend Mr. **James Broome**. Price, bound, 2s.

18. The Consecration of Churches, a meer human Invention in the latter Age

of Christianity; deduced from the first Origin to this present Time: with Reflections on the usage of this Ceremony in the English Church. Price 1s. 6d.

These Three Sold by **B. Bragg** in *Paternoster row*.

19. The Rights of the Clergy in the Christian Church asserted. In a Sermon preached, at *Newport Pagnel* in the County of *Bucks*, *September* 2., 1706, at the Primary Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, *William*, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*. In which the Principles of a late Book, Entituled, The Rights of the Christian Church Asserted, are examined. By **W. Wotton**, B.D. The Second Edition. Printed for **Tim. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

20. A Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, at the Funeral of Mr. *Tho. Bennet*, Aug, the 30th., 1706. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D., Dean of *Carlisle*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

21. A Sermon preach'd, in the Guildhall Chappel, *London*, *September* the 28th, 1706. Being the day of the Election of the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor. By **Francis Atterbury**, Dean of *Carlisle*.

Both printed for **Jonas Bowyer** at the Rose, the Corner of *St. Paul's Churchyard*, in *Ludgate street*.

## HISTORY.

1. **SECRET** Memoirs relating to the present War between the Confederates and the French King, in the Empire, *Flanders*, *Spain*, and *Italy*. As also that between the Kings of *Sweden*, *Poland*, and Czar of *Muscovy*: with some Thoughts on the present Insurrection in *Hungary*; and divers other Important and Extraordinary Matters. Written by a Person of Quality, in a Letter to his Friend. Price One Shilling. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

2. *Miscellanea Curiosa*; Containing a Collection of Curious Travels, Voyages, and Natural Histories of Countries; as they have been delivered to the Royal Society. Vol. III. Octavo. Printed for **Jeff. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's*

Churchyard; and **J. Senex** and **C. Price**, next the Fleece, Tavern, in *Cornhill*; Where are to be had the other Two Volumes.

### PHYSICK.

1 **P***RAXIS Medica*. The Practice of Physick, or Dr. **Sydenham's Pro-  
cessus integri, translated out of Latin into English; with large Annotations, Animadversions, and Practical Observations on the same: containing the Names, Places, Signs, Causes, Prognosticks, and Cures, of all the most Usual and Popular Diseases afflicting the Bodies of Human Kind; according to the most approved Modes of Practice; among which you have the Pathology and various Methods of curing a Clap, or Virulent Running of the Reins; and the French Pox, with all their Attendant Symptoms, beyond whatever was yet published on this Subject by any other Author, Ancient or Modern, since the Disease first appear'd in the World to this Day. The Second Edition, enlarg'd throughout with some thousands of Additions not in the Former Impression. By **W. Salmon**, M.D. Printed for **Sam. Smith** and **Benj. Walford** at the Prince's Arms, and **James Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.**

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **T***HESAURARIUM Mathematicæ*, Or The Treasury of the Mathematicks: Containing variety of useful Practices in Arithmetick, Geometry, Trigonometry, Astronomy, Geography, Navigation, and Surveying; as also the Mensuration of Board, Glass, Tiling, Paving, Timber, Stone, and Irregular Solids. Likewise the Art of Gauging, Dialling, Fortification, and Gunnery; explaining the Logarithms, Sines, Tangents, and Secants; shewing their Use, etc. To which is annexed, A Table of 10,000 Logarithms, Log Sines, and Log Tangents. Illustrated with Sculptures on Copper-Plates. Originally Composed by **J[ohn] Taylor**, Gent.; and now carefully revised and corrected. To which is added, The use

and practice of several Propositions and Problems throughout the whole Work; As also the Description and Use of both Globes, after a New and Easy Manner; and the Description and Use of the Sector, the Common Sea-Quadrant, the Fore-Staff, the Nocturnal, the Gauging Rod, *Coggeshall's* Rule for measuring of Board and Timber; and the Equinoctial, commonly called, the Ring Dial; with other Additions and Improvements. By **W[illiam] Alingham**, Teacher of the Mathematicks. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

2. *Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos*, Or A New Introduction to the Mathematicks; containing the Principles of Arithmetick and Geometry, demonstrated in a short and easy Method; with their Application to the most useful Parts thereof, as resolving the Equations, Infinite Series, making of Logarithms; Interest Simple and Compound; the chief Properties of the Conick Sections; Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; the Fundamental Precepts of Perspective; Trigonometry; the Laws of Motion applied to Mechanick Powers, Gunnery, etc., designed for the Benefit, and adapted to the Capacity, of Beginners. By **W[illiam] Jones**.

3. An Essay on the Mechanical Fabrick of the Universe, or The Dependence of Effects upon their Causes; in a New Hypothesis framed to our Modern and Experimental Philosophy, in which are solved several Phænomena or Appearances hitherto unaccounted for: as the Cause of Gravitation, Motion, Reflection, Refraction, etc.; with a Method proposed to find out the Exact Rate that a Ship runs, and consequently the Longitude at Sea. By **Conyers Purshall**, M.D.

Both printed for **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Stereometry, Or The Arts of Solids demonstrated Arithmetically, and by the Line of Numbers; with its practice and use explained: shewing the great Gain Timber-Men get in buying by Gird-measure and Taper-Trees; being a Caution to all Gentlemen who have Timber and Woods to sell. Also shewing the True Square of all Round Timber; with



Tables where you may find the Solid Content of all Round Timber by Inspection: And Directions to all Gentlemen to set Work by Great, either by Feet, Yards, or Squares, by Tables ready calculated, belonging to Carpenters, Joyners, Bricklayers, and Masons, etc., and many other Questions, by extracting the Square and Cube Root: never before printed. By a Gentleman of the County of *Salop*. Printed for **Tho. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. The Young Mathematician's Guide; being a plain and easy Introduction to the Mathematicks, in Five Parts, Viz. First Arithmetick, Vulgar and Decimal, in all its useful Rules; with a General Method of extracting the Roots of all Single Powers. 2dly. Algebra, or Arithmetick in Species; wherein the Method of raising and resolving Questions is rendered easy, and illustrated with variety of Examples and Numerical Questions. Also the whole Business of Interest and Annuities fully and plainly handled; with several New Improvements. 3. The Elements of Geometry contracted and analytically demonstrated; with a New and Easy Method of finding the Circle's Periphery and Area to any assigned Exactness by one *Æ*quation only. Also a New Way of making Sines and Tangents. 4. Conick Sections; wherein the Chief Properties, etc. of the Ellepses, Parabola, and Hyperbola, are clearly demonstrated. 5. The Arithmetick of Infinities explained and rendered easy; with its Application to Superficial and Solid Geometry. With an Appendix of Practical Gauging. By **John Ward**, Teacher of the Mathematicks; sometime chief Surveyor and Gauger General in the Excise. Printed for **J. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **A** COMPLEAT English Guide for High Germans; containing, 1. A New Method to learn the English Tongue. 2. A Copious and well digested Vocabulary. 3. Familiar Phrases. 4. Familiar Dialogues. 5. A Collection of Anglicisms. 6. A *London* Guide of all

Curiosities to be seen in and about *London*. 7. Some select Letters in High German and English. By **J. King**, Master of both Languages in *London*. Price 2s. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; and **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*.

2. A Mechanical Account of the Non-Naturals; Being a Brief Explication of the Changes made in Human Bodies by Air, Diet, etc. Together with an Enquiry into the Nature and Use of Baths, upon the same Principles. To which is prefixed, The Doctrine of Animal Secretion, in several Propositions. By **Jeremy Wainwright**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange; and **J. Wale** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Lady's Rhetorick; Containing Rules for Speaking and Writing Elegantly. In a familiar Discourse to an Honourable and Learned Lady: Enriched with many Delightful Remarks, Witty Repartees, and pleasant Stories, both Ancient and Modern. Done from the French; with some Improvements. Printed for **J. Taylor** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*.

4. A Pocket Companion; Claspt on the Sides: With an Almanack for the Year 1707, and White Paper. Also Accounts Cast up, of great Use to Traders. An Account where Coaches, Carriers, and Waggons, Inn. Directions to Write Letters to Chapmen. Of Market Towns, Fairs, and the Country they are in; and Distance of Miles from *London*. The Price of Glaziers', and all Traders', Works. The Traveller's Guide. To Keep Accounts. Recover Debts; and divers other Curious Matters. Price 1s.

5. A Spark from the Altar, or A Sure Guide to Communicants before, at, and after, Receiving the Lord's Supper. Consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers, for every day in the Week. To which is added, Directions for Holy Living and Dying. With a Pathetick Discourse on the Four last Things. By the Author of, The Guide to the Altar; and, The Guide to Young Communicants. Price 6d.

6. *Colloquia Trilingua Anglo-Latina-Græca*, or The Scholar's Instructor; Containing, 1. Familiar Forms of Speaking in English, Latin, and Greek. 2. Rules of Civility. 3. Proverbial Sentences. 4. *Lusus Poeticus*, or Capping Verses. 5. To make Themes, Orations, Epistles, Declamations; with Terms used in Logick and Rhetorick, and Rules for Construing and Parsing. By **P. K.**, Author of the *Nomenclatura Trilinguis*, Which contains Words; and this, Sentences. They may be bound together.

These three sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*. Singly sold for 1 Shilling; Compleat, 1s. 6d.

7. Reflections upon the Politeness of Manners; with Maxims for Civil Society. Being the Second Part of the, Reflections on Ridicule. By the same Hand [*i.e.* (**Jean Baptiste**) **Morvan de Bellegarde**]. Of Politeness, Modest Sentiments, Discretion, etc. Moderation, Complaisance, Genteel Behaviour, Sincerity, Maxims for Civil Society. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough**, **B. Tooke**, and **D. Midwinter**.

8. *Le Jardinier Solitaire*. The Solitary or Carthusian Gardiner. Being Dialogues between a Gentleman and a Gardiner; Containing the Method to make and cultivate all Sorts of Gardens: with many New Experiments therein, and Reflections on the Culture of Trees. Written in French by **Francois Gentil**, Lay Brother of the Order of the Carthusians; and above 30 Years Gardiner to the Charter-House at *Paris*. In Two Parts.

Also, The Compleat Florist, or The Universal Culture of Flowers, Trees, and Shrubs, proper to Embellish Gardens: With the Way of Raising all sorts of Parterres, Green Shoots, Portico's, Columns, and other ornaments. The whole illustrated with many Cuts; and with the Table and Moral of each Plant. By the Sieur [(**Louis**)] **Liger d'Auxerre**. Newly done into English. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. [See page 520.]

9. A True Relation of the Apparition of one Mrs. *Veal*, the next day after her Death, to one Mrs. *Bargrave*, at *Canterbury*, the 8th of *September*, 1705. [By

**Daniel Defoe**.] Price 3d. Printed for **B. Bragg** in *Paternoster row*.

10. An Award of King *Charles I.*, under his Broad Seal, settling Two Shillings of the Pound out of the Rents of the Houses in *Norwich*, for the Maintenance of the Parochial Clergy of that City, in Lieu of Personal Tythes. With a Treatise vindicating the Legality and Justice of that Award; and shewing, That Personal Tythes, in Lieu of which the said Payment of Two Shillings of the Pound was awarded, are still due by the Law of the Land, altho they have been unjustly Subtracted ever since the Statute of 2 and 3 of *K. Edward VI.*, which took away the Oath whereby they are to be proved. And that there is a Necessity of again Restoring them, or Settling something else in Lieu of them, for the Maintenance of Ministers in the Cities and Larger Towns in the Realm. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D., Dean of *Norwich*. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### LIB. LAT.

1. **I**NDEX *Prosodicus Græcus*, sive Veteres Poetæ citati ad *P. Labbei* de ancipitum Græcarum Vocalium in prioribus Syllabis mensura, confirmandum Sententiam, etc. Opera et Cura **Edv. Leedes**. Accessit *Index Prosodicus novus*, quo plurimæ Quantitates à *D. Leedes* omissæ, in medium proferuntur. Studio et Opera **Jonath. Banks**. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **S**ILVA, Or A Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagating of Timber in His Majesty's Dominions; As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society, the 13th of *October*, 1662, upon certain Queries propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honourable the Principal Officers and Commissioners of the Navy. In Two Books. Together with an Historical Account of the Sacredness and Use of Standing Groves. *Terra*,



Or A Philosophical Discourse of Earth; being a Lecture in Course. To which is added, *Pomona*, Or An Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees, in Relation to Cyder; the Making and several Ways of Ordering it. Publish'd by express Order of the Royal Society. Also *Acetaria*, or A Discourse of Sallets. With *Kalendarium Hortense*, or The Gard'ner's Almanack; directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year. All which several Treatises are, in this Fourth Edition, much enlarg'd and improv'd by the Author, **John Evelyn**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. Printed for **R. Scot, R. Chiswell, B. Tooke**, and **G. Sawbridge**.

2. *Kalendarium Hortense*, or The Gardiner's Almanack: Directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year; and what Fruits and Flowers are in prime. The Tenth Edit., with many Additions. By **J. Evelyn**, Esq., S.R.S. Octavo. Printed for **R. Scot, R. Chiswell, B. Tooke**, and **G. Sawbridge**.

3. A Parallel of the Ancient Architecture with the Modern. In a Collection of Ten Principal Authors which have written upon the Five Orders. Viz. **Palladio** and **Scamozzi**, **Serlio** and **Vignola**, **D. Barbaro** and **Cataneo**, **L. B. Alberti** and **Viola**, **Bullant** and **De L'Orme**, compared with one another. The Three Greek Orders, Dorick, Ionick, and Corinthian, comprize the First Part of the Treatise; and the two Latin, Tuscan, and Composita, the latter. Written in French by **Roland Freard**, *Sieur de Cambray*: made English for the Benefit of Builders. To which is added, An Account of Architects and Architecture in a Historical and Etymological Explanation of certain Terms particularly affected by Architects; with (**Leon Baptista**) **Alberti's** Treatise of Statues. By **John Evelyn**, Esq., S.R.S. Printed for **D. Brown, J. Walthoe, B. Tooke**, and **D. Midwinter**. [See page 515.]

4. The Compleat Horseman, or Perfect Farrier. In Two Parts. Part I. discovering the surest Marks of the Goodness, Beauty, Faults, and Imperfections, of Horses. The best Method of Breeding and Backing of Colts, making their Mouths; buying, dieting, and otherwise

ordering, of Horses. The Art of Shooing; with the several sorts of Shoes, adapted to the various Defects of bad Feet, and the Preservation of Good. The Art of Riding and Managing the Great Horse, etc. Part II. containing the Signs and Causes of their Diseases; with the true Method of Curing them. Written in French by the *Sieur de Solleysel*, *Querry* to the present King of *France*, and one of the Royal Academy at *Paris*. Abridg'd from the Folio. Done into English by **Sir William Hope**. With the Addition of several Excellent Receipts by our best Farriers; and Directions to the Buyers and Sellers of Horses. The Second Edition corrected; and illustrated with several Copper-Plates. Octavo.

5. The Compleat Surgeon, or The whole Art of Surgery explain'd in a most familiar Method: Containing an exact Account of its Principles, and the several Parts, viz. Of the Bones, Muscles, Tumors, Ulcers and Wounds Simple or Complicated, or those by Gunshot; As also of Venereal Diseases, the Scurvy, Fractures, Luxations, and all sorts of Chirurgical Operations. To which is added, A Chirurgical Dispensatory; shewing the Manner how to prepare all such Medicines as are most necessary for a Surgeon; and particularly the *Mecurial Panacea*. Written in French by Monsieur [(**Daniel**)] **Le Clerc**, Physician in Ordinary to the French King; and faithfully translated into English. The Fourth Edition, Enlarg'd by the Author. With the Excellent Method of preparing the Brain, by that Dextrous and Learned Anatomist, Monsieur **Duncans**; and with many Judicious Remarks, and New Chirurgical Machines of the Invention of the Ingenious and Skilful Monsieur **Arnaud**.

6. The Roman History, from the Building of the City to the perfect Settlement of the Empire by *Augustus Cæsar*. Containing the Space of 727 Years. Design'd as well for the Understanding of the Roman Authors as the Roman Affairs. The Sixth Edition carefully Revis'd, and much Improv'd, by **Laurence Eachard**, A.M., of *Christ College, Cambridge*. Octavo.

7. The Roman History, from the Settlement of the Empire by *Augustus Cæsar* to the Removal of the Imperial Seat by *Constantine the Great*. Containing the Space of 355 Years. Vol. II. For the Use of his Highness the Duke of *Glocester*. The Fourth Edition Corrected. By **Laurence Eachard**, A.M., Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain to the Right Reverend the Bishop of that Diocese.

These four printed for **R. Bonwicke, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, J. Walthoe, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, T. Newborough, R. Parker, and B. Tooke.**

8. Reflections upon Ridicule, or what it is that makes a Man Ridiculous; and the Means to avoid it: wherein are represented the different Characters and Manners of the Persons of the present Age; of Unpoliteness, Indiscretion, Affectation, foolish Vanity, the bad Taste, Imposture, the morose Humour, Impertinence, Prejudice, Interest, Sufficiency, Absurdities, Caprice, false Delicacy, Decorum. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough, B. Tooke, and D. Midwinter.**

9. *Angliæ Notitia*, or The Present State of *England*; with divers Remarks on the Ancient State thereof. By **John Chamberlayne**, Esq., F.R.S. The 22th Edition, with Improvements; and more exact and Larger Additions in the Lists of the Officers than in any former Impression. Printed for **S. Smith and B. Walford, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, B. Tooke, and D. Midwinter.**

10. A Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels appointed to be Used in the Church of *England*, on all Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year; design'd to excite Devotion, and promote the Knowledge and Practice of sincere Piety and Virtue. Vol. I. By **G. Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. The Second Edition corrected.

11. A Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels appointed to be used in the Church of *England*, on all Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year; design'd to excite Devotion, and promote the Knowledge and Practice of Sincere

Piety and Virtue. Vol. II. Beginning with the first Sunday after Epiphany. By **G. Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo.

Both printed for **S. Keble, R. Sare, T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, S. Manship, and B. Tooke.**

12. **M. T. Ciceronis Orationes quædam Selectæ**, cum Interp. et Notis, quas in usum Serenissimi Delphini, edidit **P. Carolus Merouville**, S. J. Quibus præfigitur *Vita Ciceronis*, per annos Consulares digesta. His adjiciuntur in tres Orationes Notæ quædam non inutiles ex **Asconio, P. Manutio**, etc., decerptæ. Huic Editioni accesserunt, *Dialogi de senectute*, et *De amicitia*. Printed for **Rob. Clavell, S. and J. Sprint, S. Smith and B. Walford, and J. Nicholson.**

13. **D. Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyræ**. Interpretatione ac Notis illustravit **Ludovicus Prateus**, Rhetoricæ Professor Emeritus. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. Editio Tertia, prioribus multo Correctior. Printed for **R. Clavell, S. and J. Sprint, and J. Nicholson.**

14. The Authority of the Church in making Canons and Constitutions concerning Things indifferent, and the Obedience thereto required; with particular Application to the present Estate of the Church of *England*; delivered in a Sermon preach'd, in the Greenyard at *Norwich*, the Third Sunday after *Trinity*, 1605. By **Francis Mason**, B.D.; and sometime Fellow of *Merton College* in *Oxford*. And Author of *Vindicæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. Printed for **Rob. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **R. Knaplock** at the Angel, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. *Campania Felix*, Or A Discourse of Husbandry; containing several new and Advantageous Ways of Tillage, Sowing, Planting, Manuring, and improving of all sorts of Meadows, Pastures, Corn-land, Woods, Gardens, Orchards: As also of Fruit for Cyder and Perry: Of Grasses of Foreign Kind, as Clover, etc. With consideration of the Office of a Countrey Justice, and other Inferior Officers. On Inns and Alehouses, their



Use and Abuse; On Servants and Labourers, and the Poor; A Countrey House described, both as to Situation, Building, Courts, Gardens, Orchards, Fish-ponds, Out-houses, Barns, Stables, and all Matters for a compleat Country Seat. With an Essay upon Fuels; and how the City may be supplied with it. By **Tim. Nourse**, Gent.

16. The young Sportsman's Instructor in Angling, Fowling, Hawking, Hunting; ordering singing Birds, Hawks, Poultry, Coneys, Hares, and Dogs; and how to Cure them. By **G[ervase] M[arkham]**. Price 6d.

17. The Compleat Husbandman; directing to Cure all Diseases in Horses, which are 300, with 12 Medicines only; and not of 1s. Cost. Also to Cure all Diseases in Ox, Cow, Calves, Sheep, Goats, Swine, Dogs, Pigeons, singing Birds, etc.; and to Teach Dogs. To Improve Land to 50 l. an Acre, by Flax, Hemp, Saffron, Liquorice, Fruit-Trees, etc. To order Bees, Silk-Worms; to make new Invented Plows for half Charges of the Common Way; to Brew Pale Ale, and make Cyder like Canary at 3d. a Quart. To destroy Moles and Vermin. To heal all Diseases with chew'd Bread; A Family Drink at a Farthing a Gallon, best for all People sick or Well; Art of Angling, Fowling, Hawking, Hunting, etc. By **G. Markham**, Gent. Price 1s.

These three sold by **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

18. *Politeuphuia*; Wit's Commonwealth, or A Treasury of Divine, Moral, Historical, and Political, Admonitions, Similies, and Sentences: for the Use of Schools. Newly Corrected and Enlarged by an Eminent School-Master. Price 1s. 6d. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

19. An Engraved Book of Arithmetick and Writing; containing all the Necessary Rules of that Art, also Sums Figured and Questions Stated ready to be wrought; intended for the encouraging of Youth. By **H. Legg**, Writing-Master. Containing 28 Engraved Plates, with Blanks; in Quarto. Sold by **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

20. *Zeiglographia*, or A new Art of Short Writing, never before publish'd; more easy, exact, short, and speedy, than any heretofore. Invented and Composed by **Thomas Shelton**, Teacher of the said Art. Octavo. Price 1s.

21. Tachygraphy, the most exact and compendious Method of short and swift Writing that hath ever yet been published. Composed by **Thomas Shelton**, Author and Professor of the said Art; approv'd by both Universities. Octavo.

Both printed for the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

22. A compleat Guide for the Justices of Peace: In Two Parts. 1. Containing the Common and Statute Laws relating to the Office of a Justice of the Peace. The 2. Consisting of most Authentick and Useful Precedents which properly concern the same. Composed by **J. Bond**, Esq.; and now Revised, Corrected, very much Enlarged, and continued down to the End of the last Sessions of Parliament, 1706; with large Additions: and Two Orders of Sessions, one for limiting the Wages of several Artificers, Labourers, etc. The other for settling the Rates to be given to Carriers for Carriage, etc. Never before printed in any Book of this kind. By **J. W.**, of the Middle Temple, Barrister. Octavo. Sold by **I. Cleave** at the Star, next Serjeants Inn, in *Chancery lane*; and **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

23. *Harmonia Sacra*, or Divine Hymns and Dialogues; with a Thorough Bass for the Theorbo Lute, Bass Viol, Harpsicord, or Organ. Composed by the best Masters of the last and present Age. The Words by several Learned and Pious Persons. The First Book, the Second Edition; very much Enlarged and Corrected. Also Four excellent Anthems of the late Mr. **H. Purcell**'s; never before printed. Folio. Printed for **H. Playford** at his House in *Arundel street*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*: where the Second Book is to be had.

24. The Church Catechism resolved into Questions and Answers, and proved by pertinent Texts of Scripture, etc., after a

new Method, divided into 24 Sections. By (**Barry**) **Love**, A.M., Minister of Great *Yarmouth*. The Third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. Sold by Mr. [(**Owen**)] **Pear-tree** in *Yarmouth*; and **J. Sprint** in *Little Britain*.

25. An Introduction to the Skill of Musick; in Three Books. By **John Playford**. Containing, 1. The Grounds and Principles of Musick, according to the Gamut, in the most easy Method for young Practitioners. 2. Instructions and Lessons for the Treble, Tenor, and Bass, Viols; and also for the Treble Violin. 3. The Art of Discant, or Composing Musick in Parts, made very plain and easy. By the late Mr. **Henry Purcell**. The 15th. Edition Corrected; and done to the new Ty'd-Note. Octavo.

26. The whole Book of *Psalms*, with the usual Hymns and Spiritual Songs; together with all the ancient and proper Tunes sung in Churches, with some of later use. By **John Playford**. The Ninth Edition Corrected and Amended. Octavo.

Both printed for **H. Playford** at his House in *Arundel street*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

27. A Key to the Art of Letters; Or English, a Learned Language, full of Art, Elegancy, and Variety. Being an Essay to enable both Foreigners, and the English Youth of either Sex, to speak and Write the English Tongue well and learnedly; according to the Exactest Rules of Grammar: after which they may attain to Read French, or any other Language, in a short time, with little trouble to themselves or Teachers; with a Preface shewing the Necessity of Vernacular Grammar. Dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. By **A. Lane**, M.A., Master of the Free School in *Leominster* in *Herefordshire*. The Second Edition. Octavo.

28. A Rational and Speedy Method of Learning the Latin Tongue; in Two Parts. The First containing such Precepts as are common to all Languages. The Second containing what is more peculiar to the Latin. The whole being accommodated to the Meanest Capacities: not only Persons of Riper Years, but any

Child that can read English, may by [this] Method in a little time arrive at a greater degree of Knowledge than is usually attained after several Years Drudgery in the Common Road; most Logical Terms being in this Treatise explained, the Art of Reasoning may be perfectly learned without further trouble. By **A. Lane**, M.A.

29. The Art of Dialling, by a New, Easy, and Speedy, Method; shewing how to describe the Hour Lines upon all sort of Plains, or in what Latitude soever Situated; also to find the Hour of the Day, and the Azimuth of the Sun, whereby the Sight of any Plain is examined, perform'd by a Quadrant filled with Lines necessary to that purpose. Invented and publish'd in Anno 1638., by **Sam. Forster**, then Professor in Astronomy in *Gresham College*. The Second Edition; with several Additions and Variations of the Author's, deduced from his own Manuscripts; with a Supplement performing all the Instrumental Work of the Quadrant by Calculation, by help of the Canons of Sines and Tangents, which of all ways is the most exact. By **William Leybourn**, *Philomath*.

These three printed for **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

30. **De Laune's** Plea for the Nonconformists; shewing the true State of their Case, and how far the Conformists' Separation from the Church of *Rome* for their Popish Superstitions, etc. introduced into the Service of God, justifies the Nonconformists' Separation from them. In a letter to Dr. *Benjamin Calamy*, on his Sermon, call'd, *Scrupulous Conscience*, inviting hereto. To which is added, A Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian, Rites and Ceremonies: with a Narrative of the Sufferings he underwent for writing, printing, and publishing thereof. By **Thomas De Laune**, who died in Newgate during his Imprisonment for this Book. Quarto. The Third Edition. With a Preface by [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of the 'Review.'

31. The Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching without Human Learning, Or A Treatise tending to prove Human Learning to be no Help to the Spiritual Understanding



of the Word of God. Written (if it may be) for the silencing of such False and Scandalous Reports as have been rumoured about concerning this Matter; and also for the Information of all such as desire to know the Truth. By **Sam. How.** The Fifth Edition. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. [1st Ed., 1640.]

32. *Grace, Grace, Or The Exceeding Riches of Grace manifested in the chiefest of Sinners; being a Faithful Relation of the Dealings of God with the Vilest of his Creatures,* **Joseph Taylor.** In Four Parts. 1. Experience in Childhood. 2. Those which he took for Conversion. 3. Of his Lamentable Fall into Sin. 4. Of his present Conversion and Call to the Ministry. Price 2s. Twelves.

33. *Instructions for Children, Or The Child's and Youth's Delight; teaching an Easy Way to spell and read English: containing the Father's Godly Advice directing Parents in a right and spiritual manner to educate their Children; with a Scriptural Catechism wherein the Principles of Christianity are opened; with many other Things pleasant and useful.* By **B. Keach.** Author of, *The War with the Devil.* The Fifth Edition. Twelves. Price 6d.

34. *Comfort for Believers about their Sin and Troubles, Or An Antidote against Despair; shewing that True Believers, how weak soever in Faith, should not be oppressed in Heart; together with divers Observations gather'd out of that Counsel given by Christ to his Apostles, and in them to all Believers.* By **John Archer,** sometime Preacher [at *Allhallows*] in *Lombard street.* The Third Edition.

35. *The Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes; containing the Lives, Tryals, and Dying Speeches, of those Eminent Protestants that suffered in the West of England and elsewhere, from the Year 1678 to this Time; with the Life and Death of George, Lord Jeffreys.* The Fifth Edition. Also the Tryal and Case of Mr. *John Tutchin,* Author of the 'Observator': with an Alphabetical Table. Price 3s.

36. *Aristotle's New Book of Problems; set forth by way of Question and Answer: to which are added a great number from other Authors, shewing the Secrets of Nature and Art, with Interpretations of Dreams, signification of Moles in any part, the Nature of Ghosts, the Reason of Eclipses of the Sun and Moon; and also of all the Wonders of the Creation, Earthquakes, Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea.* In Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

These Five printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street.*

37. *The Second Edition of, The Art of Prudence, or A Companion for a Man of Sense.* Written originally in Spanish by **Baltazar Gracian;** with the Notes of *Sieur Amelot de la Houssaie.* Translated by Mr. **Savage.** Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

38. *The Second Edition of Parson's Christian Directory; being a Treatise of Holy Resolutions.* In Two Parts. For the Instruction of the Ignorant, the Conviction of the Unbelieving, the Awakening and Reclaiming the Vicious, and for Confirming the Religious in their good Purposes. Reform'd by **George Stanhope,** D.D. Price 5s.

Both printed for **Jonas Bowyer** at the Rose, the Corner of *St. Paul's Church-yard,* in *Ludgate street.*

#### ADVERTISEMENT.

1. **T**HERE will shortly be published, Moderation, a Virtue, or Occasional Conformity justified from the Sacred Scriptures,

the Primitive Fathers, and several Divines of the Church of *England.* With Remarks on several late Pamphlets written in opposition to this Divine Doctrine.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hillary* Term, 1706/7.

## DIVINITY.

1. **F**IFTY Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions, by the Right Reverend Father in God, **Edward Stillingfleet**, late Lord Bishop of **Worcester**: together with an Index of divers Texts of Scripture incidentally insisted upon and explained; and an Alphabetical Table of the principal Matters contained in them. Folio.

2. A Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Rochester*, on the 27th of *June*, 1706; being the Thanksgiving-Day for a Glorious Victory obtained over the French Army in *Brabant*, under the command of the Duke of *Marlborough*, Captain General of Her Majesty's Land Forces, and Commander in Chief of the Army of the Allies. By **Daniel Hill**, A.M., Prebendary of the said Cathedral Church. Quarto.

Both printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

3. A Charge of Heresy maintain'd against Mr. *Dodwell's* late, Epistolary Discourse concerning the Mortality of the Soul; by way of Address to the Clergy of the Church of *England*: laying open his Opposition to the received Creeds, and his Falsification of all Sacred and Prophane Antiquity. By **Edm. Chishull**, B.D.; late Chaplain at *Smyrna*, and Fellow of C.C.C. *Oxon*. Octavo.

4. A Practical Treatise concerning Humility; design'd for the Furtherance and Improvement of that great Christian Virtue, both in the Minds and Lives of Men. By **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo.

Both printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*.

5. An Exposition on the five Books of *Moses*, viz. *Genesis*, *Exodus*, *Leviticus*,

V., No. 45

*Numbers*, *Deuteronomy*; wherein each Chapter is summ'd up in its Contents, the Sacred Text inserted at large in distinct Paragraphs, each Paragraph to its proper Heads, the Sense given and largely illustrated; with practical Remarks and Observations. By **Mathew Henry**, Minister of the Gospel in *Chester*. Folio. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** at the Bible and Crown in *Cheapside*; **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's* Churchyard; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

6. Warning given to the Flock, by the sudden Death of a good Shepherd. A Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church at *Soulterne* in *Oxfordshire*, *December* 8., 1706, in Memory of the Reverend Mr. *Jeffery Shaw*, B.D., late Rector of that Parish, and some time Fellow of *St. John's* College in *Cambridge*; who died, whilst he was in the Church at Evening Prayer, *Nov.* 17., 1706. By **William Offley**, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and late Fellow of *King's* College in *Cambridge*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

7. An Answer to the second Proposition of *Robert Barclay's* 'Apology'; wherein he laid down the fundamental Doctrine of Quakerism, viz. that of Immediate Revelation. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

8. *Veritas Redux*, Evangelical Truths restored; namely, those concerning God's Eternal Decrees, the Liberty of Man's Will, Grace and Conversion, the Extent and Efficacy of *Christ's* Redemption, and Perseverance in Grace; all briefly and plainly stated, and determined according to the Holy Scriptures, the Ancient Fathers, and the Sense of the Church of



*England*: with a full and satisfactory Answer to all the Arguments, Objections, and Cavils, that have been made use of by any Writers against the said Doctrines; being the First Part of the Theological Treatises, which are to compose a large body of Christian Divinity. By **John Edwards**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **J. Lawrence**, and **J. Wyatt**.

9. Animadversions by that Learned and Holy Divine, Mr. **Samuel Cradock**, in Two Letters to Mr. *Humphry*, upon his Book of Justification, etc. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. A Sermon preach'd, in the City of *York*, *December*, 31., 1706; being the Day of Thanksgiving appointed by Her Majesty for the great and wonderful Successes vouchsafed this Year by Almighty God to the Arms of Her Majesty and Her Allies. By **T. Colson**, Minister of the Gospel. Printed at *York* for **Fr. Hildyard**; and sold by **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. A Sermon preach'd, before the Sons of the Clergy, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul, London*, on the 26th Day of *November*, 1706. By **R[oger] Altham**, D.D., Rector of *St. Botolph*, without *Bishopsgate*. Published at the Request of the Stewards. Quarto. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. A Vindication of the Rights and Privileges of the Christian Church; in which are defended the Divine Charter of its Incorporation; the Divine Institution of its Ministry; its Authority in Ordination, Discipline, and Censures; and the Consistency of all these with the Supremacy of the Civil Magistrate: in Answer to a late Book, entituled, *The Rights of the Christian Church asserted*, etc. By **John Turner**, D.D., Vicar of *Greenwich*. Octavo.

13. An Essay on Inspiration: against the Pretences to it by *Madam Bourignon* and the Quakers; in Two Parts, The First shewing what would be a sufficient Proof of a Man's own Inspiration; the Second what would be a rational and solid Proof of it to others. Octavo.

14. The Regulations of Plays, proposed and recommended in a Sermon preach'd, at the Chappel of *Tunbridge Wells*, *August* 19., 1706. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittresham* in *Kent*. Quarto.

15. A plain Hymn to our Redeemer; containing the Substance of Christian Religion, more particularly recommended to the Charity-Schools. Price 3d.

These Four printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The Temple Musick, Or An Essay concerning the Method of singing the *Psalms* of *David* in the Temple before the Babylonish Captivity; wherein the Musick of our Cathedrals is vindicated, and supposed to be conformable, not only to that of the Primitive Christians; but also to the Practice of the Church in all preceding Ages. By **Arthur Bedford**, Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*, and Vicar of *Temple* in *Bristol*. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Walsh** in *Catherine street*; and **A. Piesly** in *Oxford*.

17. A Defence of an Argument made use of in a Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*, to prove the Immateriality and Natural Immortality of the Soul. By **Sam. Clarke**, Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Norwich*.

18. A Sermon preach'd, at the Parish Church of *Wendover* in the County of *Bucks*, on the 31st of *December*, 1706, the Day of Thanksgiving for the wonderful Successes of this Year. By **Joseph Hort**, Vicar of *Wendover*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Wharton*.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. Dr. *Wells's* Theses against the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination proved to hold good: and Mr *Peirce's* Theses for the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination proved not to hold good. Numb. 1. Sold by **J. Stephens** in *Oxford*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. The plain Man's duty in every Condition of Life distinctly and plainly considered and recommended; with particular Directions for the due receiving of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: designed chiefly for the Use of Tradesmen

and Country People. Printed for **A. Piesly** in *Oxford*; sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

21. The Natural Immortality of the Soul asserted, and proved from the Scriptures and first Fathers; in answer to Mr. *Dodwell's*, Epistolary Discourse, in which he endeavours to prove the Soul to be a Principle naturally mortal. By **Tho. Milles**, B.D. Printed for **A. Piesly** in *Oxford*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Nature, Obligation, and Measures, of Conscience, delivered in a Sermon preached at *Leicester*; at the Assizes held there, *July 25, 1706*. By **Henry Sacheverell**, M.A., Fellow of *Magdalen College* in *Oxon*. Printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxon*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. The Common Christian Rightly and Plainly Instructed in the Grounds of Christianity, Or An Exposition of the Church Catechism, more particularly adapted to the Capacities and Circumstances of the Common People.

24. Prayers on Common Occasions, appertaining to a Book, Entituled, 'The Common Christian Rightly and Plainly Instructed in the Grounds of Christianity' or Dr. **Wells's** Exposition of the Church Catechism.

Both printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxon*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 6d.

25. A Gentleman Instructed in the Principles of Religion. With a full Confutation of Atheism and Latitudinarianism. The Second Part. Written for the Instruction of a Young Nobleman. Twelve. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

26. The Reasonableness of bringing in a Bill, in order to the Royal Assent, to oblige the Clergy to Residency; humbly dedicated to the Honourable Members of Both Houses of Parliament. To which is added, A New Year's Gift for the Non-Resident Clergy; being a large Appendix to, The Case of Non-Residency. By a Hearty Lover of the Orthodox Clergy. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

27. Arguments to prove the Being of God; with Objections against it Answered. Being several Sermons preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, in the Year 1706, on account of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **John Hancock**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Margaret's, Lothbury*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*. Printed for **B. Aylmer**, *Sen. and Jun.*, at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

28. A Sermon preach'd, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jury, Feb. 15., 1705/6*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Quarto. Price 6d.

29. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, the 27th. of *June, 1706.*; being the Day appointed for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the success of Her Majesty's Arms in *Flanders* and *Spain*, etc. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Price 6d.

30. Christianity, the only True Comfort for Troubled Minds. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, in Her Chappel Royal at *St. James's*, Sunday *Nov. 3., 1706*.

Both by **George Stanhope**, D.D., Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Price 6d.

31. The Nature and Excellency of the Duty of Almsgiving. A Sermon preached, at the Parish Church of *St. Giles's* in the Fields, Sunday *Nov. 17., 1706.*, on behalf of the Charity Schools settled in that Parish, consisting of 85 Boys and 100 Girls. By Sir **William Dawes**, Bart. D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Published at the Request of the Trustees for the said Charity Schools, and others of the Hearers. Quarto. Price 6d.

32. Serious Discourse between a Minister and his Parishioner about Conformity. By **William May**, M.A., late Rector of *Wakes-Colne* in *Essex*. Octavo. Price 6d.

33. The Continual Plots and Attempts of the Romanists against the Established



Church and Government of *England*, ever since the Reformation. A Sermon preach'd, at *St Mary's Church in Cambridge, Nov.*

5. Published at the Request of the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of the Colleges. By Sir **William Dawes**, Bart., D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto. Price 6d.

These Six printed for **Tho. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

### HISTORY.

1. **THE** Life and Glorious Actions of the Right Honourable Sir *George Rooke*, Knt., sometime Admiral of the English Fleet, Vice-Admiral of *England*, etc.; containing a Faithful Relation of the many Signal Services performed by him for the Good of his Country, and of Posterity: collected from Letters, Private Memoirs, etc.; with the Picture of the said Admiral, Engraven on a Copper-Plate. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Twelves.

2. The Life of *Leopold*, late Emperor of *Germany*, etc.; containing the most Remarkable Transactions of *Europe*, as well relating to the Turks as Christians, for about 60 Years: with variety of Original Papers, Letters, Treaties, Characters, etc. Octavo. Printed for **T. Newborough** at the Golden Ball, **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **R. Burrough** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*. Octavo.

3. The Ecclesiastical Histories of **Socrates**, **Sozomen**, and **Theodoret**; faithfully abridged from the Originals, by **Samuel Parker**, Gent. Part I. To which the Abridger has added necessary Notes and Illustrations in the margin; a Preface giving an Account of his Authors: with a Letter to the Abridger from **Charles Lesly**, M.A. Chancellor of the Cathedral of *Connor in Ireland*; an Index of the Memorable Persons mentioned in it; and a Letter to Mr. *Bold*, occasion'd by his late Discourse concerning the Resurrection of the same Body. Price 5s. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucies in *Little Britain*.

4. *Mercurius Oxoniensis*, Or The Oxford Intelligencer. By **M.G.**: giving an Account of the several Colleges, their Founders, Number of their Fellows, and Exact Lists of all their Benefactors, etc.; Heads of Colleges, Magistrates, and Professors of that University; Bishopricks, Market-Towns, Parishes, and Members of Parliament, in *England*, etc.; Chancellors, High-Stewards, and Burgesses, from the beginning of Queen *Elizabeth* to this time. Appointed Days, when Professors Read; Scarlet-Habit and Election Days; Anniversary Sermons; Post-Roads from *London*, with their Stages and Branches; and the High-Ways to *Oxford* from the most Noted Cities and Towns, and between divers other Towns of Note. *Oxford Terms*; Lists of the Present Bishops, Deans, and Archdeacons, of *England* and *Wales*; Present Chaplains to Her Majesty, and Times of Waitings; Heads of the Colleges of *Cambridge*; a Large Useful Regal Table, and other Necessary Things. Printed for **E[gbert] Sanger** at the Post-House at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

### PHYSICK.

1. **THE** Physician's Pulse-Watch, Or An Essay to Explain the Old Art of Feeling the Pulse; and to improve it by the Help of a Pulse-Watch: in Three Parts. 1. The Old Galenic Art of Feeling the Pulse is described; and many of its Errors corrected. The True Use of the Pulses and their Causes, Differences, and Prognostications by them, are fully Explained; and Directions given for feeling the Pulse by the Pulse-Watch, or Minute-Glass. 2. A New Mechanical Method is proposed for preserving Health, and Prolonging Life; and for curing Diseases by the help of the Pulse-Watch; which shews the Pulses when they exceed, or are deficient, from the Natural. 3. The Chinese Art of Feeling the Pulse is described; and the Imitation of their Practice of Physick, which is grounded on the Observation of the Pulse, is recommended. To which is

added, An Extract out of **Andreas Cleyer**, concerning the Chinese Art of Feeling the Pulse. By Sir **John Floyer**, Knt. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

## POEMS, PLAYS.

1. **H**UDIBRAS *Redivivus*, Or A Burlesque Poem on the Various Humours of the Town and Country. Part the Seventh of the Second Volume: giving an Account of the Gun-Powder-Treason. [By **Edward Ward**.] Price 6d. Sold by **B. Bragge**; where the other Parts are to be had at the same price each, The Eighth Part is in the Press; and will give an Account of the Villany of those Times, in murdering K. *Charles I.*, the 30th. of *January*, 1648/9, etc.

2. The Platonick Lady. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay Market*. By the Author of, 'The Gamester,' and, 'Love's Contrivance.' Quarto. Price 18d. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and **E. Sanger** at the Post-House at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. Poems on several Occasions; with Imitations from *Horace*, *Ovid*, *Martial*, *Theocritus*, *Bacchylides*, *Anacreon*, and others. To which is prefixed, A Discourse on Criticism, and the Liberty of Writing; by Way of a Letter to a Friend. By **Samuel Cobb**, A.M. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, and **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Octavo.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **T**HEOGNIDIS *Megarensis Sententiæ Moralis*, nova Latina Versione, Notis et Emendationibus explanatæ et exornatæ. Una cum variis Lectionibus ex **Augustano** et duobus Palatinis MSS. Codicibus qui in Bibliotheca *Vaticana* jam asservantur, desumptis. Quibus subjunguntur Indices Duolocupletissimi. 1. Prior Vocabulorum. 2. Posterior in Notas. Præmittuntur, 1. *Vita*

V., No. 45

*Theognidis*. 2. Testimonia Veterum et Recentiorum de *Theognide*. In Usum Scholarum. Opera **Antonii Blackwall**, A.M.; e Col. *Eman.*, *Cant.*, Scholæ *Derbienensis* Moderatoris. Octavo. Gr. et Lat. Impensis **H. Nisbett**, Bibliopolæ *Derbienensis*; veneuntque apud **H. Mortlock** ad insigne Phœnicis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **S**ELLECT Proverbs, Italian, Spanish, French, Scotch, British, etc. chiefly Moral. The Foreign Languages done into English. [? By **John Mapletoft**.] Octavo. Printed for **P. Monckton** at the Star in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

2. A Reply to Mr. *Palmer's* Vindication of the Learning, Loyalty, Morals, and most Christian Behaviour, of the Dissenters towards the Church of *England*. By **Samuel Wesley**. Printed for **Robert Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

3. An Oration Sacred to the Imperial Majesty of *Anne*, Queen of *Great Britain*, in Defence of the Female Reign; and in Memory of our Glorious Successes: to which is prefixed, Her Majesty's Picture, curiously engraven on a Copper Plate. Octavo. Price 1s.

4. Transubstantiation discuss'd; in Two Parts. The First considering the Pleas for it; the Second the Arguments against it; in several Papers that have pass'd between **T. B.**, a Popish Priest, and **Henry Newcome**, Rector of *Middleton* in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*; concerning a Popish Gentleman who married the Daughter of a Protestant without his Consent. To which is prefix'd, An Introduction, in several Papers, about the Education of Children; by the same Hand. Quarto.

5. Some Account of Mines, and the Advantages of them to this Kingdom; with an Appendix relating to the Mine-Adventure in *Wales*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

These Three printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

6. The Comical Works of Don (**Francisco**) [**Gomez**] de **Quevedo** [**Villegas**], Au-



thor of the, *Visions*; containing, 1. The Night-Adventurer, or The Day-Hater. 2. The Life of *Paul*, the Spanish Sharper. 3. The Retentive Knight, and his Epistles. 4. The Dog and the Fever. 5. A Proclamation of Old Father *Time*. 6. A Treatise of all Things whatsoever. 7. Fortune in her Wits, or The Hour of all Men. Translated from the Spanish [by Captain **John Stevens**]. Octavo. Price 6s. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

7. Tables of the Grecian, Roman, and Jewish, Measures, Weights, and Coins, reduc'd to English Standard; humbly dedicated to his Royal Highness the Prince, by his Royal Highness's Dutiful Servant. **Jo. Arbuthnot**, M.D.: curiously engraven on Copper-Plates. Printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Price, bound, 3s.

8. Reflections on a Book, entituled, The Present State of *England*; particularly on Mr. *Chamberlayne's* two Prefaces to the said Book. By **G[uy] M[iege]** Author of, The New State of *England*. Sold by **B. Bragge** at the Black Raven in *Paternoster row*.

9. Essays of Love and Marriage; with Characters of a Whore, a Patentee, a Politick, a Clubber, a Citizen, a Schismatick, a Gallant, a Ballad-Maker, a Self-Conceit, a City Wit, a Humorist, a Fudler, a Solicitor. Twelves. Sold by **S. Bunchley** at the Blue Ball in *Ave Mary lane*. Price, stitch'd, 6d.

10. *Jure Divino*; Or An Answer to all that hath, or shall be, written by Republicans against the old English Constitution. Part the First; in Five Chapters. Viz. 1. Of Monarchy in General; of the English Monarchy in particular. The King's Power from God only. 2. Power not from the People. 3. Kings are the Law-Makers. 4. Kings of *England* having no Equal; *England* allows no Co-ordination. 5. A Short Account of the English Constitution. [By **Daniel Defoe**.] Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de luces in *Little Britain*. [A Satire.]

11. The Evil and Danger of Stage-Plays; shewing their Natural Tendency to destroy Religion, and introduce a Gen-

eral Corruption of Manners; in almost 2,000 Instances taken from the Plays of the two last Years: against all the Methods lately used for their Reformation. By **Arthur Bedford**, M.A., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*, and Vicar of *Temple* in *Bristol*. Octavo. Printed by **W. Bonny** in *Bristol*; and [for] **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. The whole Art of Husbandry, Or The Way of managing and Improving of Land; being a full Collection of what hath been writ, either by Ancient or modern Authors: with many Additions of new Experiments and Improvements not treated of by any others; as also an Account of the particular sorts of Husbandry used in several Counties; with Proposals for its further Improvement. To which is added, The Countryman's Kalendar, what he is to do every Month in the Year. By **J[ohn] M[ortimer]**, Esq., F.R.S. Octavo. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix, and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Reasons of the Decay of Trade and private Credit; recommended to the Perusal of all true English Men. By a Merchant of *London*. Octavo.

14. The Art of War; in Four Parts; containing, 1. The Duties of Officers of Horse [, by the *Sieur de Birac*]. 2. Of Officers of Foot. 3. Of a Soldier in general. With Variety of Examples of such as have been disgraced for being ignorant of them [, by *de Lamont*]. 4. The Rules and Practice of War by all great Generals; the Order of Marching, Encamping, Fighting, Attacking and Defending Strong Places, and the Method of Garisons, or Armies, and of Beating up of Quarters. [By the Chevalier *de La Valière*.] Fitted for the Pocket. Written in French by four able Officers of long Service and Experience; and translated into English by an English Officer. Illustrated with several Copper Cuts. Twelves.

Both printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

15. Essays Serious and Comical, viz., On the Readers of this Book; the Art of pleasing in Women; the Play-houses, the Town, the Universities; Philosophy not

Proof against Love ; on Politicians and Coffee-houses, Tea Tables, Self-Conceit, Travel, Flattery, Swearing and prophane Jestings, the Court : to which are added, Characters Satyrical and Panegyric, Letters Amorous and Gallant, Miscellaneous Poems, the English Epigrammatist, and the Instructive Library : fitted to the Humour of the Age. By a Person of Quality. Octavo. Sold by **B. Bragge** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*.

16. The Monthly Miscellany, Or Memoirs for the Curious ; occasionally containing Divinity and Law ; being a Political Reflection on the Bankrupt Act, discovering the Inhumanity of merciless and cruel Creditors, etc. Philosophy, Moral, Natural, and Experimental ; Mathematicks in its several Branches ; Physick, Chymistry, Surgery, Anatomy, and Botany ; Epitomy of Books and News impartially done ; Lives and Characters of Famous Persons, as well living as dead ; being the Life of Prince *Lewis of Baden*. Letters on several Subjects, with a Diary of material Occurrences ; History, Poetry, and Travels, Husbandry and Trade ; setting forth the Advantages that will accrue to both Nations in their Trade, by the Union, etc. : for the Month of *January*, Volume I. By several Hands. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

### REPRINTED.

1. **E**IGHT Chirurgical Treatises on these following Heads, viz. Of Tumours, Ulcers, of the Diseases of the *Anus*, the King's Evil, of Wounds, Gun-shot Wounds, of Fractures and Luxations, the *Lues Venerea*. By **Richard Wiseman**, Serjeant-Surgeon to King *Charles II.* ; very useful for all Surgeons, especially those belonging to the Sea. The Fourth Edition. Folio. Printed for **J. Sprint**, **B. Aylmer**, **R.** and **J. Bonwicke**, **W. Rogers**, **C. Brome**, **T. Newborough**, **J. Nicholson**, **T. Chapman**, and **P. Monckton**.

2. The compleat Herbal of Physical Plants ; containing all such English and Foreign Herbs, Shrubs, and Trées, as are

used in Physick and Surgery : and to the Virtues that are now in use, is added one Receipt or more of some Learned Physician ; the Doses or Quantities of such as are prescribed ; also Directions for making Compound Waters, Syrups simple and compound, Electuaries, Pills, Powders, and other sorts of Medicines : moreover, the Gums, Balsams, Oils, Juices, and the like, which are sold by the Apothecaries and Druggists, are added to this Herbal ; and their Virtues and Uses are fully described. The Second Edition ; with the Addition of many Physical Herbs and their Virtues. By **John Pechey**, of the College of Physicians. Printed for **R.** and **J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. *Praxis Medica*. The Practice of Physick, or Dr. **Sydenham's Processus Integri**, translated out of Latin into English ; with large Annotations, Animadversions, and practical Observations ; containing the Names, Places, Signs, Causes, Prognosticks, and Cures, of all the most usual and popular Diseases afflicting the Bodies of Human Kind ; according to the most approved Modes of Practice : among which you have, the Pathology and various Methods of curing a Clap, or virulent running of the Reins, and the French Pox, with all their attendant Symptoms ; beyond whatever was yet published on this Subject by any other Author, ancient or modern. The Second Edition ; enlarged throughout with some Thousands of Additions not in the former Impression. By **William Salmon**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms, and **J. Knapton** at the Crown, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. **Tully's** Three Books of *Offices* in English ; with Notes explaining the Method and Meaning of the Author. The Second Edition. Twelves. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. A Spark from the Altar, Or A sure Guide to Communicants before, at, and after, receiving the Lord's Supper ; consisting of Meditations, Prayers, and Hymns, for every Day in the Week : to which is added, Directions for Holy



Living and Dying; and a pathetic Discourse on the four last Things, Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell. Adorned with Cuts. Price 6d. The Second Edition enlarged.

6. A Guide to the Altar, Or A Preparation for a worthy receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; containing, 1. Plain Directions to understand what the Communion is. 2. Meditations and Prayers for every Day in the Week. 3. Maxims and Sayings: to which is added, The Practice of the Faithful; containing Meditations and Prayers for a Family for Morning and Evening; and Prayers on all Occasions, ordinary and extraordinary. By **T. T.**, D.D. The 18th Edition. Price 1s.

7. A Guide to young Communicants, Or The whole Duty of the Sacrament, in 12 Questions and Answers: with suitable Prayers before, at, and after, Receiving; also Directions for Holy Living and Dying. To which is added, A Dialogue betwixt a Divine and *Publius Lentulus*, his Description of *Christ's* Person when on Earth; with Prayers and Graces. The Third Edition. Price, sticht, 2d.; or 12s. per Hundred.

These three sold by **G. Conyers** at the Gold Ring in *Little Britain*.

8. The History of *Mademoiselle de Saint Phale*; being an Account of a Protestant French Gentleman that married a Popish Lady, and their mutual Endeavours to bring up their Children in each of their Religions; how her Mother, by the Instigation of a Jesuit, was prevail'd upon to part with her Son, and to put her Daughter, *Mademoiselle de St. Phale*, into a Nunnery; of her being betray'd by her Maid, and of her being delivered from the Cruelty of her Mother by the means of her Lover, with a pleasant Account of that Affair. A curious Relation of her Conversion to the Reformed Religion; and her Lover *Monsieur Harcourt's* Amours; how they discovered, in their Travels, where a French Refugee retired to avoid the Persecution in *France*; and how her Mother at last turn'd Protestant, and thereby defeated the Designs of her Confessor. Translated out of French by

**B. Star**, late Minister of *Topsham*. The Third Edition. With Copper Cutts. Twelves.

9. The newest, plainest, and best, Short-hand extant; containing, 1. A brief Account of all the Short-hands already extant; with their Alphabets and fundamental Rules. 2. A plain and easy Method for Beginners; less burthensome to the Memory than any other. A new Invention for contracting Words; with special Rules for contracting Sentences; and other ingenious Fancies, both pleasant and profitable unto all. By **E[lisha] Coles**, late School-master in *Russel Court*. Octavo. Price 1s.

10. *Aristotle's* New Book of Problems; set forth by way of Question and Answer; to which are added a great number from other Famous Philosophers, Astrologers, Astronomers, and Physicians; shewing the Secrets of Nature and Art: together with the Interpretation of Dreams, Signification of Moles in any part, of Eclipses; as also of all the Wonders in the Creation, as Earthquakes, Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, etc. Price, bound, 1s.

11. The Young Man's Remembrancer, and the Youth's Best Choice, in two Anniversary Discourses from *Ecclesiastes* the 12th. and 1st.; being his last Discourse at *Stepney* to Young People. The Third Edition, with Additions. By the Reverend Mr. **Matth. Mead**. Price, bound, 1s.

These Four printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

12. A Perswasive to a Serious Preparation for Death and Judgment; containing several Considerations and Directions in order thereto: being a Supplement to, 'The Christian Monitor'; suited to all Capacities. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred. The Third Edition.

13. The Necessity of coming to Church, and the Due Performance of Holy Worship there; demonstrated in a Dialogue or Friendly Conference. Written and intended for the use of those Absenters who continue within the Pale of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Price 2d.; or 12s. a Hundred.

14. A Method of Serving God in private for every day in the Week; together with Rules and Directions to be used before, at, and after, the Receiving of the blessed Sacrament. The Second Edition. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

15. A short Discourse concerning the 'Common Prayer,' by Way of Question and Answer; giving an Account of the Reasonableness of it. By a Minister of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Price 3d.

These Four printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. **Markham's** Compleat Husbandman, Or Directions to cure all Diseases

in Horses, Oxen, Kine, Bulls, Calves, Sheep, Lambs, Goats, Swine, Dogs, Pigeons, Singing-Birds, Conies, Hares, Poultry. 2. Directions to improve Land, [to] order Flax, Hemp, Saffron, and Liqueurish. 3. To order Bees and Silkworms. 4. To brew Pale-Ale; and to make Cyder for 4d. a Quart, that you shan't know it from Canary. 5. Of Planting, Grafting, and Gardening; Angling, Fowling, Hunting, etc. To make a Family Drink at a Farthing a Gallon, best for all People, sick or well; a receipt worth Gold: with divers other Matters. Adorned with Cuts. Price 1s. Sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **W**ITHIN a few Days will be published, An Account of Captain *William Dampier's* late Expedition into the South Sea, in the 'St. George,' in 1703 and 1704; with a more full and particular Description of the South Sea Coast and Islands, several of which not before described: with divers Maps, Draughts, Bearings of Land, and Figures of Animals, on Copper; with various very pleasant and useful Observations. In Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. There is now published, with great Alteration and Additions, the Sixth

Edition of, *The New State of England*, under our Sovereign, *Queen Anne*; in Three Parts: with a Compendious History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this time; of the present Queen in particular, Her Court, Forces, and Revenues, with the Management thereof; Of the present Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood, and the Succession of the Crown, as it stands settled in the Royal Line; of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature; with the Newest and Exactest Lists of Her Majesty's Officers in Church and State, and of the present Parliament and Convocation, that has been published. Printed for **H. Mortlock**, and **J. Robinson**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter* Term, 1707.

## DIVINITY.

1. **T**HE Sundays and Holy-days Service of the 'Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Use of the Church of *England*'; with the *Psalms* of *David* Paraphrased. By **W. Nicholls**, D.D., Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of *Montague*. Printed for **J. Holland** at the Bible and Ball at the West end of *St. Paul's*; and **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's* Churchyard. Octavo. Price 6s.

2. Two Treatises: One of the Christian Priesthood; The other of the Dignity of the Episcopal Order. Formerly written; and now published to obviate the Erroneous Opinions, Fallacious Reasonings, and bold and false Assertions, in a late Book, Entitled, *The Rights of the Christian Church*. With a large Prefatory Discourse; wherein is contained an Answer to the said Book. All written by **George Hickes**, D.D. Octavo. Price 6s.

3. Two Letters to the most learned *Janus Ulitius*. Wherein (by Way of Vindication) it 's abundantly proved, That neither *St. Augustine*, nor any one of those Fathers who flourished in the Ages before him, did either, by their Doctrines or Practice, in any wise countenance the Invocation of Saints. Written by the Reverend **George Morley**, D.D., in the Year 1659., while he remained in Exile at *Breda*; and, when he published this Treatise, Lord Bishop of *Winchester*. Now made English by a Divine of the Church of *England*. With a Letter to the Translator, by **George Hickes**, D.D. Price 1s.

4. The Bishop of *Lincoln's* Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, in his Primary

Visitation, begun at *Lincoln*, *May* the 20th., 1706. Price 1s.

5. The Corruptions of the Church of *Rome*, in relation to Ecclesiastical Government, the Rule of Faith, and Form of Divine Worship. In Answer to the Bishop of *Meaux's* Queries. By the Right Reverend Dr. **Bull**, Lord Bishop of *St. David's*. Price 6d.

6. A Sermon Preached, at *St. James, Westminster*, on Sunday 29th. of *September*, 1706. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*, at his taking Leave at the said Parish.

7. Christianity, the only true Comfort of Troubled Minds. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, in Her Chapel Royal at *St. James's*, *Nov.* the 3rd., 1706. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty.

8. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, in the Chapel Royal at *St. James*, *Nov.* the 5th, 1706.; being the Anniversary Day of Thanksgiving for the Deliverance from the Gun-powder Treason, and for the happy Arrival of His Late Majesty. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

9. A Sermon preached, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, *January* the 30th., 1706/7. By **Robert Moss**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of *Gray's Inn*.

10. A Sermon preached, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor of *London*, the Court of Aldermen, and the Governors of the several Hospitals of the City, at the Parish Church of *St. Bride's*, alias *Bridget*, on Wednesday in *Easter* Week, 1707.; being one of the

Spittal Sermons. By **Andrew Snape**, D.D.; Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of *Somerset*, and Rector of *St. Mary at Hill*.

11. The Great Sin and Folly of Drunkenness; with a particular Address to the Female Sex. Price 6d.

These Ten printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

12. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on Wednesday the 19th. of *March*, 1706/7. By **J[ohn] Adams**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Alban's*, *Wood street*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's special Command. Quarto.

13. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes held at *Kingston upon Thames*, on Thursday the 13th. of *March*, 1706/7, before Mr. Justice *Tracy*. By **John Haslewood**, D.D., Rector of *St. Olave's*, *Southwark*. Published at the Request of *Isaac Shard*, Esq., High Sheriff of the said County, and the Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. Quarto.

14. The Duty and Advantage of setting God always before us. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chappel*, on the Second Sunday in Lent, 1706/7. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Oxon*. Quarto.

15. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, on *May* 1., 1707; being the Day appointed by Her Majesty for a General Thanksgiving for the Happy Union of the Two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Oxon*. Published by Her Majesty's special Command. Quarto.

16. A Sermon preach'd at *Penrith*, not far from the Confines of the Two United Kingdoms, on *May* 1., 1707; being the Thanksgiving Day for the Happy Union of *England* and *Scotland*. By **Hugh Todd**, D.D.; Vicar of *Penrith*, and Canon of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of *Carlisle*. Quarto.

17. The Christian Pattern, or The Imitation of *Jesus Christ*. Vol. II. Being the genuine Works of **Thomas [Haemmerlein]** à *Kempis*. Containing Four

Books. Viz. I. The Sighs of a Penitent Soul, or A Treatise of True Compunction. II. A short Christian Directory. III. Of Spiritual Exercises. IV. Of Spiritual Entertainments, or The Soliloquy of the Soul. Translated from the Original Latin; and recommended by **George Hickes**, D.D. To which is prefix'd a large Account of the Author's Life and Writings.

These six printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

18. A Farewel Sermon preached, at *Richmond* in *Surr[e]y*, *April* 27., 1707. By **Tho. Wise**, B.D.; Fellow of *Exeter College*, and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. The Rights of the Clergy in the Christian Church asserted. In a Sermon preached, at *Newport Pagnel* in the County of *Bucks*, *September* 2., 1706. With a Vindication of that Sermon from the Exceptions made to it in a Pamphlet, Entituled, A Defence of the Rights of the Christian Church. By **William Wotton**, B.D. Octavo. Printed for **Tim. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

20. A Name in Heaven, the truest Ground of Joy; on *Luke* 10. 20.: And the Power of Grace in weaning the Heart from the World; on *Psal.* 131. 1. Set forth in Two Discourses, in Commemoration of the happy Birth, etc. of the only Son of a Person of Quality. By the late Reverend Mr. **Matthew Mead**, Minister of the Gospel. Published from the Original Copies, wrote out fair for the Press with the Author's own Hand; and by him dedicated to the said Person of Quality. Twelves. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; and **D. Mead** at the Bible, by *George*, Inn, Gate, on *Snow Hill*.

21. A Sermon preach'd, at the New Chappel in *Ormond street*, upon Thursday *May* 1., 1707; being a Day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the Union of the Two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*; And at the Parish Church of *St. Mary, Aldermanbury*, the Sunday following. Published at the Request of several of



each Audience. By **N[athaniel] Marshall**, L.L.B.; Vicar of St. *Pancras*, and Lecturer of *Aldermanbury*. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

22. One Nation and One King. A Discourse on *Ezekiel* 37. 22.; occasion'd by the Happy Union of *England* and *Scotland*. The Heinousness of *England's* Sins represented in that of *Jerusalem's*, etc. Humbly recommended to the Society for Reformation of Manners. Both by **J. Edwards**, D.D. Printed for **J. Robinson**, **J. Lawrence**, and **J. Wyatt**.

23. Two (United) are better than one alone. A Thanksgiving Sermon, upon the Union of the Two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*, preach'd at *Hackney*, May 1., 1707. By **J[ohn] Bates**, M.A. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lion in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

24. A Caveat against Illegal, High-Church, Popish, and False, Ways to Eternal Life. In a great measure abstracted from several Sermons preach'd in the Temple, in the time of *Q. Elizabeth*, by Mr. **Richard Hooker**, the then Learned and Judicious Master there. With Remarks upon the mistaken Notions of certain late Preachers and Authors. By **M.C.**, Gent. Sold by **Jonathan Robinson** at the Golden Lion in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

25. The Nature and Excellency of Moderation. A Sermon preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*, at the Assizes held for the County of *Wilts.*, March 9., 1706/7. By **John Hoadly**, M.A., Prebendary of the said Church. Printed at the Request of the Grand Jury.

26. A [brief] Defence of Episcopal Ordination: In which, 1. The Arguments for it are propos'd. 2. The Pleas for the Right of Presbyters to Ordain, examin'd. 3. The Pleas alledg'd for the same Right in the Laity, are considered. In Answer to that Argument in the late Book, entituled, *The Rights of the Christian Church*. To which are added, A Reply to the Introduction to the Second Part, and a Postscript relating to the Third Part, of Mr. *Calamy's*, 'Defence of Moderate Nonconformity.' By **Benjamin Hoadly**, M.A., Rector of St. *Peter's Poor*.

Both printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

27. A Discourse of Church Government. Wherein the Rights of the Church, and the Supremacy of Christian Princes, are vindicated and adjusted. By **John Potter**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Chaplain to his Grace the Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*. Printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart, **R. Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown, and **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

28. Dr. *Wells's* Theses against the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination, proved to hold good; and Mr. *Peirce's* Theses for the Validity of Presbyterian Ordination, proved not to hold good. Numb. II. Wherein is more especially and largely shewn the Ambiguity of the Word *Presbyter*; and the Falaciousness of the Arguments drawn by the Dissenters from the said Word. Price 3d.

Some Animadversions on Mr. *Barker's* Answer to Dr. *Wells's* Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner. Price 1d. By **Edward Wells**, D.D.

Both printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxon.*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in St. *Paul's Churchyard*. Where may be had the rest of Dr. *Wells's* Letters, etc. against the Dissenters.

29. Several Discourses upon, 'Whatsoever Things are true, whatsoever Things are honest, whatsoever Things are just, whatsoever Things are pure, whatsoever Things are lovely, whatsoever Things are of good Report; If there be any Virtue, if there be any Praise, think on these Things!' That Men have nothing to glory of, but Religion. That God hateth Wickedness. The Great Matters of Religion. Of Civility in Converse, and Toleration of different Opinions. The great Instances of Wickedness. By the Reverend and Learned **Benjamin Whichcot**, D.D., sometime Minister of St. *Lawrence, Jury, London*. The Fourth and last Volume. Octavo.

30. A Second Defence of an Argument made use of, in a Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*, to prove the Immateriality and Natural Immortality of the Soul. In a Letter to

the Author of a Reply to Mr. *Clarke's* Defence, etc. By **Samuel Clarke**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*.

Both printed for **J. Knapton**, at the Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard. Where you may have, A Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*; and, The First Defence.

31. Five Warnings to a careless World. Or The serious Practice of Religion recommended by the Admonitions of dying Men, and the Sentiments of all People in their most serious Hours. And other Testimonies of an extraordinary Nature. By **J. Woodward** D.D., Minister of *Poplar*. To which is added, Serious Advice to a sick Person, by Archbishop **Tillotson**. As also, 'A Prospect of Death. A Pindarique Essay.' With suitable Cuts. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals.

32. Arguments to prove the Being of God; with Objections against it answer'd. Being several Sermons preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of St. *Paul*, in the Year 1706. On Account of the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq. By **John Hancock**, D.D., Rector of St. *Margaret's*, *Lothbury*, *London*; and Chaplain to His Grace the Duke of *Bedford*.

Both printed for **B. Aylmer Sen.** and *Jun.* at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*.

33. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assize at *Bury St. Edmunds* in *Suffolk*, *March* the 25th, 1707. Publish'd at the Request of the Two Grand Juries. By **Fran. Hutchinson**, D.D., and Minister of St. *James's* Parish in that Town. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*; and **Ralph Watson Junior** in *Bury St. Edmunds*.

34. A brief Discovery of the false Churches. Wherein the Rights of the Christian Church are further asserted by the Holy Scriptures. Done from an Authentick Manuscript written in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. By **Henry Barrow**, a Member of the Honourable Society of *Gray's Inn*; who suffered Death for his Non-conformity to the Church of *England*. Octavo. Printed for the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

35. A Sermon preach'd, at the Parish Church of St. *Dunstan's* in the West, *London*, on the first of *May*, 1707. Being the Thanksgiving day for the glorious and Happy Union of the Two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*. By **John Grant**, M.A.; Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of *Rochester*, and Vicar of St. *Dunstan's* in the West, *London*. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*. 1707.

36. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Oxford*, on *May* 1., 1707; being the Day appointed for a General Thanksgiving for the Happy Union of the Two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*. By **Charles Bean**, A.M.; and Fellow of *Merton College, Oxon*. Printed for **Tim. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

#### PHYSICK.

1. **ANTHROPOLOGIA Nova**, or A new System of Anatomy. Describing the animal Oeconomy, and a short Rationale of many Distempers incident to human Bodies. In which are asserted divers Anatomical Discoveries, and Medicinal Observations; with the History of the Parts. Illustrated with above 80 Figures, drawn after Life. And to every Chapter, a Syllabus of the Parts described; for the Instruction of young Anatomists. By **James Drake** M.D.; Fellow of the College of Physicians, and of the Royal Society. Octavo. In Two Volumes. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

2. Practical Observations in Physick and Surgery: particularly that Stones either in, or out, of the Body are made from Sand; and that the sandy Sediment made the Urine is the minute Particles in the Water drank there; and that fine Steel Powder hath passed by Urine: with the Opinion of many eminent Physicians and most skilful Anatomists, in most Distempers subject to Human Bodies. By **John Quinton**. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.



3. A Directory Physico-Medical; Composed for the Use of all such as design to study and practise the Art of Physick. Wherein proper Methods and Rules are prescribed for the better Understanding that Art; and Catalogues of such Authors exhibited, as are necessary to be consulted by all Young Students. By **Peter Paxton**, M.D. Printed for **John Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

in *Europe*; by many curious and useful Operations and Calculations. In Two Parts. Written in French by Monsieur **de Clare-Combe**. Done into English. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*; and **R. Smith**, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange. Octavo. Price 6s.

## POEMS.

## HISTORY.

1. **A** VOYAGE round the World: Containing an Account of Captain *Dampier's* Expedition into the South Seas, in the Ship *St. George*, in the Years 1703 and 1704. With his various Adventures, Engagements, etc.; and a particular and exact Description of several Islands in the Atlantick Ocean, the Brazilian Coasts, the Passage round Cape *Horn*, and the Coast of *Chili*, *Peru*, and *Mexico*. Together with the Author's Voyage from *Amapalla*, on the West Coast of *Mexico*, to *East India*. His passing by Three unknown Islands; and through a new discovered Streight, near the Coast of *New Guinea*. His Arrival at *Amboyna*; with a large Description of that and other Spice Islands; as also of *Batavia*, the Cape of Good Hope, etc. Their Rivers, Harbours, Plants, Animals, Inhabitants, etc.; with divers Maps, Draughts, Figures of Plants and Animals. By **William Funnell**, Mate to Capt. Dampier. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. **A** NEW and Universal Practice of Merchantile Arithmetick: in which whatever has hitherto appear'd obscure, is explain'd by such easy and familiar Rules, that the Learner may, without any other Help, arrive to a perfect Understanding of every thing that is necessary to be known in Trade: and Particularly all the different Methods in *England*, *France*, *Holland*, etc. The whole applied to the Exchange, Weights and Measures, of all the Considerable Towns of Trade

III. 544

1. **T**HE Patriots of *Great Britain*. A Congratulatory Poem to those truly Noble and Illustrious Peers, who happily united the Two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*, under the Auspicious Government of Her most Sacred Majesty, *Q. Anne*, etc. Sold by **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

2. Poems on Affairs of State. Vol IV. to this present Year, 1707. Written by the most eminent Wits, and many of them never before published; the others so scarce, as not elsewhere to be met with. Amongst them are, *The Rape of Lucrece*, and *Venus and Adonis*; both by Mr. **W. Shakespeare**. The first Year of *Oliver Cromwell*, by Mr. **Waller**. Faction display'd; and Moderation display'd: with about 100 other Poems. Also a Collection of Satyrical Prints relating to the French King, since he began this last War. Engrav'd in *Holland* by (**Rem. de**) **Hoog**, and other the best Masters: Curiously done on Copper-plates, and explain'd in English Verse: not elsewhere to be seen. Octavo. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*. Where may be had the I., II., and III., Vol.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **O**RATIONES Duæ, in Theatre Sheldoniano, 6 Kal. *Maii*. 1706. (Quo die Academia *Francofurtanea* Encenia secularia itidem celebrata sunt.) Habitæ à Rev. Viro **Georgio Smalridge**, S.T.P. Altera cum clariss. virum *Johan. Ernest Grabe*, Borapum, ad Doctoratum in S. Theol. Universitati *Oxonienſi* commendaret. Altera, cum eundem insignitu Academicis ornavit. Impensis

V., No. 46

**H. Clements** ad insigne Lunæ falcatae in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli, Londini.*

2. *Arithmetica Universalis, sive de Compositione et Resolutione Arithmetica Liber.* [By Sir **Isaac Newton.** Ed. by **William Whiston.**] Cui accessit *Hal-leiana* Equationum Radices Arithmetice inveniendi Methodus. In usum Juventutis Academicæ. *Cantabrigiæ*, Typis Academicis. *Londini*, impensis **B. Tooke**, Bibliopolæ, juxta Medii Templi Portam in Vico vulgo vocato *Fleet street.* Price 4s. 6d.

3. Ode. Honoratissimo viro *Henrico St. John*, Armigero. [By **John Philips.**]

4. **Apollonii Pergæi De Sectione Rationis** Libri Duo, ex Arabico MSS. Latine versi. Ejusdem *De Sectione Spatii* Libri Duo restituti. Opus Analyseos Geometricæ studiosis apprime utile. Præmittitur **Pappi Alexandrini** Præfatio ad septimum Collectionis Mathematicæ, nunc primum Græce edita. Cum Lemmatibus ejusdem **Pappi** ad hos *Apollonii* libros. Opera et Studio **Edmundi Halley**, apud *Oxonienses* Geometriæ Professoris *Saviliani.* E. Theatro Sheldoniano.

5. **Hugonis Grotii Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio; et Eucharistia.** Una cum ejusdem Annotationibus ad Decalogum, et ad Sermonem *Christi* in Monte habitum. E. Theatro Sheldoniano.

These Three printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street.*

6. *Generale Matericæ Medicæ Compendium.* In Tabulam accuratam redactum; qua Medici, Chyrurgi, et Pharmacopolæ, etc. (si voluerint) uno discant intuitu quænam in omni Morbo curando, vel præcavendo, præcipuæ sunt Indicationes, nec non Remedia, tam generalia quam specifica, quibus saluti Patientium facili negotio fæliciter provideant. Autore **G.C.** [i.e. **William Carter**], Coll. Med. *Lond.* M.D. Printed for **W. Carter** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard.* Note. This Table is so printed as that it may be bound, or stitch'd into a Pocket Book, or put into a Frame.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Art of Painting, and the Lives of the Painters; Containing a

compleat Treatise of Painting, Designing, and the Use of Prints. With Reflections on the Works of the most Celebrated Painters; and of the several Schools of *Europe*, as well Ancient as Modern. Being the newest and most perfect Work of the Kind extant. Done from the French of Monsieur ([**Roger**] de) *Piles.* To which is added, An Essay towards an English School: With the Lives and Characters of above 100 Painters.

2. The Monthly Miscellany, or Memoirs for the Curious; Occasionally containing Divinity and Law. Being political Reflections concerning the Grand and Petit Juries, etc.; Philosophy, Moral, Natural, and Experimental; Mathematicks in its several Branches; Physick, Chymistry, Surgery, Anatomy, and Botany; Epitomy of Books and News, impartially done; Lives and Characters of famous Persons, as well living as dead (containing the Life of my Lord *Cutts*; and Mr. *Jeremiah White*, formerly Chaplain to *Oliver Cromwell*); Letters on several Subjects; with a Diary of Material Occurrences; History, Poetry, Travels (Containing a Voyage to the Levant, etc., by Mr. **Samuel Daniel**, Surgeon; giving an Account of each Place, their Inhabitants, Language, Coins, Weights and Measures; their Provisions and Prices, etc. Also a Voyage by Dr. **Sloane**, to the Islands of *Madera*, *Barbadoes*, *Nevis*, *St. Christopher's*, and *Jamaica*; with a very nice and particular Account of the Trees, Herbs, etc. in those Islands.) Also Husbandry and Trade, etc. For the Months of *February*, *March*, and *April.*

Both sold by **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. The Diverting Works of Madam the Countess of *Dunois* [i.e. **Marie C. La Mothe**, Countess d'Aulnoy], Author of the Ladies Travels into *Spain.* Containing, 1. Her Memoirs of her own Life. 2. Her Spanish Novels and Histories. In Two Parts. 3. Her Letters. 4. All her Tales of the Fairies, compleat in Three Parts. Most of which never before in English. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, and **J. Sprint**, in *Little Britain*; **A. Bell** at the



Bible and Cross Keys in *Cornhill*; and **S[amuel] Burroughs** [or **Burrows**]. Octavo. Price 6s.

4. A Reply to Mr. *Palmer's* Vindication of the Learning, Loyalty, Morals, and most Christian Behaviour, of the Dissenters towards the Church of *England*. By **Samuel Wesley**. Quarto. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

5. Exercises to the Accidence, or An Exemplification of the several Moods and Tenses, and of the principal Rules of Construction; Consisting chiefly of moral Sentences collected out of the best Roman Authors, and translated into English to be rendred back into Latin; the Latin Words being set in the opposite Column, with reference to the Latin Syntax and Notes. Printed for **S. Crouch**, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; and **J. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

6. An Essay toward the Improvement of Reason, in the Pursuit of Learning, and Conduct of Life. By **Joshua Oldfield**. Printed for **T. Parkhurst**, **J. Robinson**, and **J. Lawrence**.

7. The Wisdom of *Solomon* explain'd; from several Discourses upon some of his selected Proverbs. By way of Dialogue. Adorn'd with Variety of Observations; both Moral, Political, and Historical. Numb. 1. Price 6d. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

8. A General Treatise of Moneys and Exchanges; in which those of all Trading Nations are particularly described and consider'd. With an Account of all the Foreign Banks; and different Species and Denominations of Monies, with their current and intrinsick Values; and of the Method and Practice of foreign and domestick Exchanges. With an exact Translation of the excellent Ordinances lately published in *France*, for Exchange and Commerce; and the Regulations of most Trading Places upon that Subject. With an Introductory Discourse of the Nature and Origine of Exchange: Containing the Principles of that most intricate and useful Part of Commerce; with Forms of Bills of all sorts, and the Customs of Merchants relating thereto. In

a most easy and familiar Method. As also Tables of the Reduction of the Monies and Exchanges of the most considerable Towns of *Europe*. To which is subjoin'd, A general Discourse of the Trade and Commodities of most Nations; with a more particular Account of those of *England*, etc. Together with an universal Treatise of the Weights and Measures usual in Trade all over the World; with curious Tables relating thereunto. Of all which a more particular Account is in the Preface. By a Well wisher to Trade. Quarto. Printed for **J. Sprint**, and **J. Nicholson**, in *Little Britain*; and **R. Smith**, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange.

9. *Plutarch's* Morals, by way of Abstract. Done from the Greek, in manner of *Seneca's* Morals. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, and **W. Newton**, in *Little Britain*; **R. Knaplock**, and **D. Midwinter**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 5s.

10. Instructions for the Education of a Daughter. By [(*Francois de*) **Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon**.] the Archbishop of *Cambray*, Author of *Telemachus*. To which is added, A small Tract of Instructions for the Conduct of Young Ladies of the Highest Rank. With suitable Devotions annexed. [By (*Joachim*) **Trotti de la Chétardie**.] Done into English; and revis'd by Dr. **George Hickes**.

11. An Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, 'The Case of the Curate of *Penrith's* taking upon him the Office of Churchwarden consider'd, 1706, in a Letter from the Archdeacon of *Nottingham* to the Bishop of *Carlisle*; in Answer to a Person of Quality.' By **Hugh Todd**, D.D., Vicar of *Penrith*, and Prebendary of *Carlisle*. [See page 559.]

Both printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

12. The Scholar's Instructor in familiar Forms of Speaking; whereby Young Beginners may speedily learn the English, Latin, and Greek, Tongues. Containing, 1. Familiar Dialogues. 2. Rules of Civility. 3. Proverbial Sentences. 4. Capping of Verses. 5. To make Themes,

Orations, Epistles, etc. 6. Terms of Logick and Rhetorick. 7. Expositor of Arts and Sciences. Gather'd for the Ease and Use of Masters and Scholars. Price 1s. This Book is proper to bind with *Nomenclatura Trilinguis*. Price, together, 1s. 6d. Sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

13. Several Letters from the Pastors and Professors of the University of *Geneva*, to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishop of *London*, and University of *Oxford*. With their Answers. Done from the Original; and now first correctly printed. Sold by **J. Morphew** in Stationers Court, near *Ludgate street*. Price 3d.

14. The Black Art detected and expos'd, or A Demonstration of the Hellish Impiety of being, or desiring to be, a Wizard, Conjuror, or Witch; and of the horrid Wickedness of them that have recourse to those who are such (or are suppos'd to be so), to seek Relief from them, in any Case whatever. Together with Remarks upon the Causes of this Impiety. In a Letter to a Country Gentleman. Price 6d.

15. The Second Part of, The Wolf stript of his Shepherd's Cloathing. In Answer to a late celebrated Book, Entituled, The Rights of the Christian Church asserted. Wherein the Designs of the Atheists, Deists, Whigs, Common-wealth's men, etc. and all sorts of Sectaries, against the Church, are plainly laid Open and Expos'd. Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of Her Majesty and the High Court of Parliament. By [**Charles Leslie**,] one called an High Church Man. With my Service to Dr. *Tindall*, and Mr. *Collins*, etc. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*. Quarto.

16. The *Alcoran* of *Lewis XIV.*, Or The Political Testament of Cardinal **Julius Mazarine**. From the Italian Copy printed at *Rome*. Translated into English; for the opening the Eyes of those that are fond of a Popish Prince, and a French Government. Printed for **B. Aylmer**, *Sen.* and *Jun.*, at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Works of the most Reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*: Containing Fifty-four Sermons and Discourses on several Occasions. Together with, The Rule of Faith. Being all that were published by his Grace Himself. And now collected into one Volume. To which is added, An Alphabetical Table of the Principal Matters. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

2. Warning given to the Flock, by the sudden Death of a Good Shepherd. A Sermon preached, in the Parish Church at *Soulderne* in *Oxfordshire*, December the 8th, 1706. In Memory of the Reverend Mr. *Jeffery Shaw*, B.D.; late Rector of that Parish, and sometime Fellow of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*: Who died whilst he was in the Church at Evening Prayer, Nov. 17., 1706. By **W. Offley**; Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and late Fellow of *King's College* in *Cambridge*. The Second Edition. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

3. The unworthy Non-Communicant. A Treatise shewing the Danger of Neglecting the blessed Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Wherein its primitive Practice; and the Reasons of its Disuse and Neglect are fully set forth. What are meant by Eating and Drinking Unworthily, and eating and drinking our own Damnation, are made plain to the meanest Capacity; all the most material Scruples and Objections commonly urged are fully answered. Together with Forms of Prayer before, at, and after, the receiving the Holy Sacrament. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. By **William Smythies**, late Morning Lecturer at *St. Michael's, Cornhill, London*. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Twelves.

4. The Wise and Ingenious Companion, French and English. Being a Collection



of the Wit of the Illustrious Persons, both Ancient and Modern; Containing their wise Sayings, noble Sentiments, witty Repartees, Jests, and pleasant Adventures. The Third Edition; with Corrections and Improvements in French and English. For the Use of French Schools. By Mr. **Boyer**, Author of, The Royal Dictionary. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **M. Newborough** and **M[aurice] Atkins** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 2s. Where may be had Mr. **Boyer's** newest French Grammar. Price 2s. Octavo.

5. The compleat Vermin-killer; being a ready way to destroy Rats, Mice, Bugs, Fleas, Lice, Moles, Weesels, Foxes, Badgers, Adders, Birds, Fish, Earwigs, Flies, Gnats, Otters, Pismires, Polecats, Rabbits, Scorpions, Snakes, Snails, Spiders, Toads, Wasps, Wolves, Worms, in Orchards, Gardens, or Houses. With Directions for Gardiners. With divers Cuts. Price 6d.

6. The Compleat Husbandman, and Gentleman's Recreation, or The whole Art of Husbandry; directing to cure all Diseases in Horses, Cows, and all sorts of Cattle, as Dogs, etc., Poultry, Pigeons, Singing-Birds, Hawks, at 12d. Charge; to improve Land; to make new and easy Ploughs; to brew Ale, Beer, and make Cyder equal to Canary under 4d. a Quart, etc. Of Planting, Grafting; to order Clover and St. Fion; to heal all Diseases in Men and Women with Chew'd White Bread; and a pleasant Drink fit for all Families, and not a Farthing a Gallon: with Directions for Angling, Hawking, Fowling, and Hunting. By **G. Markham**, Gent. With Cuts. Price 1s.

7. The Angler's sure Guide, in making the best Materials for Fishing, proper Baits; to find the Haunts of Fish, the best Time to Angle in; the Laws of Angling; and all other Matters belonging to the Compleat Angler. Adorn'd with Copper Cuts. By **R[obert] H[owlett]**, Esq., Forty Years a Practitioner. Price 2s. 6d.

These three sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

8. The Gazetter's, or Newsman's, In-

terpreter; Being a Geographical Index of all the considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and Hans Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc.; in *Europe*. Shewing in what Kingdoms, Provinces, and Counties, they are; to what Prince they are now subject; upon, or nigh, what Rivers, Bayes, Seas, Mountains, etc. they stand; their Distances (in English Miles) from several other Places of Note; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best and approved Maps. Of special Use for the true understanding of all modern Histories of *Europe*, as well as the present Affairs. And, for the Conveniency of Cheapness and Pocket Carriage, explain'd by Abbreviations and Figures. The Ninth Edition, Corrected and much Enlarg'd; With the Addition of a Table of the Births, Marriages, etc. of all the Kings, Princes, and Potentates of *Europe*. By **Laurence Eachard**; A.M., of *Christ's College, Cambridge*. Octavo.

9. A Description of all the Seats of the present Wars of *Europe*, in the *Netherlands, Piedmont, Lombardy, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Spain, and Portugal*; being a particular Survey of all those Countries, setting forth the Situation and Distances of their Provinces, Cities, Towns, etc.; with Historical Remarks upon the Places of Note, and such as are of Importance to the contending Parties. With an exact Delineation of the March of the Germans from Lower *Lombardy* to *Piedmont*; of the several Marches of the French to join the D. of *Bavaria*; the March of our Forces from the *Maeze* to the *Danube*; and of all the Marches and Adventures of our Army, under the Duke of *Marlborough*, from that time to *September 1706*, as well as those of the Imperial Army under Prince *Eugene of Savoy*. The whole illustrated with 9 new and exact Maps, done by Mr. **Moll**; besides Three Plans, viz. the Battel of *Hochstet* [i.e. *Blenheim*], the Battel of *Ramilly*, and of the Siege of *Ostend*. With a large Alphabetical Table. Very useful for all that read the publick Transactions. The Second Edition.

10. A most compleat Compendium of of Geography, general and special; describing all the Empires, Kingdoms, and Dominions, in the whole World; shewing their Bounds, Situation, Dimensions, ancient and modern Names; History, Government, Religions, Languages, Commodities, Divisions, Sub-divisions, Cities, Rivers, Mountains, Lakes; with their Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, and Universities. In a more plain and easy Method; more compendious and useful than any of the lesser sort. With an Appendix of General Rules for making a large Geography; with the great Uses of that Science. Collected according to the latest Discoveries; and agreeing with the choicest and newest Maps. The Seventh Edition, corrected and improv'd. By **Laurence Eachard**, M.A., of *Christ College* in *Cambridge*.

These three printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **S. Ballard** at the Blue Ball, in *Little Britain*.

11. The Compleat French Master for Ladies and Gentlewomen. Containing, 1. A New Methodical French Grammar. 2. A well digested copious Vocabulary. 3. Familiar Phrases. 4. Familiar Dialogues on all Subjects. 5. Dialogues of Wit and Humour. 6. A Collection of choice Proverbs. For the Use of his Highness the Duke of *Glocester*. The Fourth Edition carefully corrected. To which is added, 1. A Taste of the French Poetry. 2. A Collection of the best French Songs. By Mr. **Boyer**, Author of, *The Royal Dictionary*, French and English. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **Sam. Ballard** at the Blue Ball, in *Little Britain*.

12. The Clergy-Man's *Vade mecum*, Or An Account of the ancient and present Church of *England*; the Duties and Rights of the Clergy, and of their Privileges and Hardships; Containing full Directions relating to Ordination, Institution, Induction, and most of the Difficulties which they commonly meet with in the Discharge of their Office. The Second Edition, with large Additions. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, and **S. Ballard**,

in *Little Britain*; and **R. Knaplock** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. Moral Maxims and Reflections. In Four Parts. Written in French by the Duke [(**Francois de La**) **Rochefoucauld**]; now made English. The Second Edition, revis'd and corrected; with the Addition of 135 Maxims not translated. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

14. Dr. **Wells's** Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner, consider'd. Wherein the Principles of the Dissenters, commonly called Presbyterians, are stated and vindicated; and it is shewed, That the Principles the Doctor advances are destructive to the National Church and Protestant Reformation. By **Thomas Barker**, V.D.M. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **J. Clarke** at the Bible and Crown in the *Old Change*.

15. A Gentleman instructed in the Conduct of a Virtuous Life. Written for the Instruction of a Young Nobleman. The Third Edition. Twelves. Recommended by **George Hickes**, D.D. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. A Companion to the Altar; shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our worthy Receiving the Holy Communion. Wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking unworthily, and of our incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which is added, Prayers and Meditations preparative to a Sacramental Preparation, according to what the Church of *England* requires from her Communicants. The Sixth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

17. The Sick Christian's Companion; consisting of Prayers, Meditations, and Directions. The Second Edition. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. The Christian's Defence against the Fears of Death: With seasonable Directions how to prepare our selves to Dye well. Written originally in French, by the late Reverend Divine of the Protes-



tant Church of *Paris*, **Charles Drelin-court**: translated into English by **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D. The Fifth Edition, revis'd and corrected with great Care. To which is added, The Character of the Author, given by Mr. **Bayle** in his Great Historical Dictionary: and the Author's last Minutes; with other Papers never before printed in any Edition of this Book. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

19. The New Year's Gift compleat. In Six Parts. Composed of Meditations and Prayers for every Day in the Week; with Devotions for the Sacrament, Lent, and other Occasions.

20. A short Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of *England*; with the Church Catechism itself, and Order of Confirmation, in English and Latin. The Latin revis'd, and much amended. By **Edward Boughen**, D.D. Fitted for the Use of Schools.

Both sold by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

21. Expository Notes, with practical Observations, on the *N. Testament*, etc. By **William Burkitt**, late Vicar and Lecturer of *Dedham* in *Essex*. The Third Edition revis'd and corrected. Printed for **T. Parkhurst**, **J. Robinson**, and **J. Wyatt**.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

In the Press and will speedily be published,

THE Life and Actions of (*Guzman de Alfarache*). Newly done into English; and illustrated with about 20 curious Copper Cuts, design'd by **Boulats** of *Antwerp*. In 2 Vol. Octavo. Also

The Life of *Lazarillo de Tormes*, Newly done into English, from a neat Edition lately printed at *Brussels*; and illustrated with near 20 Copper Cuts by **Hervewyn** of that Place. Twelves.

Proposals are now publish'd for printing, The Doctrinal, Moral, and Polemical, Works of Mr. **William Allen**, in One Vol-

ume in Folio. The whole will contain about Two Hundred Sheets; and, above One Hundred and Sixty being already printed, shall certainly be finished in *July* next. The Price to Subscribers, 16s. in Quires, and a Seventh Book *Gratis*; which reduces it to under 14s.: Six whereof to be paid at Subscribing. Proposals at large, and a Specimen of the Work, may be had of **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; **W. Hawes** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*; and by most other Booksellers in Town and Country.

Proposals for printing by Subscription, An Ecclesiastical History of *Great Britain*, chiefly of *England*, from the first Planting of Christianity to the end of the Reign of King *Charles II.* With a brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in *Ireland*; collected from the best Ancient Historians, Councils, and Records. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. The whole compriz'd in Two Volumes in Folio. The First of which will be brought down to the end of the Reign of *Henry VII.* Proposals for the First Volume, which will contain 200 Sheets in large Folio, of the same Paper with the Proposals, and the same Character as the Specimen annexed to them; and each Sheet Corrected from the Press by the Author's own hand. That the Price to Subscribers is 25s. in Sheets; 12s. 6d. to be paid down, the rest at the delivery of the Books. Those that procure Subscriptions for Six Books shall have a Seventh *Gratis*, which will reduce the Price to about £1 1s. 6d. There will be a small number printed on a Larger Paper, at 2 Guineas in Quires; one to be paid down, the other on Delivery: no more to be printed than are Subscribed for. They are proposed to be delivered by *Michaelmas* next. The Subscribers shall have their Names, Titles, Seats or Places of Abode, printed before the Work, as Encouragers of the same. Subscribers are desired to send in their Names and Subscription Money by the 25th. day of *June*; the Copy being then to be put to the Press, that it may be finished accordingly at *Michaelmas*. Subscriptions are taken in, for the Author only, by Mr. **W.**

**Bowyer**, Printer in *White Friars*, near the Inner Temple; And by the Undertakers, **Samuel Keble** at the Turk's Head, against *Fetter lane*; and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and by most other Booksellers.

The Stock of Mr. **Tho. Bennet**, lately Deceas'd, being bought by **John Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **William Newton**, near the Pump, in *Little Britain*; **Robert Knaplock** at the Angel and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; there being a small Number remaining of these three Books, they are proposed to be sold in Quires till Michaelmas next, at these Prices. Viz.

**Dionysius, Halycarnasseus**, in Gr. Lat., in 2 Vol. in Folio. Published by Dr. **Hudson**, and printed at the Theatre in *Oxon*. The large Paper at 2 Guineas; the small Paper at 30s.

Dr. **Beaumont's Psyche**, or Love's Mystery, in 24 Canto's; displaying the Intercourse between *Christ* and the Soul. The Second Edition, with large Additions throughout. In Folio, at 3s. 6d.

Father **Simon's** Critical History of all the *New Testament*, in Quarto, being about 100 Sheets, at 3s. in Quires. What remains after *Michaelmas*, shall not be parted with under the full Price.

There may also be had, **Thucydides**, Gr. Lat., large and small Paper, Folio. *Oxon*. **Pearson** on the Creed, Folio. **Malebranche's** Search after Truth. Mr. **Dryden's** Plays in 2 Vol., Folio. Dr. **Gregory's** Greek *Testament*, large and small Paper. His *Astronomy*, etc., in Folio. Dr. **Sprat's** History of the Royal Society. Quarto. Dr. **South** against Dr. *Sherlock*. Quarto. All Dr. **Gastrell's** Pieces. Dr. **Nicholls's** Conference with a Theist, in 5 Vol. Compleat. With all his other Pieces. All Dr. **Scott's** Works. Dr. **Isham's** Divine Philosophy. Dr. **Adams**, of Self Murder. The Abridgement of **Plutarch's** Morals, after the manner of **Seneca's** Morals. Dr. **Grabe's Specilegium Patrum**, in 2 Vol., Gr. Lat. His **Justin**, Martyr's, 1st. and 2d. Apologies, in 2 Vol., Gr. Lat., Octavo: and whatever was printed for the said Mr. **Bennet**.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Trinity* Term, 1707.

## DIVINITY.

1. **D**EVOTIONS for several Occasions, Ordinary and Extraordinary, in *Psalms* and Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Collected from the Holy Scriptures, by **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittersham* in *Kent*; designed for the Use of Religious Societies and Families; and for Direction to Parish Clerks, in chusing proper *Psalms* for all Occasions. Twelves.

2. The first Principles of Modern Deism Confuted. In a Demonstration of the Immateriality, Natural Eternity, and Immortality, of Thinking Substances in general; and, in particular, of Human Souls: even upon the Supposition that we are ignorant of the Intrinsick Natures of the Essences of Things. By **John Witty**. Octavo.

3. A Defence of the Doctrine of the Man *Christ Jesus's* Descent from Heaven, as it is laid down and proved in the Bishop of *Gloucester's* Discourse on that Subject; with a further Confirmation of it from the *Old Testament*. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. To which is annex'd by the Publisher, A Second Defence of that Doctrine; being an Answer to the pretended Confutation thereof, expressly levell'd at the said Discourse, in a Sermon preach'd by *Tho. Wise*, B.D., the last *St. Peter's* Day, at the University of *Oxon*, and lately Printed. Octavo.

4. One Nation and one King. A Discourse on *Ezekiel* 37. 22. Occasioned by the Happy Union of *England* and *Scotland*; which commenced *May* 1. 1707. By **John Edwards**, D.D.

5. The Heinousness of *England's* Sins represented by that of *Jerusalem's*, in

a Fast Sermon. By **John Edwards**, D.D.

6. National Union, a National Blessing. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Margaret's* Church in *Lynn Regis*, *May* 1., 1707.; being the Day of Publick Thanksgiving for the Happy Union of *England* and *Scotland*. By **Thomas Pyle**, M.A., Lecturer there.

These Six Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's* Church-yard.

7. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Governors of the several Hospitals, of the City of *London*, in *St. Bride's* Church, on Easter Tuesday, *April* 15., 1707. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D.; Dean of *Carlisle*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

8. The Religious Education of Poor Children recommended in a Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church of *St. Sepulchre's*, *June* 5th., 1707.; being Thursday in Whitson Week, at the Anniversary Meeting of the Gentlemen concerned in promoting the Charity Schools lately erected in the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*; and of the poor Children in the said Schools, in Number above 3,000. By **Francis Gastrell**, D.D.; Canon of *Christ's* Church, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*; and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

9. The Daily Self-Examinant, Or An Earnest Persuasive to the Duty of Daily Self-Examination: With Devout Prayers, Meditations, etc.; Directions for an Holy Life and Happy Death. By **Robert Warren**, M.A., Rector of *Charleton* in *Kent*. Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

10. A Name in Heaven, the truest Ground of Joy; on *Luke* 10. 20.: and the Power of Grace in Weaning the Heart from the World; on *Psalms* cxxxi. 1. Set forth in two Discourses in Commemoration of the happy Birth, etc. of the only Son of a Person of Quality. By the late Reverend Mr. **Matthew Mead**, Minister of the Gospel. Published from the Original Copies, wrote out fit for the Press by the Author, and by him Dedicated to the said Person of Quality. Twelves. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; and **D. Mead** at the Bible, by the *George*, Inn, *Snow-hill*.

11. The Influence of Conversation; with the Regulation thereof. Being a Sermon preach'd, at *St. Clement's Danes*, to a Religious Society. By **Richard Lucas**, D.D. Quarto. Printed for **S. Smith** and **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. A further Prospect of the, Case in View; in Answer to some new Objections: Being a Continuation of, A Case in View consider'd; in A Discourse, proving that (in case our present invalidly deprived Fathers shall leave all their Sees Vacant, either by Death or Resignation) we shall not then be obliged to keep up our Separation from those Bishops who are as yet involved in the Guilt of the present unhappy Schism. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*; and sold at the Publishing Office in *Bear-binder lane*. Price 2s.

13. Schism Triumphant, Or A Rejoinder to a Reply of Mr. *Tallents*, entituled, Some Considerations on Mr. S.G.'s large Answer to his short History of Schism, etc. By the same **S[amuel] G[rascome]**, Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Price, stitch'd, 1s. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain* at the Three Flower de Lucas; and sold by **B. Bragge** in *Paternoster row*: where likewise is to be had, *Moderation in Fashion*, by the same Author. Price 3s. 6d.

14. A Discourse of the great Disingenuity and Unreasonableness of Repining at Afflicting Providences; and of the Influences they ought to have upon us; on

*Joh.* 2. 10. By the Lord Bishop of **Gloucester**. With another Discourse of, The great Duty of Praise and Thanksgiving, and keeping our Minds in a grateful Temper in all Conditions; on *Psalms* 107. 8. By the same Author. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. The safe Conduct to the Christian's Resting place; in a Discourse on *Exodus* 33. 14. By **Thomas Barnes**, Minister at *Newcastle*. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

16. *Christ*, a Christian's Life, Or A practical Discourse of a Believer's Life, derived from *Christ*, and resolved into *Christ*; being the substance of several Sermons preached by the Author, upon his Recovery of a Fit of Sickness. By **John Gammon**, Minister. Price, bound, 1s. 6d. [See II. 367.]

17. A Guide to Church-Fellowship and Order, according to the Gospel Institution: wherein these Particulars are handled. 1. The Necessity of Believers to join themselves to Church-Order. 2. The Subject Matter of the Church. 3. The Continuation of a Church-State, and of the Administration of Evangelical Ordinances of Worship, briefly Vindicated. 4. What sort of Churches the Disciples of *Christ* may join unto, as unto entire Communion. By **John Owen**, D.D. Price 6d., Bound.

These Three printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

18. A Sermon preach'd, at the Royal Chappel at *White-Hall*, on Ashwednesday, *Febr.* 26., 1706/7. By **Francis Higgins**, A.M.; Prebendary of *Christ Church, Dublin*. Printed for **B. Barker** at the White Hart, and **C. King** at the Judge's Head, in *Westminster Hall*.

19. A Postscript to Mr. *Higgins's* Sermon: very necessary for the better understanding of it. In a Dialogue. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

20. A Vindication of the Church of *England* from the general Imputation of Corruption, from its pretended Danger, and other scandalous Suggestions, delivered in a Sermon by Mr. *Higgins*, at



*White-Hall*, Febr. 26., 1706/7. By **S. White**, A.M., Fellow of *Trinity College* in *Cambridge*. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

21. A Letter to the Reverend Dr. *Benj. Pratt*, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*, J.V., Professor and Fellow of *Trinity College* in *Dublin*; wherein the dangerous Errors in a late Book, entituled, 'An Essay concerning the Use of Reason in Propositions, the Evidence whereof depends upon Human Testimony,' are detected, confuted, and gradually deduced from the very Basis of Atheism: upon which alone they are bot-tomed. By **William Caroll**. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

22. A Sermon preach'd *May 1.*, 1707; being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Union of the two Kingdoms of *England* and *Scotland*. By **Joseph Standen**, Minister of *Coleford*, near *Froome*, in *Somersetshire*. Quarto.

23. Reflections on some Assertions and Opinions of Mr. *Dodwell*, contained in a Book, entituled, 'An Epistolary Discourse; proving, from the Scriptures and the First Fathers, that the Soul is a Principle naturally mortal.' Shewing the Falshood, and the Pernicious Consequences, of them. To which is added, An Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, 'Some Passages on Dr. *Whitby's* Paraphrase and Annotations on the *New Testament*, contrary to Scripture, and the Received Doctrine of the Church of *England*.' By **Daniel Whitby**, Chancellor of the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*. Quarto.

24. A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. *Paul* to the *Galatians*, *Corinthians*, *Romans*, *Ephesians*. To which is prefix'd, An Essay for the understanding of St. *Paul's* Epistles, by consulting St. *Paul* himself. [By **John Locke**.] Quarto.

25. A Discourse concerning a Guide in Controversies; in Two Letters written to one of the Church of *Rome*, by a Person lately converted from that Communion. Octavo.

These four printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

26. The Magick of Quakarism, or The Chief Mysteries of Quakarism laid open. To which are added, A Preface and Postscript relating to the Camisar[d]s; in answer to Mr. *Lacy's* Preface to the, 'Cry from the Desart.' By **George Keith**, M.A., Rector of *Edburton* in *Sussex*. Printed for **B. Aylmer**, Sen. and Jun., at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*. Price 1s.

### MUSICK.

1. THE Compleat Tutor to the Violin; the Fourth Book: containing very Plain and Easy Directions for Learners, with variety of the newest and best Tunes performed at the Theatres; and all the Minuets, Borees, Trumpet-Tunes, and Marches, now in use; composed by several Eminent Masters. To which is added, A Sett of Preludes in all the Keys after a new manner; by Mr. **Dean**. The whole carefully corrected and engraved on Copper-Plates. Price 18d.

2. The Flute-Master compleatly improv'd, or The Gentleman's Diversion made more easy than any yet extant. Book the Second. Containing Plain and Easy Directions for Young Beginners; with variety of the newest and best Tunes, compos'd and contriv'd for that Instrument by the most Eminent Masters. To which is added, A Scale shewing how to transpose Tunes out of any Keys, for the Flute; the whole carefully corrected, and fairly engraven on Copper-Plates. Price 18d.

Both printed for **J. Young**, Musical Instrument Seller, at the Dolphin and Crown in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

3. A Further Guide to Parish Clerks; or any other religiously and devoutly dispos'd to make use of these Instructions; being a Full Account of all the *Psalms* Tunes, Treble and Base, and what *Psalms* are sung to them; with an Introduction for Young Beginners to learn all manner of Tunes by Note; fit to be bound up with either the Old, or New, Version of *Psalms*, or the *Bible*, or single: contriv'd for Common Use. By **Daniel Warner**, of *Ewelme* in *Oxfordshire*, Singing-Master. Twelves. Price 1s. Printed for **W.** and

**J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

### HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Compleat History of the Affairs of *Spain*, from the first Treaty of Partition to this present Time; containing a Particular Account of the Different Measures taken, since the Peace of *Ryswick*, to secure *Spain* to the House of *Austria*, by King *William* of Glorious Memory; and the Great Actions perform'd by Queen *Anne* and her Allies in *Spain*, the *Netherlands*, *Italy*, etc.: represented in a New Method, by all the Authentick Memorials, Letters, Declarations, Manifestoes, Treaties, etc. relating to that Grand Affair. To which is prefixed, An Introduction, giving a short View of the first Rise and various Revolutions of that Empire, its Grandeur, and Designs of attaining to the Universal Monarchy; and the True Cause of its most Surprising Declension since the Reign of King *Philip II.* [By **J. C.**, M.D.R.] Sold by **J. Barnes** at the Crown in the *Pall Mall*; **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Gosling** at the Mitre in *Fleet street*; **J. Phillips** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*; and **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

2. The Present State of *Great Britain*, under the Auspicious Government of Her most Sacred Majesty, Queen *Anne*: containing, 1. A General Description of *England*, *Scotland*, and *Wales*, through their several Cities, Counties, Districts, Principalities, etc. 2. Of the present Genius, Language, Trade, Laws, and Religion, of the Britains. 3. Of the several Ranks and Orders of Men, the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty; with a Particular Account of Precedency, from the First Peer to the Meanest Peasant, taken from the Authorities of the best Lawyers, both Common and Civil, as well as Antiquaries such as *Camden*, *Selden*, *Segar*, and many others. 4. Of the Present Monarchy of *Great Britain*, its Greatness and Power; the Sovereign's Prerogative, Dignity, Title, and Arms; Her Court, Forces, and Revenues. Of the Present Princes and Princesses of the Royal

Blood; and the Succession to the Crown as settled by Act of Parliament. 5. Of the High Court of Parliament, Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature; with the newest and most perfect List of Her Majesty's Officers in Church and State, and of the present Parliament and Convocation of *Great Britain*. Octavo. Price 3s. Sold at the Publishing Office in *Bearbinder lane*.

3. Memoirs of the Royal House of *Savoy*; shewing by what Maxims and Policy that Family has arriv'd to its present Grandeur. Translated from an Italian Manuscript, wrote by one of the Prime Ministers of that Court. To which is added, An Historical Abstract of the Illustrious Princes of that Family; with a Preface concerning the present Posture of Affairs in *Savoy*. Printed for **E. Sanger** at the Post-House at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. The History of *Greece*. Vol. I., containing the Space of about 1,660 Years, from the first Plantation of *Greece* to the Peloponnesian War, by **Thomas Hind**, M.A., of *Lincoln College* in *Oxford*. Octavo. Printed for **S. and J. Sprint**; **A. and J. Churchill**; **T. Child**, and **R. Knaplock**.

5. The Adventures of *Telemachus*. Part III. Twelves. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

### MAPS, CHARTS.

1. **A** New Map of the War in *France*; with the Fortifications and Harbours of *Thoulon*, *Marseilles*, *Brest*, *St. Malo*, *Port Louis*, etc.: engrav'd by **J. Harris**.

2. A New Map of *Switzerland*, divided into its several Cantons; that of *Neuchâtel* being particularly described. Engraved by **Herman Moll**.

3. The Maps of the War in *Spain*, in *Flanders*, and on the *Rhine*; in *Italy*, *Poland*, *Hungary*, *Savoy*, and *Naples*. Are all sold by **Christopher Brown**, at the Globe, near the West end of *St. Paul's*.

4. 24 New and Accurate Maps of the several Parts of *Europe*, viz. The World, *Europe*, *Sweden* and *Norway*, *Denmark*



*Muscovy, Poland; Germany in general; the North-East Part of Germany, the North-West Part, the South-East Part, and the South-West Part of Germany, Suabia, and Franconia; the United Provinces; Flanders, France in general; the North Part of France, the South Part of France; Spain and Portugal; Italy in general, Lombardy, Switzerland, Hungary, Turkey in Europe; the English Channel, with the Coasts.* By **Herman Moll**, Geog. Price 5s.; Coloured 6s. Sold by **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; **B. Barker**, and **C. King**, *Westminster Hall*; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*; **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange.

5. The Mathematical Compleat Measurer's Necessary Companion, Or The Exactest Way of measuring Solids, demonstrated Arithmetically, and by the Line of Numbers; with its Practice and Use explain'd: also shewing the True Square of all Round Timber, with the plainest Tables to direct how to find the Solid Content of all Timber; together with the Use of *Gunter's Line*, and Directions to Gentlemen to set Work by the great, either by Feet, Yards, or Square; with Tables ready calculated; useful for Carpenters, Joiners, Bricklayers, Masons, etc. By **Basil Wood**, Gent. Printed for **T. Atkinson**, at the White Swan in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

#### PHYSICK.

1. **RIVERIUS** *Reformatus*, or The Modern **Riverius**; containing the Modern Practice of Physick, after the Manner of *Riverius*; but fitted to the most Received Principles among the most Modern Philosophers, as well as Physicians; with Practical Observations annex'd to each Head or Chapter. Unto the whole is added, A Treatise of the Venereal Disease, and The Secrets of **Lazarus Riverius**, never before printed. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. An Account of the Wonderful Cures performed by the Cold-Baths; with Advice to the Water-drinkers at *Tunbridge, Hampstead, Astrope, [K]Na[re]sborough*, and all the other Chalibeat Spaws: wherein the usefulness of Cold bathing is further recommended to the Lovers of Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, Brandy, etc. preferring the Use of Bathing in those Springs before the Drinking of their Waters; with a Table of Diseases, in which Cold Baths are proper, or dangerous. To which is prefixed, A Letter from Sir **John Floyer**; in Answer to one of the Author's to him, about the further use of Cold Baths. By Dr. **[Joseph] Browne**. Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

3. Chirurgic Memoirs: Being an Account of many extraordinary Cures which occur'd in the Series of the Author's Practice, especially at Sea, when employed in the Government Service: among which are some things of the greatest Importance, not formerly discover'd; very useful to be known in the Art of Surgery. By **John Moyle, Sen.**, Author of, *The Sea Surgery*. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; **J. Sprint** at the Bell, and **G. Conyers** at the Ring, in *Little Britain*. Price 1s.

#### PLAYS, POEMS.

1. **THE** Injured Lover, or The Cruel Husband. A Tragedy. Written by **Mr. Tate**. Quarto. Price 18d.

2. *Tartuffe*, or The French Puritan. A Comedy. Written by **Mr. Medbourne**. Quarto. Price 18d. [See I. 50.]

Both Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Diverting Muse, or The Universal Medley. Written by a Society of merry Gentlemen, for the Entertainment of the Town. Part the 1st. Sold by **B. Bragge** in *Paternoster row*. To come out every 1st Monday in the Month. The Second Part will be published the 4th of *August* next.

4. The British Court, A Poem; des-

cribing the most Celebrated Beauties at St. James's, the Park, and the Mall.

5. The Poet's Fancy, in a Love Letter to *Gallatea*, or any other fair Lady; in English and Latin Verses. By Mr. **Joseph Perkins**. Price 1s.

6. The Porch and Academy Open'd, or **Epictetus's** Manual newly turn'd into English Verse; with Notes. By **J. W.**, late of *Exon* College in *Oxon*. To which is added, **Cebes's** Table: never before Translated into English Verse. By [**Selina**,] a Lady. Printed for **J. Gouge** at the Castle in *Westminster* Hall; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **NOVUM Testamentum**, Græcum, cum Lectionibus Variantibus MSS. Exemplarium, Versionum, Editionum, SS. Patrum et Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum; et in easdem Notis. Accedunt Loca Scripturæ Parallela, aliaque, ἐξηγητικά, et Appendix ad variantes Lectiones. Præmittitur Dissertatio, in qua de Libris *N.T.* et Canonis Constitutione agitur: Historia S. Textus *N. Fæderis* ad nostra usque Tempora deducitur, et quid in hac Editione præstitum sit, explicatur. Studio et Labore **Joannis Millii**, S.T.P. *Oxonie*, E. Theatro. Fol. Books will be delivered by the Editor; Mr. **Edmund Hall** in *Oxford*; Mr. **He[a]rn[e]** at the Publick Library, **Jo. Clerke** at the Theatre in *Cambridge*, by Mr. **Pindar**, Under-Keeper of the publick Library. In *London*, by **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*; **T. Child** at the White Hart in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; **R. Burrough** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*; and **P. Vaillant**, over against *Bedford* House, in the *Strand*; Booksellers.

2. *Concio ad Clerum Londinensem*, habita in Ecclesia Parochiali S. *Alphagi*, mensis *Maij* vi. A.D., 1707.; quam composuit et Recitare destinavit, si non in morbum incidisset, **R. Roderick**, S.T.P., Rector S. *Michaelis*, *Basishaw*, *London*. Impensis **S. Smith** et **B. Walford** ad insignia Principis in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*. Quarto.

3. *Ophthalmiatria*: qua accurata et integra Oculorum male affectorum insti-

tuitur medela. Cui annectitur, *Fermento volat. Nutritio Ventriculi*. Edit. 2. cum Praxeos Stomach Specimen adjuncto. Author **Guil. Coward**, M.D. Printed for **T. Atkinson** at the White Swan in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

4. *Enchiridion Precum* ad promovendum Solidioris Pietatis studium, collectum cum Introductione *De Natura Orationis*. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

5. *Manuductio ad Lectionem Scripturæ Sacræ* (**Augusti Hermanni**) **Franckii**, S.Th. Prof. *Hallens*. Omnibus Theologiæ Sacræ Cultoribus Commendata, à **Petro Allix**, S.T.P. Cum Nova Præfatione, *De Impedimentis Studii Theologici*: et Appendice, Exhibente aliquot Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Scriptorum Loca, ad Illustrationem Opusculi facientia. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

6. Dissertatio *De Jesu Christi Domini Nostri, anno et mense Natali*. Authore **Petro Allix**, S.T.P. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

These Three printed for **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon, near the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

Newly printed at *London*, on a Neat Character, good Paper, and carefully Corrected from many Errors in the Foreign Editions:

7. **Quinti Horatii Flacci Poemata**, cum Commentariis **Minellii**. Præmisso **Al. Minutii De Metris Horatianis** Tractatu; una cum ejusdem *Vita*, aliisque additamentis; et adjuncto Indice rerum et Verborum locupletissimo. In Twelves. Pretium 3s.

8. **Lucius Florus**, cum Notis **Minellii**. Editio Novissima longe emaculatio.

Both printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*: where may be had **Quintus Curtius**, et **Cicero De Officiis**, Notis **Minellii**. Twelves. *Amst.*

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **THE** Art of Pleasing in Conversation, written by Cardinal *Richelieu* [or rather **Pierre d'Ortigue de Vau-morière**. See II. 383.] With the French on the opposite Page, for the Benefit of the Curious in either Language. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **R. Wellington** at the Crown and Dolphin in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.



2. A seasonable Warning to the Oppressions of *England*, or A Detection of several Corruptions and great Abuses in the carrying on of Law-Suits; especially in Chancery, and the Spiritual Courts. By **John Sparke**. Printed for the Author; and sold by **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. Price 6d.

3. Moral Reflections, and pleasant Remarks, on the Virtues, Vices, and Humours, of Mankind. With a Poem on the Power of Musick; never before printed. By a Gentleman of *St. Peter's College in Cambridge*. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

4. The *London Terræfilius*, or The Satyrical Reformer. Being Drolling Reflections on the Vices and Vanities of both Sexes. By [**Edward Ward**,] the Author of, *The London Spy*. No. 1. To be continued. Sold at the Publishing Office in *Bearbinder lane*; near *Stocks Market*. Price 6d. No. 2. is in the Press; and will be published next Week at the same place.

5. *Clavis Prophetica*, Or A Key to the Prophecies of *Monsieur Marion*, and the other Camisar[d]s. With some Reflections on the Characters of these new Envoys; and of *Monsieur F.*, their chief Secretary. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

6. An Account, and Defence, of the Protestation made by the Lower House of Convocation, *April 30th. 1707*, in behalf of the Queen's Supremacy. Together with some Reflections on, An Account of the Proceedings in Convocation, in a Cause of Contumacy, lately published. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

7. *Agrippa* almost persuaded to be a Christian, Or The Self-condemned Quaker. Being a true Copy of two Papers lately printed by **Tho. Beaven**, in relation to the Quakers; with a Preface, and some Reflections on the last of them, entituled, his 'Second Thoughts.' By **B[ohun] Fox**, LLB.; Vicar of *Melkesham* in the County of *Wilts*, and late Fellow of New College in *Oxon*. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. The Humours of a Coffee-House. A Comedy, as it is daily Acted by *Levy*, a Recruiting Officer; *Hazard*, a Gamester;

*Bite*, a Sharper; *Nice*, a Beau; *Blunt*, a Plain dealer; *Whim*, a Projector; *Venture*, a Merchant; *Tally*, a Stock-Jobber; *Querpo*, a Quack; *Trick*, a Lawyer; *Horoscope*, an Astrologer; *Shuffle*, a Time-Server; *Bayes*, a Poet; *Compass*, a Sailor; *Harlem*, a News-Writer; *Bohee*, the Coffee-man. Numb. 1, 2, 3, 4, at a Penny each; comes out every Wednesday Morning. [By **Edward Ward**.] Sold at the Publishing Office in *Bear-binder lane*.

9. A Phillippick Oration to incite the English against the French; but especially to prevent the Treating of a Peace with them too soon after they are beaten. Offer'd to the Privy Council of *England* in the Year of *Christ, 1514*. By an uncertain Author; who was not for paring the Nails, but quite plucking out the Claws, of the French. In Latin and English: now first published, and illustrated with a Preliminary Discourse and Annotations. By **John Toland**. Printed for **E. Sanger** at the Post-House in the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

10. The Ladies Characterised. 1. The Dutchess of *Marlborough*, Dutchess of *Bolton*, the Dutchess of *Ormond*, Countess of *Ranelagh*, Lady *Ryalton*, Mrs. *Collier*, Mrs. *Forrester*, Countess of *Sunderland*, Countess of *Bridgewater*, Mrs. *Cludde*, Mrs. *Spanheim*, Lady *Hyde*, Mrs. *Dunch* and *Digby*, Lady *Cowper*, Countess of *Manchester*, Lady *Colvert*, Lady *Harper*, Mrs. *Price*, Marchioness of *Mounthermer*, Mrs. *Gibbens*, Dutchess of *Somerset*, Countess of *Orrery*, Mrs. *Wortley*, Mrs. *Long*, Dutchess of *Beaufort*, Mrs. *Newington*, Dutchess of *St. Albans*, Countess of *Essex*, Lady *Woodstock*, Mrs. *Wyndham*, Lady *Seamour*, Dutchess of *Bucks*. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers.

11. *London Belles*, or A Description of the most Celebrated Beauties in the Metropolis of *Great Britain*, viz. Mrs. *Goulston*, Mrs. *Ward*, Mrs. *Dashwood*, Mrs. *Ellick*, Mrs. *Maddocks*, Mrs. *Richmond*, Mrs. *Leuton*, Mrs. *Furnesse*, Mrs. *Bull*, Mrs. *Vernon*, Mrs. *Stringer*, Mrs. *Thompson*, Mrs. *Crafford*, Mrs. *Duport*, Mrs. *Buckle*, Mrs. *Lawrence*, Lady *Child*, Widow; Mrs. *Rawlinson*, Mrs. *Houblon*, Mrs. *Child*, Mrs. *Gore*, Mrs. *Shepherd*,

Mrs. *Ashurst*, Mrs. *Beckford*, Mrs. *Benson*, Mrs. *Crawley*, Mrs. *Newland*, Mrs. *Way*, Mrs. *Eyre*, Mrs. *Dodwell*, Mrs. *Davis*, Mrs. *Jackson*. Price 6d. Sold by the Booksellers.

12. Practical Writing, or Round Hand now in use; containing two Alphabets, one Large, and the other Small, Round Hand. By **Tho. Watson**, Writing-Master: being above 60 Curious Copies engraven by Mr. **Sturt**; whereby any Youth may attain to write these Commendable Hands with Delight and Ease. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*. Folio. Price 2s. 6d.

13. **Plutarch's** Morals, by Way of Abstract, done from the Greek. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, and **W. Newton**, in *Little Britain*; **R. Knaplock**, and **D. Midwinter**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

14. **Mason's** Short Hand, taught many Years in Manuscript with good success, both for taking down Sermons, Law-Lectures, Tryals at Law, and many other Uses, is now, for a General Good, printed and publish'd, under the Title of, The Flying Pen: to which is added a large Praxis of near 5,000 Words and Sentences, of excellent use for practising the said Art; being the most lineal, swift, and short, way of all Short-Hands extant. Sold and taught by the Author, **William Mason**, at the Hand and Pen, near the Church in the *Poultrey*; and by several Booksellers in *London* and *Westminster*.

15. The Case of the Curate of *Penrith's* taking upon him the Office of Church-Warden, consider'd, 1706; in a Letter from the Archdeacon of *Nottingham* to the Bishop of *Carlisle*. Quarto. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*. [See page 546.]

#### REPRINTED.

1. **A** TREATISE of Ancient and Present Geography; together with a set of Maps both of Ancient and present Geography, design'd for

the Use of Young Students in the Universities. By **Edward Wells**, M.A., Student of *Christ Church, Oxon*. Octavo. The Second Edition, with large Additions.

2. A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of *England*; with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. Octavo. Note, the Additions to this Book may be had alone, for those that have had the Former Editions. Octavo.

3. The Great Duty of frequenting the Christian Sacrifice, and the Nature of the Preparation requir'd; with Suitable Devotions, partly collected from the Ancient Liturgies. Twelves. The Second Edition.

4. The Adventures of *Telemachus*, the Son of *Ulysses*; in Five Parts. The Sixth Edition. Twelves.

These four printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

5. The Christian's Defence against the Fears of Death. With seasonable Directions how to prepare our selves to Dye well. Written originally in French, by the late Reverend Divine of the Protestant Church of *Paris*, **Charles Drelincourt**: translated into English by **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D. The Fifth Edition, newly corrected; with an Account of the Author, and his last Minutes. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock, **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

6. A Copy-Book enrich'd with great Variety of the most Useful and Modish Hands, adorned with a whole Alphabet of Great Letters (one before [each] Example), compos'd of divers New Devised Knots, and beautify'd with many other Curious Shapes and Flourishes; fitted for the Profit and Delight of Ingenious Youth. By **Thomas Watson**, and several London Writing Masters: engraved by Mr. **Sturt**, and Mr. **Elder**. The Third Impression; with Improvement of the Chancery Hands. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*.

7. A Description of all the Seats of the present Wars of *Europe*, in the *Nether-*



lands, *Piedmont, Lombardy, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Spain, and Portugal*: being a particularly Survey of all those Countries, setting forth the Situation and Distances of their Provinces, Cities, Towns, Villages; with Historical Remarks upon the Places of note, especially such as are of importance to the Contending Parties; with an Exact Delineation of the March of the Germans from *Lower Lombardy to Piedmont*; Of the several Marches of the French to join the Duke of *Bavaria*; of the March of our Forces from the *Maese* to the *Danube*; and of all the Marches and Adventures of our Army, under the Duke of *Marlborough*, from that Time to *September, 1706*; as well as those of the Imperial Army under Prince *Eugene of Savoy*. The whole illustrated with Nine New and Exact Maps of the Respective Countries, done by Mr. **Moll**: besides three Plans of the Battell of *Hochstet*, of the Battell of *Ramilly* and with the Siege of *Ostend*, with the Approaches; with a large Alphabetical Table to find out any Town, River, etc. The Third Edition, with the Addition of two New Maps, viz. 1. Of all *Germany*. 2. *Italy, Naples, Sicily*, etc. Octavo.

8. The Gazetteer, or Newsman's, Interpreter; being a Geographical Index of all the Considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and Hans Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc. in *Europe*; shewing in what Kingdoms, Provinces, and Countries, they are; to what Prince they are now subject; upon, or nigh, what Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, etc. they stand: their Distances (in English Miles) from several other Places of note; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best Maps; of special use for the true understanding of all Modern Histories of *Europe*, as well as the present Affairs: and, for the Conveniency of Cheapness and Pocket Carriage, explain'd by Abbreviations and Figures. The Ninth Edition corrected and much enlarged; with the Addition of a Table of the Births, Marriages, etc. of all the Kings, Princes, and Potentates of *Europe*. By **Laurence**

**Eachard**, A.M., of *Christ's College* in *Cambridge*. Twelves. Price 2s.

Both printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **S. Ballard** at the Blue Ball, in *Little Britain*.

9. The Second Edition, with Large Additions, of, The Gazetteer's, or Newsman's Interpreter; The Second Part. Being a Geographical Index of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Islands, Provinces, Peninsulas, as also of the Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Ports, Forts, Castles, etc. in *Asia, Africa, and America*; shewing the Division and Boundary of every Countrey, to whom now subject; the Situation of the Cities and Places contain'd therein, in respect to Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, and the like; their Distances from others of most note, and what is most memorable concerning them; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best Authorities and latest Observations. To which is added, An Account of the Imperial, Royal, and Princely, Families of those three Parts of the World. Printed for **M. Atkins** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. **De Laune's** Plea for the Nonconformists; shewing the True State of their Case, and how far the Conformists' Separation from the Church of *Rome* for their Superstitions, etc. introduc'd into the Service of God, justifies the Nonconformists' Separation from them; in a Letter to Dr. *Benjamin Calamy*, on his Sermon, 'Scrupulous Conscience,' inviting thereto. To which is added, A Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian, Rites and Ceremonies; with a Narrative of the Author's Suff'rings for publishing the same. By **Thomas De Laune**, who died in *Newgate* during his Imprisonment for this Book. The Second Edition. Quarto. Price 1s.

11. The Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching without Human Learning, or A Treatise tending to prove Human Learning to be no help to the Spiritual Understanding of the Word of God. Written (if it may be) for the silencing of such False and Scandalous Reports as have been rumoured about this Matter, and for

the information of such as desire to know the Truth. By **Samuel How**. The Fifth Edition corrected. Quarto. Price 6d.

12. Hymns composed on several Subjects, and on divers Occasions; in Five Parts: with a Table to each Part. By **R. Davis**, Minister of the Gospel. The Fourth Edition corrected. Twelves. Price 1s.

13. The Types Unveiled, or The Gospel pick'd out of the Legal Ceremonies; whereby we may compare the Substance with the Shadow: written for the Information of the Ignorant, for their help in reading the *Old Testament*. By **Thomas Worden**, Minister. Octavo. Price 2s.

14. A Cluster of the Fruit of *Canaan*, brought to the Borders, for the encouragement of the Saints travelling thitherward, with their Faces towards *Sion*; or Rules of Directions for the Walking of the Saints in Fellowship, according to the Order of the Gospel. By **John Owen**, D.D., D.C. The Fifth Edition corrected. Twelves. Price 6d.

15. The Child's Delight, or Instructions for Children and Youth; wherein the Chief Principles of Christian Religion are clearly opened, necessary to establish Young People in God's Truth: together with other things pleasant and useful for Education of Youth; with Letters to Parents. With several Copper-Cuts teaching to spell, read, and cast Accounts; with a Short Dictionary, interpreting Hard Words and Names; Forms for Bonds, Bills, Receipts, Table of Interest: fitted for the Use of Schools, etc. By **B. Keach**. The Third Edition corrected. Price, Bound, 6d.

16. A Scriptural Discovery how Faith doth save us, both corporally and spiritually, in various Cases. By **Joshua Excel**, Minister of the Gospel. Octavo. Price 6d.

These seven printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

17. The Daily Office for the Sick; compiled out of Holy Scripture, and the Liturgy of our Church; with Occasional Prayers, Meditations, and Directions: and an Office of Thanksgiving for Recovery—the Larger Sort. The Fourth Edition reviewed. By **Zach. Isham**, D.D.

Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. A Companion to the Altar; shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation in order to our worthy Receiving the Holy Communion. Wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking unworthily, and of incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which is added, Prayers and Meditations preparative to a Sacramental Preparation; according to what the Church of *England* requires from her Communicants. The Sixth Edition. Twelves. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near [the] *Stocks Market*.

19. The True Nature of a Gospel Church and its Government; wherein the following Particulars are handled. viz. The Subject matter of the Church. The Formal Cause of a Particular Church. The Polity, Rule, or Discipline, of the Church. The Officers of the Church. The Duty of Pastors. The Office of Teachers. Of the Ruling Members. The Nature of Church Polity, with the Duty of Elders. Of Deacons. Of Excommunication. Of Communion of Churches. By **Dr. Owen**. Price, bound, 3s.

20. The fulfilling of the Scripture, held forth in a Discovery of the Exact Accomplishment of the Word of God, in his Works of Providence perform'd, and to be perform'd, for confirming of Believers, and convincing Atheists; containing in the end a few rare Histories of the Works of the Servants of God in the Church of *Scotland*, now *Great Britain*: corrected and enlarged with several Additions, both Doctrinal and Historical. The Third Edition; with an Appendix, and an Index. By **Robert Fleming**. Price 2s. 6d.

21. A True Narrative of God's Gracious Dealings with the Soul of *Shalome Ben Shalomoh*, Of the Circumcision after the Flesh, as delivered to the Church of *Christ* assembled in *Rosemary lane*; with some Additions made thereunto since, being taken from his own Mouth. The Second Edition. Price 3d.

22. The Examinations of **Henry Barrow**, a Member of the Honourable Society



of Gray's Inn, who suffer'd Death for his Nonconformity to the Church of *England*. Likewise the Examination of **John Greenwood**, and **John Penry**, before the High Commissioners and Lords of the Council, who suffer'd Death with **Henry Barrow** for the same Cause, at the same Time: with their Answers to the Questions why they would not take an Oath, and why they Refused to hear and have Communion in the Church of *England*; as also Mr. **Penry's** Declaration of his Faith, and Allegiance to Her Majesty, and his Letter to the Church at *London* where he was a Member; faithfully penn'd by the Prisoners themselves in Queen *Elizabeth's* Time. Price 6d.

23. **Rich Redivivus**, or Mr. **Jeremy Rich's** Short-Hand in a more Brief and Easy Method than any yet extant; now made publick for General Advantage, by **Nathaniel Stringer**, a *Quondam* Scholar to Mr. *Rich*. Price 1s.

These Five sold by **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for printing, Annals of the History of Religion, and other remarkable Occurrences in the Church of *England*, during the first 12 Years of Queen *Elizabeth's* happy Reign. Wherein Account is given of the Restoration of Religion from the Corruptions of it introduced under Queen *Mary*. Of filling the Sees with Protestant Bishops. Of the famous Synod of 1562. Of the Practice of the Papists; and of the first Appearances of Dissension from the Church Established. Collected faithfully out of Papers of State, Authentick Records, publick Registers, private Letters, and other Original MSS., of those Times. By **John Strype**, M.A. This Book will contain about 150 Sheets. Price to Subscribers, 16s. in Quires; 6s. to be paid down, and 10 more at the delivery of the Book. They who take 6, shall have a 7th *Gratis*. By **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Proposals for printing by Subscrip-

tion, A Compleat History of the Union. By [**Daniel Defoe**,] the Author of, The True-Born Englishman. The Book will contain about 200 Sheets in Folio; and will contain an Historical Account of all the fruitless Attempts made, in former Times, for Uniting these Kingdoms; with a particular Account of all the Transactions of the present Treaty, the many Contrivances and vigorous Oppositions against it, both in *England* and *Scotland*. Extracted out of the Original Records, Registers, Journals, and other Authorities, in both Kingdoms. With an Appendix containing an Abridgment of all the Alterations made in the Laws, Trade, Customs, and Constitution, of both Kingdoms by the Union. The Price is 20s. in Quires; 5s. to be paid down, and the Remainder on Delivery. No more will be printed than in proportion to the Number subscribed. Subscriptions are taken in by Mr. **Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*; Mrs. **Billingsley**, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; Mr. **King** at the Judge's Head in *Westminster Hall*; **John Matthews**, Printer in *Little Britain*; and Mr. **Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. *July 8., 1707.* There being a few of the following Books left in the Hands of **John Nicholson** at the King's Arms, and **William Newton**, in *Little Britain*; **Robert Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet Street*, Booksellers: who Bought the Stock of Mr. **Thomas Bennet**, lately Deceas'd. They offer them, for Four Months from the Date above, if they have any left so long, at the following Prices. At which Places may also be had whatever Mr. **Bennet** printed.

**Dionysii Halicarnassei Opera Omnia**, Gr. Lat., Opt. Edit. 2 Vol in Fol. per **J. Hudson**, D.D. Printed at the Theatre in *Oxon*. Cart. Mag. 2l. 3s.: Idem Smaller Paper, in 2 Vol., 1l. 10s.

Dr. **Beaumont's Psyche**, or Love's Mysteries. In 24 Canto's; displaying the Intercourse between *Christ* and the Soul. The 2d. Edition; with the Addition of near one Half: In Fol. Price 3s. 6d.

Pere **[Richard] Simons's** Critical History of all the *New Testament*. In 1 Vol. Quarto. Containing about 80 Sheets of Paper. Price 3s.

Gentlemen are oblig'd to pay all Charges of Carriage, etc. They may send Money by any Carrier or Friend, with a Note of what they would have, to the King's Arms in *Little Britain*, or to any of the other Partners; and they

will be Pack'd up and carefully sent them.

4. Any Gentleman, or Lady, sending a proper Subject, shall have a Copy of Verses made thereon; or if they have any suitable Poem, sending it, paying the Postage or Messenger, it shall be inserted in the 'Diverting Muse.' Direct for **George Baggastaffe** at *Hogarth's Coffee-House* in *St. John's Gate-way*, near *Clerkenwell*. [See page 556.]

---



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas* Term, 1707.

## [DIVINITY.]

1. **T**HE Practical Works of the late Reverend and Pious Mr. **Richard Baxter**, in Four Volumes in Folio: with a Preface, giving some Account of his Practical Works; together with Alphabetical Tables to each Volume. Printed for **T. Parkhurst, J. Robinson, and J. Lawrence**.

2. The Works of Mr. **William Allen**; consisting of Thirteen distinct Tracts on several Subjects: with a Sermon preach'd at his Funeral by Bp. **Kidder**; a large Index of Texts of Scripture explain'd; and an Alphabetical Table of the Principal Matters contain'd in the whole. To which is prefix'd, A Preface concerning the Author and his Writings. By **John**, Lord Bishop of **Chichester**. Folio. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Way of Trying Prophets. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, November 9., 1707. By **Offspring Blackall**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

4. The Right Honourable **Anne**, Countess of **Coventry's** Meditations and Reflections, Moral and Divine. Twelves. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

5. A Sermon preach'd, at *Trinity Church* in *Cambridge*, January 25., 1704/5; being the Conversion of *St. Paul*: at which Time and Place the several Teachers of the Charity Schools lately erected in *Cambridge* appear'd, with [the] Poor Children under their Care, in Number about 300. To

which is added, A particular Account of the said Charity Schools. By **William Whiston**, M.A., Professor of the Mathematicks in the University of *Cambridge*. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Price 2d.; 100, 12s.

6. Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions: none of them before printed. By Sir **William Dawes**, Bart., D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo. Printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-House* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Price 5s. All the Author's Books are sold at the same place.

7. The Advantage of Human Learning. A Sermon preached, at *Felstead Church* in the County of *Essex*, on Thursday the 4th. of *September*, 1707, at the Meeting of the Gentry and Clergy that were educated at the Free School in *Felstead*. By **Simon Lydiat**, M.A., Master of the said School. Quarto.

8. The Case of Unworthy Receiving the Lord's Supper plainly stated. By **T. Sayer**, Lecturer of *St. Giles's*, *Cripplegate*. Twelves. Price 3d.; or 20s. per 100.

Both printed for **W. Carter** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. A Sermon preach'd, at *Leicester*, before the Right Honourable Sir **Thomas Trevor**, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and the Honourable **Robert Dormer**, Esq., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, at the Assizes, *August* 7., 1707. By **A. Glen**, M.A.; Rector of *Hathern*, and late Fellow of *Jesus College* in *Cambridge*. Publish'd at the Request of the High Sheriff, and the Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. Quarto. Printed for **M. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

10. The Admirable and Indefatigable Adventures of the Nine Pious Pilgrims

devoted to *Sion* by the Cross of *Christ*, and piloted by Evangelist to the *New Jerusalem*. Written in *America*, in a Time of Solitude and Divine Contemplation, by a Zealous Lover of the Truth, and a Faithful Admirer of the Sacred Mysteries, and Historical Revelations in the *Old* and *New Testament*, as the Holy Men of God were heavenly inspired to prophecy of the Divine and the Holy *Jesus*. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

11 The Great End and Design of Christianity. In a Sermon preach'd by the Learned and Reverend **Z. Cradock**, D.D., late Provost of *Eaton College*: never before printed.

12. A Friendly and Compassionate Exhortation to Virtue; in Five short Practical Discourses against Prophane Swearing, Drunkenness, Gaming, Detraction, and Immodesty: wherein the Sefulness of them is seriously brought home to every Man's Conscience, and the Means of avoiding them plainly and familiarly set forth. By **G. R.**, B.D. Octavo. Price, bound, 8d.

13. A Farewell Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church of *Great Kimbell* in the County of *Bucks*, August 17., 1707., by **Richard Mayo**, then Vicar of *Great Kimbell*, now Minister of *St. Thomas's Hospital* in *Southwark*. Octavo.

These Three printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, *Cornhill*.

14. The Devil's Champion foil'd, Or The Great *Goliah* of Hell laid on his Back by an English *David*, open'd and emblazon'd, with Practical Reflections thereon, in a Sermon preach'd, December 31., 1706.; being the Day of Public Thanksgiving for the Glorious Success of the last Campaign. Publish'd at the Request of those that heard it, and heard of it. By **Charles Nicholetts**. Octavo. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

15. The Danger of pleasing Men. A Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Winchester*, at the Annual Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, *Jonathan*, Lord Bishop of that Diocese, upon Monday September 22., 1707. By **Richard Barker**, M.A.; Fellow of the College, and Rector of *St. Maurice* in

*Winchester*. Publish'd at the Request of *Peter Mew*, Esq., L.L.B., Chancellor of the Diocese; and of the Clergy then assembled. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

16. The Duty of a Good Minister, with respect to himself and his Flock, briefly consider'd in a Sermon preached, at a Visitation at *Bedford*, April 22., 1707. By **Robert Lightfoot**, B.D., Rector of *Odell*. Price 3d.

17. Lessons proper for Fallible Man. In a Sermon preach'd, at the Lecture at *St. Austin's, Hackney*, September 21., 1707. By **John Strype**, A.M. Price 1d.

Also Proposals for printing his Continuation of, The History of the Reformation.

18. *Thomas Beaven's* Vindication of his 'Second Thoughts,' relating to the Quakers, considered. Being an Answer to a late Pamphlet abusively entituled, 'The High Priest of *Melksham*.' By (**Bohun**) **Fox**, L.L.B., Vicar of *Melksham* in *Wilts*.

These Three printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. The Reunion of Christians, Or The Means to reunite all Christians in One Confession of Faith: with an Appendix, in which some Account is given both of the Author and Book. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Use of the Church of *England*; with the *Psalms* of *David* paraphras'd: wherein is inserted, An Account of the Festivals and Fasts; with the Life of our Blessed Saviour and his Apostles, etc. The whole done in a different Method from any hitherto extant.

21. Episcopal Authority, with the Duty of Clergy and Laity, considered in a Sermon preached, at *Leicester*, October 2., 1707., at the Visitation of the Reverend Mr. *John Rogers*, Arch-Deacon of *Leicester*. By **John Stileman**, B.D., Rector of *East-Farndon* and *Shephey Magna*. Published at the Desire of the Clergy.

22. A Thorough Examination of the False Principles and Fallacious Argu-



ments advanced against the Christian Church, Priesthood, and Religion, in a late pernicious Book, entituled, 'The Rights of the Christian Church Asserted, etc.' in a Dialogue between *Demas* and *Hierarcha*: humbly offered to the Consideration of the Nobility and Gentry of *England*. By **Samuel Hill**, Rector of *Kilminster*, and Arch-Deacon of *Wells*.

These Three printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. An Antidote against the Pernicious Errors of the Anabaptists, or of the Dipping Sect; wherein the Doctrine and Practice of the Church of *England*, in relation to Infant Baptism, are briefly justify'd and confirm'd by the Holy Scriptures and Reason; by the Approved Custom of Christians in all Ages since the Apostles; and by the Judgment of all the Reformed Churches of *Europe*: and wherein all Objections against it are fully answered, etc. By **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship, and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. A Brief Discovery of the False Churches; wherein the Rights of the Christian Church are further asserted, etc. Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*,

25. The Dignity of the Ministry. A Sermon preach'd at *Exon*, before an Assembly of the United Ministers of *Devon* and *Cornwall*. By **John Walrond**.

26. Observations upon *Elias Marion*, and his, Book of Warnings; proving this *Elias* to be a False Prophet, and a Dangerous Person.

27. An Account of the French Prophets, and their pretended Inspiration; in Three Letters to *John Lacy*, Esq.

These Three printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

28. *Clavis Prophetica*, or A Key to the Prophecies of Monsieur *Marion* and the other Camisar[d]s: with some Reflections on the Characters of these New Envoys, and of Monsieur *F*——, their Chief Secretary. Part the Second. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall; where may be had the First Part.

29. The Peace and Joy of the Soul procured and preserved: Being a Second

Part of, The Infallible Way to Contentment. By the Author of the First. Price 1s. Both, bound together, 2s. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*.

30. A Pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishioners; being an Earnest Exhortation to them to take care of their Souls, and a Preparative in order to render all his Future Methods of Instruction more effectual to their Edification. Price 1d.; or 6s. per 100.

31. The Christian's Daily Devotion; with Directions how to walk with God all the Day long; being a Continuation of the, Pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishioners. By the Author of the, Pastoral Letter. Price 1d.; or 6s. per 100.

32. A Companion for the Afflicted, whether in Mind, Body, or Estate; being a Collection of Texts of Scripture, and Forms of Prayer, suited to the several Conditions of Persons in Affliction: to which is added, Directions and Prayers for the receiving the Holy Sacrament, and a Morning and Evening Prayer for the use of Families. By **John Lewis**, Rector of *Acryse* in the Diocese of *Canterbury*. Octavo. Price 3s.

33. An Answer to a Popish Book, entituled, A True and Modest Account of the Chief Points in Controversy between the Roman Catholicks and the Protestants; together with some Considerations upon the Sermons of a Divine of the Church of *England*, by **N. C.**: wherein the Objections *N. C.* has brought against the Arguments which his Grace, *John*, late Lord Archbishop of *Canterbury*, made use of in his Sermons against Popery, are considered, and answered on these following Heads: 1. The Church of *Rome* not Catholick. 2. The Supremacy. 3. The Infallibility of the Church. 4. Transubstantiation. 5. Communion in one kind. 6. Prayers in an Unknown Tongue. 7. Invocation of Saints. 8. Images. 9. Purgatory. 10. Indulgences. Design'd for the Use of such as are in danger of being perverted by the Emissaries of the Church of *Rome*. Octavo. Price 3s.

34. The Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion explained in a Catechetical Discourse, for the Instruction of

Young People. Written in French by **J. F. Osterwald**, Pastor of the Church of *Neufchatel*, and Author of a Book, entitled, *A Treatise concerning the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians; and the Remedies thereof.* To which is added, A Liturgy, or Form of Publick Prayers, which are said in the Church of *Neufchatel* every Saturday, at Five of the Clock in the Evening, and were established in the Month of *May*, 1702. Rendred into English by Mr. **Humphrey Wanley**; and revised by **Geo. Stanhope**, D.D. Octavo. Price 3s.

35. Fourteen Sermons preached at St. *James's Church in Westminster*, by **Charles Hickman**, D.D., Bishop of *Londonderry in Ireland.* Octavo. Price 5s.

36. Morning and Evening Prayers to be said in Families: to which is prefixed, A short Exhortation to the Practice of Religious Duties in Families. Octavo. Price 2d.; or 12s. per 100.

37. The History of the Sufferings of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*, related in the Words of the Holy Evangelists, divided into Chapters; intended for the Use of those who commemorate *Christ's* Passion at his Holy Table: to which is added, A Preparatory Office to receiving the Holy Communion; with Directions as to our Behaviour during that Solemnity. Price 4d.; or 25s. per 100. Fit to be bound with the 'Common Prayer.' A small number on Superfine Paper at 6d.

These eight printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible in *Ludgate street.*

38. An Accomplishment of the Scripture Prophecies: Being Eight Sermons preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of St. *Paul*, in the Year, 1707, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.; with an Appendix: to which is subjoined, A Dissertation to prove that our Saviour ascended into Heaven on the Evening after his Resurrection. By **Will. Whiston**, M.A., Professor of the Mathematicks in the University of *Cambridge.* Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street.*

39. An Exposition of the Church Catechism after a New Method; in Two Parts. The First being an Explanation, by way

of Question and Answer; the Second, a Scriptural Confirmation of each particular Doctrine contained therein; the one divided into Eighteen Sections, the other into Fifty Four Chapters. To which is annexed, An Appendix of Prayers, both for Families and particular Persons. For the use of the Parish of *Cirencester.* By **Joseph Harrison**, A.M., Minister of that Parish. Octavo. Printed for **A. Barker** at the Unicorn, next Serjeants Inn Gate, and **C. Smith** at the Buck, between the two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street.*

40. The Holy Spirit, the Author of Immortality, or Immortality a peculiar Grace of the Gospel, no Natural Ingredient of the Soul; proved from the Holy Scriptures and Fathers, against Mr. *Clarke's* bold Assertion of the Soul's Natural Immortality, against Scripture, the Doctrine of the Church in the Purest and most Primitive Ages of it, and Reason guided (as it ought to be) by the Word of God. Wherein the Holy Fathers, and most Sacred Scriptures, are rescued from his Plain Misrepresentations; and it is solidly proved that he hath not one Sentence of the Fathers, or one Text of Scripture, on his side: being a Vindication of Mr. *Dodwell's* 'Epistolary Discourse,' from all the Aspersions of the foresaid pretended Answer; with some Animadversions on Mr. *Chishull*, and Dr. *Whitby.* By a Presbyterian of the Church of *England.* Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Golden Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*; and sold by **T[homas] Bickerton** at the Golden Flower de luce in St. *Paul's Churchyard.* Octavo. Price, bound, 6s.

41. A Discourse of the Necessity of being Baptized with Water, and Receiving the Lord's Supper; taken out of the, 'Confutation of Quakerism.' By **Thomas Bennet**, M.A.; Rector of St. *James's* in *Colchester*, late Fellow of St. *John's* College in *Cambridge.* Octavo. Price 3d.; or 20s. the Hundred.

42. A brief History of the Joint Use of precompos'd Set Forms of Prayer. Shewing, 1. That the Jews, our Saviour, his Apostles, and the Primitive Christians, never join'd in any Prayers, but precompos'd set Forms only. 2. That those pre-



compos'd set Forms in which they join'd were such as the Respective Congregations were accustomed to, and thoroughly acquainted with. 3. That their Practice warrants the Imposition of a National precompos'd Liturgy. To which is annexed, A Discourse of the Gift of Prayer; shewing what the Dissenters mean, by the Gift of Prayer, viz. a Faculty of conceiving Prayers extempore, is not promised in Scripture. By **Thomas Bennet**, A.M., Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*. Octavo. Price 5s.

Both printed for **E. Jeffery**, Bookseller at *Cambridge*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

43. A Discourse of joint Prayer; shewing, 1. What is meant by joynt Prayer. 2. That the joint use of Prayers conceived extempore hinders Devotion, and consequently displeases God; whereas the joint use of such precompos'd set Forms as the Congregation is accusom'd to, and thoroughly acquainted with, does most effectually promote Devotion; and consequently is Commanded by God. 3. That the Lay Dissenters are obliged, upon their own Principles, to abhor the Prayers offered in the separate Assemblies; and to joyn in Communion with the Established Church. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

44. A Third Defence of an Argument, made use of in a, Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*, to prove the Immateriality and natural Immortality of the Soul. In a Letter to the Author of the 'Reflections on Mr. *Clarke's* second Defence, etc.' By **Sam. Clarke**, A.M.; Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of *Ely*. Octavo. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

45. The Nature, Guilt, and Danger, of Presumptuous Sins. Set forth in a Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, *September* 14., 1707. By **H. Sacheverell**, M.A., Fellow of *Magdalen College, Oxon*. Printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxford*; and Sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Quarto. Price 6d.

46. The Plain Man's Guide to the true Church, or An Exposition of the Ninth

Article of the Apostles Creed, viz. 'The Holy Catholick Church. The Communion of Saints.' Price 4d. Printed for **R. Clavell** at the Peacock in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

47. Fourteen Sermons preach'd on several Occasions; together with a large Vindication of the Doctrine contained in the Sermon preach'd at the Funeral of Mr. *Thomas Bennet*. By **Francis Atterbury**, D.D.; Dean of *Carlisle*, Preacher at the Rolls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Octavo.

48. A Sermon preach'd, at the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jewry*, *September* 29th, 1707; being the Day of the Election of the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor. By **William Savage**, Rector of the United Parishes of *St. Andrew, Wardrobe*, and *St. Anne, Black-fryars*. Quarto.

49. Christianity from above. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes held at *Chelmsford* in *Essex*, *August* 6., 1707, before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*. By **H. Lambe**, L.L.B., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*, and Lecturer at *St. Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey*. Published at the Request of *John Olmius*, Esq., High Sheriff of the said County, and the Gent. of the Grand Jury.

These three printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

50. The Constant Pay of the Church Militant, as it was represented in a Sermon preach'd, before the Worshipful the Master, Wardens, and Company, of the Armourers, in *St. Dionis Back Church*, the 15th of *May*, 1707. By **John Nicolson**, A.M.; Minister of *Lungfield* in the County of *Surrey*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Thomas, Lord Howard*, Baron of *Effingham*. Quarto.

51. A Sermon preach'd, at Sea, the 27th day of *June*, 1706; being the day appointed for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the signal Success wherewith he has been pleas'd to bless Her Majesty's Arms in *Flanders* and *Spain*. By **J. N.**, M.A.

These Two printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar.

## HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Ecclesiastical History of *Great Britain*, from the first planting of Christianity to the end of the Reign of King *Charles II.*; with a brief Account of the Affairs of Religion in *Ireland*. Collected from the best ancient Historians, Councils, and Records. In Two Volumes in Folio. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. Volume I.; which comes down to the end of the Reign of *Henry VII.* Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head, and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

2. A Voyage to the Islands *Madera*, *Barbadoes*, *Nieves*, *St. Christopher's*, and *Jamaica*; with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, Fourfooted Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, etc. of the last of those Islands. To which is prefixed, An Introduction; wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, etc. of that place; with some Relations concerning the Neighbouring Continent and Islands of *America*. Illustrated with Figures of the things described, which have not been heretofore engraved, in 160 large Copper Plates as big as the Life. By **Hans Sloane**, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, and Secretary of the Royal Society. In 2 Volumes. Folio. Sold by **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; **C. Bateman** at the Bible and Crown in *Paternoster row*; **S. Crouch** in *Cornhill*; and **J. Helmes** at the King's Head in *Westminster Hall*. Price 50s.

3. A Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of *England*, and Monarchs of *Great Britain*, etc., from the Conquest, *Anno* 1066, to the Year 1707.; in seven Parts or Books. Containing a Discourse of their Several Lives, Marriages, and Issues; with the times of their Births, Deaths, Places of Burials, and Monumental Inscriptions. Also Effigies, Seals, Tombs, Cenotaphs, Devices, Arms, Quarterings, Crests, and Supporters. All curiously Engraven in Copper-Plates. First published, to the beginning of King *Charles the Second's* Reign. By **Francis Sandford**, Esq., *Lancaster Herald of Arms*; And con-

tinued to this time: with many new Sculptures, Additions, and Annotations; as likewise the Descents of divers Illustrious Families, now Flourishing, maternally descended from the said Monarchs, or from collateral Branches of the Royal Blood of *England*. By **Samuel Stebbing**, Esq., *Somerset Herald*. Folio. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See II. 15.]

4. A New View of *London*, Or An Ample Account of that City. In Two Volumes, or Eight Sections. Being a more particular Description thereof than has hitherto been known to be publish'd of any City in the World. I. Containing the Names of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Markets, Courts, Alleys, Rows, Rents, Yards, and Inns, in *London*, *Westminster*, and *Southwark*: shewing the Derivations thereof; Quality of Buildings and Inhabitants; Dimensions, Bearing and Distance from *Charing Cross*, *St. Paul's Cathedral*, or the Tower of *London*. II. Of the Churches; their Names, Foundation, Order of Building, Ornament, Dimensions, Altitude of Steeples, and Number of Bells therein; Benefactors, Monuments, Tombs, Cenotaphs, etc. described; with their Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Motto's, Arms, etc. The Nature and Value of Livings and Tythes; what each are Rated in the Queen's Books, and the Names of the Patrons, Impropiators, Rectors, Vicars, Lecturers; the Hours of Prayer, Organs, etc. Also the Number of Ward and Parish Officers; the Contents or Bounds of every Parish, and Number of Houses therein. III. Of the several Companies; their Nature, Halls, Armorial Ensigns Blazoned, etc.; Guild Hall, Exchanges, *East India*, *African*, *Trinity*, etc. Houses and Fraternities; an Account of the Custom-House, *Leaden-hall*, Bank of *England*, etc. IV. Of the Queen's Palaces; Eminent Houses, etc. Of the Nobility; Houses of Lords and Commons; Tower of *London*, and things Remarkable therein; *Westminster Hall*, *Hick's Hall*, *Justice Hall*, etc. V. Colleges, Libraries, Musæums, Repositories of Rarities, Free Schools; Inns of



Serjeants, Court, and Chancery; Courts of Judicature from the Highest to the Lowest; Offices of Law, and others: shewing their Business, Situation, etc. VI. The Hospitals, Prisons, Work-Houses, Houses of Correction, Alms-Houses and Charity Schools; their Foundation, Present State, etc. VII. Of Fountains, Bridges, Conduits, Ferries, Docks, Keys, Wharfs, Plying places for Boats, and their Distances from *London* bridge; Waters and Lights used by the City; Insurances of all kinds; Bagnio's, Baths, Hot and Cold. VIII. An Account of about 90 publick Statues; their Situations, Descriptions, etc. The Matter in each Section being in Alphabetical Order; and including all things worthy of Note in *London*, *Westminster*, and *Southwark*. To which is added, An Explanation of the Terms of Art used in this Treatise; also, A Supplement. And to the whole is prefixed, An Introduction concerning *London* in General, its Antiquity, Magnitude, Walls and Gates, Number of Houses; Inhabitants, Males, Females; Fighting Men; its Riches, Strength, Franchises; Government, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, etc. Illustrated with Two Plans, viz. 1. Of *London*, as in Q. Eliz. Time. 2. As it is at present. Also the Arms of all the City Companies; and other Copper Plates. A Book useful, not only for Strangers but the Inhabitants, and for Lovers of Antiquity, History, Poesy, Statuary, Painting, Sculpture, Mathematicks, Architecture, and Heraldry. In 2 Volumes in Octavo. [By **Edward Hatton**.] Price 12s. Printed for **R. Chiswell, A. and J. Churchill, T. Horne, J. Nicholson, and R. Knaplock**.

5. An Account of the Earl of *Peterborough's* Conduct in *Spain*; chiefly since the raising the Siege of *Barcelona*, 1706. To which is added, The Campaign of *Valencia*: with Original Papers. Octavo. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

6. Memoirs of the Court of *England* in the Reign of King *Charles* the Second; containing the Amours of that Prince, the Duke of *Monmouth*, Duke of *Buckingham*, Earl of *Oxford*, Earl of *St. Albans*, Lord *Grey*, etc.; in Two Parts. By the

Countess of *Dunois* [*i.e.* (**Marie C.**) **La Mothe**, Countess d'*Aulnoy*], Author of the Ingenious and Diverting Letters of the Lady's Travels into *Spain*, writ during her Residence in that Court. To which is added, The Lady's Packet of Letters, taken from her by a French Privateer in her Passage to *Holland*, supposed to be written by several Men of Quality; brought over from *St. Maloes* by an English Officer at the last Exchange of Prisoners.

7. Memoirs of the Earl of *Warwick*, surnamed the King-maker; containing his Amours and other Memorable Transactions: by the Author of the, Memoirs of the English Court: with the remaining part of the Unknown Lady's Packet of Letters, taken by a French Privateer; and brought from *St. Malo's* by an Exchange'd Officer.

Both sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

8. The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, Lords Keepers, and Lords Commissioners, of the Great Seal of *England*, from *William* the Conqueror to the present Time: but more at large, of those Two great Opposites, *Edward*, Earl of *Clarendon* and *Bulstrode*, Lord *Whitelocke*; with a Parallel of their Actions. To which is added, An Appendix of many Rare and Valuable Speeches, Letters, etc. relating to the said Lives. In Two Volumes. Necessary for the Readers of the Earl of *Clarendon's*, and other, Histories of those Times. By an Impartial Hand. Printed for **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

9. The Present State of *Great Britain*, under the Auspicious Government of Her Most Gracious Majesty, *Queen Anne*; containing, 1st. A General Description of *England*, *Scotland*, and *Wales*, through their several Cities, Counties, Districts, Principalities, etc. 2. Of the Present Genius, Language, Trade, Laws, and Religion, of the Britains. 3. Of the several Ranks and Orders of Men, the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and Commonalty; with a particular Account of Precedency, from the First Peer to the Meanest Peasant, taken from the Authorities of the best

Lawyers, both Common and Civil; as well Antiquaries, Herald, etc., such as *Camden*, *Selden*, *Ferne*, and many others. 4. Of the Present Monarchy of *Great Britain*, its Greatness and Power; the Sovereign's Prerogative, Dignity, Title, and Arms; Her Court, Forces, and Revenues; of the present Princes and Princesses of the Royal Blood, and the Succession to the Crown, as settled by Act of Parliament. 5. Of the High Court of Parliament; Privy Council, and all Courts of Judicature: with the Newest and most perfect List of Her Majesty's Officers in the Church and State; of the Present Parliament and Convocation of *Great Britain*. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

10. The pleasant Intrigues and Surprising Adventures of an English Nobleman, at the last Carnival at *Venice*. By a Person of Quality. Price 1s.

Both printed for **J. How** at the Seven Stars in *Talbot Court*, in *Grace-Church street*; and **M. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

11. The Life of *Guzman d'Alfarache*, Or The Spanish Rogue. To which is added, The Celebrated Tragi-Comedy, *Celestina* [, by (Fernando de) **Rojas**]. Written in Spanish by (Mateo) **Aleman**. Done into English from the New French Version, and compared with the Original; by several Hands. Adorn'd with Sculptures by (Gaspar) **Bouttats**. In Two Volumes. In Octavo. [See page 574.]

12. The Life and Adventures of *Lazarillo de Tormes*, written by himself; translated from the Original Spanish [of (Diego) **Hurtado de Mendoza**]; and illustrated with 20 Copper Cuts. In Two Parts, in Twelves.

Both printed for **R. Bonwicke**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **J. Walthoe**, **M. Wotton**, **S. Manship**, **J. Nicholson**, **R. Parker**, **B. Tooke** and **R. Smith**.

13. The Life and Glorious Actions of *St. Whig*: wherein is contain'd an Account of his Country, Birth, Parentage, Kindred, Education, Marriage, Children, etc.; with the Lives of his Principal Friends and Enemies. Writ by a Fryar at *Geneva*; and printed by a Jesuit at *Edinburg*. Sold by **S. Bunchley** in *Bear-binder lane*. Price 6d.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. RULES and Examples of Perspective, proper for Painters and Architects, etc., in English and Latin; containing a most Easy and Expeditious Method to delineate in Perspective all Designs relating to Architecture, after a new manner, wholly free from the Confusion of Occult Lines. By that great Master thereof, **Andrea Pozzo**, Soc. Jes. Engraven in 105 Ample Folio Plates; and adorned with 200 Initial Letters to the Explanatory Discourses; printed from Copper Plates on the best Paper. By **John Sturt**. Done into English, from the Original printed at *Rome* 1693 in Lat. and Ital., by **John James**, of *Greenwich*. Dedicated to Her Most Sacred Majesty, *Queen Anne*. Perused, approved, and recommended, by **J. Vanbrugh**, and **H. Hawksmore**. Price 3s. in Sheets. Printed by **Benj. Motte**; sold by **John Sturt** in *Golden Lyon Court*, in *Aldersgate street*.

2. The Mathematical and Philosophical Works of the Right Reverend **John Wilkins**, late Lord Bishop of **Chester**; containing, 1. A Discovery of a New World, or A Discourse tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another Habitable World in the Moon; with a Discourse of the possibility of a Passage thither. 2. That 'tis probable our Earth is one of the Planets. 3. *Mercury*, or The Secret and Swift Messenger; shewing how a Man may, with privacy and speed, communicate his Thoughts to a Friend at any distance. 4. Mathematical Magick, or The Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. 5. An Abstract of his, Essay towards a Real Character. To which is prefix'd, the Author's Life; and an Account of his Works. Octavo. Printed for **J. Woodward**, near *St. Christopher's Church*, in *Threadneedle street*.

### MUSICK.

1. THREE Funeral Anthems, compos'd in Four Parts, to be used in Cathedrals Collegiate or Parish Churches. By **Thomas Wanless**, Batche-



lor of Musick, and Organist of the Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of St. *Peter's* in *York*. Price 6d. Printed for **M. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London* Bridge.

## LAW.

1. **O**FFICIUM *Cleri Pacis*. A Book of Indictments, Informations, Appeals, and Inquisitions; also the Manner of Holding the Sessions of Peace; with divers other Matters relating thereunto, and necessary to be known by Justices of the Peace. The Second Edition, with large Additions of Modern Indictments, Appeals, etc. As also variety of New Cases relating to the Clerk of Assize, and Clerk of the Peace. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar. [See I. 199; and II. 416.]

## PHYSICK.

1. **C**HYRURGIA *Curiosa*, Or The Newest and most Curious Observations and Operations in the whole Art of Chyrurgery, regularly methodized, explained, and rendred intelligible and easy to every Practitioner; whether relating to the Manual Operation, or the Choice and Application of proper Remedies: not to be found in other Authors. Written originally in High Dutch, by the Learned (**Matthæus Gothofredus**) **Purmannus**, Chief Chyrurgion of the City of *Breslaw* in *Germany*; and of the Hospitals of St. *Job* and All Saints. Illustrated with Large Chyrurgical Figures of Patients, as well as Instruments invented by Dr. *Sollingen*, curiously engraven on Copperplates. To which is added, *Naturæ Herborum Medicatricæ*, or Nature cures Diseases; wherein the Energy of Nature is demonstrated, her Operations explained, and her various Steps rendred intelligible, by [Sir] (**Conrad Joachim**) **Sprengell**, *M. Phisiodidactus*.

2. The Art of Curing the Venereal Diseases explain'd by Natural and Mechanical Principles. By (**Nicholas de**) **Blegny**, Chyrurgion to the French King: done into English from the French.

Both printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar.

## POEMS.

1. **T**HE Gothick Hero. A Poem Sacred to the Immortal Honour of *Charles XII.*, King of *Sweden*, etc., the Glorious Restorer of the Protestant Religion in *Silesia* from Popish Usurpations and Arbitrary Power. Price 6d. Printed for **B. Bragge** in *Paternoster row*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **A**RITHMETICA *Universalis*, sive de Compositione et Resolutione Arithmetica Liber [by Sir **Isaac Newton**. Ed. by **William Whiston**]; cui accessit *Halleiana* *Æquationum Radices* *Arithmeticæ* inveniendi *Methodus*; in usum *Juventutis Academicæ*.

2. *Prælectiones Astronomicæ, Cantabrigiæ* in *Scholis Publicis* Habitæ; a **Gulielmo Whiston**, A.M. et *Matheseos* Professore; quibus accedunt, *Tabulæ plurimæ Astronomicæ Flamstedianæ*; *Correctæ, Halleianæ, Cassinianæ, et Streetianæ*; in usum *Juventutis Academicæ*. Octavo.

Both printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

3. **Phædri Augusti Cæsaris** *Liberti Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri* *Quinque*. Interpretatione et notis illustravit **Petrus Danet**, Academ., Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum serenissimi Delphini. Adjecitur *Fabularum* Appendix nuperrime ex *M.S. Veteri* descriptarum, à (**Marquardo**) **Gudio**. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. **P. Virgilii Maronis Opera**. Interpretatione et notis Illustravit **Carolus Ruæus**, Soc. *Jesu.*, Jussu Christianissimi Regis, ad usum Serenissimi Delphini. Juxta *Novissimam Parisiensem*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke**.

5. *Stricturæ breves* in *Epistolas D.D. Genevensium et Oxoniensium* nuper Editas; Iterumque juxta exemplar *Oxonien*se Typis Mandatas. *Londini*, apud **Jonath. Robinson** in *Cœmiterio D. Pauli*.

6. *Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica Sponte proveniunt, vel Vulgo coluntur, cum earundem Synonymis et Locis natalibus; adjectis aliis quibusdam quæ in Insulis Maderæ, Barbadoes, Nieves, et Sancti Christophori nascuntur, seu prodromi Historiæ Naturalis Jamaicæ.* Pars Prima. Autore **Hans Sloane**, M.D.; Coll. Reg. Med. Lond., necnon Sec. Reg. Lond. Soc. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar.

7. **Gulielmi Nicholssii**, Presbyteri, *Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*; in qua vindicantur omnia, quæ ab adversariis in Doctrina et Disciplina ejus improbantur. Præmittitur apparatus, qui Historiam Turbarum, è secessione ab Ecclesia Anglicana, exortarum continet. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in St. Paul's Churchyard.

8. **S. Pufendorffii** *De Officio Hominis et Civis, juxta Legem naturalem* Libri Duo. Editio Septima, aucta Lemmatibus, quibus Argumenti sensus et series Illustratur. Impensis **J. Knapton** ad Coronam in Cœmeterio D. Pauli.

9. Oratio Anniversaria, in Amphitheatro *Cutleriano* Habita, coram Discertissimo Domino, Domino *Edvardo Brown*, Præside Collegii Medicorum *Londinensium* insignissimo, aliisque Facultatis Medicæ eruditissimis Collegis Recitata: à **Gualtero Harris**, M.D., ejusdem Collegii Electore et Socio, die festo Sancti *Lucæ* Medicorum Sanctissimi, qui à Corpore medendo ad Animam Medicina immortalis instruendam translatus est. Dieque 18 *Octobris*, Anno 1707. Price 6d. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **C**URIOSITIES of Nature and Art in Husbandry and Gardening; containing New Experiments in the Improvement of Land, Trees, Fruits, etc. Also Nice and Useful Observations in the Vegetation and Propagation of Plants; with Choice Secrets to make Plants, Flowers, and Fruits, large, more beautiful, and to ripen quicker than usual. Illustrated with several Copper Cuts.

V., No. 48

Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar.

2. A Supplement to the First Part of, The Gentleman instructed: with a word to the Ladies. Written for the Instruction of the Young Nobility of both Sexes. Printed for **E. Read**, at the Corner of *Duke street*, near *Lincoln's Inn Fields*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. An Essay towards advancing the Interest of the Establish'd Church and State: humbly offer'd, in several Considerations, to the Queen, and both Houses of Parliament. By a Person of Quality.

4. Political Instructions for the Use of Gentlemen, Or The Art of Rising at Court: shewing the best Methods, as well for the improving, as laying the Foundation of, a Gentleman's Fortune; deduced from the Maxims and Politicks made use of by all kinds of Government: together with Maxims and Reflexions on the Art of War; useful for all Gentlemen who do, or intend to, lead a Military Life. Price 2s. 6d.

Both sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

5. The *London Terræ Filius*, Or The Satyrical Reformer; being Drolling Reflexions on the Vanities and Vices of both Sexes. To be continued. By [**Edward Ward**,] the Author of, The *London Spy*. N. 4. Sold by **B. Bragge** in *Paternoster row*; where the former Numbers are to be had, at 6d. each.

6. Some Proposals towards promoting the propagation of the Gospel in our American Plantations; humbly offered in a Letter to Mr. *Nelson*, a Worthy Member of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts: to which is added, A Postscript. Price 6d. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*.

7. The Spanish Rule of Trade to the *West Indies*; Containing an Account of the *Casa de Contraction*, or *India House*; its Government, Laws, Ordinances, Officers, and Jurisdiction; of its Inferior Courts; of the receiving and sending out Armada's and Flota's; what these are; of the Duties paid to the King; who may



go over to the *Indies*, and who not; of Slaves carried over; of all the Sea Officers; of the Corporation of Sailors; of Building, Gauging, and Ensuring, Ships; of the Ports in the *Indies*: and many more Curious Observations of this nature. Written in Spanish by D. (**Josef de**) **Veitia Linage**, Knight of the Order of *Santiago*; and Treasurer and Commissioner of the *India House*. Made English by Capt. **John Stevens**. To which is added, Two Compleat Lists: One of the Goods transported out of *Europe* to the Spanish *West Indies*; the Other of Commodities brought from those parts into *Europe*. Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

8. *Grammatica Anglo-Lusitanica*, Or A Short and Compendious System of an English and Portuguese Grammar; containing all the most useful and necessary Rules of the Syntax and Construction of the Portuguese Tongue; together with some useful Dialogues and Colloquies agreeable to Common Conversation, with a Vocabulary of useful Words in English and Portuguese: designed for, and fitted to, all Capacities; and more especially such whose Chance or Business may lead them into any part of the World where that Language is used or esteemed. By **A. J.** Octavo. Printed for **S. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, and **R. Parker** at the Unicorn, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

9. The Spanish Libertines, Or The Lives of *Justina*, the Country Jilt [, by (**Francisco**) **Lopez de Ubeda** *ps.*, i.e. **Andrès Perez**]; *Celestina*, the Bawd of *Madrid* [, by (**Fernando de**) **Rojas**]; and (**Estevanillo**) **Gonzales**, the most Arch and Comical of Scoundrels: to which is added a Play, call'd, An Evening's Adventures [, by (**Juan de**) **Avila**]. All four written by Eminent Spanish Authors and now first made English by Capt. **John Stevens**. Octavo. Printed for **J. How** at the Seven Stars in *Talbot Court*, in *Grace-Church Street*. [See page 571.]

10. Enthusiastick Impostures, no Divine-ly Inspired Prophets: Being an Historical Relation of the Rise, Progress, and

present Practices, of the French and English Pretended Prophets: wherein all their Agitations, Extasies, Inspirations, Prophetical Warnings, and Pretences to working Miracles, are proved false, counterfeit, and ridiculous Impostures: by Observations and Testimonies under the Handwriting of several persons of known and undoubted Reputation, that were Eye and Ear witnesses of their Transactions. Humbly dedicated to the Lord Bishop of *London*. Octavo. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

11. An Essay on the most Effectual Way to recruit the Army; and render it more serviceable by preventing Desertion: humbly offered to the consideration of the Parliament of *Great Britain*, by a Lover of his Country and the Army. Printed for **B[enj]. Barker** at the White Hart, and **C[h]. King** at the Judge's Head, in *Westminster Hall*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

12. Victory Cards; representing, in lively Figures, on Curious Copper-plates, the most Memorable Battels, Sieges, Skirmishes, Sea-Fights, etc. Also the Effigies of the Chief Confederates, drawn to the Life. Together with variety of Hieroglyphicks, drawn from the present Constitution of *France*, and its Monarch: the whole contrived, not only to divert the Ingenious, but to hand down to Posterity the Stupendious Victories obtained by the Arms of Her Majesty and Her Allies, under His Grace, *John*, Duke and Prince of *Marlborough*. Price 1s. Sold by **J. How**, **J. Broomhead**, and **J. Morphew**.

13. An Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled, The Experiment, Or The Shortest Way with the Dissenters exemplified; being the Case of *Abraham Gill*, a Dissenting Minister in the Isle of *Ely*, etc: wherein all the Misrepresentations, Falsifications, Forgeries, and Perjuries, Counterfeit and Imposture, contained in that Pamphlet, are clearly detected and proved by Authentick and Undeniable Evidence. Quarto.

14. A Divine and Moral Essay on Courage, its Rise and Progress; with some Reflections on the Causes of British Valour, and more particularly on the

Victory of *Ramellies*. By **John Mack-queen**, Minister of *St. Mary's* in the Town and Port of *Dover*. Quarto.

15. The Case of Sodomy, in the Tryal of *Mervin*, Lord *Audley*, Earl of *Castlehaven*, for committing a Rape and Sodomy with two of his Servants, viz. *Lawrence FitzPatrick*, and *Thomas Brodway*: who was try'd and condemned by his Peers on the 25th of *April*, and beheaded on Tower Hill, *May 14. 1631*; with his Articles of Belief, sent in a Letter to his Son, the Letter he writ to his four Sisters, and his Speech at the place of Execution. Likewise the Tryal and Condemnation of *Lawrence FitzPatrick*, and *Thomas Brodway*; who were executed at *Tyburn*, *July* the 6th; with their Dying Speeches. Printed from an Original Manuscript,

16. The present State of the War; and the necessity of an Augmentation considered.

17. A Letter from a Minister of State at *Turin* to a General Officer; relating to the Expedition into *Provence*, and Siege of *Thoulon*. Also the Motives that engaged his Royal Highness and Prince *Eugene* in that stupendious Undertaking. The Reason of its Miscarriages; and the unavoidable Necessity the Confederates lye under of Numerous Reinforcements the next Campaign, in order to penetrate into the Bowels of *France*. With private Memoirs, Speeches, etc. of his Royal Highness, Prince *Eugene*; and the other General Officers in Both Armies. Being an exact Journal of the whole Proceedings, while that great Design was carrying on; and an impartial Account of the Advantages and Disadvantages on both sides. Done out of a French Copy transmitted from the *Hague*.

These Five sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

18. *Cupid's Decoy*, or An Emblem of the State of Matrimony; curiously engraved on a Copper Plate, and printed on a Sheet of Royal Paper. Price 6d. Sold by **J. How** at the Seven Stars in *Talbot Court*, in *Grace-Church street*.

19. Essays Ecclesiastical and Civil; containing Learned and Judicious Dis-

courses on several Subjects, in 24 Heads; viz. Ecclesiastical Matter. Ecclesiastical Cognizance. The Worship of God. Worship of God in his Church. The Duty of the Priest. The Duty of the People. The Government of the Church. Supremacy in Ecclesiastical Matters. Ecclesiastical Offences, tending to foreign Usurpation; tending to Sedition. External Honour and Reverence of the Church. The Goods of the Church. High Treason. Petty Treason. Contempts against the Crown. Offences against the Common-wealth in general. Offences against the particular Duties of Officers. Offences against Commerce and Trade. Offences against Matters of Charity. Offences against Provision and Food. Offences which are private Injuries. Offences *contra bonos mores*. Offences touching Matters of Pleasure. To which is subjoined, A Treatise of the Work of the Sessions of the Peace, By the late Learned Sir **Bulstrode Whitelocke**, Knight, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; and Ambassador from *Oliver Cromwell* and the Commonwealth of *England* to *Christina*, Queen of *Sweden*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible in *Ludgate street*. Price 4s.

20. Moral Reflections upon Select English Proverbs; familiarly accommodated to the Humour and Manners of the present Age. By **Oswald Dykes**, Gent., formerly of Queen's College, *Oxon*; and now keeps the great Boarding School at *Kensington Gravel Pits*. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*; and sold by **T[homas] Bickerton** at the Flower de Luce in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and **B. Bragge** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*. Octavo. Price 4s.

21. [Logic, or] The Art of Speaking. Written in French, by Messieurs *du Port Royal* [i.e. **Antoine Arnauld** and **Pierre Nicole**]; in pursuance of a former Treatise, Entitled, The Art of Thinking. Rendered into English. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship, and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. The Second Part of, 'The Wolf Stripp'd of his Shepherd's Cloathing'



[by **Charles Leslie**]; in Answer to a late Celebrated Book, Entitled, 'The Rights of the Christian Church Asserted'; wherein the Designs of the Atheists, Deists, Whiggs, Commonwealth's-Men, and all sorts of Sectaries, against the Church, are plainly laid open and exposed. Humbly offered to the Consideration of Her Majesty, and Her High Court of Parliament, by one called an High Churchman. With an Addition of, Several Letters from the Pastors of the Church of *Geneva*, and the Professors of the Academy there, to to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, the Bishop of *London*, and University of *Oxford*: with their Answers. Price 1s, 6d. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Eight Volumes of Letters writ by a Turkish Spy; who liv'd 45 Years undiscover'd at *Paris*; giving an Impartial Account to the Divan at *Constantinople*, of the most remarkable Transactions of *Europe*; and discovering several intrigues and Juncto's of the Christian Courts, especially of that of *France*, from the Year 1637 to the Year 1682. Written originally in Arabick, translated into Italian, from thence into English; and now published, with a historical Preface, and Index to Illustrate the whole, by the Translator of the First Volume. Printed for **R. Sare, H. Rhodes, D. Brown, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, and G. Strahan**.

2. Of Wisdom, Three Books: written originally in French by the Sieur [**Pierre**] **Charron**; with an Account of the Author Made English by **George Stanhope, D.D.**; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. The Second Edition Corrected. Octavo. Printed for **R. Bonwicke, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, M. Wotton, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and R. Smith**. [See I. 60.]

3. Love Letters between a Nobleman and his Sister; with the History of their Adventures. In Three Parts. [**A. B. i.e.**

**Aphara Behn.**] The Third Edition. Octavo. Printed for **D. Brown, J. Tonson, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, and G. Strahan**. [See II. 618.]

4. The Royal Dictionary abridg'd; in Two Parts. 1. French and English. 2. English and French; containing 5,000 Words more than any French and English Dictionary yet extant; unto which is added, The Accents of all English Words to facilitate their Pronunciation to Foreigners. The Second Edition, carefully Corrected and Improved: with above 1,500 English Words extracted out of the most approv'd Authors; and also an Alphabetical List of the most common Christian Names of Men and Women, and the Abbreviation of the same Names vulgarly used. By Mr. **A. Boyer**. Octavo. Printed for **R. Clavell, H. Mortlock, J. Robinson, D. Brown, S. Crouch, J. Lawrence, A. and J. Churchill, R. Sare, B. Walford, J. Taylor, T. Horne, J. Nicholson, J. Knapton, J. Wyatt, R. Wilkin, R. Wellington, B. Tooke, E. Castle, D. Midwinter, E. Smith**.

5. An English Dictionary; explaining the difficult Terms that are us'd in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Containing many Thousands of hard words (and proper Names of Places) more than are in any English Dictionary or Expositor. Together with the Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains; whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or any other language. In a Method more Comprehensive than any yet Extant. By **E. Coles**, Schoolmaster, and Teacher of the Tongue to Foreigners. Octavo. Printed for **T. Guy** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

6. *Solomon's Proverbs*, English and Latin, Alphabetically collected for help of Memory. In English by **H. D[anvers]**; and since made Latin by **S. Perkins**, late School Master of *Christ Church Hospital*. Fitted for the use of the Schools. Very much Corrected and Amended. Octavo.

7. The New-Year's Gift Compleat. In Six Parts. Compos'd of Meditations and Prayers for every day in the Week; with Devotions for the Sacrament, Lent, and other Occasions. Twelves.

8. The Common Prayer, the best Companion to prepare Communicants for the Lord's Supper; being a preparatory Office collected out of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*. To which is prefix'd, A Persuasive Discourse to prove the Dignity of that Holy Sacrament; and the Necessity of Receiving it.. The Second Edition.

9. A Choice Manual, or Rare Select Secrets in Physick and Surgery. Collected and Practised by the Right Honourable [**Elizabeth Grey**,] the Countess of **Kent**, lately deceas'd. Whereto are added several Experiments of the Virtue of Gascon Powder and *Lapis contra Yarrow*. By a Professor of Physick. As almost most exquisite ways of Preserving, Conserving, Candyng, Cookery, etc. The Twenty-first Edition, with Additions.

All Four printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. *Fundamenta Grammatices*, Or The Foundation of the Latin Tongue. In Two Parts. The First being a brief Explanation of the Eight Parts of Speech; with a most easy Method for declining of Nouns, terminating the Declensions, comparing of Adjectives, conjugating of Verbs, etc. The Second being a Methodical Examination and Explanation of *Propria quæ maribus*, *Quæ Genus*, and *As in præsentî*. Both fitted to the meanest Capacity. With the meaning of all the necessary Rules in Syntax, and the particular Examples of each Rule applied; and an Index annexed for the Use, Benefit, and Ease, of all those that desire to be instructed in the Latin Tongue. By **Nich. Farmborough**, School Master of *Watford*. The Fifth Edition. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. Short Writing, the most easy, exact, and speedy, Method that hath ever been obtain'd or taught. Compos'd by **Theophilus Metcalfe**, Author and Professor of the said Art. The last Edition. The Copper Cuts having been newly Corrected, with a new Table for shortning Words: which Book is able to make a Practioner perfect without a Teacher, as many Hundreds in this City and elsewhere, that are able to write Sermons Word for Word, can from their own Ex-

perience testify. A Young Man, that lately liv'd in *Cornhill*, learn'd so well by this Book, that he wrote out all the *Bible* in this Character. Octavo. Price 1s. Printed for **M. Hotham** at the Black Boy on *London Bridge*.

12. *Bibliotheca Parochialis*, etc., Or A Scheme of such Theological and other Heads as seem requisite to be perused, or occasionally consulted, by the Reverend Clergy. Together with the Books which may profitably be read on each of those Points, in order to promote the forming and erecting Libraries of three Degrees, viz. General, Decanal or Lending, and Parochial, throughout Her Majesty's Dominions, both at home and Abroad. To which will be subjoyned, An Account how far the Design has been hitherto advanced; and how practicable it may be to perfect the same. The Second Edition, with large Additions. By **Thomas Bray**, D.D. Octavo. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Hawes** at the Bible in *Ludgate street*.

13. The great Duty of Communicating explain'd and enforc'd; the Objections against it answered; and the necessary Preparation for it stated. With Devotions to be used before, at, and after, the Lord's Supper. By the Author of, *The Duties of the Closet*. The Sixth Edition. Octavo. Printed for **T. Speed** at the Three Crowns, over against *Jonathan's Coffee-house* in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Price 3d. ; but 20s. per 100. At which place all the Author's Books are sold.

14. A Looking Glass for Children: Being a Narrative of God's gracious Dealings with some little Children. Recollected by **Henry Jessey** in his Life time. Together with sundry seasonable Lessons and Instructions to Youth; calling them early to remember their Creator. Written by **Abraham Chear**, late of *Plymouth*. The Fourth Edition enlarged. To which is added, many other Poems, very suitable: As also some Elegies on departed Friends. Made by the same **Abraham Chear**. All now faithfully gathered together for the Benefit of Young and Old. By **H. P.** Octavo. [See I. 182.]



15. The Pen's Dexterity, or The Art of Short-Writing improved, in incomparable Contractions whereby a Sentence is writ as soon as a Word. Allowed by Authority; and past the Two Universities with Applause. Invented and Taught by **Jeremiah Rich.** Octavo.

16. *Aristotle's* new Book of Problems, set forth by way of Question and Answer. To which are added, a great number from other famous Philosophers, Astrologers, Astronomers, and Physicians. Shewing the Secrets of Nature and Art. Together with, The Interpretation of Dreams, Signification of Moles in any part, the Nature of Ghosts, the Reason of Eclipses of Sun and Moon; as also of Wonders in the Creation, as Earthquakes, Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, etc. This Second Edition. Octavo.

17. Youth's Introduction to Trade. An Exercise Book, chiefly designed for the use of the Writing School, to employ Youth at Night and other vacant times, while they learn to write: by which the Young Apprentice may be able to apply his Writing and Arithmetick to Business, as a Merchant, Shopkeeper, or other Inferior Trades. First Methodized for the Benefit of the Author's Scholars: And published for the use of such as teach Writing and Arithmetick. By **John Ayres.** The Third Edition. Corrected and very much Enlarged. Quarto.

18. The Fifth Edition of, *Batt* upon *Batt.* A Poem upon the Parts, Patience, and Pains, of *Barth. Kempster*, Clerk, Poet, Cutler, of Holy Rood Parish in *Southampton.* By a Person of Quality. To which is annexed, The Vision; wherein is described *Batt's* Person and Ingenuity; with an Account of the ancient and present State of *Southampton.* By the same Author. Dedicated to the Gentry of *Hampshire,* etc.

19. The Art of Painting in Oyl; wherein is included each particular Circumstance relating to that Art and Mystery. Containing the best and most approved Rules for preparing, mixing, and working, of Oyl Colours. The whole Treatise being so full, compleat, and so exactly fitted to the meanest Capacity, that all Persons

whatsoever may be able, by these Directions, to paint in Oyl Colours all manner of Timberwork, such as Posts, Pails, Pallisadoes, Gates, Doors, or anything that requires either Use, Beauty, or Preservation from the Violence or Injury of the Weather. In which is also particularly laid down all the several Circumstances required in Painting of Sun Dials, printed Pictures, Shash Windows, etc., in Oyl Colours. The Fourth Impression, with some Alterations; And many Matters added, which are not to be found in the Three Editions. To which is added, The whole Art and Mystery of colouring of Maps and other Prints with Water Colours. [By **John Smith, C.M.**] Octavo [See II. 183.]

20. *Epistolæ Ho-Eliaenæ.* Familiar Letters, Domestick and Foreign; divided into Four Books; partly Historical, Political, Philosophical; upon Emergent Occasions. By **James Howell, Esq.,** one of the Clerks of his late Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council. The Seventh Edition. Octavo.

21. The Ingenious and Diverting Letters of the Lady's [*i.e.* (**Marie C.**) **La Mothe, Countess d'Aulnoy**] Travels into *Spain.* Describing the Devotions, Nunneries, Humours, Customs, Laws, Militia, Trade, Diet, and Recreations, of that People. Intermixt with great Variety of Modern Adventures, and surprizing Accidents; being the truest and best Remarks extant on that Court and Country. The Seventh Edition, upon fine Paper and large Letter.

With the Addition of, A Letter of the State of *Spain,* as it was in the Year 1700. By an English Gentleman. Octavo. In Three Parts.

These Five printed for **S. Crouch** at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley,* in *Cornhill.*

22. *Vade mecum,* or The Necessary Pocket Companion. 1. Sir **Samuel Morland's** perpetual Almanack, readily shewing the Day of the Month, and Moveable Feasts and Terms, for any Year past, present, or to come; curiously graved in Copper; with many useful Tables proper thereto. 2. Directions for the purchasing and measuring Land. 3. Remarkable Fairs in *England,* a Tide Table, and a

Table of Expences. 4. The Years of each King's Reign from the Norman Conquest, compared with the Years of *Christ*. 5. Directions for every Month in the Year; what is to be done in the Orchard; Kitchen, and Flower Garden. 6. The Reduction of Weights, Measures, and Coins; wherein is a Table of the Assize of Bread. 7. A Table wherein any Number of Farthings, Half-pence, Pence, or Shillings, are ready cast up; of great use to all Traders. 8. The Interest and Rebate of Money; the forbearance, discount, and purchase, of Annuities. 9. The Rates of Post Letters, Inward and Outward. 10. An Account of the Penny Post. 11. The Principal Roads in *England*. 12. The Names of the Counties, Cities, and Borough-Towns in *England* and *Wales*; with the Number of Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, chosen therein to serve in Parliament. 13. The Authorized Rates, or Fairs, of Coachmen, Carmen, and Watermen. 14. Tables for casting up Nobles, Marks, Guineas, and Broad Gold. The Ninth Edition, with Additions.

To which is added, Interest in Epitome, or Tables in a shorter Method than any yet published, from 1 Pound to 10 Millions at 5, 6, 7, and 8, per Cent. By **Israel Falgate**, at the Bank of *England*. The Third Edition augmented. Price 2s. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Luces in *Little Britain*. [See II. 624.]

22. An Historical, Genealogical, and Poetical, Dictionary; Containing the Lives and Actions of all great Men among the Grecians, Romans, Jews, etc.; of Emperors, Kings, Princes, etc.; whether Ecclesiastical, Military, or Civil; Of the Heathenish Gods; Of Ancient and Modern Authors; Of Philosophers, and all other extraordinary Men that have recommended themselves to the World by their Valour, Virtue, or Learning, to this present time. With the remarkable Antiquities of the Antients that are mentioned in Classick Authors or Historians. Done from the best Authors; and useful for Schools, and all Young Gentlemen to know the time when each man lived, and the remarkable Actions of their

Lives. In the same Method as the Gazetteer. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Supplement. Octavo. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Fleet Bridge*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **M. Atkins** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. [See II. 616.]

23. The true Picture of a Modern Whig, set forth in a Dialogue between Mr. *Whiglove* and Mr. *Double*, Two under-Spur Leathers to the late Ministry. The Seventh Edition. Octavo.

24. *Tom Double* return'd out of the Country, or The true Picture of a Modern Whig set forth in a Second Dialogue between Mr. *Whiglove* and Mr. *Double*, at the Rummer, Tavern, in *Queen's street*. The Second Edition. Octavo.

25. The true Picture of a Modern Whig revived: set forth in a Third Dialogue between Mr. *Whiglove* and Mr. *Double*, at *Tom's Coffee-house* in *Covent Garden*.

Sold by **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. In compleat Sets; or in Single Dialogues.

26. A Journey from *Aleppo* to *Jerusalem*, at Easter, 1697. The Second Edition; in which the Corrections and Additions which were sent by the Author after the Book was printed, are inserted into their proper places. By **Henry Maundrell**, B.D.; late Fellow of *Exeter College*, and Chaplain to the Factory at *Aleppo*. Price 3s. 6d. Note, there is a small Number printed on a large Paper.

27. Instructions for the Education of a Daughter. By [(**Francois de**) **Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon**,] the Author of *Telmachus*. To which is added, A small Tract of Instructions for the Conduct of Young Ladies of the highest Rank; with suitable Devotions annexed [By (**Joachim**) **Trotti de la Chétardie**]. Done into English; and revised by **George Hickes**, D.D. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

28. A Pocket Book in Vellum, Clasps on the side, with an Almanack for 1708, and white Paper: Accounts cast up; of great use to all Traders. To make Acquittances, Bills, Bonds, and Wills. An Account where Coaches, Carriers, and Wag-



gons, Inn. The Distance of Miles of all Market Towns from *London*, the Counties they are in, the Days that Markets and Fairs are kept on. The present State of *London*. To write Letters; keep Account Books. An Account of the Principal Roads from *London*. The Assize of Bread. Physick Receipts. The prices of Glasiers', Joyners', Carpenters', Masons', Plaisterers', and Brick-layers', Works, etc. Price 1s. 6d.

29. The Mystery of Husbandry discover'd. Containing several new and Advantageous ways of Tillage, Sowing, Planting, Mowing; and Improving of all sorts of Meadows, Pasture, Corn-land, Wood, and Orchards. As also of Fruit for Cyder and Perry; And of Clover, St. Foin, and other new Hays; with the means to preserve Husbandry in good order: Considered in these Particulars, First, the Office of a Country Justice, and other Inferior Officers. 2. Of Inns and Ale-houses. 3. On Servants and Labourers. 4. On the Poor. A Country House described, etc. By **T. Nourse**. The Third Edition. Enlarged with an Account of Coal Mines; and how to find and work them. The like never printed before. Price 5s.

30. The Compleat Husbandman; directing to cure Horses, Kine, Sheep, Goats, Swine, Dogs, Conies, Hares, Poultry, Singing Birds, Hawks, Deer, and to teach Dogs. To improve Land, Arable and Pasture. Order Bees, Silk-Worms; to make new and easy Ploughs. To brew Ale and Beer. To make Cyder equal to Canary at 4d. per Quart. Of Planting, Grafting, Gardening, Angling, Fowling, Hawking, Hunting, Ringing. By **G. Markham**. Price 1s.

31. The Compleat English and French Vermin-killer; Shewing a ready way to destroy Adders, Badgers, Birds, Bugs, Ducks, Earwigs, Fish, Fleas, Flies, Foxes, Gnats, Lice, Mice, Moles, Otters, Pismires, Pole Cats, Rabbits, Rats, Scorpions, Snakes, Snails, Spiders, Toads, Moles, Wasps, Weasels, Wolf-flies, Worms, in Houses, Gardens, Fields, etc. Directions for Gardiners; and the prices of Husbandmen's Labour. Adorned with

Cuts. By the Author of, 'The way to save Wealth,' 'get Wealth,' and 'One thousand notable Things.' Price 6d.

These Four sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

32. Hymns in Commemoration of the Sufferings of our Blessed Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Composed for the Celebration of the Holy Supper. By **Joseph Stennett**, The Second Edition, enlarged. Octavo. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

33. The Catechism explain'd by way of Question and Answer; and confirm'd by Scripture Proofs: divided into Five Parts and 12 Sections; wherein a brief and plain Account is given of, 1. The Christian Covenant. 2. The Christian Faith. 3. The Christian Obedience. 4. The Christian Prayer. 5. The Christian Sacraments. The Second Edition corrected and enlarged. Price 4d.; or 25s. per 100. Twelves.

34. A Treatise of the Lawfulness of Instrumental Musick in Holy Offices. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A. To which is prefix'd, A Preface in Vindication of Mr. *Newte's* Sermon, concerning the Lawfulness and Use of Organs in the Christian Churches, etc., from the Exceptions of an Anonymous, 'Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning the Use of Instrumental Musick in the Worship of God, etc.' The Second Edition, with large Additions. Octavo. Price 3s. [See II. 598.]

35. An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World; in Two Parts: the First considering it absolutely in it self; and the Second, in relation to Human Understanding. Octavo. Price 5s.

36. An Essay towards the Theory of the Ideal or Intelligible World; being the Relative Part of it. Wherein the Intelligible World is consider'd with relation to Human Understanding; whereof some Account is here attempted and proposed. Part II.

Both by **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemer-ton*, near *Sarum*. Octavo. Price 6s.

These Four printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible in *Ludgate street*.

37. The Tryal of *Henry Cornish*, Esq., for conspiring the Death of the King, and

raising a Rebellion in this Kingdom, at the Sessions House in the *Old Baily*, London, October 19th, 1685. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed by **G. Croom** at the Blue Ball, over against *Bridewell*; and sold by **W. Hawes** at the Bible in *Ludgate street*.

38. *Collectio Sententiarum Exemplorum, Testimoniorum, necnon similitudinum*, in usum Scholasticæ Juventutis. Opera **Johan. Bennet**, A.B. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **W. Hawes** at the Bible in *Ludgate street*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Engraving and Printing in Folio, A Treatise of the Five Orders of Columns in Architecture, viz. Toscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite: wherein the Proportions and Characters of the Members of their several Pedestals, Columns, and Entabletures, are distinctly considered; with respect to the Practice of the Ancients and Moderns. Also a most Natural, Easy, and Practicable, Method laid down, for determining at sight the most minute Part, in all the Orders, without a Fraction. To which is annex'd, A Discourse concerning Pilasters; and of several Abuses introduc'd into Architecture. Written in French by **Claude Perrault**, of the Royal Academy of *Paris*, Author of the Celebrated Comment on *Vitruve*. Made English by **John James**, of *Greenwich*. Proposals may be had, and Subscriptions taken, by **John Sturt**, Engraver thereof, in *Golden Lyon Court*, in *Aldersgate street*.

2. Proposals for printing, A Second Volume, in Folio, of the Labours of Mr. **John Bunyan**, Author of, 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' late Minister of the Gospel, and Pastor of a Congregation at *Bedford*. The First Volume met with very great Encouragement amongst Good People of all Perswasions, (Ministers as well as others); there was Four Hundred subscribed for, and it was propos'd to contain One Hundred and Forty Sheets. This Second Volume is propos'd to be the

same Number of Sheets; and will be printed from these Choice Books following, viz. The Two Covenants. The Pharisee and Publican. Election and Reprobation. *Jerusalem* Sinner sav'd. The Excellency of a Broken Heart. Holy Life, the Beauty of Christianity. *Solomon's Temple* Spiritualiz'd. The Heavenly Footman. The Greatness of the Soul. Advice to Sufferers. Defence of the Doctrine of Justification. Confession of Faith. Difference in Judgment. Building the House of God. Four Last Things. Mount *Ebal* and *Gerizzim*. Prison Meditations. A Vindication of Gospel Truth. If these Books do not make the full Number of Sheets propos'd, there will be more of the same Author's Books added to 'em.

The Proposals. I. The Book will be printed in large Folio, the same Paper with the Proposals, the same Character and Page the First Volume was. II. That this Book shall contain One Hundred and Forty Sheets; with an Alphabetical Table, that shall be made, to find out the Matter. There will be his Effgies placed just before the Book. III. The Subscribers to pay Ten Shillings down; and Five Shillings on the delivery of a Perfect Book in Quires. IV. That for Encouragement to those who shall get Subscriptions for Six Books, they shall have a Seventh *gratis*. V. That as soon as Three Hundred Subscriptions are brought in, the Book shall be put into several Printers' Hands, for the more quick dispatch of it. Those who do not subscribe must expect to pay dearer for it, when the Book is printed.

The Undertakers are **William** and **Joseph Marshall**, Booksellers, at the Bible in *Newgate street*; where Proposals may be had, Subscriptions taken in, and Receipts given for Moneys receiv'd. 'Tis desir'd of those who are willing to encourage so good a Work that they send in their first Payment speedily to the Bible aforesaid; and any other persons who are willing to get Subscriptions may have Proposals at **William** and **Joseph Marshall's** at the Bible in *Newgate street*, London.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Hilary* Term, 1707/8.

## DIVINITY.

1. **S**EVERAL practical Sermons on the Subjects following. Viz. On the Nativity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour : Wherein are represented the Nature, Blessings, and Benefits, of our Redemption by him. The Doctrine of the Resurrection asserted, from the Authorities of Scripture, Reason, and Fact. A distinct View of the Long-Suffering and Mercies of God in the Pardon of Sin ; and the Efficacy of Repentance to procure that Pardon. The Beauty of Holiness discovered in the Harmony and Excellence of Religious Duties, as performed in the Publick Worship of God. A Discourse shewing the Lawful Use, and the Sinful Abuse, of Oaths ; in Opposition to Superstition and Prophaneness. The Necessity, Reasonableness, and Excellency, of Doing Good, illustrated. Of the Duty and Advantages of Religious Abstinence. The Nature and Necessity of Sacramental Communion explain'd and enforc'd. The great Benefits of *Christ's* Ascension ; with respect to his Church in general, and every Member of it in particular. The Doctrine of Repentance stated : and the Necessity of it evinced, in order to our Happiness. A Discourse shewing, That the Safety of private Persons, and publick Bodies, is only and immediately founded on the Power and Providence of God. The Nature, Use, and Improvement, of Spiritual Gifts examined. An Enquiry into the Distinction, Guilt, and Danger, of Mortal Sins ; or what are those Circumstances which render any Sin such. By **Thomas Gregory**, M.A., late of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*. Octavo. Printed for **M. Atkins** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

III. 582

2. Dr. *Wells's* Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner, consider'd. Wherein the Principles of the Dissenters (commonly call'd Presbyterians) are stated and vindicated ; and it's shewed, That the Principles the Doctor advances are destructive to the National Church, and Protestant Reformation. By **Thomas Barker**, V.D.M. Octavo.

3. The Ministry secured from Contempt. A Sermon preach'd, at *Exon*, *September* the 10th., 1707., before an Assembly of the United Ministers of *Devon* and *Cornwall*. By **John Enry**. Quarto.

Both printed for **J. Clark** at the Bible in the *Old Change*.

4. A View of Arminianism, compared with Moderate Calvinism. Wherein is shewed the Dangerous Tendency of the Arminian Doctrine, as represented and explain'd by **Limborch** in his, *Body of Divinity* ; and how it opposeth, not only the Holy Scriptures, and the *Westminster* Assembly's Confession of Faith ; but the Establish'd Articles of the Church of *England*. Whereunto is prefix'd, A Table or Scheme of God's Decrees concerning the Salvation and Damnation of Man ; according to the Doctrine of Moderate Calvinists. By **John England**, Minister of the Gospel at *Sherbourne* in *Dorsetshire*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Parkhurst** in *Cheapside* ; **J. Clark** in the *Old Change* ; and **J. Miller**, Bookseller in *Sherbourne*.

5. A Practical Treatise on the Regulations of the Passions. Viz. Love, Hatred, Anger, Hope, Fear, Joy, and Sorrow. By **Francis Bragge**, B.D., Vicar of *Hitchin*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*.

6. A Practical Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of *England*. In 30 Lectures. Pursuant to the Design of the Reverend Dr. *Busby*. Fitted for Families ; and proper to be used in Lent. By

V., No. 49

**Benjamin Farrow**, Rector of *Conningsholm* in *Lincolnshire*.

7. Devotions; in *Psalms*, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs. For several Occasions, Ordinary and Extraordinary. Collected from the Holy Scriptures, by **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittresham* in *Kent*.

8. The Reasonableness of assenting to the Mysteries of Christianity, asserted and vindicated. With some Remarks upon a Book, entitled, An Essay concerning the Use of Reason in Propositions, the Evidence whereof depends upon Human Testimony. In a Letter to a Friend.

These Four printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. The Works of **William Smith**, M.A. In Three Parts. 1. The History of the Life, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension, of our Blessed Lord and Saviour, *Jesus Christ*: With the Lives and Deaths of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles. 2. The Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms, of those Blessed Christians who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded, the Apostles. As also, the most Eminent Fathers of the Primitive Church, who professed and suffer'd for the Christian Faith. 3. Pious Breathings, or The Soul's Ascent to the Throne of Grace: Containing Forms of Devotion, both upon Ordinary and Extraordinary Occasions. With a Rational Account of all the Feasts and Fasts observed by the Church of *England*. Adorned with 40 curious Cuts. Humbly dedicated, by the Author, to Her most Excellent Majesty, *Anne*, Queen of *Great Britain*. Octavo.

10. The Call of the Son of God, or A Door of Salvation open'd to Sinners. Plainly shewing every poor Sinner the Miserableness of his Estate; and how great an Enemy he is to himself. With several powerful Arguments earnestly exhorting the Sinner to repent, after the most moving and pathetic manner. With many sweet Invitations to come to *Christ*, that they may have Eternal Life; and be hid from the Wrath of God, which is worse than Death. By **N. D.** Twelves.

Both printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

11. A Warning against Quakers. Wherein the Errors of that Sect are plainly detected, and the Authority of Governors (both Civil and Ecclesiastical) fully vindicated. Together with an Account of the principal Marks and Characters of true Christianity, and Regeneration in the Spirit of *Jesus Christ*. By Mrs. **Antonia** [or rather **Antoinette**] **Bourignon**. Done out of French. To which is prefixed, A Preface to the English Reader.

12. A Collection of Letters, written by Mrs. **Antonia Bourignon**, upon Occasions raised against her, for the sake of Truth. Done out of French. To which is prefixed, Her Confession of Faith. With a Preface to the English Reader.

13. Sermons on several Occasions: viz. Of Pride; Luxury; Idleness; Unmercifulness; Of Uncleaness; Of Future Rewards and Punishments; Of Education; Of the Knowledge of God; Of the Service of God, and of Sincerity and Cheerfulness therein; Of God's Omniscience; Of seeking God, of Apostacy, and of the Sin against the Holy Ghost. The Fifth Vol. By **John Conant**, D.D. Published by **John**, Lord Bishop of *Chichester*.

These Three printed for **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

14. An Essay to revive the Primitive Practice of teaching the History of the *Bible* in Families and Schools; to which is added, Some Advertisements, Acts of Faith, Prayers, and Hymns, relating to the same Subject. Price 6d. To be had of Mr. **Aylmer** at the Exchange; Mr. **Atkins** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; Mr. **Smith**, at Temple Bar; and Mr. **Helmes** in *Westminster Hall*: Booksellers.

15. A Name in Heaven, the truest Ground of Joy; The Power of Grace in Weaning the Heart from the World. Set forth in Two Discourses, in Commemoration of the Happy Birth, etc., of the only Son of a Person of Quality. By the late Reverend Mr. **Matthew Mead**, Minister of the Gospel. Published from the Original Copies, wrote out fair, fit for the Press, with the Author's own Hand; and by him dedicated to the said Person of Quality. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; and



**D. Mead** at the Bible by the *George*, Inn, Gate, on *Snow-hill*. Price 1s.

16. Directions for the profitable Reading of the holy Scriptures; together with some Observations for the confirming of their Divine Authority, and illustrating the Difficulties thereof. By **William Lowth**, B.D., Prebendary of *Winchester*.

17. The Judicial Power of the Church asserted. A Sermon preach'd, at the Visitation of *Tadcaster* in the Archdeaconry of *York*, May 14., 1707. By **James Talbot**, D.D., and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Somerset*.

18. The Dignity and Duty of a Married State. In a Sermon preach'd at the Celebration of a Marriage in the English Episcopal Church at *Amsterdam*. By **John Cockburn**, D.D.

These Three printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. Meditations and Reflections, Moral and Divine; humbly dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lady *Anne*, Countess of *Coventry*. By a Private Gentlewoman. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pigeons in *Cornhill*; and **W. Rogers** at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

20. Two Practical Discourses: the First on Christian Patience; the Second on Predominant Passions; necessary for all those who either labour under any Trouble of Body or Mind, or are subject to any sort of Immoderate Passions.

21. *Pia Firmitudo et pura Honestas*. In a Sermon preach'd, at the Parish Church of All Saints in *Hertford*, Octob. 19., 1707. By (**Harton**) **Davys**, Vicar of *Antmell* in *Hertfordshire*. Published at the Request of the Auditory.

22. A Sermon preach'd, on the Anniversary Fast for the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.*, at Court, in the last Century. [By **Robert South**.]

These Three printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

### HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Arraignment, Tryal, and Conviction, of *Robert Fielding*, Esq., for Felony, in marrying her Grace the Dutchess of *Cleaveland*; his first Wife,

III. 584

*Mrs. Mary Wadsworth* being then alive, at the Sessions House in the *Old Baily*, Dec. 4., 1706: with the Copies of the several Letters between him and his first Wife; the Learned Arguments of the Council; and the whole Proceedings against him in Doctors Commons. Perused by one of the Judges present at the Tryal. Price 1s. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

2. The Memoirs of [(**Philippe de Gentils**,)] the Marquess **de Langallerie**. Containing an Account of the most Secret Intrigues of the French, Spanish, and Bavarian, Courts; and the most Remarkable Battels, Sieges, and Encampments, in *Germany*, *Spain*, and *Flanders*; together with the most Considerable Treaties and Alliances made with *France*, from the Year 1687. to the Year 1707.: intermix'd with several Original Private Letters (never before made publick) written by the French King, Cardinal **Portocarrero**, Duke of *Anjou*, Elector of *Bavaria*, *Charles* the III<sup>d</sup>. of *Spain*, Duke of *Marlborough*, Duke of *Ormond*, Monsieur **Auverquerque**, *M. Fagell*, etc. Translated from the French.

3. An Account of the Cruelties exercised by the Inquisition in *Portugal*. To which, is added, A Relation of the Detention of Mr. *Louis Ramé* in the Prisons of the Inquisition in the Kingdoms of *Mexico* and *Spain*; and of his Happy Deliverance. Written by one of the Secretaries to the Inquisition.

Both sold by **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

### LAW.

1. **J**UST published, with the Approbation of the Lord Chief Justice *Holt*, etc. The Reports of divers Cases in Pleas of the Crown adjudged and determined in the Reign of King *Charles II.*; with Directions for Justices of the Peace. Collected by Sir **John Kelyng**, late Lord Chief Justice of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench. Printed from the Original Manuscript, under his own Hand. To which is added, The Reports of

several Modern Cases, viz. *Armstrong* and *Little, King* and *Plumer*, the Queen and *Mawbridge*. Folio. Printed for **I. Cleave**, next Serjeant's Inn, in *Chancery lane*.

## LIB. LAT.

1. **E**NCHIRIDION *precum*, ad promovendum Pietatis Studium Collectum ; cum Introductione *De Natura Orationis*. Sold by **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

## MISCELLANY.

1. **C**ENSURA Temporum, The Good or Ill Tendencies of Books, Sermons, Pamphlets, etc., impartially considered in a Dialogue between *Eubulus* and *Sophronius*. Proposed to be continued monthly. Numb. 1. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

## REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Beginner's Catechism; to prepare the Ignorant to learn, with better understanding, The Assemblies (Excellent) Catechism; with a Conclusion thereto. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Clark** at the Bible in the *Old Change*. Price 8s. per 100.

2. The Art of War; in Four Parts; containing, I. The Duties of Officers of Horse. II. Of Officers of Foot. III. Of a Soldier in general; with varieties of Examples of such as have been disgraced for being ignorant of them. IV. The Rules and Practice of War by all Great Generals; the Order of Marching, In-camping, Attacking and Defending Strong Places, and the Method of Surprizing Garisons or Armies, and of Beating up of Quarters. Written in French by Four Able Officers of long Service and Experience; and translated into English by an English Officer. Illustrated with several Copper-Cuts. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. Private Devotions for Children, Or The Church Catechism turn'd into a Form of Prayer, to be used every Morning and Evening. To which are added, The Child's Private Devotions at Noon; and on the Feasts and Fasts of the Church. The 12th Edition. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price one Penny; or 6s. per 100.

4. A Companion to the Altar; shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our Worthy Receiving the Holy Communion; wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking unworthily, and of incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which is added, Prayers and Meditations preparative to a Sacramental Preparation; according to what the Church of *England* requires from Lay Communicants. The Sixth Edition; bound up with the Finest 'Common Prayers,' in Octavo, and Twelves. Sold for 25s. per 100. stitch'd; the price single, 4d., or 6d. bound. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near *Stocks-market*.

5. Forms of Prayer for every Day in the Week, Morning and Evening, for the Use of Families: with Prayers and Thanksgiving upon several occasions; a Longer and Shorter Morning and Evening Prayer for Particular Persons. By **John Meriton**, D.D.; Rector of *St. Michael's, Cornhill*, and Lecturer of *St. Martin's* in the Fields. The Third Edition. Sold by **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*. Price one Shilling, bound.

6. The Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching, without Human Learning, Or A Treatise tending to prove Human Learning to be no Help to the Spiritual Understanding of the Word of God. Written (if it may be) for the silencing of such False and Scandalous Reports as have been rumour'd about concerning this Matter; and also for the Information of all such as desire to know the Truth. By **Samuel How**. The Fifth Edition corrected: seen, allowed, and first printed,



by some Friends of the Author, 1639. Quarto. Sold by **W.** and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*. Price 6d.

7. Of Religious Melancholy. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at *Whitehall, March* the 6th. 1691/2. By

the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **Ely**. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. The Sixth Edition. Printed for **William Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter* and *Trinity*  
Terms, 1708.

---

## DIVINITY.

1. **S**ERMONS on several Occasions. Viz. Two to the Company of Surgeons; I. Of the Body. II. Of the Soul. One for the Beautifying of St. *Lawrence's* Church. One at the Opening of the said Church. One to the Company of Painters, on St. *Luke's* Day. One at St. *Paul's*, on *May* 29., before the Lord Mayor. Two to the Goldsmiths; and on the Queen's Birth Day. One concerning Agitations; on Occasion of the French Prophets. By **Tho. Morer**, Rector of St. *Ann's*, *Aldersgate*, etc.; and Lecturer of St. *Lawrence, Jewry*. Printed for **M[aurice] Atkins** at the Golden Ball in St. *Paul's* Church-yard.

2. Seventeen Sermons of the Reverend and Learned Dr. **William Hopkins**, late Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of *Worcester*. With a Preface, containing a short Account of his Life. By **George Hickes**, D.D. Octavo.

3. The Divine Right of Episcopacy asserted. Wherein is prov'd, That Episcopacy is of Divine and Apostolical Institution; And that it was the Government of the Christian Church during the Three First Ages of it; and was designed to be Perpetual in it, to the End of the World. With an account of the Distinction of the Three Orders, of Bishop, Presbyter, and Deacon; To Reconcile the Dissenting Parties to that Form of Church Government. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. With a large Preface by **George Hickes**, D.D. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

4. The Excellent Daughter. A Ser-

mon for the Relief of the Poor Girls Taught and Clothed by Charity, within the Parish of St. *Botolph, Aldgate*. With the proper Lessons of the Duty of Daughters; to be learned and practised by them in Schools and Families. Price 3d.; or 20s. *per* Hundred.

5. A Sermon preached, before the House of Lords, at the Abbey Church in *Westminster*, *January* 30., 1707. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*.

These four printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

6. Death made Comfortable, or The Way to Dye well; Consisting of Directions for an Holy and Happy Death. Together with an Office for the Sick, and for certain kinds of Bodily Illnesses, and for Dying Persons; and proper Prayers upon the Death of Friends. By **John Kettlewell**, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

7. The Excellency of Wisdom, and Usefulness of an Upright and Sincere Conversation; recommended in a Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*, at the Triennial Visitation there, on *April* 20., 1708., before the Reverend and Learned Mr. Chancellor *Loggan*, in the Absence of the Bishop, and the Reverend the Clergy of *Chalk* and *Ambrosebury* Deaneries. By (**Rice**) **Adams**, M.A., Prebendary of that Church. Published at the Request of Mr. Chancellor, and some Others of the Clergy.

8. A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. *Paul* to the *Galatians*, *Corinthians*, *Ephesians*. To which is prefix'd, An Essay for the Understanding of St. *Paul's* Epistles, by consulting St. *Paul* himself. [By **John Locke**.]



These Three printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

9. A Defence of the Animadversions on Mr. *Chishull's* Charge of Heresy against Mr. *Dodwell's* 'Epistolary Discourse.' Being a Reply to a Late Tract, entituled, 'Some Testimonies of **Justin**, Martyr, set in a true and clear Light.' Wherein those Testimonies are Revindicated from the abovesaid Writer's rash and inconsiderate Comments : and the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit being the sole Author of Immortality, or that Immortality is no natural created Ingredient of the Soul, is further proved from the Testimonies of **Justin**, Martyr, grounded on the Holy Scriptures themselves, which are exhibited at large. By **John Pitts**, A.M., Author of, *The Vindication of Mr. Dodwell's* 'Epistolary Discourse.' Octavo. Printed for **G. Sawbridge** at the Three Flower de Lucas in *Little Britain*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 1s. 6d.

10. A short View of the pretended Spirit of Prophecy; taken from its first Rise in the Year 1688 to its present State among us. Together with some Observations upon their Doctrines and pretended Miracles; and Examples of such like Delusions in the World. By **Francis Hutchinson**, D.D., Minister of *Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk*. Octavo.

11. Reflections on Sir *Richard Bulkeley's* 'Answer to several Treatises'; lately published on the Subject of the Prophets.

12. An Essay towards Advancing the Interest of the Establish'd Church and State. Humbly offer'd in several Considerations to the Queen, and both Houses of Parliament. By a Person of Quality.

13. The Principles of Deism truly represented, and set in a clear Light. In Two Dialogues between a Sceptick and a Deist. The First concerning the Christian Religion: the Second concerning Natural Religion.

These Four printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

14. The Plain Man's Guide to the True Church, or An Exposition of the Ninth Article of the Apostles Creed. Viz. The

Holy Catholick Church. The Communion of Saints. Printed for **R. Clavell** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 4d.

15. A Philosophical Discourse concerning the Natural Immortality of the Soul. Wherein the Creation of our Soul's Immortality is endeavour'd to be rightly stately and fully cleared. Occasion'd by Mr. *Dodwell's*, Epistolary Discourse. In Two Parts. By **John Norris**, M.A., Rector of *Bemerton*. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship, over against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

16. A Persuasive to Moderation, etc. Printed for **N. Cliffe** at the Golden Candlestick in the *Poultrey*.

17. Four Sermons preach'd at Fort *William* in *Bengal*, in the *East Indies*. By **William Anderson**, Chaplain to the Honourable United Company Trading to the *East Indies*. Octavo. Printed for **T. Horne** at the South Entrance into the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

18. The Nature of Uncleanliness consider'd. Wherein is discoursed of the Causes and Consequences of this Sin; and the Duties of such as are under the Guilt of it. To which is added, A Discourse concerning the Nature of Chastity; and the Means of obtaining it. By **J. F. Osterwald**, Minister of the Church of *Neufchattel*, Author of, *A Treatise of the Causes of the present Corruption of Christians*. Printed for **R. Bonwicke, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, M. Wotton, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, R. Parker, and R. Smith**.

19. The Truth and Divine Authority of the Gospel, asserted against the Adversaries of Reveal'd Religion. Octavo.

20. Christology. A Discourse concerning *Christ*: Consider'd, 1. In Himself. 2. In his Government. And 3. In Relation to his Subjects; and their Duty to Him. In Six Books. The Second Volume containing the Third Book; being a new, but Scriptural, Treatise concerning *Christ*, consider'd as *Loganthropos*. In Two Parts. To which is added, A new and peculiar Dissertation concerning the prior Resurrection which is to commence with the Millenium. By **Robert Fleming**. Octavo.

Both printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

21. *Theologia Elenctica*, or A short View of Controversy. The First Part. Of the Scriptures. Octavo. Price 6d.

22. An Answer to the, Letter to a Friend ; occasion'd by the Presentment of the Grand Jury for the County of *Middlesex* of the Author, Printer, and Publisher, of a Book, entitled, The Rights of the Christian Church asserted ; wherein is cited most of the Blasphemous Passages in the said Book. Price 6d.

23. Some Testimonies of **Justin**, Martyr, set in a true and clear Light as they relate to Mr. *Dodwell's* Unhappy Question concerning the Immortality of the Soul. Being a just Reproof to a late Illiterate Animadverter on Mr. *Chishull*, in his pretended Answer to Mr. *Clarke*. By **Edmund Chishull**, B.D. Octavo. Price 1s.

All Three printed for **J. Round** at *Seneca's Head* in *Exchange Alley*.

24. The Academy of Learned Divines ; Shewing how to discern between the Truth of God, and the studied Opinions of Men. Very useful to Persons of all Persuasions, for Resolving several Difficulties in Religion about which Christians at this time are so lamentably divided. By Mrs. **Antonia Bourignon**.

25. Lay Baptism Invalid, Or An Essay to prove that such Baptism is Null and Void ; especially to those who know, that 'twas Administer'd to them in Opposition to the Divine Right of the Apostolical Succession.

26. A Discourse of Election : Shewing first, the Nature. 2. The Proof. 3. The Properties. 4. The Improvement, of Election. To which is added, A Vindication of this Doctrine of Election, entitled, Absolute Predestination not Scriptural. With a Letter to a Friend once in danger of the Quakers' Delusion. By **John Atkinson**, Minister of the Gospel at *Cockermouth* in *Cumberland*.

These three printed for **R. Burrough** and **J. Baker** at the Sun and Moon in *Cornhill*.

27. The Power of the Sovereign, and the Right of Liberty of Conscience. In Two Discourses pronounc'd by Mr. **Noodt**

at *Leyden* ; when he was Rector of that University. The first on *Febr.* 9., 1699. The Second, *Febr.* 6., 1706. With a Preface and Notes by Mr. **Barbeyrac**.

28. An Appendix to *De Laune's* Plea, Or A new Dispute, which lately happen'd in the City of *Bethel*, between (*Adam*) *Gojim* and *Ben Kahal*, about Matters of Religion. Being a Just Vindication of the People of God ; who are commonly stigmatiz'd with the Name of Schismatics. Now publish'd for the Common Good, by (**Enosh**) **Mophet**. Price, bound, 1s.

Both sold by **J[oseph] Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

29. A Paraphrase, with Annotations, upon the 'Book of Common Prayer.' Wherein the Text is explained, Objections are answer'd, and Advice is humbly offer'd, both to the Clergy and Laity, for promoting true Devotion in the Use of it. By **Thomas Bennet**, M.A. ; Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*, and late Fellow of *St. John's* College in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard* ; and Sold by **E. Jeffery** in *Cambridge*.

30. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Judges and Aldermen, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, *June* 6., 1708. By **Nicholas Zinzano**, A.M., Rector of *St. Martin, Outwich*. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. The Plain Truth, Or An Answer to Mr. [*John*] *Withers's* Defence, etc. Wherein the Jesuitism and Donatism of the Dissenters is laid open ; Their pretended Countenance from the Foreign Churches, their Loyalty and Religion, is consider'd ; and Schism Charged upon them in a Letter from the Bishop of *Sarum*. Part I. By **John Agate**, M.A. Printed at *Exeter* ; and sold by **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Where also will be sold the Second Part ; which will speedily be published.

32. The Reasonableness of Assenting to the Mysteries of Christianity, asserted and vindicated. With some Remarks upon a Book, entitled, 'An Essay concern-



ing the Use of Reason in Propositions, the Evidence whereof depends upon Human Testimony.' In a Letter to a Friend.

33. Practical Discourses on several Subjects; Being some Select Homilies of the Church of *England* put into a new Method and modern Stile; and fitted to Common Use. Vol. II. By **Peter Nourse**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

34. The Doctrine of Faith and Justification set in a true Light. In Three Parts. I. Of the Nature of Faith: Consider'd in its, 1. Essential Parts; 2. Opposites; and 3. Effects. II. Of Justification by Faith alone. Where is amply defended the lately exploded Doctrine of the Imputation of our Sins to *Christ*, and of his Righteousness to us. III. Of the way how to Reconcile the Two Apostles, about the Doctrine of Justification. Being the Second Part of, The Theological Treatises which are to compose a large Body of Christian Divinity. By **John Edwards**, D.D.

35. A Familiar Exhortation to the Receiving of the Lord's Supper. In Three Discourses. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittresham*. Price 4d.

36. Youth's Grand Concern, Or Advice to Young Persons; how to begin betimes to be Wise, and Good, and Happy. To which is prefix'd, A Preparatory Discourse on *Eccles.* 12. 1. Most of which was deliver'd in a Sermon at the Funeral of a Young Lady.

These five printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

37. A Preparatory Discourse of Death. In Two Parts. I. Of Good Men's Willingness to die; with the Reasons and Motives inducing to it. 2. Of the Happiness of an Early Preparation for Death; and of the means of overcoming the Slavish and Anxious Fears of it. With an Appendix. By **Nathanael Whaley**; Rector of *Broughton* in the County of *Northampton*, and sometime Fellow of *Wadham College* in *Oxford*. Printed at the Theatre [in *Oxford*] for **John Stephens**; and are to be sold by **James Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, *London*. Price 1s.

## HISTORY.

1. A NEW Voyage to the *East Indies* by **Francois Leguat** and his Company; Containing their Adventures in two Desart Islands; and an account of the most remarkable Things in *Maurice Islands*, *Batavia*, and the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of *St. Helena*, and other Places in their Way to and from the Desart Isles. Adorn'd with Maps and Figures. Printed for **R. Bonwicke**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **M. Wotton**, **J. Walthoe**, **S. Manship**, **J. Nicholson**, **R. Parker**, **B. Tooke**, and **R. Smith**.

2. The Life and penitent Death of *John Maugridge*, Gent.; who was executed for the Murder of Captain *Cope*; penned from his own Account of himself, and approv'd by him before his Death. Wherein is contained a true State of the Case of the Murder, for which he died; with an Account of the Trial, and the Judge's Opinions upon the special Verdict; with his own Sentiments of that Matter. His Escape out of the Queen's Bench. How he lived in *Flanders*, and was brought over; with his farther Usage to his Execution. His Manner of Behaviour during his last Imprisonment: with Reflections on the whole. Octavo.

3. An Account of the Torments the French Protestants endure Aboard the Gallies. By **Jean Bion**; heretofore Priest and Curate of the Parish of *Ursy* in the Province of *Burgundy*, and Chaplain to the *Superbe Galley* in the French Service. Octavo.

Both sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

4. The History of *England*, from the Beginning of the Reign of Queen *Anne* to the Conclusion of the Glorious Treaty of Union; comprehending all the most Memorable Transactions, both at Home and Abroad; with the Proceedings of both Parliaments in Relation to the Union. Price 6s.

5. The Adventures of *Catullus*, and the History of his Amours with *Lesbia*; of *Callimachus's*, with *Berenice*; and *Julius*

*Cæsar*, with the Queen of *Bithynia*. Done from the French: with Translations of the most curious pieces of **Catullus**, by several Hands. Price 3s.

Both printed for **J. Chantry** at the Sign of Lincoln's Inn Square, at Lincoln's Inn back Gate.

6. A New View of *London*, or An ample Account of that City; in Two Volumes. Being a more particular Description thereof than has hitherto been known to be published of any City in the World. 1. Containing the Names of the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Markets, Courts, Alleys, Rows, Rents, Yards, and Inns, in *London*, *Westminster*, and *Southwark*; showing the Derivations thereof; Quality of Building, and Inhabitants; Dimensions, Bearing and Distance from *Charing Cross*, *St. Paul's Cathedral*, or the Tower of *London*. 2. Of the Churches; their Names, Foundation, Order of Building, Ornaments, Dimensions, Altitude of Steeples, and Number of Bells therein; Benefactors; Monuments, Tombs, Cenotaphs, etc. describ'd; with their Epitaphs, Inscriptions, Motto's, Arms, etc. The Nature and Value of Livings and Tythes; what each are Rated in the Queen's Books; and the Names of the Patrons, Impropriators, Rectors, Vicars, Lecturers; the Hours of Prayer, Organs, etc. Also the Number of Ward and Parish Officers; the Contents or Bounds of every Parish, and Number of Houses therein. 3. Of the several Companies; their Nature, Halls, Armorial Ensigns blazoned, etc.; Guildhall; Exchanges; *East India*, *African*, *Trinity*, etc. Houses and Fraternities; an Account of the Custom House, Leaden-Hall, Bank of *England*, etc. 4. Of the Queen's Palaces; Eminent Houses, etc. of the Nobility; Houses of Lords and Commons; Tower of *London*, and things remarkable therein; *Westminster Hall*, *Hick's Hall*, Justice Hall, etc. 5. Colleges, Libraries, Musæums, Repositories of Rarities, Free Schools; Inns of Serjeants, Court, and Chancery; Courts of Judicature, from the highest to the lowest; Offices of Law, and others, shewing their Business, Situation, etc. 6. The Hospitals, Prisons, Work-Houses, Houses

of Correction, Alms-Houses and Charity-Schools; their Foundation, Present State, etc. 7. Of Fountains, Bridges, Conduits, Ferries, Docks, Keys, Wharfs, Plying Places for Boats and their Distances from *London Bridge*. Waters and Lights used by the City; Insurances of all kinds; Bagnio's, Baths, Hot and Cold. 8. An Account of about Ninety Public Statues; their Situations, Descriptions, etc. The Matter in each Section being in Alphabetical Order, and including all Things worthy of Note in *London*, *Westminster*, and *Southwark*. To which is added, An Explanation of the Terms of Art used in this Treatise; also a Supplement. And to the whole is prefix'd, An Introduction concerning *London* in General; its Antiquity, Magnitude, Walls and Gates, Number of Houses; Inhabitants, Males, Females, Fighting Men; its Riches, Strength, Franchises; Government, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, etc. Illustrated with Two Plans, viz. 1. Of *London*, as in *Q. Elizabeth's* Time. 2. As it is at present. Also the Arms of all the City Companies; and other Copper-Plates. A Book useful, not only for Strangers but the Inhabitants; and for all Lovers of Antiquity, History, Poesy, Statuary, Painting, Sculpture, Mathematicks, Architecture, and Heraldry. In Two Volumes. [By **Edward Hatton**.] Octavo. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

7. An Historical Geography of the *New Testament*. In Two Parts. Part I. The Journeyings of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Part II. The Travels and Voyages of *St. Paul*, etc. Being a Geographical and Historical Account of all the Places mention'd, or referr'd to, in the Books of the *New Testament*. Very useful for understanding the History of the said Books, and several particular Texts. To which end, there is also added, A Chronological Table. Throughout is inserted the present State of such Places as have been lately visited by Persons of our own Nation, and of unquestionable Fidelity: whereby the work is render'd very Useful and Entertaining. Illustrated



and Adorn'd with Maps; and several Copper-Plates, wherein is represented the present State of the Places now most remarkable. By **Edward Wells**, D.D., Rector of *Cotesbach* in *Leicestershire*. Octavo. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Stephens**, Bookseller in *Oxford*.

8. The British Empire in *America*; Containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and present State, of all the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of *America*. In Two Volumes. Being an Account of the Country, Soil, Climate, Product, and Trades, of them. Viz. Vol. I. *Newfoundland, New Scotland, New England, New York, New Jerzey, Pensilvania, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, and Hudson's Bay*. Vol. II. *Barbadoes, St. Lucar, St. Vincent, Domingo, Antigo, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher's, Bermudas, Anguilla, Jamaica, the Bahama Islands*. With Maps of the several Places, by **Herman Moll**, Geographer. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and R. Smith**.

9. Arabian Nights Entertainments: Consisting of 1,001 Stories told by the Sultanness of the *Indies*, to divert the Sultan from the Execution of a bloody Vow he had made, to Marry a Lady every Day, and have her cut off next Morning; to avenge himself for the Disloyalty of his first Sultanness, etc. Containing a better Account of the Customs, Manners, and Religion, of the Eastern Nations, viz. Persians and Indians, than is to be met with by any Author hitherto published. Translated into French from the Arabian MSS., by Monsieur [**Antoine**] **Galland**, of the Royal Academy; and now done into English. Vol. VII. Twelves. Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*. Where may be had the other Six Volumes.

10. The Compleat History of *Europe*, Or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, for 1707. Containing all the publick and secret Transactions therein; with the Battels, etc. in the several Parts. Intermixt with Original Papers, Letters, Treaties, etc.; many of which never be-

fore made publick. Including the Lives of all Eminent Persons that dy'd therein. As Sir *R. Delavel*, D. of *Athol*, E. of *Staires*, Monsieur *Hume*, Lord *Cutts*, *Paul Diack*, Dr. *Waller*, Cardinal *Rubino*, Mr. *White*, M. *Vauban*, Dr. *Patrick*, E. of *Melvin*, D. of *Nemours*, Dr. *Mills*, Sir *Robert Clayton*, Brigadier *Blood*, D. of *Devonshire*, Mr. *Stepney*, Mr. *Stanhope*, Cardinal *Camus*, Sir *Cloudesley Shovel*, etc.; with many more. The History illustrated with several Maps. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Bride lane*; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **A. Bell** in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 6s.

## LAW.

1. THE Law concerning Masters, Apprentices, Bailiffs, Receivers, Stewards, Attornies, Factors, Deputies, Carriers, Covenant Servants, etc. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

## MATHEMATICKS.

1. RECREATIONS Mathematical and Physical: Laying down, and solving, many profitable and delightful Problems of Arithmetick, Geometry, Opticks, Cosmography, Mechanicks, Physicks, and Pyrotechny. By Monsieur **Ozanam**, Professor of the Mathematicks in *Paris*. Done into English, and illustrated with many Copper-Cutts: the Two Volumes in French being contain'd in One; with the Addition of what's in **Oughtred**, **van Etten**, etc. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **R. Bonwicke, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, M. Wotton, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and R. Smith**. Where may be had Proposals for printing Mr. **Ozanam's** Compleat Course of the Mathematicks, in 5 Vol., Octavo: with many Hundred Cuts. Price to Subscribers 1l. 2s. 6d. in Quires; only 5s. down. To others, not under 1l. 7s. 6d.

2. The Mathematical and Philosophical Works of the Right Reverend **John Wilkins**, late Lord Bishop of **Chester**. Containing, 1. The Discovery of a New World; tending 'tis probable to prove

there may be another Habitable World in the Moon. With a Discourse of the Possibility of passing thither. 2. 'Tis probable our Earth is one of the Planets. 3. *Mercury*, or The Secret and Swift Messenger; Shewing how a Man may, with Privacy and Speed, communicate his Thoughts to a Friend at any Distance. 4. *Mathematical Magick*. 5. An Abstract of his, Essay toward a Real Character. To which is prefix'd, the Author's Life. Printed for **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; **B. Tooke** in *Fleet street*; **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys, and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Price 6s.

#### MAPS AND PLATES, ETC.

1. **TWENTY-FOUR** New and Accurate Maps of the several Parts of *Europe*. Viz. 1. The World. 2. *Europe*. 3. *Sweden*. 4. *Denmark*. 5. *Muscovy*. 6. *Poland*. 7. *Germany*. 8. The North-East Part of *Germany*. 9. The North-West Part of *Germany*. 10. The South-East of *Germany*. 11. The South-West of *Germany*. 12. *Swabia* and *Francia*. 13. The United Provinces. 14. *Flanders*. 15. *France*. 16. The North of *France*. 17. The South of *France*. 18. *Spain* and *Portugal*. 19. *Italy*. 20. *Lombardy*. 21. *Switzerland*. 22. *Hungary*. 23. *Turkey* in *Europe*. 24. The English Channel; Coast of *England*, *France* and *Holland*. By **Herman Moll**, Geographer. Price 5s.; Colour'd, 6s. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*.

2. A New and Accurate Map of *Great Britain*. Dedicated to his Grace the Duke of *Queensbury*. By **Herman Moll**, Geographer. Printed for **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*; **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange; and **J. Round** in *Exchange Alley*.

3. Fifty-seven New Maps: Viz. *Great Britain* and *Ireland*. With the several Counties of *England* and *Wales*. In which are all the Roads, Market-Towns; and 3 Sheets in Print of all the Thorough and Cross Roads. More Useful than any yet extant. In which all the Cities, Markets, and Villages, are distinguished. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, and **J. Sprint**, in *Little Brit-*

*ain*; **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*; and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange. To Roll up for the Pocket. Price 7s. 6d.

4. The whole Gospel of *St. Matthew*, and part of *St. Mark*, engraven in a neat, small, yet legible, Character; and in less than Half a Sheet of Paper. Twenty-fours. Price 1s.

5. A new Drawing-Book; teaching the Grounds of that Art. Engraven in 52 Copper Plates, for the Use of a late Drawing School in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 2s. 6d.

6. A Mausoleum, or Magnificent Monumental Structure of Composite Architecture in Perspective: Adorn'd with various Figures, significant Emblems, and Histories, etc., to the Memories of the most Illustrious and Heroick Prince, *William III.*, and his most Excellent Princess, *Mary*, King and Queen, etc. Representing, in one Broadside, 34 Inches in Length and 26 in Breadth, the Grand Actions of that Monarch; which gain'd him the Love and Admiration of all *Europe*, and Esteem from his greatest Enemies. Wherein are particulariz'd his several Battels, Sieges, Treaties, Alliances, etc. Illustrated with many Medals, that have been struck on those Occasions, Triumphal Arches and Fireworks, etc. erected to his immortal Memory. With his last most Excellent Speech, and Character. And an Historical Relation of the Life and Reign of her said late Excellent Majesty, *Queen Mary*: from their Auspicious Births, to their most Deplorable Deaths. The whole being written and engraven in great Variety of Hands. Price 5s.

7. A New Set of Cuts for the 'Common Prayer'; containing 55 Plates: printed in Octavo, and Twelves, on the best Paper. Price, 3s.

8. A Miscellaneous Piece of Art, on a Broadside; in Imitation of the manner of Engraving of the following Masters. Viz. *King Henry VIII.*, and a Blackmoor Woman's Head; after *Mr. Hollar*, and after the Noble *Callot*. A Title Page dedicated to the Duke of *Burgundy*; after *Mr. Le Clerc*. A Drawing in red chalk, another of Indian Ink on blue Paper, a Title Page in Red and Black in Imitation



of the Letter Press. A Piece of old Manuscript Writing in Red and Black. A Ballad, entitled, 'May Day Country Mirth'; Wherein the Wood Cuts and Letter Press are imitated. A Map of *Great Britain and Ireland*, after Mr. *Le Clerc*, Engraver R.S. A Knave of Clubs; after the Cardmakers' way of Printing and Colouring. Also several Insects and Butterflies in Miniature. The whole being a *Deceptio Visus*; for, at a small distance, they appear like so many single Pieces promiscuously thrown one upon another. Price 5s.

9. An Alphabet of large Italick Capitals, on a Sheet of Media Paper; wherein the Constituent Parts of each Letter are very conspicuous. Ornamented with Flourishes, after a new and easy manner. Invented and written by **John Smith**, late Writing-Master to *Christ's Hospital*. Price 6d.

10. Rules and Examples of Perspective, proper for Painters and Architects, etc. In English and Latin. Containing a most easy and expeditious Method to delineate in Perspective, all Designs relating to Architecture; after a new Manner, wholly free from the Confusion of Occult Lines. By that great Master thereof, **Andrea Pozzo**, Soc. *Jesu*. Engraven in 105 ample Folio Plates; and adorned with 200 Initial Letters to the Explanatory Discourses. Printed from Copper Plates, on the best Paper, by **John Sturt**. Done into English from the Original printed at *Rome*, 1693, in Latin and Italian, by **John James**, of *Greenwich*. Dedicated to Her most Sacred Majesty, Queen *Anne*. The whole Work approved by Sir **Christopher Wren**, **J. Vanbrugh**, and **N. Hawksmore**. Price 30s. in Sheets.

The foregoing Books and Plates engraven, and sold, by **John Sturt**, in *Golden Lion Court*, in *Aldersgate street*.

### PHYSICK.

1. **M**ATERIA Medica, Or A Description of Simple Medicines generally used in Physick. Faithfully and accurately demonstrating their Uses, Virtues, and Places of Growth; as also

their Operating and Acting upon Human Bodies, according to the Principles of the New Philosophy, Chymistry, and Mechanism. With an Appendix; shewing the Nature and Use of Mineral Waters. Written originally by the learned Monsieur [(**Joseph**) **Pitton de**] **Tournefort**, Botanist to the French King: translated faithfully into English. Octavo. Printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **L**INGUARUM Vett. Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-Critici, et Archæologici. Auctore **Georgio Hickesio**: Conspectus brevis per **Gul. Wottonum**, S.T.B. Cui, ab Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis Cultore, adjectæ aliquot Notæ accedunt; cum Appendice ac Notas. Price 2s. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

2. Epistola ad Authorem Anonymum Libelli ita pridem editi, cui Titulus, *Stricturæ breves in Epistolas D.D. Genevensium et Oxoniensium*. Oxonii, è Theatro Sheldoniano. Prostat apud **J. Stephens**, Bibliop., *Oxon*; et **J. Knapton** ad Insigne Coronæ in Cœmeterio D. *Pauli*.

3. *Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum*. à **Sebastiano Castalione** Latin redditum; in usum Scholarum. Editio novissima prioribus longe emaculatio. Twelves. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

4. **P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon**. Libri XV. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit **Daniel Crispinus Helvetius**, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. In hac Secunda Editione, quarta fere Notarum pars expungitur; quarum loco adjiciuntur aliæ, et Interpretatio passim emendatur. Octavo. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, **T. Child**, **B. Tooke**, **J. Sprint**, **D. Midwinter**, **M. Atkins**, and **J. Hartley**.

5. Concio ad Clerum *Londinensem*, habita in Ecclesia Parochiali S. *Alphagi*, juxta Collegium *Sionense*, *Londini*, Mensis *April*. die 27., 1708. Per **Josephum Rawson**, A.M. Non ita pridem è Senioribus Collegii Regalis apud *Cantab*. Sociis. Rogatu eorum publici Juris facta. Impensis **Gul. Hawes**, et **Tho. Baker**, ad Insigne

Bibliorum Sacrorum, et Rosæ, in *Ludgate street*.

## POEMS.

1. **OMEGA**. A Poem on the last Judgment. Occasion'd from the Words of *St. Peter* in his Second Epistle and Third Chapter; but especially those of the Third and Fourth Verses. Octavo. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*. Price 4d.

2. Divine Hymns and Poems on several Occasions. Viz. Morning, Evening, Midnight; the Lord's Day; Thoughts on Sickness, Death, Judgment, Shortness of Life, Contentedness; Several *Psalms* paraphrased, *Te Deum*, etc. By several Eminent Hands. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Kit-Cats. A Poem by Sir **Richard Blackmore**. Price 1s.

4. **Boileau's** 'Lutrin.' A Mock Heroick Poem; translated into English Verse. To which is prefix'd, A Letter giving some Account of *Boileau* and his Works. By **N. Rowe, Esq.** Price 2s. 6d.

Both printed for **E. Sanger**, and **E. Curll**, at the Post House at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street* [; and at the Peacock, without Temple Bar].

## MISCELLANIES.

1. **OF Wisdom**. Three Books. Written originally in French by the Sieur [**Pierre**] **Charron**. With an Account of the Author. In Two Volumes. Made English by **George Stanhope, D.D.**; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Printed for **R. Bonwicke**, [**J. Tonson**,] **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **J. Walthoe**, **M. Wotton**, **S. Manship**, **J. Nicholson**, **B. Tooke**, **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**. [See I. 60.]

2. The Improvement of Human Reason, exhibited in the Life of *Hali Ebn Yokdan*. In which is demonstrated, by what Methods one may, by the mere Light of Nature, obtain the Knowledge of Things Natural and Supernatural: more particularly the Knowledge of God, and the Affairs of another Life. Illustrated with proper

Figures. Newly Translated from the Original Arabick by **Simon Ockley, A.M.**, Vicar of *Swavesey* in *Cambridgeshire*. With an Appendix, in which the Possibility of Man's Attaining the true Knowledge of God, and Things necessary to Salvation, without Instruction, is briefly consider'd. Printed by **E. Powell** in *Blackfryars*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. An Essay towards the Theory of the Intelligible World, intuitively considered. Design'd for 49 Parts. Part III. Consisting of a Preface, a Postscript, and a little something between. Enrich'd with a faithful Account of his Ideal Voyage: and illustrated with Poems by several Hands. As likewise with other Strange Things, not insufferably clever, nor furiously to the Purpose. The Archetypally Second Edition. Octavo. Sold by **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Nocturnal Revels, or A General History of Dreams. In Two Parts. 1. Shewing the Nature, Causes, and various kinds, of Dreams and Visions; and of the Nocturnal Communication of the Soul with Good and Evil Angels. With several Examples of Dreams, both Divine and Human, Ancient and Modern, that have been accomplished. 2. Shewing the Signification of all Dreams, according to **Aristotle**, **Themistius**, **Artimedoris**, **Cardan**, and other approved Authors. Comprising all that has been hitherto written upon this Subject; alphabetically digested. Octavo.

5. A Practical Dissertation on *Bath Waters*. 1. Of the Antiquity of *Bath* and its Waters. 2. The Origine of Springs. 3. Of the Ingredients in the Waters. 4. The Cause of their Heat. 5. Of Drinking the Waters, and Bathing; and Directions in both. 6. The Virtues of *Bath Waters*. 7. That they are of great Use in the Gout. 8. That they are Extraordinary good in Women's and Children's Cases. 9. That the City of *Bath* is very Healthy. 10. Of Cold Bathing. To which is added, A Relation of a very extraordinary Sleeper, [*i.e.* **Samuel Chilton**], near *Bath*. By **William Oliver, M.D.**, Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the College of Physicians, *London*. Octavo.



Both printed for **A. Bell** at the Bible and Cross Keys in *Cornhill*.

6. Essays, Moral, Divine, and Political. Viz. Of Natural Reason. Of Divine Revelation. Of Evangelick Obedience. Of Morality. Of Atheism. Of Civil Government. Designed as well to illustrate the true Dignity and Amiableness of Reveal'd Religion, as a Seasonable Check to the most Refin'd Atheism; and a proper Expedient for Strengthening the Common Interest both of Church and State. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

7. A further Vindication of the, Short View of the Prophaneness and Immortality of the English Stage: in which the Objections of a late Book, Entitl'd, A Defence of Plays [by *Edward Filmer*], are consider'd. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

8. Some Considerations offered to the Consideration of those who are chuse Members to serve in the Parliament. By the late Lord Marquiss of **Hallifax**. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

9. The Practical Gauger. First, shewing an easy and short way to Gauge Tuns and Brewers' Vessels of all Forms and Figures, either in whole, or gradually from Inch to Inch; whether the Tun or Vessel Bases above or below, be Homogenial or Heterogenial, parallel and alike situate, or not. 2. The way to Gauge Wine, Brandy, or Oil, Casks, either full or partially empty; or of any position of the Cask, or depth of Liquor. Together with a large Table of Area's of a Circle's Segments; and other Useful Tables. The whole Work made easy and intelligible to the meanest Capacity. Adorn'd with Copper Cuts. By **John Smith**, Accomptant. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring in *Little Britain*: and **E. Tracy** at the Bible on *London Bridge*. Octavo. Price 3s.

10. The Morals of **Confucius**, a Chinese Philosopher, who flourish'd above 500 Years before the Coming of our Saviour: Being one of the choicest Pieces of Learning remaining of that Nation. Printed for **Tho. Horne** at the South Entrance

of the Royal Exchange. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

11. *Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum*, or A General English Dictionary. Comprehending a Brief, but Emphatical and Clear, Explication of all sorts of difficult Words, that derive their Original from other Ancient and Modern Languages; as also of all Terms relating to Arts and Sciences, both Liberal and Mechanical: Viz. Divinity, Law, Philosophy, Physick, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, Pharmacy, Botanicks, Mathematicks, Grammar, Rhetorick, Logick, Musick, Heraldry, Maritime Affairs, Military Discipline, Traffick, Husbandry, Gardening, Handicraft, Confectionary, Cookery, Horsemanship, Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing, etc. To which is added, A large Collection of Words and Phrases, as well Latin as English, made use of in our Ancient Statutes, Old Records, Charters, Writs, and Processes at Law; never before published in so small a Volume. Besides an Interpretation of the proper Names of Men and Women: and several other remarkable Particulars mention'd in the Preface. The whole Work compil'd, and methodically digested, for the Benefit of Young Students, Tradesman, Artificers, Foreigners, and others; who are desirous thoroughly to understand what they Speak, Read, or Write. By **John Kersey**, *Philobibl*. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

12. An Explication of a famous Passage in the Dialogue of **St. Justin**, Martyr, with *Tryphon*, relating to the Immortality of Human Souls; cleared from the Misrepresentations of some late Authors, with due Defence to their Persons. With a Letter to the Reverend Mr. *John Norris*, of *Bemerton*; occasion'd by his late Discourse on the same Subject. By **Henry Dodwell**, A.M. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **E. Sanger**, and **E. Curll**, at the Post House in the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street* [; and at the Peacock, without Temple Bar].

13. Communication of Property, Or A Voluntary Contribution for publick and Charitable Uses, to be distributed by Lot. Cleared to be, as it is here proposed,

the best way of Improving a Part of any one's Stock, for Religious, Civil, National, and private, Benefit, that ever was invented. Whereby the Contributors are not only to have the greatest and most numerous of Gain by Lot that was ever known; but missing that, are at least to have all the money paid back to them, with 10 *per Cent.* yearly Interest, during Non-payment; and Certainty of Faithful Management. With Three Discourses.

1. A Theological Discourse upon the Nature of Lots. 2. Upon Charity. With new Criticisms on several Texts of Scripture relating thereto. 3. Containing some common Remarks on divers Scripture Texts; which notably seem to point at both something of the Nature of this Invention, and the Times when to be given and brought to Light. Most humbly offer'd to Her Majesty, and both Houses of Parliament. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

14. Some Familiar Letters between *Mr. Locke* and several of his Friends. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

15. A New Translation of **Æsop's** Fables, adorn'd with Cuts suited to the Fables, copy'd from the *Frankfort* Edition, by the most Ingenious Artist, (**Christopher van**) **Sycham**. The whole being render'd in a plain and familiar Stile, adapted to the meanest Capacities; Nevertheless corrected and reform'd from the Grossness of the Language, and Poorness of the Verse, used now in the Vulgar Translation. The Morals also more accurately improved; with Reflections on each Fable in Verse. By **J[ohn] J[ackson]**, Gent. Printed for **T. Tebb** in *Duck lane*, near *Little Britain*.

#### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Reasonableness and Certainty of the Christian Religion. In Two Volumes. Containing Discourses upon such Subjects as are thought most liable to Objections. By **Robert Jenkin**, late V., No. 50

Fellow of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*. The Third Edition, Corrected and very much enlarg'd. Octavo. Price 11s.

2. Fables and Stories Moralized, Being a Second Part of, The Fables of **Æsop** and other Eminent Mythologists, etc. By Sir **Roger L'Estrange**, Kt. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

3. The Nature and Design of Holy-Days explain'd, Or Short and plain Reasons and Instructions for the Observation of the Feasts and Fasts appointed to be kept by the Church of *England*. Adapted to the meanest Capacity. Very proper to be bound up with the 'Common Prayer'; and to be given to the Children educated in the Charity Schools. The Second Edition. Price 6d., stitch'd; or 8d., bound: or 40s. *per* 100.

4. The Corruptions of the Church of *Rome* in relation to Ecclesiastical Government, the Rule of Faith, and Form of Divine Worship. In answer to the Bishop of *Meaux's* Queries. By the Right Reverend Dr. **Bull**, Lord Bishop of *St. David's*. The Third Edition. Price 6d.; or 8d., bound.

5. The Principles of the Christian Religion explain'd in a Commentary upon the Church Catechism. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Lincoln*. The Third Edition Corrected; and published for the Use of the Diocese of *Lincoln*.

These five printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

6. The Heavenly Footman, Or A Description of the Man that goes towards Heaven; together with the Way he runs in, and the Marks he goes by. Also some Directions how to run so as to obtain. By **John Bunyan**. The Fourth Edition. To which is added, The Life and Death of the said *John Bunyan*; with a Catalogue of his Writings. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s.

7. The Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes. Containing the Lives, Tryals, and Dying Speeches, of all those Eminent Protestants that suffered in the West of *England* and elsewhere, from the Year 1686 to this time. Together with the Life and Death of *George*, Lord



*Jefferies.* The Fifth Edition. To which is now added, to make it compleat, An Account of the Barbarous Whippings of several in the West. Also the Tryal and Case of Mr. *John Tutchin*, the Author of the 'Observator'; with the Cruel Sentence pass'd upon him, and his Petition to K. *James* to be hang'd. Never before printed. With an Alphabetical Table to the whole. Octavo. Price 3s.

8. The New Practice of Piety; writ in Imitation of Dr. [Sir **Thomas**] **Browne's** *Religio Medici*, Or The Christian Virtuoso; discovering the right Way to Heaven, between all Extremes. Together with, The Character of the Moderate, (or Right) Christian, in all the Degrees of Perfection attainable in this World. 2. A Specimen of Holy Living and Dying; copied from the Lives of the Primitive Christians. 3. The Secret Diary; Shewing how the Author intends to govern his Thoughts, Words, and Actions, for the remaining Part of his Life. The whole being a System of uncommon Thoughts, Speculative and Practical; extracted from the Christian Experience of 40 Years. By [John **Dunton**,] a Member of the New Athenian Society. The Third Edition. Dedicated to the Learned Mr. *John Locke*. Price, bound, 1s.

9. The Pen's Dexterity, Or The Art of Short-Writing improved by incomparable Contractions; whereby a Sentence is writ as soon as a Word. Allowed by Authority. Invented and taught by **Jeremiah Rich**. Price 1s.

These four sold by **J. Marshall** in *Grace-Church street*.

10. A new Guide to Parish Clerks: Being the Treble and Bass of the Singing *Psalms*; an Addition added to the farther Guide. Fitted and continued for common Use. Useful for all Learners. By **Daniel Warner**, at *Ewelme* in *Oxfordshire*, Singing-Master. Price 1s.

11. Hymns composed on several Subjects, and on divers Occasions. In Five Parts. With a Table to each Part. By **R. Davis**, Minister of the Gospel. The Fourth Edition corrected, with Additions. Some of the Hymns composed by other Hands. Price 1s.

12. The Types Unveil'd, or The Gospel pick'd out of the Legal Ceremonies: Whereby we may compare the Substance with the Shadow. Written for the Information of the Ignorant, for their Help in Reading the *Old Testament*. By **Thomas Worden**, Minister. The Second Edition corrected, with Additions. Price, bound, 2s.

These three sold by **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

13. An Essay on Inspiration. In Two Parts. The First shewing what Proofs are necessary for a Prophet's own Conviction; by which he may certainly know himself to be inspired. The Second shewing what Proofs are Necessary for him to produce, in order to satisfy and convince the World of the Reality of his Inspiration. By **Benjamin Bayly**, M.A.; Rector of St. *James's* in *Bristol*. The Second Edition corrected and enlarg'd. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

14. The Church Catechism explain'd; and proved by apt Texts of Scripture. Divided into 26 Parts. Recommended by his Grace, *Narcissus*, late Lord Archbishop of *Dublin*, for the Use of his Diocese. The Fourth Edition. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

15. The most Delectable History of *Argalus* and *Parthenia*. By **Fra. Quarles**, Author of, The Emblems, etc. Printed on a very good Paper, and neat Letter, for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, over against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Price 1s.

16. A Practical Discourse on Repentance, Rectifying the Mistakes about it, especially such as lead either to Despair or Presumption; persuading and directing to the true Practice of it, and demonstrating the Invalidity of a Death Bed Repentance. By **William Payne**, D.D.; late Rector of St. *Mary's, White-Chappel*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Their Majesties. The Second Edition.

17. Art of Love. In Imitation of *Ovid de Arte Amandi*. With a Preface containing the Life of *Ovid*. By **W. King** [LL.D.].

Both printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

18. Some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God, Pathetically discoursed of, in a Letter to a Friend. By the Honourable **Robert Boyle**, Esq. The Ninth Edition corrected. Sold by **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. A Brief Treatise of the Eyes; wherein not only the Structure is anatomiz'd, but the Diseases are distinctly described. To which are added, Directions for preserving the Sight. With a Table explaining the Terms of Art. By **William Crosse**, Practitioner in Physick and Oculist.

20. A Military Dictionary; explaining all Difficult Terms in Martial Discipline, Fortification, and Gunnery. The Third Edition improved. To which is added, A Sea Dictionary, of all the Terms of Navigation. Useful to all Persons, for understanding the Accounts of Sieges, Battels, and other Warlike Expeditions. Price 1s. 6d.

Both sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

21. The English *Theophrastus*, Or The Manners of the Age. Being the Modern Characters of the Court, Town, and City. The Third Edition, with Additions. Price 5s.

22. The Miscellaneous Works of Sir **Charles Sedley**, Baronet. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Curious Collection of Speeches in Parliament from '41 to this time; discovering the Principles of all Parties, Conduct of our Chief Ministers, Management of Publick Affairs, and Maxims of Government. Price 5s.

23. An Agreeable Criticism on the City of *Paris*, and the French. Giving an Account of their present State and Condition; their Virtues, Vices, Dress, Devotion, Levity of Women, etc. With Political Calculations of the Number of Houses, etc. The Third Edition. Price 1s.

These Three sold by **J. Chantry** at the Sign of Lincoln's Inn Square, at Lincoln's Inn Back Gate.

24. The Wise and Ingenious Companion, French and English. Being a Collection

of the Wit of the Ancients and Moderns. Containing their wise Sayings, etc. The Third Edition, with Corrections and Improvements. For the Use of French Schools. By Mr. **Boyer**, Author of, *The Royal Dictionary*. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **M. Atkins** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

25. An Historical, Genealogical, and Poetical, Dictionary; Containing the Lives and Actions of the Great Men among the Græcians, Romans, Jews, etc.; of Emperors, Kings, Princes, etc.; whether Ecclesiastical, Military, or Civil. Of the Heathen Gods; Of Ancient and Modern Authors; Of Philosophers, and all Extraordinary Men. With the Remarkable Antiquities of the Ancients that are mentioned in Classick Authors or Historians. Done from the best Authors. Useful for Schools, and all young Gentlemen. In the Same Method as the *Gazetteer*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Supplement. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Fleet Bridge*; **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **M. Atkins** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

26. A New Theory of the Earth, from its Original to the Consummation of all Things. Wherein the Creation of the World in Six Days, the Universal Deluge, and the General Conflagration, as laid down in the Holy Scriptures, are shown to be perfectly agreeable to Reason and Philosophy. With a large Introductory Discourse concerning the Genuine Nature, Stile, and Extent, of the Mosaick History of the Creation. The Second Edition; with great Additions, Improvements, and Corrections. By **William Whiston**, M.A., Professor of the Mathematicks in the University of *Cambridge*. Octavo. Printed for **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

27. *Magnæ Britannicæ Notitia*, Or The Present State of *Great Britain*; with divers Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof. By **John Chamberlayne**, Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. The Two and Twentieth Edition of the South Part, call'd *England*; and First, of the North Part, call'd *Scotland*. With Im-



provements; and more Exact and Larger Additions in the Lists of the Officers, etc., than in any former Impression. In Two Parts. With Her Majesty's Royal Privilege. Octavo. Printed for **T. Goodwin, M. Wotton, B. Tooke, D. Midwinter, and G. Wells.**

28. The whole Works of **F. Rabelais**, M.D. In Two Volumes. Or The Lives, Heroick Deeds, and Sayings, of *Gargantua* and *Pantagruel*. Done out of French by Sir **Thomas Urchard** [*i.e.* **Urquhart**], Knight, Mr. **Motteux**, and others. With a large Account of the Life and Works of the Author: Particularly, an Explanation of the most difficult Passages in them; Never before published in any Language. Octavo. Printed for **J. Woodward** in *Threadneedle street*.

29. *Lexicon Technicum*, Or An Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; Explaining not only the Terms of Art, but the Arts themselves. Vol. I. By **John Harris**, D.D., and F.R.S. Printed for **D. Brown, T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, J. Nicholson, B. Tooke, D. Midwinter, M. Atkins, and M. Coggan.** Where Proposals may be had for printing the Second Volume, which is now in the Press; and will be printed with all Speed.

30. Five Discourses on so many important Points of Practical Religion. To which are added, Four Sermons, published by the Author in his Life time. The Second Edition. By **John Kettlewell**, late a Minister of the Church of *England*. With a Preface [by **Robert Nelson**]; wherein the Author's Character is attempted.

31. The English Physician, enlarg'd with 365 Medicines made of English Herbs, which were not in any Impression till this. Being an Anglo-Physical Discourse of the Vulgar Herbs of this Nation. Being a Compleat Method of Physick to preserve one's Body in Health; and cure himself, when sick, for Three pence Charge, with such Things which grow in *England*; being most fit for English Bodies. Wherein are these Seven Things. 1. The way of making Plaisters, Ointments, Oils, Pultesses, Syrups, Decoc-

Herbs. To be kept for Use all the Year. 2. What Planet governs every Herb or Tree used in Physick. 3. The time of gathering them. 4. The Way of drying and keeping them. 5. The Way of keeping their Juice. 6. The Way of making and keeping all kinds of Compounds. 7. The Way of mixing Medicines, according to the Disease. By **Nich. Culpeper**, Gent., Student in Physick and Astrology. Octavo.

32. A Companion for the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of *England*; with Collects and Prayers for each Solemnity. The Fifth Edition, with Additions.

33. The Great Duty of Frequenting the Christian Sacrifice; and the Nature of the Preparation required. With suitable Devotions. Collected from the Ancient Liturgies. The Third Edition.

34. The 'Common Prayer Book,' the best Companion in the House and Closet, as well as in the Temple; Or A Collection of Prayers out of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*, most neeeful for the whole Family together, and for every single Person. With a particular Office for the Sacrament. The Eleventh Edition.

These Five printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

35. A New Set of Maps, both of Ancient and Present Geography; wherein not only the Latitude and Longitude of many Places are corrected, according to the latest Observations. Also the most remarkable Differences of Ancient, and Present, Geography may be quickly discover'd by a bare Inspection or Comparing of Correspondent Maps. Which seems to be the most easy and natural Method of leading Young Students into the Knowledge of the Geographical Science. Together with a Geographical Treatise in Octavo, particularly adapted to the Use and Design of the said Maps. The Second Impression. The Maps and Book very much corrected and improv'd. By **Edward Wells**, D.D., and Student of *Christ Church, Oxon.* Sold by **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

36. The Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching without Human Learning; Or A Treatise tending to prove Human Learning to be no Help to the Spiritual Understanding of the Word of God. Written (if it may be) for Silencing such faults and scandalous Reports as have been rumour'd about concerning this Matter; and also for the Information of all such as desire to know the Truth. By **Samuel How**. The Fifth Edition, corrected. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

37. *Clavis Grammatica*, or The ready Way to the Latin Tongue: Containing plain Demonstrations for the Translating of English into Latin, with Instructions to Construe and Parse Authors, fitted to the meanest Capacity, to Compose Latin more elegantly. Observations for Epistolizing, or Writing Letters, in English or Latin; and to perform all kind of School Exercise. By **F. B.**, School-Master in

*London*. The Seventh Edition. Price 1s. Printed for **G. Conyers** at the Ring, and **J. Sprint** at the Bell, in *Little Britain*.

38. Instructions for Children, Or The Child's and Youth's Delight. Teaching an easy Way to Spell and Read English. Containing the Father's Godly Advice; Directing Parents in a Right and Spiritual manner to Educate their Children. With a Scripture Catechism; wherein the Chief Principles of True Christianity are clearly open'd. Together with many other Things pleasant and useful for Educating of Children. By **B. Keach**, Author of the, *War with the Devil*. The Sixth Edition Corrected. Price, bound, 6d.

39. Mr. **John Bunyan's** Last Sermon, at Mr. *Gammon's* Meeting House in *Pet-ticoat lane*, near *White-Chappel*, August 19. 1688. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

There is now in the Press, and will speedily be Publish'd,

1. **T**HE History of the Church, from our Lord's Incarnation to the Twelfth Year of the Emperor *Mauricius Tiberius*, or the Year of Christ 594. As it was written in Greek, by **Eusebius Pamphilus**, Bishop of *Cæsarea* in *Palestine*; **Socrates Scholasticus**, Native of *Constantinople*; and **Evagrius Scholasticus**, born at *Epiphania* in *Syria Secunda*. Made English from that Edition of these Historians, which **Valesius** publish'd at *Paris* in the Years 1659, 1668, and 1673. Also, The Life of *Constantine*, in Four Books; written by **Eusebius Pamphilus**. With *Constantine's* Oration to the Convention of the Saints; and **Eusebius's** Speech in the Praise of *Constantine*, spoken at his *Triennialia*. **Valesius's** Annotations on these Authors are done into English; and set at their proper Places in the Margin. As likewise, A

Translation of his Account of their Lives and Writings. With Two Indexes: the one of the Principal Matters that occur in the Text; the other, of those contain'd in the Notes. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill**. [See II. 8, 430.]

2. Annals of Religion, and other Remarkable Occurrences in the Church of *England*, during the first Twelve Years of Queen *Elizabeth's* Happy Reign. Wherein Account is given of the Restoration of Religion from the Corruptions of it introduc'd under *Q. Mary*; Of Filling the Sees with Protestant Bishops; Of the Famous Synod of 1562; Of the Practices of the Papists; And the first Appearances of Dissention from the Church Establish'd. [By **John Strype**.] Note, This Book will contain 150 Sheets of Paper: the Price to Subscribers will be 16s. in Quires; Six Shillings to be paid down, and Ten Shillings more on Delivery. They who Subscribe for Six, shall have a Seventh *Gratis*. There will be a few printed on a Large Paper, at a Guinea in Sheets. All Gentlemen who design



to be Subscribers are desir'd to send in their Names, together with their Qualities and Places of Abode, to the Undertaker, **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, by the First Day of *October* next, that they may be printed in the Catalogue of Subscribers prefix'd to the Book.

3. This is to give Notice, That Sir **Roger L'Estrange's** Translation of the Works of **Flavius Josephus**, etc. is now in the Press, and will forthwith be publish'd in Octavo; and will be printed on a fine Paper, and with a New Letter; divers Cutts and new Maps, never yet publish'd, compos'd on purpose, and every way suited to the said Author. By the Reverend Dr. **Wells**, of *Christ Church in Oxford*. And likewise that the same will be sold to all Persons at 12s. in Sheets by the Proprietor, **Richard Sare**, at Gray's Inn Gate, *Holborn*.

4. Proposals for printing Mr. **Ozanam's** whole Course of the Mathematicks, in Five Volumes in Octavo: Illustrated with many Hundred Copper Cutts. The Undertakers are **R. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **W. Freeman** at the Bible, near Temple Bar; **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** in the Temple Cloysters; **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, near Temple Bar; **J. Nicholson** at the Queen's Arms in *Little Britain*; **S. Manship**, over against the Royal Exchange; **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

The whole Five Volumes will contain as follows. Viz. The First Volume contains an Introduction to the Mathematicks; with the Elements of **Euclid**. In the Second Volume, we have Arithmetick and Trigonometry, both Rectilineal and Spherical; with the Tables of Sines and Logarithms. The Third Volume comprehends Geometry and Fortification. The Fourth Volume includes Mechanics and Perspective. The Fifth Volume consists of Geography and Dialling.

The Proposals, 1. The Price to Subscribers is 1l. 2s. 6d. in Quires. Those Persons

that pay 5s. down, and enter their Names with any of the Persons above, shall receive a perfect Book in Quires, on paying 17s. 6d. more. None else to have it under 1l. 7s. 6d. in Quires. 2. The Book will go on with all Expedition; and those that Subscribe will have their Names, Titles, Professions, etc. printed before the same. 3. This is recommended as the most useful System yet extant; and, considering what it contains, is much cheaper than anything yet offer'd in this kind in any Language.

5. Proposals for Reprinting, *The Gentleman's Recreations: In Two Parts*. I. Containing a clear and easy Introduction to all the Arts and Sciences. II. Contains Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agriculture, etc. All carefully corrected, and much enlarged by several Hands that are Masters in the said Arts and Recreations. With Cutts of all Manner of Nets, Traps, Engines, etc. for taking of all sorts of Vermin, Beasts, Fowls, Fish, etc.: not hitherto publish'd by any. [By **Nicholas Cox**.] To which is now added, A Third Part. Being a compleat Body of the Forest, Chace, and Game, Law, as now in *England*; with those of *France*, etc.: And other Tracts. The whole illustrated with near 100 curious Copper Cutts, designed by Mr. **Wyke**, Mr. **Barlow**, and other of the best Masters. [See I. 152, 261; II. 152.]

Newly published,

6. *Atlas Geographus*, Or A Compleat System of Geography, Ancient and Modern; Containing what is of most Use in **Blaeu**, **Varenius**, **Cellarius**, **Cluverius**, **Baudrand**, **Briellius**, **Sanson**, etc. With the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Modern Authors to this Time. Illustrated with about 100 new Maps. All which are done from the latest Observations, by **Herman Moll**, Geographer; and many other Cutts by the best Artists. To be publish'd Monthly, at 1s. per Month. The Months for *May* and *June* are already published; and contain, The Introduction to Ancient and Modern Geography. With an Account of the Causes and Nature of Winds, Monsoons, Meteors, etc. Of the Use of the Globes and Maps. Of the

[May &  
June]

## THE TERM CATALOGUES.

Easter &  
Trin. 1708

World, and of *Europe* in General. With many Maps and Cuts. That for *July* will be publish'd in a few days; and takes in the North Pole, *Muscovy*, etc. according to the Method of **Blaeu**. Printed by **J[ohn] Nutt** in the *Savoy*. Sold by **B[enjamin] Barker**, and **C[harles] King**, in *Westminster Hall*; **B. Tooke** at the

Middle Temple Gate; **W. Taylor** at the Ship, **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange; and **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Where may be had the Scheme of the whole Design; and at most other Booksellers.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Michaelmas*, and  
*Hillary* Terms, 1708/9.

## DIVINITY.

1. **A** PARAPHRASE and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels appointed to be used in the Church of *England* on all Sundays and Holy-days throughout the Year; designed to excite Devotion, and promote the Knowledge and Practice of Sincere Piety and Virtue. Vol. IV., beginning with the Feast of *St. Andrew*, and ending with *Queen Anne's* Inauguration. With a Three-fold Table to all the Four Volumes. The First, of Scriptures Commented upon. The Second, of Texts occasionally Illustrated. The Third, of some Principal Matters contain'd in the Comments themselves. By **George Stanhope**, D.D.; Dean of *Canterbury*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate; **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head. **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; **J. Walthoe** at the Middle Temple Cloyster[s]; and **S. Manship** at the Ship in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 6s.
2. A Sermon preach'd, at *Harrietsham* in *Kent*, August 19th, 1708; being the Day of publick Thanksgiving. By **Richard Coleire**, M.A.; Rector of *Harrietsham*, and late Fellow of All Souls College in *Oxford*. Quarto. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*. Price 6d.
3. A Letter from a Member of the House of Commons in *Ireland*, to a Member of the House of Commons in *England*; concerning the Sacramental Test. [By **Jonathan Swift**.] Quarto. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.
4. The Plain Truth, or An Answer to Mr. *Withers's* Defence, etc. Part II. By **John Agate**, M.A. Price 1s.  
 The Third and last Part of, The Plain Truth, or An Answer to Mr. *Withers's* Defence, etc.: wherein the Jesuitism and Donatism of Dissenters is laid open; their Pretended Countenance from the Foreign Churches, their Loyalty and Religion, is consider'd; and the much expected Letter of the Bishop of **Sarum** is printed. To which is added, a Postscript: with an Index to the whole.  
 Both printed at *Exeter*; and sold by **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Price 1s.
5. A Vindication of the Doctrine of Predestination: In a Letter to the Translator of a Latin Book, Entitled, 'Αποδοκιμασίας 'Αποδοκιμασία, Sive Tractatus adversus Reprobationis absolutæ Decretum: Which he calls, A Vindication of the Divine Goodness against the Asserters of Absolute and Unconditional Reprobation. Printed for **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*. Octavo. Price 1s.
6. The Universal Monitor, or A General Dictionary of Moral and Divine Precepts: To which is added, A Table of Duties commanded, and Sins forbidden, both in the *Old* and *New Testament*. A Work as necessary for the perusal of Persons of all Persuasions, as it is useful for Publick Schools and Private Families. Twelves. Printed for **John Hartley**, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.
7. The Dissenting Laity pleading their own Cause, against the Clamours and Calumnies of the High-flying Clergy; Justifying their present Separation from

the Church of *England* to be no Sinful Schism. Occasion'd by some late Invec-tive Pamphlets writ against them, by Dr. *Wells*, Mr. *Jago* of *Looe*, Mr. *Agate* the Agagite, and others of the High-flying Class; and scatter'd about in the Western Parts, to blow up the Coals of Contention: with some pertinent Queries about the Dissenters' Christianity, which is called into Question by this Tribe of Men. Unto which is added, Several Reasons given in by some Young Men to their Parish Minister, for their Practice of Noncon-formity. The whole containing a Reply to Mr. *Jago's* late Pamphlet, Entituled, An Answer to a Dissenter's Letter, by a Country Roger in his Socks and Buskins. Quarto. Printed for **John Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*.

8. The Natural Mortality of Human Souls clearly demonstrated from the Holy Scriptures, and the concurrent Testi-monies of the Primitive Writers: being an Explanation of a Famous Passage in the Dialogue of St. **Justin**, Martyr, with *Tryphon*, concerning the Soul's Immor-tality; with a Letter to the Reverend Mr. *J. Norris*, of *Bemerton*; and an Ex-postulation relating to the late Insults of Mr. *Clarke*, and Mr. *Chishull*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **E. Curll** at the Peacock, without Temple Bar; and **E. Sanger** at the Middle Temple Gate [*Fleet street*].

9. A Dissuasive against Enthusiasm; wherein the Pretensions of the Modern Prophets to Divine Inspiration, and the Power of working Miracles, are Exam-in'd; and confuted by Scripture and Matter of Fact: in a Letter to a Person of Quality. Printed for **S. Crouch** in *Cornhill*; and **J. Bonwicke** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. Right Notions of God and Religion. Together with Two Discourses for the better Conduct of the Sincere, and for Correcting some prevailing Errors. By **John Cockburn**, D.D. Twelves. Price 3s. 6d.

11. The Socinian Controversy dis-cuss'd; Wherein the Chief of the So-cinian Tracts (publish'd of late Years here) are consider'd. To which is added,

A full Vindication of the First Dialogue, against all Objections. By **Charles Leslie**, Chancellor of the Cathedral of *Connor*.

Both printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

12. A further Prospect of, The Case in View: in Answer to some New Objec-tions: Wherein is prov'd that Presence at sinful Prayers, made Sinful by the Mistake of fallible Superiors who have the Right of Imposing them, as to the publick Use of them, does not Involve the Persons so present at them (but without any Signification of their Assent to them, other than that Presence) in the Sin of them; where the Communion itself with such Superiors, is neither Heretical nor Schismatical. By **Henry Dodwell**, A.M. Printed for **George Sawbridge** at the Three Golden Flower de Luces in *Little Britain*. Octavo. Price 2s.

13. What 's that to thee? And mind your own Business! A Sermon preach'd, *London, June 20th, 1708*, concerning an over-curious and inquisitive intermedling with the Concerns of others. And shew-ing what is every Man's proper Work and Business. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*. Price 2d.

14. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Windsor, July 11th, 1708.*; being the first Sunday after the Account of the late great Victory obtain'd over the French Army, near *Audenarde* [*i.e. Oudenarde*], by Her Majesty's Forces, and those of Her Allies, under the Com-mand of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Tho. Manningham**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Quarto. Print-ed for **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

15. Twelve Sermons preach'd, at the Lecture founded by *Robert Boyle*, Esq., concerning the Possibility, Necessity, and Certainty, of Divine Revelation. To which are added, Three Sermons, I. Of Scripture being a Rule. II. Of Justifica-tion. III. Of a Propitiation. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Chichester*. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **R. Chiswell**, **J. Nicholson**, **J. Sprint**, **A. Bell**, and **B. Lintott**.



16. A Sermon preach'd, at the Evening Lecture in *St. Thomas's, Southwark*, upon Occasion of his leaving it. By **S[amuel] Wright**. Octavo.

17. A Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of *Mr. John Noble*, of *Penruddock*, near *Penrith*, in *Cumberland*, March 14th 1707/8. By **Samuel Audland**. To which is added, a Postscript concerning the deceas'd; by another Hand. Octavo.

18. Mortality and Mourning: Consider'd in a Sermon, occasion'd by the Death of his Royal Highness, *Prince George of Denmark*, preach'd (and since enlarg'd) at *Croydon* in *Surrey*, Nov. 21st., 1708. By **John Davy**. Octavo.

These Three printed for **J. Clark** at the Bible and Crown in the *Old Change*.

19. A Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, on the 25th of *January*, 1708/9., at the Anniversary Meeting of the Gentlemen Educated at *St. Paul's School*. By **Henry Stonestreet**, M.A.; Vicar of *Eylon-Bray* in *Bedfordshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Charles*, Earl of *Manchester*. Published at the Request of the Stewards. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*.

20. A Collection of Prophetical Warnings of the Eternal Spirit, pronounc'd by the following Persons, viz. *Mary Aspinall*; *Mary Beer*, aged 13; *Tho. Dutton*; *Tho. Emes*; *John Glover*; *Anne Good*, aged 11; *Elizabeth Grey*; *Mary Kemer*; *Anna Maria King*, aged 13; *John Lacy*; *John Moor*; *John Moults*, aged 15; *John Potter*; *Mary Turner*; *Anne Watts*. Sold by **B. Bragg** in *Paternoster row*. Octavo. Price 12d.

21. A Second Defence of, The Rights of the Christian Church, Occasion'd by Two late Indictments against a Bookseller [*i.e. R. Sare*,] and his Servant, for Selling one of the said Books. In a Letter from a Gentleman in *London* [*i.e. Matthew Tindal*] to a Clergyman in the Country. To which are added, Two Tracts of **Hugo Grotius** on these Questions. 1. Whether the Lord's Supper may be Administered where there are no Pastors? 2. Whether 'tis necessary at all Times to communicate with the Symbols? As also some Tracts of *Mr. John*

*Hales*, of *Eaton*, viz. of the Lord's Supper; The Power of the Keys; Of Schism, etc. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Price 1s.

22. An Examination of *Mr. Lesly's* last Dialogue, relating to the Satisfaction of *Jesus Christ*: with some Remarks on *Dr. Stillingfleet's* True Reasons of *Christ's* Sufferings. [By **Thomas Emlyn**.] Sold by **B. Bragg**. Price 6d. Of whom may be had, Remarks on his First Dialogue, and the Vindication of them. Price 2d. each.

23. Fruits from *Canaan*, Or Fore-Tastes of Glory; in several Discourses on Assurance: wherein the Nature, Excellency, and Usefulness, of it are open'd; for Comfort to the Pious, and Encouragement of all. With a Discourse on Christian Diligence; shewing the Necessity of it on our Part, for the reaping Fruit so desirable as Assurance of Glory. By **Sam. Acton**, of *Namptwich*. Sold by **J[ohn] Baker** at *Mercers Chapel* [in *Cheapside*]. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

24. The Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Man; as deliver'd in Holy Scripture, vindicated from the chief Objections of our Modern Infidels. In Eight Sermons. Preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul*, in the Year 1708, at the Lecture founded by the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq.: in which the true Nature and Necessity of Atonement and Satisfaction are at large explained; and prov'd both from Scripture and Reason. By **John Turner**, D.D., Vicar of *Greenwich*. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d.

25. Honour the Lord with thy Substance! A Sermon Preached, on that Subject, before the Society of Merchants in the City of *Bristol*, at *St. Stephen's Church*, on the 10th of *November*, 1708. By **Charles Brent**, M.A., Rector of *Christ Church* and *St. Werburg*. Publish'd at the Request of the said Society. Quarto. 6d.

26. A Vindication of the Christian Priesthood. A Sermon preach'd, at *Alresford* in the County of *Southampton*, August 31st, 1708, at the Primary Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, *Jonathan*, Lord Bishop of *Winchester*. By **P. Nourse**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to

her Majesty. Publish'd by his Lordship's Order, and at the request of the Clergy. Quarto. 6d.

27. A Practical Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of *England*, in 30 Lectures; pursuant to the Design of the late Reverend Dr. *Busby*. By **Benj. Farrow**, Rector of *Coningsholm* in *Lincolnshire*. Octavo.

28. A Familiar Exhortation to the Receiving of the Lord's Supper; in Three Discourses. By **Theophilus Dorrington**, Rector of *Wittresham*.

29. A short and plain Treatise concerning the Government of the Church; wherein it is endeavour'd to prove from Scripture, that it is, and ought to be, Episcopal. By a Priest of the Church of *England*. Price 3d.

30. Some Considerations on the times wherein Marriage is said to be prohibited. In Two Letters from one Clergyman to another. By **Tho. Brett**, LL.D., Rector of *Buckingham* in the Diocese of *Canterbury*.

These Seven printed for **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

31. Remarks on some Passages in Dr. *Edwards'* 'Preacher'; discovering his false Reasoning, and unjust Reflections on his Brethren the Clergy. By **Robert Lightfoot**, B.D., Rector of *Odell*. Printed for **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 1s.

32. Three short Treatises. I. A modest Plea for the Clergy; wherein is briefly consider'd the Original, Antiquity, and Necessary Use, of the Clergy; and the Pretended and Real Occasions of their present Contempt. II. A Sermon of the Sacerdotal Benediction, etc. III. A Discourse publish'd to undeceive the People in point of Tythes: wherein is shew'd, 1. That never any Clergy in the Church of God hath been, or is, maintain'd with less Charge to the Subject, than the Establish'd Clergy of the Church of *England*. 2. That there is no Subject in the Realm of *England* who giveth any thing of his own towards the Maintainance of the Parish Minister, but Easter Offerings. 3. That the Change of Tythes into Stipends will bring greater Trouble to the Clergy than is yet consider'd; and far

less Profit to the Country than is now pretended. Formerly Printed; and now again publish'd, by Dr. **George Hikes**, in Defence of the Priesthood and true Rights of the Church, against the slanderous and reproachful Treatment of the Clergy, in a late Book of Pernicious and Blasphemous Doctrines, falsly entituled, *The Rights of the Christian Church*, etc. Price 4s.

33. A thorough Examination of the false Principles and fallacious Arguments advanced against the Christian Church, Priesthood, and Religion, in a late pernicious Book, Ironically entituled, *The Rights of the Christian Church asserted*, etc. In a Dialogue between *Demas* and *Hierarcha*. Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Nobility and Gentry of *England*. By **Samuel Hill**, Rector of *Kilminster*, and Archdeacon of *Wilts*. Octavo. Price 4s.

34. The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacrament, according to the use of the Church of *England*; with the *Psalms* of *David* paraphrased: together with the Lives of the Apostles, and an Account of the Original of the Festivals and Fasts of the Church; with several of the Rubricks occasionally explain'd. By **William Nicholls**, D.D. Done in a small Volume, and proper to be used at Church. Octavo.

35. An Antidote against the pernicious Errors of the Anabaptists of the Dipping Sect: wherein the Doctrine and Practices of the Church of *England*, in relation to Infants' Baptism, are briefly justified and confirm'd by Holy Scripture and Reason; by the approved Custom of Christians in all Ages since the Apostles; and by the Judgment of all the Reform'd Churches of *Europe*: and wherein all Objections against it are fully answer'd, etc. By **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D.

These four printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

36. The Funeral Sermon [by Cardinal **John Fisher**,] of *Margaret*, Countess of *Richmond* and *Derby*, Mother to *K. Henry VII.*, and Foundress of *Christ's*, and *St. John's*, College[s] in *Cambridge*. With a Preface [by **Thomas Baker**, of *St.*



*John's College,*] containing some farther Account of her Charities and Foundations; together with a Catalogue of her Professors, both at *Cambridge* and *Oxford*, and of her Preacher at *Cambridge*. Printed for **A. Bosvile** at the Dial and Bible, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

37. Of Children's bearing the Iniquities of their Fathers. A Sermon preach'd, before the Honourable the House of Peers, in the Abbey Church at *Westminster*, on Monday *Jan. 31st*, 1708.; being the Day appointed to be kept as the Day of the Martyrdom of the Blessed *K. Charles 1st*. By **Offspring**, Lord Bishop of *Exon*. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleetstreet*. Quarto. Price 6d. Octavo 2d.

38. A Serious and Hearty Exhortation to the Diligent Study, and Lawful Perusal, of the Holy Scriptures; with some Directions in Order thereunto. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 3d.; or 20s. *per* Hundred.

39. The Ancient Bishops consider'd, both with respect to the Extent of their Jurisdiction, and Nature of their Power: in Answer to *Mr. Chillingworth* and others. Wherein the Conformity of the Government and Discipline of the Church of *Scotland* with that of the Ancient Church, is fully manifested; and it is made evident that the Ministers of the Gospel, or Pastors of the Parishes, are not Presbyters, but Bishops; and that the Government of the Church by Presbyteries, Synods, and General Assemblies, is not Presbyterian, but Episcopal, Government. By **Alexander Lauder**, Minister of *Mordentown*. Octavo. Printed at *Edinburgh*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 3s.

40. Serious Admonitions to Great Persons. In a Sermon preached on Occasion of the Death of his Royal Highness the Prince. By **D. Sturmy**, M.A., of *Catherine Hall* in *Cambridge*. Octavo. Price 2d. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

41. Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions; none of them before printed.

By the Right Reverend **William**, Lord Bishop of *Chester*. Octavo. Price 5s.

42. A Serious Discourse between a Minister and his Parishioner about Conformity. By **William May**, M.A., late Rector of *Wakes Colne* in *Essex*. Published by **William Sworder**. Octavo. Price 6d.

43. A Guide to the Altar, or A Preparation to the Worthy Receiving of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers for Morning and Evening for every Day of the Week; with Devotions, before, at, and after, Receiving the Blessed Sacrament. To which is prefix'd a large Preface; shewing the Necessity of Receiving the Holy Sacrament. By **William Sworder**, Vicar of *Great Samford* and *Hemsted* in *Essex*. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

These Three printed for **A. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

44. The Conqueror Crown'd. A Funeral Sermon, on Occasion of the Death of the late Reverend and Learned Divine, *Mr. Edward Veel*, who died *June 6th*, 1708, in the 76th Year of his Age. Preach'd, at *St. John's, Wapping*, *June 13th*, 1708. By **Tho. Simmons**. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

45. The Excellency of Charity. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Clement's Danes*, the 27th of *June*, 1708, on Occasion of the Brief for the poor Sufferers by Fire at *Lilburn* in *Ireland*. By **Robert Claverling**, M.A., and Fellow of the University College in *Oxford*. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

46. A Defence of Episcopacy. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on *Trinity Sunday*, 1708. By **Tho. Bisse**, M.A., and Fellow of *C.C.C., Oxford*. Printed for **J. Stephens**; and Sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

47. The Abasement of Pride. A Sermon preach'd, in the Cathedral Church of *Salisbury*, at the Assizes held for the County of *Wilts*, *July 18th*, 1708; upon occasion of the late Victory. By **John Hoadly**, M.A., Prebendary of that Church.

Publish'd at the Request of the Grand Jury.

48. *St. Paul's* Behaviour towards the Civil Magistrate. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes at *Hertford*, July, 26th, 1708. By **Benj. Hoadly**, M.A., Rector of *St. Peter-Poor*. Publish'd at the Request of the High Sheriff and the Grand Jury.

Both printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's* Churchyard. Quarto, Price 6d.; Octavo, Price 1d.

49. The Nature and Mischief of Hypocrisy. A Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes, before Mr. Justice *Blencowe* and Mr. Justice *Gould*, at *St. Mary's* Church in *Oxford*, July 15th, 1708. By **John Willett**, M.A., Fellow of *Wadham* College. Publish'd at the Request of the High Sheriff and Grand Jury. Printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxon*; and **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

50. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Windsor*, on July 25th, 1708. By **Joseph Rawson**, D.D. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **Tho. Baker** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*; near the West End of *St. Paul's*.

51. The Necessity and Usefulness of Laws, and the Excellency of our Own. A Sermon preach'd, at *Northampton*, before Mr. Justice *Powell* and Mr. Baron *Lovel*, at the Assizes held there, July 13th, 1708. By **Henry Downes**, M.A.; Rector of *Brington* and *Liwell* in *Northamptonshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Sunderland*. Publish'd at the Request of the High Sheriff, and the Grand Jury. Printed for **A. Piesly** in *Oxford*; and Sold by **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

52. The Clergyman's Companion, Or A Collection of Ecclesiastical Offices; consisting, I. Of Rules for the Visitation of the Sick, extracted chiefly from the Works of Dr. **Taylor**. II. The Order for the Visitation of the Sick, out of the 'Common Prayer Book.' III. Several other Prayers and Forms of Visiting the Sick, to be added, on occasion, to the former: out of some of the most Pious and Eminent Divines of the Church of

*England*. IV. The Communion of the Sick. V. The Office of Baptism. VI. The Order for the Burial of the Dead. VII. Some Private Prayers, as well as Family Prayers, out of the best Authors; purposely design'd for the Use of the Clergy. [By **J. W.**] Printed for **J. Round** at *Seneca's* Head in *Exchange Alley*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

53. Some Proceedings in the Convocation, A.D. 1705, faithfully Represented: to which is prefix'd, An Account of the several ineffectual Attempts, at divers Times, made by the Lower Clergy, towards quieting all Disputes, and proceeding upon Synodical Business. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. Quarto. Price 1s.

54. A Sermon preach'd, August 19th, 1708; being a Day of Thanksgiving appointed by Authority for defeating the design'd Invasion, and the Victory near *Audenarde*. By **Josiah Woodcock**. Quarto. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

55. A Sermon preach'd, before the University of *Oxford*, at *St. Mary's*, on Thursday the 19th of August, 1708; being the day of Thanksgiving for our Deliverance from the late Invasion, and for the Victory obtain'd near *Audenarde*. By **H. Stephens**, M.A., and Fellow of *Merton* College, *Oxon*. Printed for **J. Stephens** in *Oxford*; and sold by **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

56. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *Windsor*, Sept. 13th, 1708. By **Tho. Manningham**, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Printed for **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's* Churchyard. Quarto, Price 6d.; Octavo, Price 1d.

57. A Sermon preach'd, Sept. 12th, 1708, upon Occasion of the Death of the Reverend *John Spademan*, M.A., who died Sept. 4., 1708. To which is added, A Form of Covenant with God, Transcrib'd and sign'd with his own hand, above 30 years since. By **Samuel Rosewell**. Printed for **John Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

58. A Sermon preach'd, before the Societies of Reformation of Manners, at



Salters Hall, *October* 4th, 1708. By **Tho. Simmons**. Publish'd at their Request. In Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

59. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Governors of the several Hospitals of the City of *London*, in *Christ Church*, on Tuesday in Easter Week, *April* 5th, 1708. By **Knightley Chetwood**, D.D., Dean of *Gloucester*. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

60. Those Two Excellent Monuments of Ancient Learning and Piety, **Minucius Felix's Octavius**, and **Tertullian's Apology for the Primitive Christians**, render'd into English. Printed for **B. Barker** at the White Hart, and **C. King** at the Judge's Head; Both in *Westminster Hall*. Octavo. Price 3s.

61. An Acquaintance with God, the best Support under Afflictions. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, *October* 31st, 1708. By **Fr. Atterbury**, D.D.; Dean of *Carlisle*, Preacher at the Rolls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Published by her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

62. Partiality detected, Or A Reply to a late Pamphlet, entituled, 'Some Proceedings in the Convocation A.D. 1705, faithfully represented, etc.' Discovering the many partial Representations, and unjust Reflections, contain'd in the said Pamphlet; particularly as to what concerns the Proceedings of the Convocation in *Ireland*. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

63. Truth try'd, or Mr. *Agate's* pretended, Plain Truth, prov'd an Untruth; in which his false Stories and unfair Quotations are detected. The Charge of Jesuitism and Donatism against the Dissenters is retorted: and their agreement with all Foreign Protestants in point of Ordination, is further manifested. By **J. Withers, Exon**. Printed by **Jos[eph] Bliss** [in the Exchange (at *Exeter*)]; and sold by **Jonathan Robinson** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 1s.

64. A Sermon, occasion'd by the Death of his Royal Highness Prince *George of Denmark*, preach'd at *Westminster*, *Nov.* 7th, 1708. By **Giles Dent**. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

65. A Sermon preach'd, before the Society for Reformation of Manners, in the Parish Church of *Wendover*, in the County of *Bucks*, *Octob.* 7th, 1708; and now published at their Request. By **Thomas Penn**, A.M., Rector of *Acton Sandford* in the said County. Printed for **Sam. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

66. A Sermon occasion'd by the general Mourning for the Death of the Prince, preached near *Aldgate*, *Nov.* 21., 1708. By **W. Harris**. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

67. An Examination of Mr. *Lesly's* last Dialogue, relating to the Satisfaction of *Jesus Christ*: together with some Remark's on Dr. *Stillingfleet's* true Reason of *Christ's* Sufferings. [By **Thomas Emlyn**.] Sold by **B. Bragg** in *Paternoster row*.

68. A Sermon preached, at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, in the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, on Thursday *Dec.* 2d, by **Philip Bisse**, D.D. Published at the Request of the Right Honourable and Worshipful the Stewards for the Year 1708. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

69. Reflections on Men's Prejudices against Religion; and their Mistakes in the Practice of it. Translated from the French: in Two Parts. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **W. Bray** at the Bell and Dragon, between *Charing Cross* and *White-Hall*.

70. Great Knowledge, no Excuse for Neglecting to hear Sermons. A Sermon preached at the Arch-Deacon's Visitation at *Ailsbury*, *Oct.* 15th, 1708. Published at the Request of the Clergy. By **Josiah Hert**; Vicar of *Wendover*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Wharton*. Printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 2d.

71. The Church of *England* Primitive in her Principle and Constitution, Or A

Vindication of her Doctrine from the Aspersions of her Enemies. Containing a Choice Collection of Church History, etc. Sold by **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*; and **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*.

72. An Answer to some Things contained in Dr. *Hickes*' 'Christian Priesthood Asserted,' and in his Preface concerning the Christian Sacrifice. Wherein some Notice is taken of what Bp. *Bull*, Dr. *Grabe*, and Mr. *Mead* [*i.e.* *Joseph Mede*] have said on that Subject; as also some Remarks on Dr. *Cudworth*'s True Notion of the Sacrament. With an Answer to what Dr. *Hickes* has said against it. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Printed for **J[ames] Round** in *Exchange Alley*. Price 3s. 6d.

73. A Sermon preached, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish Church of *St. Mary le Bow*, on Friday *Febr.* 8th, 1708/9. By the Right Reverend, **William**, Lord Bishop of **Chester**. Printed for **A. Speed** in *Exchange Alley*, *Cornhill*.

74. Sacrifice, the Divine Service, from the Covenant of Grace to the Consummation of the Mystery of Man's Redemption. By **J. Scandret**, Priest of the Church of *England*. To which is prefixed, A Letter from the Reverend Mr. **Charles Lesly**, Chancellor of the Cathedral of *Connor*. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

75. A Preliminary Defence of the, Epistolary Discourse concerning the Distinction between the Soul and Spirit. In Two Parts. 1st. Against the Charge of favouring Impiety. 2d. Against the Charge of favouring Heresy. In the former is inserted a Digression proving, That the Collection of the Code of the Four Gospels in *Trajan*'s Time, is in no way derogatory to the sufficient Attestation of them. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A.

76. The Scripture Account of the Eternal Rewards or Punishments of all that hear of the Gospel, without an Immortality necessarily resulting from the Nature of the Souls themselves, that are concerned in those Rewards or Punishments: shewing particularly, 1st, How much of this Account was discover'd by

the best Philosophers. 2. How far the Account of those Philosophers were Corrected and Improved by the Hellenistical Jews, assisted by the Revelation of the *Old Testament*. 3. How far the Discoveries fore-mentioned were improved by the Revelation of the Gospel: wherein the Testimonies also of *St. Irenæus* and *Tertullian* are occasionally consider'd. By **Henry Dodwell**, M.A.

77. A Consolatory Letter written to the Lady *Shovell*, on the Calamitous Loss of her Husband and Two only Sons, viz. *Sir Cloudesly Shovell*, Rear Admiral of *Great Britain*; *Sir John Narborough*, Bar.; and *James Narborough*, Esq. Published at the Desire of their Relations. By **G. C.**, M.A., and Rector of *Crayford*.

These Four printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

78. Four Sermons preach'd at *Fort William* in *Bengal* in the *East Indies*. By **William Anderson**, Chaplain to the Honourable United Company Trading to the *East Indies*. Printed for **Thomas Horne** at the South Entrance into the Royal Exchange.

79. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. Paul's*, *August* 19th., 1708; the Day of Thanksgiving for our Deliverance from the late Invasion, and for the Victory obtain'd near *Audenard*. By **William**, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

80. The Great Duty and Necessity of a Virtuous and Religious Education of Youth: Recommended in a Sermon preach'd at *Yeovill* in *Somersetshire*; at the first Opening of a Charity School there for 20 Poor Boys to be Taught and Clothed after the Manner used in and about *London*. *Sept.* 28., 1708. By **Martin Strong**, M.A.; Prebendary of *Wells*, and Vicar of *Yeovill*. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Miller**, Bookseller in *Sherborn*.

81. The Dignity, Offices, and Authority of the Priesthood; in Twelve Sermons. Vol. I. Octavo. Price 5s.



82. The Being and Love of God, of Heaven and Hell; in Twelve Sermons. Vol. II. Octavo. Price 5s.

83. The Nature, Person, and Office, of *Christ*; in Fourteen Sermons. Vol. III. Octavo. Price 5s.

84. The Duties and Advantages of Christians; in Fourteen Sermons. Vol. IV. Octavo. Price 5s.

85. The Great Necessity and Advantage of Publick Prayer, and frequent Communion; design'd to revive Primitive Piety. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

86. Private Thoughts upon Religion, digested into Twelve Articles; with Practical Resolutions form'd thereupon. Octavo. Price 4s.

These Six all writ by the Right Reverend Father in God, **William Beveridge**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*: And printed from his Original Manuscripts, for **R. Smith** in *Exeter Change* in the *Strand*.

87. The Victory obtain'd under the Government of *Deborah*, and Conduct of *Barak*, over *Jabin* and the Canaanites. Apply'd in a Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Chief Baron *Ward*, and the Honourable Baron *Price*, at the Assizes held at *Dorchester* for the County of *Dorset*, July 23rd, 1708. By **Henry Constantine**, M.A.; Prebendary of *Wells*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *John*, Earl *Paulet*, Viscount and Baron of *Hinton St. George*, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Devon*. Publish'd at the Desire of the High Sheriff and Gentlemen of the Grand Jury. Printed for **Daniel Brown** at the Black Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar; and **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

88. A Sermon preach'd to the Protestants of *Ireland*, now Residing in *London*, at the Anniversary Meeting, the 23rd of *October*, 1708, in Commemoration of their Deliverances from the Barbarous Massacre committed by the Irish Papists in the Year 1641., in the Parish Church of *St. James's, Westminster*. Printed for **T. Goodwin** at the Queen's Head, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

89. Of Spiritual Rule. A Sermon preach'd at the Primary Visitation of the

Right Reverend Father in God, *Jonathan*, Lord Bishop of *Winton*, August 26th, 1708, at *Newport* in the Isle of *Wight*. By **John Scott**, M.A., late Fellow of *Queen's College, Oxon*; now Vicar of *Carisbrooke* in the said Island. Printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange.

90. The Character of a Primitive Bishop; in a Letter to a Non-Juror. Wherein is contain'd, I. A Vindication of the present Church of *England* in Possession, from the Modern Imputation of Schism, on Account of the late depriv'd Bishops. II. A Justification of the late Conduct of the said depriv'd Bishops, as necessary in the late Circumstances of the Church, and conformable to the Primitive Practices of their truly Glorious Predecessors to prevent a Schism. III. An Examination of a New Hypothesis, viz. Of keeping up, as they say, the Church, and Separation from the Publick Communion, after the Demise of the depriv'd Bishops, by Presbyters, till they can procure a New Consecration, or a New Succession, to Head them; which is prov'd to be Unnecessary and Contrary to all Rules of Christianity, the Canons and Practice of the Church, etc. In the Prosecution of which, IV. Many Arguments and Motives are propos'd to the separate Members of this Church, for their return to the Publick Communion of it. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Sold by **B. Bragg** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

91. The Duty of Thanksgiving. A Sermon preach'd, before the Bayliffs and other Members of *Kingston upon Thames*, on the 19th of *August*, 1708.; being the Thanksgiving Day for our Deliverance from the Invasion, and for the late Glorious Victory granted to Her Majesty's Arms in *Flanders*. By **H. Smith**, A.M., Vicar of *Stower* in *Bucks*. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

92. Human Learning, not Prejudicial to Christianity. Set forth in a Sermon preach'd before the Gentlemen Educated at *Felstead School* in *Essex*, Sept. 21st., 1708. By **William Bramston**, D.D.,

Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Publish'd at the Request of the Stewards and Gentlemen. Printed for **W. Carter** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Church-yard*.

93. An Explanation of the *Psalms* of *David*, after the Translation used in the 'Common Prayer,' and printed as they are to be sung or said in Churches, for the Benefit of the Common People of *England*. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

94. A Caution against the Youthful Lusts. In Two Discourses. Occasioned by the Death of Mr. *Thomas Webb*, who departed this Life, *July 18th, 1708.*; and requested, upon his Death-bed, that Youth might be warned to avoid those lusts that he had found more bitter than Death. Preach'd at *Bromsgrove in Worcestershire*; and publish'd at the Desire of the Youth that heard it. By **J. Porter**, of *Ancester*.

95. The Devil's Champion foil'd, or The great *Goliath* of Hell laid on his Back by an English *David*. Open'd and Emblazon'd in a Thanksgiving Sermon for the Glorious Success of the last Campaign. Publish'd at the Earnest Importunity of those that heard it, and heard of it. By **Ch. Nicholetts**.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

96. A Sermon preach'd, at the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jury, London, October 5th, 1708.* By **Robert Moss**, D.D.; Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn. Published at the desire of the Vestry.

97. Select Sentences Divine and Human, Collected from the most Orthodox Divines; and the best Moralists, Ancient and Modern. Publish'd for the Improvement of Piety and Virtue. Price 1s.

Both printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holburn*.

98. A Commentary on the Prophet *Isaiah*; wherein the literal Sense of his Prophecies is explain'd. By **Sam. White**, M.A.; Fellow of *Trinity College, Cambridge*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Portland*. Printed for **A. Collins** at the Black Boy in *Fleet*

*street*; and sold by **R. Thurlburn**, Bookseller in *Cambridge*. Quarto. Price 8s.

99. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chapel*, on Monday *Jan. 31., 1708/9*; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* By the Honourable **Henry Bridges**, M.A., Rector of *Broadwell in Gloucestershire*. Published by her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

100. A Sermon preach'd, at the Parish Church of *St. James's [Piccadilly], Westminster*, on Sunday *Jan. 30., 1708/9.* By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Charles**, Lord Bishop of *Norwich*, at his taking his leave of the said Parish. Publish'd at the Request of the Gentlemen of the Vestry. Printed for **T. Chapman** at the Angel in the *Pall Mall*.

101. An University Oration concerning the different Fates of the Christian Religion, spoken in the publick Act of the University of *Geneva, May 11th., 1708*, (in which the Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy is asserted; Separation on Account of Ceremony is condemn'd; and an Universal Conformity of the Protestant Churches to the ancient Discipline and Worship is wish'd for). By (**Joannes Alphonsus**) **Turretin**, Pastor-Professor of Divinity, Rector of the University. Dedicated to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 1s.

102. A brief Vindication of the ancient Prophets, from the Imputation and Misrepresentation of such as adhere to our present Pretenders to Inspiration. In a Letter to Sir **R. Bulkeley**, Bar. Printed for **Charles Smith** at the Buck, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

103. *Melius Inquirendum.* Or A fresh Enquiry into *St. Paul's* Behaviour toward the Civil Magistrate. A Sermon on the Solemn Day of Fasting and Humiliation for the Execrable Murder of *Charles* the Martyr, of blessed Memory, at the Parish Church of *St. Ethelburge*. By **Luke Milbourne**, a Presbyter of the Church of



*England.* Sold by **J. Morpew**, near Stationers Hall.

104. *Origines Ecclesiasticæ*, or The Antiquities of the Christian Church. Vol. II. Giving an Account, 1. Of the Inferior Orders of the Ancient Clergy. 2. Of the manner of their Elections and Ordinations; and particular Qualifications of such as were to be Ordained. 3. Of their Privileges, Immunities, and Revenues. 4. Of the several Laws relating to their Employment, Life, and Conversation. By **Jos. Bingham**; Rector of *Headborn Worthey*, and sometime Fellow of University College in *Oxford*. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 5s.

105. An Apology to Christians, for the Gospel and its Ministers. A Sermon preach'd, at the Cathedral Church of *Durham*, upon the 11th. Sunday after Trinity. By **John Smith**, D.D., and Prebendary of *Durham*.

106. The Blessedness of Suffering Persecution for Righteousness sake. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chapel*, on Sunday *Dec. 26.*, 1708. By **L. Blackbourne**, Dean of *Exeter*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command.

107. An Answer to Mr. *Fontenelle's* History of Oracles; in which Mr. [(*Anthony van*) *Dale's* System [II. 230, 342.] concerning the Authors of the Heathen Oracles, and the Cause and Time of their Silence is confuted; and the Opinion of the Fathers upon that Subject, Vindicated. Supposed to be written by [(*Francois*) *Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon*,] the Archbishop of *Cambray* [: but really written by (**Jean Francois**) **Baltus**]. Translated from the French, with some Reflections on the Remarks of Mr. *Le Clerc* in his '*Bibliothèque Choisie*,' in a Preface. By a Priest of the Church of *England*. To which is prefix'd, A Letter to the Translator. By the Reverend Dr. **George Hickes**.

108. A Seasonable Vindication of the Clergy. Being an Answer to some Reflections, in a late Book, entituled, '*The Rights of the Christian Church*'; humbly

submitted to the serious Consideration of the Nobility and Gentry of *Great Britain*.' By a Divine of the Church of *England*.

These Four printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

109. A Sermon preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on Monday *Jan. 31st.*; being the Anniversary Fast of the Martyrdom of *K. Charles I.* By **John Pelling**, D.D., Rector of *St. Anne's, Westminster*.

110. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Worshipful the Court of Aldermen, at the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's, London*, on Monday *Jan. 31.*; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* By **George Smalridge**, D.D.

Both printed for **J[onah] Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

## HISTORY.

1. **T**HE Life and History of *Lewis XIV.*, present King of *France* and *Navarre*; in Eight Parts. I. Containing an Account of the Affairs of that Country, from the Death of *Lewis* the XIIIth. to the Treaty of *Munster*. II. From that Treaty to the King's Marriage, concluded at the *Pyrenean Treaty*. III. From the Consummation of this Marriage, 1660, to the Treaty of *Aix la Chapelle*, 1668. IV. From that Treaty to that of *Nimeguen*. V. From the Treaty of *Nimeguen* to the beginning of the War, 1688. VI. From 1688 to the Treaty of *Ryswick*, 1697. VII. From that Treaty to the Death of *Charles II.*, late King of *Spain*. VIII. From that King's Death to this present Time. The whole impartially related; and confirmed by Authentick Papers, Treaties, etc.: with the Explanation of the Medals struck on several Occasions, Inscriptions, etc.; many of which are Vain Glorious, and some Blasphemous. His Character; with his Virtues and Vices, his Marriages and Issue, his Mistresses and Natural Children, etc. Octavo. Printed for **John Morpew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6s.

2. The Universal Library of Historians, (viz.) The Original Greek, Latin, French,

German, Spanish, Italian, English, and Others: Containing an Account of their Lives; The Abridgment, Chronology, and Geography, of their Histories; with Critical Observations on their Style and Character, and a Catalogue of the several Editions of their Works. Also Chronological and Geographical Tables. In Two Volumes. Written in French by **Louis Ellies-Dupin**, Author of, *The Ecclesiastical Bibliotheque*; now Abbot of *Claraval*: done into English from the *Paris* Edition. Printed for **R. Bonwicke, J. Tonson, W. Freeman, T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, M. Wotton, S. Manship, J. Nicholson, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and R. Smith.** Price 10s.

3. The History of the World, Ecclesiastical and Civil; from the Creation to this present Time: with Chronological Remarks. By the Learned [**Urbain**] **Chevreau**. In Five Volumes. Done into English by several Hands from the Fourth and Best Edition: with a Large Alphabetical Index of the Principal Matters, Persons, and Places, etc. Octavo. Price 11. 5s.

4. **Justin's** History of the World, from the Assyrian Monarchy down to the time of *Augustus Cæsar*; being an Abridgment of **Trogus Pompeius's** Philippick History: with Critical Remarks upon *Justin*. Made English by Mr. **T. Brown**. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d.

5. An Universal, Historical, Geographical, Chronological, and Poetical, Dictionary; exactly describing the Situation, Extent, Customs, Laws, Manners, Commodities, etc. of all Kingdoms, Commonwealths, Provinces, Islands, and Cities, in the Known World: Containing likewise the Lives of the Patriarchs, Prophets, Apostles, and Primitive Fathers; Emperors, Kings, Princes, Popes, Cardinals, Bishops, and other eminent Persons; with an Account of the Inventors and Improvers of Arts and Sciences, Philosophers, and all Celebrated Authors. Also the History of the Pagan Gods, very useful for the understanding of Classick Authors; of the Several Sects amongst the Jews, Heathens, Christians, and Mahometans, with their Principal Ceremonies, Games, and Religious and

Military Orders; and of the Genealogies of the most Illustrious Families, especially our English, Scotch, and Irish. The whole consisting of a Curious Miscellany of Sacred and Prophane History; extracted from **Moreri, Bayle, Baudrand, Hoffman, Danet**, and many more of the Best and Choicest Historians, Geographers, Chronologers, and Lexicographers, Ancient and Modern. In Two Volumes. Octavo. Price 14s. [See II. 405, 435, 481.]

These three printed for **John Hartley**, against St. [*Dunstan's*] Church, in *Fleet street*.

6. The History of the Imperial and Royal Families of *Austria* and *Bourbon*, traced down from their Original to this present Time, with an Account of their Rise, Advancement, and Decay; their Differences, Wars, and Quarrels; their Treaties, Alliances, and Marriages; and all the Considerable Incidents and Alterations that have hapned to either: with a View of the present State of their Controversies and Affairs; and of their several Pretensions to the Crown of *Spain*. By an Impartial Hand. Printed for **Isaac Cleave**, next Serjeants Inn Gate, in *Chancery lane*.

7. Mr. **Rushworth's** Eight Volumes of Historical Collections, from the Year 1617 to the Death of K. *Charles I.*, Abridg'd and Improv'd; including the Tryal of the Earl of *Strafford*: in a Different Method from any yet published; in Six Volumes. Octavo. Printed for **J. Darby** in *Bartholomew Close*.

8. Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various Occurrences in the Church of *England*, during the first 12 Years of Queen *Elizabeth's* Happy Reign. Wherein Account is given of the Restoring of Religion from its Corruptions introduced under Queen *Mary*: of filling the Sees with Protestant Bishops; of the famous Synod assembled in the Year 1562; of the Workings and Endeavours of the Papists; and of the first Appearances of the Dissension from the Church Established. Compiled faithfully out of Papers of State, Authentick Records, Publick Registers, Private Letters, and



other Original Manuscripts; together with an Appendix or Repository containing the most Important of them. By **John Strype**, M.A. Folio. Printed for **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. *Scrinia Reclusa*, Or Brief Remarks upon the Reigns of several of our English Princes; with the Character of their Favourites, their Rise, Preferments, etc. and also of the most Eminent Persons, both in Church and State, that have Flourish'd in *England*, from the Beginning of King *Henry VIII.* to the End of the last Century. Collected from Publick Histories and Private Memoirs. Vol I. Printed for **A. Bosville** at the Bible and Dial, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

10. Letters to a Nobleman, from a Gentleman Travelling through *Holland*, *Flanders*, and *France*; with a Description of *Ghent*, *Lisle*, etc. and the Courts of *Versailles* and *St. Germain*. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

11. The Conquest of *Syria*, *Persia*, and *Egypt*, by the Saracens; Containing the Lives of *Abubeker*, *Omar*, and *Othman*, the immediate Successors of *Mahomet*: giving an Account of their most Remarkable Battels, Sieges, etc.; particularly those of *Aleppo*, *Antioch*, *Damascus*, *Alexandria*, and *Jerusalem*. Illustrating the Religion, Rites, Customs and Manners of Living, of that warlike People: collected from the most Authentick Arabick Authors, especially Manuscript, not hitherto publish'd in any European Language. By **Simon Ockley**, M.A., Vicar of *Swavesey* in *Cambridgeshire*. Printed for **R. Knaplock** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Sprint** in *Little Britain*; **R. Smith** in *Cornhill*; **B. Lintott** in *Fleet street*; and **J. Round** in *Exchange Alley*.

12. The Truth of the Case, or A true and full Account of the Horrid Murders, Robberies, and Burnings, committed at *Bradfordtown* and *Upton Snodsbury* in the County of *Worcester*. And of the Apprehension, Examination, Trial, and Conviction of, *John Palmer* and *Tho. Symonds*, Gent., *William Hobbins* and *John Allen*,

*Labourers*, for the said Crimes. To which is added, An Account of the Occasion of the Bishop of **Oxford's** going to the prisoners after their Condemnation; and of his Lordship's whole Transaction with them. Written by the said Bishop. Likewise an Account of what pass'd between the Ordinary and the Prisoners; and Remarks on their Dying Speeches. Publish'd on Occasion of a late imperfect, false, and scandalous, Libel, Entituled, 'The Case of *John Palmer* and *Tho. Symonds*, Gent.; who were Executed, etc. By *R. W.*' Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. Folio. Price 1s. 6d.

13. The History of **Herodotus**. Translated from the Greek, by **Isaac Littlebury**. In 2 Vol. Octavo. Sold by **E. Castle**, near *Whitehall*; **D. Brown**, and **B. Tooke**, near *Temple Bar*; **J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; **J. Robinson**, **J. Knapton**, **R. Knaplock**, **J. Wyatt**, **D. Midwinter**, **W. Taylor**, and **H. Clements**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **S. Crouch**, **R. Parker**, **A. Bell**, **R. Smith**, and **J. Round**, in *Cornhill*; and by **S. Buckley** in *Little Britain*.

14. The present State of the Court of *Rome*, or The Lives of the present Pope *Clement XI.*, and of the present College of Cardinals. Written Originally in Italian, by [Count d'Elci,] a Gentleman belonging to the Court of *Rome*; and newly translated into English from the Italian Manuscript. With a Preface by the Publisher; containing some Remarks on the Nature of the College of Cardinals, on the Maxims of their Government; and a short Account of the present Pope's Elevation to the Papacy, and of the most remarkable Occurrences in his Pontificate. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

15. The History of the Reign of Queen *Anne*: Digested into Annals, Year the 6th: containing the most memorable Transactions both at Home and Abroad; particularly an exact Account of the late intended Invasion, and in which are inserted several valuable Pieces never before printed. Printed for **Margaret Coggan** in the *Inner Temple lane*. Octavo. Price 6s.

16. The Tryal of *Thomas*, Duke of *Norfolk*, by his Peers, for High Treason against the *Queen*, on *Jan.* 16th, 1571, and in the 14th Year of the Reign of *Queen Elizabeth*, for attempting to marry *Mary*, Queen of Scots, without the Consent and Approbation of the said *Queen Elizabeth*. Together with the learned Arguments of all the Judges and *Queen's Council* against the Duke; with his most excellent Defence, and Noble Conduct of himself throughout the whole Tryal, from his Arraignment to his last Loyal Speech to the Lords, after Sentence of Death had pass'd upon him. To which is added, An Historical Preface letting the Reader into the Nature of the Case; with an Epistle Dedicatory to his Grace, the present Duke of *Norfolk*. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 2s.

17. A Narrative of the late Treatment of the Episcopal Ministers within the City of *Edinburgh*, since *March* last, 1708, until their Imprisonment in *July* thereafter; with their Circumstances and Defence. Together with some Reflections upon the same. With a Postscript. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Quarto. Price 6d.

18. (*Caius*) **Crispus Salustius**, the Historian, made English. To which are prefixed, The Life and Character of the Author and his Works. By **John Rowe**, Esq. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate, *Holborn*. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

19. The Compleat Geographer, Or The Chorography and Topography of all the known Parts of the Earth. To which is premised, An Introduction to Geography, and a Natural History of the Earth and Elements. Containing a true and perfect Account of, 1st. The Situation, Bounds and Extent, Climate, Soil, Production, History, Trade, Manufactures; The Religion, Manners and Customs of People; with the Revolutions, Conquests, and other Changes, of all the Countries of the Earth. 2dly. The several Provinces that every Kingdom of State is divided into. 3dly. The Principal Cities, and most considerable Towns in the World. The Magnitude, principal Buildings, Antiquity,

present State, Trade, History, etc. As also the Situation, with the Distances and Bearings from other Towns: Together with all the necessary Pieces of Natural History. The whole containing the Substances of at least 150 Books of Modern Travels, faithfully abstracted and digested into Logical Order: whereby the present State of the most Remote Countries is truly shewn; and the Obsolete and Fabulous Accounts of former Writers wholly Expunged. To which is added, Maps of every Country, fairly Engrav'd in Copper, according to the latest Surveys and newest Discoveries; most engraved by **H. Moll**. The Third Edition; wherein the Descriptions of *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America* are Compos'd a-new from the Relation of Travellers of the best Repute; especially such as have appear'd within 30 or 40 Years last past. Printed for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*; and **Timothy Child** at the White Hart at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. A Continuation of a Voyage to *New Holland*, etc., in the Year 1699; wherein are described the Islands *Timor*, *Rotes*, and *Anabao*. A Passage between the Islands *Timor* and *Anabao*; *Copang* and *Lephao* Bays. The Islands *Omba*, *Fetter*, *Bande*, and *Bird*. A Description of the Coast of *New Guinea*. The Islands *Pulo Sabuda*, *Cockle*, *King William*, *Providence*, *Garret*, *Dennu*, *Ant*, *Laves*, and *St. John's*; also a New Passage between *New Guinea* and *Nova Britania*. The Islands *Ceram*, *Bonao*, *Bouro*, and several Islands before unknown. The Coast of *Java*, and Streights of *Sunda*. Author's Arrival at *Batavia*. Cape of Good Hope, *St. Helena*, *Ascention*, etc. Their Inhabitants, Customs, Trade, etc.; Harbours, Soil, Birds, Fish, etc.; Trees, Plants, Fruits, etc. Illustrated with Maps and Draughts. Also divers Birds, Fishes, etc. not found in this part of the World. Engraven on 18 Copper Plates. By Capt. **William Dampier**. Printed for **James Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 4s.

21. The History of the Campaign in *Flanders*, for the Year 1708; Containing



a faithful and exact Account of all the most material Actions; with some Original Papers never before made Publick. To which is prefix'd, A Map of *Lisle*, and the adjacent countries. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Price 1s.

22. The General History of the Mogul Empire, from its Foundation by *Tamerlane* to the late Emperor *Oranzeb*. Extracted from the Memoirs of Mr. [(**Nicolas**)] **Manouchi**, a Venetian, and Chief Physician to *Oranzeb* for above Forty Years. By Father. (**Francois**) **Catrou**. Octavo. Price 5s. Printed for **J. Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

23. An Extract of the Process of Treason, at the Instance of Sir *James Steuart*, Her Majesty's Advocate, and his having special Warrant for that Effect, against *James Hair* and others; containing the whole Tryal of the Five Gentlemen, and their Defences. Sold by **J. Morphey**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

24. The present State of the Universe, Or An Account of, I. The Rise, Birth, Names, Matches, Children, and near Allies, of all the present Chief Princes of the World. II. Their Coats of Arms, Motto's, Devices, Liveries, Religions, and Languages. III. The Names of their Chief Towns, with some Computation of the Houses and Inhabitants; their Chief Seats of Pleasure, and other Remarkable Things in their Dominions. IV. Their Revenue, Power, and Strength. V. Their Respective Stiles and Titles, or Appellations. VI. And an Account of the Commonwealths relating to [the] same Heads. Octavo.

25. A Pocket Companion for Gentlemen and Ladies. Being a true and faithful Epitomy of the most exact and ample Historians of *England*; containing all the material Particulars in every Reign of the English Monarchs, from *Egbert* to Her Present Majesty; being 884 Years. By Capt. **Ayloff**: with 49 Copper Plates curiously Engraven; being the Effigies of every Monarch.

Both printed for **J. Morphey**, near Stationers Hall.

PHYSICK.

1. **THE** Charitable Chyrurgeon, Or The best Remedies for the worst Maladies reveal'd: Being a New and True Way of Curing (without Mercury) the several Degrees of the Venereal Distemper in both Sexes. Whereby all Persons, even the Meanest Capacities, may for an Inconsiderable Charge, without Confinement, or Knowledge of the Nearest Relation, cure themselves easily, speedily, and safely, by the Methods prescribed, without the help of any Physician, Chyrurgeon, or Apothecary; or being exposed to the hazardous Attempts of Quacks and Pretenders. With a True Discovery of the True Seat of Claps in Men and Women, different from the commonly receiv'd Opinion of Authors; and a peculiar Method of curing their Gleet and Weaknesses, whether Venereal, Seminal, or otherwise. With some Pertinent Observations relating thereto, never before taken notice of. Likewise the certain easy Way to escape Infection; though never so often accompanying with the most Polluted Companion. By **J. C.**, Chyrurgeon. Printed for **E. Curll** at the Peacock, without Temple Bar. Price, stitch'd, 1s.

2. A Plain and Short Treatise of an Apoplexy, Convulsions, Cholicks, Twisting of the Guts, Poison, Bleeding at Nose, Vomiting of Blood, Stone in the Kidneys, Quinsey, Mother Fits, Miscarriage, Hard Labour, Acute Diseases of Women in Child-Bed, and several Dangerous and Violent Diseases that come of a sudden, and require present Help: shewing the Sick, or By-standers, what ought presently to be done; together with Proper Remedies for each Disease, and Plain Directions for the Use of them. To which is added, A Plain Description of the various Diseases that arise from Promiscuous and Impure Venery; with the Signs and Symptoms of them. By **J. Pechey**, of the College of Physicians in *London*; and sold at his House in *Bow lane*, *Cheapside*, the Corner of *Robin Hood's Court*; and by **A. Bettesworth** at the

Red Lyon on *London Bridge*. Price 6d.

3. An Account of Animal Secretion, the Quantity of Blood in the Human Body, and Muscular Motion. By **James Hill**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

4. *Medela Chymica*, Or An Account of the Virtues and Uses of a Select Number of Chymical Medicines, adapted to the Cure of the most Chronick and Rebellious Diseases. To which is subjoin'd, A Brief History of Cures effected by them. As also an Essay upon the *Acetum, Acerimum Philosophorum*, or Vinegar of Antimony; with some Enperiments made therewith. By **Christopher Packe**, Professor of Chymical Medicine. In Octavo. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*. Price 2s.

#### LAW.

1. **I** NSTITUTIO *Legalis*, Or An Introduction to the Study and Practice of the Laws of *England*, as now regulated and amended by several late Statutes: divided into Four Parts, viz. I. The Practice of the Court of Queen's Bench. II. The Practice of the Court of Common Pleas. III. The Nature of all Actions usually brought in either of the said Courts. IV. The Order and Method of Pleading; with useful Presidents throughout; and a Compleat Table to the Whole. By **William Bohun**, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Printed for **I. Cleave**, next to Serjeants Inn in *Chancery lane*; and **B. Lintott**, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*. Price 6s.

2. Some Thoughts concerning the Study of the Laws of *England* in the Two Universities; in a Letter to the Reverend ———, Head of ——— College in *Oxford*. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. A Collection of Debates, Reports, Orders, and Resolutions, of the House of Commons, touching the Right of Electing Members to serve in Parliament for the several Counties, Cities, Boroughs and Towns Corporate, in *England* and

*Wales*: together with several Ancient Charters, and Extracts out of Dooms-Day Book and other Records, relating to the said Right. By **William Bohun**, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*; and sold by **Joshua Lintott** in *New street*, near *St. Martin's lane*, in the Fields. Folio. Price 12s.

4. The Gamester's Law: wherein is treated of Unlawful Games, and what are esteemed such in our Law. What Considerations are good to ground an *Assumpsit* for Money upon Wages and Betts; Several Cases on Particular Games, as Dice, Cards, Horse-Racing, Cock-Fighting, etc. Of Pleading the Statute 16 *Car. II.* Chap. 7. against Excessive Gaming, and the Explanation thereof; and what Securities given for Money won at Play are avoided by the said Statute, in several Resolv'd Cases, by Action at Law, or by Indictments, etc. Of the Power of the Justices, by the Common and Statute Law, in punishing Offenders; and searching Gaming Houses. Printed for **A. Collins** at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*; and **S. Butler** at Bernard's Inn Gate in *Holborn*. Price 1s. 6d.

#### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **M** ATHESIS *Juvenilis*, Or A Course of Mathematicks for Young Students: Containing Plain and Easy Treatises, by Way of Question and Answer, in the following Sciences, viz. Arithmetick, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, Fortification, Architecture, Staticks, Mechanicks, Opticks, Catoptricks, Dioptricks, Astronomy, and the Use of the Globes; Chronology, Dyalling, etc.: made English from the Latin of (**J. Christophorus**) **Sturm**ius, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematicks, by **Geo. Vaux**, M.D. In 3 Vol. Octavo. Price 18s.

2. A Treatise of Opticks direct; shewing by New Observations, and by New Principles, how Objects are apprehended by the visive Sense, with respect to their distance from the Eye, and their oblique



Situation; delivering also Rules for drawing Pictures against a Wall, to be seen obliquely. To which is added, An Appendix to Perspective, etc. By **John Shuttleworth**, Rector of *Oborn* and *Lilington* in *Dorsetshire*. Quarto. Price, sticht, 3s.

3. Military Architecture, Or The Art of Fortification; comprehending all that relates to the Plans of Places, to Topographical Maps, to the Description of Sieges, and all warlike Instruments us'd in Attacking and Defending Towns besieged, to Battels, Marches of Armies and Encampments.

These Three printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. The Young Mathematician's Guide: Being a Plain and Easy Introduction to the Mathematicks; in Five Parts: viz. I. Arithmetick, Vulgar and Decimal, in all its useful Rules; with a General Method of Extracting the Roots of all single Powers. II. Algebra, or Arithmetick in Species; wherein the Method of Raising and Resolving *Æquations* is render'd Easy; and Illustrated with Variety of Examples, and Numerical Questions; also the whole Business of Interest and Annuities, etc. fully and plainly handled, with several New Improvements. III. The Elements of Geometry Contracted, and Analytically Demonstrated; with a New and Easy Method of finding the Circles, Periphery, and Area, to any assign'd Exactness, by one *Æquation* only; also a new Way of making Sines and Tangents. IV. Conick Sections; wherein the chief Properties, etc. of the Elipsis, Parabola, and Hyperbola, are clearly demonstrated. V. The Arithmetick of Infinites Explain'd, and render'd Easy; with its Application to superficial and solid Geometry: with an Appendix of Practical Gauging. By **John Ward**, *Phylomath*. Heretofore Chief Surveyor, and Gauger General in the Excise. Sold by **J. Woodward** in *St. Christopher's Churchyard*. Price 6s.

#### MAPS AND PLATES.

1. **BRITANNIA** illustrata, or Views of several of the Queen's Palaces;

III. 620

as also of the Principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of *Great Britain*. Curiously Engraven on 80 Copper Plates. [By **I. Kip**.] Folio. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Prince *Eugene's* Prayer; with his Character, and Picture, curiously Engraven on a Copper Plate; handsomely printed on a Broadside, fit to be put into Frames and hung up in all Families: which Prayer, for its Singular Excellency, has been admir'd by all Nations; and Translated into all Languages, and ought to be preserv'd with the Author's Immortal Glory to all succeeding Generations. Price 3d. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. Fifty Six new and accurate Maps of *Great Britain, Ireland, and Wales*, with the direct and Cross Roads exactly trac'd; having all the Cities and Market-Towns, Villages, Parks, Hundreds, etc. distinguish'd. Begun by Mr. **Morden**. Perfected, Corrected, and Enlarg'd, by Mr. **Moll**. Price 7s. Printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange.

#### POEMS AND PLAYS.

1. **MARLBOROUGH** still Conquers, Or Union hath got the Day. A Poem upon the late Victory obtain'd by the Prince and Duke of *Marlborough*, and Union of the Two Kingdoms. By **J. Gaynam**, Gent. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

2. *Libertas Triumphans*. A Poem, occasion'd by the Glorious Victory obtain'd over the French near *Audenard*, by the Forces of the Allies, under the Command of his Highness *John*, Duke of *Marlborough*, and Prince of the Sacred Empire, the Velt Marshal *M. d' Auverquerque*, and Prince *Eugene*, on the 1st of July, 1708. Inscib'd to the Electoral Prince of *Hanover*. Printed for **J. Bullock** at the Rose and Crown at *Holborn Bridge*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

3. *Audenard*. A Poem, inscribed to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bridgewater*. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. Mirth diverts all Care : Being excellent new Songs, compos'd by the most Celebrated Wits of the Age, on divers Subjects, viz. The Scotch Riddle unfolded. News from *London*. The Voyage to *Scotland*. Sir *Henry Wotton* to *Q. Anne*. The Golden Age. An Old Man Courting a young Girl. The Leveller. The Chearful Heart. The Quaker's Ballad. The Quiet Retreat. Win at first, Lose at last; or A Game at Cards. The Loyal Scot. On a Lady's Eyes and Lips. A Fly drown'd in a Lady's Eye. The Character of a Good Person. A Song by Col. **Salisbury**. A Song on Ingratitude. A Song in English and Latin. *Chivy Chase* in English and Latin. The Grand Tack. The Fable. The honest Man's Fate. A Peruke Block. A Latin Song in *Truncum Capillatum*. With many more Rare Songs worthy of the Reader's Esteem. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

5. A Poem to the Queen, upon the Death of his Royal Highness. By **Charles Dive**, Gent.

6. A Poem occasion'd by the late famous Victory of *Audenard*. Humbly inscrib'd to the Honourable *Robert Harley*, Esq. By **Leonard Welsted**, Gent. Price 6d.

Both printed for **B. Barker** at the White Hart in *Westminster Hall*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

7. Poems Miscellaneous, mostly Divine. Price 6d. Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

8. *Æsop* at *Oxford*, Or A few select Fables in Verse, under the following Heads, viz. *Æsop* matriculated. *Æsop's* Thanks. *Æsop's* Case. The Pay-Master General. The Famous History of 'Good man I did it.' The Paradox. The Devil on Two Sticks. The French Hypocrite. A notable Ally. A Present for a Courtier. Worse and worse. *Whitehall* and *St. James's*. A Woman that did once Good in her Life. Diamonds cut Diamonds. The Foreigner. The Modern Convert. Moderation in Miniature. The Picture of an Ecclesiastick. The General Peace. One that lost himself, for being out of Danger. The way of the World. The Case is alter'd. The Cure worse than

the Disease. Sauce for a Goose, Sauce for a Gander. The shortest way with the Dissenter. The Royal Mourner. The Candidates. The Conclusion. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 1s.

9. Poems on several Occasions. Written by Mr. **Prior**. Printed for **Jacob Tonson** at Gray's Inn Gate, next *Gray's Inn lane*. Octavo 4s.

10. Love and Liberty. A new Tragedy: written by **Charles Johnson**, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*.

11. *Pyrhrrus* and *Demetrius*. An Opera, as it is perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in the *Haymarket*. [By **Owen Mac-Swinny**.] Printed for **Jacob Tonson** at Gray's Inn Gate. Price 1s.

12. The Fine Lady's Airs, Or An Equipage of Lovers. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. Written by [Thomas Baker,] the Author of, [Tunbridge Walks, or] The Yeoman of *Kent*. Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the two Temple Gates. Price 1s. 6d.

13. Truth in Fiction, or Morality in Masquerade. A Collection of 225 select Fables of **Æsop**, and other Authors; done into English Verse. By **Edmund Arwaker**, Rector of *Donaghmore* in *Ireland*, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*.

14. The Works of **Virgil**. Translated into English Verse. By the Right Honourable **Richard**, Earl of **Lauderdale**. Price 5s. Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates.

15. *Alarbas*. A new Opera; written after the manner of the late Dramatick Opera's. By a Gentleman of Quality. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

16. The Rival Fools. A Comedy, as it is acted at the Queen's Theatre in *Drury lane*. Written by Mr. **Cibber**. Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.



17. *Camilla*. An Opera (the part of *Prenesto* being Printed in Italian), as it is perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay-Market*. [Altered from **Silvio Stampiglia**, by **Owen MacSwinny**.] Printed for **J. Tonson** at Gray's Inn Gate. Price 1s.

18. *The Maid, the Mistress*. A Comedy, as it is acted by her Majesty's Servants at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*. [By **William Taverner**.] Printed for **E. Sanger** at the Post House at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Price 1s. 6d.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. A COLLECTION of State Tracts, publish'd on Occasion of the late Revolution in 1688, and during the Reign of K. *William III.*; wherein are some Remarkable Pieces never before printed in English, and many of them written by the most Considerable Hands. In Three Volumes. Folio.

2. *The Phoenix, Or A Revival of Scarce and Valuable Pieces*, no where to be found but in the Closets of the Curious; in Two Volumes. Containing, An Account of *Origen* and his Opinions. The Declaration of **William I.**, Prince of *Orange*. **John Keymor's** Observations on the Dutch Fishing. *Hampton Court Conference*. K. *Charles II's* Coronation Sermon at *Scoon*; and the Manner of his taking the Covenant. States General's Answer to the English Declaration of War in [16]73. Tryal of *Penn and Mead* at the *Old Bailey*, etc. Dr. **Colet's** Sermon for Reformation; with his Life, written by **Erasmus**. Some Account of the Lady *Jane Gray*: with Four Papers under her own Hand. The History of the Troubles at *Frankfort*. **Calvin's** Common Prayer Book, or The Service used by the English at *Geneva*. The Burthen of *Issachar*, or The Tyrannical Power of the Kirk of *Scotland*. Two Tracts, suppos'd to be written by Mr. **Hales**, of *Eaton*, viz. *Brevis Disquisitio*, or A better Way to refute Papists: And *Dissertatio de Pace*, A Discourse of the Peace of the Church. **Manasseh Ben Israel's** Defence of the Jews. **Richardson**, of *Hell Tor-*

ments. **Jones's** Two Sermons on the Resurrection. An Account of a New Sect of Latitude Men at *Cambridge*. Duke of **Buckingham**, Of Religion; and **Clifford**, Of Human Reason: with other Tracts. Price 12s. Octavo.

3. Miscellaneous Reflections tending to Explode Popular Superstitions and Errors, in a Letter to a Doctor of the Sorbon: Occasion'd by the Comet which appear'd in *Decemb.*, 1680. By Mr. **Bayle**, Author of, The Great Critical and Historical Dictionary. In Two Volumes. To which is added, The Author's Life, in a Letter to a Peer in *Great Britain*. Octavo. Price 1s.

4. A Philosophical Commentary on these Words of the Gospel, *Luke 14. 23.*, 'Compel them to come in, that my House may be full.' In Four Parts. I. Containing a Refutation of the Literal Sense of this Passage. II. An Answer to all Objections. III. Remarks on those Letters of *St. Augustin[e]*, which are usually alledged for the compelling of Hereticks; and particularly to justify the late Persecution in *France*. IV. A Supplement, proving that Hereticks have as much Right to persecute the Orthodox; as the Orthodox, them. Translated from the French of Mr. **Bayle**, Author of, The Great Critical and Historical Dictionary. In Two Volumes. Octavo. Price 10s.

These Four Printed for **J. Darby** in *Bartholomew Close*.

5. A Letter concerning Enthusiasm, to my Lord ———. [By **Anthony Ashley Cooper**, 3rd Earl of *Shaftesbury*.] Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 1s.

6. Remarks upon the, Letter to a Lord concerning Enthusiasm; not written in a Railery, yet in Good Humour. Price 1s.

7. *The Moralists*. A Philosophical Rhapsody. Being a Recital of certain Conversations upon Natural and Moral Subjects. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

Both printed for **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. *The Compleat Gamester, Or Instructions how to play at all Manner of Useful, and most Gentile, Games*, either on Cards, Dice, Billiards, Trucks, Bowls,

Chess. Also the Arts and Mysteries of Riding, Racing, Archery, Cock-fighting: to which is added, The Game of Bassett, never before printed in English. All regulated by the most Experienc'd Masters. Octavo. Price 18d. Printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West End of *St. Paul's Church*.

9. The Christian's Gazette, or News chiefly respecting the Invisible World. Being a Pacquet for the Pious Virtuosi, on subjects never started before. To be continued occasionally, as the Author's Time and Health will admit. [By **John Dunton**.]

10. The Hazard of a Death-bed Repentance, fairly argued from the late Remorse of *W[illiam]*, late *D[uke]* of *D[evonshire]*: with serious Reflections on his Adulterous Life; of his living so long in a known Sin; or that Latin Epitaph he order'd to be set on the Tombstone of Miss *Campion*; and upon his seeming Penitence in his last Sickness. Also the Dying Remonstrance of other Persons of Quality; and in particular of *John Hampden*, Esq. (formerly Knight of the Shire for *Bucks*): being a Paper sent by Monsieur **Allix** to Dr. *Patrick*, late Bishop of *Ely*. The whole resolving that Nice Question, How far a Death-Bed Repentance is possible to be sincere? and is publish'd, by way of Answer to Dr. *K[ennet]*'s Sermon, preach'd at the Funeral of *W[illiam]*, late *D[uke]* of *D[evonshire]*. The Third Edition.

11. The Hazard of a Death-Bed Repentance, further argued from the late Remorse of *W[illiam]*, late *D[uke]* of *D[evonshire]*; being a Second Answer to Dr. *K[ennet]*'s Sermon, preach'd at the *D[uke]*'s Funeral. To which is added, Conjugal Perjury, or An Essay upon Whoredom; address'd to the Husbands of Quality that keep Misses: with the Secret History of the Author's Failings, or *D[uke]* at Confession.

12. Stinking Fish, or A Foolish Poem; attempted by **John**, the Hermit; containing, 1. The Hermit's Reason for crying, 'Stinking Fish!' 2. A pleasant Description of his Cell. 3. His odd Method in living. His Complement to the Lady that

commanded him to write a Foolish Poem. 5. The Invocation to Folly. 6. The First, or Angelick Fool. 7. The Fool in Hell. 8. The Fool in Paradise. 9. The Tyrant, or Royal Fool. 10. The Natural Fool. 11. The Canting Fool. 12. The Ogling Fool. 13. The Rational Fool. 14. The Noble Fool. 15. The Merry Fool. 16. The Rhiming Fool. 17. The Ambitious Fool. 18. The Fool in Print. 19. The Court Fool. 20. The *April* Fool. 21. The Idle Fool. 22. The Tacking Fool (with a distinct Character of those Eminent Simpletons). 23. The Kissing Fool. 24. The Water drinker, or *Tunbridge* Fool. 25. The Rehearsing Fool. 26. The Leacher, or Keeping Fool. 27. The Projecting Fool. 28. The Fool in Fashion. 29. The Cuckold, or Contented Fool. 30. The Painted Fool. 31. The Drunken Fool. 32. The Pretender, or Sham Fool. 33. The Mad Fool. 34. The False Prophet, or *Bunhill* Fool. 35. The Reviewing Fool. 36. The Fool in Love. 37. The Mechanick, or Trading Fool. 38. The Old Fool. 39. The Play-House Fool. 40. Honey-Moon, or the Doting Fool. 41. The Critical Fool. 42. The Poor Fool. 43. The Low-flyer, or Trimming Fool. 44. The Gaming Fool. 45. The Bumpkin, or Countrey Fool. 46. The Weeping Fool. 47. The Occasional, or Dissenting Fool. 48. The Singing Fool. 49. The University Fool. 50. The Covetous Fool. 51. The Non-resistance, or Passive Fool. 52. The Swearing Fool. 53. The Dying Fool. 54. D——, or the Greatest Fool. 55. The Hermit to his Foolish Poem. 56. His Prayer for Absolution. 57. The Witty Blockhead, or a Panegyrick on a Fool. Part I.: price 1s.6d. To be continu'd in Parts, at 18d. each, 'till the Hermit has cried all his 'Stinking Fish'; i.e. published a Secret, as well as Publick, History of all the Fools and Knaves in the World.

13. The Rump, or A Satyr on the Ladies High Tails: Being a Lampoon privately dispers'd at *Tunbridge Wells*, in the Year 1707. By a Water-Drinker; with the Names and Characters of the most Noted Water-Drinkers. Also, A Merry Elegy upon Mother *Jefferies*, the Ancient Water-dipper. The Second Edi-



tion. To which is added, The Lady's Dressing Room, or The Morning Conference between the Beauish Mistress and her Tire-Woman, whilst they equip for *Tunbridge Walks*.

14. A Cat may look on a Queen, or A Satyr on Her present Majesty. Attempted by **John Dunton**, Author of, The Satyr on King *William*. The Second Edition. To which is added, A distinct Account of the several Jewels in the Crown of *England*.

All Six Sold by **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

15. *Censura Temporum*. The good or ill Tendencies of Books, Sermons, Pamphlets, etc. impartially consider'd, in a Dialogue between *Eubulus* and *Sophronius*. Publish'd Monthly, since January 1707. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Quarto. 6d. each.

16. *Atlas Geographus*, Or A Compleat System of Geography, Ancient and Modern; containing what is of most Use in **Blaeu**, **Varenius**, **Cellarius**, **Cluverius**, **Baudrand**, **Brierius**, **Sanson**; and with all the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Modern Authors to this Time. Illustrated with about 100 New Maps, all which are done from the latest Observations, by **Herman Moll**, Geographer: and many other Cuts by the best Artists. Published Monthly at 12d. each, since *June* 1708. Printed by **J. Nutt** in the *Savoy*, [for] **B. Barker** and **C. King**, in *Westminster Hall*; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate; **W. Taylor** at the Ship, and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange; and **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

17. A New Exercise of Firelocks and Bayonets, appointed by his Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*, to be used by all the British Forces; with Instructions to perform every Motion by Body, Foot, and Hand; together with the Number of Operations, in performing the several Words of Command. Design'd for General Instructions for those who are not acquainted with this New Exercise. By an Officer in Her Majesty's Foot Guards.

Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

18. The Consummate Orthographist, or Youth's Accomplisher, in right Spelling and Pointing, in Writing. A Manual aptly compos'd, and requisite for all Reading, Writing, and Grammar, Scholars; and for Private Families: and a Jewel to the Female Sex. Sold by **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*. Price 6d.

19. A View of the State of the Trade to *Africa*; Wherein is laid down the present Condition of the English Settlement there; their Use, Value, Strength, and to whom the Property belongs, demonstrated from Matter of Fact, and confirmed by divers Extracts from a Report made on this Subject, laid before the Queen and Council in *Feb.* 1707/8: in a Letter to a New Subscriber. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

20. *Apothegmata Curiosa*, Or Reflections, Sentences, and Maxims, Historical, Moral, Philological, and Divine: being a summary Collection of solid, useful, and necessary Cautions, Instructions, and Rules, for the Conduct of Human Life, in all Estates and Conditions; extracted from the most celebrated Authors, Ancient and Modern. By **R. K.**, M.A. Sold by **W. Bray** at the Bell and Dragon, between *Charing Cross* and *White-Hall*.

21. A Discourse, by Mr. **Samuel [von] Pufendorf**, upon the Alliances between *Sweden* and *France*; wherein is shewn how ill the same was observed on the Part of *France*. Written in the Year 1680., by the Express Command of K. *Charles XI.* of *Sweden*. To which is annexed, The Advice or Remonstrance of some of the Royal Senate at *Stockholm* in 1671; upon the Question of the Crown of *Sweden's* entring into a League with *France* and *England* against *Holland*. Translated into English by **J[ohn] Ozell**; and printed with the Original Latin. Sold by **E. Castle**, near *White-Hall*; and **S. Buckley** in *Little Britain*.

22. A General Treatise of Commerce, in which that of all Nations are particularly described and consider'd; with an Account of all the Foreign Banks, and

Species and Denominations of Monies, with their Current and Intrinsick Value, and of the Method of Foreign and Domestick Exchange: with an Introductory Discourse of the Nature and Origin of Exchange; containing also the Principles of that most intricate and useful part of Commerce; with Forms of Bills of all sorts, and the Customs of Merchants relating thereunto, in a most Easy and Familiar Method: as also Tables of the Reduction of Monies and Exchanges of the most Considerable Towns in *Europe*. To which is subjoined, A General Discourse of the Trade and Commodities of most Nations; with a particular, of those of *England*, etc. With a Universal Treatise of Weights and Measures, etc. By a Well-Wisher to Trade. [? **Samuel Ricard**.] Price 12s.

23. Tables of the Counties in *England* and *Wales*; shewing the Archbishopricks and Bishopricks, and their Valuation; with the Parishes and Counties they contain; and of each County, the Circumference, Acres, Hundreds, Market Towns, Parishes, Houses, Members of Parliament, Proportion of Taxes, and Chief Towns, with its Latitude and Longitude, Situation and Distance from *London*, and Market Days; with the Air, Soil, Chief Rivers, Commodities, and Rarities, etc. of every County. Collected from the best Authors, Ancient and Modern. To which is added, A Chronology of the Kings of *England*, in one Sheet. Price 1s.

These Two printed for **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange.

24. An Essay towards a Natural History of *Westmorland* and *Cumberland*; wherein an Account is given of their several Mineral and Surface Productions; with some Directions how to discover Minerals by the External and Adjacent Strata and Upper Covers, etc. To which is annexed, A Vindication of the Philosophical and Theological Paraphrase of the Mosaick System of the Creation, etc. By **Tho. Robinson**, Rector of *Ousby* in *Cumberland*. Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

25. An Essay for a General Tax, Or A Project for a Royal Tythe; which, by

suppressing all the Ancient Funds and later Projects for raising the Publick Revenues, and for ever abolishing all Exemptions and Unequal Assessments, will furnish the Government a fix'd Revenue sufficient for all its Exigencies, without oppressing the Subjects. By the Famous Mr. [(**Sebastien**) **Le Prestre de**] **Yauban**, Marshal of *France*. Octavo.

26. The Maxims of the Government of *Venice*; in an Advice to the Republick, how it ought to Govern it self, in order to perpetuate its Dominion: in which are likewise considered the several Interests of all the Princes of *Europe*, with respect to the Affairs of *Italy*. By Father **Paul**, the Servite Monk [*i.e.* **Pietro Sarpi**], and Counsellor of State to the Republick.

These Two printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

27. Book-Keeping, in a Method proper to be observ'd by Super-Cargoes and Factors; compos'd for the Use of Young Accomptants, or others who are going Abroad in such Service. By **Charles Snell**, Accomptant, Master of the Free Writing School in *Foster lane*. Printed for **T. Baker** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*. Folio. Price 6d.

28. The Doctrine of Morality; wherein the Fundamentals of Natural and Moral Justice and Decorum are laid down, and clearly stated from Scripture and Reason. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

29. *Morice Encomium*, Or A Panegyrick upon Folly. Written in Latin by (**Desiderius**) **Erasmus**. Done into English [by **White Kennet**], and illustrated with above 50 curious Cuts, design'd and drawn by **Hans Holbeine**. To which is prefix'd, **Erasmus's** Epistle to Sir *Thomas More*; and an Account of **Hans Holbeine's** Pictures, etc., and where to be seen. By **J. Woodward** in *Threadneedle street*. Octavo. Price 5s.

30. *Nolumus Lilium Defamari*, Or A Vindication of the common Grammar, so far as it is misrepresented in the first 30 Animadversions contain'd in Mr. **Johnson's**, Grammatical Commentaries; with Remarks upon the same. By **Will. Symes**,



M.A., Master of St. Saviour's Free School in *Southwark*. Price 1s.

31. The True Church-man set in a just and clear Light, Or An Essay towards the Right Character of a Faithful Son of the Establish'd Church. Price 6d.

Both printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

32. Advice to a Son in the University. Printed by **E. Powell** in *Black Friars*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

33. Proposals for raising a New Company for Carrying on the Trades of *Africa* and the Spanish *West Indies*, under the Title of, The United Company. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Parliament of *Great Britain*. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 4d.

34. The Royal Pastime of Cock-fighting, Or The Art of Breeding, Feeding, and Fighting, and Curing, Cocks of the Game. Publish'd partly for the Good and Benefit of all such as take Delight in that Royal and Warlike Sport: To which is prefixed, A short Treatise, wherein Cocking is prov'd not only Ancient and Honourable; but also useful and profitable. By **R. H.**, a Lover of the Sport, and a Friend to such as Delight in Military Discipline. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Black Swan, without Temple Bar; and **T. Ballard** at the Rising Sun in *Little Britain*.

35. Reflections upon the Constitution and Management of the Trade to *Africa*, through the whole Course and Progress thereof; from the Beginning of the last Century to this Time. Wherein the Nature and Uncommon Circumstances of that Trade are particularly consider'd; and all the Arguments urg'd alternately by the Two contending Parties here, Touching the different Methods, now propos'd by them, for carrying on the same to a National Advantage, Impartially stated and considered. By all which, a clear View is given of such a Constitution (as if Establish'd by Act of Parliament) might, in all probability, render the African Trade a Permanent, Creditable, and Advantageous, Trade to *Britain*. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

36. An Essay upon Glory. Written in French by the celebrated Mademoiselle ([**Madelène**]de) **Scudery**. Done into English by a Person of the same Sex. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

37. A View of the Times, their Principles and Practices; in Three Volumes of the 'Rehearsals': with Prefaces and Indexes. By **Philalethes** [*i.e.* **Charles Leslie**]. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall; and the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*.

38. The Art of War; in Four Parts: Containing, 1. The Duties of Officers of Horse [, by the **Sieur de Birac**]. 2. Of Officers of Foot. 3. Of a Soldier in general. With Variety of Examples of such as have been disgraced for being ignorant of them [, by **de Lamont**]. 4. The Rule and Practice of War by all great Generals; the Order of Marching, Encamping, Fighting, Attacking and Defending strong Places, and the Method of Surprizing Garrisons or Armies, and of Beating up of Quarters. [By the Chevalier **de La Valière**.] Written in French by four able Officers of long Service and Experience; and translated into English by an English Officer. Illustrated with several Copper Cuts. Twelves.

39. The Art of Painting, and the Lives of the Painters: Containing a compleat Treatise of Painting, Designing, and the Use of Prints; with Reflections on the Works of the most celebrated Painters, and of the several Schools of *Europe*, as well Ancient as Modern. Being the Newest and most perfect Work of that kind extant. Done from the French of Mr. [(**Roger**) de] **Piles**. To which is added, An Essay towards an English School; with the Lives and Characters of above 100 Painters.

Both printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

### LIB. LAT.

1. **SELECTARUM** de *Lingua Latina* Observationum Libri Duo. Prior inscribitur, *Latine loquendi Norma*, h.e. *Aurei Latinatis seculi locutio*.

Posterior, Barbare vitioseve loquendi consuetudinem investigat, patefacit, emendat. Uterque in usum Juventutis, incorruptæ Latini sermonis integritatis studiosæ, confectus. Ductu et cura **Joannis Ker.** Octavo. Price 7s.

2. *Nomenclatura Anglo-Latina*: Containing a Collection of Nouns and Verbs fitted to the Rules of *Propria quæ maribus*, and *As in presenti*. The Words are so placed, that, beginning every Lesson at one of the Letters of the Alphabet which are put in the Margin, the Scholar will run through all the Declensions and Conjugations once in Eight Days. For the use of Schools. Octavo.

Both printed for **John Hartley**, against St. Dunstan's Church, in *Fleet street*; and **Robert Hartley**, against Gray's Inn, in *Holborn*.

3. *Phædri Augusti Cæsaris Liberti Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque*. Notis Doctorum selectioribus, novisque Passim et Conjecturis et Explicationibus Illustrati. Opera **Tho. Johnson**, A.M. In usum scholæ *Etonensis*. Editio Secunda. Octavo. Price 2s. Printed for **B. Walford**, **M. Atkins**, and **J. Slater**.

4. *Pharmacopœia Extemporanea*, sive Præscriptorum sylloge, in qua remediorum Elegantium, et Efficacium Paradigmata, ad omnes fere medendi intentiones accommodata, candide proponuntur. Una cum viribus, operandi ratione, Dosibus, et Indicibus annexis. Editio Quarta auctior et emendatior. Per **Tho. Fuller**, M.D. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d. Printed for **B. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Churchyard.

5. *De Christo imitando contemnendisque Mundi vanitatibus* Libellus. Authore **Thoma Kempesio**, Libri Quatuor: interprete **Sebastiano Castellione**; quorum ultimus est, *De Cæna Dominica*: cum figuris Æneis. *Londini*, apud **J. Nicholson**, et **W. Taylor**. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d.

6. *Johannis Bernoullii*, M.D. *Basilensis Dissertatio de motu Musculorum*. Apud **R. Smith** ad insigne Bibliorum in Bursa Regali in Vico *Cornhill*.

7. *Gazophylacii naturæ et artis Decas Prima*: in qua Animalia, Quadrupeda, Aves, Pisces, Reptilia, Insecta, Vegetabilia;

Item Fossilia, Corpora Marina et Stirpes, Minerales e terra eruta, Lapides figura insignes, etc. Descriptionibus brevibus et Iconibus illustrantur. Hisce annexa erit suppellex Antiquaria, Numismata, Gemmæ excisæ et sculpturæ, Opera figulina, Lucernæ Urnæ, instrumenta varia, Inscriptiones, Busta, reliquæque ad rem Priscam spectantia. Item Machinæ, Effigies clarorum Vivorum, omniæque arte producta. Patronis suis et Moecenatibus D.D.D. **Jacobus Petiver**. Ex officina **C. Bateman** ad insignia Bibliæ et Coronæ, vico vulgo dict. *Paternoster row*. Folio. Price 1l.

8. *Cl. Quilleti Callipœdia*, seu de pulchræ Proles habendæ ratione, Poema Didacticon. Cum uno et altero ejusdem Authoris Carmine. Juxta Editionem *Parisiensem*, adjectis Versibus aliquot ex *Lugduno-Batavâ*. Cui additur, (*Scævola*) **Sammarthani Pædotrophia**, sive de Puerorum educatione. Libri Tres. Ad *Henricum* [III.] *Galliæ et Poloniæ Regem*.

9. *Prælectiones Chimiæ*, in quibus omnes fere Operationes Chymicæ ad vera principia et ipsius naturæ Leges rediguntur, Ann. 1704. *Oxonii* in Musæo *Ashmoleano* habitæ. A. **Joanne Freind**, M.D., *Æd.*, *Christ. Alumn*.

Duo postremi Impensis **J. Bowyer** ad insign. Rosæ juxta Porticum Occidentalem Ecclesiæ Divi *Pauli*.

10. Τῆς παλαι καὶ τῆς νυν Οἰκουμένης περιηγησις, sive **Dionysii Geographia** emendata et locupletata Additione, scil. Geographiæ Hodiernæ Græco Carmine pariter donatæ: cum 16. Tabulis Geographicis. Ab **Edv. Wells**, A.M., *Ædii Christi Alumn*. Editio Secunda. Printed at *Oxon*, for **A.** and **J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*. Octavo.

11. *Historia Stephanorum insignium Galliæ Typographorum*; complectens vitas ipsorum ac duplicem librorum ab ipsis compositorum Editorumque Catalogum: alterum juxta Typographorum annorumque seriem; alterum juxta singularum facultatum Materiem Contextum. Authore **Michael Maittaire**. Prostant apud **Christoph. Bateman** in *Paternoster row*.

12. Tres libri *Solomonis*, Scilicet, *Proverbia*, *Ecclesiastes*, et *Cantica*, Carmine Latino redditi, per **G. B.** Prostant venales



apud **M. Atkyns** ad Globum aureum in Platea Boreali Divi *Pauli*. Editio Secunda.

13. *Audenardum*. Carmen Duci *Marl-buriensi* datum, donatum, dedicatumque, Anno salutis humanæ, 1708. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

14. There is now Published, *Latinitatis probatæ et exercitæ Liber Memorialis*, naturali ordine ita dispositus, ut sine ulla Memoriarum Defatigatione, notitia Vocabulorum non solum capi facillime, sed feliciter etiam repeti ac conservari possit. In usum Scholarum confectus. A **Christophero Cellario**, *Hall. Academ. P.P.* Nunc in nostratium Usum, Germanica in linguam Anglicanam Versus. *Londini*. Excudebat **J. N.** Impensis **B. Tooke**, subter Medii Templi Portam; et **M. Atkins** ad Insigne Globi Aurei in Cœmeterio Divi *Pauli*.

REPRINTED.

1. **ESSAYS** upon several Moral Subjects. In Two Parts. Part I. Upon Pride, upon Cloaths, upon Duelling, upon General Kindness, upon the Office of a Chaplain, upon the Weakness of Human Reason. Part II. Of Fame, of Musick, of the Value of Life, of the Spleen, of Eagerness of Desire, of Friendship, of Popularity. A Thought of the Entertainment of Books, of Confidence, of Envy, of the Aspect; against Despair; of Covetousness, of Liberty, of Old Age, of Pleasure. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. The Sixth Edition, corrected. Octavo. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate; **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate; and **G. Strahan** in *Cornhill*. Price 5s.

2. *Dioptrica Nova*. A Treatise of Dioptricks. In Two Parts; wherein the various Effects and Appearances of Spherick Glasses, both Convex and Concave, single and combin'd, in Telescopes and Microscopes; together with their Usefulness in many Concerns of Human Life, are explain'd. By **Will. Molyneux**, of *Dublin*,

Esq., Fellow of the Royal Society. The Second Edition. Quarto. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Price 12s. [See II. 393.]

3. The Christian's Pattern, Or A Treatise of the Imitation of *Jesus Christ*. In Four Books. Written Originally in Latin. By **Thomas [Haemmerlein] à Kempis**. Now render'd into English. To which are added, Meditations and Prayers for Sick Persons. By **George Stanhope**, D.D., Dean of *Canterbury*. The Seventh Edition. Twelves. Printed for **D. Brown**, without Temple Bar; **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate; **W. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; **B. Barker** in *Westminster Hall*; and **H. Clements** in St. *Paul's Churchyard*. Price 2s.

4. Submission to the Righteousness of God, Or The Necessity of Trusting to a better Righteousness than our own, open'd and defended in a Plain, Practical, Discourse upon *Rom. 10. 3*. The Second Edition, with some Additions. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

5. Prayers and Offices of Devotion for Families, and for Particular Persons, upon most Occasions. The Fourth Edition Revised and Corrected.

Both by **Benj. Jenks**, Rector of *Harley* in *Shropshire*; and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Bradford*. Price 2s. 6d.

These Two printed for **Will. Rogers** at the Sun, against St. *Dunstan's Church*, and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*.

6. Knowledge and Practice, together with the Supplement: Or A plain Discourse of the chief Things necessary to be known, believ'd, and practis'd, in order to Salvation. The Fourth Edition corrected; with above Fifty Sheets [of] Additions. To which is added, Eight New Chapters never before printed. By **Samuel Cradock**, B.D.; and sometime Rector of *North Cadbury*, in *Somersetshire*: useful to be Read in Private Families. Folio.

7. The Principles of the Christian Religion briefly explain'd; together with the Scriptures on which they are grounded. By Archbishop **Usher**; now fully Correct-

ed, and much Enlarged. Also a Summary of the same, by the Incomparable Judge [Sir **Matthew**] **Hale**. To which is added, The Catechism, and Thirty Nine Articles, of the Church of *England*; containing the true Doctrine thereof: very necessary and profitable for all Persons, and proper to be given away by such who are Charitably inclin'd. The Third Edition. Price 3d. per Book; and 20s. per Hundred.

Both printed for **John Hartley**, over against *St. Dunstan's Church, Fleet street*.

8. A New Touch-stone of Gold and Silver Wares. Directing all Buyers of large Plate, or small Works (as Silver or Gold Hilts, Buckles, Watch Cases, Money Boxes, Tobacco Boxes, Bells and Sockets for Corals, Buttons and Tags for Garments, Surgeon's Instruments, Rings, Chains, Locketts, or other Goldsmith's Works), how to know whether they buy, or wear, such as are of the lawful standard Alloy: or Adulterated and Unlawful; and how to recover Recompences against the Offenders. And also Discovering the Principal Matters of the Goldsmiths, and Cutlers; and Material Things of all other Manual Trades. The Second Edition corrected and much enlarged by **W. B.**, of *London*, Goldsmith. To which is added, The useful and easy Tables of Mr. **John Reynolds**, of the Mint (with a Key to the same). Plainly shewing to cast up, and make all sorts of Gold and Silver true Standard. Octavo. [See I. 256, 338.]

9. Gnomoniques, Or The Art of Shadows improv'd plainly, set forth in the Drawing of Sun Dials on all sorts of Places, by different Methods; with the Geometrical Demonstrations of all the Operations. By Monsieur (de) **La Hire**, of the Royal Academy of Sciences in *Paris*. English'd; and Illustrated with Cuts. By **J. Leek**, *Math.* The Second Edition.

Both Sold by **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Price 2s.

10. The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation; in Two Parts, viz. The Heavenly Bodies, Elements, Meteors, Fossils, Vegetables, Animals (Beasts, Birds, Fishes, and Insects):

more particularly in the Body of the Earth, its Figure, Motion, and Consistency; and in the admirable Structure of the Bodies of Man and other Animals; as also in their Generation, etc. With Answers to some Objections. By **John Ray**, Late Fellow of the Royal Society. The Fifth Edition corrected and very much enlarged. Price 5s. In Octavo.

11. *Ψυχρολουμια*, Or The History of Cold Bathing, Both Ancient and Modern; in Two Parts. The First written by Sir **John Floyer**, of *Litchfield*, Kt. The Second treating of the Genuine Use of Hot and Cold Baths. Together with the wonderful Effects of the *Bath* Water drank hot from the Pump in decay'd Stomachs; and in most Diseases of the Bowels, Liver, and Spleen, etc. Also proving that the best Cures done by the cold Baths are lately observed to arise from the Temperate Use of the hot Baths first. By Dr. **Edward Baynard**, Fellow of the College of Physicians, *London*. The Third Edition, with Additions. Octavo. Price 5s.

12. Twelve Sermons preach'd on several Occasions. By **Richard Lucas**, D.D.; Vicar of *St. Stephen's, Coleman street*, and Prebendary of *Westminster*. Vol. II. The Second Edition. Price 4s.

These Three printed for **Benj. Walford** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. A Compleat Course of Chymistry; in Three Parts. Containing not only the best Chymical Medicines, faithfully prepar'd from Minerals, Vegetables, and Animals; but also variety of curious and useful Experiments, not to be found in any other Author. The Third Edition, very diligently purg'd from a Multitude of Errors in the former Editions; and Augmented with a great Number of New Processes, and Two New Tables. To which also is added, An Honest Account of the Author's not altogether Unsuccessful Progress in the Melioration, if not Transmutation, of Metals; illustrated with Copper Plates, several of which are Engrav'd. By **George Wilson**, Chymist. Printed for **John Bayly** at the Judge's Head in *Chancery lane*, near *Fleet street*. Octavo.



14. An Essay towards a Confirming Catechism; prepar'd for the use of the more Adult Catechumens. By **John Reynolds**. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Clark** at the Bible and Crown in the *Old Change*.

15. **Quarles's** Emblems: a Neat Edition thereof, the Plates being new cut; and the Book printed on a very good Paper, for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 5s.

16. Resolves: Divine, Moral, Political; with several New Additions, both in Prose and Verse, not extant in the former Impression. By **Owen Feltham**, Esq. In this Twelfth Edition, References are made to the Poetical Citations, heretofore much wanted; and the Language refin'd. Octavo. Price 6s. Printed for **C. Harper**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **R. Bonwicke**, **M. Wotton**, **S. Manship**, **J. Walthoe**, **J. Nicholson**, **R. Parker**, **B. Tooke**, and **R. Smith**.

17. Hymns in Commemoration of the Sufferings of our Blessed Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*: composed for the Celebration of his Holy Supper. The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged. By **Joseph Stennett**. Recommended by several of the most Eminent Dissenting Ministers in and about *London*. Printed by **J. Darby** for **J. Baker** at Mercer's Chapel in *Cheapside*. Of both which, may be had Mr. **Stennett's** Version of *Solomon's Song*.

18. A Discourse of Baptismal and Spiritual Regeneration. The Second Edition. Price 3d.; or 20s. a hundred to those that will give them away. Printed for **John Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

19. Crums of Comfort, and Godly Prayers; with Thankful Remembrances of God's Wonderful Deliverance of this Land. Price 1s.

20. A Guide to Heaven from the Word, Or Good Counsel how to Close Savingly with *Christ*. Some Short but Serious Questions to ask our Hearts every Morning and Evening, whether we walk closely with him? and especially Rules for the strict and due Observation of the Lord's

Day. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **A. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*.

21. A Geographical Description of the whole World; in a Pack of Cards: useful for all, especially Young Gentleman. Price 1s.

22. The Dissenters' Sayings. Two Parts in One, published in their own Words. I. Of Toleration. II. The Fruits of it. III. The Dissenters' Harmony among themselves. IV. Their Behaviour to the Clergy. V. Their Behaviour to the Civil Government. VI. Their Rigor to the Episcopal Party. VII. The Authority of the Kirk. VIII. Their Ecclesiastical Discipline. IX. Tumults encourag'd by these Peaceable Ministers. X. The Rebellion Justify'd. XI. Reformation by Blood. XII. The Murther of the King encouraged. [By **Sir Roger L'Estrange**.] To which is added, 'The *Geneva* Ballad, to the Tune of 1648' [by **Samuel Butler**. See I. 193].

These Two printed for **C. Brome** at the Gun at the West-End of *St. Paul's* where may be had all **Bp. Ken's** Pieces.

23. A Practical Discourse of Repentance; rectifying the Mistakes about it, especially such as lead either to Despair or Presumption; Persuading and Directing to the true Practice of it; and Demonstrating the Invalidity of a Death-Bed Repentance. By **Will. Payne**, D.D., late Rector of *St. Mary's, Whitechapel*. The Second Edition. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 5s.

24. Reflections upon Learning; wherein is shewn the Insufficiency thereof, in its several Particulars, in order to Evince the usefulness and necessity of Revelation. The Fourth Edition. By a Gentleman. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **A. Bosville** at the Dial and Bible, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

25. The True Nature of Imposture fully display'd in the Life of *Mahomet*; with a Discourse annexed, for the Vindicating Christianity from this Charge; offer'd to the Consideration of the Deists of the present Age. By **Humphrey Prideaux**, D.D., Dean of *Norwich*. The Fourth Edition, corrected. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun,

against St. *Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*.

26. A Guide to Eternity : Extracted out of the Writings of the Holy Fathers and Ancient Philosophers. Written originally in Latin by **J. Bona**. Translated into English by Sir **Roger L'Estrange**. The Fifth Edition. Octavo. Price 3s. Printed for **J. Tonson, D. Brown, J. Nicholson, Benj. Tooke, and G. Strahan**.

27. Private Devotions for Children, or The Church Catechism turned into a Form of Prayer, to be used every Morning and Evening. To which are added, The Child's Private Devotions at Noon ; and on the Feasts and Fasts of the Church. The Twelfth Edition. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Price 1d. ; or 6s. *per* Hundred.

28. The Practice of Piety ; directing a Christian how to walk that he may please God. Amplify'd by the Author. Octavo. Printed on a large Letter and a fine Paper. N.B. The same Book in Twelves is in the Press ; and will be speedily publish'd. Price 1s. 6d. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. [See II. 89.]

29. The Duties of the Closet ; Being an earnest Exhortation to Private Devotion. The Fifth Edition. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d.

30. An Earnest Persuasive to the Practice of Family Piety ; with suitable Devotions. By **W. Swoorder**, Vicar of *Great Samford* and *Hemsted* in *Essex*. The Third Edition. Twelves. Price 1s.

31. Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions. Now collected into one Volume. By **William**, Lord Bishop of *Chester* ; to which is added, Mr. **Milner's** Sermon at his Lordship's Consecration in K. *Henry VII's* Chapel at *Westminster*, on Sunday *February* 8., 1707. Quarto.

32. Scripture Religion, Or A Short View of the Faith and Practice of a True Christian ; as plainly laid down in the Holy Scriptures, and faithfully taught in the Church of *England* : with suitable Devotions. By a Divine of the Church of *England*. The Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3s.

33. The Evidence of Things not seen, Or The Immortality of the Human Soul proved from Scripture and Reason ; in Two Discourses : wherein are contain'd some Remarks on the Fundamental Principles of two late Books, the one, entitled, 'Second,' the other 'Further Thoughts concerning Human Souls' ; with the Examination of the Opinion of a Middle Place of Residence, supposedly assign'd to the Deceased Souls of the Righteous, between Death and the Day of Judgment. By **Lawrence Smith**, LL.D., Rector of *Southwamborough* in *Hampshire*. Third Edition. Price 2s.

These five printed for **A. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

34. A Paraphrase, with Annotations, upon the 'Book of Common Prayer' ; wherein the Text is explain'd, Objections are answer'd, and Advice is humbly offer'd, both to the Clergy and Laity, for promoting true Devotion in the use of it. By **T. Bennet**, M.A. ; Rector of St. *James's* in *Colchester*. The Second Edition. Printed for **J. Knapton** in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

35. Sir **Roger L'Estrange's** Translation of the Works of **Flavius Josephus**, etc. Printed in Three Volumes in Octavo, on fine Paper, and with a fair Letter ; with Cuts and Two Maps compos'd on purpose, and every way suited to the said Author. By the Reverend Dr. **Wells**, of *Christ Church* in *Oxford*. Price 15s. Printed for **R. Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate in *Holborn*.

36. The Comical Works of Don (**Francisco**) [**Gomez de**] **Quevedo** [**Villegas**] Author of the, *Visions*. Containing, The Night Adventurer, or Day Hater, The Spanish Sharper, Fortune in her Wits, etc. etc. Octavo. Price 6s. Second Edition.

37. *Miscellanea Curiosa* : Containing a Collection of some of the Principal Phænomena in Nature, Accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age. Being the most valuable Discourses read and deliver'd to the Royal Society for the Advancement of Physical and Mathematical Knowledge : as also a Collection of Curious Travels, Voyages, Antiquities,



and Natural Histories, of Countries, as presented to the said Society. In Three Volumes. The Second Edition. To which is added, A Discourse of the Influence of Sun and Moon in Human Bodies, etc. By **R. Mead**, M.D., F.R.S. And also **Fontenelle's** Preface of the Usefulness of Mathematical Learning. Price 16s.

38. A Mechanical Account of Poisons ; in several Essays, viz. Of the Viper ; with an Appendix containing Anatomical Observations, and an Account of some other Venomous Animals. Of the Tarantula, and Mad Dog. Of Poisonous Minerals and Plants. Of Opium. Of Venomous Exhalations from the Earth, Poisonous Airs and Waters. By **R. Mead**, M.D., F.R.S., and Physician to St. *Thomas's* Hospital. The Second Edition. Revis'd with Additions. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

39. Dr. **Wainewright's** Mechanical Account of the Non-Naturals : Being a brief Explication of the Changes made in Human Bodies by Air and Diet. Second Edition. Octavo. Price 3s.

These Four printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange.

40. English Examples to *Lily's* Grammar Rules, for Children's Latin Exercises ; with an Explanation to each Rule : for the Use of *Eaton* School. The Second Edition, with an Addition of an Index. By **Will. Willymott**, M.A., Fellow of King's College in *Cambridge*. Printed for **J. Round** at *Seneca's* Head in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

41. The Reasonableness of Observing the 30th of *January* Fast. A Sermon preach'd, in *Great Bardfield* Church, *January* 30th, 1704/5 ; being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King *Charles I.* Twelves. The Second Edition. Price 3d. By **Will. Swoorder**, Vicar of *Great Sampford* and *Hempstead* in *Essex*. Printed for **A. Speed** in *Exchange Alley*, *Cornhill*.

42. Ordination by Meer Presbyters prov'd Void and Null ; in a Conference between *Philalethes*, a Presbyter of the Church of *England*, and *Pseudocheus*, a Dissenting Teacher. The Second Edition. By **John Jacques**, M.A. ; Rector of *Cowley*, and Minister of *Uxbridge* in *Middlesex*. Octavo. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the

Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, *Fleet street*.

43. Tables of the Græcian, Roman, and Jewish, Weights and Coins, reduc'd to the English Standard. By **John Arbuthnot**, M.D., F.R.S. ; newly corrected and amended. Price, sticht, 2s. 6d. Printed for **R. Smith** at the Bible, under the Royal Exchange.

44. A short and easy Method with the Deists ; wherein the Certainty of the Christian Religion is demonstrated by infallible Proof from four Rules ; which are Incompatible to any Imposture that ever yet has been, or that can possibly be. In a Letter to a Friend. The Fourth Edition Corrected. To which is added ; A Second Part to the Jews, Shewing that these Four Rules do oblige them as much, or more, than the Deists to the Acknowledgement of *Christ* : with an Answer to the most Material of their Objections and Prejudices against Christianity. The Second Edition Corrected. Octavo. Price 4s.

45. The whole Duty of a Christian, by way of Question and Answer, Exactly pursuant to the Method of, 'The whole Duty of Man' ; and design'd for the use of Charity Schools. The Second Edition corrected. Price 6d. ; or 40s. the Hundred.

Both printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

46. *Melleficium Chirurgicæ*, Or The Marrow of Chirurgery ; with the Anatomy of Human Bodies according to the most Modern Anatomists. Illustrated with many Anatomical Observations, Institutions of Physick ; with **Hippocrates's** Aphorisms largely commented upon. The Marrow of Physick ; shewing the Causes, Signs, and Cures, of most Diseases incident to Human Bodies. Choice experienc'd Receipts for the Cure of several Distempers. The Fifth Edition, enlarged with many Additions. Illustrated in several Parts with Twelve Copper Cuts. By the late Eminent Dr. **James Cooke**, of *Warwick*, Practitioner in Physick and Surgery. Revised, Corrected, and Purged from many Faults that Escaped in the

former Edition. By **Thomas Gibson**, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, *London*. Fitted for the Use of all Sea Surgeons. Price 2s. 6d.

47. The Sufficiency of the Spirit's Teaching without Human Learning, or A Treatise tending to prove Human Learning to be no help to the Spiritual Understanding of the Word of God: (written if it may be) for the silencing of such false and scandalous Reports as have been rumour'd about concerning this Matter; and also for the Information of all such as desire to know the Truth. By **Sam. How**. The Fifth Edition corrected. Seen, allow'd, and first Printed by some Friends of the Author, 1639.

48. The Types Unvail'd, Or The Gospel pick'd out of the Legal Ceremonies; whereby we may Compare the Substance with the Shadow. Written for the Information of the Ignorant for their Help in Reading of the *Old Testament*. By **Thomas Worden**, Minister. The Second Edition with Additions, corrected.

These Three Printed for **W. and J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and at the Bible in *Grace-church street*.

49. The Morals of *Confucius*, a Chinese Philosopher, who Flourish'd about Five Hundred Years before the Coming of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*: being one of the chiefest Pieces of Learning remaining of that Nation. The Second Edition. Printed for **T. Horne** at the South Entrance into the Royal Exchange, *Cornhill*.

50. The Anatomy of Human Bodies Epitomiz'd: Wherein all the Parts of Men's Bodies, with their Actions and Uses, are succinctly describ'd; According to the newest Doctrine of the most Accurate and Learned Modern Anatomists. The Sixth Edition, Corrected and Improved, both in the Discourse and Figures. By **Thomas Gibson**, M.D., Fellow of the College of Physicians, *London*. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*. Octavo. Price 6s.

51. Instructions for Children, or The Child's and Youth's Delight; teaching an easy way to spell and read true English:

Containing the Father's Godly Advice directing Parents in a Right and Spiritual Manner to educate their Children; with a Scripture Catechism, wherein all the Chief Principles of Christianity are clearly opened. Together with many other Things, both pleasant and useful for the Education of Children. Written by **B. Keach**. Recommended to the Use of all Parents and Schoolmasters, by **H. Knowles** [*i.e.* **Hanserd Knollys**]. The Seventh Edition.

52. The Pen's Detexterity, Or The Art of short Writing improv'd; by incomparable Contractions, whereby a Sentence is writ as soon as a Word. Allow'd by Authority; and passed the Two Universities with great Applause. Invented and taught by **Jeremiah Rich**.

Both printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Grace-Church street*.

53. An Account of the Eight Parts of Speech; so far as it is necessary for Children to understand them, before they proceed to *Propria quæ maribus*, and the other Parts of the Latin Grammar. For the Use of Merchant Taylors School. The Fifth Edition, with Additions. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

54. A Military Dictionary; Explaining all difficult Terms in Martial Discipline, Fortification, and Gunnery. The Third Edition improv'd. To which is likewise added, A Sea Dictionary of all the Terms of Navigation. Both of them very useful (to all Persons that read the Publick News; or serve in the Army, Navy, or Militia) for the understanding the Account of Sieges, Battels, and other Warlike and Marine Expeditions, which daily occur in this Time of Action. By Officers who served several Years at Sea and Land. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

55. A Plain and Rational Vindication, and Explanation of the Liturgy of the Church of *England*. Collected out of the Discourses of some of the Reverend Bishops and Doctors of that Church, by way of Question and Answer. With a short Explanation of the Lord's Prayer and Ten Commandments. By **John Cluttbuck**, Gent. The Fourth Edition, with



large Improvements. Printed in a Volume convenient to bind with the 'Common Prayer'; proper for Schools, and may be acceptable to many of Riper Years. *London.* Printed by **J. N.**; and sold by

**R. Whitlege** in *Ave Mary lane*; and **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.; or 100 for 45s. to such as are charitably dispos'd.

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **P**ROPOSALS having been publish'd for Printing, by Subscription, all the Works of the Rt. Reverend and most learned Prelate, **Edw. Stillingfleet**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of **Worcester**, in Six Volumes in Folio; with an Account of his Life, and an Index to each Volume: the whole containing about 1,200 Sheets. Those that are willing to promote so useful a Work, and to have the Benefit of the Subscriptions, are desir'd to send their First Payment, which is 30s., to the Undertaker, **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, by Easter next at the farthest, that he may know how many to print. And for the encouragement of Subscribers, he doth promise that no more than 50 Copies shall be printed above the Number subscribed for; and those shall not be sold under Five Pound a Set; whereas those that procure Subscriptions for Six shall have a Seventh *gratis*; which will reduce the Price to under Three Pound Ten Shillings. The Book is intended to be put to the Press the Week after Easter; and Perfect Books to be delivered to the Subscribers in *November* next, upon the payment of Fifty Shillings more; according to the Proposals.

2. By **Joseph Marshall**, at the Bible in *Newgate street*, are sold all sorts of *Bibles* and 'Common Prayers,' *Testaments*, and *Psalms*; and all sorts of Shorthand Books whereby to learn Short Writing: as also Yard Paper for the Hanging of Rooms, by Wholesale or Retail.

3. There is now in the Press, and will speedily be publish'd, a New Edition of,

The Gentleman's Recreation, [by **Nicholas Cox**,] in Large Folio; in Two Parts. I. An Easy Introduction to all the Liberal Arts and Sciences. II. Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fishing, Fowling, and Agriculture; illustrated with 100 Copper Cuts, and very Large Additions throughout, taken from *Æconomia de Campagne, les Plaisies et les Rures Innocence, Traité des Chaces, Venerie Royal, Droit de Forest*, etc.; all lately printed at *Paris*: and a Third Book added to this Edition; being a Compleat Body of all our Forest, Chace, and Game, Laws; as also those of *France*, etc.; with many New and Useful Cuts. Printed for **R. Bonwicke**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **J. Walthoe**, **C. Brome**, **M. Wotton**, **S. Manship**, **J. Nicholson**, **R. Parker**, **B. Tooke**, and **R. Smith**: where Proposals are to be had.

In a few days will be Publish'd,

4. The Divine Institution of Magistracy; and the gracious Design of its Institution. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, on Tuesday *Mar, 8.*, 1708/9. Being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **Offspring**, Lord Bishop of **Exon**. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Price, Quarto, 6d.; Octavo, 2d.

5. There are now published, Proposals for Printing by Subscription all the Works of Mr. **Samuel Johnson**, sometime Chaplain to the Right Honourable *William*, Lord *Russell*: viz. *Julian* the Apostate; being a Short Account of his Life. *Julian's Arts* to undermine and extirpate Christianity; together with Answers to 'Constantius the Apostate,' and 'Jovian.' A Second Five Years Struggle against Popery and Tyranny; being a Collection

of Papers publish'd by Mr. **Johnson**, during his last Imprisonment of Five Years and Ten days. Remarks upon Dr. *Sherlock's* Book, entituled, The Case of Resistance of the Supreme Powers stated, etc. Reflections on, The History of Passive Obedience [by *Abednego Seller*]. An Argument proving that the Abrogation of King *James*, by the People of *England*, from the Regal Throne; and the Promotion of the Prince of *Orange* to the Throne of this Kingdom in his stead, was according to the English Constitution; and prescrib'd by it. An Essay concerning Parliaments at a Certainty, or the Kalends of *May*. Notes upon the Phœnix Edition of the Pastoral Letter. A Confutation of a late Pamphlet, entituled, 'A Letter balancing the Necessity of keeping a Land Force in Time of Peace, with the Dangers that may follow on it' [by *John Somers*, Baron *Somers*]. A Second Part of the said Confutation; containing an Occasional Discourse in vindication of *Magna Charta*. Several Discourses on Practical Subjects, now first printed from the Manuscript left under Mr. **Johnson's** own Hand. To which will be prefix'd

some Account of the Author and his Writings.

The Proposals are, I. The said Works shall be correctly printed on the same Paper and Character with the Proposals: to contain about One hundred and Thirty Sheets. II. The Price to Subscribers will be Twelve Shillings in Quires; Half to be paid down, and the other Half on Delivery of the Books. III. He who subscribes for Six Books shall have a Seventh *gratis*. IV. There will be a small Number printed on a Large and very Fine Paper; which will be Eighteen Shillings in Quires, and no Allowance. And it being intended to print but few more than what shall be subscrib'd for; 'tis desir'd, That all who are willing to encourage this Work be speedy in their Subscriptions, that so it may soon be put into the Press; it being design'd to be publish'd by *Michaelmas* next, if there be a fitting Encouragement.

The Undertakers are **Andrew Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; **John Darby** in *Bartholomew Close*; and **Egbert Sanger** at the Post House in *Fleet street*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

//

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter* and  
*Trinity* Terms, 1709.

## DIVINITY.

1. A SERMON preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at the Church of *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on *Thursday Febr.* the 17th, 1708/9; being the Day of Thanksgiving for the Preservation of her Majesty from the Treacherous Designs and Attempts of her Enemies this last Year; and for the many great Successes of her Arms, etc., under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*. By **Francis Hare**, D.D.; Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul's*, and Chaplain General of her Majesty's Forces under his Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*. Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Price 6d.

2. The Divine Institution of Magistracy; and the Gracious Design of its Institution. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, on Tuesday *March* 8th, 1708; being the Anniversary of her Majesty's Happy Accession to the Throne. By **Offspring**, Lord Bishop of **Exon**. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Quarto. Price 6d.; Octavo. 2d.

3. *Adversaria*, Or Truth Opposed to some of the Falshoods contain'd in a Book, call'd, *The Rights of the Christian Church Asserted*, etc. By (**Conyers**) **Place**, M.A. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

4. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, on *Thursday* the 17th of *Febr.*, 1708/9; being appointed for a Day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God for our

many and great Successes throughout this last Year. By **Tho. Manningham**, D.D.; Dean of *Windsor*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Publish'd by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **Ed. Place**; and sold by **B. Bragg** in *Paternoster row*. Quarto. Price 6d.; Octavo. Price 1d.

5. Presbytery untwisted from the Bottom; with the Rise and Growth of it in *Scotland*: and what little Reason there is to say, That the Reformation therè was begun by it; shew'd by their own Historians, and other Authentick Proofs. Printed for **Charles Brome** at the Gun, the West End of *St. Paul's Church*. Octavo. Price, bound, 6s.

6. A Sermon preach'd, before the House of Lords, at the Abbey Church in *Westminster*, on *Thursday Febr.* 17th, 1708; being the Day appointed for a Publick Thanksgiving, etc. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **Charles**, Lord Bishop of **Norwich**. Printed for **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Price 6d.

7. *Joshua's Example* propounded for our Imitation. In a Thanksgiving Sermon preach'd, at *Kingston upon Thames*, *Febr.* 17th, 1708/9. By **Daniel Mayo**, M.A.; in which is summarily contain'd a Relation of all the most memorable Victories over, and Successes against, the Common Enemy and Oppressor, since Her Majesty's happy Accession to the Throne. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

8. The Church of *England's* Complaint against the Irregularities of some of its Clergy. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. Sold by **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Quarto. Price 6d.

9. A Sermon preached, at the Morning Exercise at *Cripplegate*, by the most Reverend Dr. **John Tillotson**, late Archbishop of **Canterbury**: never yet publish'd among the rest of his Works. Price 2d. The same Sermon is printed on a larger Character, and finer Paper; which may be bound up with any of the Author's Octavo Volumes.

10. A Draught of an Accommodation between the National Churches of North and South *Britain*. Quarto. Price 6d.

Both printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

11. The Practice of the Orthodox Church of *England*, in Baptizing Infants, and in Confirming them afterwards by the Bishop, prov'd lawful by good Reasons, and the Authority of the Scriptures; with a Vindication of Godfathers and Godmothers: in a Dialogue between a Minister and Parishioner. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

12. Some Remarks on Mr. *Whiston's* Dissertation about *Christ's* Ascension, his Lectures of Mr. *Boyle's* Foundation, and his Essay on the *Revelations*, and some Dissertations following: to which is added, A Postscript on Mr. *Dodwell's* Opinion for the Natural Mortality of the Soul, in a Letter to Dr. *Waterhouse* at *Sheffield*. By **John Wright**, M.A., Rector of *Kirton* in *Nottinghamshire*. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Octavo. Price 6d.

13. A Sermon preached, before the Queen, at St. *James's*, on the 6th of *Febr.* 1708/9; being Her Majesty's Birth day. By **Richard Willis**, D.D.; Dean of *Lincoln*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty. Published by her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers in *Fleet street*. Quarto 6d.; Octavo 1d.

14. A Sermon preach'd at *Redbourn*, near St. *Alban's*, in *Hertfordshire*, on *Febr.* 17., 1708/9; being the Day of Thanksgiving for protecting Her Majesty from the Attempts of Her Enemies, and for the many and great Successes throughout this last Campaign. By **William Marston**, M.A.; Chaplain to his

Grace the Duke of *Marlborough*, and Vicar of *Redbourn*: published at the Request of the Auditors. Printed for **J. Wyatt** in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Quarto. Price 6d.

15. The Preeminence of Charity plainly proved: In a Sermon, on 1. *Cor.* 13. 13, preached at the Visitation at *Derby*, *April* 27., 1704. By **Sam. Laboneille**; Rector of *Braylsford*, near *Derby*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Lord *Ferrers*. Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*.

16. A Project for the Advancement of Religion, and the Reformation of Manners. By a Person of Quality. [? By **Jonathan Swift**.] Printed for **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 1s.

17. Some Considerations humbly offered to the Right Reverend [*O. Blackall*,] the Lord Bishop of *Exeter*; occasioned by his Lordship's Sermon preached, before Her Majesty, *March* 8., 1708. By **Benj. Hoadly**, Rector of St. *Peter's* Poor. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 6d.

18. The Good Fight of Faith in the Cause of God against the Kingdom of *Satan*: Exemplify'd in a Sermon preached, at St. *Clement's* Danes, *Westminster*, on the 24th of *March*, 1708/9, at the Funeral of Mr. *John Dent*; who was barbarously murdered in doing his Duty in the Execution of the Laws against Prophaneness and Immorality. Published at the Request of the Justices of the Peace, of the Societies for the Reformation of Manners, and other Gentlemen that heard it. By **Tho. Bray**, D.D., Minister of St. *Botolph's*, *Aldgate*. Printed for **William Bray** at the Bell and Dragon at *Charing Cross*.

19. A Letter to Mr. *Dodwell*, concerning the Immortality of the Soul of Man: in answer to one from him relating to the same Matter; being a further pursuance of, The Philosophical Discourse. By **John Norris**, M.A., Rector of *Bemerton*. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 2s.

20. The Clergyman's *Vade Mecum*. Part II. Containing the Canonical Codes of



the Primitive, Universal, Eastern and Western, Church down to the year of our Lord, 787; done from the Original Greek and Latin; omitting no Canon, Decree, or any part of them, that is Curious or Instructive: with Explanatory Notes, a large Index, and a Preface shewing the usefulness of the Work; with some Reflections on 'Moderate Nonconformity,' and 'The Rights of the Church.' Printed for **J. Nicholson, R. Knaplock**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **S. Ballard** in *Little Britain*. Twelves. Price 3s.

21. A Sermon preach'd, before the Queen, at *St. James's*, on Sunday April 17., 1709. By **William**, Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Publish'd by her Majesty's Command. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Quarto. Price 6d.

22. A True Account of the present State of Christianity in *China*, with full Satisfaction as to the Behaviour of the Jesuits; as also the Pope's Determination, which has so long been kept a Secret. Printed for **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

23. A Vindication of the Right Reverend [*Offspring Blackall*,] the Lord Bishop of *Exeter*: occasion'd by Mr. **Benjamin Hoadly's** Reflections on his Two Sermons of Government; preach'd in *St. Dunstan's Church*, March 8., 1704.; and, before her Majesty, March 8., 1708. Printed for **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*. Octavo. Price 1s.

24. The Case of House-Baptism justly stated; in which all the Pleas and Pretences for that very ill Custom are fairly propos'd and answered. In which is shewn also, that no Church in the Christian World ever did, or does now, allow of it: but always punished both Clergy and Laity for that preposterous Practice; Cases of Extremity and Danger only excepted: being a Persuasive to Christians to bring their Children to Church to be Baptized. By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*. To which are added, Reflections on Dr. *Woodward's* Sermon at *White-Chapel*, Febr. 17th, 1708/9; and a Word to Dr. *Lambe*, upon his Sermon at *St. Dunstan's* in the East, March 8th.

Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Quarto. Price 6d.

25. A Vindication of the Church and Clergy of *England* from some late Reproaches rudely and unjustly cast upon them. Sold by **J. Baker** at the Black Boy in *Paternoster row*.

26. *Spinoza* Reviv'd, Or A Treatise proving the Book, Entitled, 'The Rights of the Christian Church, etc.' (in the most Notorious Parts of it) to be the same with *Spinoza's*, 'Rights of the Christian Clergy, etc.'; and that both of them are grounded upon downright Atheism. To which is added, A Preliminary Discourse relating to the said Book, by the Reverend Dr. **George Hickes**. Octavo. Price 4s.

27. Remarks on some Books lately published; viz. Mr. *Basnage* [*de Beauval*]'s History of the Jews; Mr. *Whiston's*, Eight Sermons; Mr. *Locke's*, Paraphrase and Notes on *St. Paul's* Epistle's; and *Le Clerc's*, *Bibliothèque Choisie*. [By **Robert Jenkin**.]

Both printed for **Richard Sare** at Gray's Inn Gate, *Holbourn*. Octavo. Price 3s.

28. The Revolution, no Rebellion; Or Serious Reflections offered to the Reverend Mr. **Benjamin Hoadly**; occasioned by his Considerations on the Bishop of *Exeter's* Sermon preached, before Her Majesty, March 8., 1708. By a Citizen of *London*, a Lover of the present Establishment in Church and State. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. Octavo. Price 4d.

29. A Bridle for the Tongue, Or Some Practical Discourses under these following Heads, viz. Of Prophane or Atheistical Discourse. Of Blasphemy. Of Rash and Vain Swearing. Of False Accusing, or bearing False Witness. Of Calumny or Slander. Of Detraction or Backbiting. Of Tale-bearing and Reproof. Of Censoriousness or Rash Judging. Of Scoffing, Derision, or Mocking. Of Contumely or Reproach. Of Imprecation or Cursing. Of Brawling, Quarrelling, or Wrangling. Of Dissimulation or Deceit. Of Flattery. Of Lying, Equivocation, Promise-breaking, and Discovering Secrets. Of Talka-

tiveness, Garrulity, or Vain Babbling. Of Ostentation or Boasting. Of Querulousness, or Murmuring. Of Foolish Jestings. Of Obscene and Immodest Talk, etc. By **Henry Hooton**, M.A. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in St. *Paul's* Churchyard. Octavo. Price 2s. 6d.

30. Seditious Preachers, Ungodly Teachers; Exemplified in the Case of the Ministers ejected by the Act of Uniformity, 1662; who appear to have been the only Trumpets to War, and Incendiaries toward Rebellion, from their own printed Sermons, and my Lord *Clarendon's* History: opposed chiefly to Mr. *Calamy's* Abridgment; where he has canoniz'd them for so many Saints and Confessors; to the great encouragement of all those who shall ever after act by, and avow, the like Rebellion Principles and Practices. Printed by **William Redmayne**; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Quarto. Price 1s.

31. The Christian's Support under Afflictions: Being the Divine Meditations of **Johann Gerhard**, D.D. Contemplating God's Love to Mankind. The Benefits of *Christ's* Passion, and the Advantages of the Holy Life: now rendred into Modern English from the Original Latin; with Prayers suited to each Meditation (after the Method of Mr. *Nelson's* Companion for the Festivals), and some Account of the Author. By **T. Rowell**, M.A., Rector of *Great Cressingham, Norfolk*. Printed for **E. Curl** at the Peacock, without Temple Bar; and **E. Sanger** at the Post House at the Temple Gate. Octavo. Price 3s.

32. *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesie Anglicanæ*: Or A Collection of Tracts relating to the Government and Authority of the Church; being the First Volume of those Choice Tracts and Papers recommended by the Reverend Dr. *George Hickes*: containing, One Tract of Archbishop **Bancroft's**; Two, of Dr. **John Pearson's**, late Lord Bishop of **Chester**; One, of Dr. **Henry Leslie's**, Bishop of **Down**; One, of Mr. **Samuel Hoard's**, Author of 'God's Love to Mankind.' One, of Dr. **Tho. Bayly's**: with several others. In Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **J.**

**Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; and **W. Taylor** at the Ship in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

33. The Spirit of Libertinism Displaid: In a Brief Collection and Confutation of the Blasphemous, Prophane, and Immoral, Notions vented by the Betrayers of (The Rights of the Christian Church); with some short Reflections on his Vindicator in a Pretended (Discovery of False Churches). Printed for **Tho. Baker** at the Bible and Rose in *Ludgate street*. Octavo. Price 1s.

34. Sermons concerning the Glory of God, and the Salvation of Men; and the Means of advancing the one, and the other: among which is the Celebrated Sermon concerning Restitution, by the Right Reverend Dr. **Beveridge**, late Bishop of St. **Asaph**. Printed from his Original Manuscripts. Volume V. Octavo. Price 5s.

35. Good Friday to be kept by all Christians; and the Manner of keeping it; on *Zech.* 12. 10. By the Right Reverend Dr. **Beveridge**, late Lord Bishop of **Asaph**. Price 3d.

Both printed for **R. Smith** in *Exeter Change* in the *Strand*.

36. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Governors of the several Hospitals, of the City of *London*, in St. *Bridget's* Church, on Monday in Easter Week, *April* 25th, 1709. By the Right Reverend [Sir **William Dawes**, Bt.] the Lord Bishop of **Chester**. Printed for **A. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*. Quarto. Price 6d.

37. The Necessity of Self-Reflection in order to a Holy Life. A Sermon preached, before the Court of Aldermen, etc., at the Cathedral Church of St. *Paul's*, on Sunday *May* 1., 1709. By **Nathanael Gower**, M.A., Vicar of *Battersea* in *Surrey*. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

38. Brief Remarks on Mr. *Bennet's* Brief History of the Joint Use of Precomposed Set Forms of Prayer. In a Letter to the Author. By **J. Wainwright**, M.D. Price 6d.



39. A Practical Discourse of Secret Prayer; on *Matth.* 6. 6.; with an Appendix of, God's Answering Prayer: By **John Barret**, M.A. Minister of the Gospel in *Nottingham*. Price 1s.

40. A Funeral Sermon preach'd at *Nottingham*, occasion'd by the Death of that Faithful Servant of *Christ*, Mr. *John Whitlock*, Sen., Dec. 8., 1708. With another Discourse, partly upon the same Occasion, at the same Place, the Lord's Day following, *December* 12. By **J. Barret**, M.A. Price 4d.

These Four printed for **N. Cliff** at the Candlestick in *Cheapside*; near *Mercers Chapel*.

41. A Name in Heaven, the Truest Ground of Joy. On *Luke* 10. 10. And the Power of Grace in Weaning the Heart from the World. On *Psalms* 131. 1. Set forth in Two Discourses, in Commemoration of the Happy Birth, etc. of the Only Son of a Person of Quality. By the late Reverend Mr. **Matthew Mead**, Minister of the Gospel. Printed for **Ed. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; near [the] *Stocks Market*.

42. The Doctrine of Faith and Justification set in a true Light. In Three Parts. I. Of the Nature of Faith; consider'd in its, 1. Essential Parts; 2. Opposites; and 3. Effects. II. Of Justification by Faith alone. Where is ample defended the lately Exploded Doctrine of the Imputation of our Sins to *Christ*, and of his Righteousness to us. III. Of the way how to reconcile the Two Apostles, about the Doctrine of Justification. Being the Second Part of, *The Theological Treatises*, which are to compose a Large Body of Christian Divinity. [By **John Edwards**, D.D.]

43. The Christian Race and Patience described, urg'd, and encourag'd: from *Heb.* 12. The Second Part. By the late Reverend **Matthew Sylvester**.

44. The Nature, Title, and Evidence, of Eternal Life, given in *Jesus Christ* by the Gospel, briefly stated. In Three Parts. By **W. Nokes**.

45. A Discourse of the Lord's Supper; opening the Common Names, the Ends, and Nature, of that Ordinance: and the

Duty of Communicants in their Preparation for, Behaviour at, and Carriage when they are gone from, the Lord's Table. By **Samuel Clifford**.

(45). **Origen** against *Celsus*. Translated from the Original into English, by **James Bellamy**, Gent.

46. Some Reflections on Mr. *Bennet's*, Discourse of Joint Prayer. In a Letter to a Friend, from a Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

These Six printed for **Jonathan Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

47. An Essay towards shewing the Reasonableness of the Doctrine of the Holy and Undivided Trinity; or, at least, The Great Reasonableness of Believing it. Being a Letter occasionally written by **Erasmus Warren**, Rector of *Worlington*, to his Son. Octavo. Price 6d. Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

48. A Sermon preach'd, at *St. Mary's* in *Oxford*, before the University, on Tuesday March the 8th, 1708/9; being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Inauguration. By **Thomas Rennell**, M.A., Fellow of *Exeter College, Oxon.* Quarto. Price 6d. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*.

49. The Evangelical or Christian Priesthood; consisting of Bishops, Priests, and Deacons, asserted, and prov'd to be of Divine Right, from the Testimony of the Holy Scriptures, and the most Ancient Fathers of the Church. Printed for **Samuel Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*. Price 2s.

50. Private Grief allay'd by Publick Joy. A Sermon preach'd on the Day of Solemn Thanksgiving for the Glorious Successes of the Last Campaign. By **Joshua Oldfield**, D.D. Quarto. Price 6d.

51. A Funeral Sermon, occasion'd by the Death of the Reverend Mr. *John Quick*, Minister of the Gospel. By **Daniel Williams**, D.D. Quarto. Price 6d.

52. A Funeral Sermon, occasion'd by the Death of the Reverend Mr. *John Quick*, late Minister of the Gospel in *London*. By **Thomas Freke**. Quarto. Price 6d.

53. A Funeral Sermon preach'd, in *Bartholomew Close, July 25., 1708.* Occasion'd by the Death of Mrs. *Elizabeth Quick* (Relict of the Reverend Mr. *John Quick*), who died the 19th of the same Month. By **Thomas Freke.** Quarto. Price 6d.

54. An Effort against Bigotry, and for Christian Catholicism. By **Henry Chandler,** Minister at *Bath.* Price 6d.

55. The Surest Way of Prospering in our Military Affairs the Ensuing Campaign; and thereby of putting a Speedy Conclusion to the Expensive and Bloody War which at present we are involv'd in. For the Use of all Her Majesty's Subjects; especially those in Her Armies. By **John Edwards, D.D.**

56. A Practical Discourse concerning a Tender Conscience, as deliver'd in the Holy Scriptures. To which are subjoin'd, Two brief Enquiries: The First relating to the Right Receiving the Lord's Supper. The Second to Religious Singing of *Psalms.* By **Thomas Freke.** Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

57. The Two Great Duties of Christianity, Faith and Repentance, briefly explain'd; and urged as seasonable in these Times of Great Infidelity and Impenitency. By a Lover of Truth and Goodness. Octavo. Price 6d.

58. The Ministerial Office: Wherein the Importance, Difficulty, Nature, and Necessity, of that Office are consider'd. Being Two Sermons; one at the Ordination of Mr. *S. Wright.* By **Daniel Williams, D.D.** Also Mr. **Gravenor's,** and Mr. **Wright's** Confession of Faith; deliver'd at their Ordination. Price, bound, 1s.

These Nine printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry.*

59. *Patres Vindicati,* Or Some Observations from the Fathers; making it probable they did not think the Bread and Wine in the Sacrament a true and proper Sacrifice. Designed as a Supplement of a Book, entitled, An Answer to some Things contain'd in Dr. *Hickes's,* Christian Priesthood asserted. By **John Hancock, D.D.,** Author of the said Book. Printed for **J. Round** at *Seneca's Head* in *Exchange Alley.* Octavo. Price 6s.

60. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Governors of the several City Hospitals, at *St. Bridget's,* on Tuesday in Easter Week, *April 26., 1709.* By **Francis Atterbury, D.D.;** Dean of *Carlisle,* Preacher at the Rolls, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard.* Quarto. Price 6d.

61. The Sinfulness of Despising Christian Ministers. A Sermon preach'd, at *Dartford, May 3., 1709.* At the Visitation of the Right Worshipful the Archdeacon of *Rochester.* By **J. Turner, D.D.,** Vicar of *Greenwich.* Octavo. Price 2d. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard.*

62. Sacramental Exercises, Or The Christian Employment Before, At, and After, the Lord's Supper. To which is added, A Discourse of Hearing; being a Farewell Sermon preach'd in *Lime street, September 29., 1708.* By **Jabez Earle.** Printed for **J. Phillips** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill.*

63. The Best Answer that ever was made, and to which no Answer ever will be made (Not to be behind Mr. *Hoadly* in Assurance): in Answer to his Bill of Complaint exhibited against [*O. Blackall,*] the Lord Bishop of *Exeter,* for his Lordship's Sermon preach'd, before Her Majesty, *March* the 8th, 1708. Address'd in a Letter to the said Mr. *Hoadly* himself. By a Student in the Temple. Octavo. Price 1s.

64. The Necessity of a Lawful Ministry. A Sermon preach'd at *Horncastle* in *Lincolnshire,* at the Visitation of the Reverend the Archdeacon of *Lincoln.* By **Matthias Symson, M.A.;** Rector of *Moorby,* and Chaplain to his Grace, *James,* Duke of *Montross.*

65. Charity and Unity. In a Sermon preach'd at the *Hertford School Feast.* By **Henry Nelson,** Rector of *Hunsdon,* and Vicar of *Stansted Abbots* in *Hertfordshire.*

These Three printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill.*

66. *Calvin's* Ghost vindicating the Scriptures, Or An Antidote against the



Socinian and Arminian. Printed for **J. Marshall** at the Bible in *Newgate street*; and **T. Bullock** at the Rose and Crown on *Snow Hill*, near *Holborn Bridge*.

67. Sermons concerning the Death, Resurrection, and Ascension, of *Christ*; and the Mission of the Holy Ghost. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William Beveridge**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Printed from his Original Manuscripts. Volume VI. Printed for **R. Smith** in *Exeter Exchange*. Octavo. Price 5s.

68. Knowledge and Practice, Or The Christian briefly Guided in the Path to Heaven. Writ in the familiar way of Question and Answer. In Four Parts. To which are added, Prayers suitable to Families, to Private Persons, and Youth. The whole recommended by a Minister to his Parishioners; especially the Younger Sort. Sold by **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, near the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

69. The much greater Blessedness of Giving, than of Receiving. A Sermon preach'd on Tuesday *July 7.*, 1709, in the Parish Church of *Warrington* in *Lancashire*, at a Meeting of the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of *Chester*, for the Relief of Poor Widows and Orphans of Deceas'd Clergymen of the said Archdeaconry. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Chester*. Publish'd at the Request of the Stewards, etc. of the said Meeting. Printed for **A. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

70. The Lord Bishop of *Exeter's* Answer to Mr. *Hoadly's* Letter. Printed for **W. Rogers** at the Sun, against *St. Dunstan's* Church, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 6d.

Note. This is done, by my Lord's Order to the said *W. Rogers*; and in Three Sheets and a half (containing 56 Pages), on a Large Letter, and good Paper: And that which is said to be, Sold by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*, cry'd about for Two pence, is but 31 Pages, and is altogether an Imposition on the Buyer; the Quotations

not agreeing with the several Printed Books in this Controversy; And that the Person that has printed the same, will be prosecuted according to Law.

71. A Sermon preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Governors of the several Hospitals, of the City of *London*, in *St. Bridget's* Church, on Monday in Easter Week, *April 25.*, 1709. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Chester*. Printed for **A. Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

## HISTORY.

1. A NEW Collection of Voyages and Travels; with Historical Accounts of Discoveries and Conquests in all Parts of the World. None of them ever before printed in English. Being now first translated from the Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Portuguese, and other Languages. Adorn'd with Cuts. Continued monthly from *December* at 1s. each. Printed for **J. Knapton** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **J. Round** in *Exchange Alley*; **N. Cliff** in *Cheapside*; **E. Sanger** at the Post Office, and **A. Collins** at the Black Boy, in *Fleet street*.

2. A Help to English History: Containing a Succession of all the Kings of *England*, the English Saxons and the Britains, the Kings and Princes of *Wales*, the Kings and Lords of *Man*, the Isle of *Wight*; as also of all the Dukes, Marquisses, Earls, and Bishops, thereof. With the Description of the Places from whence they had their Titles. Together with the Names and Ranks of the Viscounts, Barons, and Baronets, of *England* to this Time. By **Peter Heylyn**, D.D. And since his Death, continued to this present Year, 1709. With the Coats of Arms of the Nobility cut and blazon'd. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Twelves. Price 5s.

3. An Account of the late Scotch Invasion; as it was open'd by my Lord *Haverham*, in the House of Lords, on Friday the 25th of *February*, 1708/9. With some Observations that were made in the

House of Commons ; and True Copies of Authentick Papers. In a Letter from a Gentleman in *South Britain* to his Friend in *North Britain*. Price 6d.

4. *A Voyage to England* [in 1660 A.D.]; Containing many Things relating to the State of Learning, Religion, and other Curiosities, of that Kingdom. By Monsieur **Sorbière**. As also Observations on the same Voyage. By Dr. **Thomas Sprat**, Fellow of the Royal Society, and now Lord Bishop of **Rochester**. With a Letter of Monsieur **Sorbière**, concerning the War between *England* and *Holland* in 1652. To all which is prefix'd his Life, writ by Mr. [(F. de)] **Graverol**. Done into English from the French Original. Sold by **J. Woodward** in *St. Christopher's Alley*, in *Threadneedle street*. Octavo. Price 3s.

5. *The Life of Ælfred the Great*, first founder of the English Monarchy. By Sir **John Spelman**, Knt. From the Original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. With considerable Additions, and several Historical Remarks, by the Publisher, **Thomas Hearne**, M.A. At the end are annexed, Some Observations upon a Roman Inscription, lately found at *Walcote*, near *Bath*. Printed at the University Press at *Oxon*, for **M. Atkins** at the Golden Ball in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

6. *Memorials of the English Affairs*, from the supposed Expedition of *Brute* to this Island to the End of the Reign of King *James I.* By Sir **Bulstrode White-locke**. Publish'd from his Original Manuscript. With some Account of his Life and Writings ; by **William Penn**, Esq., Governor of *Pensylvania*. And a Preface by **James Welwood**, M.D. Printed for **E. Curl** at the Peacock, without Temple Bar ; **E. Sanger** at the Post House at the Middle Temple Gate, and **J. Pemberton** at the Golden Buck, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Folio. Price 12s.

7. *Secret Memoirs and Manners of several Persons of Quality of Both Sexes*. From the New *Atalantis*, an Island in the *Mediterranean*. Written originally in Italian. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

8. *A Complete History of Europe*, Or A View of the Affairs thereof, Civil and Military, for the Year, 1708. Containing all the Publick and Secret Transactions therein ; the several Steps taken by *France* for an Universal Monarchy, and to Enslave her Neighbours. The Wars in *Italy*, *Poland*, *Muscovy*, *Netherlands*, *Spain*, *Germany*, *Hungary*, etc. Intermix'd with great Variety of Original Papers, Letters, Memoirs, Treaties, etc.: Several of which never before made publick. And the Particulars of the Invasion, etc. With the Remarkables of the Year. Including the Lives of several Eminent Persons, both at Home and Abroad, that died therein. Illustrated with Maps. Printed for **H. Rhodes**, near *Bride lane*, in *Fleet street* ; **J. Nicholson** in *Little Britain* ; and **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 6s.

9. *Britannia Fortior*, Or The New State of *Great Britain* and *Ireland* under our Sovereign, Q[ueen] *Anne*. Containing a Description of their several Counties ; of the Original, Temper, Genius, Trade, Laws, and Religion, of the People. With a Compendious History of the Kings and Queens of *England* to this Time. Together with the Exactest List that has been yet publish'd of the Nobility: the Two First Parliaments of *Great Britain* ; and all the Officers, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, both in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*. N.B. The Supplement to 'The New State of *England*,' containing an Accurate Description of *Scotland* and *Ireland* ; with the Newest List of all the Officers in Church and State to this Time : will be sold by it self, to supply those that have bought the Former Editions of, 'The New State of *England*.' Printed for **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix, and **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. *The Natural History of Superstition*. [By **John Trenchard**.] Sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

11. *The History of Addresses. Diu multumque desideratum*. By a Gentleman nearly related to the Author of, *The Tale of a Tub*. [By? **Daniel Defoe**.] Sold



by **J. Baker** at the Black Boy in *Paternoster row*. Octavo. Price 4s.

12. Some Account of the Life and Writings of the late Pious and Learned Mr. *James Owen*, Minister of the Gospel in *Salop*. [By **Charles Owen**, D.D.] Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

13. The Annals of Queen *Anne's* Reign; with the Coincident History of *Europe*. Year the 7th. Containing a full Account of the long and Glorious Campaign of his Grace the Duke of *Marlborough* and Prince *Eugene* in the *Netherlands*; with several Particulars never before publish'd. Also the truest Plans of the Battles of *Oudenard* and *Wynendale*; and Siege of *Lisle*; and a full Account of all the private Passages, last Session of Parliament. [By **Abel Boyer**.] Printed for **M. Coggan** in the *Inner Temple lane*. Octavo. Price 6s.

14. Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of Signior *Rozelli* at the *Hague*. Giving an Account of his Birth, Education, Study, Monastick State, Imprisonment in the Inquisition at *Rome*, and the different Figures he has since made, as well in *Italy* as in *France* and *Holland*. The whole being a Series of the most diverting History and surprizing Events ever yet made publick. Done into English [by **Daniel Defoe**], from the Second Edition of the French [of the Abbé **Olivier**]; and adorn'd with several curious Copper-Plates. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 5s.

15. The Golden-Spy, or A Political Journal of the British Night-Entertainments, both in War and Peace: Wherein is laid open the Secret History and Progress of Gold in the Courts of *Europe*; intermix'd with delightful Intrigues, Memoirs, Tales, and Adventures, both in Love and Politicks, Serious and Comical. Printed for **John Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 5s.

16. Memoirs. Part III. From the Peace concluded 1679 to the time of the Author's Retirement from Publick Business. By Sir **William Temple**, Bar. Published by **Jonathan Swift**, D.D. Printed for **Benj.**

**Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 3s.

17. The Spanish Libertines. Containing, I. The Life of [*Justina*,] the Country Jilt; giving an Account of her Pedigree, the Qualifications of her Ancestors, particularly her Father and Mother who kept an Inn; the wicked Instructions they gave her, which discovers the Tricks and Villanous Practices of Inn Keepers; their miserable Death and Strange Funeral: her Ramble on a Pilgrimage, with her mad Pranks, cunning Intrigues, notable Cheats and Marriage; also a pleasant Description of her Wedding and Suiters. II. [*Celestina*.] The Town Bawd; Shewing the many cunning Artifices and subtle Insinuations those Creatures use to Debauch young Ladies, and trick Gentlemen with Sham Maidenheads, etc. Exemplified in several Amorous, Suprizing, and Tragical Stories; with her deplorable Death. III. The Life and Extravagant Actions of (*Estevanillo*) **Gonzales**, an Arch Villain; Predecessor and Tutor to *Guzman* [*d'Alfarache*], and *Lazarillo de Tormes*. Written by himself. To which is added, An Evening Adventure, a Play; newly Translated from the Spanish [by Captain **John Stevens**]. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*.

18. Memoirs of the Affairs of *Scotland*. Containing a full and impartial Account of the Revolution in that Kingdom, begun in 1567. Faithfully publish'd from an Authentick Manuscript, by Her Majesty's Historiographer for the Kingdom of *Scotland* [by **David Crawford**]. Printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

#### POEMS AND PLAYS.

1. **CLOTILDA**, An Opera. Humbly Inscrib'd to the most Noble the Marchioness of *Kent*. Printed for **Jacob Tonson**, within Gray's Inn Gate, near *Gray's Inn lane*. Octavo. Price 1s.

2. *Appius and Virginia*. A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*, by Her Majesty's Sworn Servants. Written by Mr. **Dennis**. Printed

for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, *Fleet street*. Price 1s. 6d.

3. Instructions to [*John*] **Vanderbanck** (a Sequel to, The Advices to the Poets). A Poem, occasion'd by the Glorious Success of Her Majesty's Arms, under the Command of the Duke of *Marlborough*, the last Year in *Flanders*. Folio. Price 6d. Printed for **E. Sanger** at the Middle Temple Gate Post-House in *Fleet street*.

4. The Works of Mr. **Robert Gould**, in Two Volumes; consisting of those Poems which were formerly printed, and since Corrected by the Author; as also of the many more which he design'd for the Press: publish'd from the Author's own Original Copies, and printed for **W. Lewis** at the Dolphin in *Great Russel street, Covent Garden*. 2Vol. Octavo. Price 12s.

5. *Nugæ Canoræ*, or The Taste of the Town in Poetry and Musick. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 6d.

6. An Epistle from the Duke of *Burgundy* to the French King. By **Tho. Newcomb**, of *Stopham* in *Sussex*. Printed for **J. Tonson** at Gray's Inn Gate, in *Gray's Inn lane*. Price 6d.

7. Love without Affectation. In Five Letters from [*Mariana d'Alcoforado*], a Portugueze Nun to a French Cavalier: done into English Verse from the newest Edition, lately printed at *Paris*. To which is added, A Prefatory Discourse of the Nature and Use of such Epistles in General; with the Excellency of these in particular. The time when they were written; the Reason why; the true Names and Circumstances of the Persons concern'd in them: and undeniable Proofs given of the pretended Answers to them, which go under the Name of the *Chevalier Del*, being spurious. Never Extant before; and Communicated to the Translator in Verse, by unquestionable Authority. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 1s. [See I. 443, 512, 535; II. 626.]

8. *Licentia Poetica* Discuss'd, or The true Test of Poetry; Without which, 'tis difficult to Judge of, or Compose, a Correct English Poem. To which are added,

Critical Observations on the principal antient and modern Poets, viz. *Homer, Horace, Virgil, Milton, Waller, Cowley, Dryden*, etc., as frequently liable to just Censure. A Poem; by **W. Coward**, Coll. Med. Lond. M.D. Printed for **W. Carter** at the Rose and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

9. Poetical Miscellanies. The Sixth Part. Containing a Collection of Original Poems, with several new Translations; by the most eminent Hands. [A Continuation of *John Dryden's* 'Miscellany Poems,' Parts I. to IV., 1685-1694.] Printed for **Jacob Tonson**, within Gray's Inn Gate, next *Gray's Inn lane*. Octavo. Price 6s.

10. The Modern Prophets, or New Wit for a Husband. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the Queen's Theatre in *Drury lane*. Written by Mr. **Tho. D'Urfey**. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

11. The Busie-Body. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury lane*, by Her Majesty's Sworn Servants. Written by Mrs. **Susanna Centlivre**. Quarto. Price 1s. 6d.

Both printed for **Bernard Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*.

12. *Horæ Lyricæ*. Poems chiefly of the Lyric kind: in Three Books. I. Sacred to Devotion and Piety. II. To Virtue, Honour, and Friendship. III. To the Memory of the Dead. By **I[saac] Watts**. Price 4s. 6d.

13. *Omega*. A Poem on the last Judgment. Occasion'd from the Words of *St. Peter* in his Second Epistle and Third Chapter; but especially those of the 3d. and 4th Verses. Price 4d. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near [the] *Stocks Market*.

### LIB. LAT.

1. A LATIN Translation of Mr. **Addison's** Poem. The Campaign: sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 1s.

2. *Nundinæ Sturbrigiensis*, Anno 1702. In fine adjiciuntur Duo alia Poemata. Authore **J. H.**, *Cantabr. Londini*. Impensis **Jacob Tonson**. Pretium 6d.



3. *Commentarij de Scriptoribus Britannicis*. Auctore **Joanne Lelando**, *Londinate*. Ex Autographo *Lelandino* nunc primus Edidit **Antonius Hall**, A.M., Coll. Reg., *Oxon.*, Socius. Tomus Primus et Secundus. *Oxonii*. Pretium 7s. 6d. Octavo.

4. **S. Ignatij Epistolæ Genuinæ**, juxta exemplar *Mediceum* denuo recensitæ: una cum Veteri Latina Versione. Annotationibus **D. Joannis Pearsoni**, nuper Episcopi *Cestriensis*, etc., **Thomæ Smithi**, S.T.P., Illustratæ. Accedunt *Acta Genuina Martyrij S. Ignatij, Epistola S. Polycarpi ad Phillipenses; et Smyrnensis Ecclesiæ Epistola, de S. Polycarpi Martyrio*: cum veteribus Latinis Versionibus, et Annotationibus **Thomæ Smithi**, *Oxonij*, è Theatro *Sheldoniano*, Anno 1709. Impensis **Ant. Piesly**, Bibliopol., *Oxon.*; et Prostant Venales apud **Ja. Knapton**, et **Hen. Clements**, in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*, *London*, 1709. Pretium 6s. Quarto.

5. **M. Tullij Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum** Libri V. Ex recensione **Joannis Davisij**, Col. Regin. *Cantab.* Socij: cum ejusdem Commentario. Accedunt Emendationes viri Præstantissimi **Ric. Bentleij**. *Cantabrigiæ*. Typis Academicis. Impensis **Edm. Jeffery**, Bibliopolæ *Cantabr.* Prostant Venales *Londini* apud **Jac. Knapton** in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*. Octavo. Pre[tium] 6s.

6. **Hierocles Philosophi Alexandrini Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, de Providentia et Fato** quæ Supersunt; et reliqua Fragmenta. Græce et Latine. Cum Prologominiis **Cl. Joannis Pearsoni**; Notis et Emendationibus **Friderici Sylburgij**, **Theod. Marcilij**, **Mer. Casauboni**, **Richardi Bentleij**, **Joannis Davisij**, **And. Dacerij**, etc. Græca cum Pluribus M.S.S. collata castigavit Versionem recensuit, notas et Indicem adjicit **Pet. Needham**, S.T.B. Coll. *D. Joannis*, *Cantab.* socius. *Cantabrigiæ*. Typis Academicis. Impensis **A. and J. Churchill**, Bibliopolarum *Londinensium*. Octavo. Pre[tium] 6s.

7. **Antonini Iter Britanniarum Commentarij Illustratum**; **Thome Gale**, S.T.P. nuper Decani *Ebor.* Opus Posthumum Revisit, Auxit, Edidit, **R. G.** Accessit Anonymi *Ravennatis Britannicæ Choro-*

*graphia*; cum Autographo Regis *Gallicæ* MSS. et Codice *Vaticano* Collata. Adjiciuntur Conjecturæ plurimæ, cum nominibus locorum Anglicis, quotquot iis assignari potuerint. Impensis **M. Atkins** in Cœmeterio *D. Pauli*.

8. *Cursus Equestris Nottinghamiensis*. Carmen Hexametrum. Autore **Ricardo Johnson**, Ludi Literarij ibidem Magistro, Commentariorum Grammaticorum Scriptore. Sold by **J. Morpew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

9. *Concio ad Clerum Londiniensem habita in Ecclesia S. Elphegi, Maij. 17, 1709*. A **Francisco Atterbury**, S.T.P., *Carliolensis* Ecclesiæ Decano, et Regiæ Majestati à Sacris Domesticis. *Londini*. Impensis **Jonæ Bowyer** ad Insigne Rosæ in Platea *Ludgate street*, juxta Porticum Occidentalem Ecclesiæ *D. Pauli*, 1709. Price 1s.

10. **P. Terentij Carthaginensis Afri Comædiæ Sex**. Interpretatione et notis Illustravit **Nicolaus Camus**, J.V.D. Jussu Christianissimi Regis, in usum Serenissimi Delphini, juxta Editionem novissimam *Parisiensem*. Typis **Benj. Motte**, apud **J. Nicholson**, **B. Tooke**, **J. Sprint**, and **M. Atkins**.

#### MAPS, PRINTS, ETC.

1. **THE Penman's Diversion**. A new and very useful Copy-Book. Containing the usual Hands of *Great Britain*, adorned with great Variety of loose and Easy Figures and Flourishes by command of hand; invented and performed by **John Clarke**, Writing Master, at the Hand and Pen in *Wood street*, near *Cheapside*. Price 2s.

2. *Britannia Illustrata*, or Views of several of the Queen's Palaces; as also of the principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of *Great Britain*; curiously Engraven on 80 Copper Plates. [The Drawings by **Leonard Knyff**: Engraved by **Joannes Kip**.] Folio.

3. A Large Print of *Moses, Aaron*, and *Joshua*; with the Decalogue: curiously Engrav'd on 4 Copper Plates, and printed on 4 Sheets of Imperial Paper; which, when pasted together, makes a very handsome Print, 4 Foot deep and 3 Foot wide.

4. A new and exact Map of *Great Britain*; according to the latest and best Observations. Printed on a Sheet of fine Elephant Paper; describing the Roads and Distance of Miles from Place to Place: it being the best and fullest Map yet Extant. Price 1s. 6d.

5. A New and Exact Map of the Theatre of War in *Flanders* and *Holland*, commonly called, The Seventeen Provinces: drawn from several Maps made on the Places, by the best Geographers, as well Antient as Modern. Collected, and most exactly revised and published, by **C[harles] Inselin**, Engraver and Geographer in *Paris*. Translated into English. Price 18d.

These Five printed for **Henry Overton** at the White Horse, without *Newgate*.

6. *Theatrum Historicum ad Annum Christi Quadrigentissimum: in quo tum Imperij Romani tum Barbarorum circum-incolentium status ob oculos ponitur*, Or An Historical Map of the Roman Empire, and the Neighbouring Barbarous Nations, to the Year of our Lord 400; when the Empire began to be rent with Foreign Invasions. By Mr. (**Guillaume de**) **L'Isle**, Member of, and Geographer to, the Academy Royal of Sciences at *Paris*. Very useful to all that read the Roman Histories; wherein most of the Quotations are Translated for the Benefit of the English Reader. Done by, and printed for, **H. Moll**; and sold by **D. Midwinter** at the Three Crowns in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Davis** at the Three Ink Bottles in *Castle Alley*, near the Royal Exchange; and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*. Note. The Map is 4 Foot long, and 18 Inches deep. Price 1s. 6d.

7. *Iconologia*, or Moral Emblems. By **Cesare Ripa**. Wherein are express'd various Images of Virtues, Vices, Passions, Arts, Humours, Elements, and Cœlestial Bodies, as design'd by the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, and Modern Italians. Useful for Orators, Poets, Painters, Sculptors, and all sorts of Ingenuity. Illustrated with 326 Humane Figures, with their Explanations; newly design'd and Engraven on Copper, by **J.**

**Fuller**, Painter; and the other Masters. By the Care and at the Charge of **P. Tempest**.

8. The Cries and Habits of the City of *London*, drawn after the Life. By Mr. [(**Marcellus**)] **Laroon**. Engraven on Copper; and printed on 74 Sheets of Paper. [See II. 613.]

9. All the Birds and Beasts drawn after Life, by that great Master, Mr. **Fra. Barlow**. Printed in Six Books: useful for Painters, Carvers, and all Lovers of Art. [See II. 180, 207, 281.]

10. The Cathedral Church of *St. Peter* in *York*, with the Ground plot of that City, curiously Engraven on Copper, and printed on Imperial Paper.

These Four printed for, and sold by, **P. Tempest** at the Golden Head in *James street, Covent Garden*; and at the Italian Coffee House in *Katherine street*, in the *Strand*.

### PHYSICK.

1. A BRIEF Treatise of the Anatomy of Humane Bodies, in a new Method, plain and easy to all Capacities; demonstrating the Circulation of the Blood, and all Muscular Motion from the Pressure of the Atmosphere. By **Hen. Nicholson**; formerly of *Trinity College, Dublin*, and late of University College in *Oxon*. Printed for **D. Brown** at the Swan and Bible, without Temple Bar. Octavo. Price 6d.

2. An Essay towards the forming a New Idea of Fundamentals in Physick, upon the Mechanism and Structure of the Blood: whereby the Art will be reduced into a narrower Compass; and the Method that Nature has chalk'd out to the Inquisitive Physician, freed from the many Difficulties that have hitherto rendered it obscure. Sold by **J. Woodward** in *St. Christopher's Churchyard*; behind the Royal Exchange. Octavo.

3. An Apology for the *Bath*: Being an Answer to, A late Enquiry into the right Use and Abuses of the Baths in *England*; so far as may concern the hot Waters of the *Bath* in *Somersetshire*. With some Reflections on fresh Cold Bathing, Bathing



in Sea Water, and Dipping in Baptism. By **Tho. Guidott**, M.D. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

4. A New System of the French disease ; with an easy and familiar way of Curing it, unknown to the Ancients or Modern, with all its Common and Remote Symptoms, obvious to the meanest Capacities. Also an Introductory Preface ; giving an Account of the Work of an uncommon Case ; together with an Epistle Dedicatory to the President and Censors of the College of Physicians ; and Commendatory Verses, by the most Eminent Hands of the Faculty. By **W. Wall**. Octavo. Price 1s. Sold by **J. Baker** at the Black Boy in *Paternoster row*.

5. *Myographiæ Comparata Specimen*, Or A Comparative Description of all the Muscles in a Man, and in a Quadruped ; shewing their Discovery, Origin, Progress, Insertion, Use, and Difference. To which is added, An Account of the Muscles peculiar to a Woman : with an Etymological Table, and several useful Indexes. By **James Douglas**, M.D.

6. Art of Curing Venereal Diseases Explain'd, by Natural and Mechanical Principles. By (**Nicolas de**) **Blegny**, Chyrurgeon to the French King. Done into English from the last Edition of the French, by **J. H.**, M.D.

7. *Presagium Medicum*, or The Prognostick Signs of Acute Diseases ; Establish'd by Ancient Observations, and Explain'd by the best Modern Discoveries. By **Francis Harvey**, M.D.

These Three printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

### MATHEMATICKS.

1. **G**EOGRAPHY and Navigation Completed: Being a New Theory and Method, whereby the true Longitude of any Place in the World may be found ; whether differing in Longitude only, or both in Longitude and Latitude, from any other Place in the Habitable World. By **George Keith**, M.A., Rector of *Edburton* in *Sussex*. Most humbly propos'd to the Consideration of the first

III. 648

present Parliament of *Great Britain*, after the Happy Union. Printed for **B. Aylmer** at the Three Pidgeons in *Cornhill*. Price 6d.

### LAW.

1. **A** VIEW of the English Constitution ; with respect to the Sovereign Authority of the Prince, and the Allegiance of the Subject. In Vindication of the Lawfulness of Taking the Oaths to her Majesty, by Law required. By **William Higden**, M.A. Octavo. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head in *Fleet street*. Price 2s.

2. The Rights of the Clergy of *Great Britain* ; as establish'd by the Canons, Common Law, and the Statutes, of the Realm. Being a Methodical Collection, under proper Titles, of all Things relating to the Clergy, which lie dispersed in the Volumes of those Laws : but chiefly of such Things which depend on Acts of Parliament ; and upon Solemn Resolutions of the Judges in the Courts at *Westminster*, in Cases concerning the Rights, Duties, Power, and Privileges, of the Clergy. By **W. Nelson**, of the Middle Temple, Esq. Printed for **C. Harper** at the Flower de luce, over against *St. Dunstan's Church*, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 6s.

3. The Impartial Lawyer. 1. Setting forth such Special Adjudg'd Cases as immediately concern such Persons as are exercis'd in the Laws of *England* ; as Chief Officers, Counsellors, Justices, Sheriffs, Bayliffs, Attornies, Clerks, and Solicitors. Wherein is demonstrated what Remedy the Lawyers and Lawful Officers may have against such as would defame, or defraud, them in their Lawful Practice. As also such Relief as others may have against them, for their Unjust or Irregular Proceedings. With other Special Matters and Observations ; properly digested for such a Treatise. Adapted to all Capacities, and may be profitable as well to Lawyers as Laymen. II. With references to all sorts of Proceedings and Pleadings relating to the several Matters therein treated. Octavo. Printed

for **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters.

### MISCELLANIES.

1. **ADVICE** to a young Lord. Written by his Father, under these following Heads. Viz. Religion, Study and Exercises, Travel, Marriage, House-keeping and Hospitality. Of the Court. Of Friendship. Of Pleasure and Idleness. Of Conversation. [By **Thomas Fairfax**, Baron **Fairfax**.] Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. [See II. 385.]

2. A Letter from Sir **R[obert] S[ibbald]** to Dr. *Archibald Pitcairn*. Printed at *Edinburgh*; and sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d.

3. Politicks. In Select Discourses of Monsieur [(**Jean Louis**) **Guez**, *Sieur de*] **Balzac**; which he call'd his *Aristippus*, or Wise Scholar. Done into English by **Basil Kennet**, Fellow of C.C.C., *Oxford*; now Chaplain in a British Factory abroad. To which are added, An Advertisement of the Translation, and an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Printed for **J. Phillips** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 3s.

4. Reflections upon the Constitution and Management of the Trade to *Africa*, through the whole Course and Progress thereof; from the beginning of the last Century to this time. Wherein the Nature and Uncommon Circumstances of that Trade are particularly Consider'd; and all the Arguments urg'd alternately by the Two Contending Parties here, touching the different Methods now propos'd by them, for carrying on the same to a National Advantage, Impartially stated and discussed. By all which a clear View is given of such a Constitution as (if Establish'd by Act of Parliament) would, in all probability, render the African Trade a Permanent, Creditable, and Advantageous, Trade to *Britain*. Part[s] II. d. and III. d. Folio. Price 1s. each. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

5. Sir **Thomas Culpeper**'s Tracts concerning Usury, Reprinted; shewing its Biting Quality on the Private and Publick; with some Animadversions on the

Writings of Mr. *Locke* on that Subject. Offer'd to the most serious Consideration of all that sincerely desire the Good and Safety of their Queen and Country. Quarto. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Price 6d. [See I. 39.]

6. An Account of Animal Secretion, the Quantity of Blood in the Human Body, and Muscular Motion. By **James Keill**, M.D. Octavo. Printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

7. A Grammar of the Turkish Language (English and Turkish); Together with Dialogues, Proverbs, and nigh 1,200 Turkish Words Alphabetically digested: and some Thoughts, in the Preface, of Improving the Method of Teaching Languages in General, and Latin in particular; the Common Accidence (as now modell'd and us'd) being laid aside. By **Thomas Vaughan**, late of *Smirma*, Merchant. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **T. Horne** at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange. Price, bound, 2s. 6d.

8. Dr. [William] **King**'s Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse. 2 Vol. The First contains, Animadversions on a Pretended Account of *Denmark*. A Journey to *London*. The Furmetary. Dialogues of the Dead. *Mully of Mountown*. *Orpheus* and *Euridice*. An Answer to a Book that will be publish'd next Week. Reflections on Mr. [Antoine] *Varillas*' 'History of Heresy'. Dialogues shewing the way to Modern Preferment. The last Billet. The Soldier's Wedding. The Skillet. Hold Fast Below!: with several Songs and Tales.

The Second, His Art of Cookery, in Imitation of *Horace*'s, Art of Poetry. And his Art of Love, in Imitation of *Ovid*, *De Arte Amandi*. Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates [*Fleet street*]; and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. 2 Vol. Price 12s.

9. The Scot's 'Narrative' Examined, or The Case of the Episcopal Ministers in *Scotland* Stated; and the late Treatment of them in the City of *Edinburgh* Enquir'd into: with a Brief Examination into the Reasonableness of the Grievous



Complaint of Persecution in *Scotland*, and a Defence of the Magistrates of *Edinburgh* in their Proceedings there. Being some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, Entitled, 'The Narrative of the late treatment of the Episcopal Ministers within the City of *Edinburgh*, etc.' Sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Quarto. Price 1s.

[10.] The Grand Designs of the Dissenting Teachers Discover'd, and Expos'd to Publick View; In a Letter Sign'd by several of their Preachers, at a Country Assembly, and sent to their Brethren in *London*. With Remarks by a Divine of the Church of *England*. Sold by **A. Collins** at the Black Boy in *Fleet street*; and **J. Baker**, near the Bank, in the *Poultry*. Quarto. Price 6d.

10. Philosophical Transactions for the Months of *November* and *December*, 1708. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Quarto. Price 1s.

11. Useful Transactions in Philosophy, and other sorts of Learning, for the Months of *January* and *February* [1709]. I. An Essay on the Invention of Samplers. II. The Welsh School-Master. III. Philosophical Arguments proving Millers and Taylors, no Thieves. IV. *Mursius's* Treatise of Grecian Dances. V. His Account of Plays of the Grecian Boys. VI. A Method to Teach Learned Men to Write Unintelligibly. [By **William King**, LL.D.] To be continued Monthly; as they sell. Price 1s.

12. A Dialogue between *Timothy and Philatheus*. In which the Principles and Projects of a late Whimsical Book, Entitled, 'The Rights of the Christian Church, etc.' are fairly Stated; and Answered in their kind: and some Attempts made towards the Discovery of a new way of Reasoning, entirely unknown both to the Ancients and Moderns. Written by a Layman. Vol. I.

Both printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*.

13. Reflections upon a 'Letter concerning Enthusiasm, to my Lord———' [By **A. A. Cooper**, 3rd Earl of *Shaftesbury*.], in another Letter to a Lord. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half

Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 1s.

14. Essays on several Moral Subjects. Part IV. Of Goodness, Honesty, Religious Temper, Lying, Fortitude, Flattery, Theft, Peace, the Resurrection. By **Jeremy Collier**, M.A. Printed for **S. Keble** at the Turk's Head, and **Benj[amin] Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 5s.

15. The Monthly Amusement. No. I., for *April* 1709. Containing, *La Gitanilla*, The Little Gipsie. A Novel. Written by (**Miguel de**) **Cervantes Saavedra**, Author of the, History of *Don Quixot[e]*: and done from the Spanish, by **J. Ozell**. Printed for **D. Midwinter** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Lintott** in *Fleet street*.

16. A Treatise of Arithmetick: Containing a brief and clear Method for Instructing those that have but a slender Knowledge of it, in all its necessary Cases: With several Additions to, and Alterations of, former Writers. Composed for the Benefit of his Country. By **W. Horton**, Gent. Dedicated to the Honourable *James Bridges*, Esq., Pay-Master of Her Majesty Forces Abroad. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 3s.

17. Enthusiastick Impostors, no Divinely Inspir'd Prophets. Wherein the pretended French and English Prophets are shewn in their proper Colours; their Pretensions to Inspiration refuted by Holy Scriptures; their Impostures discover'd by their own Words and Actions; and by Depositions, Declarations, and other Credible Testimonies, in an Appendix adjoin'd. The Second Part. By [**Richard Kingston**,] the Author of the First. Sold by **B. Bragg** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*. Octavo.

18. Four Discourses on the following Subjects. I. Of Obedience to Supreme Powers, and the Duty of Subjects in all Revolutions. II. Of the Law of Nations, and the Rights of Sovereigns. III. Of the Power of the Magistrate, and the Rights of Mankind, in Matters of Religion. IV. Of the Liberty of the Press. Printed for **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall, Octavo. Price 3s. 6d.

19. *Bartle'my* [*i.e.* *Bartholomew*] Fair, or An Enquiry after Wit. In which due Respect is had to a, Letter concerning Enthusiasm, to my Lord ——. By **M. Wotton**. Printed for **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

20. The 'Satyrs' and 'Epistles' of **Horace** done into English, with Notes. By **S. Dunstar**, A.M., Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Lord *Maynard*. Printed for **Dan. Brown**, without Temple Bar; and **J. Walthoe** in the Middle Temple Cloysters. Octavo. Price 5s.

21. A Short Account of the late Proceedings of the University of *Dublin* against *Forbes*. With a full and satisfactory Answer to all Objections made against his Degradation; in a Letter from a Gentleman in *Ireland* to his Correspondent in *England*. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Quarto. Price 2d.

22. New High-Church turn'd Old Presbyterian *Utrum Horum*. Never a Barrel, the better Herring! Sold by **B. Bragg** at the Raven in *Paternoster row*. Price 2d.

23. *Atlas Geographus*, or A Compleat System of Geography, Ancient and Modern: Containing what is of most use in **Blaeu**, **Varenius**, **Cellarius**, **Cluverius**, **Baudrand**, **Brieti**, **Sanson**, etc.; with all the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Modern Authors to this time. Illustrated with about 100 New Maps; all which are done from the latest Observations, by **Herman Moll**, Geographer; and many other Cutts by the best Artists. Publish'd monthly at 12d. each, since *June* 1708. Printed by **J. Nutt** in the *Savoy*, [for] **B. Barker**, and **C. King**, in *Westminster Hall*; **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate; **W. Taylor** at the Ship, and **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker**, and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange; and **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall.

24. *Sensus Communis*. An Essay on the Freedom of Wit and Humour; in a Letter to a Friend. Printed for **N. Cliff** at the Candlestick, near *Mercers Chapel*, in *Cheapside*; **E. Sanger** at the Post House in *Fleet street*; and **J. Phillips** at the Black Bull in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price 1s.

25. The Monthly Amusement. Number II., for *May*, 1709. Containing the 'Misanthrope.' A Comedy. From the French of Monsieur [(**Jean B.**) **Poquelin**] **de Molière**, Printed for **D. Midwinter** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **B. Lintott** in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 1s.

26. Useful Transactions in Philosophy, and other sorts of Learning; for the Months of *March* and *April*, 1709. Containing, I. The Eunuch's Child; with some Important Queries whether a Woman may lay a Child to a Eunuch. II. The Tongue; shewing the most proper for Pratling, Tatling, Pleading, Harranguing, Lying, Flattering, Scolding, etc. By Dr. **Testy**. III. A Letter concerning the Migration of Cuckoos. IV. Microscopical Observations on the Tripal Vessels; by a Matron in *Field lane*. V. A Chronological and Historical Account of Consecrated Clouts; with the Particulars of a Compleat Set of Child-Bed Furniture, laid up for the Use of Pope *Joan*. [By **William King**, LLD.] Printed for **B. Lintott** at the Cross Keys, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 1s.

27. A Table for Computing Interest, easier than any hitherto Extant. By **J. B., Gent.** To which is added, A Table ready to find the Number of Days for any time under Twelve Months. Sold by **J. Phillips** at the Bull in *Cornhill*.

28. A View of the Times, their Principles and Practices; in the Four Volumes of 'The Rehearsal's'; now Entire and Compleat: with Prefaces and Indexes to each Volume. By **Philaethes** [*i.e.* **Charles Leslie**]. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall: where are to be had single ones; and the Preface to the Fourth Volume, which contains Remarks on the Second Defence of, The Rights of the Christian Church [, by *Matthew Tindal*].

29. Letters of Monsieur l'Abbé [(**Jean Baptiste**) **Morvan**] **de Bellegarde**, Author of the 'Reflexions on Ridicule,' to a Lady of the Court of *France*, on some Curious and Useful Subjects. Done into English: with a Preface by the Translator, giving an Account of the Author, and some peculiar Things in his Writing; Of the French Manner of Writing and Expression com-



par'd with the English; Of the General Desire and Study of Knowledge in the French Ladies.

Both printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

### REPRINTED.

1. **T**HE Principles of Deism truly represented; and set in a clear Light. In Two Dialogues between a Sceptick and a Deist.

The First concerning the Christian Revelation; the Second concerning Natural Religion. Sold by **J. Morphew**, near Stationers Hall. Octavo. Price 1s. 6d.

2. The Divine Companion, or *David's* Harp new tun'd. Being a Collection of New and Easy *Psalms*, Hymns, and Anthems. The Words of the *Psalms* being collected from the Newest Versions, compos'd by the best Masters; to be used in Churches, or Private Families, for their greater Advancement of Divine Musick. The Third Edition, with large Additions. Sold by **J. Young**, Musical Instrument Seller, at the Dolphin and Crown at the West end of *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Hare**, Instrument Maker, at the Viol and Flute in *Cornhill*. Octavo. Price, bound, 3s.

3. The Christian Institutes, or The Sincere Word of God. Being a plain and impartial Account of the whole Faith and Duty of a Christian. Collected out of the Writings of the *Old* and *New Testament*; digested under proper Heads, and deliver'd in the Words of Scripture. By **Francis Gastrell**, D.D.; Canon of *Christ Church*, and Preacher to the Honourable Society of *Lincoln's Inn*. The Second Edition; with the Addition of the Texts in the Margin. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 5s.

4. The Measures of Christian Obedience; Shewing what Obedience is indispensibly necessary to, and what Defects are consistent with, a Regenerate State. By **John Kettlewell**, late Vicar of *Coles-Hill* in *Warwickshire*. The Fifth Edition.

Printed for **W. Carter** at the Green Dragon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **C. Smith** at the Buck, between the Two Temple Gates, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price 6s.

5. Private Thoughts upon Religion. Digested into Twelve Articles; with Practical Resolutions form'd thereupon. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **William Beveridge**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*. Written in his Younger Years, for the Settling of his Principles, and Conduct of his Life. Octavo. Price 4s. Printed for **R. Smith** in *Exeter Change* in the *Strand*.

6. A Compleat Body of the Sea-Laws, Ancient and Modern: Containing the Laws of the Rhodians and Romans, those of *Oleron*, *Wisby*, and other Countries: With Curious Notes and Observations. That Excellent Body of Sea Laws, lately publish'd in *France*. All Marine Treaties concluded last Century. Proceedings in our Courts; with several Adjudg'd Cases concerning Trade and Navigation. With a New Appendix of Divers Papers, communicated by several Hands. The Second Edition; with one Third Part added. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, and **J. and B. Sprint**, in *Little Britain*; and **R. Smith**, under the Royal Exchange. Quarto. Price 12s.

7. *Hudibras*. Written in the time of the late Wars. Corrected and amended; with several Additions and Annotations. Printed for **M. Hawkins** at the Angel in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Octavo. Price 6s. N.B. This Edition is printed upon a better Paper than the former.

8. The Method and Order of Reading both Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories. In which the most Excellent Historians are reduc'd into the Order in which they are successively to be read; and the Judgment of Learned Men concerning each of them subjoin'd. By **Diggory Whear**, *Camden* Reader of History in *Oxford*. To which is added, an Appendix concerning the Historians of particular Nations, as well Ancient as Modern. By **Nicholas Horseman**. With an Invitation to Gentlemen to acquaint themselves with Ancient History. By **Henry Dodwell**,

M.A. The Fourth Edition, with Amendments. Octavo. Price 4s. 6d.

9. A Guide to Heaven from the Word, Or Good Counsel how to close savingly with *Christ*. Some short but serious Questions to ask our Hearts, every Morning and Evening, Whether we walk closely with him? And especially Rules for the strict and due Observation of the Lord's Day. Price, bound, 6d.; or Two Guineas a Hundred.

10. *Scarronides*, Or *Virgil* Travestie. A Mock Poem on the First and Fourth Books of *Virgil's* *Æneis* in English Burlesque. By **Charles Cotton**, Esq. The Ninth Edition. Also his Burlesque on *Lucian's* Dialogues; and his, Wonders of the Peak.

11. A Treatise of Human Reason. By **M. Clifford**, Esq., Master of the Charter-House. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

Also Geographical Cards, at 1s. a pack.

These Four printed for **Charles Brome** at the Gun [at] the West end of *St. Paul's* Church.

12. The Clergy-man's *Vade Mecum*, Or An Account of the Ancient, and present, Church of *England*. The Duties and Rights of the Clergy, and of their Privileges and Hardships. Containing full Directions relating to Ordination, Institution, Induction; and most of the Difficulties which they commonly meet with in the Discharge of their Office. The Third Edition, with large Additions. Printed for **J. Nicholson**, **R. Knaplock**, and **J. Ballard**; at the King's Arms, and Blue Ball, in *Little Britain*; and the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's* Churchyard. Twelves. Price 2s. 6d.

13. The Christian Support under the Troubles of this World; to Comfort and Succour all those who, in this Transitory Life, are in Trouble, Sorrow, Need, Sickness, or any other Adversity. Unto which are added, Prayers and Meditations suitable for all Persons afflicted in Mind, Body, or Estate. By [**William Vickers**,] the Author of, *The Companion to the Altar*. The Second Edition.

14. Forms of Prayer for every Day in the Week, Morning and Evening, Composed for the Use of Private Families. Also Prayers and Thanksgivings upon sev-

eral Occasions; and a longer and shorter Morning and Evening Prayer for particular Persons. By **John Meriton**, D.D. The Third Edition.

15. A Companion to the Altar: Shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our worthy receiving the Holy Communion; wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking Unworthily, and of incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved Groundless and Unwarrantable. Unto which are added, Prayers and Meditations Preparative to a Sacramental Preparation; according to what the Church of *England* requires from her Communicants. Price, bound, 6d. The Sixth Edition.

These Three printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near [the] *Stocks Market*.

16. The whole Art of Husbandry, or The way of Managing and Improving of Land. Being a full Collection of what has been writ, either by Ancient or Modern Authors: With many Additions of New Experiments and Improvements, not treated of by any other. As also, An Account of the particular sorts of Husbandry used in several Counties: With Proposals for its farther Improvement. To which is added, The Countryman's Kalendar; what he is to do every Month in the Year. By **J. Mortimer**, Esq., F.R.S. The Second Edition corrected. Octavo. Price 6s.

17. The Barren Figtree, Or The Doom and Downfall of the Fruitless Professor. Shewing that the Day of Grace may be past with him, long before his life is ended. The Signs also by which such Miserable Mortals may be known. By **John Bunyan**. To which is added, His Exhortation to Peace and Unity among all that fear God. The Sixth Edition.

18. The Great Concern, Or A Serious Warning to a timely and Thorough Preparation for Death; with Helps and Directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The Twenty-third Edition.

These Three printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.



19. The Works of Mr. **William Shakespeare**. In Six Volumes. Octavo. Adorn'd with Cuts. Revised and carefully corrected. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By **N. Rowe**. Esq. Price 30s.

20. The Works of **Virgil**. In Three Volumes. Octavo. Containing the Pastorals, Georgicks, and Æneids. Translated into English Verse by Mr. **Dryden**. Adorn'd with above 100 Sculptures. Price 15s.

21. The Works of Sir **John Suckling**; containing his Poems, Letters, and Plays. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Price 4s.

These Three printed for **Jacob Tonson**, within Gray's Inn Gate, next *Gray's Inn lane*.

22. The Conquest of *Spain*. A Tragedy. Price 1s. 6d.

23. The Rover, or The Banish'd Cavalier. Written by Mrs. **Behn**. Price 1s. 6d.

24. The Provok'd Wife. A Comedy. Writ by Capt. **Vanbrugh**. Price 1s. 6d.

25. *Tartuffe*, or The French Puritan. A Comedy. Price 1s. 6d. [See I. 50.]

26. Injur'd Love, or The Cruel Husband. By Mr. **Tate**. A Tragedy. Price 1s. 6d.

27. The Faithful General. A Tragedy. Price 1s. 6d.

28. The Art of Pleasing in Conversation. With the French on the Opposite Pages. Writ by Cardinal **Richelieu** [, or rather (**Pierre d'**) **Ortigue de Vaumorière**]. Price 2s. 6d. Twelves.

29. **Claudius Mauger's** French Grammar. The Twenty-first Edition, with Additions. Enrich'd with New Words, and a New Method; and all the Improvements of that Famous Language, as it now flourishes in the Court of *France*. In which is contain'd the best Method and Order for the Acquisition of that Tongue; a modish Pronunciation; the Conjugation of Irregular Verbs. To which is subjoin'd, A Vocabulary; and a most exact English Grammar: With all Advantages that may make it desirable to Foreigners. Price 2s. Octavo.

30. **Riverius Reformatus**, Or The modern **Riverius**. Containing the Modern Practice of Physick, set down in a Method very near the same with that of **Riverius**;

but accommodated to the Receiv'd Principles of the modern Philosophers as well as Physicians. With Practical Observations annexed to each Head or Chapter. Unto the whole is added, A Treatise of the Venereal Disease; and, The Secrets of **Lazarus Riverius**, never publish'd before. Faithfully translated by a Dr. of Physick. Octavo. Price 6s.

31. An Abridgment of **Vitruvius** and **Vignola's** Architecture, Or The Theory and Practice of Architecture. The First by the famous Mr. **Perrault**, of the Academy of Sciences at *Paris*; the other by **Joseph Moxon**. Illustrated with above 60 Copper Plates. Price 5s.

These ten printed for **R. Wellington** at the Dolphin and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. A Gentleman instructed in the Conduct of a Virtuous and Happy Life: written for the Instruction of a Young Nobleman. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **E. Smith**; and are to be sold by **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

33. Hymns and Spiritual Songs; in Three Books. I. Collected from the Scriptures. II. Compos'd on Divine Subjects. III. Prepared for the Lord's Supper. By **I[saac] Watts**. The Second Edition. Corrected and much Enlarged. Twelves. Price, bound, 1s. 6d. Printed for **John Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

34. A Synopsis of Algebra; Being the Posthumous Work of **Joannes Alexander**, of *Bern* in *Switzerland*: to which is added, An Appendix by **Humphry Ditton**, for the use of the Two Mathematical Schools in *Christ's Hospital, London*. Done from the Latin by **Sam. Cobb**, M.A. Printed for the Hospital by **J. Barber**; and are to be sold by **S. Keble**, and **B. Tooke**, in *Fleet street*; and **D. Midwinter** in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. Where also is to be had the same Book in Latin.

35. Sea Diseases, Or A Treatise of their Nature, Causes, and Cure. Also an Essay on Bleeding in Fevers; shewing the Quantities of Blood to be let in any of their Periods. The Second Edition, Corrected and much Improved. By **W. Cockburn**, M.D.; late Physician of Her Majesty's Fleet, Fellow of the Royal Society,

and of the College of Physicians, *London*. Printed for **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball, against the Royal Exchange, *Cornhill*.

36. Miscellaneous Tracts, etc. Viz. 1st. The History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes, or Mahometans of the Moorish Race, out of *Spain*, in the Reign of *Philip III*. 2d. The History of the Wars of the Commons of *Castile*, in the beginning of the Reign of the Emperor *Charles V*. 3d. A View of the Spanish Cortes or Parliament. 4th. An Account of the Manuscripts and Relicks found in the Mountains of *Granada*, 1588. 5th. A View of the Inquisition of *Portugal*; with a List of the Prisoners which came out of the Inquisition of *Lisbon*, in an 'Act of Faith' celebrated *Anno* 1682; and another in 1707. 6th. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Inquisition in *Lisbon* with a Person, now living in *London*, during his Imprisonment there. 7th. A Spanish Protestant Martyrology. The Second Edition Corrected, with Additions. By **Michael Geddes**, Doctor of Laws, and Chancellor of the Church of *Sarum*. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** at the Black Swan in *Paternoster row*. Octavo. Price 6s.

37. The Pantheon: Representing the Fabulous History of the Heathen Gods, and most Illustrious Heroes; in a Short, Plain, and Familiar, Method, by way of Dialogue. Written by **Francis Pomey**, of the Society of *Jesus*, Author of the French and Latin Dictionary, for the Use of the Dauphin. The Fifth Edition; wherein the whole Translation is revised and much amended; and the Work is illustrated and adorned with Elegant Copper Cuts of the several Deities, etc.: for the use of Schools. Printed for **Charles Harper** at the Flower de Luce, against *St. Dunstan's Church*, and **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Octavo. Price, bound, Sheep 3s.

38. The Duties of the Closet. Being an Earnest Exhortation to Private Devotion. The Fifth Edition Corrected. In Twelves. Price 1s.

39. The Great Duty of Communicating Explained and Enforced; the Objections against it answer'd; and the Necessary Preparation for it stated: with Devotions

to be used Before, At, and After, the Lord's Supper. The Seventh Edition. Twelves. Price 3d.; or 20s. a Hundred.

40. A Sermon preached, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish Church of *St. Mary le Bow*, on Friday *Feb.* 18., 1708.

41. Sermons preach'd upon several Occasions. Now collected into one Volume. To which is added, Mr. **Milner's** Sermon preached, at the Consecration of the Lord Bishop of *Chester*, in King *Henry the VIIth's* Chapel in *Westminster*, on Sunday *Febr.* 8., 1707.

These four by the Rt. Revd. Father in God, **William**, Lord Bishop of *Chester*.

42. A Sermon preached, before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jewry*, *Febr.* 15., 1705/6. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of *Chichester*. Quarto. Price 6d.

43. A Serious Discourse between a Minister and his Parishioner about Conformity. By the late Reverend **William May**, Rector of *Wakes Colne* in *Essex*. Published by Mr. **William Swarder**. Octavo. Price 6d.

44. A Guide to the Altar: Being a Preparation to a Worthy Receiving of the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; consisting of Meditations, Hymns, and Prayers, for Morning and Evening, for every Day of the Week; with Devotions Before, At, and After, Receiving the Blessed Sacrament. To which is prefixed, A Large Preface shewing the Necessity of Receiving the Holy Sacrament. Twelves. Price 1s. 6d. By the Reverend Mr. **William Swarder**, Vicar of *Great Sampford* and *Hemsted* in *Essex*.

These Seven printed for **Anne Speed** at the Three Crowns in *Exchange Alley*, *Cornhill*.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. **W**HEREAS the Edition of [(**Louis**)] **Ellies-Dupin's** Ecclesiastical History of the Sixteenth Century, is all sold



off; and, by reason of the small Number printed, there are 500 Gentlemen who, having all the former Volumes, want these to compleat their Sets: this is to give notice that a small Number will be Re-printed, if those that desire to buy it will give in their Names, according to the printed Proposals given *gratis*, by **Timothy Child** at the White Hart at the West End of *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Proposals are published for printing by Subscription, A New Edition of the Works of **Clemens Alexandrinus**; with various Lections of Manuscript Copies, Emendations, and large Annotations; with a Preface giving an Account of the Author, his Writings and Opinions in Matters of Religion, and also of whatever else shall be added in this Edition, by the Editor, **John Potter**, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in *Oxon*. Proposals are deliver'd, and Subscriptions taken, by **H. Mortlock** at the Phoenix in *St. Paul's Churchyard, London*; At the Theatre in *Oxon* by Mr. **Thistlewait**; Mr. **Crownfield**, Printer to the University of *Cambridge*; and by the Booksellers of *London* and *Westminster*, and also in the Country.

3. Proposals for Printing, A Comment on the whole 'Book of Common Prayer, Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of *England*.' As also a Paraphrase on the *Psalter*, or *Psalms* of *David*. The whole writ by **William Nicholls**, D.D. To which are added, Three Books of Manuscript Notes on the 'Common Prayer,' viz. One by Bishop **Andrewes**, another by Bishop **Cosin**, and a Third in the Hands of the Reverend Dr. *Hickes*; all which will be printed entire at the latter end of this Volume. The Book will be about 140 Sheets in Large Folio; and the Three Manuscripts above, will make the Charge equal to 150 Sheets. Price to Subscribers 20s. in Quires; a Seventh *Gratis*. The Royal Paper, 30s.; no Allowance. Her Majesty having granted the Doctor Her Royal License for the same; He has appointed the Persons following to print an Impression, viz. **R. Bonwicke**, **W. Freeman**, **T. Goodwin**, **J. Walthoe**, **M. Wotton**, **S. Manship**, **J. Nicholson**, **R.**

**Parker**, **B. Tooke**, and **R. Smith**, Booksellers: of whom Proposals may be had, and Subscriptions taken in; as likewise by most other Booksellers in *London* and *Countrey*.

4. Proposals for Printing, *Synopsis Canonum Ecclesiæ Latinæ*; qua Canones Spurii, Epistolæ Adulterinæ, et Decreta Supposititia, Istius Ecclesiæ Conciliorum in lucem Proferuntur; et a Veri at Genuinis dignoscuntur. Opus fideliter Collectum, et cum Annotationibus Optimorum in Antiquitate Sacra Criticorum Illustratum, à **Laurentio Howell**, M.A. Subscriptions are taken in by **Rich. Sare**, in *Holbourn*; **M. Wotton** at the Three Daggers, **Benj. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*; **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, **R. Wilkin** at the King's Head, **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head, **J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion, **H. Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **R. Parker** at the Unicorn, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange; **G. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*; **G. Sawbridge** in *Little Britain*. And for the Author, Subscriptions are taken in by **William Bowyer**, Printer, in *Whyte Fryars*: where Proposals may be had.

5. Just publish'd, Proposals for printing by Subscription, *Corpus Omnium Veterum Poetarum Latinorum, Secundum Seriem Temporum*. In Two Volumes in Folio. The First Volume contains all those that have been preserved entire, or near entire. The Second, all the Fragments of the Ancient Poets; the *Poemata Ecclesiasticorum*; a Supplement of the best of the Modern Poets; and an Index to the whole, to find any Fable, History, Image, Description, etc. as they are done by several Poets: with Cuts, Maps, etc. Each Author will be printed from the best Editions: as **Stephens**, the *Variorum*, the Dauphin's, etc., and mention made from what Edition printed; and from what compar'd and corrected: with their Lives, a Chronology, etc. All done on a curious Paper made abroad; and a new Letter, much larger and finer than the former Specimen. To this *Corpus* are added **Manilius**, **Phædrus**, **Columella**, **Palladius**, **Rutillius**, and near

Thirty more of the Ancients: which, with the Chronology, Supplement, Index, etc., will make this near as much more as any former *Corpus*. Done with Her Majesty's Royal Priviledge and License. The Two Volumes will be about Four Hundred Sheets. Price to Subscribers, Two Guineas in Quires; one down, the other on the Delivery: a Seventh *Gratis*. The Royal Paper, Four Guineas. The Book will certainly go to the Press the First of *August* next. The Undertakers are **Jacob Tonson** at Gray's Inn Gate; **John Nicholson** in *Little Britain*; and **B. Tooke** at the Middle Temple Gate: where Proposals may be

had, and Subscriptions taken in. Also by Mr. **Barnes** in *Pall Mall*; Mr. **Harding** in *St. Martin's lane*; Mr. **Lewis**, next *Tom's Coffee House* in *Russel street*; Mr. **Metcalfe** in *Drury lane*; Mr. **Sanger** at the Temple Gate; Mr. **Taylor** at the Ship, Mr. **Atkins** at the Golden Ball, and Mr. **Clements** at the Half Moon, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; Mr. **Parker**, and Mr. **Smith**, under the Royal Exchange; Mr. **Clements**, and Mr. **Piesley**, in *Oxford*; Mr. **Jeffery**, and Mr. **Thurlebaine**, in *Cambridge*; the Booksellers in *Edinburgh*, *Glasgow*, and *Dublin*; and in all the Capital Cities and Towns in *Great Britain*.



## A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS Continued,

Printed and Published in *London* in *Easter Term*, 1711.

---

## [DIVINITY.]

1. **T**HE Propitiatory Oblation in the Eucharist truly Stated, and Defended, from Scripture, Antiquity, and the Communion Service of the Church of *England*. In which some Notice is taken of Dr. *Hancock's* Answer to Doctor *Hickes*, and the Bishop of *Norwich's* Charge to his Clergy. Price 1s. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. Sacerdotal Powers, Or The Necessity of Confession, Penance, and Absolution. Together with the Nullity of Unauthoriz'd Lay-Baptism, Asserted. In an Essay. Occasion'd by the Publication of Two Sermons preach'd at *Salisbury*, the 5th and 7th of *November*, 1710. By the Author of, Lay Baptism Invalid.

3. The Church Catechism; with single Proofs, taken from the Words of Scripture only. After a New Method. Price 2d.; or Ten Shillings *per* Hundred.

Both printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

4. A Discourse concerning, I. The True Import of the Words 'Election' and 'Reprobation'; and the Things signify'd by them in Holy Scripture. II. The Extent of *Christ's* Redemption. III. The Grace of God; where it is enquired, whether it be vouchsafed sufficiently to those who improve it not, and irresistibly to those who do improve it; and whether Men be wholly Passive in the Work of their Regeneration. IV. The Liberty of the Will in a State of Tryal and Probation. V. The Perseverance and Defectibility of the Saints. With some Reflections on the State of Heathens, the Providence and Præscience of God.

5. Four Discourses; shewing, I. That

the Apostle's Words, *Romans* the 9th, have no relation to any Personal Election or Reprobation. II. That the 'Election' mentioned in *St. Paul's* Epistles to the Gentiles, is only that of the Gentiles to be God's Church and People. III. That these Two Assertions of Dr. *John Edwards*, viz. (1.) That God's Fore-knowledge of all Futurities depends on his Decree, and that he foreknows them because he hath decreed them. (2.) That God did, from all Eternity, decree the Commission of all the Sins in the World: are false, blasphemous, and render God the Author of Sin. IV. Being a Vindication of my Annotations from the Doctor's Cavils. To which is added, as an Appendix, A short Answer to the Doctor's Discourse concerning the Fixed Term of Human Life.

Both these by **Daniel Whitby**, D.D., and Chantor of the Cathedral Church of *Sarum*.

6. A Practical Treatise of the Regulation of the Passions. By **F. Bragge**, B.D., Vicar of *Hitchin* in *Hertfordshire*.

7. The Dangers and Uncertainties of a Death Bed Repentance. By **Daniel Newcome**, M.A., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of *Bedford*.

All four Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *S. Paul's Churchyard*.

8. A Treatise concerning Christian Prudence, or The Principles of Practical Wisdom. Fitted to the Use of Human Life; and designed for the Better Regulation of it. In Octavo. Price, bound, 5s.

9. A Philosophical Discourse concerning the Natural Immortality of the Soul; wherein the Great Question of the Soul's Immortality is endeavoured to be rightly Stated, and fully Cleared. Occasioned by Mr. *Dodwell's* late, Epistolary Discourse. In Two Parts. In Octavo. Price, bound, 4s.

10. A Practical Treatise concerning Humility; designed for the Furtherance and Improvement of that great Christian Vertue, both in the Minds and Lives of Men. In Octavo. Price, bound, 5s.

11. Just published, the Fifth Edition of, The Practical Discourses upon the Beatitudes; and all his Sermons: in Two Vol. in Octavo. Price, bound, 12s.

All [four] by the Reverend Mr. **John Norris**, Rector of *Bemerton*, near *Sarum*; and printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

12. Practical Observations upon the Miracles of our Blessed Saviour. By **Francis Bragge**, B.D., Vicar of *Hitchin* in *Hertfordshire*. In Two Volumes. Octavo. Printed for **Will. Innys** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

13. The Practice of Devotion, Or A Treatise of Divine Love. Wherein the Rules of this Excellent Vertue are Explain'd, according to the Spirit of the Gospel; and in Opposition to false Devoto's. For the Use of all the Faithful; and particularly for those who suffer for *Christ*. Written in French, by Mr. **Pierre Jurieu**; and now faithfully done into English. With his Pastoral Letter; giving a full Account of the horrid, and barbarous, Cruelty used to the French Protestants. In Two Parts. Printed for **C. Rivington** at the Bible and Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

14. An Exposition of the Five Books of *Moses*, viz. *Genesis*, *Exodus*, *Leviticus*, *Numbers*, *Deuteronomy*: wherein each Chapter is summ'd up in its Contents; the sacred Text inserted at large in distinct Paragraphs; each Paragraph is reduc'd to its proper Heads; the Sense given, and largely Illustrated, with Practical Remarks and Observations. By **Matthew Henry**, Minister of the Gospel in *Chester*. The Second Edition. 1710.

15. An Exposition of the Five Poetical Books of the *Old Testament*, viz. *Job*, *Psalms*, *Proverbs*, *Ecclesiastes*, and *Solomon's Song*. Wherein the Chapters and *Psalms* are summ'd up in Contents; the sacred Text inserted at large in Paragraphs or Verses; and each Paragraph or Verse reduc'd to its Proper Heads; the Sense given, and largely illustrated.

With Practical Remarks and Observations. By **M. Henry**, Minister of the Gospel in *Chester*. 1710.

Both printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

16. The Inspiration of the Holy Writings of the *Old and New Testament*, Considered and Improv'd. In Fourteen Sermons preach'd at the Merchants Lecture at *Salters Hall*. By **Edmund Calamy**, D.D. To which is added, A single Sermon in Vindication of the Divine Institution of the Office of the Ministry; preach'd at the same Lecture. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; and **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*. 1710.

17. *Vindiciæ Fratrum Dissidentium in Anglia*. Adversus V.C. *Gulielmi Nicholsii*, S.T.P., *Defensionem Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. In qua Historicus ejus Apparatus excutitur, veriorque traditur. Auctore **Jacobo Peircio**, Presbytero. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*. 1710.

18. The Charge of Schism against the Dissenters Discharg'd; in Reply to a Tract of the Revd. Mr. **Norris** on this Subject. Wherein the Extent of the Toleration Act is Consider'd; and it's prov'd that, by Vertue of it, Dissenters are no longer Offenders against Humane Laws by their Separation; and that they are not guilty of Schism by Vertue of any Law of God. By **S[imon] Brown**, of *Portsmouth*, Minister. In Octavo.

19. Mr. **James Peirce's** Remarks on Dr. *Wells's* Letters to Mr. *Peter Dowley*, and to a Dissenting Parishioner; with his several Defences of those Remarks. Wherein the Doctor's Writings against the Dissenters are fully Consider'd, in Eight Letters. Also some Considerations on the Sixth Chapter of the Abridgment of the *London Cases*; Containing a Vindication of the Office of Baptism, and Particularly of the Sign of the Cross; with a Postscript to Dr. *Wells*. In Octavo. 3s. stitcht.

Both printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

20. A Defence of the 55th Canon: In Answer to some Passages in a Book, in-



tituled, 'Reflections on Mr. *Bennet's* History of Joint-Prayer.' By a Presbyter of the Church of *England*; humbly offer'd to the Clergy: with some Considerations, pleading for a strict Conformity to those Rules of the Church, and Laws of the Realm, which we have promised to Obey. Price 1s.

21. The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper Explain'd to the meanest Capacity; in a Dialogue between a Minister and one of his Parishioners. Wherein is shewed the Institution, Nature, End, and Design, of it; our Obligation to it; the Preparation Necessary for it; and our Behaviour At, and After, it. With some Prayers proper for the Occasion. Price 3d.; or 20s. *per* Hundred.

Both printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

22. Remarks on some Places of Mr. *Whiston's* Books, either printed or in Manuscript. By **P. Allix**, D.D. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

23. The Sacred Succession, or A Priesthood by a Divine Right, Originated, Stated, and maintain'd, thro' the several Changes and Dangers of the Militant Church. By **W. Hume**, A.M., Vicar of *Milton Abbot, Devonshire*. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. 1710.

24. The True Church-Man and Loyal Subject.

25. An Essay against Arianism, and some other Heresies, Or A Reply to Mr. *William Whiston's* Historical Preface and Appendix to his 'Primitive Christianity Reviv'd.'

26. The Principles of Deism truly represented and set in a Clear Light. In Two Dialogues, between a Sceptick and a Deist. The First concerning the Christian Revelation. The Second concerning Natural Religion.

All Three printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

27. The Path to Liberty, or The Method of Man's Redemption, by our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. In Two Parts. Together with, Christian Liberty. By **Tho. Rawbone**, A.M., late Rector of *Norton-under-Hampden* in *Somersetshire*. With

a Recommendatory Preface by Dr. **Edwards**, Principal of *Jesus College, Oxon*. Printed for, and sold by, **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

28. A Sermon Preached, before the Queen, at *St. James's Chapel*, on Ash-Wednesday, *February 14.*, 1710/11. By the Most Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Archbishop of **York**. Published by Her Majesty's Special Command. Printed for **W. Kettilby**, and **W. Rogers**; and sold at the King's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*, and at the Sun in *Fleet street*.

29. A Sermon Preach'd, at *St. James's*, on Thursday *March* the 8th, 1710: Being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Accession to the Throne. By the Right Reverend Father in God, **John**, Lord Bishop of **Bristol**. Published by Her Majesty's special Command. Printed for **Sam. Crouch**, at the Corner of *Pope's Head Alley*, in *Cornhill*.

30. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on Tuesday, *January 30.*, 1710/11. Being the Anniversary Fast for the Martyrdom of King *Charles* the First. By **Robert Freind**, D.D. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. 1710.

31. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, at *St. Margaret's, Westminster*, on Thursday *March 8.*, 1710/11. Being the Day on which her Majesty began Her Happy Reign; and appointed to be observed with Publick Thanksgiving. By **John Adams**, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Printed for **Henry Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

32. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Honourable House of Commons, on Wednesday the 28th of *March*, 1711: being the Day appointed by Her Majesty's Royal Proclamation for a general Fast. By **Andrew Snape**, D.D., and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*. 1711.

33. A Sermon Preach'd, before the Right Honourable the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, and the Citizens, of *London*, in the Cathedral Church of *St.*

*Paul's*, January 30th, 1710. By **Samuel Bradford**; Rector of *Saint Mary le Bow*, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

34. A Sermon Preached, at the Cathedral Church of *S. Paul*, before the Right Honourable Sir *Gilbert Heathcote*, Knt., Lord Mayor, and the Aldermen and Citizens of *London*, on Tuesday November the 7th, 1710. Being the Day appointed by Her Majesty's Royal Proclamation for a publick Thanksgiving. By **Richard Chambré**, M.A.

35. The Case of King *Charles* before the Regicides at *Westminster*, Parallel to *St. Paul's* before *Felix* at *Cæsarea*: in a Sermon Preach'd at *Gamlingay* in *Cambridgeshire*, on Tuesday January 30., 1710. Being the Anniversary Fast for the Martyrdom of King *Charles* the First. By **John Jenings**, M.A.; Vicar of *Gamlingay* and *Great Gransden*, and late Fellow of *Clare Hall* in *Cambridge*.

All three printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *Saint Paul's Churchyard*.

36. Hereditary Right Asserted, in a Sermon Preached, in King *Henry* 7th's Chapel at *Westminster*, on Thursday the 8th of *March*, before the Lower House of Convocation; being the Anniversary of Her Majesty's Accession to the Throne of Her Ancestors. By **Ralph Blomer**, M.A., Proctor for the Chapter of *Canterbury*. Price 3d. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

37. The Wise Man's Counsel upon the Test: In a Sermon Preached, before the Honourable the Lieutenantcy of the City of *London*, in the Parish Church of *St. Lawrence, Jewry*, November 19, 1710. By **R. Welton**, D.D., Rector of *St. Mary's, White Chapel*. Price 3d. Printed for **S. Manship** at the Ship, against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

38. The True Notion of Moderation. In a Sermon Preach'd, in the Parish Church of *St. James's* [, *Bristol*], on October the 1st, 1710. By **Benjamin Bay**, M.A., Rector of *St. James's, Bristol*. Printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

39. Considerations concerning the Origin and Cure of our Church Divisions? In Two Sermons: the First preach'd at

*Petersfield*, May the 26th, 1709; The 2d, at *Warnford* in *Hampshire*, May the 11th, 1710, before the Worshipful and Reverend *R. Brideoake*, Archdeacon of *Winchester*, and the Reverend the Clergy of the Deanery of *Oxford*. By **John Needham**, A.M.; Rector of *Bedhampton*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Richard*, Earl of *Scarborough*. Publish'd at the Request of the Reverend the Clergy. In Octavo. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

40. A Sermon preach'd at *Patricksbourne*, near *Canterbury*, to prove the Dissenters are imposed upon by their Teachers; and that they ought to conform to the Church of *England*, as by Law established. With a Preface to shew their Mistake about the Act of Exemption; and that they can have no Claim to that Indulgence, without certain conditions therein mentioned. Price 3d. Writ by **J. Bowtell**, B.D., Fellow of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*. Printed for **R. Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in *S. Paul's Churchyard*.

41. Holiness and Righteousness, the best Return for National Deliverances. A Sermon on *Luke* the 1st. ver. 74, 75, preach'd at *Crutched Friars*, Nov. 5; and *Silver street*, Nov. 7., 1710. By **J. Billingsley**, Minister of the Gospel. In Octavo. Price 3d.

42. Divine Supports, under Disquieting Thoughts. In a Sermon from *Psalms* the 94., ver. 19. 'In the Multitude of my Thoughts within me, Comforts delight my Soul.' By **John Shower**. Price 3d. In Twelves.

43. Practical Discourses concerning the Duty of Prayer; preached at the Friday Evening Lecture in *Eastcheap*. By Mr. **Th. Reynolds**, Mr. **W. Harris**, Mr. **B. Gravener**, Mr. **T. Newman**, Mr. **T. Earle**, Mr. **T. Bradbury**.

All three printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

44. A Sermon against Prophane Cursing and Swearing: Being a Charitable Admonition to Her Majesty's Fleet. By **T. Robinson**, Rector of *Ousby* in *Cumberland*. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*. Price 6d.



45. A Brief Discourse, or Sermon, shewing how *England* hath left her first Love; and how she may recover it. Suited to the solemn Occasion of Fasting and Humiliation, Appointed by her Majesty to be Observed on the 28th of *March*, 1711. By **J. Edwards**, D.D. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*; and **T. Harrison** at the West Corner of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*. Price 3d.

46. Religious Wisdom, the best Treasure. A Sermon preach'd, before the Worshipful Company of Goldsmith's, at *St. Mary le Bow*, on *Feb. 6.*, 1710/11. By **George Dell**, LL.B., Rector of *Foulness* in *Essex*. Publish'd at the Request of the Stewards, and others of the Audience. Printed for **W. Innys** at the Prince's Arms in *Saint Paul's Church-yard*. 1711.

47. Admonition from the other World. Or The Story of *Dives* and *Lazarus* practically Improv'd; in Two Sermons preach'd at *Sutton Coldfield* in *Warwickshire*, on Sunday *October* the 22d, 1710. By **Richard Theed**, M.A., of *Hart Hall, Oxon*.

48. The Hope of Christians, an Argument of Comfort for their Death. A Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of his Grace, *John*, late Duke of *Rutland*; who was interr'd at *Bottesford* in *Leicestershire*, *February 23*, 1710/11. By **Henry Felton**, B.D., of Queen's Colledge in *Oxford*. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*: and sold by **John Ward**, Bookseller in *Leicester*; and **W[illiam] Ward**, Bookseller in *Nottingham*.

49. A serious and hearty Exhortation to the Diligent Study and careful Perusal of the Holy Scriptures; With some Directions in order thereunto. Price 3d.; or 20s. *per Hundred*. Printed for **R. and J. Bonwicke** at the Red Lion in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

50. A Mite put into the Treasury, Or A Poetical Essay upon the following Subjects, viz. 1. The Baptismal Vow. 2. The Creed, or Belief. 3. The Decalogue, or Ten Commandments. 4. A short Comment on the Lord's Prayer; with Digressions upon the Future Reward, Death, and Hell. By a Member of the Church of *England*. Recommended to the Practice

of those who have learn'd the Church Catechism; and proper to be given away. Price 2d.

51. The Daily Companion; with Christian Supports under the Troubles of this World. To comfort and succour all those who, in this Transitory Life, are in Trouble, Sorrow, Need, Sickness, or any other Adversity. Unto which are added, Prayers and Meditations suitable for all Persons afflicted in Mind, Body, or Estate. Price, bound, 6d.; or Two Guineas *per Hundred*.

Both printed for **Edmund Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near [the] *Stocks Market*.

52. A Name in Heaven, the truest Ground of Joy: on *Luke 10. 20*. Set forth in a Discourse in Commemoration of the Happy Birth, etc. of the Only Son of a Person of Quality. By the late Reverend Mr. **Matthew Mead**, Minister of the Gospel. Publish'd from the Original Copies wrote out fair, fit for the Press, with the Author's own hand; and by him Dedicated to the said Person of Quality. Price 6d.

53. The Power of Grace in Weaning the Heart from the World. Set forth in a Sermon preach'd, at the Weaning of the truly Honourable *William Verney*, Only Son to the truly Vertuous and highly Honourable the Lady *Diana Verney*. By the late Reverend Mr. **Matthew Mead**. Price 6d.

Both printed for **Daniel Mead** at the Bible at *George, Inn, Gate*, on *Snow Hill*.

54. The Private Christian's Daily Walk with God: Consisting of Directions how a Christian should carry himself in every Condition of Life. With Meditations, and Prayers, and Hymns, for every Day in the Week; As also Prayers to be used Before, At, and After, the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Price, bound, 6d. Printed for **T. Norris** at the Looking-Glass on *London Bridge*.

55. Several Discourses concerning the Terms of Acceptance with God. In which, I. The Terms themselves are distinctly laid down, as they are proposed to Christians in the *New Testament*. And II. Several False Notions of the Conditions of Salvation are considered: Particularly of being saved by Faith. Of trusting to

External Performances. Of the Power of Charity to cover Sins. Of relying upon the Merits of *Christ*. Of Man's Weakness, and God's Grace. Of Repentance. Of the Example of the Thief on the Cross. Of trusting to a Death-bed Sorrow. Of the Parable of the Labourers in the Vineyard. Of depending upon Amendment in time to come. By **Benjamin Hoadly**, M.A., Rector of *St. Peter's Poor*.

56. The Truth of the Christian Religion. In Six Books. By **Hugo Grotius**, Corrected and Illustrated with Notes by Mr. [**Jean Le Clerc**]. To which is added, a Seventh Book, concerning this Question, What Christian Church we ought to join our selves to? By the said Mr. **Le Clerc**. Done into English by **J[ohn] Clarke**, M.A.

Both printed for **J. Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

57. The Rights of the Clergy of the Christian Church, or A Discourse shewing, That God has given and appropriated to the Clergy Authority to Ordain, Baptize, Preach, Preside in Church-prayer, and Consecrate the Lord's Supper. Wherein also the pretended Divine Right of the Layety to Elect, either the Persons to be Ordained, or their own particular Pastors, is Examined and Disproved. By **T. Bennet**, M.A., Rector of *St. James's* in *Colchester*. Printed for **James Knapton** at the Crown in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; And sold by **Edmund Jeffery**, Bookseller in *Cambridge*.

58. A short View of Dr. *Beveridge's* Writings: which may serve as a Preliminary Discourse to an Examination of his Articles. Sold by **A. Baldwin** at the *Oxford Arms*, in *Warwick lane*.

59. The Spiritual Pilgrim, Or The Christian's Journey to *New Jerusalem*. In Three Parts. The First shewing his Journey, and Adventures in his Way, from the City of *Sin* to the Town of *Morality*. The Second giving an Account of his Journey from the Town of *Morality* to the City of *Repentance*. The Third treating of his Journey, and Adventures in his Way, into which he came at the City of *Repentance*, till his safe Arrival at *New Jerusalem*. The whole being a lively Prospect of the several Passages of a Christian's

Life, from his first Conviction to his thorough Conversion; and thenceforth till his Death and happy Reception into Heaven. By **Henry Wilson**.

60. The Works of **William Smith**, M.A. In Three Parts. I. The History of the Life, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension, of our Blessed Lord and Saviour, *Jesus Christ*; with the Lives and Deaths of the Holy Evangelists and Apostles. II. The Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms, of those Blessed Christians who were Contemporary with, or immediately Succeeded, the Apostles. As also the most Eminent Fathers of the Primitive Church, who professed and suffered for the Christian Faith. III. Pious Breathings, or The Soul's Ascent to the Throne of Grace; containing Forms of Devotion, both upon Ordinary and Extraordinary Occasions. With a Rational Account of all the Feasts and Fasts observed by the Church of *England*. Adorned with Forty Curious Cuts. Humbly Dedicated by the Author to Her most Excellent Majesty, *Anne*, Queen of *Great Britain*.

Both Printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

61. The Socinian Controversie discuss'd: Wherein the chief of the Socinian Tracts (published of late Years here) are consider'd. By **Charles Leslie**, in Six Dialogues, now compleat: with his Answers to the Remarks on his First Dialogue [, by *T. Emlyn*]; and a Supplement, in Answer to Mr. [**John**] *Clendon's* Treatise *de Persona*.

62. The Truth of Christianity Demonstrated; with a Dissertation concerning private Judgement and Authority: to which is prefix'd, A Vindication of the short Method with the Deists, in Answer to a Book, lately publish'd with this Title, (A Detection of the true Meaning and wicked Design of a Book, intituled, 'A Plain and Easie Method with the Deists.') Wherein is proved that (*Leslie*) the Author's four Marks are the Marks of the Beast, and are calculated only for the service of Popery). By **Charles Leslie**.

63. Right Notions of God and Religion. Together with Two Discourses for the Conduct of the Sincere, and for Correct-



ing some prevailing Errors. By **J. Cockburn**, D.D.

64. A Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of the Honourable Collonel *Christopher Codrington*, Late Captain General and Governour in chief of Her Majesty's *Caribbee* Islands; who dyed at his Seat in *Barbadoes*, on Good Friday, 1710. By **W. Gordon**, M.A., and Rector of *St. James's* in the said Island.

65. A Sermon preach'd, at *Westminster Abbey*, *March* 8., 1710/11; the Anniversary of the Queen's Inauguration. By **John Cockburn**, D.D.

66. Sacrifice, the Divine Service; from the Covenant of Grace to the Consummation of the Mystery of Man's Redemption. By **J. Scandret**. To which is prefix'd, A Letter to the Reverend Mr. *Charles Leslie*, Chancellor of the Cathedral of *Connor*.

67. Two Sermons preach'd at *St. Mary's* Church in the *Savoy*. The First, intitl'd, *Speculum Pastorale*, or The Duty of Pastors and People in times of prevailing Defections: the Second, The Reasonableness, and Necessity of Unity, and the Evil and Danger of Schism. By **George Erskine**, Presbyter of the Church of *England*.

These Seven are printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

68. Zeal for Religion Recommended, in a Sermon preach'd, at the Assizes at *Salop*, *August* 4th., 1710. By **Fred. Cornewall**, M.A.; Vicar of *Bromfield*, and Lecturer of *Ludlow*, in the County of *Salop*.

69. *Historiæ Sacræ Libri VII*. In quibus Narrantur res Gestæ Veterum Patriarcharum Judæorum et Christianorum, à Prima Mundi Origine usque ad Excidium *Hierosolymitanum*. Ex **Antonii Cocceii**, *Æneadibus* Concinnatum. Per **Guil. Nicholsium**. In usum Scholarum, et Juventutis Christianæ.

70. The Necessity of Humane Endeavours, in order to Procure the Divine Assistance, Set forth in a Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church of *Rothwell*, *March* 28, 1711. By **Joseph Cattell**, M.A., Vicar of the said Church.

71. The Sinfulness of Separation from the Establish'd Church of *England*. A Sermon preach'd, in the Parish Church of

*St. Clement, Danes*, upon Sunday *July* the 2d, 1710. By **Mich. Stanhope**, M.A.

All Four printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

[DIVINITY] REPRINTED.

72. A DISCOURSE of Church Government; Wherein the Rights of the Church, and the Supremacy of Christian Princes, are vindicated and adjusted. By **John Potter**, D.D.; Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of *Oxford*, and Chaplain in ordinary to Her Majesty. The Second Edition, Corrected. Printed for **Timothy Childe** at the White Hart, **Robert Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head, and **Richard Wilkin** at the King's Head, in *St. Paul's* Churchyard.

73. One Hundred twenty-eight Sermons and Discourses on several Subjects, by the Right Reverend Father in God, **William Beveridge**, D.D., late Lord Bishop of *St. Asaph*, viz.:

Vol I. *Christ's* Presence with his Ministers in general. The Institution of Ministers. The manner of Ordination in the Church of *England*. Salvation in the Church only under such a Ministry. The True Notion of Religious Worship. A Form of Sound Words to be used by the Ministers. The Church establish'd on a Rock. Christianity, an Holy Priesthood. The Preparatory Duties for Holy Orders. The Efficacy of Faith in the Ministration of the Word. Ministers, the Ambassadors of *Christ*. The Sacerdotal Benediction in the Name of the *Trinity* explained.

Vol. II. The Being and Attributes of God. The Love of God in Man's Salvation. The Merits of *Christ's* Passion. Salvation through Fear and Trembling. The Conscience void of Offence. The Knowledge of *Jesus Christ* preferable to all other. The New Creature in Christianity. The Nature and Eternity of Heaven's Joys, and Hell's Torments. The Glories of *Christ's* Cross. The Excellency of the Soul above wordly Goods. A Spiritual Life, the Characteristick of a Christian. The Obligation of Superiours to promote Religion.

Vol. III. The Unity of *Christ* with God the Father. The Incarnation of *Christ*. *Christ*, the only Saviour. *Christ*, the Sole Author of Grace and Truth. *Christ*, the Saviour of all that come to him. *Christ*, the only Mediator. All things to be ask'd in the Name of *Christ*. *Christ*, as Man, is the Head over all Things. *Christ* is our Lord and Master. The blessed Estate of those who believe in *Christ*. Admission into the Church of *Christ* by Baptism necessary to Salvation. Coming to *Christ*, the only Means of Salvation. Abiding in *Christ*, the only Means of universal Happiness. Bearing much Fruit, the Characteristick of *Christ's* Disciples.

Vol. IV. The Usefulness of Fasting. The Sufficiency of Grace. Faith, the governing Principle of a Christian Life. Faith in God and *Christ*, a sovereign Remedy against all Troubles. Faith, the Principle of Love and Joy. *Christ*, the Foundation of all the Promises. God, our Sovereign Good. The present Security and future Happiness of the Saints. The Communion of Saints. The Christian Prize. The New Creation. Steadfastness to the Establish'd Church recommended.

Vol. V. The One Thing Needful. Universal Obedience requisite to Salvation. The Glory of God, the final Cause of all Things. God alone to be Serv'd. The Advantages of Public Worship. The Duty of Publick Thanksgiving. The Sufficiency of Scripture. The Preference of Spiritual Food to Natural. The Preference of Things Invisible and Eternal to Visible and Temporal. Of Trust in God. The Nature and Necessity of Restitution.

Vol. VI. Three Sermons on Good Friday. The Mystery of our Reconciliation by *Christ* explained. The Satisfaction of *Christ* explained. An Easter Sermon. *Christ's* Resurrection, a Proof of his Divinity. *Christ's* Resurrection, a Proof of ours. *Christ's* Resurrection, the Cause of our Regeneration. *Christ's* Resurrection, an Object of great Joy. An Easter Sermon. *Christ's* Ascension into Heaven preparatory to ours. A Whitson Sermon.

Vol. VII. The Danger of Unbelief. Faith, the Principle of Inward Purity. Faith in *Christ*, the only Means of over-

coming the World. Faith in *Christ*, our Title to the Priviledge of Sonship. The Profession of Faith in *Christ* ought to be constant. Repentance, a certain, and the only, Method of obtaining Pardon. Repentance, the only Method of escaping temporal Judgments; preach'd on the Anniversary Fast for the Fire of *London*. Repentance, the only Method of escaping eternal Judgments. Repentance and Faith, the two great Branches of the Evangelical Covenant.

Vol. VIII. Holiness, the great Design of the Gospel Dispensation. *Christ's* Life, a Pattern of Holiness to Christians. The Holiness of Christians ought to be conspicuous. The Wisdom of being holy. The Pleasure of being holy. The Advantages of being holy. The Exemplary Holiness of the Primitive Christians. *Christ's* Grace sufficient to make Christians holy.

Vol. IX. The Nature, Extent, and Polity, of God's Kingdom on Earth. God's Omnipresence, the best Guard against Sin. Perpetual Rejoicing, the Duty of Christians. Universal Thanksgiving, the Duty of Christians. All things to be done to the Glory of God. All things to be done in the Name of *Christ*. The Meditation of God's Law. The good Man's Delight. The Vanity of hearing the Word of God, without doing it. The Duty and Advantage of seeking things Spiritual. The Sinfulness and Mischief of Wordly Anxiety. The great Duty of Loving God. The great Happiness of Loving God.

Vol. X. The Easiness of *Christ's* Yoke. The Christian Race. *Christ*, the Way, the Truth, and the Life. *Christ*, a Saviour before His Incarnation. The Presence of *Christ* in the Religious Assemblies of Christians. The Way of seeking God so as to find him. The Way of pleasing God. The Parable of the Sower. The Blessing of Purity in Heart. Against rash Swearing. A Spittal Sermon. Obedience to Governors.

Printed for **R. Smith**; and sold by **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

74. Twenty Four Sermons preach'd on several Occasions. By **Richard Lucas**, D.D.; Vicar of St. *Stephen's*, *Coleman street*, and Prebendary of *Westminster*.



In Two Volumes. Octavo. The Second Edition.

75. The Duty of Servants: Containing, I. Their Preparation for, and Choice of, a Service. II. Their Duty in Service. Together with Prayers suited to each Duty. All which may be accommodated likewise, for the most part, to Apprentices. To which is added, A Discourse of the Sacrament, suited peculiarly to Servants. By **Richard Lucas**, D.D. The Third Edition. Price, bound, 1s.

Both printed for **William Innys** at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

76. The History of the Apostles Creed; with Critical Observations on its several Articles. By Sir **Peter King**. The Third Edition. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon, and **J. Wyatt** at the Rose, in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

77. An Essay concerning the Nature and Guilt of Lying. The Second Edition. By **Charles Brent**, M.A., Rector of *Christ's* Church in *Bristol*.

78. An Account of Church Government and Governours; Wherein is shewed that the Government of the Church of *England* is most agreeable to that of the Primitive Church. By **Tho. Brett**, LL.D.; and Rector of *Betteshanger*, near *Canterbury*. The Second Edition.

Both printed for **J. Wyatt** at the Rose in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

79. The Christian Pattern, or The Imitation of *Jesus Christ*. Vol. II. Being the genuine Works of **Tho. [Haemmerlein]** à *Kempis*. Containing four Books, viz. 1. The Sighs of a Penitent Soul. 2. A short Christian Directory. 3. Of Spiritual Exercises. 4. Of Spiritual Entertainments. Translated from the Original Latin; and recommended by *George Hickes*, D.D. To which is prefixed, A large Account of the Author's Life and Writings, containing much of the History of those Times; never before set forth in English. The Second Edition revised. Printed for **J. Nicholson** at the King's Arms in *Little Britain*; **Robert Knaplock** at the Bishop's Head in St. *Paul's* Churchyard; and **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

80. An Infallible Way to Contentment, in the midst of Publick or Personal Calamities. In Two Parts compleat. By [**Abednego Seller**,] the Author of, The Devout Communicant; and, Whole Duty of a Christian. Printed (on Extraordinary good Paper and a Fair Letter) for **W. Freeman** at the Bible, against the Middle Temple Gate, in *Fleet street*. Price 2s.

81. Providence Vindicated, as permitting Wickedness and Mischief. In a Sermon preached, at *Bath*, on *Sept. 17, 1710*. Published at the Satisfaction of some who were displeased at certain Passages in it. The Second Edition.

82. A Sermon preach'd, at the Funeral of the Right Honourable *John*, Earl of *Rochester*, who died at *Woodstock Park*, *July 26.*, 1680; and was buried at *Spilsbury* in *Oxfordshire*, *August 9.* By **Robert Parsons**, M.A.; Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Anne*, Countess Dowager of *Rochester*.

Both Printed for **Henry Clements** at the Half Moon in S. *Paul's* Churchyard.

83. Forms of Prayer for every Day in the Week, Morning and Evening. Composed for the Use of Private Families. Also Prayers and Thanksgivings upon several Occasions: and a longer and shorter Morning and Evening Prayer for particular Persons. By **John Meriton**, D.D. The Third Edition.

84. A Devout Christian's Preparative to Death. Written by **Erasmus**: now render'd into English. To which are added, Meditations, Prayers, and Directions, for sick and dying Persons. By **Robert Warren**, M.A., Rector of *Charlton* in *Kent*. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The Third Edition. Price, bound, 6d.; or Two Guineas per Hundred to those who give them away.

\*\*\* A small Number of the said Translation of **Erasmus** on Death, is printed on Fine Paper and the largest Print, for the Benefit of the Aged. Price, bound, 1s. 6d.

85. The Daily Self Examinant, or An Earnest Persuasive to the Duty of Daily Self-Examination: With Devout Prayers, Meditations, Directions and Ejaculations for an Holy Life and Happy Death. The Fourth Edition. By **Robert Warren**,

M.A., Rector of *Charlton in Kent*. Price, bound, 6d. ; or Two Guineas per Hundred to those who give them away.

All three printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*.

86. The Mute Christian, under the Smarting Rod ; With Sovereign Antidotes against the most miserable Exigents : Or A Christian, with an Olive Leaf in his Mouth, when he is under the greatest Afflictions, the sharpest and sorest Tryals and Troubles, the saddest and darkest Providences and Changes : with Answers to divers Questions and Objections that are of greatest Importance ; all tending to win and work Souls to be still, quiet, calm, and silent, under all Changes that have, or may, pass upon them in this World, etc. The Tenth Edition, Corrected. By **Thomas Brookes**, late Preacher of the Word at *St. Margaret's, New Fish street, London*. Printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

87. The Great Concern, Or A Serious Warning to a Timely and Thorough Preparation for Death ; With Helps and Directions in order thereunto. By **Edward Pearse**. Recommended as proper to be given at Funerals. The Twenty-fourth Edition. Printed for **J. Robinson** at the Golden Lyon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

88. A Companion to the Altar : Shewing the Nature and Necessity of a Sacramental Preparation, in order to our Worthy Receiving the Holy Communion. Wherein those Fears and Scruples about Eating and Drinking Unworthily, and of incurring our own Damnation thereby, are proved groundless and unwarrantable. Unto which are added, Prayers and Meditations, Preparative to a Sacramental Preparation, according to what the Church of *England* requires from her Communicants. The Sixth Edition. Price, bound, 6d. Stitch'd 4d. ; or 5s. *per* Hundred. This Book is bound up with 'Common Prayers,' of several sorts. Printed for **Edmund Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near [the] *Stocks Market*.

89. Seven Sermons, viz. First, Of the unpardonable Sin against the Holy Ghost, Or The Sin unto Death. 2d. The Saints Duty and Exercise ; in Two Parts. Being

an Exhortation to, and Directions for, Prayer. 3d. The Accepted Time and Day of Salvation. 4th. The end of Time, and beginning of Eternity. 5th. *Joshua's* Resolution to serve the Lord. 6th. The Way to Heaven made plain. 7th. The Future State of Man, or A Treatise of the Resurrection. By **Robert Russell**, at *Wadhurst in Sussex*. The Twenty-First Edition. Price, bound, 1s. Where may be had his Works. Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Printed for, and sold by, **Tho. Norris** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

90. A Book for the Aged : Consisting of Discourses and Devotions suited to their State and Condition. By **James Davies**, M.A. ; sometime Fellow of *Jesus College, Oxon*, and late Rector of *Barton Mills in Suffolk*. Printed for **T. Hurt** ; and sold by **Tho. Varnam** and **J. Osborne** at the *Oxford Arms in Lombard street*.

91. The Whole Duty of a Christian, by way of Question and Answer, exactly pursuant to the Method of, The Whole Duty of Man ; and designed for the Use of the Charity Schools lately erected in and about *London*. The Third Edition corrected. Printed for **Geo. Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

92. A Saint Indeed, or The Great Work of a Christian ; open'd and press'd from *Prov. 4. 23*. Being a seasonable and proper Expedient for the Recovery of the much decay'd Power of Godliness among the Professors of these Times. By **John Flavell**, Minister of the Gospel. Price 1s.

93. A Token for Mourners, or The Advice of *Christ* to a Distressed Mother, bewailing the Death of her dear and only Son. Wherein the Boundaries of Sorrow are duly fix'd, Excesses restrained, the Common Pleas answer'd, and divers other Rules for the Support of God's Afflicted Ones prescrib'd. By **John Flavell**, Minister of the Gospel. Price 1s.

Both printed for **Arthur Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

94. The Call of the Son of God, or A Door of Salvation open'd to Sinners. Plainly shewing every Poor Sinner the Miserableness of his Estate ; and how great an Enemy he is to himself. With several Powerful Arguments earnestly



Exhorting the Sinner to Repent, after the most moving and pathetic manner. With many sweet Invitations to come to *Christ*, that they may have Eternal Life; and be hid from the Wrath of God, which is worse than Death. By **N. D.** The Second Edition.

95. Heaven upon Earth, or The best Friend in the worst Times. Being a Legacy to *London*. By **James Janeway**. The Second Edition Corrected.

Both printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

### HISTORY AND POLITICKS.

1. **M**ISCELLANEA Antiqua: Containing First, The Life and Death of King *James V. of Scotland*; from the French, printed at *Paris*: in which is the beginning of the Reformation in that Kingdom; an Account of the Sufferings of the Renowned Lady, *Jane, Dowager*. Second, The Navigation of that King round *Scotland*, the *Orkney*, and Western Isles; in which are the Distances of the Havens; the Dangers, and how to avoid them; the Soundings, Courses, the Times of full Sea, and the Courses of the Tides, from the Mouth of the *Humber* to *Carlisle*. Third, The Chamæleon, or Crafty Statesman; in a Character of Mr. *Maitland*, of *Lethington*, Secretary of *Scotland*. By Mr. **George Buchanan**, never before publish'd.

2. Mr. *Hoadly's* Measures of Submission to the Civil Magistrate enquired into, and disprov'd. By a Presbyterian of the Church of *England*.

Both printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

3. The Primitive Doctrine of the Church of *England* vindicated, according to the Apostolick Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance. To which is added, The Opinions of the most Eminent Bishops and Doctors of the Church of *England*; viz. Archbishop *Tillotson*, Bishop *Stillingfleet*, Bishop *Overall*, Bishop *Cranmer*, Bishop *Jewel*, Archbishop *Sancroft*, Bishop *Andrewes*, Dr. *Jackson*, Bishop *Usher*, Mr. *Chillingworth*, Bishop *Bramhall*, Bishop *Sanderson*, Dr. *Sherlock*,

Bishop *Beveridge*, Archbishop *Tenison*, Archbishop of *York*, Bishop of *Worcester*, Dr. *Sprat*, Bishop of *Sarum*, Bishop of *Carlisle*, Dr. *Moore*, Dr. *Blackall*, Dr. *Fleetwood*, Bishop of *Chichester*, Dr. *Kennet*, The Author of, 'The Duty of Man.' Whereby all English Subjects may be instructed in their Duty to their Prince, etc. In a Dialogue between Doctor and Pupil. Sold by **J. Baker** at the Black Boy in *Paternoster row*. Price 3d.

4. The best Answer that ever was made, and to which no Answer ever will be made (not to be behind Mr. *Hoadly* in assurance), in answer to his Bill of Complaint exhibited against the Lord Bishop of *Exeter*, for his Lordship's Sermon preach'd, before Her Majesty, *March* 8., 1708, address'd in a Letter to the said Mr. *Hoadly* himself. By a Student of the Temple. And, Best of all, being the Student's Thanks to Mr. *Hoadly*. Wherein Mr. *Hoadly's* Second Part of his, Measures of Submission, which he intends soon to publish, is fully answer'd; if this does not stop it. And the only Original of Government is fully demonstrated: And that is a Law to all Ages.

5. The English Constitution fully Stated [by **George Harbin**]: With some Animadversions on Mr. [William] *Higden's* Mistakes about it; in a Letter to a Friend.

6. Obedience to Civil Government clearly Stated: Wherein the Christian Religion is rescu'd from the false Notions pretended to be drawn from it; and Mr. *Hoadly's* new Scheme in his last Book of, The Origin and Form of Government, is fully consider'd.

7. The Answer to the Arguments in the Bishop of *Oxford's* Speech, on the Impeachment of Dr. *Henry Sacheverell*, in favour of Resisting the Supreme Power. Humbly offer'd to his Lordship's Consideration.

These Four printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

8. The Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance stated; And it's Consistence with Theology, Reason, Justice, the Revolution, our Laws and Policy, impartially consider'd.

9. The Present Case of Mr. *William Whiston*, humbly Represented to the Honourable House of Commons; In a Letter to the Honourable the Members of both Universities in this present Parliament.

Both by **Michael Maittaire**. These two for **Henry Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

10. The Case of Mr. [*James*] *Green-shields* fully stated and discussed; in a Letter from a Commoner of *North Britain* to an English Peer.

11. A View of the Times, their Principles and Practices, in the Four Volumes of 'Rehearsals'; now all compleat with Titles, Prefaces, and Indexes, to each Volume.

Both printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

12. Faults in the Fault-Finder, Or A Specimen of Errors in the Pamphlet, intituled, 'Faults on both Sides.' Price 3d.

13. A Supplement to 'Faults in the Fault-Finder.' In Answer to the Vindication of, 'Faults on both Sides' [, by *Richard Harley*]. Price 3d.

14. An Answer to that Part of the Pamphlet, intitul'd, 'Faults on both Sides,' which relates to the Deficiency of the English Army in *Spain*, at the time of the Battle of *Almanza*. Being the Substance of Her Majesty's Message to the House of Commons concerning it. Price 3d.

All three sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

15. A Letter to Sir *Jacob Banks*, by Birth a Swede, but Naturaliz'd; and a Member of the present Parliament. Concerning the late *Minehead* Doctrine; which was establish'd by a certain Free Parliament of *Sweden*, to the utter enslaving of that Kingdom. By **William Benson**, Esq. Printed for **E. Sanger** at the Middle Temple Gate in *Fleet street*; and sold by **A. Baldwin** in *Warwick lane*. Price 3d.

16. Some Remarks; by Way of Answer to a late Pamphlet, intituled, A Letter to Sir *Jacob Banks*. Printed for **Jonah Bowyer** at the Rose in *Ludgate street*.

17. A Letter from a Gentleman at the Court of *St. Germans* to one of his

Friends in *England*: Containing a Memorial about Methods for setting the Pretender on the Throne of *Great Britain*. Found at *Doway*, after the taking that Town. Translated from the French Copy. Printed at *Cologne* by *Peter Marteau*. Sold by **J. Baker** in *Paternoster row*. Price 6d.

18. An Address to the *Oxfordshire* Addressers, and all others of the same Strain. Octavo. Price 2d. Sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*; and **T. Harrison** at the West Corner of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

19. A Letter to Dr. *Sacheverell*, suppos'd to be written by St. **James**, the first Bishop of *Jerusalem*. Octavo. Price 2d. Printed for **J. Lawrence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*.

20. A short Historical Account of the Contrivances and Conspiracies of the Men of Dr. *Sacheverell's* Principles in the late Reign. Octavo. Price 2d.

21. An Express from *Pandæmonium* to Dr. *Sach[everel]l*; occasion'd by his late Journey to *Oxf[or]d*. Price 2d.

22. The Modern Fanatick. With a Large and True Account of the Life, Actions, Endowments, of the Famous Dr. *Sach[everel]l*. By **William Bisset**, Eldest Brother of the Collegiate Church of *St. Katherine*, and Rector of *Whiston* in *Northamptonshire*. Price 6d.

All three sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*; and **T. Harrison** at the West Corner of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

23. A Vindication of the Reverend Dr. *Henry Sacheverell* from the False, Scandalous, and Malicious, Aspersions cast upon him in a late Infamous Pamphlet, intitul'd, 'The Modern Phanatick.' Intended chiefly to expose the Iniquity of the Faction in General; without taking any considerable Notice of the poor Mad Fool *B[isse]t* in particular. In a Dialogue between a Tory and a Whig. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

24. The Modern Fanatick. Part II. Containing what is necessary to clear all the Matters of the Fact in the First Part; and to Confute what has been



printed, in the pretended Vindication of Dr. *Sacheverel*, relating to myself: being the first Book that ever was answered before it was made; with a Postscript on that Account. By **William Bisset**, Eldest Brother of the Collegiate Church of St. *Katherine*, and Rector of *Whiston* in *Northamptonshire*.

25. *Sacheverel* against *Sacheverel*, or The Detector of False Brethren prov'd unnatural and base to his own Grandfather and other Relations. In a Letter to Dr. *Henry Sacheverell* from his Uncle [i.e. **B. Sacheverell**, ps.]. Written upon the Occasion of the Aspersions unjustly cast upon his Family, in a late Vindication of the said Dr. from Mr. *Bisset's* Charge of Fanaticism. Price 2d.

Both sold by **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*; and **T. Harrison** at the West Corner of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*.

26. The Curate of *Dorset's* Answer to the Curate of *Salop's* Exposition of the 13th. Chapter to the *Romans*; by way of Dialogue. Sold by **J. Baker** in *Paternoster row*.

27. The Substance of a late Conference between the French King, the Pretender, and one of his best Friends now in *England*. Wherein, as in a true Glass, every one, that is not wilfully blind, may by plain Matters of Fact discover the real Sentiments, Endeavours, and Hopes, of the Enemies of Her Sacred Majesty, *Queen Anne*, the Protestant Religion, and the Happy Constitution of *Great Britain*, with much more Certainty than if he had been personally present at their frequent Conferences. Sold by **T. Harrison**, at the West Corner of the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; and **A. Baldwin**, near the *Oxford Arms* in *Warwick lane*.

28. A True and Faithful Account of the last Distemper and Death of *Tom Whigg*, Esq.; who departed this Life on the 22d Day of *September* last, *Anno Domini*, 1710. Together with a Relation of his frequent appearing since that Day, in Town and Country, to the great Disturbance of Her Majesty's Peaceable Subjects. In Two Parts.

29. Political Considerations upon Refin'd Politicks, and the Master Strokes of

State; as practis'd by the Ancients and Moderns. Written by **Gabriel Naudé**; and inscrib'd to the Cardinal *Bagni*. Translated into English by Dr. **King**. Printed for **H. Clements** at the Half Moon in St. *Paul's Churchyard*.

30. Considerations relating to our Choice, and the Qualifications, of our Members of Parliament. By a Church-of-England Man. Printed for **W. Freeman** at the Bible in *Fleet street*. Price 6d.

31. An Essay for a General Tax, or A Project for a Royal Tythe: which (by suppressing all the ancient Funds, and later Projects for raising the publick Revenues; and for ever abolishing all Exemptions, unequal Assessments, and rigorous Distraining on the People) will furnish the Government a fixt and certain Revenue, sufficient for all its Exigencies and Occasions. By the Famous Monsieur [(**Sebastien**) **Le Prestre de**] **Vauban**, Marshall of *France*, and Governour of *Lisle*. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Honourable the House of Commons. Printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

32. The Clergyman's Advocate, or An Historical Account of the Ill Treatment of the Church and Clergy, from the Reformation to this Time. Shewing, 1st. The Necessity of abolishing the First Fruits and Tenths; and making better Provision for the Parochial Clergy. 2dly. That the Poverty of the Clergy is the occasion of their Contempt. 3dly. That the Contempt of the Clergy is the occasion of the Decay of Piety. 4th. That the Decay of Piety is the Cause of our Parties and Factions: which has long disturb'd our Happy Constitution. To which is annex'd, Part of the Bishop of *Lincoln's* Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. Price 1s. Printed for **Arthur Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

33. The Present State of the Court of *Rome*, or The Lives of the present College of Cardinals. Written originally in Italian, by [Count d'**Elci**,] a Gentleman belonging to the Court of *Rome*: and newly translated into English from the Italian Manuscript, never as yet made publick. With

a Preface by the Publisher, containing some few Remarks on the Rise and Nature of the College of Cardinals; on the Maxims of their Government; and a short Account of the present Pope's Elevation to the Papacy, and of the most remarkable Occurrences in his Pontificate.

34. The Maxims of the Government of *Venice*; in an Advice to the Republick, How it ought to govern it self, both inwardly and outwardly, in order to perpetuate its Dominion. In which are likewise considered the several Interests of all the Princes of *Europe*, with respect to the Affairs of *Italy*. By Father **Paul**, the Servite Monk, and Councillor of State to the Republick.

Both printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

35. The True English Revolutionist, or The Happy Time Rightly Taken. By (**Conyers**) **Place**, A.M. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

[HISTORY AND POLITICKS]  
REPRINTED.

36. A NEW Survey of the *West Indies*. Being a Journal of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the main Land of *America*. By **Tho. Gage**, the only Protestant that was ever known to have travel'd those Parts. Setting forth his Voyage from *Spain* to *St. John de Ulhua*, and thence to *Xalapa*, *Tlaxcalla*, the City of Angels, and *Mexico*. With a Description of that great City, as in former times and at present. Likewise his Journey thence through *Guaxaca*, *Chiapa*, *Guatemala*, *Vera Paz*, etc.: with his abode twelve years about *Guatemala*. His wonderful Conversion, and Calling to his Native Country. With his Return, through *Nicaragua* and *Costa Rica*, to *Nicoya*, *Panama*, *Porto bello*, *Cartagena*, and *Havana*. With an Account of the Spanish Navigation thither; their Government, Castles, Ports, Commodities, Religion, Priests and Friers, Negro's, Mulattoes, Mestisoes, Indians. With a Grammar, or some few rudiments, of the Indian Tongue, called, *Poconchi*, or *Pocoman*. The Fourth Edition enlarg'd by

the Author; with an accurate Map. Printed for **Tho. Horne** at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange. [See I. 258.]

37. The History of the Revolutions in *Sweden*; occasioned by the Change of Religion, and Alteration of the Government in that Kingdom. Written originally in French, by the Abbot [(**René**) **Aubert de Vertot** [d'Aubeuf]]. Printed at *Paris*: and translated into English by **J. Mitchell**, M.D. The Third Edition. Wherein is added an Accurate Map of *Sweden*, engrav'd by Mr. **Moll**. Printed for **Tim. Child** at the White Hart in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

38. A short View of Mr. *Whiston's* Chronology of the *Old Testament*, and his Harmony of the Four Evangelists. In which may be seen by what Steps he has arriv'd to the Height of Impiety he is now at. The Second Edition. With a Postscript about our Rule for keeping Easter; And a Reply to the Remarks of a Dissenter upon the same, published by Mr. *Calamy*. By **J[ohn] Wright**, M.A., Rector of *Kirkton* in *Nottinghamshire*. Price 1s. Printed for **E. Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; near [the] *Stocks Market*.

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES.

1. THE Marrow of the Mathematics; made Plain and Easie to the understanding of any ordinary Capacity. Containing the Doctrines of Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy, Gauging, the use of the Sector, Surveying, Dialling, and the Art of Navigation, etc. Illustrated with several Cuts for the better Explanation of the whole Matter; After a New, Compendious, Easy, Method. By **W. Pickering**, Merchant Adventurer. To which is added, Measuring of Surfaces and Solids; such as Plank, Timber, Stone, etc., Joiners', Carpenters', Bricklayers', Glasiers', Painters', and Paviers', Work. Each Proposition being wrought Vulgarly, Decimally, Practically, and Instrumentally. With a small Tract of Gauging Wine, Ale, or Malt, without Inches or Division; by which any one may Gauge



Ten Backs, or Floors, of Malt, in the same time another shall Gauge One, by the way now used. Altogether new; and submitted to the Censure of the Honourable Commissioners of Excise. By **J. L.**, P.M. Printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

2. *Atlas Manuale*, Or A New Sett of Mapps of all the Parts of the Earth; as well *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*, as *Europe*: Wherein Geography is Rectify'd by Reforming the Old Maps according to the Modern Observations; and the Coasts of all Countries are laid down agreeable to Mr. *Edmund Halley's* own Map, Which is not done in any before extant. This being the First whole Sett of Maps that agrees with the Observations and Corrections that have been made by the Astronomers and Travellers of this Age. The Maps are fairly Engraven on Copper; and the Scale is large enough to shew, not only the Provinces, but also considerable Cities, and the Towns of chiefest Note. Mostly perform'd by **Herman Moll**. Printed for **A. and J. Churchill** in *Paternoster row*; and **Tim. Child** in *S. Paul's Churchyard*.

3. The Measurer and Guager's Guide: Containing, 1st. The Reasons of the Five Principal Rules of Arithmetick, Demonstrated by Lines; with Examples to each Rule. 2d. Measuring of Surfaces and Solids; such as Plank, Timber, Stone, etc., Joiners', Carpenters', Bricklayers', Glasi-ers', Painters', and Paviers', Work. Each Proposition being wrought Vulgarly, Decimally, Practically, and Instrumentally. A small Tract of Gauging Wine, Ale, or Malt; without Inches or Division. By which any one may Gauge Ten Backs, or Floors, of Malt in the same time another shall Gauge One, by the way now used. Altogether New; and submitted to the Censure of the Honourable Commissioners of the Excise. By **J. L.**, P.M.

4. The Practical Guager. 1st. Shewing an easy and short way to Gauge Tuns and Brewers Vessels of all Forms and Figures, either in Whole, or Gradually from Inch to Inch. Whether the Tun, or Vessel, Bases above or below, be Homogeneal or Heterogeneal, Parallel, and alike situate; or not. 2dly. The way to

Gauge Wine, Brandy, or Oyl, Casks, either full, or partly empty, or at any Position of the Cask, or Depth of Liquor. Together with a large Table of Area's of a Circle's Segments: and other useful Tables. The whole Work made easy and intelligible to the meanest Capacity. Adorn'd with Copper Cuts. By **John Smith**, Accomptant.

Both printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*. Price 3s.

5. The Seaman's *Speculum*, or Compleat Schoolmaster: Containing the most ready and exact manner of Rigging of a Ship, after a more Easy way than has been hitherto practised; suited to the Capacity of every Seaman, tho' he knows nothing of Numbers. Shewing The Exact Way of Rigging the Royal Navy of *Great Britain*, and Merchants' Ships.

I. By the Length of Masts, Yards, and Breadth of the Main Beam, how to Rig a Ship of any Burthen, either for the Royal Navy, or a Merchant Man, in every Particular Part. II. By the Length of the Beam, from Outside to Outside, without anything else, never fails in giving the true Proportions of the Rigging. III. You have a Table of the Proportions of all the Ropes and Rigging of a Ship. Whereunto is added, A Treatise of Sea-Gunnery; the working of a Ship at Sea, a Man of War in Battle; the Duty of the Clerk, Pilot, Mate, Surgeon, and Seamen. Likewise the Duty of the Boatswain and Purser. With Directions how to take in the Stores or Provisions from the Clerk of the Cheque or Victualling Office; and how to distribute them to the Seamen, according to the Queen's Allowance: with a Table of Sea Provisions ready cast up, from a Week to a Month, and from 10 to 700 Men. By **John Davis**. Printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*; and sold by him and **Ben. Picard** at the Three Bibles in the *Minories*; and **James Wilkinson**, Bookseller in *Portsmouth*, near *Point Bridge*; **John Wright**, Bookseller in *Chatham*; Mrs. **Appleby** in *Gravesend*; and Mrs. **Small** in *Deal*: and may be had in most Sea-port Towns in *Great Britain*.

6. Navigation Compleated. Being a new Method never before attained to by

any, whereby the true Longitude of any Place may be found, whether differing in Longitude only, or both in Longitude or Latitude, from any Place in the whole Habitable World. By **Francis Cawood**, Student in the Mathematicks. Price 2s. Printed for **Arthur Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

7. Trigonometry made easy. By **John Holwell**. Sold by **S. Clarke** in *Burchin lane*.

8. Perspective made Easy, or The Art of representing all manner of Objects as they appear to the Eye in all Situations. Containing the Elements of Designing and Painting. Illustrated with above Fifty Figures in Copper. Written originally in French by **Bernard Lamy**, Priest of the Oratory; and faithfully Translated into English by [**A. Forbes**,] an Officer of Her Majesty's Ord'nance.

9. *Clavis Usuræ*, Or A Key to Interest, both Simple and Compound, containing Practical Rules, plainly Express'd in Words at Length: Whereby all the Various Cases of Interest and Annuities, or Leases, Either in Possession or Reversion, and Purchasing Free-hold Estates, etc., may very easily be resolved both by the Pen and a small Table of Logarithms hereunto annex'd, for all Rates of Interest, and Times of Payment whatsoever. Illustrated by Variety of Examples: to which is added, Rules to be observ'd in Estimating the Value of Annuities, or Leases, and Insurances for Lives. Also the Business of Rebate and Discompt; and the Equation of Payments, very useful for Merchants and other Dealers, is here Rectify'd, and truly determined by **John Ward**.

Both printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

10. A new Interest Pocket-Book: Containing Tables of Simple Interest, at the Rates of 3,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ , 5, 6, 7, and 8l., *per Cent. per Annum*, from one Thousand Pounds to One Shilling for One Day, etc. Exactly Computed to the Thousandth Part of a Penny. Also Tables of Compound Interest, at the Rates of 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10l., *per Cent. per Annum*, for 32 Years. Resolving the Cases of Interest and Annuities. By **Thomas Lydal**, one of the Accomptants to the Honourable Commissioners of Her Majesty's Revenue of Excise. Sold by **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; and **R. Gosling** at the Miter in *Fleet street* [near the Temple Gate].

11. The Young Accomptant's Assistant. Containing Various Forms of Acquittances for Money received; Retailers' Bills of Parcels; Workmen's Bills; Bills on Book Debts; Bills of Parcels of Wholesale Traders and Merchants, with Receipts annex'd. Also Promissory Notes, and Bills of Debt; Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange and Protest; Bills of Entry at the Custom-house; Invoices; Accounts of Sales; Account Currant; Letters of Credit and Advice; Letters giving Order for Goods, with Answers and Bills of Parcels annex'd; General Release, and Umpirage, and Bond; the Method of a Tradesman's Cash Book; a Bill of Sale and Lading. For the Use of Writing Schools. The Bills of Parcels are for the most part Blank; the Particulars to be cast up by the Scholar for his Improvement in Arithmetick. The whole to be Carefully Copied. Design'd to render Writing and Arithmetick both Delightful and Profitable to the Learner. To which are added, Tables of Quantities. By **Joseph Alleine**, Writing Master in *Coleman street*. Printed for **John Laurence** at the Angel in the *Poultry*; and **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*. Price 1s.

[MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES]  
REPRINTED.

12. THE Carpenter's Rule made Easie, or The Art of Measuring Superfices and Solids: Also a Second Way; being the Ground Work for Measuring Timber, Stone, Board, Glass, etc. With a Table of Account, much Enlarged; performing Multiplication and Division in Arithmetick and Geometry, by inspection into the Golden Rule and Rule Reverse. It being of excellent use for Carpenters, Joyners, Masons, Glasiers, Painters, Sawyers, or any that shall have occasion to Buy or Sell: perform'd by Tables for that purpose. By **John Darling**. The Seventh Edition.



tion, Corrected; and the Addition of, A Short Treatise of Practical Gauging, Improv'd; shewing a Compendious and Easie Way to attain that Useful Art. By **Herbert Lands**, Math. Printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*; and **B. Picard** at the Three Bibles in the *Minories*.

13. **Cocker's** Arithmetick: Being a plain and familiar Method, suitable to the Meanest Capacity, for the full understanding of that Incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest Schoolmasters in City and Country. Compos'd by **Edward Cocker**, late Practitioner in the Arts of Writing, Arithmetick, and Engraving. Being that so long since promised to the World. Perused and published by **John Hawkins**, Writing Master, near *St. George's Church* in *Southwark*, by the Author's Correct Copy; and commended to the World by many Eminent Mathematicians and Writing Masters in and near *London*. The Thirtieth Edition carefully Corrected, with Additions. Licensed *Sept. 3., 1677.* **Roger L'Estrange**.

14. Tachygraphy. The most Exact and Compendious Method of short and swift Writing that hath ever been publish'd. by any. Composed by **Thomas Shelton**, Author and Professor of the said Art. Approved by both the Universities.

15. *Zeiglographia*, or A new Art of Short Writing; never before publish'd. More easie, exact, short, and speedy, than any heretofore. Invented and Composed by **Thomas Shelton**, Author and Teacher of the said Art. Allowed by Authority.

These Three printed for **E. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

#### PHYSICK AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1. **PHARMACOPCEIA Extemporanea**, Or A Body of Prescripts. In which Forms of Select Remedies, acomodated to most Intentions of Cure usually occuring in Practice. Together with the Virtues, Reason of Operation, Rules, Cautions, Practical Observations, Manner of Giving Doses, a Catalogue of Medicines, and copious Index, are pro-

III. 674

pos'd for the Assistance of young Physicians. Done into English out of Latin by the Author, **Thomas Fuller**, M.D., *Cantab.* With large Additions and Emendations. Printed for **W. Innys** at the Prince's Arms in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Treatise of the Hypochondriack and Hysterick Passions, vulgarly call'd, the *Hypo* in Men, and *Vapours* in Women. In which the Symptoms, Causes, and Cure, of those Diseases are set forth after a Method intirely new. The whole interspers'd with Instructions, Discourses on the Real Art of Physick it self, and entertaining Remarks on the Modern Practice of Physicians and Apothecaries. Very useful to all that have the Misfortune to stand in need of either. In Three Dialogues. By **B[ernard de] Mandeville**. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

3. **[F.M.] van Helmont's** Macrocosm. His *Seder Olam*. Man and his Diseases. Devine Being. 200 Queries. His, Pre-existence. Sold by **S. Clarke** in *Burchin lane*.

4. The *Sensorium*. A Philosophical Discourse of the Senses; Wherein their Anatomy, and their several Sensations, Functions, and Offices, are succinctly and accurately describ'd. By **Matthew Beare**, M.D. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

#### [PHYSICK AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY] REPRINTED.

5. **DR. Sydenham's** Method of Curing almost all Diseases; and Descriptions of their Symptoms. To which are now added, Five Discourses of the same Author, Concerning the Pleurisy, Gout, Hysterical Passion, Dropsy, and Rheumatism. Abridg'd and Faithfully Translated out of the Original Latin. With short and useful Notes on the former Part. Written by a late Learned Physician; and never before printed. The Fourth Edition. Printed for **Tho. Horne**, and **Richard Parker**, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange.

6. *Colloquia Chirurgica*, or The whole Art of Surgery Epitomiz'd and made Easie, according to modern Practice. By

VI., No. 1

Way of Dialogue. To which is added, A Compendium of Anatomy. The Second Edition, Revis'd and Corrected; with Additions. By [J. H., i.e. **James Handley**,] one of her Majesty's Surgeons, for many Years employ'd in her Royal Navy. Price 2s. Printed for **Arthur Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

7. The Diseases of Women with Child, and in Child-Bed. As also the best Means of helping them in Natural and Unnatural Labours. With fit Remedies for the several Indispositions of New-born Babes. To which is prefix'd, An exact Description of the Parts of Generation in Women. A Work much more perfect than any now extant; and very necessary for all, especially Midwives and Men practising that Art. The Fourth Edition corrected and augmented with several new Figures; and with the Description of an excellent Instrument to bring away a Child that comes not Right. All correctly engraven in Copper. Written in French by **Francois Mauriceau**. And translated by **Hugh Chamberlain**, M.D. Price 5s. [See I. 103; II. 56.]

8. The Compleat Gard'ner, or Directions for Cultivating and right Ordering of Fruit-Gardens, and Kitchen Gardens. By Monsieur **de La Quintinie**. Now compendiously Abridg'd, and made of more Use; with very considerable Improvements. By **George London** and **Henry Wise**. The Fifth Edition Corrected.

Both printed for **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*; near [the] *Stocks Market*. Price 5s.

9. An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Cure, of Loosenesses. By **W. Cockburn**, M.D., Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the College of Physicians. The Second Edition. Printed for **George Strahan** at the Golden Ball in *Cornhill*.

### PHILOLOGY.

1. **CENSURA Temporum**. The Good or Ill Tendencies of Books, Sermons, Pamphlets, etc. Impartially consider'd; in a dialogue between *Eubulus* and *Sophronius*. In Two Volumes. Quarto. Price 12s. Printed for **H. Clements** at the

VI., No. 1

Half Moon in *St. Paul's Churchyard*.

2. A Grammar of the English Tongue [by **John Brightland**], with Notes; Giving the Grounds and Reason of Grammar in General. To which are now added, The Arts of Poetry, Rhetoric, and Logic; Making a Compleat System of an English Education. All fitted to the Use of Gentlemen and Ladies, as well as of the Schools of *Great Britain*. The Second Edition, with Improvements. Printed for **John Brightland**; and Sold by **D. Brown**, and **B. Tooke**, at Temple Bar; **J. Walthoe**, and **T. Ward**, in the Temple; **N. Boddington**, in *Duck lane*; **J. and B. Sprint** in *Little Britain*; **W. Taylor** in *Paternoster row*; **T. Horne**, and **R. Smith**, at the Royal Exchange; **D. Midwinter**, and **H. Clements**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; **T. Varnam** and **J. Osborne** in *Lombard street*; **E. Tracy** on *London Bridge*; and other Booksellers of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*.

3. *Hermes Romanus*, Anglicis Domini *Johannis Garretson* Vertendis Exercitiis Accommodatus, or A Collection of Latin Words and Phrases, for the more ready and exact Translating of **Garretson's**, English Exercises, into Latin. The whole being done in a most Compleat Method; shewing how every Word is Declin'd and Conjugated: with whatever else is necessary for speedy and proper Translation so as to render that Excellent Book of Singular Use, beyond any thing of the like Nature yet extant. By (**W.**) **H.**, Teacher of a private School. Printed for **J. and B. Sprint** at the Bell in *Little Britain*.

4. (**M. Juniani**) **Justini**, ex **Trogi Pompeii Historiis Externis Libri XLIV**. Quam diligentissime ex variorum Exemplarium Collatione Recensiti et Castigati; et Notis optimorum Interpretum illustrati. Quibus additur, Chronologia ad Historiam accommodata; cum Indice Rerum et Verborum præcipue Memorabilium. In usum Scholæ Mercatorum Scissorum. Impensis **J. Walthoe**, et **R. et J. Bonwicke**.

### [PHILOLOGY] REPRINTED.

5. **NONNULLI** e **Luciani Dialogis Selecti**; et in Duas partes Divisi. Alteram prius Editam; Alteram



nunc Additam. Omnes Scholiis Illustrati ab **Edwardo Leedes**, cui in Schola *Buriensi* Græca Lingua et minutissimæ ejus partis τὸ σφὶν καὶ σφῶν, καὶ τὸ μὴν, ἥδε τὸ νῦν contigerunt esse curæ. Accessit etiam (quod ad hanc rem spectare visum est) quicquid scripserunt **Grævius**, **Gronovius**, **Jensius**, cum nuper tantum edito Scholiasta Græco. [See I. 303.]

6. *Epigrammatum Delectus*, ex omnibus, tum Veteribus tum Recentioribus, Poetis Accurate decerptus. Cum Dissertatione, *De vera Pulchritudine et adumbrata*, in qua ex certis Principiis Rejectionis et Selectionis Epigrammatum causæ redduntur. Adjectæ sunt elegantes Sententiæ ex antiquis Poetis parce sed severiori judicio selectæ. Cum brevioribus Sententiis, seu Proverbiis, ex Autoribus Græcis et Latinis. Quibus hac Septima Editione Subjungitur *alterius Delectus Specimen*, ex nuperis maxime Poetis, ab Electoribus Prætermissis. In usum Scholæ *Etonensis*.

7. Electa Majora ex **Ovidio**, **Tibullo**, et **Propertio**; cum, Consolatione ad *Liviam*. Usui Scholæ *Etonensis*: Denuo Castigata, et ubi visum Explicata.

All Three printed for **Wil. Innys** at the Prince's Arms in St. *Paul's* Churchyard.

8. The Poetical History: Being a compleat Collection of all the Stories necessary for a perfect Understanding of the Greek and Latin Poets, and other ancient Authors. Written Originally in French by the Learned Jesuit, **P. Galtruchius**. Now English'd; and enriched with Observations concerning the Gods worshipped by our Ancestors in this Island, by the Phœnicians and Syrians in *Asia*; with many useful Notes and occasional Proverbs, gathered out of the best Authors. Unto which are added, Two Treatises: One of the Curiosities of old *Rome*, and the difficult Names relating to the Affairs of that City. The other containing the most Remarkable Hieroglyphicks of *Egypt*. The Eighth Edition, corrected and amended. By **Marius D'Assigny**, B.D. Printed for **T. Varnam** and **J. Osborne** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

9. The *London New Method* and Art of Teaching Children to Spell and Read

distinctly and perfectly; By learning them to know the Letters in the several usual Prints; the true Sounds of Diphthongs; then Syllables of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, Letters; all the Rules of Spelling, which are exemplified in several Chapters. To which are added, Chapters to learn it, the Stops and Marks, the Numeral Letters and Figures, and the usual Abbreviations. Together with Six Chapters out of the *Bible*: three in each Print of Plain Words, three of hard Names. So as the Child may immediately pass from learning this Book to read the *Bible*, in less than Twelve Months time; without the help of any other Book. Note.—This Way of Teaching is approved by most School-Masters as the best. Printed for **Edmund Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*, near [the] *Stocks Market*. Price, bound, 6d.; with great Allowance to those who Sell, or Give, them to Schools.

10. The *London Spelling Book*: Being a more Easy and Regular Method of Teaching to spell, read, and write, True English. By **John Urmston**, late School-master at *Kensington*. The Fourth Edition corrected by the Author; with such useful Additions, that a Child may be taught to read English perfectly by this Book alone, without the unnecessary Charge of other Books. Price 6d. Printed for **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

11. The Young Man's Companion: Containing Directions for young Men to read and write True English; and easy Rules for Measuring: with the Art of Dyalling, and Monthly Observations for Gardening. With Instructions for Inditing Letters; and Medicines for Men and Beasts: with Directions for making English Wine. By **W[illiam] Mather**. Printed for **S. Clark** in *Birchin lane*.

### POETRY.

1. **N**UPTIAL Dialogues and Debates, Or An Useful Prospect of the Felicities and Discomforts of a marry'd Life; incident to all Degrees, from the Throne to the Cottage. Containing many great Examples of Love, Piety,

Prudence, Justice, and all the excellent Vertues that largely contribute to the true Happiness of Wedlock. Drawn from the Lives of our own Princes, Nobility, and other Quality, in Prosperity and Adversity. Also the fantastical Humours of all Fops, Coquets, Bullies, Jilts, fond Fools, and Wantons; old Fumblers, barren Ladies, Misers, parsimonious Wives, Ninnies, Sluts and Termagants, drunken Husbands, toaping Gossips, schismatical Precisians, and devout Hypocrites of all sorts. Digested into serious, merry, and satyrical, Poems: wherein both Sexes, in all Stations, are reminded of their Duty; and taught how to be happy in a Matrimonial State. In Two Volumes. By [Edward Ward,] the Author of, *The London Spy*. Printed for **T. Norris** at the Looking Glass, and **A. Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon, both on *London* bridge: and sold by **J. Woodward** in *St. Christopher's* Churchyard, behind the Royal Exchange. Price, bound, 10s.

2. *The Life and Notable Adventures of that Renowned Knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha.* Merrily translated into Hudibrastick Verse. The First Part for the Month of *October*; where may be had all the Five Months following. By **Edward Ward**. Price, sticht, 1s. Printed for **T. Norris** at the Looking Glass on *London* Bridge.

3. *Omega.* A Poem on the Last Judgment. Occasion'd from the Words of *St. Peter* in his Second Epistle and Third Chapter; but especially those of the Third and Fourth Verses. Printed for **Edmund Parker** at the Bible and Crown in *Lombard street*; near [the] *Stocks Market*. Price 4d.

#### [POETRY] REPRINTED.

4. **T**HE Temple. Sacred Poems and private Ejaculations. By Mr. **George Herbert**, late Orator of the University of *Cambridge*. Together with his Life. *Psal.* 29. 'In his Temple, doth every Man speak of his Honour.' The Thirteenth Edition Corrected: with the Addition of an Alphabetical Table. Printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London* Bridge.

VI., No. 1

5. The Works of (**Publius**) **Virgilius Maro**. Translated by **John Ogilby**; and adorned with Cutts. Printed for **T. Varnam** and **J. Osborne** at the *Oxford Arms* in *Lombard street*.

#### MISCELLANIES.

1. **T**HE Morals of **Confucius**, a Chinese Philosopher: Who flourish'd above Five Hundred Years before the Coming of our Lord and Saviour *Jesus Christ*. Being one of the Choicest Pieces of Learning Remaining of that Nation. The Second Edition.

2. The [Old Man's] Wish. Written by **D. W[alter] Pope**, Fellow of the Royal Society. The Third Edition; being the only Correct and finished Copy.

Both printed for **Tho. Horne** at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange.

3. The Compleat Fencing-Master. In which is fully describ'd all the Guards, Parades, and Lessons, belonging to the Small Sword; as also the best Rules for playing against either Artists, or others, with Blunts or Sharps. Together with Directions how to behave in single Combat on horse-back. Illustrated with Figures engraven on Copper-Plates representing the most necessary Postures. The Third Edition. By Sir **W. Hope**, Knight, and Lieutenant Governor of *Edinburgh*. Printed for **W. Taylor** at the Ship in *Paternoster row*.

4. A Supplement to, The Athenian Oracle: Being a Collection of the remaining Questions and Answers in the old, Athenian Mercuries. Intermixt with many Cases in Divinity, History, Philosophy, Mathematicks, Love, Poetry, never before published. To which is prefixed, The History of the Athenian Society; and an Essay upon Learning. By [John Dunton,] a Member of the Athenian Society. Sold by **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*.

5. Arabian Nights Entertainments: Consisting of One Thousand and One Stories, told by the Sultanness of the *Indies*, to divert the Sultan from the Execution of a Bloody Vow he had made, to marry a Lady every Day, and have her



cut off next Morning ; to avenge himself for the Disloyalty of his first Sultanness, etc. Containing a better Account of the Customs, Manners, and Religion, of the Eastern Nations, viz. Tartars, Persians, and Indians, than is to be met with in any Author hitherto published. Translated into French from the Arabian MSS. By M. **Galland**, of the Royal Academy : and done into English. In Seven Volumes. The Third Edition. Price 9s. 6d.

6. Nocturnal Revels, Or A General History of Dreams; in Two Parts. Shewing, 1. The Nature, Causes, and various kinds of Dreams and Visions ; and of the Nocturnal Communications of the Soul with Good and Evil Angels. With several Examples of Dreams, both Divine and Humane, Ancient and Modern, that have been remarkably accomplish'd. 2. Shewing the Signification of all manner of Dreams whatsoever ; according to **Aristotle**, **Themistius**, **Artimedorus**, **Cardan**, and other most approv'd Authors. Comprising all that has been hitherto written upon this nice and curious Subject. Alphabetically digested for the more easy finding out any Dream.

Both sold by **A. Bell** at the Cross Keys and Bible in *Cornhill*. Price 2s. 6d.

7. An Excellent New Receipt to make Bad Husbands good Ones. In a Pleasant Dialogue between Two Wives. Nicely handled for the Edification of their own Sex ; and recommended to be bought by all Husbands that keep Late Hours, and presented to their Wives by way of Atone-ment. Printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles, and **T. Norris** ; both on *London Bridge*.

8. The Wooden World dissected ; in the Characters of, 1. A Ship of War. 2. A Sea Captain. 3d. A Sea Lieutenant. 4. A Sea Chaplain. 5. The Master of a Ship of War. 6. The Purser. 7. The Surgeon. 8. The Gunner. 9. The Carpenter. 10. The Boatswain. 11. A Sea Cook. 12. A Midshipman. 13. The Captain's Steward. 14. A Sailor. By a Lover of the Mathematicks [*i.e.* **Edward Ward**.] Price, bound, 1s. Printed for **T. Norris** at the Looking Glass on *London Bridge*.

9. A Collection of Six New Delightful

Novels. I. The Unlucky Fair One, Or The Amours of *Milistrate* and *Prazimene*, illustrated with Variety of Chances of Fortune. In Two Novels. II. Three Ingenious Spanish Novels, viz. 1. The Loving Revenge, Or Wit in a Woman. 2. The Lucky Escape, Or The Jilt Detected. 3. The Witty Extravagant, Or The Fortunate Lovers. 4. *Cynthia*, Or The Tragical Account of the Unfortunate Loves of *Almerine* and *Desdemona*.

10. The Compleat Servant Maid, Or The Young Maiden's Tutor. Directing them how they may fit and qualifie themselves for any of these Employments. viz. Waiting-Woman, House-keeper, Chamber-Maid, Cook-Maid, Under Cook-Maid, Nursery-Maid, Dairy-Maid, Laundry-Maid, House-Maid, Scullery-Maid. Whereunto is added, A Supplement containing the choicest Receipts and rarest Secrets in Physick and Chyrurgery. Also for Salting and Drying English Hams equal to *Westphalia*. The Compleat Market-Man and Market-Woman, in Buying Fowl, Fish, Flesh, etc. ; and to know their Goodness or Badness in every Respect, to prevent being Cheated. Never before printed. The Seventh Edition, with Additions.

Both printed for **Eben. Tracy** at the Three Bibles on *London Bridge*.

11. Every Man his own Gauger. Whereby the most Ignorant may Gauge any sort of Vessel, either full, or in part full, etc. With several Tables to find the Contents of any Vessel. Likewise, a Table shewing the Price of any Commodity, from one Pound to a 100 Weight. To which is added, The Art of Brewing Ale, Beer, and Mum ; to refine, preserve, and bottle, brewed Liquors ; to make Spring Physical Ales, and several Fine English Wines ; to fine, preserve, rectify, and make, Artificial Wines ; distill Brandy and Spirits from Malt-Molosses, etc. To make Coffee, Tea, Chocolate Cakes and Rolls, and Chocolate, Content, and the Richest and Finest Cordials. Price, stitch'd, 6d. ; or 9d., bound. Sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

12. A Cap of Grey-Hairs for a Green Head, or The Father's Counsel to his Son, an Apprentice in *London* ; Contain-

ing wholesome Instructions for a Man's whole Life. The Fifth Edition; with Additions of Precepts adapted to each Chapter. By **Caleb Trenchfield**, Gent. Price 1s. 6d.

13. The School of Recreation, Or A Guide to the most Ingenious Exercises of Hunting, Riding, Racing, Hawking, Bowling, Ringing, Singing, Angling, Fowling, Cock-fighting, Tennis, Military Discipline, the Science of Defence, etc. Price 1s. [By **H.R.** See II. 86, 572.]

14. Laugh and be Fat, Or An Antidote against Melancholy. Containing, 1. Great Variety of Comical Intrigues and Stories in Town and Country. 2. Poems on Various Occasions. 3. Witty Epigrams and Whims. 4. Epitaphs Serious and Comical. 5. Pleasant Songs, by the most Ingenious Authors of the Age. The Fifth Edition. Price 1s.

15. The Quaker's Art of Courtship, Or The "Yea" and "Nay" Academy of Complements. Containing several Curious Discourses; by way of Dialogues, Letters, and Songs, between Brethren and Green apron'd Sisters. Also many Rare and Comical Humours, Tricks, Adventures, and Cheats; with several other Matters very Pleasant and Delightful. By the Author of, *The Teague-Land Jests*. Price 1s. [See I. 290.]

All Four printed for **Arthur Bettesworth** at the Red Lyon on *London Bridge*.

16. Legerdemain, or *Hocus Pocus* Improv'd. 1st. To Light a Candle at a Picture; to make Fire fly out of a Pot of Water; to spit Fire; to make Artificial Birds fly in the Air; to make an Egg fly in the Air; to walk on the Water; to show one that they never did see, nor never shall see; to take fish by Candle light; to make sport with Cats, Ducks, Fowls, etc. To make People seem all of a Flame; to make a Bottle of Water, it shall not sink; to have on a Spit, at the same time, Roast, Boil'd, and Raw, Meat; to break a thick Rope with your Hands; to make a Candle, it shall not burn out; to make a Cat piss out the Fire, or draw a Man through a Pond; to know if People shall marry, and who shall die first: with above 100 Sports and Pastimes more. Adorn'd with Cuts. Price 6d. [See I. 513; II.

183.] Sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*: where is sold [**John**] **White's**, Rich Cabinet of Natural and Artificial Conclusions, adorn'd with Cuts. Price, stitch'd, 6d. [See I. 277; II. 104.]

17. The Compleat French and English Vermin-Killer: Shewing a ready Way to destroy Bugs, Fleas, Flies, Lice, Mice, Rats, Gnats; Frogs, Foxes, Earwigs, Weasels, Adders, Badgers, Birds, Moles, Otters, Pismires, Polecats, Rabbits, Snakes, Snails, Spiders, Toads, Wasps, Wolfly-worms; and all sorts of Vermin in House, Orchard, Field, or Garden: with Directions for Gardening, and the Prices of Workmen's Labour. Adorn'd with divers Cuts of Nets, Traps, Springs, etc. Price 6d. [See II. 239, 603.]

18. The Newest Secretary, Or Curious Letters on all Occasions. Also Rules of Civility; with Directions for Titles, fit for all Persons of all Ranks. To make Receipts, Bills, Bonds, Wills, Releases, etc. To make Pens, Colour Quills; make all sorts of Ink, Wax, Wafers, etc. Tables of Interest, etc. Also a Treasury for Dealers, viz. Merchants, Mariners and Factors, and Notaries Publick. Directions for Insuring Ships, Merchandise, etc.; with the Form of Policy of Assurance: where Goods may be laden, with Fees claimed by Custom-house Officers; Customs of *London* relating to Aliens. The Factor and Bookkeeper's faithful Guide; useful Tables for Buying and Selling any Commodity by Number, Weight, or Measure: with other useful Matters. Price 1s. 6d.

Both sold at the Ring in *Little Britain*.

#### ADVERTISEMENT.

1. **P**ROPOSALS for Printing an English Edition of, *The Roman Laws*, digested into their Natural Order: In Two Volumes, in Folio. The Price to Subscribers will be 14 Shillings for each Volume in Sheets, of the small Paper; and 22 Shillings for the large. The Proposals, together with a Specimen of the Book, may be had of Mr. **Brown**, without Temple Bar; Mr. **Tooke** at the



1711 Easter

## THE TERM CATALOGUES.

[May]

Middle Temple Gate; Mr. **Wilkin**, and Mr. **Clements**, in *St. Paul's Churchyard*; Mr. **Strahan** at the Golden Ball, over against the Royal Exchange, in *Cornhill*; Mr. **Clements** in *Oxford*; and Mr. **Jeffery** in *Cambridge*: Booksellers. By all whom Subscriptions are taken in.

# TITLE INDEX.

The primary design of this Index is to remedy **Robert Clavell's** bungling carelessness in omitting from many of the Titles in the Text, the Names or Initials of the Authors, Editors, etc., which are to be found in the books themselves. The recovery of this information has been a most arduous undertaking, extending over months. The following references have been observed. There may possibly be others; for it has not been practicable to make this Index exhaustive and complete.

Advantage has also been taken to include in this Index the following useful helps:

- (a) Similar Titles of different Books. There were, at that time, a good many resemblances of the Titles of successful Works; sometimes by Imitators, at other times by Antagonists.
- (b) Different Titles to what is actually the same Text.
- (c) Each of the *alternative* Titles of *single* Poems, Plays and Novels; and the Titles of Serials.

3. The English Articles, *A*, *An* and *The*, have been omitted at the beginning of each Title.

4. All the Personal Names in black type in this Index will be found in the next one.

E.A.

Abdelazor, 348. **A. Behn.**

Abridgment of Heraldry, or A very easie, 230.

Abridgment of Mr. Locke's Essay, II. 571; III. 6. **J. Wynne.**

Abridgment of the Laws in Force and Use in, 392, 400.

Abstract of the Laws in Force against Profaneness, 76.

Academy of Complements—see 41, 458. See, Wit's Academy, and 113.

Accomplished Female Instructor, or A Useful, 414, 428, 470, 498.

Account, and Defence, of the Protestation made, 558. **F. Atterbury.**

Account of a Battel between the ancient, 401, 418, 459. **J. Swift.**

Account of Church-Government, and Governours, 239. **T. Brett.**

Account of Mr. Locke's Religion, 176. **J. Milner.**

Account of the Clergy of the Church, 405. **W. Walker.**

Account of the Court of Portugal, 170, 184. **J. Colbatch, D.D.**

Account of the Differences between the King of, 155.

Account of the Earl of Peterborough's Conduct, 570. **J. Freind.**

Account of the Eight Parts of Speech, 378.

Account of the French Prophets, 566.

Account of the late Scotch Invasion, 642.

Account of the Life and Death of, 38, 121. **M. Henry.**

Account of the Original Formation of Fossil, 454, 468, 495. **C. King.**

Account of the Proceedings in Convocation, in a Cause, 558.

Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament, 391. **G. Ridpath.**

Account of the Societies for Reformation of Manners, 149, 205, 248, 440. **J. Woodward.**

Acta Eruditorum, 310. A Monthly Review published at Leipsic.

Addition of three divine Hymns or Anthems, 172.

Address to Absenters from the Public Worship, 331.

Address to the Oxfordshire Addressers, 669.

Address to the Reverend Deans and Chapters, 423.

Address to those of the Roman Communion in, 196, 211. See 195.

Admirable and Indefatigable Adventures of the Nine Pious Pilgrims. 564.

Adventure of the black Lady, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**

Adventures of Aristonous, 264, 470. **F. de Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon.**

Adventures of Catullus, and the History of His Amours, 590.

Adventures of Lindamira, 286, 347. Ed. by **T. Brown.**

Adventures of Telemachus, 170, 201, 264, 363, 470, 555, 559. **F. de Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon.**

Advertisement necessary to be observ'd in the Navigation, 246.

Advice to a Daughter, II. 219, 235; III. 174, 280, 430. **G. Saville.**

Advice to a Son in the University, 626.

Advice to a young Lord, II. 385; III. 649. **T. Fairfax.**

Advice to an Apprentice, under the following Heads, 81, 111.

Advice to the Readers of, I. 483; II. 21, 386; III. 165, **T. S., i.e. T. Seymour.**

Advice to the Roman Catholics of England, especially, 195.

Advice to the Sceptick (and Comfort to, 239.

Advice to those who never receiv'd the Sacrament, 72.

Advice to Young Persons, relating to Faith and, 51.

Advices to the Poets, 645. **E. Waller, A. Marvell, etc.**

Æsop. Part I. 6, 17, 44; Part II. 15, 44. Sir **J. Vanbrugh.**

From **E. Boursault.**

Æsop at Court, 286.

Æsop at Oxford, Or A few select Fables, 621.

Æsop at Portugal, 400.

Æsop Naturalized, and Exposed to the publick, 40, 326.

Agnes de Castro, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**

Agreeable Criticism on the City of Paris, 599.

A la mode Musician; being a New Collection, 79.

Alarbas, A new Opera, 621.

Alexipharmacon, 196, 306, 362. **I. Chauncy.**

All the new setts of Tunes, 214.

Almirante of Castile's Manifesto, 416, 480.

Amores Britannici, 336. **J. Oldmixon.**

Amorous Jilt, 15, 40. **A. Behn.**

Amorous Miser, 453. **P. A. Motteux.**

Amorous Prince, 348. **A. Behn.**

Amours of Milistrate and Prazimene, 678.

Amyntor, or A Defence, 120, 126, 135, 168, 187, 200, 210. **J. Toland.**

Anatomist, 15, 40. **E. Ravenscroft.**

Anatomy of Atheism, 219. Abp. Sir **W. Dawes, Bt.**

Anatomy of Simon, Magus, or A full account, 206.

Anatomy of the Human Body abridged, 201, 329. **James Keill.**

Ancient and Present State of Portugal, 480.

Angler's Sure Guide, 475, 515, 548. **R. H., i.e. R. Howlett.**

Angliæ Notitia, I. 519; II. 610; III. 148, 161, 315, 324, 403, 418,

527, 536; became, after the Union with Scotland, Magnæ

Britanniæ Notitia, III. 599. **E. Chamberlayne;** later **J.**

**Chamberlayne.** See also, **J. Beaumont's** 'Present State

of the Universe'; **G. Miede's** 'New State'; **R. Morden's**

'New Description'; and 'Present State of Great Britain,'

555, 570.

Anguis Flagellatus, 317, 344. **J. Wyeth.**

Animadversiones in aliqua, 504. **E. Elys.**

Animadversiones on some Parts. Part I. 401, 408; Part II.

427; **Philaethes, i.e. J. Sharpe.**

Animadversions on a late factious Book, 246. (**L. L. D.) J.**

Animadversions on a Pamphlet, Entitled, 210, 254, 278, 290,

312. **J. King.**

Animadversions on Dr. Benjamin Calamy's discourse, 228.

Animadversions on Mr. Baxter's History, 331.

Animadversions on the last 30th of Jan. Sermons, 306.

Annals of Queen Anne's Reign, 616, 644. **A. Boyer.**

Annals of Religion, and other Remarkable, 562, 601. **J. Strype.**

Annus Sophiæ Jubilæus. The Sophick Constitution, 200.

Answer to a Dissenter's Letter, 605. — **Jago,** of Looc.

Answer to a late ill-natured Libel, called, 98.

Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled, The Experiment, 574. See 467, 494.

Answer to a Popish Book by N. C., 509, 566. **L. Atterbury.**

Answer to a Third Letter to a Clergyman, 304. **C. Trimmell.**

Answer to a Tract, entitled, An Essay, 8.



# TITLE INDEX.

- Answer to all the Excuses and pretences which, 29, 82, 164.  
 Answer to Dr. John Scott's cases against, 228.  
 Answer to, Jura Populi Anglicani, 374.  
 Answer to six Arguments produced, 73. **E. Elys.** See 4.  
 Answer to some Things contain'd in, 611, 641, 658. **J. Hancock.**  
 Answer to the Arguments in the Bishop of, 668.  
 Answer to the, Letter to a Friend, 589.  
 Anti-Baxterianæ, 50, 74. **S. Young.**  
 Antidote against Atheism, 463.  
 Antidote against Melancholy, 174, 218, 679.  
 Antidote against Rebellion, 416.  
 Antiquities of Middlesex, 464. **J. Bowack.**  
 Antiquities of Palmyra, alias Tadmor, II. 601; III. 495. **A. Seller.**  
 Apollo's Banquet newly reviv'd, 273.  
 Apollo's Feast, 337, 359. Ed. by **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Apology, 236, 296, 449, 462, 531. **R. Barclay.**  
 Apology for Mrs. Antonia Bourignon, 153.  
 Apostolical Conformity Stated and Asserted, 385.  
 Appeal to all Protestant Kings, Princes, 167.  
 Appius and Virginia, 644. **J. Dennis.**  
 Arabian Nights Entertainments, 592, 677. Ed. by **A. Galland.**  
 Arcana Imperii detecta, 217. **M. Z. Boxhorn.**  
 Arguments and Materials for a register of Estates, 57.  
 Aristotle's new Book of Problems, 485, 498, 530, 538, 578.  
 Art of Assassinating Kings taught Lewis XIV., 5.  
 Art of Catechising, or The compleat Catechist, II. 355, 416; III. 101, 506.  
 Art of Defence; in which the several sorts of, 141, 163.  
 Art of Love, 173, 380, 440. **C. Hopkins.**  
 Art of Love, in Imitation of Ovid, 598. **W. King, LL.D.**  
 Art of Painting in Oyl. II. 183; III. 283, 291, 578. **J. Smith, C.M.**  
 Art of Patience, and Balm of Gilead, 290.  
 Art of pleasing in conversation, 143, 154, 557, 654. **P. d'Ortigue de Vaumorière.**  
 Art of Practical Measuring, II. 287, 335; III. 517. **H. C., Gent. i.e. H. Coggeshall.**  
 Art of Spelling and Reading made most easy, 484.  
 Art of War, 536, 585, 626. **Birac, Lamont, La Valière.**  
 Art's Improvement, or Choice Experiments, 323, 375. **T. N., i.e. R. Neve.**  
 Art's Masterpiece, or A Companion for the, 7, 29, 276. **C. K.**  
 Atheist turned Deist, 52. **T. Emes.**  
 Athenian Mercuries, 391, 677.  
 Athenian Oracle, 391, 677. Ed. by **J. Dunton.**  
 Atlas Geographus. A Monthly Serial. 602, 603, 624, 651.  
 Audenard [i.e. Oudenarde]. A Poem. 620.  
 Audenardum, Carmen Duci Marlburgensi datum, donatum, 628.  
 Augusti Familiaz Stemma, 357.  
 Augustus Britannicus, 55. **J. Phillips.**  
 Axe laid to the Root of Christianity, 521. **C. Leslie.**  
 Axe laid to the Root of the Tree . . . Anabaptists, 508, 509.
- Bacchanalia, I. 394; III. 65. **C. Darby.**  
 Balance, or a New Test of the High-Fliers, 455, 483. **Philus-eblæ.**  
 Ballancing Letter=Letter ballancing the necessity, 112, 188, 635. By **J. Somers.**  
 Bands of Love and Peace, or The Duties of, 202.  
 Banished Cavaliers, 15, 40, 348, 654. **A. Behn.**  
 Bank of England, and their present method, 10. **P. H.**  
 Baron and Feme. A Treatise of the Common Law, 198.  
 Bartle'my Fair, or An Enquiry after Wit, 651. **M. Wotton.**  
 Basset Table, 482. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Batt upon Batt, I. 384; II. 611; III. 578. **J. Speed, M.D.**  
 Beams of Divine Light, or Some brief Hints, 209.  
 Beau in a Wood. A Satire. 244.  
 Beau's Academy, or the Modern and genteel, II. 119; III. 127. **E. P., i.e. E. Phillips.**  
 Beau's Duel, 322. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Beauty in Distress, 79, 159. **P. A. Motteux.**  
 Beginner's Catechism; to prepare the ignorant to learn, 585.  
 Bemoaning Letter of an Ingenious Quaker, I. 142; III. 174, 187. **G. J., i.e. W. Mucklowe.**  
 Best Answer that ever was made, and to which, 641, 668.  
 Biathanatos, 152, 175, 178, 187. **J. Donne.**  
 Bibliotheca Politica, or A Discourse. Dialogue, 14. 289. Sir **James Tyrrell.** See II. 611.  
 Biographia Ecclesiastica, Or, The Lives of the most Eminent, 426.
- Birth Night, The, 439. **E. Arwarker.**  
 Black Art detected and expos'd, or A Demonstration, 547.  
 Blenheim, 439. **J. Phillips.**  
 Bloody Assizes, II. 258, 280, 486; III. 473, 530, 597. **J. Bent and J. Tutchin.**  
 Boadicea, Queen of Britain, 380, 440. **C. Hopkins.**  
 Bonds of Love and Peace, or The Duties of, 268.  
 Book against the Circulation of the Blood, 230. **J. Gardiner.**  
 Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the, 565.  
 Book of Fortune, 56.  
 Book of Fortune in Folio, The old English, 58.  
 Book of Martyrs; with an Account of, 307. See II. 317, 409.  
 Book of Psalms, with the Argument of each, 269.  
 Book of the Vertues and use of the Balm, 69.  
 Bourignianism detected, 153. **J. Cockburn.**  
 Brief and easy Method to understand, 25, 53, 78, 347. **Abbé de Fourcroy.** Trs. by **T. Brown.** See II. 527.  
 Brief and plain Exposition of the Church Catechism, 86.  
 Brief and Plain Heads of Self Examination, 12. Preface by **R. H.**  
 Brief Confutation of the pretences against natural and, 282.  
 Brief discovery, 233, 234. **E. Beckham, J. Meriton, L. Topliffe.**  
 Brief Discovery of the False Churches, 543, 566, 639. **H. Barrow.**  
 Brief Enquiry into the Grounds, Authority, and, 136, 153.  
 Brief Exposition of the Church Catechism, 103, 127. **J. Williams.**  
 Brief Instruction in the Principles of Christian Religion, 377.  
 Brief Rule of Life, is Part II. of, A Guide to Heaven, 45, 221. **S. H.**  
 Brief Vindication of the ancient Prophets, 613.  
 Britannia Illustrata, 620, 646. **L. Knyff, J. Kip.**  
 Britannia Nova, or A seasonable Discourse, demonstrating, 67.  
 Britannia Triumphans, 427. **J. Dennis.**  
 British Court. A Poem. 556.  
 British Empire in America, 592. **J. Oldmixon.**  
 Burden of a loaden Conscience, or The Penitent, 181.  
 Busie-Body, 645. **S. Centlivre.**
- Caledonia. [The Darien Expedition.] 173, 199.  
 Caligula, Emperor of Rome, 65. **J. Crowne.**  
 Calvin's Ghost vindicating the Scriptures, 641.  
 Cambridge Concordance, 33, 57, 176. Ed. by **S. N., i.e. S. Newman.**  
 Camilla. An Opera, 622. **O. MacSwinnny, from S. Stampiglia.**  
 Campaign, 645. **J. Addison.** Trs. into Latin.  
 Carmen Pastorale Lugubre, 215. **J. F.**  
 Carpet Knight's Kalendar, 55.  
 Case fairly stated, in a Dialogue, 333.  
 Case of Dissenters, as affected by the, 386.  
 Case of House-Baptism justly stated, 638.  
 Case of Impropropriations and of the Augmentation, 413.  
 Case of Infants dying Unbaptized truly stated, 305.  
 Case of Mr. [James] Greenshields fully stated and, 669.  
 Case of mixt communion, friendly discoursed betwixt, 228.  
 Case of Moderation, and Occasional Communion, 421, 486. **T. Wagstaffe.**  
 Case of Non-Residency, with the usual Pleas, 494.  
 Case of present Concern, in a Letter, 338. **C. Leslie.**  
 Case of the Curate of Penrith [i.e. Hugh Todd], 546, 559.  
 Case of the Episcopal Ministers in Scotland Stated, 649. See 617.  
 Case of the Regale and of the, 291. **C. Leslie.**  
 Case of the Schedule stated, 297, 304, 305, 332. **F. Atterbury.**  
 Cases argued and decreed in the High Court. Part I. 4; Part II. 213.  
 Cases in Parliament resolved and adjudged. 110. Sir **B. Shower.**  
 Cassandra, Parts I. and II. 416. **C. Leslie.**  
 Catalogue of the Nobility of England, 414.  
 Catalogis Librorum Manuscriptorum, II. 544, 563; III. 95. **E. Bernard.**  
 Catechism explain'd by way of Question and Answer, 580.  
 Catechism of the Kingdom of our Lord, 405. **T. Beverley.**  
 Catholicism without Popery, An Essay. 120.  
 Catholick Doctrine of the Eucharist in all Ages, 367. **J. Claude.**  
 Cato Divinus, sive Proverbia Solomonis, 100, 125. **G. Hogæus.**  
 Cato Major, of old Age, 393.  
 Cautions for Choice of Parliament Men, 174, 275, 403, 596. **G. Saville.**  
 Celestina, 571, 574, 644. **F. de Rojas.**

# TITLE INDEX.

- Censura Temporum. A Monthly Review. 585, 624, 675.  
 Censure and Declaration of the general Assembly of, 217.  
 Cerealia. An Imitation of Milton. 504.  
 Certain Queries sent in a Letter to the, 494.  
 Challenge of Peace, 373, 416. **D. Defoe.**  
 Chancery painted to the Life. Parts I. and II. 412, 439, 482.  
 Chances, 453. **G. Villiers**, Duke of **Buckingham**. From **Beaumont and Fletcher.**  
 Character of a Generous Prince, 359. **J. Gordon.**  
 Character of a Primitive Bishop, 612. **J. Pitts.**  
 Character of an Ecclesiastick, 331.  
 Charitable Citizen, 215.  
 Charity School, or Reading and Spelling made easy, 428, 468.  
 Cheats and Delusions of Romish Priests and, 374.  
 Chevy Chase, 621.  
 Choice, The, 231. **J. Pomfret.**  
 Choice Collection of Country-dances, 172.  
 Christ exalted, and Dr. Crisp vindicated, 133.  
 Christian indeed, or A serious, Parts I. and II. 121, 501.  
 Christian Monitor, 30, 83, 224, 297, 392, 538. **J. Rawlet.**  
 Christian Prudence; with Directions for the Guidance, 91.  
 Christian Religion as professed by, 434. **M. Astell.**  
 Christian Support under the Troubles, 653. **W. Vickers.**  
 Christian Thoughts for every Day in the Month, II. 612; III. 168. **D. Bouhours.**  
 Christianity's Daily Devotions. Part II. of, A Pastoral Letter, 240, 437, 566.  
 Christianity's Daily Manual of Prayers and Praises, 356, 501.  
 Christian's daily Sacrifice of Devotion, or Morning, 227.  
 Christian's Duty, or Divine Meditations and Essays, 366, 385.  
 Christian's Gazette, or News, 623. **J. Dunton.**  
 Christianity, its Excellence and Usefulness demonstrated, 333.  
 Christianity not mysterious, 12, 16, 35, 62, 102, 111, 136, 346, 376. **J. Toland.**  
 Christianity, the great Mystery, 136, 346. **T. B., i.e. T. Beverley.**  
 Christianity, the great Ornament of Humane Life, 239.  
 Church Catechism enlarged and explained in, 24, 86.  
 Church Catechism explain'd; and proved by, 598.  
 Church Catechism explain'd by way of Question and, 240.  
 Church Catechism explained for the use, 421, 435, 497. **W. Beveridge.**  
 Church Catechism; with Explanations and, 434.  
 Church Catechism; with single Proofs, 658.  
 Church of England Man's private Devotions, 75, 341, 409. **G. B., D.D.**  
 Church of England Primitive in her Principle, 610.  
 Church of England prov'd to be conformable to, and, 449, 487.  
 Church of England's Address to the Members, 412.  
 Church of England's Communicant directed and assisted, 283.  
 Church of England's Complaint against the Irregularities, 636.  
 Church of England's Wish for the Restoring, 353.  
 Church of Rome, no Guide in matters of, 152. ? **W. Wake.**  
 City and Country Purchaser and, 374. **T. N., i.e. R. Neve.**  
 City Heiress, 69, 102, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 City Lady, 27. **T. Dilke.**  
 Civil Comprehension recommended as an Expedient, 479.  
 Civil Policy. A Treatise of the Nature of, 338.  
 Claims of the People of England, 260.  
 Clamours of the Dissenters against the Bill, 345.  
 Clavis Prophetica. Part I. 558; Part II. 566.  
 Clergyman's Companion, Or A Collection, 609. **J. W.**  
 Clergy-Man's legal Right to Tythes, 261, 276.  
 Clergy-Man's Vade mecum. Part I. 494, 549, 653; Part II. 637. **J. Johnson.**  
 Clerk's Grammar enlarged, II. 91, 98; III. 147.  
 Clerk's Tutor in Chancery, II. 612; III. 429. **W. Brown.**  
 Cloak, or The Cloak's Knavery. A Ballad. 469.  
 Clotilda. An Opera. 644.  
 Collection of Cases and other Discourses, lately, II. 612; III. 98, 228, 659.  
 Collection of divine and useful sentences, 271.  
 Collection of Experiences of the Work of Grace, 194.  
 Collection of Miscellanies upon several subjects, 338, 415. **G. B., D.D.**  
 Collection of Original Scotch tunes, 172.  
 Collection of Poems, 312. **J. Sheffield**, etc.  
 Collection of Psalms, Hymns, and spiritual Songs, 237, 242.  
 Collection of several Voyages, 132. **W. Hacke.**  
 Collection of State Tracts, 622. See II. 612.  
 Collection of twenty-four of the newest Country, 172.  
 Collection of Voyages, 334. **R. A. C. de Renneville.**  
 Collection of Voyages and Travels, 265, 293, 368, 387. **A. and J. Churchill.** See also, New Collection.  
 Colloquia Chirurgica, 674. **J. H., i.e. J. Handley.**  
 Comical Description of a Nunnery, 187, 217, 438, 456.  
 Comical History of Francion, 347, 380. [1st. Eng. Ed., 1655.] **N. de Moulinet**, Sieur du Parc, *ps., i.e. C. Sorel.  
 Comical History of the Life and Death of, 411. **Heliotropolis.**  
 Comical Revenge, II. 295; III. 393. **G. Etherege.**  
 Common Christian Rightly and Plainly Instructed, 533. **E. Wells.**  
 Common Place book to the Holy Bible, 22, 168.  
 Common Prayer book, the best Companion, 85, 133, 148, 264, 277, 577, 600. **W. Howell**, Curate of Ewelme.  
 Communication of Property, or A Voluntary Contribution, 596.  
 Companion for the Festivals and Fasts, 387, 407, 559, 600, 639. **R. Nelson.**  
 Companion to the Altar, 404, 458, 488, 506, 549, 561, 585, 653, 667. **W. V., i.e. W. Vicars = W. Vickers.**  
 Complainer reproved; in Answer to a partial, 424.  
 Compleat Academy of Complements, 458. See also 41; and 'Wit's Academy.'  
 Compleat Bee-Master, 81, 97, 131, 376. **J. Worlidge.**  
 Compleat Body of the Sea Laws, 652. See also 493.  
 Compleat Caterer, or Instructions how to chuse, 246.  
 Compleat Conveyancer. A Collection of Presidents, 285.  
 Compleat Dancing Master, 124. See also, Country Dances.  
 Compleat English and French Vermin-killer, 580, 679. By the Author of, 'One Thousand notable things,' 'Way to get Wealth,' 'Way to save Wealth,' 580. See also 548.  
 Compleat English Secretary, and newest Academy of, 41.  
 Compleat English Tutor, 349.  
 Compleat Gamester, I. 521; II. 612; III. 129, 622. **C. Cotton.**  
 Compleat Gentleman Soldier, 274, 322, 379.  
 Compleat Geographer, Or The Chorography and, 617.  
 Compleat History of Europe. 17th Century in Five Volumes: afterwards, in Annual Volumes, to 1720. Some Volumes have the initials, **D. J., ? D. Jones**, 47, 60, 285, 292, 391, 451, 492, 592, 643.  
 Compleat History of the Affairs of Spain, 555. **J. C.**  
 Compleat History of the Union, 562. **D. Defoe.**  
 Compleat Instructor to the Flute, Book II. 172, 198, 214.  
 Compleat Mendicant, or unhappy Beggar, 170.  
 Compleat Parish Clerk, or The young, 243, 327, 382. **A. B.**  
 Compleat royal Jester; containing the choicest, II. 526; III. 10.  
 Compleat School-Master, or Child's Instructor, 187, 217. **T. T., G. F., G. C.**  
 Compleat Servant-Maid, I. 521; II. 613; III. 203, 248, 381, 678.  
 Compleat Solicitor, Enttring Clerk, and Attorney, II. 45; III. 164.  
 Compleat System of Grammar; wherein that Art is, 97.  
 Compleat Tutor to the Violin, 214, 299, 309, 335, 554.  
 Compleat Vermin-Killer; being a ready way, 548. See also 580, 679.  
 Complete Angler, 9. **I. Walton, C. Cotton**, Gen. **R. Venables.**  
 Concio ad Clerum, Ab Authore Anonymo, 216.  
 Concio Laici, Or The Layman's Sermon, 386.  
 Concubinage and Poligamy disproved, 73.  
 Confessio, sive Declaratio Sententiæ Pastorum, qui in Fæderato Belgio, 281, 287.  
 Confession of Faith put forth by the Elders, 202, 377.  
 Confutation of the Ballancing Letter [written by Lord Somers], 122, 188, 635. **S. Johnson.**  
 Congratulatory Poem on the New Parliament, 231, 244. **N. Tate.**  
 Conquest of Spain, 453, 654. **Mary Pix.**  
 Conssecration of Churches, a meer human Invention, 522.  
 Considerations about mixt Dancing, 359.  
 Considerations for the better Establishment of the Church, 252.  
 Considerations relating to our Choice, and the Qualifications, 670. Not by **G. Saville.**  
 Considerations upon the East India Trade, 261. **D. North.**  
 Consolidator, Or Memoirs of sundry Transactions, 467, 499. **D. Defoe.**  
 Constant Couple, 244. **G. Farquhar.**  
 Constantius [II.] the Apostate, I. 511; II. 258; III. 634.  
 Consummate Orthographist, 624.  
 Continuation of Drummond's History of Scotland, 511.  
 Corinthian Queen, 439. **W. Mountfort.**  
 Corrupt Ministers, the cause of publique Calamities, 231.  
 Counsellor Manners, his last Legacy, I. 544; II. 496; III. 131. **J. Dare.***



# TITLE INDEX.

- Country Curate to the Country People, 268.  
 Country Dances, 123, 124, 156, 172, 273, 359.  
 Country Gentleman's Vade Mecum, 175. **Edward Se—y.**  
 Country Parson's advice to his Parishioners, 247, 278.  
 Court at Kensington; with a Key, 231.  
 Court of Augustus Cæsar, 128. **N. Lee.**  
 Court of Judicature, 15. **H. Killigrew.**  
 Covenant of Grace not absolute, but conditional, 37.  
 Crafts and Frauds of Physick expos'd, 311, 321. **R. Pitt.**  
 Crafty Courtier, 493. **H. Schopperus.**  
 Critical Essay on the Modern Medals, 413. —. **Coningham.**  
 Cruel Husband, 556, 654. **N. Tate.**  
 Crums of Comfort and, I. 521; II. 613; III. 45, 221, 403, 630.  
**M. S., i.e. M. Sparke.**  
 Cry from the Desert, 554.  
 Cupid's Decoy, or An Emblem of the State of, 575.  
 Curate of Dorset's Answer to the Curate of, 670.  
 Curiosities of Nature and Art, 573. **A. Young.**  
 Curious and useful Treatise about Gardening, 111.  
 Curious Husband, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Curious Survey of France; describing their Government, 308.  
 Cursory Remarks upon some late disloyal proceedings, 143.  
 Cynthia. With the Tragical Account of the, II. 193, 213; III. 376, 678.  
 Daily Communicant; containing his ordinary and, 75.  
 Daily Companion; with Christian Supports, 662.  
 Daily Office for the Sick, 100, 256, 269, 327, 332, 561. **Z. Isham.**  
 Dancing Master, II. 613; III. 54, 79, 84, 124, 358. See also, Country Dances; and 214.  
 Dancing School, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Danger of Priest-craft, etc., 338. **J. Dennis.**  
 Danger of the Protestant Religion, 232. **D. Defoe.**  
 Day Hater, 536, 631. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Death of Alexander the Great, 141. **N. Lee.**  
 Deceiver discovered, 54. **M. Pix.**  
 Defence of a Book, Entitled, The Snake, 159. **C. Leslie.**  
 Defence of King Charles I. against the unchristian, 306.  
 Defence of Ministerial Conformity, 319. **J. Ollyffe.**  
 Defence of Mr. Toland; in a Letter, 42.  
 Defence of Plays, 596. **E. Filmer.**  
 Defence of Pluralites, II. 375; III. 376. **H. Wharton.**  
 Defence of the Dissenters' Education, 414. **S. Palmer.**  
 Defence of the 55th Canon; In Answer to some, 659.  
 Defence of, The Rights of the Christian Church. See **M. Tindal.**  
 De Messæ duplici adventu, 245. **P. Allix.**  
 Democratici Vapulantes, 427. **T. Brown.**  
 Description and Uses of a, 77, 426, 470. **T. Tuttell.**  
 Description of a Drunken Club, I. 394; III. 65. **C. Darby.**  
 Description of all the Seats of the present Wars, 359, 559.  
 Description of the Covenant of Grace, by, 345.  
 Desires after Jesus, or Meditations upon the Life, 75.  
 Desolation of France demonstrated, 80. — **de Soulligné.**  
 Destruction of Jerusalem, I. 273; III. 65, 380. **J. Crowne.**  
 Destruction of Troy, I. 522; III. 326. **R. Le Fevre.**  
 Detection of the true Meaning and wicked Design, 663.  
 De vera Pulchritudine, II. 17, 169; III. 142, 379, 676. **P. Nicole.**  
 Devotional Poems, Festival and Practical, 141.  
 Devout Christian's daily Companion and Exercise, 270. **R. Russell.**  
 Devout Communicant, II. 613; III. 164, 264, 487, 666. **A. Seller.**  
 Devout Companion, II. 613; III. 146. **A. Seller.**  
 Dialogue between a Director of the new East India, 188.  
 Dialogue between a Divine, 131. This is a part of, A Guide to young Communicants.  
 Dialogue between a Gentleman and a Lady, 96.  
 Dialogue between Alkali and Acid, 94, 185, 214. **T. Emes.**  
 Dialogue between Bow Steeple Dragon, 111, 174, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Dialogue between Conformity, Non-conformity, and, 373.  
 Dialogue between Marphorio and Pasquino, concerning the, 232.  
 Dialogue between Philalethes and, 424. **J. E., i.e. J. England.**  
 Dialogue between R. and Ferguson, 92.  
 Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus, 650.  
 Dialogue between two Friends; wherein is asserted the, 407.  
 Dialogue between two Ladies, about the, 96.  
 Dialogues of the Dead, II. 613; III. 313. **B. Le Bovier de Fontenelle.**  
 Dialogues of the Dead, relating to the, 159, 427, 649. **W. King, LL.D.**  
 Dialogues of the Living and the Dead, 288.  
 Dialogues Serious, Comical, and Political, 402, 455.  
 Dictionarium Rusticum et Urbanicum, 389. **N. Bailey.**  
 Dictionarium sacrum, seu Religiosum, 415.  
 Different Widows, 371. **M. Pix.**  
 Difficulty of Salvation discover'd, as appears by, 161, 242.  
 Directions for Brewing Malt liquors; shewing what care is, 217.  
 Directions for entering into a Religious Life, 269.  
 Directions for Low-belling, 218. This is a part of, The Experienced Fowler, by **J. S., Gent.**  
 Directions for Prayer, 378. **T. Ken.**  
 Directions for Prayer, in two Instances, 296.  
 Directions to Communicants; shewing how to, 268.  
 Discourse against Extemporary Prayer, 365.  
 Discourse; being the substance of several Sermons, 194.  
 Discourse concerning a Guide in Controversies, 554.  
 Discourse concerning Church Communion, 316.  
 Discourse concerning the Certainty of a Future, 489.  
 Discourse concerning the late English Schism, 509. **H. Dodwell.**  
 Discourse concerning the Love of God, 1. Lady **D. Masham.**  
 Discourse concerning the Resurrection of the same Body, 461.  
 Discourse concerning the Rise and Antiquity of, 135. **N. N., i.e. E. Calamy.**  
 Discourse of Angels, their Nature, 241, 256, 271. Ed. by **G. Hamond.** A different Work from 120.  
 Discourse of Baptismal and Spiritual Regeneration, 630.  
 Discourse of Death, Judgment, Hell, and Heaven, 240.  
 Discourse of joint Prayer, 568, 639, 640, 660. **T. Bennet.**  
 Discourse of the Contests and Dissentions, 276. **J. Swift.**  
 Discourse of the late Storm of Wind, 399.  
 Discourse of the Powers of the World to come, II. 507; III. 254, 347. **T. Beverley.**  
 Discourse shewing who they are that are now, 34. **C. Leslie.**  
 Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions, 158, 178, 418. **C. Davenant.**  
 Discourse upon the Uniting Scotland with England, 320. **B. Fairfax.**  
 Discourses on the publick Revenues, and, 47, 56, 110. **C. Davenant.**  
 Discovery of Divine Mysteries, 208, 240, 367. **C. B., D.D., F.R.S.**  
 Discovery of False Churches, 639. **H. Barrow.** See, Brief.  
 Discovery of Theism, together with such Philosophical, 64, 103.  
 Dissenters' Answer to the High Church Challenge, 390, 416. **D. Defoe.**  
 Dissenters no Schismatics, 331, 398, 408. **S. S.** Second Letter, 317, 332, 334. **S. S.**  
 Dissenters' Sayings, 630. Ed. by Sir **R. L'Estrange.**  
 Dissenting Laity pleading their own Cause, 604.  
 Dissuasive against Enthusiasm; wherein the Pretensions, 605.  
 Distinction of High-Church and Low Church, 479.  
 Diverting Muse, 556, 563.  
 Divine Companion, or David's Harp new tun'd, 652.  
 Divine Hymns and Poems on several Occasions, 595.  
 Divine Right of Convocations examined, 226.  
 Divine Right of Episcopacy asserted.  
 Divine Unity asserted, 194.  
 Do Worse! 371, 400, 453. **W. Walker.**  
 Doctrine of Faith and Justification, 640. **J. Edwards.**  
 Doctrine of Morality; wherein the Fundamentals of, 625.  
 Doctrine of particular Unconditionate Election, 236.  
 Doctrine of Passive Obedience and, 668. **M. Maittaire.**  
 Doctrine of the Bible, or Rules [1st. Ed., 1606], 103.  
 Dog and the Fever, 536. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Door of the Tabernacle, 318, 333, 346, 355, 366, 394, 517. Pref. by **W. Lancaster.**  
 Double Cuckold, I. 320, 321; III. 143, 154. **G. de Bremond.**  
 Double Welcome, 465. **D. Defoe.**  
 Draught of an Accommodation between the National, 637.  
 Ductor Historicus, 77, 93, 368. **P. Le Lorrain de Vallemont;** and **W. J., M.A., i.e. T. Hearne.**  
 Duke of Anjou's succession. Parts I. and II. 232.  
 Duke of Guise, II. 29; III. 128. **N. Lee** and **J. Dryden.**  
 Dutch Deputies. A Satyr. 482.  
 Dutch Fortune-Teller, II. 487; III. 342, 376.  
 Dutch Gardener, or The compleat Florist, 373, 442. **H. van Oosten.**  
 Dutch Lover, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Dutch Politicks examined, or The Danger, 483.  
 Duties of the Closet, II. 614; III. 104, 115, 180, 183, 189, 219, 311, 350, 381, 395, 404, 458, 577, 631, 655, Abp. Sir **W. Dawes, Bt.**  
 Duty of Children to Parents, 415.

# TITLE INDEX.

- Duty of Man, in choice Sentences, 195.  
Duty of Servants, 415.  
Duty of Servants; containing, 148. **R. Lucas.**
- Earl of Essex, I. 462; II. 118; III. 128. **J. Banks.**  
Earnest Perswasive to Personal Reformation, 196.  
Ecclesia et Factio, 111, 174, 300. **E. Ward.**  
Ecclesiastical Synods and, 255. **W. Kennet.**  
Eclectical Chiliasm, or A Discourse concerning the state, 159.  
Education of young Gentlewomen, 96.  
Effigies Amoris in English, I. 99, 465; III. 249. **R. Waring.**  
Effigies of the five Kentish Gentlemen, 258.  
Eikon Basilike. Opinions asto, I. 447; II. 614; III. 41, 107, 126, 373.  
Elegiac Essay upon the Decease of the Groom Porter, 173.  
Elegy on the Author of, 412. **D. Defoe.**  
Eliza=Queen Elizabeth, 466. **R. Blackmore.**  
Emblem of the Holy Jesus, 215, 423.  
Emperor of the Moon, 348. **A. Behn.**  
Empress of Morocco, 102. **E. Settle.**  
Enchiridion. An Office of Thanksgiving, collected for, 106.  
Enchiridion Precum, 557, 585.  
End to the Controversie between the Church of, 12.  
England's Black Tribunal. Set forth in the Tryal, I. 522; III. 361.  
England's Compleat Jester Improv'd, 429.  
England's Happiness improved, or An infallible, 100. **D. S.**  
England's Jest's refin'd and improved, II. 614; III. 292. **H. C.**  
England's present Interest considered, with Honour to the Prince, 176.  
English Chronology; being a brief, 4. **B. Smithurst.**  
English Constitution fully Stated, 668. **G. Harbin.** See 648.  
English Examples to be Turned, 9, 249. **E. L., i.e. E. Leeds.**  
English Examples to Lily's Grammar rules, 112. **W. Willy-mott.**  
English Gentleman justified, 231.  
English Lucian. No. 1. 359.  
English Nun, 187, 217, 438, 456.  
English Orator, or Rhetorical Descants, I. 406; II. 352; III. 127. **R. W.**  
English Rogue, 5 Parts, I. 523; II. 614; III. 46, 279. **R. Head and F. Kirkman.**  
English Theophrastus, or The Manners of the Age, 495, 599.  
English Tutor, or A compendious School-master, 279.  
English Tutor, The plain Path-way to the English, I. 523; III. 83.  
Enquiry after Happiness, 45. **R. Lucas.**  
Enquiry concerning Virtue; and a Refutation, 182.  
Enquiry into the Causes of the late Growth, 423.  
Enquiry into the Nature of the Liberty of the, 494.  
Enquiry into the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters, 67. **D. F., i.e. D. Defoe.**  
Enthusiastick Impostors, no, Part I. 574; Part II. 650. **R. Kingston.**  
Epigrammatum Delectus, ex omnibus, II. 17, 169; III. 142, 379, 676.  
Epistle to the right Honourable Charles Montagu, 55.  
Epistola ad Authorem Anonymum Libelli, 547, 572, 576, 594.  
Epitome of Ecclesiastical History, 485. **J. S., Gent.**  
Epitome of the whole Art of War, II. 394; III. 82.  
Equipage of Lovers, 621. **T. Baker.**  
Essay against Arianism, and some other, 660.  
Essay at the Mechanism of the Macrocosm, 465.  
Essay concerning critical and curious Learning, 81, 96. **T. R., Esq.**  
Essay concerning Human Understanding, II. 319; III. 142. **J. Locke.**  
Essay concerning Preaching, 343, 350. **J. Glanvill.**  
Essay concerning the divine Right of Tythes, 181, 196. **C. Leslie.**  
Essay concerning the Power of the Magistrate, and, 24.  
Essay concerning the Use of Reason in, 554, 583, 589. **A. Collins.**  
Essay of a New Translation of the Bible, 246, 284. **C. Le Cene.**  
Trs. by **H. Ross.** See also 353.  
Essay of the Form and Constitution of a particular, 204.  
Essay on Government; wherein the Republican Schemes, 518.  
Essay on Inspiration: against the Pretences to it, 532.  
Essay on the East India Trade, 8, 56. **C. Davenant.**  
Essay on the most Effectual Way to recruit the Army, 574.  
Essay on Ways and Means, 47, 56, 158, 178, 201. **C. Davenant.**  
Essay to revive the Primitive Practice of, 583.  
Essay toward the clearer Discovery of the true Beginnings, 155.  
Essay towards a general History of, 42, 74.  
Essay towards a Proposal for Catholick Communion, 410.  
Essay towards a Vindication of the Vulgar, 423, 462. **J. Witty.**  
Essay towards advancing the Interest of the Establish'd Church, 573, 588.  
Essay towards an Union of Ireland with, 402. **H. Maxwell.**  
Essay towards the forming a New Idea of, 647.  
Essay towards the probable Solution of this Question, 402.  
Essay towards the rendring the first thirty Psalms, 62.  
Essay towards the Theory of the, Part III. [? A Satire on J. Norris.], 595.  
Essay upon Government. Wherein the Republican Schemes, 468, 518.  
Essay upon Projects, 8, 200. **D. F., i.e. D. Defoe.**  
Essay upon the present interest of England, 233.  
Essay upon the probable Methods of making, 201. **C. Davenant.**  
Essays and Letters on Several Subjects, II. 512, 592; III. 310.  
Ed. by **C. Gildon.**  
Essays, Moral, Divine, and Political, 596.  
Essays of Love and Marriage, 125, 159, 190, 202, 236, 536.  
Essays on the Preservation and Recovery, 411. **T. Curteis.**  
Essays Serious and Comical, 536.  
Essays upon, I, The Ballance of, 245, 246. **C. Davenant.**  
Essays upon the Fear of Death; Upon the, 489.  
Eucharistical Devotions, or A Form of Prayers, 225.  
Europe's Revels, 54. **P. A. Motteux.**  
Evangelical or Christian Priesthood, 640.  
Evening's Adventures, 574, 644. **J. de Avila.**  
Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals, 363, 388.  
Exact and perfect Journal of the famous Siege, 78.  
Exact and plain three-fold Table, 7.  
Exact Dealer refined, II. 352; III. 44. **J. B.**  
Examen Poeticum duplex, sive Musarum, 80, 102, 110.  
Examination of Mr. Lesly's last Dialogue, 606, 610. **T. Emlyn.**  
Examination of the Pacifick Paper, 20.  
Excellency of Reason, no Argument against, 267.  
Excellent Daughter. A Sermon for the Relief, 587.  
Excellent New Receipt to make Bad Husbands good, 678.  
Exercises to the Accidence, or An Exemplification of, 546.  
Exhortation to perseverance in the reformed Religion, 227.  
Expedient proposed, or The Occasions of, 288, 304. **W. Binckes.**  
Experienced Fowler, 97, 218, 393. **J. S., Gent.**  
Experiment, or 'The Shortest Way, 467, 494, 495, 574. **D. Defoe.**  
Explanation of the Church Office of Baptism, 225.  
Explanation of the Psalms of David, after the, 613.  
Exposition given by the Lord Bishop of Sarum, 298, 305.  
Exposition of the Church Catechism from our, 164. **A. Seller.**  
Exposition of the Parables and many Similitudes, 237.  
Exposition on the Church Catechism, 378. **T. Ken.**  
Expository Notes, with Practical, 192, 228, 265, 272, 343, 346, 353, 392, 428, 550. **W. Burkitt.**  
Express from Pandemonium to, 669.  
Extract of the Process of Treason, at the Instance of, 618.  
Exultation, The. A Satire. 286.
- Fables and Storys moralized=Part II. of, Fables of **Æsop**, etc., II. 383, 394, 514; III. 159. Sir **R. L'Estrange.**  
Fables of young **Æsop**, with their morals, 41. **B. H.**  
Fabularum **Æsopiarum** Delectus, 80.  
Faction displayed, 400, 416, 544. **W. Shippen, M.P.**  
Fair Jilt, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
Fair Way with the Dissenters, and, 401. **Mary Astell.**  
Faith and Practice of a Church-of-England, II. 615; III. 279, 378.  
Faith by which we are Justified in Scripture, 347. **T. Beverley.**  
Faithful Account of some Transactions, Three Letters, 288, 298.  
**F. Atterbury.**  
Faithful account of the cruelties done to the Protestants, 233.  
Faithful Bride of Granada, 412. **W. Taverner.**  
Faithful General, 654. **(W) M.**  
Faithful Rebuke to a false Report, written by S. Lobb, 34, 133.  
False Count, 348. **A. Behn.**  
Familiar Epistle to Dr. Wake, or A necessary, 260.  
Familiar Letters writ by the late, 16, 42, 128, 445, 446. Ed. by **Tom Brown.**  
Family Prayers for every Day in the Week, 178.  
Famous History of Cassandra, I. 224, 280; III. 452. **G. de Costes.**  
Famous History of Montelion, I. 523; III. 31. **J. Phillips.**  
Famous History of the Rise and Fall of Massianello, 149, 157.  
**T. D'Urfey.**



# TITLE INDEX.

- Famous History of Valentine and Orson, I. 523; II. 151; III. 31, 203.
- Farther Thoughts, 346, 364, 367, 381, 487, 631. **W. Coward.**  
See, Second Thoughts.
- Fashionable Lover, 512.
- Fatal Discovery, 65.
- Fate of Capua, 186, 199, 231. **T. Southern.**
- Fate of Europe, 439. **S. Wesley.**
- Fate of Troy, 244. **E. Settle.**
- Fathers vindicated, or Animadversions on, 19. **J. Deacon.**
- Faults in the Fault-Finder, Its Supplement, 669.
- Faults on both sides. Its Vindication, 669. **R. Harley.**
- Feign'd Courtezan, 348. **A. Behn.**
- Feign'd Friendship, 141.
- Female Advocate, or An Answer to a late Satyr, 515.
- Female Falshood, II. 583; III. 4, 456. **P. de Villiers.**
- Female Warrior, I. 300, 320, 330; III. 154. — **de Prechac.**
- Female's Legacy, 348, 377. **A. Hayward.**
- Fidelis Achates, or An Historical Account of the, 124, 157.
- Figuræ Grammaticæ et Rhetoricæ Latino, 323.
- Fine Lady's Airs, 621. **T. Baker.**
- Fisherman, a Prince, 157. **T. D'Urfey.**
- Five Discourses, 181, 202. **C. Leslie.**
- Five Letters concerning the Inspiration, 148. **J. Le Clerc.**
- Five Love Letters from [**M. d'Alcoforado,**] a Nun, I. 535; II. 626; III. 235, 289, 645.
- Flute-Master. Book II. 554.
- Folly reclaimed, 27. **T. Dilke.**
- Fool in Fashion, 40, 65. Sir **J. Vanbrugh.**
- For God, or for Baal, 319, 379. **P. Stubs.**
- Force of Generous Love, 456. **A. Behn.**
- Forc'd Marriage, 348. **A. Behn.**
- Foreigners, The, 215. **J. Tutchin.** See 621.
- Form of Prayers, used by His late, 386. **J. Tillotson.**
- Forms of private Devotion for every Day in, 431.
- Fortunate Lovers, 678.
- Fortune in her Wits, 536, 631. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Ville-gas.**
- Four Discourses on the following Subjects, 650.
- Four plain practical Discourses concerning the four, 203, 222.
- Four Seasons, 109. **P. A. Motteux.**
- Four Tracts. 1. A short discourse about divorce, 107.
- Fox, The. A Fable. 493.
- Fox set to watch the Geese, 466.
- Fox with his Fire-Brand Unkennel'd, 338.
- Francion [1st Eng. Ed. 1655.], 347, 380. **N. de Moulinet,**  
Sieur du Parc, *ps., i.e.* **C. Sorel.**
- Frauds of Romish Monks, II. 615; III. 417, 431. **G. d'Emil-iane.** Vol. III., at 511, is a distinct Work by **A. Boyer.**
- Free State of Noland, 260.
- Free Thoughts in Defence of a future, 182. Hon. **R. Day.**
- French and English Impostours, 318, 351. **B. Keach.**
- French Baker, 454.
- French Grammatical Dictionary, 484. **C. Covet du Vivier.**
- French Perfumer, II. 591; III. 17, 191, 499. **S. Barbe.**
- French Puritan, I. 50; III. 556, 654. **M. Medbourne.** From **J. B. Poquelin de Molière.**
- French Spy, . . . (J. B. de) La Fontaine, 171. **G. de Courtilz de Sandras.**
- Frenchman and Spaniard display'd in Lively, 401, 455.
- Friendly Epistles to George Keith and the, 283. **S. Young.**
- Friendly Letter to all Young Men, 50, 59, 74.
- Frolic to Horn Fair, 175, 218, 300. **E. Ward.**
- Fruit-walls improved by inclining them to the Horizon, 111.
- Fugitive, Containing several very pleasant, 455, 464.
- Fundamental Charter of Presbytery, II. 615; III. 344. **J. Sage.**
- Fundamentals without a Foundation, 368, 402, 473, 522. **D. Russen.**
- Funeral Entertainments, Or A Practical Discourse, 385.
- Funeral of the Mass, I. 524; II. 140; III. 264. **D. Derodon.**
- Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the death of, 365. **E. Grace.**
- Furmetary, The, 141, 157, 427, 649. **W. King, LL.D.**
- Further Thoughts—see, Farther Thoughts.
- Gamester, The, 439, 482, 535. **S. Centlivre.**
- Gamester's Law; wherein is treated of Unlawful Games, 619.
- Gazetteer's, and Newsman's Interpreter. Part I. Europe, 496, 548, 560; Part II. Asia, etc., 364, 369, 503, 560. **L. Eachard.**
- General Abridgment of the Common, and most useful Parts, 511.
- General Catalogue of all the choicest Musick Books, 25.
- General Exercise, to be punctually observed, 246.
- General Treatise of Commerce, 624. ? **S. Ricard.** See 493.
- General Treatise of Moneys and Exchanges, 546. **A. Justice.**
- General Treatise of the Dominion and Laws of, 493. **A. Justice.**
- General View of the World, 171, 197, 213, 229, 243, 285, 334, 347, 388.
- Generous Conqueror, 286. **B. Higgons.**
- Generous Enemies, 55. **F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.**
- Generous Portuguese, 109, 123, 124, 139, 235. **P. A. Motteux.**  
From **F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.**
- Generous Refusal, 400, 453.
- Geneva Ballad, I. 193; III. 630. **S. Butler.**
- Gentleman Culley, 286. **C. Johnson.**
- Gentleman instructed. Part I. 414, 440, 549, 573, 654. Part II. 533.
- Gentleman's New-Year's Gift, 430.
- Gentleman's Recreation, I. 152, 261; II. 152; III. 602, 634. **N. Cox.**
- Gentleman's Religion. 23, 59, 75, 436. Abp. **E. Syngé.**
- Gentleman's Tutor to the Flute. Part II. 109.
- Geographiæ veteris Scriptores Græci, 110, 125. Ed. by **J. Hudson.**
- George Keith an Apostate, 50.
- Gesta Romanorum, 376.
- Gitanilla, 650. **M. de Cervantes Saavedra.**
- Gloria. A Poem in honour of pious Majesty, 157.
- Gloriana, 128. **N. Lee.**
- Glorifying God, the just Tribute of a thankful, 51.
- Glory of the Confederate Arms, 512.
- Godly Man's Companion, or A Manual, 129, 221, 236.
- God's Judgments against Whoring, 74. See 42.
- Golden Mine opened, or The Glory of, 136.
- Golden Spy, or A Political Journal of the, 644.
- Good Old Cause, The, 69, 102, 348. **A. Behn.**
- Gothick Hero. A Poem. 572.
- Government of the Passions, 418.
- Government of the Thoughts, II. 471; III. 163.
- Government of the Tongue, II. 471; III. 163.
- Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio compendaria, 230.
- Grammar of the English Tongue, 675. **J. Brightland.**
- Grammatica Busbeiana, 323, 337, 348. **R. Busby.**
- Grand Catholicon, or A Cure for the present Heats, 484.
- Grand Designs of the Dissenting Teachers, 650.
- Great Bastard, Protector of the Little one, II. 315; III. 276.
- Great Duty of Communicating, 180, 183, 219, 311, 381, 458, 577, 655. Abp. Sir **W. Dawes, Bt.**
- Great Duty of Conformity plainly illustrated, II. 68, 421; III. 253, 270, 271.
- Great Duty of frequenting the Christian Sacrifice, 559, 600.
- Great Happiness of the Blessed in Heaven, 462.
- Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary, II. 616. 2nd Ed. enlarged by J. Collier, III. 132, 359, 360. A Supplement to it, III. 364. See also III. 579, 599.
- Great Signs of the Times; giving an account of, 152.
- Great Sin and Folly of Drunkenness, 541.
- Greek Grammar Construed for the Use of Young, 505.
- Guide of a Christian, 17, 59, 128, 162, 220.
- Guide to Eternity, II. 616; III. 631. Card. **J. Bona.**
- Guide to Heaven, II. 616; III. 45, 221, 630, 653. **S. H.** See, Brief Rule, etc.
- Guide to Juries, 322.
- Guide to Parish Clerks, 198, 235, 290. See also 512, 554, 598.
- Guide to the Altar, or Instructions, 93. **J. Stevens.**
- Guide to the Altar, II. 222; III. 435, 478, 498, 524, 538. **T. T., D.D.** 538, 524.
- Guide to the Altar, 608, 655. **W. Sworder.**
- Guide to the Devout Christian, 204, 222, 443. **J. Inett.**
- Guide to true Spelling; in Two Parts, 8.
- Guide to young Communicants, II. 616; III. 2, 37, 58, 117, 131, 152, 190, 220, 264, 292, 435, 498, 524, 538. **T. T., D.D.,** 538, 524.
- Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, I. 227; III. 380. **W. Shakespeare.**
- Hanging, not Punishment enough for Murderers, 259. **J. R., M.A.**
- Happy Slave, I. 524; II. 139; III. 143, 154. **G. de Bremond.**
- Harmonia Sacra, 172, 360, 528.
- Hazard of a Death-bed Repentance, 623.
- Health of the Northamptonshire Sneakers, 453.
- Heraclitus Ridens, 402, 455.

# TITLE INDEX.

- Heroic Love, 55, 65. **G. Granville.**  
 Heroine Musqueteer, I. 300, 320, 330; III. 154. — de **Prechac.**  
 Historia Histronica, 143. **J. Wright.**  
 Historia Regum Septentrionalium [=The Heimskringla], 199.  
 (**Snorro Sturlonides** = **Snorri**, Sturlason.  
 Historical account of Russia; containing the Customs and, 64.  
 Historical Account of the Amours of the, 320.  
 Historical Account of the Sufferings and Death, 388, 399.  
 Historical Applications and Occasional Meditations, I. 524; III. 43, 117. **G. Berkeley.**  
 Historical Collections, relating the Original Conversions, 481.  
**G. Hickes.**  
 Historical Description of the Kingdom of Macassar, 271. **N. Gervaise.**  
 Historical, Genealogical, and Poetical, Dictionary.—See Great Historical.  
 History and Fall of Caius Marius, 380. **T. Otway.**  
 History and Reasons of the Dependency of Ireland, 77. **W. Atwood.**  
 History of Addresses, 643. **D. Defoe.**  
 History of Don Quixote. Parts I. and II. I. 208; II. 616; III. 118, 154, 155, 650, 677. **M. de Cervantes Saavedra.** Part III. 475, 480. **A. Fernandez de Avellaneda, p.s., i.e. A. R. Le Sage.**  
 History of England, faithfully extracted, 292.  
 History of England, from the Beginning of the Reign, 590.  
 History of Genesis; being an account of, 278. **R. H.**  
 History of Job, 504, 522. **D. Baker.**  
 History of King Lear, I. 440; II. 296; III. 128. **W. Shakespeare**; altered by **N. Tate.**  
 History of Man, or The Wonders of Human, 374, 402.  
 History of Oroonoko, II. 652; III. 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 History of Passive Obedience, II. 616; III. 635. **A. Seller.**  
 History of the Apostles Creed, 296, 328, 340, 393, 666. **P. King.**  
 History of the Campaign in Flanders, for the Year, 617.  
 History of the Consecration of Altars, 491. **J. Owen.**  
 History of the Convocation of the, 304. **W. Kennet.**  
 History of the Council of Trent, 440. **P. Sarpi.**  
 History of the five Wise Philosophers, I. 86; II. 582; III. 32, 203, 375. **H. P., i.e. H. Parsons.**  
 History of the Holy Bible, 383, 396. **R. Blome.**  
 History of the Imperial and Royal Families, 615.  
 History of the Reign of Queen Anne, 616. **A. Boyer.**  
 History of the Renowned Prince, Don Bellianis, 327.  
 History of the Sufferings of our Lord and Saviour, 567.  
 History of the Triumvirates, II. 617; III. 9. **S. de Broe.** Trs. by **T. Otway.**  
 History of the Union between the Presbiterian, II. 647; III. 20, 34, 77, 146.  
 History of the Works of the Learned, 144, 155, 455.  
 History of the World, 615. **U. Chevreau.**  
 History, Political and Gallant, of the Famous Cardinal, 388.  
 Hob turn'd Courtier. A Satyr. 371.  
 Hog-man's Vindication from some Aspersion, 295. **E. Elderton.**  
 Holy Days, or The Holy Feasts and Fasts, 75, 436.  
 Holy History; giving an Exact and Comprehensive, 478.  
 Holy Spirit, the Author of Immortality, 567. **J. Pitts.**  
 Homer and Virgil not to be compared with, 200.  
 Honesty and Sincerity of those worthy Gentlemen, 522.  
 Honour Retriev'd, 439. **S. Cobb.**  
 Hope and Peace, in Two Letters, 239.  
 Horæ Lyricæ, 645. **I. Watts.**  
 Hour of all Men, 536. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Hudibras, I. 525; II. 617; III. 371, 652. **S. Butler.**  
 Hudibras Redivivus, 535. **E. Ward.**  
 Human Prudence, Part I., II. 171, 326, 459; III. 82. Part II. III. 260, 275. **W. de Britaine.**  
 Humorous Lieutenant, 40, 55. **F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.**  
 Humours of a Coffee House, 558. **E. Ward.**  
 Humours of a Derby Ale House, 111, 174, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Hymn to Neptune, 453.  
 Hymn to the Pillory, 371, 412. **D. Defoe.**  
 Hymn to Tyburn, 371. **D. Defoe.**  
 Hymns for Morning, Evening, and Midnight, 129. **T. Ken.**  
 Idleness of Business. A Satyr. 465, 493. **W. Wycherley.**  
 Illustrious History of Women, II, 166; III. 308. **J. Shirley.**  
 Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of, 401. **Mary Astell.**  
 Impartial Examination and Refutation of, 86. **T. C.**  
 Impartial Lawyer, I. Setting forth, 648.  
 Imposture defeated, 40, 55, 65. **G. Powell.**  
 Improvement of Human Reason, 595. **Abu Bakr**, etc.  
 In Imitation of Hudibras, 371.  
 In Vino Veritas, or A Conference betwixt, 112.  
 Incognita, II. 440; III. 154. **W. Congreve.**  
 Inconstant, 294. **G. Farquhar.**  
 Index Villaris, or An exact Register, 140, 177. **J. Adams.**  
 Indiction, or accounting by Fifteens, 346. **T. Beverley.**  
 Infallible way to Contentment, II. 225; III. 164, 454, 566, 666.  
**A. Seller.**  
 Injured Lover, 556, 654. **N. Tate.**  
 Innocent Diversion for the Ladies, Gentlewomen, 56.  
 Innocent Mistress, 40. **M. Pix.**  
 Inquiry into the occasional conformity of, 232. **D. Defoe.**  
 Insinuating Baud, 218, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Institution of Fluxions, 481, 495. **H. Ditton.**  
 Instruction for the Education, 546, 579. **F. de Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon**, etc.  
 Instructions to Vanderbanck, 645.  
 Instructor Clericalis, II. 454; III. 471.  
 Interest of England in relation to the woollen, 233.  
 Interest of the Church and of its Enemies stated, 491.  
 Interest of the several Princes and States in Europe, 67.  
 Intrigue A la mode, 371. **M. Pix.**  
 Intrigues at Versailles, 27. **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Introduction to the Art of Logic, 218.  
 Introduction to the History of the, 464, 511. **J. C., i.e. J. Crull**, See also 492.  
 Inward Testimony of the Spirit of Christ, 226. **D. Hamilton.**  
 Irenicum Magnum; the Gospel Terms of Communion, 196.  
 Island Princess, 109, 123, 124, 139, 235. **P. A. Motteux.** From **F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher.**  
 It cannot be, 381. **J. Crowne.**  
 Iter Lunare, Or A Voyage to the Moon, 374, 402. **D. Russen.**  
 Jealous Bride-Groom, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Jilt detected, 678.  
 Jilt in all humours, 27. **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Journey to England, 155, 441. **W. King, LL.D.**  
 Journey to Hell, 186, 215, 274. **E. Ward.**  
 Journey to London, 155, 159, 427, 649. **S. de Sorbière [p.s., i.e. W. King, LL.D].**  
 Journey to Paris, 154, 155, 171. **M. Lister.**  
 Journey to Scotland; giving a Character of that Country, 123.  
 Jovian, II. 6, 258, 383; III. 634. **G. Hickes.**  
 Judgement of the Ancient Jewish Church, 150, 283. **P. Allix.**  
 Judgement of the Fathers touching the Trinity, 19.  
 Julian and Gregorian Year, or The difference, 159. **J. Wills.**  
 Julian the Apostate, I. 525; II. 6; III. 634. **S. Johnson.**  
 Jura Populi Anglicana, 374. **J. Somers.**  
 Jure Divino, 536. **D. Defoe.**  
 Just and Impartial Character of the Clergy, 413.  
 Just Vindication of some plain Letters in the, 305.  
 Justice of the present Established Law, 348.  
 Justina, the Country Jilt, 574, 644. **F. Lopez de Ubeda, p.s., i.e. A. Perez.**  
 Kind Keeper, I. 370; II. 617; III. 235. **J. Dryden.**  
 King Arthur, 27, 200. Sir **R. Blackmore.** See II. 621.  
 King of France's Memorial delivered to the, 232.  
 Kingdom of Sweden restored to its true [1st. Ed., 1682], 231.  
 Kit-Cats, 595. Sir **R. Blackmore.**  
 Knowledge and Practice, Or The Christian briefly, 642.  
 Knowledge of Medals, 4. **L. Jobert.**  
 Ladies Banquet. A Musical Annual. 335.  
 Ladies Characterised, 558.  
 Ladies Looking-glass, The, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 Ladies Preparation to the Monthly Sacrament, 181, 207.  
 Lady's New Year's gift, II. 219, 235; III. 174, 280, 430. **G. Saville.**  
 Lady's Packet of Letters. Parts I. and II. 570.  
 Lady's Religion; in a Letter to the, 16, 111, 387.  
 Lady's Rhetorick; Containing Rules for Speaking and, 524.  
 Lady's Visiting day, 244, 286. **C. Burnaby.**  
 Lancashire Levite refuted, or A Vindication, 51. **N. N.**  
 Largest and most exact Geographical Dictionary, II. 434, 442, 528; III. 325. **E. Bohun and J. A. Bernard.**  
 Laugh and be Fat, or An Antidote against, 174, 218, 679.



# TITLE INDEX.

Law concerning Masters, Apprentices, Bailiffs, 592.  
 Law of Executors and Administrators. Being a Common, 272.  
 Lawfulness, Glory, and Advantage, of giving immediate, 349.  
 Laws of Commons and Commoners, 76.  
 Lay Baptism Invalid, Or An Essay to prove, 589, 658. **R. Laurence.**  
 Letter ballancing the necessity of keeping=The Ballancing Letter, 112, 188, 639. **J. Somers.**  
 Letter concerning Enthusiasm, 622, 650, 651. **A. A. Cooper.**  
 Letter concerning the East India Trade, 96.  
 Letter from a Country Divine to his Friend, 319, 390, 398, 414, 448, 469, 535, 546. **S. Wesley.**  
 Letter from a Country Justice of the Peace, 416.  
 Letter from a Gentleman at the Court of, 669.  
 Letter from a Gentleman in Town to his Friend, 468.  
 Letter from a Member of Parliament . . . Tackers, 448, 469.  
 Letter from a Member of the House, 604. **J. Swift.**  
 Letter from a Minister in Norfolk to his, 207, 410.  
 Letter from a Minister of State at Turin, 575.  
 Letter of Advice to a Friend about, 6. **R. J.**  
 Letter of Advice to the Churches of the, 210, 228, 254, 278, 290, 312. See also 455, 483.  
 Letter of the State of Spain, 578.  
 Letter to A, B, C, D, E, F, etc., 56.  
 Letter to a Clergy-man in the City, 288.  
 Letter to a Clergy-man in the Country, 277, 288. **F. Atterbury.**  
 Letter to a Clergyman in the Country, concerning the Votes, 373.  
 Letter to a Convocation man, 16, 23, 24. Sir **B. Shower.**  
 Letter to a Convocation Man. By a Clergyman. 227.  
 Letter to a Deist, 17, 28, 86. **E. Stillingfleet.**  
 Letter to a Forreigner, on the present debates, 56.  
 Letter to a Friend concerning the new Distinction, 416.  
 Letter to a Friend in the Country, 277.  
 Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning, 86, 580.  
 Letter to a Friend; in Vindication of, 484.  
 Letter to a Friend; in which the Occasional, 425.  
 Letter to a Member of Parliament, 16. **W. Wright.**  
 Letter to a Member of Parliament, concerning Clandestine, 188.  
 Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the, 168.  
 Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing that, 188.  
 Letter to a Member of Parliament, shewing the, 125.  
 Letter to a newly elected Member of Parliament, 455.  
 Letter to a Peer, concerning the power and, 227, 252.  
 Letter to a Physician, concerning Acid and Alkali, 185, 214.  
 Letter to his Majesty King William III., 188.  
 Letter to Mr. Howe, by way of Reply to his, 232. **D. Defoe.**  
 Letter to Robert Burscough, 331. **S. S.** Second Letter, 317, 332, 334. **S. S.**  
 Letter to Sir H. Mackworth; concerning his Treatise, 390.  
 Letter to the Deists, 2, 16. Dean **H. Prideaux.**  
 Letter to the Non-Juring Clergy of England, 233.  
 Letter to the Reverend Mr. John Ollyffe, 346. **J. A.**  
 Letters of Religion and Virtue to several Gentlemen and, 21.  
 Letters of the Lady's Travels, II. 624; III. 30, 94, 122, 545, 570, 578. **M. C. La Mothe.**  
 Letters to a Nobleman, from a Gentleman, 616.  
 Letters to Eusebia, 440. **W. Wotton.**  
 Letters to Serena, 440. **J. Toland.**  
 Letters to the Right Reverend the Lord, 320. **T. Rymer.**  
 Letters Writ by a Turkish Spy, II. 618; III. 339, 576. **Muhamad, ps., i.e. G. P. Marana.**  
 Lex Custumariæ, or A Treatise of Copy-hold, 257. **S. C., i.e. S. Carter.**  
 Lex Talionis, Or a Retaliation of Punishment, 337. See II. 116.  
 Libertas Triumphans, 620.  
 Liberty of Prayer asserted, and guarded, II. 547; III. 10. **B. Jenks.**  
 Life and Actions of Gusman d'Alfarache, 550, 571, 644. **M. Aleman.**  
 Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes, I. 570; III. 550, 571. **D. Hurtado de Mendoza.**  
 Life and Death of Mr. Badman, 176. **J. Bunyan.**  
 Life and Glorious Actions of St. Whig, 571.  
 Life and Glorious Actions of the Right Honourable, 534.  
 Life and History of Lewis XIV., 614.  
 Life and notable Adventures of . . . Don Quixote, in Hudibrastic Verse, 677. **E. Ward.**  
 Life and penitent Death of John Maugridge, 590.  
 Life of God in the Soul of Man, 203. **H. Scougal.**  
 Life of James II., 378, 457. **D. Jones.**  
 Life of Leopold, late Emperor of Germany, 534.

Life of Paul, the Spanish, 536, 631. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Life of Sir William Phips, 217.  
 Life of the Countess of Dunois, 94, 122, 545. **(H. J. de) Murat.**  
 Life of the late famous Comedian, Jo. Haynes, 374.  
 Life of the Learned Sir Thomas Smith, 78. **J. S., i.e. J. Strype.**  
 Life of William III., 320, 457.  
 Life of William Fuller, alias Fullee, alias Fowler, 229.  
 List of the Royal Navy . . . for 1702, 359.  
 Little Review, Or An Inquisition of Scandal, 469.  
 Liturgies vindicated by the Dissenters, 181.  
 Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, 570.  
 Lives of the primitive Fathers, 229.  
 Locusts, The, 412, 439, 482.  
 Logic, 325, 575. **A. Arnauld** and **P. Nicole.**  
 London Belles, or A Description of the most, 558.  
 London Distiller, 454.  
 London New Method and Art of Teaching Children, 676.  
 London Spy. 18 Numbers. 111, 175, 186, 218, 274, 301, 558, 573, 677. **E. Ward.**  
 London Terræfilus, 558, 573. **E. Ward.**  
 Love and Duty reconcil'd, II. 440; III. 154. **W. Congreve.**  
 Love and Liberty, 621. **C. Johnson.**  
 Love and Riches reconciled. A Masque. 141. **J. Harris.**  
 Love at first sight, 400, 453. **D. Crawford.**  
 Love in a Tub, II. 295; III. 393. **G. Etherege.**  
 Love in every Age, 109. **P. A. Motteux.**  
 Love in Ruines, 65.  
 Love Letters between a Nobleman and, II. 618; III. 576. **A. B., i.e. A. Behn.**  
 Love without Affection. In Five Letters, 645. **M. d'Alco forado.** See I. 535; II. 626; III. 235, 289.  
 Love without Interest, 124.  
 Love's a Lottery, 141. **J. Harris.**  
 Love's Contrivance, 535. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Love's last Shift, 40, 141. **C. Cibber.**  
 Love's Reward, 54=Unnatural Mother.  
 Love's Victim, 244. **C. Gildon.**  
 Lover's Watch, The, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 Loving Revenge, 678.  
 Low-Churchmen Vindicated from the Unjust, 479.  
 Lucky Escape, 678.  
 Lucky Mischance, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Lucky Mistake, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 Lutrin, 595. **N. Boileau-Despreaux.** See 'Dæneids' at II. 393.  
 Mad Reformer, 141.  
 Maid, the Mistress, 622. **W. Taverner.**  
 Man of Mode, II. 64; III. 393. **G. Etherege.**  
 Man too hard for the Master, 124.  
 Manual of Prayers, 129, 378. **T. Ken.**  
 Marlborough, 439. **S. Wesley.**  
 Marlborough still Conquers, 620. **J. Gaynam.**  
 Marrow of History. A Serial. 171, 197, 213, 229, 243, 285, 334, 347, 388.  
 Marry, or do Worse! 371, 400, 453. **W. Walker.**  
 Mask taken off the foul Face of Occasional, 415.  
 Massianello, 124, 139, 140. **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Match at Football. A Ballad. 140. **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Mr. [=Master] Atterbury's principles, 225, 252, 277, 279. **R. West.**  
 Mr. Hoadley's Measures of Submission to the, 668.  
 Mr. Limberham, I. 370; II. 619; III. 235. **J. Dryden.**  
 Mr. Toland's Clito dissected; and Fuller's plain, 233. **S. F.**  
 Mathematicks made easy, 243. **J. Ralphson.**  
 Mausoleum, or Magnificent Monumental Structure of, 593.  
 Maxims and Reflections on Plays, 159. **J. Collier.**  
 May Day Country Mirth, 594.  
 Mechanick Exercises, I. 527; II. 619; III. 362. **J. Moxon.**  
 Medea, 275. **L. A. Seneca.**  
 Meditations and Reflections, Moral and Divine, 564, 584.  
 Meditations on some passages of the Life, 271.  
 Memoires of the present State of the Court, 229, 264. Trs. by **Tom Brown.**  
 Memoirs for the Curious, 260, 537, 545.  
 Memoirs of the Adventures of a French Lady, 480.  
 Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, 1567 A.D., 644. Ed. by **D. Crawford.**  
 Memoirs of the Court of the King of, 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 Memoirs of the Earl of Warwick, 570. **M. C. La Mothe.**

# TITLE INDEX.

- Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of, 644. Abbé **Olivier**. Trs. by **D. Defoe**.  
 Memoirs of the Royal House of Savoy, 555.  
 Memoirs of the Transactions in Savoy, 24. Trs. by **J. Savage**.  
 Memoirs relating to the late famous Mr. Tho. Brown, 455.  
 Merchant's Ware-house; shewing how to buy, II. 605; III. 7, 97, 159. **J. F.** See also **Linen** in the next Index.  
 Mercurius Musicus. A monthly Musical Journal. 124, 140, 157, 172.  
 Mercurius Theologicus, or The Monthly Instructor. 210, 226, 240, 256.  
 Method of serving God in private for every day, 297, 539.  
 Military Architecture, Or The Art of Fortification, 412, 620.  
 Military Dictionary; Explaining all difficult Terms, 432, 599, 633.  
 Militia Reform'd, or An easie Scheme of furnishing, 188.  
 Minister of Richmond's Reasons for refusing, 7.  
 Minister's Advice to his Parish, 472.  
 Mirth diverts all Care: Being excellent new Songs. 621.  
 Misanthrope, 651. **J. B. Poquelin de Molière**.  
 Miscellanea Antiqua, 668.  
 Miscellanea Aulica. **Tom Brown**.  
 Miscellanea Curiosa, 420, 427, 513, 522, 631. **E. Halley**.  
 Miscellaneous Piece of Art, on a Broadside, 593.  
 Miscellanies Historical and Philological, 402. ? **G. Savile**.  
 Miscellanies over Claret, or The Friends to the Tavern, 15.  
 Miscellany Poems, 27. ? **T. Heyrick**.  
 Mistake, The, 69, 102, 348. **A. Behn**.  
 Mystery of Atheism, or The devices made use of, 168.  
 Mystery of Fanaticism, or The Artifices of Dissenters, 74, 100, 168, 179.  
 Mrs. [=Mistress] Abigail; or an account of a Female Skirmish, 331.  
 Mite put into the Treasury, Or A Poetical, 662.  
 Moderate Nonconformity, 638. **E. Calamy**.  
 Moderate Trinitarian, 269, 377. — **Allen**.  
 Moderation, a Virtue, 373, 390, 398, 415, 467, 491, 496, 530. **James Owen**.  
 Moderation, still a Virtue, 398, 467, 496. **James Owen**.  
 Moderation, truly Stated, Or A Review of a late, 390.  
 Modern Prophets, 645. **T. D'Urfey**.  
 Modern Religion, and Ancient Loyalty, 175, 300. **E. Ward**.  
 Modern Reports. Part I. Ed. by **A. Colquitt**, 70; Part II. Ed. by **J. Washington**, 76, 156, 185, 261; Part III., 155, 185, 261; Part IV., 335.  
 Modern Whig-Dictator. A Satire. 286.  
 Modest defence, 234.  
 Modest Inquiry into the Opinion of a, 307. **G. Hammond**.  
 Modest Proof of the Order and Government, 462.  
 Modest Vindication of O. Cromwell from the, 67.  
 Modish Husband, 286. **C. Burnaby**.  
 Monarchy, or no Monarchy, 438. **W. Lilly**.  
 Monsieur Raggou, 54. **J. Lacy**. See II. 522.  
 Monthly Amusement, 650, 651.  
 Monthly Miscellany, 537, 545.  
 Monument, The, 309, 322. **J. Dennis**.  
 Moor's Revenge, 348. **A. Behn**.  
 Moral and Religious Aphorisms, 360, 413. **B. Whichcot**.  
 Moral Reflections, and Pleasant Remarks, 558.  
 Moralists. A Philosophical Rhapsody, 622.  
 Morality in Masquerade, 621. **Æsop**. **E. Arwarker**.  
 More Plain English, 408, 445. **W. Bisset**.  
 More Reformation, 371. **D. Defoe**.  
 More short Ways with the Dissenters, 416. **D. Defoe**.  
 Morning and Evening Prayers, 567.  
 Most delectable History of Reynard the Fox, I. 527; II. 486; III. 114, 248, 339.  
 Most Natural and easie way of Institution, 66, 126. **R. Ainsworth**.  
 Most Renowned History of the Invincible Pericles, Prince of, 302.  
 Mourning Muses, 274.  
 Much esteemed History of the, 171. **M. de Cervantes Saavedra**.  
 Mully of Mountown, 427, 441, 649. **W. King**, LL.D.  
 Municipium Ecclesiasticum, 52, 107, 134, 136, 137, 153, 226, 252. Archd. **S. Hill**.  
 Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta, Vol. II. II. 619; III. 110.  
 Mystery of Fanaticism, or The Artifices of, 74, 100, 168, 179.  
 Mystery of Vintners and Wine Coopers, 376.  
 Narrative of Sir George Rooke's late Voyage to the, 425.  
 Narrative of the late Treatment of the Episcopal Ministers, 617, 649, 650.  
 Narrative of the proceedings of the Lower House, 277. **H Aldrich**.  
 Nassau, 55. **T. Barker**.  
 Natives, The, 215.  
 Natural History of Superstition, 643. **J. Trenchard**.  
 Natural Mortality of Human Souls, 567, 588, 605. **J. Pitts**.  
 Nature and Design of Holy-Days explain'd, 597.  
 Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca 382, 447, 451. **J. Harris**.  
 Near approach of Christ's Kingdom clearly proved, 3. **M. M.**  
 Necessary duty of family prayer. **J. W.**  
 Necessity of Church Communion Vindicated, 461.  
 Necessity of coming to Church, and the due, 255, 472, 485, 538.  
 Necessity of the Dispensary, 273.  
 New Academy, or The Accomplish'd Secretary, 100.  
 New Account of North America, as it was lately, 108.  
 New and easie Method to understand the, II. 527; III. 13, 25, 53, 78, 347. **De Fourcroy**. Trs. by **T. Brown**.  
 New and exact Catalogue of the Common and, 123, 172. Begun by **T. Basset**.  
 New Association, Part I., 338; Part II., 349. **C. Leslie**.  
 New Book; wherein is given the whole, full, 211. **M. Marsin**.  
 New Collection of Voyages and Travels, 265, 293, 368, 387. **A. and J. Churchill**. See also, Collection.  
 New Collection of Voyages and Travels. A Monthly Serial, making 7 Vols. 1708-1710 A.D., 642.  
 New danger of Presbytery, or The Claims, 344.  
 New Description and State of England, 260, 308, 394. **R. Morden**.  
 New description of Paris. II. 176, 226; III. 69.  
 New Description of Spain and Portugal, 308.  
 New-Drawing Book; teaching the Grounds of that, 593.  
 New Ecclesiastical History of the 16th Century, 343.  
 New English Dictionary, or A compleat, 275. **J. K.**  
 New Exercise of Firelocks and Bayonets, 624.  
 New Flute-Master, or The Art of Playing, 139.  
 New High-Church turn'd Old Presbyterian, 651.  
 New List of the Offices and Officers of, 53.  
 New Methodized Concordance, or Some Truths and, 20, 122.  
 New Practice of Piety, 397, 444, 474, 598. **J. Dunton**.  
 New Sacramental Catechism, designed for the use of, 240.  
 New State of England, II. 620; III. 145, 177, 263, 290, 328, 361, 393, 420, 471, 536, 539. After the Union, this Work became, Britannia fortior, or The New State of Great Britain, 643. **G. Mieve**.  
 New Theory of the Earth, II. 620; III. 112. **W. Whiston**.  
 New View of London, 569, 591. **E. Hatton**.  
 New way to play an old Game, 348. **A. Behn**.  
 New Wit for a Husband, 645. **T. D'Urfey**.  
 New Year's Gift. In Six Parts, I. 527; II. 620; III. 68, 117, 179, 379, 444, 550, 576.  
 Newest Secretary, or Curious Letters on all, 679.  
 Night Adventurer, 536, 631. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas**.  
 Nocturnal Revels, or A General History of Dreams, 595, 678.  
 Nomenclatura Anglo-Latina: Containing a Collection of, 627.  
 Nomenclatura Grammaticalis, or A new Vocabulary, 311.  
 Nomenclatura Trilinguis, II. 620; III. 29, 178, 220, 341, 377, 430, 525, 547. **P. K.**  
 Notable Things, II. 604; III. 29, 103=Way to save Wealth. See also, Compleat English; and, One Thousand.  
 Nugæ Canoræ, or The Taste of the Town, 645.  
 Nun, The, 38, 456. **A. Behn**.  
 Nuptial Dialogues and Debates, 676. **E. Ward**.  
 Obedience to Civil Government clearly Stated, 668.  
 Observer, 402, 446, 455, 474, 505, 530, 598. **J. Tutchin**.  
 Observations on a Journey to, II. 620; III. 417, 431. **G. d'Emiliane**.  
 Observations on a late Book, entitled, Municipium, 134.  
 Observations upon Elias Marion, 566.  
 Occasional Conformity, a most unjustifiable Practice, 398, 415, 467.  
 Occasional Letter, No. 1., 389, 416.  
 Occasional Letter on the Subject of, 255. **W. Kennet**.  
 Occasional Paper, wherein the Honour of the English, 331.  
 Occasional Papers. Nos. 1 to 10. 16, 111, 112. Ep. **R. Willis**.  
 Occasional Thoughts concerning our present Divisions, 390.  
 Occasional Thoughts in Reference to a Virtuous Review, 461.  
 Odes and Elegies upon divine and moral, 55.  
 Œdipus, King of Thebes, II. 190; III. 235. **J. Dryden** and **N. Lee**.



# TITLE INDEX.

- Of Education ; but especially of, I. 118 ; II. 620 ; III. 102. **O. Walker.**  
 Of the Education of Youth, 307.  
 Office, or Manual of Devotions for the better, 305.  
 Officium Eucharisticum, I. 528 ; II. 620 ; III. 113, 280, 326. **E. Lake.**  
 Old and modern Whig, 288, 289. 1st Ed. Mr. **Whiglove** ; 2nd Ed. Anon.  
 Old Man's Legacy to his Daughters, 22, 73, 184. **N. T.**  
 Old Man's Wish, 677. **W. Pope.**  
 Old Troop, 54. **J. Lacy.**  
 Omega, 595, 645, 677.  
 One Thousand notable Things, II. 604 ; III. 311, 341, 498, 580. See, Compleat English ; and, Thousand ; and, Notable.  
 Oracles of Reason, II. 577, 588 ; III. 92, 123. **C. Blount, C. Gildon, etc.**  
 Oratio Dominica Multilinguis Multiformis, 180.  
 Oration Sacred to the Imperial Majesty of Anne, 535.  
 Ordinary day well spent ; by a decade, 107, 134, 153, 178, 235.  
 Ordines Cancellariæ ; being Orders of the high Court, 54.  
 Original Right, Or The Reasonableness of Appeals, 402.  
 Ormandus Redux, 400.  
 Orpheus Britannicus, 54, 273.  
 Pacificator. A Poem. 173. **D. Defoe.**  
 Pacifick Paper, 20.  
 Pacquet from Parnassus, or A Collection of Papers, 289.  
 Panacea. A Poem upon Tea, 244. **N. Tate.**  
 Parable of the Ten Virgins, in its peculiar Relation, 195.  
 Paradox on humane Understanding, 141.  
 Parallel between the Faith and Doctrine of, 241. **C. Leslie.**  
 Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles, 554. **J. Locke.**  
 Parasalene dismantled of her Cloud, or, 195. **T. Edwards.**  
 Parliamentary Original and Rights of the, 318, 333. **F. Atterbury.**  
 Partiality detected, Or A Reply to a late, 610. **C. Trimmell.**  
 Partition examined, and for rejection by the, 232.  
 Pastoral Letter from a Minister to his Parishioners, 182, 240, 437, 566.  
 Paternal Affection and filial Subjection distinctly considered, 22, 73.  
 Patriots of Great Britain, 544.  
 Paul, the Spanish Sharper, 536, 631. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Peace and joy of the Soul procured and, 152, 566. **A. Seller.**  
 Peace without Union, 374. **D. Defoe.**  
 Pedlar turned Merchant. [The Darien Expedition.] 173, 199.  
 Pendragon, 55.  
 Perfidious P—— ; being Letters, 402.  
 Perjur'd Beauty. 38, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 Person of Quality's Answer to Mr. Collier's, 390.  
 Persuasive to Moderation, etc., 588.  
 Persuasive to a serious preparation for Death, 224, 297, 538.  
 Phædra and Hippolytus, 275. **L. A. Seneca.**  
 Pharmacopœia Londinensis, 311. **W. Salmon.**  
 Philosophical Transactions. I. 528 ; II. 620 ; III. 15, 41, 56, 65, 112, 159, 188, 231, 246, 287, 300, 310, 338, 469, 514, 650. Ed. by Sir **H. Sloane**, Bt. See also, Transactioner ; and, Useful.  
 Philosophical Transactions, to 1700 A.D., abridged by **J. Lowthorp**, 363, 433, 460, 468.  
 Phoenix, Or A Revival of Scarce and Valuable, 622.  
 Physico-Theological discourse upon the divine Being, 35. **J. Turner.**  
 Pilgrim. Part I., I. 393 ; III. 154. **G. de Bremond.** Part II., I. 461. **P. Bellon.** III. 154.  
 Pilgrim, The, 199, 231, **J. Fletcher.** Altered by Sir **J. Yanbrugh** ; with additions by **J. Dryden.**  
 Pilgrim's Progress. Parts I. and II., I. 528 ; II. 620 ; III. 75, 146, 195, 362, 419, 431. **J. Bunyan.** See also 663.  
 Pilgrim's Progress. Part III., II. 620 ; III. 46, 191. Not by Bunyan.  
 Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity, 190, 202, 234. **F. Bugg.**  
 Pilgrimage to the grand Jubilee at Rome, 217, 243.  
 Pilgrims, Nine pious, 564.  
 Pills to purge Melancholy, 94, 123, 157, 273, 337, 340, 359. **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Pious Christian's Sacrifice, or Directions for the, 207.  
 Pious Communicant ; containing whatever is necessary, 366.  
 Pious Man's Companion, 359.  
 Pious Man's directions, 91, 264. **P. L.**  
 Piracy destroy'd, or A short Discourse, 260.  
 Plague of Athens, I. 223 ; II. 227 ; III. 343, 350. **T. Sprat.**  
 Plain and easy way of Catechising such as are, 436.  
 Plain Dealer, The, 235, 465. **W. Wycherley.**  
 Plain Dealing, in Answer to, 408. **Philaethes, i.e. J. Sharpe.**  
 Plain-dealing Poulterer, II. 189, 227 ; III. 103. **A. Sherwing.**  
 See also **Poultry ware** in the next Index.  
 Plain English, 398, 401, 408, 445. More Plain English, 408, 445. **W. Bisset.** See also, Yet.  
 Plain English made Plain, 401.  
 Plain Hymn to our Redeemer ; containing the Substance, 532.  
 Plain Man's duty in every Condition of Life, 532.  
 Plain Man's Guide to Heaven, II. 620 ; III. 17, 379.  
 Plain Man's Guide to the true Church, 568, 588.  
 Platonick Lady, 535. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Plausible Arguments of a, II. 620 ; III. 166. **T. Comber.**  
 Pleasant and compendious History of, II. 144 ; III. 303. **P. Vergil.**  
 Pleasant Art of Money-Catching, 499.  
 Pleasant History of the Gentle Craft, 342. **T. Deloney.**  
 Pleasant Intrigues and surprizing Adventures of an English, 571.  
 Pleasant Musical Companion. Part II., 358.  
 Plot Discovered, 381. **T. Otway.**  
 Plurality of Worlds, 313. **B. Le Bovier de Fontenelle.**  
 Pocket Book in Vellum, Clasps on the side, 579.  
 Pocket Book of England and Wales, 141.  
 Pocket Book of Ireland, 141.  
 Pocket Companion, 498, 524.  
 Poem in Praise of Marrying for Love, 65.  
 Poem upon the Conclusion of the Peace, 55. **H. James.**  
 Poems Miscellaneous, mostly Divine, 621.  
 Poems on Affairs of State, 4 Vols. 544.  
 Poems on the Four last Things, 493.  
 Poems upon several occasions, 55. **D. Baker.**  
 Poesie for Lovers, II. 621 ; III. 10. **Musophilus.**  
 Poetæ Britannicæ. A Poem Satyrical and Panegerical, 173.  
 Poetical Miscellanies. Part VI. 645.  
 Poet's Fancy, 557. **J. Perkins.**  
 Poet's Ramble after Riches, 111, 174, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Politeuphuia, Wit's Common Wealth, II. 107, 213 ; III. 98, 528. **J. Bodenheim.**  
 Political Instructions for the Use of Gentlemen, 573.  
 Political Mischiefs of Popery, 80. (—) **de Souigné.**  
 Polygraphice, or The Arts of, I. 566 ; II. 656 ; III. 235. **W. Salmon.**  
 Poor Man's Plea against the extravagant price of Corn, 100.  
 Poor Man's Plea to all the Proclamations, 67. **D. Defoe.**  
 Popery, Superstition, Ignorance, and Knavery, confess'd, 106. **Z. Taylor.**  
 Portsmouth Heiress, 400, 453.  
 Possibility of Apparitions. Being an Answer to this, 522.  
 Post-Boy robb'd of his Mail, II. 466 ; III. 483. **J. Dunton.**  
 Post-Man, II. 585 ; III. 483.  
 Postscript to Mr. Higgins's Sermon, 553. **C. Leslie.**  
 Posy of Godly Prayers, fit for every Christian, 340, 506.  
 Power of the Lower-house of Convocation, 277.  
 Practical Christianity, I. 300 ; II. 621 ; III. 45, 148, 189. **R. Lucas.**  
 Practical Discourse concerning Conversion, 196.  
 Practical Exposition of the first part of the, 210.  
 Practical Treatise ; shewing when a Believer, 3. **M. M.**  
 Practice of his Majesties Court, 145. Sir **T. F., i.e. Sir T. Fanshaw.**  
 Practice of Piety, II. 89 ; III. 277, 631. **L. Bayly.**  
 Practice of the Faithful, 538. **T. T., D.D.**  
 Practice of the Orthodox Church of England, 637.  
 Praxis Almæ Curie Cancellariæ, II. 501 ; III. 172.  
 Prayers and Offices of Devotion, 10, 11. **B. Jenks.**  
 Prayers for the use of private Families, 24.  
 Prayers on Common Occasions, 533. **E. Wells.**  
 Prefatory Discourse to an Examination of a, 296, 316. **W. Binckes.**  
 Preparation for death, in consideration of the Future, 207.  
 Preparation to the Holy Communion ; with Prayers, 339.  
 Preparations to a Holy Life, 115, 341. **G. B., D.D.**  
 Presbyterian Loyalty, 448, 469. **Philaethes, i.e. J. Sharpe.**  
 Presbytery display'd, 345. **J. Maxwell.**  
 Presbytery untwisted from the Bottom, 636.  
 Present case of Mr. William Whiston, humbly, 669. **M. Maittaire.**  
 Present Ill State of the Practice of Physick, 335.  
 Present State of Chirurgery, 335. **L. D.**  
 Present state of Convocation, 304. **W. Kennet.**

# TITLE INDEX.

- Present State of England, 536=*Angliæ Notitia*.  
 Present State of Europe: Containing a Genealogical. Trs. from the German, 475, 481, 511.  
 Present state of Great Britain, 555, 570.  
 Present state of Physick and Surgery in London, 273.  
 Present State of the Court of Rome, 616, 670. Count **d'Elci**.  
 Present state of the Protestants in France, 229.  
 Present State of the Universe, II. 621; III. 4, 59, 291, 419, 618. **J. Beaumont**.  
 Present State of the War, 575. **J. Addison**.  
 Pretended Independence of the Lower House, 332. **E. Gibson**.  
 Pretensions of the several Candidates for the, 108.  
 Primitive Doctrine of the Church of England vindicated, 668.  
 Primitive Heresie revived in the Faith and, 36. **C. Leslie**.  
 Prince Eugene's Prayer, 620.  
 Prince Tarquin, 456. **A. Behn**.  
 Princely Politician, 272.  
 Princess of Cleave, 27, 40. **N. Lee**. See II. 633.  
 Principles of Deism truly represented, 588, 652, 660.  
 Principles of Mr. Atterbury's book, 225, 252, 277, 279. **R. West**.  
 Principles of the Cyprianic Age, 241. **J. Saga**.  
 Principles of the People, styling themselves Philadelphians, 153.  
 Principles of the Protestant Reformation explain'd, 461.  
 Principles on which the taking the Oath, 310.  
 Private Christian Witness for Christianity, 4, 226. **D. Hamilton**.  
 Private Christian's daily Walk with God, 355, 662.  
 Private Devotions at the Administration of the, 398.  
 Private Devotions digested into six Litanies, 262.  
 Private Devotions for Children, or The Church, 330, 419, 585, 631.  
 Private Offices for the use of Prisoners, 136.  
 Privilegia Londini, Or The Laws, Customs, 272, 273. **W. Bohun**.  
 Proceedings against Sir John Fenwick, 142.  
 Proclamation of old Father, 536. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas**.  
 Progeny of James I. A Plate. 286, 357.  
 Progress of Sin, II. 621; III. 204. **B. Keach**.  
 Project for the Advancement of Religion, 637. ? **J. Swift**.  
 Propitiatory Oblation in the Eucharist truly stated, 658.  
 Proposal to the Ladies, II. 518, 552; III. 16, 279, 472. **Mary Astell**. See also, Serious.  
 Proposals for raising a New Company for Carrying, 626.  
 Providence Vindicated, as permitting Wickedness and Mischief, 666.  
 Provok'd Wife, 15, 65, 79, 102, 654. Sir **J. Vanbrugh**.  
 Psalm-Singer's Guide, or The Tutor to, 243, 257, 339, 362.  
 Psalm Singer's necessary Companion, 157, 191.  
 Psalter of David; with Titles and Collects, 314.  
 Pyrrhus and Demetrius. An Opera. 621. **O. MacSwinnny**.  
 Quaker's Art of Courtship, II. 290; III. 679.  
 Quakers' Practices inconsistent with Christianity, 346.  
 Queen Catherine, 94. **M. Pix**.  
 Queen of Wales, 244. **C. Gildon**.  
 Raggou, Monsieur, 54. **J. Lacy**. See II. 522.  
 Rambling Lady, 79. **T. Southern**.  
 Rape of Helen, 275. **Coluthus**.  
 Rape of Lucrece, 544. **W. Shakespeare**.  
 Reading and Spelling made more easie, 86.  
 Ready Accomptant, or Book-keeping Reform'd, 374.  
 Reason why, not Infant-Sprinkling, but, 151, 327. **C. Doe**.  
 Reasonable Communicant, 384, 442, 457. **W. Fleetwood**.  
 Reasonableness of assenting to the Mysteries of Christianity, 583, 589.  
 Reasonableness of Christian Religion, 201. **H. Hammond**.  
 Reasonableness of Christianity, II. 621; III. 1, 23, 50, 111. Its Vindication, 1, 23. **J. Locke**.  
 Reasonableness of Christianity, 168. **R. Jenkin**.  
 Reasonableness of the Augmentation of poor Livings, 314.  
 Reasons of the Decay of Trade and, 536.  
 Reasons against a War, 295. **D. Defoe**.  
 Reasons for the Abatement of Interest to four, 57. Sir **E. H**.  
 Reasons humbly offered to the Conformists, 332, 361.  
 Reasons why a Bill to prevent Occasional, 373.  
 Rebellion, Or An Account of the late Civil Wars, 428.  
 Recantation of Mr. Pollet, a Romish Priest, 450.  
 Rector Corrected, 305.  
 Reducing Scotland by Arms, 483. **G. Ridpath**.  
 Reflections on a Dialogue between a Calvinistical, 354, 446.  
 Reflections on Ancient and Modern Learning, 102, 469, 473. **W. Wotton**.  
 Reflections on Dr. Fleetwood's Essay upon Miracles, 508, 521. **J. Gilbert**.  
 Reflections on Marriage, 217, 349, 518. **Mary Astell**. See also, Some.  
 Reflections on Mr. Bennet's History of Joint-Prayer, 660.  
 Reflections on Mr. Clarke's second Defence, 568. **A. Collins**.  
 Reflections on Men's Prejudices against Religion, 610.  
 Reflections on Sir Richard Bulkeley's; Answer, 588.  
 Reflections on the present Interests of the several Courts, 246.  
 Reflections upon a 'Letter concerning Enthusiasm, 650.  
 Reflections upon Learning; wherein, 135, 630. **T. Baker**.  
 Reflections upon Mr. Stephens' Sermon preached before the, 174.  
 Reflections upon the Constitution and Management of, 626, 649.  
 Reflections upon the memorial from his most, 233.  
 Reflections upon the Politeness of Manners, 525. **J. B. Morvan de Bellegarde**.  
 Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth, 111.  
 Reflexions on Ridicule, 505, 514, 525, 527, 651. **J. B. Morvan de Bellegarde**.  
 Reflexions upon a late Paper, Entitled, 'An, 304. **E. Gibson**.  
 Reformed Monastery, or The Love of Jesus, I. 529; II. 263; III. 162. **L. de Beaulieu**.  
 Reformed Wife, 186. **C. Burnaby**.  
 Reformer exposing the Vices, 218. **E. Ward**.  
 Refutation of that Atheistical Notion of, 134.  
 Regal Supremacy in Ecclesiastical Affairs asserted, 239.  
 Regicides, no Saints, nor Martyrs, 200.  
 Regula Placitandi, II. 368, 485; III. 147.  
 Rehearsal. A Newspaper. 626, 651, 669. **Philaethes, i.e. C. Leslie**.  
 Rehearsal. A Play. I. 529; II. 622; III. 286. **G. Villiers**, Duke of **Buckingham**; assisted by **S. Butler**, **M. Clifford**, and **Bp. T. Sprat**.  
 Rejoynder to D. W.'s reply to the First Part, 20.  
 Relapse, The, 15, 40, 65, 79, 102. Sir **J. Vanbrugh**.  
 Relation of the Diabolical Practices of above 20 Wizards, 64.  
 Religio Medici, I. 529; II. 622; III. 397, 444, 474, 598. Sir **T. Browne**.  
 Religio Poetæ, 371.  
 Religion, the only Happiness, II. 622; III. 10.  
 Religious Conference between a Minister and, 1, 91. **C. Leslie**.  
 Reliquiæ Baxteriana. Ed. by **M. Sylvester**. II. 601; III. 50, 74, 294, 308, 319, 331, 344, 354, 362, 401, 405, 408, 427, 434.  
 Remarks on Dr. Wake's want of Temper. 2nd Ed., 318. Some Remarks, 1st Ed., 252, 277. **F. Atterbury**.  
 Remarks on Sir Roger L'Estrange's Edition, 231.  
 Remarks on some Books lately published, 638. **R. Jenkin**.  
 Remarks on the Humanity and Justice of the reverend, 112.  
 Remarks on the New Philosophy of Des Cartes, 223. Hon. **E. Howard**.  
 Remarks upon Dr. Davenant's Book, entituled, 81, 99.  
 Remarks upon the, Letter to a Lord, 622.  
 Remarks upon the most eminent of our Antimonarchical, 112.  
 Remarks upon the present Condition of the, 188.  
 Remarks upon the Quakers; wherein the plain-dealers are plainly, 209.  
 Repenting Harlot, 218, 300. **E. Ward**.  
 Reply to a Book, Entituled, 'Anguis, 344. **C. Leslie**.  
 Representation made by the Lower House, 422, 424.  
 Representatives of London and Westminster in Parliament, 288.  
 Resolution of the Case; shewing, Who are at present, 455, 483. See, Letter of Advice.  
 Retentive Knight, 536. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas**.  
 Reunion of Christians, Or The Means to reunite, 565.  
 Revelation of the everlasting Gospel Message, 21.  
 Revels of the Gods, 300. **E. Ward**.  
 Reverend and learned Dr. Hammond and his Paraphrase, 133.  
 Reverential Love, or God honoured by the pious, 521.  
 Review, The, 505, 519, 529. **D. Defoe**. See also 469.  
 'Review' and 'Observer' reviewed, 505.  
 Review of the Case of Ephraim and Judah, 479.  
 Review of the Universal Remedy for all Diseases, 6, 10.  
 Review of what God hath been pleased to do this, 50.  
 Revolution justified from principles of Reason and, 41.  
 Revolution, no Rebellion, The, 638.  
 Revolution of Sweden, 504. **C. Cockburn**.



# TITLE INDEX.

- Reynard the Fox, I. 529; II. 61, 486; III. 114, 248, 339, 493.  
 Reynardine, the Son of Reynard the Fox, I. 103, 454; II. 60, 486; III. 114, 248, 339.  
 Rich Treasure at an easie Rate, 292. **N. D.**  
 Rich Treasure or Book of Knowledge, 81, 97, 131. **T. T. D.D.**  
 See also, Compleat English; and, Treasure.  
 Right of Succession in the Crown and, 469.  
 Right of the House of Austria to the Spanish, 261.  
 Rights and Interests of the Two British Monarchies, 359, 455. **J. Hodges.**  
 Rights of the Arch-Bishop to continue, 288.  
 Rights of the Christian Church, 522, 532, 540, 541, 542, 547, 566, 576, 589, 606, 607, 614, 636, 638, 639, 650, 651. **M. Tindal.**  
 Rights of the Christian Clergy, 638. **B. de Spinoza.**  
 Rights of the Church of England, 435. **H. Sacheverell** and **J. Perks.**  
 Rights of the Clergy in the Christian Church, 522, 541. **W. Wotton.**  
 Rights of the Clergy of the Christian Church, 663. **T. Bennet.**  
 Rights of the Protestant Dissenters, 413, 425, 436. **J. Shute;** afterwards **J. Shute Barrington.**  
 Rights, Powers, and Priviledges, of an English. 192, 225, 512, 279. **F. Atterbury.**  
 Rival Fools, 621. **C. Cibber.**  
 Rival Queens, 141. **N. Lee.**  
 Roger Twandillo. A Ballad. 140. **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Rogue, English, I. 523; II. 614; III. 46, 279.  
 Rogue, Spanish, 550, 571, 644.  
 For other Rogues, see—Francion; Lazarillo de Tormes; Paul, the Spanish Sharper; (Estevanillo) Gonzales.  
 Roman Laws, digested into their Natural Order, 679.  
 Round-heads, 69, 102, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Rover, I. 529; III. 15, 40, 348, 654. **A. Behn.**  
 Roving Husband reclaim'd, 482.  
 Royal Captives, 275. **L. A. Seneca.**  
 Royal Censure of partial Conformity, 414.  
 Royal Religion, Being some Enquiry, 416. **D. Defoe.**  
 Royal Slave, 456. **A. Behn.**  
 Rudimentum Grammaticæ Latinæ Metricum, 337, 348. **R. Busby.**  
 Ruins of Love, 94. **M. Pix.**  
 Rule a Wife, and have a Wife, 15, 102. **J. Fletcher.**  
 Rules for our more devout, II. 622; III. 445. **H. Cornwalleys.**  
 Rules of Civility, or the Maxims of General, I. 130; III. 380, 393, 417.  
 Rump, or A Satyr on the Ladies, 623.  
  
 Sacerdotal Powers, Or The Necessity of, 658. **R. Laurence.**  
 Sacheverel against Sacheverel, 670. **B. Sacheverell, ps.**  
 Sacrament of the Lord's Supper Explain'd, 660.  
 Sacramental Catechism, designed for the use of poor, 284, 325, 331.  
 Sacramental Preparations for the Holy Communion, 86.  
 Salamanca Doctor out-plotted, 336. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Salvation laid on its right Foundation, 52. **C. R.**  
 Satan disrob'd from his disguise of Light, 99, 103. **C. Leslie.**  
 Satyr against Love, 371. Revised by **W. Congreve.**  
 Satyr against Wit, 173. Sir **R. Blackmore.**  
 Satyr against Women, 348. **R. Gould.**  
 Satyr against Wooing, 348. **R. Gould.**  
 Satyr upon a late Pamphlet, 173.  
 Satyr upon our English Poets, 371.  
 Satyra in Poetastros O—C—enses, 310.  
 Saul and Samuel, or The common Interest of, 276, 289.  
 Sauny the Scot, 65. **J. Lacy.** From **W. Shakespeare.**  
 Scandal and Folly of the Cross remov'd, 168.  
 Sceptical Muse, 141.  
 Schedule Reviewed, Or The Right of, 304, 332. **C. Trimnell.**  
 Scheme of Union between England and Scotland, 448.  
 Scholar's Instructor in familiar Forms of Speaking, 525, 546. **P. K.**  
 School-master; being a new method of teaching, 277.  
 School of Manners, or Rules for Children's, II. 622; III. 68, 263. **J. Garretson.**  
 School of Recreation. II. 86, 572; III. 679. **R. H.**  
 Scientia Stellarum, 299. **J. Wing.**  
 Scots' 'Narrative' Examined, 649. See 617.  
 Scourge for the French. A Satire. 244. **W. P., Gent.**  
 Scrinia Reclusa, Or Brief Remarks upon the Reigns, 616.  
 Scriptural Catechism, I. 530; II. 582; III. 17, 43, 86. **R. E.**  
 Scripture light about the Gospel Ordinance of, 24.  
 Scripture Religion, or A short view of, 238, 270, 487, 631.  
 Scrivener's Guide; being choice and approved, 247. **N. Covert.**  
 Seaman's Monitor; wherein particular Advice is given, 240.  
 Search after Honesty, 65. **J. Tutchin.**  
 Seasonable Address, both to Clergy and Laity, 331, 346.  
 Seasonable Vindication of the Clergy, 614.  
 Second Address to the Anabaptists, 305. **T. Hewerdine.**  
 Second Book for the new Instrument, called, 139.  
 Second Defence of the Church of England, 72. **E. Welchman.**  
 Second Defence of, The Rights of the, 606. **M. Tindal.**  
 Second friendly Epistle to Mr. George Keith, 194. **Trepidantium Malleus, i.e. S. Young.**  
 Second Letter from a Clergyman, 410.  
 Second Letter to the Author of the Three, 413.  
 Second Thoughts, 306, 318, 345, 346, 351, 354, 355, 356, 364, 367, 381, 487, 631. **W. Coward, M.D.** See also, Farther Thoughts.  
 Second Vindication of, The reasonableness, 23. **A. B., i.e. J. Locke.**  
 Secret History of Queen Elizabeth, I. 530; III. 143, 154.  
 Secret History of Queen Zarah. Part II., 481.  
 Secret History of the Calves Head Club, 338, 351, 440. **B. Bridgwater, ps., i.e. J. Dunton.**  
 Secret History of the Earl of Essex and, 351.  
 Secret History of Whitehall, 1660-1696, A.D., 5, 13, 295. Ed. by **D. Jones.**  
 Secret Intrigues of the Duke of Savoy, 467.  
 Secret Memoirs and Manners of, 643. (**De la R.**) **Manley.**  
 Secret Memoirs relating to the present War, 522.  
 Secular Priest Expos'd; in Vindication of, 353.  
 Seditious Preachers, Ungodly Teachers, 639.  
 Select Moral Books of the Old Testament, and, 508.  
 Select Proverbs, Italian, Spanish, French, Scotch, 535. ? **J. Maplettoft.**  
 Select Sentences Divine and Human, Collected from the most, 613.  
 Selectæ Sententiæ, Or A Short Treatise, 254, 339. **J. S.**  
 Sensus Communis. An Essay on the, 651. **A. A. Cooper.**  
 Serious Address, 226, 305. **T. Hewerdine.**  
 Serious Advice from a Minister to his, 318.  
 Serious and Hearty Exhortation to the Diligent Study, 608, 662.  
 Serious and pathetic Contemplation of the Mercies of God, 107.  
 Serious Considerations on the present State of the War, 494.  
 Serious Discourse between a Minister, 460, 476, 502, 533, 608, 655. **W. May.**  
 Serious Exhortations to the Practice, 209, 236, 247, 261, 264, 279, 360, 417, 457.  
 Serious proposal to the Ladies, II. 518, 552; III. 16, 279, 472. **M. Astell.** See also, Proposal.  
 Serious Warning, 225.  
 Sermon against Corrupting the Word of God, 2.  
 Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth, 90. **W. Milner.**  
 Sermon preached, at a publick Ordination, 19.  
 Sermon preach'd at Chester and Wrexham, 462.  
 Sermon preached at the Baptism, of one of riper Years, 211.  
 Sermon preached, at the first Meeting of the, 62.  
 Sermon preach'd, on the Anniversary Fast for, 584. **R. South.**  
 Several Essays relating to Academies, 200. See 8. **D. F., i.e. D. Defoe.**  
 Several kinds of Inspirations and Revelations, 49, 64.  
 Several Letters between two Ladies, 260. **C. G.**  
 Several Letters from the Pastors and, 547, 572, 576, 594.  
 Sham doctor, 15, 40. **E. Ravenscroft.**  
 She wou'd, and She wou'd not, 336. **C. Cibber.**  
 She Wou'd, if She Cou'd, I. 3; III. 393. **G. Etherege.**  
 Shepherd's new Kalendar, or the, 159. **J. S.**  
 Short Account how the Kingdom of Denmark, 188.  
 Short Account of Dr. Bentley's Humanity and Justice, 160.  
 Short Account of Scotland, 307, 320. **T. Morer.**  
 Short Account of the late Proceedings of the, 651.  
 Short and easy Method with the Deists, 128, 190, 632. **C. Leslie.**  
 Short and faithful History of the Rise and progress, 85.  
 Short and plain Treatise concerning the Government of, 607.  
 Short Discourse concerning the 'Common Prayer,' 462, 478, 497, 539.  
 Short examination of a discourse concerning, 228.  
 Short Historical Account of the Contrivances and, 669.  
 Short History of Schism, etc., 508.  
 Short History of the Revolutions that have befallen, 389.  
 Short Review of the Controversie between Mr. Boyle, 259. **F. Atterbury.**

# TITLE INDEX.

- Short Scripture Catechism; necessary for all sorts of, 121.  
 Short State of some present Questions, 332, 346. **E. Gibson.**  
 Short View of Dr. Beveridge's Writings, 663.  
 Short view of some Reflections made by a, 20.  
 Short View of the Assemblies Catechism, 134.  
 Short View of . . . the Assemblies Directory, 183.  
 Short view of the principal Duties of the Christian, 210, 491.  
 Short View of the Prophaneness and Immorality of the, 596.  
**J. Collier.**  
 Shortest Way to Peace and Union, 373. **D. Defoe.**  
 Shortest way with the Dissenters, 338, 349, 373. **D. Defoe.**  
 See 621.  
 Sick Christian's companion: consisting of, 256, 269, 485, 549. **Z. Isham.**  
 Sick Christian's Companion; consisting of Prayers, 549.  
 Sick Man's Guide, Or A plain Collection, 376.  
 Sighs of the Muses, 274.  
 Silvan Dream, or The Mourning Muses, 274.  
 Simo, Comœdia, 337. **C. D.**  
 Sincerity of the Dissenters vindicated, 373.  
 Singing of Psalms vindicated from the Charge, 86.  
 Sinner Convicted, Or The Vanity of Practical Atheism, 463.  
 Sir Anthony Love, 79. **T. Southern.**  
 Sir Courtly Nice, 381. **J. Crowne.**  
 Sir Fopling Flutter, I. 255; II. 64; III. 393. **G. Etherege.**  
 Sir Harry Wildair, 244. **G. Farquhar.**  
 Sir Patient Fancy, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Sir Timothy Tawdrey, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Sir Timothy Treatall, 69, 102, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Snake in the Grass, II. 623; III. 7, 17, 34, 36, 49, 59, 64, 68, 84, 99, 103, 116, 153, 159, 169, 181, 196, 202, 317, 344, 357. **C. Leslie.**  
 Snake in the Grass, caught and crusht, 212, 283.  
 Sober Enquiry, whether it can be the Interest of any, 428.  
 Soldier for the Ladies, 322. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Soldier's Fortune, 288. **T. Otway.**  
 Soldier's Religion, or Contemplations Heroical-Divine, 453.  
 Solomon's Proverbs, English and Latin, I. 544; II. 635; III, 102, 279, 404, 576. **H[enry] D[anvers] and S[amuel] P[erkins].**  
 Some Account of Mines, and the Advantages, 535.  
 Some Account of the Life and Writings of, 644. **C. Owen.**  
 Some Animadversions on a late published Account, 188.  
 Some Cautions offer'd to the, 174, 231, 275, 403, 596. **G. Saville.**  
 Some Conjectures concerning the Causes of the Difficulties, 466.  
 Some Considerations about the raising of Coin, 6.  
 Some Considerations concerning the Trinity; and the, 83.  
 Some Considerations on a Late Bill, 349.  
 Some Critical and Political Remarks on a late, 416.  
 Some few of the Quaker's many horrid, 234.  
 Some further Considerations about a standing Army, 112.  
 Some Observations on a late Book, called, 107.  
 Some Passages in Dr. Whitby's Paraphrase, and, 501, 554.  
 Some plain Letters in the defence of Infant Baptism, 151. **T. Hewerdine.**  
 Some Proceedings in the Convocation, A.D. 1705. 609, 610. **F. Atterbury.**  
 Some Proposals towards promoting the propagation of the, 573.  
 Some Reflections on Mr. Bennet's Discourse, 640.  
 Some Reflections on that part of a Book, 120. **J. J., i.e. S. Clarke, D.D.**  
 Some Reflections upon Marriage, 217, 349, 518. **M. Astell.**  
 Some Reflections upon the Quakers' solemn, 36. **C. Leslie.**  
 Some Remarks. 1st Ed., 252, 277. Remarks, 2nd Ed., 318. **F. Atterbury.**  
 Some Remarks by Way of Answer to a late, 669.  
 Some Remarks on the 'Dialogue between, 424.  
 Some Remarks on the Life, Death, and, 135, 168.  
 Some Remarks on 'The Tale of a Tub,' 427, 441. **W. King, LL.D.**  
 Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers', 12.  
 Some Select Homilies put into a new Method, 450, 590. **P. Nourse.**  
 Some thoughts concerning Education, II. 467; III. 113. **J. Locke.**  
 Some thoughts concerning the Maintenance of the Poor, 187.  
 Some Thoughts concerning the Study of the Laws, §19.  
 Some Thoughts on a Convocation, and the, 92. **H. Hody.**  
 Sophy, 392. Sir **J. Denham.**  
 Sot's Paradise, 111, 174. **E. Ward.**  
 Souls weigh'd in God's ballance, 24.  
 Spanish Libertines, 571, 574, 644. Trs. by **J. Stevens.**  
 Spanish Rule of Trade, 573. **J. de Veitia Linage.**  
 Spanish Sharper, 536, 631. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Spanish Slaughter-house, I. 382; II. 298. **R. Dugdale.**  
 Spanish Wives, 40. **M. Pix.**  
 Spark from the Altar, 50, 74, 91, 117, 226, 435, 524, 537. **T. T., D.D.**  
 Spes Hunsdoniana, 286. **E. S., i.e. ? E. Settle.**  
 Spinoza Reviv'd, Or A Treatise, 638.  
 Spirit of Libertinism Displaced, 639.  
 Spiritual Pilgrim, 663. **H. Wilson.**  
 Spiritual songs, or Songs of Praise, II. 29, 521; III. 30, 281. **J. Mason.**  
 Splendid Shilling, 439. **J. Philips.**  
 Splitter of Freeholds. A Satyr. 482.  
 Spy, The French, 171. **G. de Courtitz de Sandras.**  
 Spy, The London. **E. Ward.** See, London.  
 Stage Beaux toss'd in a Blanket, 453. **T. Brown.**  
 State Fables, 286.  
 State of the Case between Ashby and White, 455, 483.  
 Stated Christian Conference asserted, 20, 122, 134, 363, 423.  
 Step to Oxford: In which is comprehended an, 388.  
 Step to Stur-bridge Fair, 218, 300, 301. **E. Ward.**  
 Step to the Bath, [Som.], 218. **E. Ward.**  
 Steps of Ascension to God, 487. **R. F. R. Bellarmino.**  
 Stereometry, Or the Arts of Solids demonstrated, 523.  
 Stimulus Compunctionis, or Motives to Repentance, 501.  
 Stinking Fish, or A Foolish Poem, 623. **John, the Hermit.**  
 Stolen Heiress, 336. **S. Centlivre.**  
 Storm, or The most Remarkable Casualties, 411. **D. Defoe.**  
 Stricturæ breves in Epistolæ. 572, 594. See 547, 576.  
 Substance of a late Conference between the French, 670.  
 Succinct Description of France; wherein, 154, 171, 242.  
 Summary Defence of the Lower House, 346.  
 Summary of the Controversy concerning the Baptizing of, 462.  
 Sure Guide to Heaven, or The truest, 282.  
 Sure Way to Heaven; discover'd in Two letters, 254, 409.  
 Surey Impostor; being an Answer to a late, 56. **Z. Taylor.**  
 Suspirium Musarum, The Sighs of the Muses, 274.  
 Syllabus Musculorum Humani Corporis, 41.  
 Synodus Anglicana, or The Constitution, 304, 330. **E. Gibson.**  
 Synopsis Palmariarum Mathesios, 503, 523. **W. Jones.**  
 Tables for renewing and purchasing of the Leases, 173.  
 Tables of the Counties in England and Wales, 625.  
 Tables of the Emperor, Kings, Electoral and, 249.  
 Tale of a Tub, 401, 418, 427, 441, 459, 469, 643. **J. Swift.**  
 Taming of the Shrew, 65. **J. Lacy.** From **W. Shakespeare.**  
 Tartuffe, I. 50; III. 556, 654. **M. Medbourne.** From **J. B. Poquelin de Molière.**  
 Taste of the Town in Poetry and Musick, 645.  
 Tate and Brady's Version of the Psalms, II. 598; III. 243.  
 Teague-Land Jest, II. 290; III. 679.  
 Temple of Fame, 215. **T. Yalden.**  
 Tempus adest, or A War Inevitable, 295.  
 Tentamen Medicinale, Or An Enquiry into the, 426.  
 Terrible stormy Wind and Tempest, 454. **A. Seller.**  
 Theatre Music. Book II. 139.  
 Theologia Elenctica, or A short View of Controversy, 589.  
 Theory of the Earth, II. 623; III. 8, 60, 111, 160; and in Latin, 294, 299. **T. Burnet.**  
 Theosophical Transactions, 27, 37. Philadelphia Society.  
 Third Letter to a Clergyman in the Country, 288. **F. Atterbury.** See, Letter.  
 Third Remarks upon an Essay, 142. **T. Burnet.**  
 Thomas against Bennet, or The Protestant Dissenters, 324.  
 Thousand notable Things, 232, 264, 341, 377, 516. See also, One Thousand notable Things; Compleat English; and, Rich Treasure.  
 Three Poems on St. Paul's Cathedral, 65.  
 Thura Britannica, 336. **W. H.**  
 Timely Discovery, 286. **B. Higgons.**  
 To the Memory of Mr. Dryden, 199.  
 Toasters, The, 412.  
 Token for Youth, or Comfort to Children, 297, 365. **C. Rede.**  
 Tom Double against Dr. Davenant, 374, 393.  
 Tom Double return'd out of the Country, 289. **C. Davenant.**  
 Tomb of Semiramis Hermetically sealed, I. 531; II. 624; III. 218. **(H. Y.) D.**  
 Town Fop, I. 267; III. 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Tractatus Theologico-Politicus, II. 32; III. 12, 64, 103. **B. de Spinoza.**



# TITLE INDEX.

- Tracts Theological, 1. Ascetics, or The Heroick, 22.  
 Tragedy of King Saul, 336. **J. Trapp.**  
 Tragical Account of the Unfortunate Loves of, 678.  
 Tragical History of Richard III., 173. **W. Shakespeare.**  
 Altered by **C. Cibber.**  
 Transactioner, The. [A Satire on the 'Philosophical Transactions,' and Sir H. Sloane, Bt.], 176. **W. King, LL.D.**  
 Traveller's Guide, or A most exact Description, 139.  
 Travelling spiritualized = Young Man's Guide, 205. **T. B.,** Minister.  
 Travels in Spain, II. 624; III. 30, 94, 545, 578. **M. C. la Mothe.**  
 Travels of the King of Sweden's Mathematicians, 369. See 53.  
 Travels of True Godliness, III. 204, 351. **B. Keach.**  
 Travels of Ungodliness, III. 204. **B. Keach.**  
 Treasury; containing the Mystery of Dyeing Cloth, 376. See also, Rich Treasure; and 430.  
 Treatise concerning the causes of the present corruption, 251.  
 Treatise concerning the Divine Perfections and Persons, 502.  
 Treatise of all Things whatsoever, 536. **F. Gomez de Quevedo Villegas.**  
 Treatise proving three worlds, three Foundations, 3. **M. M.**  
 Trial and Condemnation of David Lindsay, 399.  
 Trick to cheat the Devil, 40, 55, 65. **G. Powell.**  
 Trick upon Trick; being an Account of all the, 369.  
 Trip to Holland; being a Description, 98.  
 Trip to Ireland; being a Description of the, 112.  
 Trip to Jamaica, 111, 175, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Trip to New England, 175, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 Trip to Portugal, or A View of, 411. **C. S.**  
 Trip to the Jubilee, 244, 294. **G. Farquhar.**  
 Troades, or The Royal Captives, 275. **L. A. Seneca.**  
 True account of Land Forces in England, and provision, 112.  
 True Account of the present State of, 638.  
 True and exact list of the Members of, 233.  
 True and Faithful Account of the last Distemper and, 670.  
 True and perfect List of the Royal Navy, 81.  
 True-born Englishman, 231, 371, 412, 465, 467, 469, 499. **D. Defoe.**  
 True Catholick, Or Plain proof that to hear, 386.  
 True Character of a Churchman, 337.  
 True Church-Man and Loyal Subject, 660.  
 True Church-men set in a just and clear Light, 626.  
 True Effigies of The several Crown'd Heads of Europe. 245.  
 True Fortune-teller, or A Guide to Knowledge, II. 624; III. 68, 129.  
 True Narrative of God's gracious Dealings, 188, 193, 222, 561.  
 True Picture of a Modern Whig. 3 Parts. 579.  
 True Picture of an ill Practiser of the Law, 349.  
 True Relation of the Apparition of one Mrs. Veal, 525. **D. Defoe.**  
 Truth and Divine Authority of the Gospel, asserted, 588.  
 Truth in Fiction, 621. **Æsop; E. Arwarker.**  
 Truth of the Case, or A true and, 616.  
 Truth Vindicated. The seed of the Woman, 211. **M. Marsin.**  
 Tryal . . . of Occasional Conformity, 338.  
 Tryal of Richard Hathaway, upon an Information, 298.  
 Tryal of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, by his Peers, 617.  
 Tunbridge Walks, 621. **T. Baker.**  
 Turbulent Spirit troubled with his own, 269.  
 Two compendious Discourses: the one concerning the, 105.  
 Two Great Duties of Christianity, Faith and Repentance, 641.  
 Two Practical Discourses: the First on, 584.  
 Two Treatises of Government, II. 624; III. 57, 114. **J. Locke.**  
 Unfortunate Beau, II. 583; III. 4. **Pierre de Villiers.**  
 Unhappy Favourite, 128. **J. Banks.**  
 Union hath got the Day, 620. **J. Gaynam.**  
 Union to the Church of England Freely offered, 387.  
 Universal Family Book, II. 239; III. 350. **R. W.**  
 Universal Historical, Geographical, [Chronological, and Poetical, 441] Dictionary. II. 399, 434, 442, 528; III. 325, 380, 441, 615.  
 Universal Medley, 556.  
 Universal Monitor, or A General Dictionary of, 604.  
 Universal System of Trade and Commerce, 493. See 624.  
 Unlucky Fair One, 678.  
 Unnatural Brother, 15, 40. **E. Filmer.**  
 Unnatural Mother, 40, 54.  
 Use of a Mathematical Instrument, call'd, a Quadrant, 430.  
 Useful Transactions in Philosophy, 650, 651. **W. King, LL.D.**  
 [Another Satire on, The Philosophical Transactions.]  
 Vade mecum, or The Necessary Pocket Companion, I. 531; II. 624; III. 578, 579.  
 Valentine and Orson, the two sons of the Emperor, I. 561; II. 151; III. 31, 203.  
 Variety without Vanity, or A compleat set of, 163.  
 Veiw of Paris and Places adjoining, 242, 511.  
 Veiv of the posture of affairs in Europe, 242.  
 Venice Preserv'd, 381. **T. Otway.**  
 Venus and Adonis, I. 230; III. 544. **W. Shakespeare.**  
 Verdicts of the learned concerning Virgil's and, 57.  
 Vestry, The, 231.  
 View—see also Veiv.  
 View of an Ecclesiastick in his Socks, 80, 92, 146. **R. Ferguson.**  
 View of the State of the Trade to Africa, 624.  
 View of the Times, 626, 651, 669. **Philaethes, i.e. C. Leslie.**  
 Villainy of Stock-jobbers detected, 232. **D. Defoe.**  
 Vindication of a Discourse, Entitled, 241. **J. Sage.**  
 Vindication of an Essay concerning, 96. **T. R., Esq.**  
 Vindication of Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse, 567, 588. **J. Pitts.**  
 Vindication of some Assertions relating to Coin and Trade, 111.  
 Vindication of the Apostles from a very false, 463.  
 Vindication of the Church and Clergy of England, 638.  
 Vindication of the Doctrine of Predestination, 604.  
 Vindication of the New Theory, 112. **W. Whiston.**  
 Vindication of the Reverend Dr., 669. **W. King, LL.D.** and **H. Sacheverell.**  
 Vindication of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, 638.  
 Vindication of the 23d Article of the Church, 318.  
 Vindiciæ Anti-Baxterianæ, 74. **S. Young.**  
 Vindiciæ Carolinæ, or A Defence, II. 386, 429; III. 41, 107. **R. Hollingworth.**  
 Vindiciæ Mentis. An Essay of the Being and, 323.  
 Virgin Prophetess, 244. **E. Settle.**  
 Virtue in Danger, 15, 40, 65, 79, 102. Sir **J. Yanbrugh.**  
 Visions and Prophecies of Daniel explained, 196, 197.  
 Visit paid to the Devil, 186, 215, 274. **Tom Brown.**  
 Visits from the Shades, 402, 455.  
 Volpone. A Fable. 493.  
 Voyage of the late King of Sweden, 53. **J. Bilberg.** See 369.  
 Voyage to the Levant. **C. Le Brun.**  
 Voyage to the Moon, 374, 402. **D. Russen.**  
 Wakning Call, or An Alarum from Heaven, 22, 73.  
 Walk to Islington, 175, 300. **E. Ward.**  
 War betwixt the Two British Kingdoms considered, 455. **J. Hodges.**  
 Wars in England, Scotland, II. 625; III. 8. **N. Crouch.**  
 Way to get Wealth, 288, 311, 341, 376, 485, 498, 516, 580. See, Compleat English.  
 Way to long Life, II. 324; III. 355, 373, 398. **T. Tryon.**  
 Way to save Wealth, II. 604; III. 29, 288, 311, 341, 376, 498, 516, 580. See, Compleat English.  
 Way to win him, 294. **G. Farquhar.**  
 Wealthy Trader, 215.  
 Week's Course of Devotions, 410.  
 Week's Preparation to the Sacrament, I. 532; II. 625; III. 75, 113, 116, 338, 341, 409, 414, 517. **G. B., D.D.**  
 Western Martyrology, II. 258, 280, 486; III. 446, 473, 530, 597. **J. Bent, J. Tutchin.**  
 What 's that to thee? And mind your own Business! 605.  
 Wheel of Fortune, or nothing for a Penny, 98.  
 Whip for the Spaniards. A Satire. 244. **J. M.**  
 Whole Concern of a Christian, 355. **A. H., D.D.**  
 Whole concern of Man, or what he ought to, 226.  
 Whole Duty of a Christian, by way of, 632, 667.  
 Whole duty of a Christian, containing, I. 456, 459; III. 129.  
 Whole Duty of a Christian, 418, 443, 498. **S. Clarke, D.D.**  
 See 120, 135, 443.  
 Whole Duty of a Christian, 269, **J. Jones, B.D.**  
 Whole Duty of a Christian, 487, 666. **A. Seller.**  
 Whole Duty of a Christian, 189, 208. **J. Taylor.**  
 Whole Duty of a Woman, 31.  
 Whole Duty of Man, I. 532; II. 625; III. 17, 43, 45, 86, 163, 290, 632, 668; in Familiar Verse, 141; in Heroic Verse, 204. **R. Allestree.**  
 Whole Duty of Man, 101.  
 Whole Duty of Man, according to the Law of Nature, I. 496; II. 361; III. 58, 432, 442, 457; and in Latin, 245, 573. **S. von Pufendorf.**  
 See also, Duty of Man, 195.

## TITLE INDEX.

Whole Duty of Nations, I. 532 ; III. 385.  
 Whole duty of receiving worthily the, II. 585 ; III. 45.  
 Whole Duty of the Sabbath, 74, 91.  
 Whole Duty of the Sacrament, 190, 220, 292.  
 Whole Gospel of St. Matthew, and part of, 593.  
 Widow Ranter, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Wisdom of Solomon explain'd. A Serial. 546.  
 Wisdom of the Nation is Foolishness, 514.  
 Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge, 94, 123, 157, 273, 337, 340, 359.  
**T. D'Urfey.**  
 Wit in a Woman, 678.  
 Wit in necessity, 512.  
 Wit of a Woman, 453. **T. Walker.**  
 Wit's Academy, or The Muses' delight, I. 532 ; II. 625 ; III. 32, 68, 130. **W. P.**  
 Wit's Cabinet, or A Companion for young, II. 625 ; III. 44, 342.  
 Wit's Entertainment, 337, 359. Ed. by **T. D'Urfey.**  
 Witty Extravagant, 678.  
 Wolf stript of his Shepherd's Cloathing, 390, 398, 467, 547, 576, 595. **C. Leslie.**  
 Woman drawn to the Life, I. 136 ; III. 428, 470.  
 Woman's Counsellor. Containing an exact Method of curing, 444.  
 Woman's the Prize, 141. **J. Harris.**  
 Wonderful History of all the Storms, Hurricanes, 388.  
 Wonders of Human Nature, 374, 402.  
 Wooden World dissected, 678. **E. Ward.**  
 Word of God, the best Guide, 85, 277. **W. Howell,** Curate.  
 Work for an excellent Scholar, 353.

World in the Moon, 25. **E. Settle.**  
 Worthy Communicant, I. 532 ; III. 237. **J. Taylor.**

Xerxes, 141. **C. Cibber.**

Yeoman of Kent, 621. **T. Baker.**  
 Yet Plainer English, 445. See, Plain English.  
 Young King, 69, 102, 348. **A. Behn.**  
 Young Lover's Guide, or The unsuccessful, 142. **J. B.,** Gent.  
 Young Man's Guide ; being a plain discovery, 200, 327.  
 Young Man's Guide in his Way to Heaven, or Travelling spiritualized, 205. **T. B.,** Minister.  
 Young Man's Monitor ; containing a modest, 253, 270, 271. See II. 68, 421.  
 Young Scholar's best Companion, Or A new, 429.  
 Young Secretaries Guide, or A speedy help, 146.  
 Younger Brother, 15, 40. **A. Behn.**  
 Younger, the Wiser, 453. **P. A. Motteux.**  
 Youth's Comedy, II. 625 ; III. 297. **T. S., i.e. T. Sherwin.**  
 Youth's Diversion ; being a choice Collection, 156, 198.  
 Youth's Grand Concern, or Advice to Young Persons, 590.  
 Youth's pleasant Recreation, 187. **L. C.,** Gent.  
 Youth's Recreation, 430. See 376.  
 Youth's Safety, 81, 97, 159, 178, 376. **J. W.**

Zelmane, 439. **W. Mountfort.**



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, & NOTES.

1. Months of incessant effort have been devoted to the preparation of these two Indexes; yet the references must not be regarded as exhaustive.

2. If the Personal Name is not found on the page referred to; reach it through the anonymous Titles thereon and the Title Index.

3. In consequence of the great extent of the Text and of the Indexes, it has been necessary to omit the names of most of the smaller places in the British Isles; but all the other Place Names are given as fully as before.

4. For the lines on which this Index is built up, see I. 533. The Indexes of the first Two Volumes must also be consulted.

E.A.

**A.**, Mr. 133.  
**A. A., P. Vander.** 158.  
**A., B.** 32 = **B. Aylmer.**  
**A, B, C.** 112.  
**A, B, C, D, E, F.** 56.  
**A., J.** 346.  
**A., Dean L.** 35 = **L. Addison.**  
**A., M.** 117.  
**A., P.** Gent. 117.  
**A., P.** 283 = **P. Allix.**  
**A., P., Esq.** 310 = **P. Ayres.**  
**Abbadie, Jacques.** II. 626; III. 16, 36, 82.  
**Abbot, Mordecai.** 183.  
**Abdelazor.** 348.  
**Abell, —.** 336.  
**Abigail, Mrs.** 331.  
**Abney, Sir Thomas.** 252.  
**Abrahlo Shoals.** 334.  
**Abra-mulè.** 78.  
**Abu, Bakr, etc.** 595.  
**Abubeker.** 616.  
**Abyssinia.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 138, 495.  
**Acarete du Biscay, —.** 38.  
**Achates.** 124, 157.  
**Acheen.** 87, 104, 107, 122, 201, 443, 469.  
**Acron, Helenius.** 258.  
**Acton, Midd.** 464.  
**Acton, Samuel.** 606.  
**Acuña, Christoval de.** 38.  
**Adams, John, of the Inner Temple.** 140, 177.  
**Adams, Provost John.** 152, 175, 187, 333, 345, 541, 551, 660.  
**Adams, Rice.** 587.  
**Adams, Richard.** 86.  
**Adamson, John.** 63.  
**Addison, Joseph.** I. xvi.; III. 70, 110, 575, 645.  
**Addison, Dean Lancelot.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 35, 89, 189.  
**Adepts,** 200, 465.  
**Adrian, Emperor.** 8, 234.  
**Æmilius, Lucius.** 455.  
**Æsop.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 6, 28, 40, 44, 60, 66, 80, 83, 95, 102, 159, 178, 231, 286, 326, 376, 389, 400, 403, 415, 473, 597, 621. See also **Phædrus.**  
**Æsop, Young.** 41.  
**Africa.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 78, 107, 122, 138, 146, 170, 201, 364, 369, 443, 451, 464, 470, 492, 503, 560, 617, 624, 626, 649.  
**Africa, Maps of.** I. 535; II. 625; III. 672.

**African Co., Royal.** 624, 626, 649.  
**Agate, John.** 589, 604, 605, 610.  
**Agnes de Castro.** 38, 456.  
**Agriculture = Husbandry.**  
**Ainsworth, Henry.** 264.  
**Ainsworth, Robert.** 66, 126.  
**Aix la Chapelle, Treaty of.** 216, 614.  
**Ajax.** 494, 504.  
**Akeroyde, Samuel.** 109.  
**Alarbas.** 621.  
**Albemarle, Duke of.** 411 = **G. Monk.**  
**Albert = Albertus Magnus.**  
**Alberti, Leon B.** 515, 526.  
**Albertus, Magnus, Bp.** II. 52; III. 58.  
**Albigion.** 481.  
**Alcander.** 482, 504.  
**Alchemy = Chemistry.**  
**Alcoforado, Marianna d'.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 235, 289, 645.  
**Aldrich, Dean Henry.** 265, 277.  
**Aleman, Mateo.** 550, 571.  
**Aleppo.** 579, 616.  
**Alexander the Great.** 141, 300, 313, 401, 427, 429, 494.  
**Alexander Severus, Emperor.** 271, 410.  
**Alexander, Joannes.** 654.  
**Alexandretta.** II. 626; III. 78.  
**Alexandria.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 219, 261, 379, 616.  
**Alexandrian Codex, The.** I. 335; III. 483, 507, 519.  
**Alfarache, Guzman d'.** 550, 571, 644.  
**Alfred, King.** 643.  
**Algebra.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 55, 85, 162, 234, 243, 248, 257, 321, 322, 351, 524, 619, 620, 654.  
**Algonquin Language.** 356.  
**Alipili.** 5.  
**Alkahest.** 465.  
**Alkind = J. Alkindus.**  
**Alkindus, Jacobus.** II. 52; III. 58.  
**Alingham, William = W. Allingham.**  
**Allacci, Leone.** 471, 486.  
**Allacius, Leo = L. Allacci.**  
**Allegories.** 97, 204, 663.  
**Alleine, Joseph.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 30, 205.  
**Alleine, Joseph, Writing Master.** 673.  
**Alleine, Richard.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 263, 278.  
**Allen, —.** 377.  
**Allen, Benjamin.** 138.  
**Allen, Charles.** — Bookseller at Bristol. I. 535; III. 57.

**Allen, John.** 616.  
**Allen, William.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 35, 354, 550, 564.  
**Allestree, Richard.** I. 532, 535; II. 625, 626. III. 694  
**Alleyne, John.** 225.  
**Allingham, William.** 291, 358, 523.  
**Allison, Thomas.** 138.  
**Allix, Pierre.** II. 626; III. 150, 245, 283, 557, 623, 660.  
**Almanacks.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 498, 524, 578, 579.  
**Almanza, Battle of.** 669.  
**Almerin.** II. 626; III. 376, 678.  
**Alphonso = Alfonce = P. Alfonsi** [= Rabbi **Moses Sephardi**]. I. 261; III. 178.  
**Alpinus, Prosper.** II. 464; III. 495.  
**Alsop, Anthony.** 70, 102, 110.  
**Alsop, Vincent.** I. 535; II. 32; III. 80, 91, 92, 146.  
**Alston, Dr.** 265.  
**Aldorf, University of.** 215.  
**Altea.** 483.  
**Altham, Roger.** 319, 333, 345, 366, 454, 532.  
**Amapalla.** 544.  
**Amasæus, Romulus.** 55.  
**Amboyna.** 544.  
**Amelot de la Houssaye, Abraham N.** I. 265; II. 209; III. 323, 484, 530.  
**America.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 38, 78, 108, 115, 130, 138, 146, 184, 364, 369, 396, 403, 451, 464, 492, 503, 560, 565, 569, 592, 617, 671.  
**America, Isthmus of Panama in.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 87, 94, 107, 113, 127, 138, 418, 442, 469, 470.  
**America, North.** 38, 108, 115, 356, 357, 505.  
**America, South.** 38.  
**America, Maps of.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 672.  
**America, Maps of the English Empire in.** I. 535; III. 258.  
**Amsterdam.** I. 535; II. 626; III. 31, 98, 213.  
**Amsterdam. Books printed at:** I. 535; II. 626; III. 41, 107, 227, 371, 420, 442, 454, 494, 557.  
**Amsterdam:**  
 English Episcopal Church. 584.  
**Amynctor.** 126, 135, 168, 187, 200, 210.  
**J. Toland.**  
**Anabao.** 617.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Anabaptists**=**Baptists**. See **Baptism, Baptists**.
- Anacreon**. 466, 535.
- Andalusia**. 382.
- Anderson, William**. 588, 611.
- Andium**=**Anjou**.
- Andover, Hants**. 120, 448.
- Andrewes, Bp. Lancelot**. I. 537; II. 627; III. 169, 177, 221, 556, 668.
- Andrews, Col. Eusebius**. 361.
- Andry de Boisregard, Nicolas**. 213.
- Anglesea, Earl of**. 126=**A. Annesley**.
- Angling, Trolling, etc.** I. 535; II. 627; III. 9, 29, 81, 97, 131, 232, 264, 341, 376, 377, 389, 394, 430, 441, 475, 485, 498, 505, 515, 528, 539, 548, 580, 596, 602, 634, 679. See also **Sea Fisheries**.
- Anglo-Saxon Chronicle**. 481.
- Anglo-Saxon Language**. 259, 505.
- Anguilla**. 592.
- Anjou, Philip, Duke of**; afterwards Philip V. of Spain—see **Philip V.** King of Spain.
- Anne, Queen**. 133, 212, 241, 296, 309, 313, 316, 318, 328, 333, 336, 337, 344, 347, 349, 358, 361, 366, 368, 386, 388, 393, 399, 400, 402, 413, 420, 421, 427, 429, 434, 436, 439, 448, 450, 461, 463, 471, 477, 479, 482, 484, 488, 490, 491, 501, 512, 518, 533, 535, 539, 540, 541, 544, 555, 564, 570, 571, 573, 583, 588, 590, 594, 604, 605, 609, 611, 613, 614, 616, 618, 621, 624, 634, 636, 638, 641, 643, 644, 660, 663, 670.
- Anne, Portraits of Queen**. 299, 512.
- Anne, of Denmark, Princess**. 133, 241=**Queen Anne**.
- Anne, Countess of Rochester**. 666=**A. Wilmot**.
- Annesley, Arthur**; Earl of **Anglesea**. I. 535; II. 627; III. 126.
- Annesley, Dr. Samuel**. I. 535; II. 627; III. 263, 278.
- Anonymous**. 305.
- Ant**. 617.
- Anthony, St.** 22.
- Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury**. 515=**A. A. Cooper**.
- Anthromorphus**. 377.
- Antigo**. 592=**Antigua**.
- Antigonus**. 313.
- Antigua**. 592.
- Antioch**. 616.
- Antoninus, Emperor**. 337.
- Antoninus Augustus**. 646.
- Antoninus Pius, Emperor**. 271.
- Antonius, Marcus**. I. 535; II. 627; III. 9.
- Antwerp**. I. 128; III. 382, 550.
- Aphorisms**. 127, 337, 360, 375, 381, 413, 432, 632.
- Apion**. 139, 219, 261.
- Apollonius, Pergæus**. I. 206; II. 539; III. 215, 545.
- Apollonius, Tyanæus**. 123, 282, 326.
- Apostles Creed**. I. 535; II. 627; III. 1, 30, 35, 90, 163, 189, 196, 219, 224, 225, 250, 252, 278, 294, 296, 326, 328, 340, 349, 354, 378, 407, 436, 463, 551, 568, 588, 662, 666. See also **Athanasian Creed**.
- Apothecaries**. 514. See also **London—City Companies**.
- Apothegms**. 624.
- Appian**. I. 330; III. 379.
- Appius**. 644.
- Appleby, Mrs.**—Bookseller at Gravesend. 672.
- Arabia**. II. 627; III. 138, 256, 495.
- Arabic Language**. 505.
- Aranjuez, Spain**. 308.
- Arbuthnot, John, M.D.** 536, 632.
- Archangel**. 138.
- Archer**. —. 49, 64, 103.
- Archer, Andrew**. 435.
- Archer, John**. 474, 530.
- Archery**. I. 536; III. 129, 623.
- Archimedes**. 124, 141, 215, 326, 372, 486.
- Architecture**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 144, 155, 163, 220, 221, 229, 230, 311, 323, 326, 341, 351, 374, 375, 380, 390, 429, 430, 445, 486, 505, 515, 516, 519, 581, 591, 593, 594, 619, 654.
- Argalus**. I. 295; II. 627; III. 598.
- Argol**=**A. Argolus**.
- Argolus, Andreas**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 39.
- Argyle, Earl of**. 61=**A. Campbell**.
- Arias, Don Manuel d'**. 416, 480.
- Aristarchus**. 124, 141.
- Aristippus**. 649.
- Aristonous**. 264, 470.
- Aristotle**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 56, 494.
- Aristotle, ps.** 130, 156, 432, 485, 498, 530, 538, 578, 595, 678.
- Arithmetic**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 30, 31, 39, 44, 68, 81, 83, 84, 87, 95-97, 100, 102, 114, 125, 129-131, 144, 145, 157, 162, 166, 185-187, 203, 204, 217, 234, 246-248, 257, 260, 277, 279, 280, 291, 301, 351, 358, 360, 362, 370, 382, 395, 404, 405, 430, 442, 457, 473, 482, 497, 503, 505, 517, 519, 523, 524, 528, 544, 545, 556, 571, 572, 578, 592, 602, 619, 620, 650, 671-674.
- Arithmetic, Political**. 47, 56, 95, 110
- Arius**. 377.
- Arlington, Earl of**. 216, 259, 415=**H. Bennet**.
- Armenia**. I. 60; II. 464; III. 495.
- Arminians**. 14, 23, 37, 186, 211, 236, 281, 287, 354, 377, 446, 582, 642.
- Armstrong**. —. 585.
- Armstrong, John**. 431.
- Army**—see **Military Affairs**, and **Standing Army Controversy**.
- Arnaud**. —. 246.
- Arnaud, Monsieur**. 526.
- Arnauld, Antoine**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 224, 325, 575.
- Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 219, 261.
- Arragon**. 154, 308.
- Arran, Earl of**. 332=**C. Butler**.
- Artemidorus**. 280, 595, 677.
- Arthur, King**. II. 627; III. 27, 200.
- Artimedorus**=**Artemidorus**.
- Arwarker, Edmund**. 301, 439, 621.
- Ascension**. 617.
- Asconius Pedianus, Quintus**. II. 627; III. 125, 287, 527.
- Asgill, John**. 357, 402, 455, 484.
- Ashby, Matthew**. 455, 483.
- Ashton**. —. 16.
- Ashurst, Mrs.** 559.
- Asia**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 78, 99, 138, 170, 313, 364, 369, 374, 451, 464, 492, 503, 560, 617, 676.
- Asia, Maps of**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 672.
- Asia Minor**. I. 506; II. 464; III. 256, 495.
- Aspinal, Mary**. 606.
- Assheton, William**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 11, 37, 73, 89, 159, 167, 205, 206, 208, 252, 355, 391, 478, 522.
- Assize of Bread**. II. 627; III. 81, 97, 131, 498, 579, 580.
- Assyria**. II. 464; III. 31, 93, 495.
- Astell, Mary**. II. 627; III. 16, 217, 279, 349, 401, 434, 472, 518.
- Astor**—see **D'Astor de Laussack**. 169.
- Astrology**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 39, 46, 69, 102, 114, 127, 129, 165, 232, 277, 309, 341, 342, 404, 471, 486, 505, 558, 600.
- Astronomy**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 39, 53, 58, 67, 69, 77, 96, 102, 124, 130, 141, 173, 203, 221, 230, 257, 260, 277, 286, 299, 309, 322, 370, 379, 426, 430, 452, 466, 471, 486, 498, 505, 517, 519, 523, 530, 538, 551, 572, 578, 593, 619, 622, 629, 632, 671.
- Astrophe**. 556.
- Astry, Sir James**. 187.
- Asturias**. 308, 382.
- Atalantis, New**. 643.
- Athanasian Creed**. 35. See also **Apostles Creed**.
- Athanasius**. St. 22.
- Atheism, Atheists**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 1, 3, 52, 62, 64, 73, 84, 92, 103, 105, 119, 168, 219, 226, 228, 239, 282, 288, 304, 358, 423, 463, 484, 489, 533, 547, 554, 576, 588, 596, 652, 660. See also **Deism, Deists**.
- Athenagoras, St.** 493.
- Athens**. 18, 47, 56, 108, 110, 343, 350.
- Athens and Rome**=**London**. 276. **J. Swift**.
- Athol, Duke of**. 592=**J. Murray**.
- Atkins, Maurice**.—Golden Ball, St. Paul's Churchyard: in platea Boreali Divi Pauli. [See **T. Newborough, M. Newborough**]. 548, 560, 579, 582, 583, 587, 594, 599, 600, 627, 628, 643, 646, 657.
- Atkinson, John**. 589.
- Atkinson, T.**—White Swan, St. Paul's Churchyard. 404, 426, 431, 476, 495, 502, 509, 513, 517, 524, 552, 556, 577.
- Atkins, Edward, Esq.** A Patentee for Law Books. I. 536; II. 627; III. 213, 400, 512, 515.
- Atkins, Richard, Esq.** A Patentee for Law Books. I. 536; II. 627; III. 213, 400, 512, 515.
- Atmosphere, The**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 42, 57, 87, 104, 107, 122, 127, 160, 164, 185, 201, 277, 286, 299, 388, 443, 470, 471, 524, 569, 602, 629, 632, 647.
- Attentive, Mr.** 176.
- Atterbury, Bp. Francis**. II. 627; III. 192, 225, 231, 251, 252, 259, 265, 277, 279, 288, 297, 298, 304, 305, 318, 332, 333, 398, 436, 450, 479, 522, 552, 558, 568, 609, 610, 641, 646.
- Atterbury, Lewis**. II. 627; III. 133, 241, 344, 440, 509, 566.
- Atwood, William**. 77, 483.
- Aubert de Versé, Nicolas**. 304.
- Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf, René**. 171, 184, 671.
- Aubrey, John**. 7.
- Audenarde**=**Oudenarde**.
- Audland, Samuel**. 606.
- Audley, Edmund**. 90.
- Audley, Matthew**. 425.
- Augustanus**. 535.
- Augustine, St.** 540, 622.
- Augustulus, Emperor**. 42, 74.
- Augustus Cæsar**. I. 536; II. 627; III. 9, 95, 128, 146, 245, 258, 287, 312, 313, 322, 357, 392, 420, 526, 527, 572, 615, 627.
- Augustus, Elector of Saxony**. 258.
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus**. Emperor. I. 536; II. 414; III. 80, 493.
- Aurelius Commodus, L.** Emperor. 493.
- Aurengzebe, Emperor**. 618.
- Australia**=**New Holland**.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Austria.** 308=**Asturias.**  
**Austria,** The Archduke of. 108 =  
**Charles VI.,** Emperor.  
**Austria, House of.** 242, 261, 349, 466,  
555, 615.  
**Auverquerque,** Velt Marshal d'. 483,  
584, 620.  
**Auzout,** Monsieur. II. 194; III. 95.  
**Avaux, Count d'.** 232=**J. A. de**  
**Mesmes.**  
**Avenerion, King.** I. 86; II. 582; III.  
32, 203, 375.  
**Avian**=**F. Avianus.**  
**Avianus, Plovis.** I. 261; III. 178.  
**Avila, Juan de.** 574, 644.  
**Aylesbury Election, The.** 455, 483.  
See 619.  
**Aylmer, Brabazon, Junior.**—Three  
Pigeons; over against the Royal Ex-  
change. 533, 543, 547, 554.  
**Aylmer, Brabazon, Senior.**—Three  
Pigeons; over against the Royal Ex-  
change. I. 536; II. 627; III. 1, 11,  
22, 25, 32, 37, 51, 58, 73, 79, 83, 85,  
90, 91, 95, 105, 112, 122, 131, 149, 160,  
168, 172, 180, 181, 189, 195, 205, 206,  
208, 210, 220, 225, 241, 243, 253, 290,  
296, 301, 324, 341, 350, 355, 363, 375,  
391, 392, 399, 417, 428, 433, 458, 459,  
478, 505, 510, 522, 533, 537, 543, 547,  
553, 554, 564, 583, 584, 648.  
**Aylmer, Bp. John.** 243.  
**Aylmer, Justin.** 398.  
**Ayloffe, Capt. William.** 175, 347, 399,  
618.  
**Ayres, John.** I. 536; II. 627; III.  
30, 80, 83, 84, 263, 291, 404, 405, 578.  
**Ayres, Philip.** I. 536; II. 627; III. 310.
- B., Dr.** 300.  
**B——t, Mr.,** 455.  
**B., A.** 23=**J. Locke.**  
**B., A.** 243, 327, 382.  
**B., A.** 576=**A. Behn.**  
**B., Sir B.** 9=**Sir B. Brook.**  
**B., C.** 141, 178=**C. Blake.**  
**B., C., D.D., F.R.S.** 208, 240, 318, 367.  
**B., D.** 370.  
**B., F., M.A.** 82.  
**B., F.** 386.  
**B., F., Schoolmaster.** 601.  
**B., G., D.D.** I. 536; II. 628; III. 75,  
113, 115, 116, 338, 341, 409, 415, 517.  
**B., G.** 627.  
**B., J.** II. 352; III. 44.  
**B., J.** 85=**J. Bardwood.**  
**B., J.** 90.  
**B., J., Gent.** 142.  
**B., J., Gent.** 651.  
**B., L.** 113=**C. Sackville,** Lord **Buck-**  
**hurst;** afterwards Earl of **Dorset.**  
**B., M., Philo-musus.** 157.  
**B., N., M.A.** 167.  
**B., P., Gent.** 175, 204.  
**B., R.** 9=**N. Crouch.**  
**B., R., a Quaker.** 270.  
**B., T.** 136, 255, 306, 314, 346, 347, 386,  
394, 399=**T. Beverley.**  
**B., T., Minister.** 205.  
**B., T., Gent.** 300.  
**B., T., A Printer.** 322.  
**B., T.** 478, 535.  
**B., W., of London, Goldsmith.** I. 256,  
338; III. 629.  
**Bacchylides.** 535.  
**Bachet, Claude G.** 415.  
**Back, A.**—Black Boy on London Bridge.  
351, 381. [See **J. Back.**]  
**Back, John.**—Bookseller to the Society  
of the Kentish men—Black Boy on  
London Bridge. II. 628; III. 36, 46,  
105, 151, 156, 161, 184, 191, 208, 220,  
270, 279, 302. [See **A. Back,** and  
**M. Hotham.**]  
**Bacon, Francis;** Viscount **St. Al-**  
**bans.** I. 536; II. 628; III. 294, 300,  
459, 510.  
**Baden, Dr.** 138.  
**Badman, Mr.** 176.  
**Baggastaffe, George.** 563.  
**Baglivus, Georgius.** 213, 358, 372,  
411, 439, 482.  
**Bagni, Card.** 670.  
**Bagshaw, William.** I. 536; II. 548;  
III. 24, 377.  
**Bahamas.** 592.  
**Bahia, Brazil.** 334.  
**Bailey, Nathan.** 389.  
**Baillie, David.** 400.  
**Baker, —.** 402, 455.  
**Baker, Daniel.** 55, 504, 522.  
**Baker, J.**—Black Boy, Paternosterrow.  
638, 644, 648, 668, 669, 670.  
**Baker, J.**—Sun and Moon, Cornhill  
556-558, 570, 583-585, 589.  
**Baker, John.**—At Mercers Chapel [*i.e.*  
In Mercers Chapel Porch], at the lower  
end of Cheap side. 366, 606, 630. [See  
**M. Fabian.**]  
**Baker, J.**—Poultry; near the Bank.  
650. ? The same man as the last.  
**Baker, Sir Richard.** I. 536; II. 628;  
III. 8.  
**Baker, Robert.** 6, 26, 83.  
**Baker, Thomas.**—Bible and Rose,  
Ludgate street; near the West end of  
St. Paul's. 594, 609, 625, 639.  
**Baker, Thomas,** Dramatist. 621.  
**Baker, Thomas,** of St. John's Coll.,  
Cambridge. 135, 607, 630.  
**Balance of Power.** 245, 246.  
**Baldwin, A.**—(*a*) Near, (*b*) at, the Ox-  
ford Arms, Inn, Warwick lane. 67,  
76, 82, 84, 89, 98, 119, 123, 141, 155,  
157, 159, 174, 188, 196, 200, 210, 216,  
226, 227, 232, 239, 252, 260, 274, 275,  
286, 322, 388, 390, 398, 400, 402, 408,  
413, 416, 441, 468, 484, 494, 496, 503,  
508, 604, 606, 618, 621, 624, 637, 638,  
643, 650, 663, 669, 670. [See **R. Bald-**  
**win.**]  
**Baldwin, Richard.**—(*a*) Near, (*b*) at,  
the Oxford Arms, Inn, Warwick lane.  
I. 537; II. 628; III. 5, 13, 38, 52, 56.  
[See **A. Baldwin.**]  
**Ball, Thomas.** 27, 59, 101.  
**Ballard, J.**—Rising Sun, Little Britain.  
? A mistake for **T. Ballard.** 174.  
**Ballard, J.**—Blue Ball, Little Britain.  
653.  
**Ballard, Samuel.**—Blue Ball, Little  
Britain. 494, 497, ? 515, 549, 560, 638.  
**Ballard, Thomas.**—1. Golden Ring,  
Little Britain. [See **G. Conyers.**]  
2. Rising Sun, Little Britain. 81, 124,  
? 174, 182, 187, 207, 208, 218, 222, 223,  
229, 253, 260, 263, 271, 274, 278, 322,  
367, 374, 378, 379, 390, 394, 404, 426,  
428, 430, 457, 463, 465, 468-470, 472,  
475, 515, 626.  
**Baloon, Mons.** 214.  
**Baltus, Jean F.** 614.  
**Balzac, Monsieur de.** 649=**J. L. Guez.**  
**Banbury.** 333, 407, 424.  
**Banbury, Oxon. Bookseller at:**  
**Thorpe, George.**  
**Banbury, Vicar of.** 387=**B. Loveling.**  
**Bancroft, Abp. Richard.** 364, 639.  
**Bande.** 617.  
**Banister, John.** 109, 123, 124, 139.  
**Banks, Bankers.** I. 537; II. 628; III.  
8, 190, 200, 232, 280, 546, 624. See  
**England, Bank of.**
- Banks, Sir Jacob.** 669.  
**Banks, John.** 128.  
**Banks, Jonathan.** 525.  
**Bantam.** 38, 456.  
**Banter, Dick.** 289.  
**Baptism, Baptists.** I. 537; II. 628;  
III. 1, 19, 24, 34, 35, 63, 74, 84, 86, 91,  
92, 101, 107, 115, 116, 119, 120, 133-  
135, 145, 147, 151, 153, 162, 166, 169,  
170, 178, 181, 183, 184, 194, 202, 211,  
219, 225-227, 241, 252-254, 261, 268,  
283, 297, 305, 317, 321, 327, 334, 340,  
368, 377, 378, 386, 402, 409, 418, 419,  
424, 437, 443, 449, 462, 473, 477, 490,  
498, 499, 508, 509, 522, 545, 566, 567,  
589, 607, 609, 630, 637, 638, 648, 659,  
662.  
**Barbadoes.** I. 537; II. 628; III. 392,  
400, 545, 569, 573, 592, 664.  
**Barbadoes, Church:**  
St. James's. 664.  
**Barbado, Daniello.** 515, 526.  
**Barbe, S.** II. 591; III. 17, 191, 499.  
**Barber, Abraham.**—Bookseller at  
Wakefield. 214, 361.  
**Barber, J.** A Printer. 654.  
**Barbeyrac, Mr.** 589.  
**Barcelona.** 480, 503.  
**Barcelona, Map of.** 503.  
**Barcelona, Siege of.** 78, 570.  
**Barclay, Robert.** II. 508; III. 63, 92,  
236, 296, 449, 462, 531.  
**Bardwood, James.** 85.  
**Bargrave, Mrs.** 525.  
**Barker, A.**—Unicorn, Fleet street;  
next Serjeant's Inn Gate. 567.  
**Barker, Benjamin.**—White Hart,  
Westminster Hall. 239, 244, 285, 313,  
358, 403, 524, 553, 556, 574, 603, 610,  
611, 621, 624, 628, 651.  
**Barker, George.** 23.  
**Barker, Ralph.** II. 628; III. 19, 70,  
150, 251, 319, 410.  
**Barker, Richard.** 565.  
**Barker, Samuel.** 282.  
**Barker, Thomas, M.A.** 55, 173.  
**Barker, Thomas, V[erbi] D[omini]**  
**M[inister].** 542, 549, 582.  
**Barksdale, J.**—Bookseller at Ciren-  
cester. 38, 168.  
**Barksdale, John.** 168.  
**Barlicorn, Richard.** 272.  
**Barlow, Francis.** I. 537; II. 628;  
III. 602, 647.  
**Barlow, Bp. Thomas.** I. 537; II.  
628; III. 82, 158, 242, 256, 271.  
**Barma**=**Burma.** I. 86; II. 582; III.  
32, 203, 375.  
**Barnardiston, Sir Samuel.** 412.  
**Barnes, Surr.** 22.  
**Barnes, J.**—Crown in the Pall Mall.  
386, 396, 555, 657.  
**Barnes, Prof. Joshua.** 466.  
**Barnes, Thomas.** 307, 354, 385, 446,  
510, 553.  
**Barozzi, il Vignola; Giacomo.** I.  
537; III. 163, 341, 351, 380, 445, 515,  
526, 654.  
**Barrett, John, Minister.** 121, 136, 161,  
386, 409, 640.  
**Barrett, John, Organist.** 109, 156, 198,  
299, 309, 335.  
**Barrett, Joseph.** 136, 161.  
**Barrington, John Shute;** Viscount  
**Barrington.** 413, 426, 436.  
**Barrow, Henry.** 543, 561, 562, 566, 639.  
**Barrow, Isaac.** I. 537; II. 628; III.  
1, 11, 21, 25, 73, 188, 210, 391, 486.  
**Barrow, Robert.** 169, 233.  
**Barry, James.** 236, 254.  
**Barton, Samuel.** 89, 169, 449.  
**Barton, William.** 272.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Basle.** 88.  
**Basnage de Beauval, Jacques.** 638.  
**Basset, R.**—1. Mitre, Fleet street; (a) near the Inner Temple Gate, (b) over against Chancery lane, (c) within Temple Bar. [See **J. Starkey, G. Grafton, R. Gosling, and Abel Roper.**] 2. George, Fleet street; over against Inner Temple lane, 40, 41, 55, 78, 94, 109, 113, 135, 137, 139, 141, 171-173, 179, 244, 292, 299, 368, 370, 371, 374, 379, 383, 399, 400, 402, 450, 452, 453, 456, 457, 464, 510-512.  
**Basset, Thomas,** as Author. I. 537; II. 628; III. 123, 172.  
**Bassett, The Game of.** 623.  
**Bat,** the Portuguese; a Buccanier. 78, 396, 403.  
**Batavia.** 544, 590, 617.  
**Bate, George.** I. 260; II. 628; III. 161, 214, 216, 488, 506.  
**Bateman, Christopher.**—Bible and Crown, Paternoster row. 126, 569, 627.  
**Bates, John.** 542.  
**Bates, William.** I. 537; II. 628; III. 30, 43, 83, 122, 135, 161, 180, 205, 253, 364.  
**Bateus, Georgius = G. Bate.**  
**Bath, Som.** I. 537; II. 418; III. 26, 138, 218, 222, 321, 439, 461, 504, 595, 629, 641, 647, 666.  
**Bath, Som. Bookseller at:**  
**Hammond, H.**  
**Bath and Wells, Bp. of = T. Ken.**  
**Bathurst, Dr.** 451.  
**Battely, Nicholas.** 343.  
**Battersby, R.**—At Staple Inn Gate, Holborn. 154, 175.  
**Battersby, William.**—Thavies Inn Gate, Holborn. I. 537; II. 628; III. 98, 101, 176, 219, 235, 263.  
**Battersea, Surr.** 639.  
**Baudoin, Jean.** 415.  
**Baudrand, Michel A.** II. 628; III. 380, 441, 602, 615, 624, 651.  
**Bavaria.** 424.  
**Bavaria, Map of.** 357.  
**Bavaria, Elector of.** 548, 560, 584 = **Maximilian Emanuel.**  
**Bavaria, The late Electoral Prince of.** 108 = **Ferdinand Mary.**  
**Baxter, Richard.** I. 537; II. 628; III. 50, 74, 166, 195, 226, 249, 253, 265, 280, 294, 308, 319, 331, 344, 354, 362, 401, 405, 408, 427, 434, 474, 500, 504, 519, 564.  
**Baxter, Thomas.** Bookseller at York. 23.  
**Baxter, William.** 259.  
**Bay of All Saints, Brazil.** 334.  
**Bay, Benjamin.** 661.  
**Bayes, a Poet.** 558.  
**Bayle, Pierre.** 380, 441, 550, 615, 622.  
**Bayly, Benjamin.** 598.  
**Bayly, John.**—Judge's Head, Chancery lane; near Fleet street. 629. [See **J. Tonson.**]  
**Bayly, Bp. Lewis.** II. 89; III. 277, 631.  
**Bayly, Dr. Thomas.** 639.  
**Baynard, Ann.** 22.  
**Baynard, Edward.** 22, 321, 504, 629.  
**Beale, Bartholomew.** I. 7, 515; II. 562; III. 493.  
**Bean, Charles.** 543.  
**Beare, Matthew.** 674.  
**Beaucher, Diana;** Duchess of **St. Albans.** 558.  
**Beaufort, Duchess of. = M. Somerset.**  
**Beaufort, Margaret;** Countess of **Richmond and Derby.** 607.  
**Beaulieu, Luke de.** I. 205; II. 628; III. 162, 298, 522.  
**Beaumont, Francis.** I. 537; II. 628; III. 40, 55, 109, 123, 124, 139, 235, 453.  
**Beaumont, John,** the Younger. II. 628; III. 4, 59, 291, 419, 618.  
**Beaumont, Prof. Joseph.** 173, 301, 312, 364, 551, 562.  
**Beaven, Thomas.** 558, 565.  
**Bebington, Thomas.** 216.  
**Bechamel, Francois.** 38.  
**Beckford, Mrs.** 559.  
**Beckham, Edward.** 233.  
**Beda, The Venerable.** II. 425; III. 481.  
**Beddevole, Dominique.** 6.  
**Bedford.** 499, 565, 581.  
**Bedford, Duke of.** 51, 105, 501, 532, 533, 536, 543, 658 = **W. Russell.**  
**Bedford, Arthur.** 501, 532, 536.  
**Bedford, William.** 79, 181.  
**Beds = Bedfordshire.**  
**Beer, Mary.** 606.  
**Bees.** I. 537; II. 628; III. 42, 81, 97, 98, 131, 233, 264, 376, 389, 393, 441, 498, 528, 539, 580.  
**Behn, Aphara.** I. 537; II. 628; III. 15, 38, 40, 69, 102, 309, 348, 456, 576, 654.  
**Belianis, de Græcia.** I. 100, 316; II. 21; III. 327.  
**Bell, —.** 364.  
**Bell, Andrew.**—Cross Keys and Bible, Cornhill; near the Stocks Market. 4, 24, 28, 32, 42, 47, 56, 61, 74, 87, 144, 145, 148, 155, 183, 197, 213, 214, 225, 237, 272, 278, 279, 289, 317, 328, 391, 392, 394, 420, 425, 451, 452, 455, 492, 524, 545, 589, 592-594, 596, 605, 616, 635, 642, 643, 673, 675, 677, 678.  
**Bell, E.**—Cheapside; at the corner of Bow lane. 64, 69.  
**Bellamy, Edward.** 81.  
**Bellamy, James.** 640.  
**Bellarmino, Card.** 366 = **R. F. R.**  
**Bellarmino.**  
**Bellarmino, Card. Roberto F. R.** 366, 487, 491.  
**Bellers, John.** 170.  
**Bellon, Peter.** 154.  
**Belloste, Augustin.** 214.  
**Belon, Pierre.** II. 464; III. 495.  
**Ben Kahal.** 589.  
**Ben Sholomah.** 188 = **Shalome.**  
**Bendloes, William.** II. 629; III. 70.  
**Bennet, Henry;** Earl of **Arlington.** 216, 259, 277, 415.  
**Bennet, John.** 581.  
**Bennet, Thomas.** 522, 568.  
**Bennet, Thomas, M.A.** 250, 268, 318, 324, 331, 449, 462, 567, 568, 589, 631, 639, 640, 660, 663.  
**Bennet, Thomas.** — Half Moon, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See **H. Clements.**] II. 629; III. 2, 6, 12, 15, 17, 34, 42, 44, 52, 55, 58, 60, 73, 80, 83, 106, 109, 112, 125, 134, 137, 144, 149, 153, 155, 156, 158, 160, 164, 171, 175, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 211, 213, 215, 217, 222, 227, 252, 259, 266, 269, 277, 281, 284, 287, 288, 293, 294, 298, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 310, 312, 313, 315, 324, 333, 334, 337, 343, 346, 348, 352, 356, 360, 363, 364, 366, 372, 373, 376, 383, 384, 388, 389, 393, 395, 398, 402, 403, 408, 413, 417, 420, 422, 429, 433, 436, 437, 439, 441, 447, 450, 451, 454, 455, 456, 459, 460, 468, 475, 479, 481, 483, 501, 503, 504, 506, 507, 510, 511, 513, 517, 519, 551, 562.  
**Benskin, Thomas.** I. 537; II. 629; III. 260, 272, 275, 413. [? Little Lincoln's Inn Fields.] Over against Lincoln's Inn Back Gate. [See **W. Turner.**]  
**Benson, Mrs.** 559.  
**Benson, Thomas.** 259.  
**Benson, William.** 669.  
**Bent, James.** II. 629; III. 446, 473, 530, 597.  
**Bentinck, Elizabeth;** Viscountess **Woodstock.** 558.  
**Bentinck, Hans W.;** Duke of **Portland.** 613.  
**Bentivoglio de Saragosa, ps.** 428, 470. See I. 136.  
**Bentley, F.**—Bookseller at Halifax. II. 548; III. 23.  
**Bentley, M.** 39.  
**Bentley, Richard.** — Covent Garden. I. 537; II. 629; III. 14, 15.  
**Bentley, Richard, D.D.** II. 629; III. 28, 44, 60, 66, 81-84, 96, 102, 110, 112, 125, 138, 160, 259, 473, 646.  
**Berault, Pierre.** II. 629; III. 201, 247.  
**Berenice.** 590.  
**Berkeley, Earl of = C. Berkeley.**  
**Berkeley, Charles;** Earl of **Berkeley.** 174.  
**Berkeley, George;** Earl of **Berkeley.** I. 537; II. 629; III. 43, 117.  
**Berks = Berkshire.**  
**Bermuda.** 592.  
**Bernard, Serjeant.** 160.  
**Bernard, Charles.** 335.  
**Bernard, Prof. Edward.** II. 629; III. 95, 274, 413.  
**Bernard, John.** 77.  
**Bernard, John A.** 325.  
**Bernardus, Edwardus = Prof. E. Bernard.**  
**Berne.** 654.  
**Bernier, Francois.** 174.  
**Bernouilli, Jean.** 88, 627.  
**Bernouillius, Johannes = J. Bernoulli.**  
**Berry.** 308.  
**Berry, Duke of = Charles.**  
**Berry, William.** — Cartographer. Craggs Court; between Charing Cross and Whitehall. I. 537; II. 629; III. 258, 286, 357, 382.  
**Bertie, James;** Earl of **Abingdon.** 141.  
**Bertram.** II. 655; III. 367 = **Ratramnus,** the Monk.  
**Bethel.** 589.  
**Bethel, Slingsby.** I. 538; II. 629; III. 32.  
**Bettesworth, Arthur.**—Red Lion on London Bridge. 119, 124, 128, 167, 177, 193, 221, 381, 618, 667, 670, 673, 676, 677, 679.  
**Betty.** 90, 435.  
**Beuningen, Mr. van.** 216.  
**Bever, Thomas.**—Hand and Star, next the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet street; near Temple Bar. 465, 472.  
**Beveregius, Gulielmus = W. Beveridge.**  
**Beveridge, Bp. William.** I. 538; II. 629; III. 10, 37, 46, 177, 219, 236, 404, 421, 435, 442, 458, 488, 489, 497, 612, 639, 642, 652, 663-665, 668.  
**Beverley, Thomas.** I. 538; II. 629; III. 20, 75, 136, 226, 254, 255, 282, 306, 314, 346, 347, 386, 394, 399, 405.  
**Beza, Theodorus = T. de Bèze.**  
**Bèze, Theodore de.** 110, 142, 312.  
**Bible.** See the detailed Lists at I. 538, and II. 629.  
 20, 22, 45, 103, 106, 110, 124, 135, 161, 162, 168, 180, 220, 249, 255, 276-278, 299, 300, 327, 349, 351, 381, 383, 391, 396, 428, 433, 468, 469, 499, 512, 554, 577, 583, 676.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

**Old Testament.** 3, 80, 105, 121, 122, 124, 135, 148, 152, 155, 158, 162, 163, 180, 206, 211, 270, 294, 296, 310, 349, 371, 381, 384, 386, 398, 414, 428, 430, 432, 445, 453, 468, 470, 472, 486, 508, 519, 552, 561, 565, 598, 604, 611, 633, 652, 659, 671.

*Pentateuch.* 80, 148, 158, 519.

**Genesis.** 35, 67, 207, 227, 278, 367, 421, 531, 659.

**Exodus.** 1, 207, 307, 354, 385, 421, 446, 510, 531, 553, 659.

**Leviticus.** 34, 136, 207, 268, 306, 421, 472, 531, 659.

**Numbers.** 68, 150, 295, 385, 421, 531, 659.

**Deuteronomy.** 150, 251, 421, 531, 659.

**Joshua.** 421.

**Judges.** 421, 513.

**Ruth.** 50.

**1 Samuel.** 421.

**2 Samuel.** 332, 421.

**1 Kings.** 421.

**2 Kings.** 421.

**Esther.** 50.

**Ezra.** 110.

**Job.** 43, 116, 199, 206, 363, 433, 501, 504, 522, 659.

**Psalms.** 2, 9, 11, 30, 49, 58, 62, 68, 69, 72, 85-87, 91, 95, 99, 102, 114, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 140, 156, 157, 163, 172, 191, 197-199, 203, 205, 214, 216, 225, 227, 228, 235, 237, 242, 243, 256-258, 264, 269, 283, 290, 314, 317, 327, 339, 340, 351, 356, 361-363, 377, 378, 382, 428, 469, 501, 512, 521, 529, 532, 540, 541, 552-554, 565, 583, 595, 598, 607, 613, 640, 641, 652, 656, 659, 661, 677.

**Proverbs.** 23, 102, 205, 279, 297, 307, 404, 501, 508, 576, 627, 659, 667.

**Ecclesiastes.** 194, 223, 263, 351, 508, 538, 590, 627, 659.

**Song of Solomon.** 30, 237, 281, 627, 630, 659.

**Isaiah.** 28, 120, 199, 297, 317, 354, 613.

**Lamentations.** 124.

**Ezekiel.** 155, 253, 281, 542, 552.

**Daniel.** 24, 196, 197.

**Habakkuk.** 199.

**Zechariah.** 639.

**Malachi.** 86.

*The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament.* 483, 507, 519, 583.

*Canon of the Old Testament.* 155.

*The Apocrypha.* 33, 57, 110, 176, 383, 396, 501, 508.

**New Testament.** 9, 30, 36, 58, 66, 80, 92, 105, 119, 120-122, 124, 133, 135, 142, 148, 152, 155, 162, 163, 168, 180, 193, 204-206, 211, 212, 249, 255, 259, 265, 270, 281, 293, 302, 310, 312, 315, 318, 327, 328, 330, 346, 349, 351, 353, 364, 371, 376, 377, 381, 384, 392, 395, 408, 414, 415, 428, 430, 433, 436, 445, 453, 457, 468, 470, 472, 485, 486, 491, 495, 499, 501, 516, 550, 551, 554, 557, 563, 565, 591, 594, 604, 652, 659, 662.

*The Gospels.* 120, 192, 208, 237, 265, 294, 296, 315, 330, 354, 362, 386, 398, 422, 432-434, 495, 518, 527, 604, 611, 671.

**St. Matthew.** 20, 22, 23, 32, 37, 72, 91, 163, 208, 228, 250, 271, 283, 317, 334, 355, 490, 508, 593, 640.

**St. Mark.** 228, 271, 283, 334, 508, 593.

**St. Luke.** 176, 228, 271, 334, 541, 553, 622, 640, 661, 662.

**St. John.** 98, 120, 142, 228, 271, 283, 334, 395, 407, 409, 423, 449, 474, 478, 553.

**Acts.** 19, 121, 151, 283, 315, 330, 353, 495.

*The Epistles.* 193, 315, 330, 343, 353, 422, 434, 495, 527, 554, 587, 604, 638.

**Romans.** 35, 106, 110, 120, 193, 227, 283, 307, 318, 332, 347, 522, 554, 628, 670.

**1 Corinthians.** 283, 316, 354, 386, 490, 508, 510, 554, 587, 637.

**2 Corinthians.** 21, 122, 135, 136, 508, 554, 587.

**Galatians.** 19, 209, 461, 490, 508, 554, 587.

**Ephesians.** 19, 147, 183, 197, 225, 228, 449, 554, 587.

**1 Thessalonians.** 461.

**2 Thessalonians.** 116.

**2 Timothy.** 226, 228, 254.

**Hebrews.** 36, 76, 143, 226, 317, 318, 640.

**1 Peter.** 211.

**2 Peter.** 595, 645, 677.

**Revelations.** 3, 95, 110, 121, 225, 353, 367, 381, 386, 423, 508, 521, 637.

*Canon of the New Testament.* 120, 155, 168, 557.

*Polyglott Bibles.* 66, 420.

*Advocating a new English Translation.* 246, 284, 353.

**Bible Concordances.** I. 538; II. 1; III. 5, 10, 20, 22, 33, 57, 122, 168, 176.

**Bible Maps.** 16, 140, 219, 261, 299, 330.

**Bible Pictures.** 124, 162, 180, 299, 383, 396, 445, 453.

*Historical parts of the Bible in verse.* 445.

*Bible in verse.* 453.

*Apocryphal Gospels, etc.* 126.

**Bibliography.** I. 538; II. 629; III. 2, 18, 25, 47, 75, 123, 144, 155, 172, 190, 222, 372, 422, 455, 544, 577, 597, 605, 615, 627, 663.

**Bickerton, Thomas.**—Golden Flower de luce, St. Paul's Churchyard. 567, 575.

**Biddlarians.** 269.

**Bidloo, Gothofridus = G. Bidloo.**

**Bidloo, Govard.** 274.

**Bidpai.** 96.

**Bilberg, Bp. Johan.** 53, 369.

**Billiards.** I. 538; II. 629; III. 129, 622.

**Billing, R.**—White Swan, St. Paul's Churchyard. 370.

**Billingsley, Benjamin.**—'Printing Press,' under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, Cornhill. I. 538; II. 629; III. 83.

**Billingsley, Mrs.** The same address. 562.

**Billingsley, John.** 661.

**Billius.** 440 = **J. de Billy de Prunay.**

**Bills of Exchange.** I. 538; II. 629; III. 44, 143, 145, 179, 204, 276, 280, 300, 546, 625, 673.

**Billy de Prunay, Jacques de.** 440.

**Billy, Sir; of Billericay.** 108.

**Binckes, Dean William.** 284, 288, 296, 298, 304, 316, 327, 422, 488.

**Bingham, Joseph.** 614.

**Bion, Jean.** 590.

**Birac, Sieur de.** 536, 585, 626.

**Birago, Lapo.** 293.

**Bircovius, Simon.** 287.

**Bird, an Island.** 617.

**Bird, William.** 65.

**Birding = Fowling.**

**Birkit, John.** 178, 419, 499.

**Bishop, Philip.**—Bookseller in the High street, Exeter. 169, 210, 226, 240, 256, 332.

**Bishop's Stortford, Herts :**

Church. 385.

School. 103, 385.

**Bishop's Stortford—Feast :**

Essex and Herts men. 385.

**Bishops in 1688, Trial of the Seven.** II. 629; III. 61.

**Bishops in 1691, The deprived = Nonjurors, etc.**

**Bisse, Bp. Philip.** 610.

**Bisse, Thomas.** 608.

**Bissel, —.** 145, 162.

**Bisset, William.** 398, 401, 408, 445, 669, 670.

**Bite, a Sharper.** 558.

**Bitynthia.** 591.

**Biturgium = Berry.**

**Black Bartholomew, 1662.** 639.

**Blackall, Anthony.** 397.

**Blackall, Bp. Offspring.** 107, 115, 135, 182, 196, 209, 210, 212, 378, 384, 435, 468, 516, 518, 564, 608, 634, 636, 637, 638, 641, 642, 668.

**Blackburn, Cor.** 361.

**Blackburne, Abp. Lancelot.** II. 519; III. 2, 479, 614.

**Blackmore Park.** 450.

**Blackmore, Sir Richard.** II. 629; III. 27, 173, 199, 200, 466, 595.

**Blackwall, Anthony.** 535.

**Blackwell, Samuel.** 490.

**Blaeu, —.** Mathematician. 102.

**Blaeu, —.** 602, 603, 624, 651.

**Blagrove, Jonathan.** 340.

**Blake, Charles.** II. 629; III. 141, 178.

**Blake, Mary.** 404.

**Blake, Nicholas.** 404.

**Blake, General Robert.** 411.

**Blankaart, Stephanus.** II. 629; III. 30, 301, 329.

**Blare, Josiah.**—Looking Glass on London Bridge. II. 629; III. 35, 84, 90, 108, 130, 159, 183, 270, 279, 297, 302, 355, 368, 380, 405, 435, 441, 443. [See T. Norris.]

**Blechynden, Richard.** 63.

**Blegny, Nicolas de.** 572, 648.

**Blencowe, Sir John.** 609.

**Blenheim, Battle of.** 421-423, 425, 435, 439, 451, 512.

**Blenheim, Plans of the Battle of.** 427, 548, 560.

**Bliss, Joseph.**—A Printer, in the Exchange at Exeter. 610.

**Blith, F.**—Bookseller at Colchester. 318.

**Blois.** 280.

**Blome, Richard.** I. 538; II. 630; III. 294, 396.

**Blomer, Ralph.** 661.

**Blood, Brigadier.** 592.

**Blount, Charles.** I. 373; II. 630; III. 92, 123, 359.

**Blount, Thomas.** 329.

**Blow, Dr. John.** II. 630; III. 79, 94, 109, 123, 156, 198, 273, 358.

**Blower, Samuel.** 2, 122.

**Bluck, Matthew jun.** 286.

**Bluck, Matthew sen.** 286.

**Blunt, a Plain dealer.** 558.

**Boadicea.** 380, 440.

**Boaistuau, Pierre.** I. 351; II. 119.

**Boccaccio, Giovanni.** II. 106; III. 271.

**Boccacio, John = G. Boccaccio.**

**Boddington, Nicholas.**—Golden Ball, Duck lane. II. 630; III. 5, 10, 117, 131, 143, 171, 175, 179, 205, 367, 675.

**Bodenham, John.** II. 630; III. 98, 528.

**Boeclerus, Johannes H.** II. 455; III. 401, 429, 456, 486.

**Bohee, the Coffee-man.** 558.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Bohemia.** I. 538; II. 630; III. 4, 308, 430, 483.
- Bohn, Joannes.** 371.
- Bohnus, Johannes**=**J. Bohn.**
- Bohun, Edmund.** I. 496; II. 630; III. 68, 147, 190, 325, 343, 352, 360, 375.
- Bohun, William.** 272, 619.
- Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas.** II. 630; III. 81, 160, 246, 595.
- Bold, Samuel.** I. 538; II. 630; III. 1, 21, 50, 515, 534.
- Bologna.** 6.
- Bolton, Duchess of.** 558=**H. Powlett.**
- Bolton, Duke of**=**C. Pawlet.**
- Bombast von Hohenheim, Philipp A. T.** I. 538; II. 630; III. 26, 465.
- Bona, Card. Joannes.** I. 538; II. 630; III. 631.
- Bonao.** 617.
- Bond, J.** II. 630; III. 147, 528.
- Bongars, Jacques.** 216.
- Bongarsius, Jacobus**=**J. Bongars.**
- Bonnell, James.** 357.
- Bonny, W.**—A Printer at Bristol. 536.
- Bonwicke, Henry.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27, 39, 55, 63, 69, 95, 102, 115, 141, 157, 167, 169, 172, 176, 177, 189, 199, 201, 211, 225, 239, 269, 275, 276, 283, 287, 301, 313, 314, 321, 323, 324, 335, 341, 357, 358, 385, 398, 411, 422, 423, 428, 439, 454, 459, 463, 484, 494. [See **R.**, and **J., Bonwicke.**]
- Bonwicke, James.**—1. Hat and Star, St. Paul's Churchyard. 2. Half Moon and Star, St. Paul's Churchyard. 201. [*This is probably a mistake.*] 3. Red Lion, St. Paul's Churchyard. 134, 147, 151, 183, 201, 322, 330, 378, 419, 506, 535, 537, 585, 589, 605, 608, 631, 633, 656, 661, 662, 675.
- Bonwicke, Rebecca.**—Red Lion, St. Paul's Churchyard. 506, 510, 527, 535, 537, 571, 576, 585, 588-590, 592, 595, 602, 608, 615, 630, 631, 633, 634, 656, 661, 662, 675.
- Boodger, Elizabeth.** 28.
- Book-keeping.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 145, 280, 372, 374, 498, 625, 673, 679.
- Booker, John.** II. 487; III. 342.
- Booth, George.** 170, 230, 439.
- Bosman, Willem.** 447, 451, 464, 492.
- Bossuet, Bp. Jacques B.** I. 256; II. 630; III. 51, 159, 540, 597.
- Boston, New England.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 120, 135, 217.
- Boston, New England. Bookseller at:**
- Phillips, S.**
- Boston, New Eng. Book printed at.** 120.
- Bosville, Alexander.**—Dial and Bible, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. II. 630; III. 135, 138, 292, 356, 400, 515, 608, 616, 630.
- Botanicks**=**Botany.**
- Botany.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 17, 28, 45, 58, 87, 94, 107, 113, 114, 122, 128, 144, 201, 247, 250, 277, 287, 300, 334, 337, 341-343, 379, 396, 412, 418, 443, 446, 469, 470, 505, 516, 525, 537, 544, 545, 569, 573, 596, 600, 608, 616, 617, 627, 629, 630. See also **Fruit.**
- Botley, Samuel.** I. 539; III. 30.
- Bouchery, W.** 513.
- Bouges, J.**—Castle, Westminster Hall. 212.
- Boughen, Edward.** 179, 550.
- Bouhours, Dominique.** I. 330; II. 630; III. 125, 168.
- Boulats, —.** 550=**G. Bouttats.**
- Boulton, Richard.** 5, 109, 142, 156.
- Bourbon, House of.** 242, 615.
- Bourignon, Antonia,** or rather **Antoinette.** 34, 63, 64, 89, 102, 153, 165, 355, 532, 583, 589.
- Bouro.** 617.
- Boursault, Edme.** 6, 15, 17, 44.
- Bouttats, Gaspar.** 550, 571.
- Bowack, John.** 464.
- Bowles, John.**—Printseller, Black Horse, Cornhill; and [in the Strand,] over against Devereux Court, without Temple Bar. He sold **L'Isle's** Map. 647.
- Bowles, Thomas.**—Printseller, St. Paul's Churchyard. He sold **L'Isle's** Map. 647.
- Bowls.** 129, 622, 679.
- Bowtell, John.** 661.
- Bowyer, Jonah,** or **Jonas.**—Rose, Ludgate street; (a) the corner of St. Paul's Churchyard, (b) near the West end of St. Paul's Churchyard—juxta Porticum Occidentalem Ecclesiæ Divi Pauli. [See **W. Hawes.**] 436, 448, 453, 483, 484, 522, 530, 541, 545, 546, 552, 558, 568, 570, 579, 609, 610, 612-614, 616, 618, 627, 638, 639, 646, 660, 662, 666, 669.
- Bowyer, William.**—A Printer in Whitefriars. 551, 656.
- Boxhorn, Marcus Z.** 217.
- Boyer, Abel.** II. 494; III. 125, 160, 186, 246, 286, 511, 548, 549, 576, 599, 616, 644.
- Boyle Lectures, The.** II. 630; III. 2, 3, 12, 34, 51, 62, 84, 89, 92, 119, 134, 152, 160, 182, 196, 197, 209, 212, 227, 363, 424, 435, 479, 491, 516, 518, 533, 543, 567, 605, 606, 637.
- Boyle, Charles;** Earl of **Burlington.** 90.
- Boyle, Charles;** Earl of **Orrery.** 60, 81, 82, 83, 96, 110, 112, 160, 259.
- Boyle, Elizabeth;** Countess of **Orrery.** 558.
- Boyle, Hon. Robert.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 43, 142, 179, 189, 222, 326, 361, 599.
- Boyle, Roger;** Earl of **Orrery.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 259, 312.
- Brabant.** 382, 508.
- Brabant, Victory in.** 508, 531, 581=**The Battle of Ramillies.**
- Bracciolini, Poggio.** I. 261; III. 178.
- Bradbury, Thomas.** 386, 409, 423, 661.
- Braddyll, T.** A Printer. 417.
- Bradford, Earl of**=**F. Newport.**
- Bradford, J.**—Little Britain, the Corner House; over against the Pump. 36, 122.
- Bradford, Bp. Samuel.** II. 600; III. 37, 51, 106, 160, 197, 211, 661.
- Bradfordtown, Worc.** 616.
- Bradley, John.** 123, 490.
- Brady, Nicholas.** II. 630; III. 37, 68, 95, 243, 258, 327, 378, 382, 437.
- Brady, Robert.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 153, 170, 364, 388.
- Bragg, or Bragge, Benjamin.** 1. Blue Ball, Ave Mary lane; near Ludgate street. 2. Raven, Paternoster row; over against Ivy lane End. II. 630; III. 391, 462, 466, 467, 482, 484, 491, 493, 495, 496, 499, 522, 525, 535-537, 553, 556, 572, 573, 575, 606, 610, 612, 636, 650, 651.
- Bragge, Francis.** II. 500; III. 120, 267, 365, 476, 582, 658, 659.
- Brahe, Tycho.** I. 539; III. 39.
- Bramhall, Abp. John.** 668.
- Bramston, William.** 35, 612.
- Brand, John.** 369.
- Brandenburg, Electoral Highness of.** =**Frederick I.,** King of Prussia.
- Brandon, Charles;** Duke of **Suffolk.** 336.
- Brantius, Joannes.** 505.
- Bray, Thomas.** 2, 16, 35, 101, 119, 156, 282, 577, 637.
- Bray, William.**—Bell and Dragon, (a) at Charing Cross, (b) between Charing Cross and Whitehall. 610, 624, 637.
- Brazil.** 38, 93.
- Breda.** 316, 540.
- Breda, Treaty of.** 216.
- Bremond, Gabriel de.** 143, 154.
- Brent, Canon Charles.** 283, 340, 423, 606, 666.
- Brentford, Midd.** 400, 461.
- Breslau.** 320, 572.
- Brest, Plan of.** 555.
- Bretonneau, Francois.** 438.
- Brett, Thomas.** 239, 607, 666.
- Brewster, Edward.**—Crane, St. Paul's Churchyard. I. 539; II. 630; III. 103, 114, 248, 277, 340, 343, 352, 360, 367, 376, 465, 506, 514.
- Brewster, Sir Francis.** 323.
- Briant, G.**—King's Head, Cornhill; near the Royal Exchange. 370.
- Brice, E.** 5.
- Brideoake, Archd. Ralph.** 448, 661.
- Bridge, S.** A Printer. 106.
- Bridges, Hon. Henry.** 613.
- Bridges, Hon. James.** 650.
- Bridges, Joseph.** 40.
- Bridgewater, Countess of**=**E. Egerton.**
- Bridgewater, Earl of**=**J. Egerton.**
- Bridgman, Robert.** 195, 234.
- Bridgwater, Som.** 90 [Misprinted in original, Bridgnall], 167.
- Bridgwater, Bookseller at:**
- Roberts, J.**
- Bridgwater, Society:** Society for the Reformation of Manners. 167.
- Bridgwater, Benjamin,** ps. II. 371; III. 338, 351, 440=**J. Dunton.**
- Briellius.** 602=**P. Briet.**
- Brierius**=**Brietius.** 624=**P. Briet.**
- Briet, Philippe.** 602, 624, 651.
- Brietius**=**P. Briet.**
- Briggs, Joseph.** 385, 408, 430.
- Brightland, John.** 675.
- Briord, Count de.** 233.
- Bristol. Book printed at.** 26.
- Bristol. Booksellers at:**
- Allen, Charles.**
- Lewis, G.**
- Bristol, Churches:**
- Christ Church.** 283, 340, 423, 606, 666.
- St. James's.** 598, 661.
- St. Peter's.** 423.
- St. Stephen's.** 606.
- St. Werburge.** 283, 423, 606.
- Temple.** 501, 532, 536.
- Bristol. Printer at:**
- Bonny, W.**
- Bristol, Society:** Merchants. 606.
- Britaine, William de.** II. 630; III. 82, 260, 275.
- Britanny.** 308.
- British Language.** 505 = **Welsh Language.**
- Brocklesby, Richard.** 521.
- Brodway, Thomas.** 575.
- Broë, Samuel de.** II. 630; III. 9.
- Brome, Alexander.** 9.
- Brome, Charles.**—[Gun,] at the West end of St. Paul's Churchyard, in Ludgate street. II. 630; III. 9, 12,



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- 17, 34, 36, 45, 50, 59, 64, 68, 92, 99, 103, 108, 115, 125, 128, 129, 154, 159, 162, 181, 190, 195, 196, 199, 202, 206, 221, 225, 231, 236, 240, 248, 261, 284, 291, 298, 317, 324, 325, 331, 341, 343, 345, 347, 350, 362, 378, 403, 428, 449, 460, 537, 623, 630, 634, 636, 653.
- Brome, James, A.M.** 298.
- Bromesgrove, Samuel.** 425.
- Bromley, Joshua.** 209.
- Brook, Sir Basil.** II. 581; III. 9.
- Brookes, Thomas.** I. 539; II. 630; III. 404, 445, 458, 667.
- Broome, James.** 368, 402, 473, 522.
- Broomhead, J.** 574.
- Broughton, John.** 356.
- Brousson, Claude.** 121.
- Brown, Christopher, Cartographer.**—Globe, Ludgate street; at the West end of St. Paul's. II. 368; III. 230, 258, 382, 465, 512, 519, 555.
- Brown, Daniel.**—Black Swan and Bible[, Strand]; without Temple Bar. I. 539; II. 630; III. 6, 22, 26, 50, 53, 54, 56, 71, 77, 79, 93, 101, 107, 109, 112, 118, 125, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 153, 154, 165, 180, 182, 183, 185, 186, 191, 212, 226, 246, 257, 259, 260, 272, 273, 275, 307-309, 312, 313, 318, 322, 323, 324, 329, 339, 375, 378, 396, 403, 413, 436, 464, 515, 526, 556, 568, 569, 572, 573, 576, 600, 612, 616, 626, 628, 631, 647, 651, 675, 679.
- Brown, Edward, M.A.** 151.
- Brown, Edward, M.D.** 573.
- Brown, G.** 419.
- Brown, John.** I. 18, 224; II. 195; III. 220, 486.
- Brown, John, Surgeon.** 321.
- Brown, Joseph.** 468.
- Brown, R.** 232, 517.
- Brown, Samuel.** 287, 300.
- Brown, Simon.** 659.
- Brown, Thomas, of Shiffnal = Tom Brown.**
- Brown, Tom.** II. 631; III. 13, 16, 21, 25, 42, 53, 78, 125, 128, 159, 176, 186, 190, 199, 200, 215, 229, 246, 264, 286, 289, 301, 347, 373, 381, 401, 402, 427, 445, 453, 455, 615.
- Brown, William.** I. 539; II. 631; III. 76, 137, 179, 370, 371, 429.
- Browne, John.** 88.
- Browne, Joseph.** 556.
- Browne, Bp. Peter.** 35, 376.
- Browne, Sir Thomas.** I. 539; II. 631; III. 397, 444, 474, 598.
- Brownsword, William.** 408.
- Brugensis, L.** 66.
- Brumley, Joshua.** 134.
- Brussels.** 25, 187, 217, 438, 456.
- Brussels. Books printed at.** 154, 550.
- Brute.** 643.
- Brutus, Lucius.** 288.
- Bry, Theodore de.** 451.
- Brydall, John.** I. 539; II. 631; III. 25, 147, 285.
- Bryennius, Manuel.** 124, 141.
- B—t, Mr.** 455.
- Buchanan, George.** 668.
- Buck, George.** 459, 510.
- Buck, Peter.**—Temple, Fleet street; at the Temple Gate. II. 631; III. 185.
- Buckingham, 1st Duke of.** I. 440; II. 661; III. 294, 300 = **G. Villiers.**
- Buckingham, 2nd Duke of.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 42, 128, 570, 622 = **G. Villiers.**
- Buckinghamshire.** II. 321; III. 623.
- Buckinghamshire, Map of.** 140.
- Buckinghamshire, Duchess of = K. Sheffield.**
- Buckle, Mrs.** 558.
- Buckley, Samuel.**—1. Dolphin, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. 2. Dolphin, St. Paul's Churchyard. 3. Little Britain. II. 591; III. 13, 14, 17, 38, 118, 120, 154, 155, 160, 183, 191, 208, 442, 616, 624.
- Buckridge, John, Bookseller at Marlborough, Wilts.** 422.
- Bucks = Buckinghamshire.**
- Buda = Budapest.**
- Budapest, Siege of.** II. 631; III. 166, 192, 197.
- Buening, Heinrich.** II. 20; III. 430, 470, 486.
- Bugg, Francis.** II. 577; III. 13, 50, 64, 103, 190, 202, 234, 387.
- Building = Architecture.**
- Bulkeley, Sir Richard, Bt.** 588, 613.
- Bull, Bp. George.** I. 540; II. 534; III. 19, 461, 540, 597, 611.
- Bull, Mrs.** 558.
- Bullant, Jean.** 515, 526.
- Bullivant, Hannah.** 90.
- Bullock, J.**—Rose and Crown on Snow Hill; near Holborn Bridge. 620, 642.
- Bullord, J.** II. 631; III. 126, 189.
- Bulstrode, Edward.** 70.
- Bunchley, Samuel.**—1. Blue Ball, Ave Mary lane. 2. At the Publishing Office, (a) in Dove Court, (b) (1) in, (2) near, Bearbinder lane; near the Stocks Market. 536, 553, 555, 558, 571.
- Bunyan, John.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 46, 75, 85, 146, 176, 181, 190, 191, 194, 195, 222, 236, 362, 394, 419, 431, 473, 499, 581, 597, 601, 653.
- Buonarroti, Michel A.** I. 540; II. 159; III. 163, 341.
- Burchett, Josiah.** 347, 399.
- Burd, Richard.** 367.
- Burgerdijckius, Franco.** II. 604; III. 16, 59, 86.
- Burges, Francis, Printer, near the Red Hill, Norwich.** 395.
- Burgess, Daniel.** I. 217; II. 631; III. 24, 51, 86, 92, 203.
- Burghope, George.** II. 547; III. 12, 153, 268.
- Burghope, M.** 240.
- Burgundia = Burgundy.**
- Burgundy.** 308, 483.
- Burgundy, Duchess of.** 13, 46, 113, 321.
- Burgundy, Duke of; Dauphin of France = Louis.**
- Burkitt, William.** II. 631; III. 30, 192, 228, 265, 271, 343, 346, 353, 392, 415, 428, 550.
- Burma.** 32, 203, 375.
- Burnaby, Charles.** 186, 244, 286.
- Burnet, Andrew.** 331.
- Burnet, Bp. Gilbert.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 1, 19, 37, 68, 84, 117, 142, 150, 203, 212, 226, 251, 262, 296, 298, 305, 316, 318, 410, 413, 416, 421, 589, 604, 668.
- Burnet, Thomas.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 8, 60, 66, 160, 294, 299.
- Burnetius, Thomas = T. Burnet.**
- Burridge, Ezekiel.** 6.
- Burrough, R.**—Sun and Moon, Cornhill. 464, 492, 511, 534, 556-558, 570, 583-585, 589.
- Burroughs, Jeremiah.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 10.
- Burroughs, Samuel = S. Burrows.**
- Burrows, Samuel.**—1. Crown, Cornhill. 2. Bible and Three Legs, Poultry. 3. Little Britain. 7, 302, 328, 394, 546.
- Burscough, Archd. Robert.** II. 474; III. 134, 152, 183, 195, 268, 269, 317, 331, 332, 334, 345, 398, 408.
- Burthogge, Richard.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 143, 307, 318.
- Burton, Richard.** 95 = **N. Crouch.**
- Bury = Bury St. Edmunds.**
- Bury, Lancs.** ? 160.
- Bury, Arthur.** II. 631; III. 14, 297, 324.
- Bury, Sir Thomas.** 398, 399.
- Bury St. Edmunds, Suff.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 398, 543, 588.
- Bury St. Edmunds, Booksellers at:**
- Chamberlayne, John.**
- Watson, Ralph, jun.**
- Bury St. Edmunds, Church:**
- St. James's.** 89, 543.
- Bury St. Edmunds, School.** 9, 249, 259, 431, 468, 484, 676.
- Busby, Richard.** 323, 337, 348, 364, 582, 607.
- Bussy Rabutin, Count.** 246 = **R. de Rabutin.**
- Busteed, Nicholas.** 6.
- Butler, Charles.** I. 121; II. 104; III. 389.
- Butler, Charles; Earl of Arran.** 332.
- Butler, James; Duke of Ormond.** 73, 90, 167, 208, 223, 253, 316, 332, 333, 355, 391, 400, 436, 476, 478, 521, 522, 541, 554, 584, 621.
- Butler, John, B.D.** I. 540; II. 59; III. 73, 74, 76.
- Butler, Lilly.** II. 631; III. 11, 51, 241.
- Butler, Mary; Duchess of Ormond.** 558.
- Butler, S.**—Bernard's Inn Gate, Holborn. 619.
- Butler, Samuel.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 286, 371, 440, 630, 652.
- Button, J.**—Bookseller at Newcastle upon Tyne. 386.
- Buxton, Derb.** 14, 27.
- Byfield, Thomas.** II. 631; III. 94.
- Bynns, Richard.** II. 438; III. 269.
- Bysshe, Edward.** 322, 442.
- C., A. B.** 112.
- C., C.** 103 = **C. Cooper.**
- C., C.** 269.
- C., G.** 2 = **G. Calamus = W. Penn.**
- C., G.** 187, 217.
- C., G.** 332.
- C., G.** 545 = **W. Carter.**
- C., G.** 611.
- C., H.** 123.
- C., H.** II. 98; III. 176.
- C., H., Gent.** 517 = **H. Coggeshall.**
- C., I.** 20 = **I. Chauncy.**
- C., J.** 10 = **Sir J. Child.**
- C., J.** 11, 86.
- C., J., M.D.** 27, 37, 115.
- C., J., Merchant.** 233.
- C., J., Teacher.** 203, 246, 382 = **J. Love.**
- C., J., M.D.** 370, 399, 452, 464, 511 = **J. Crull.**
- C. J., Mr.** 489.
- C., J., M.D.R.** 555.
- C., J., Chirurgeon.** 618.
- C., L., Gent.** 187.
- C., M., Gent.** 542.
- C., N.** 509, 566 = **C. Nary.**
- C., R., Minister.** 72.
- C., R.** 377, 430.
- C., S.** 54.
- C., S., Minister.** 225.
- C., S., V.D.M.** 253.
- C., S.** 257 = **S. Carter.**

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- C., T., D.D.** 9=**T. Comber**.  
**C., T.** 86.  
**C., T.** 408.  
**C., W.,** a Churchman. 2.  
**C., W.** 93.  
**Cadiz.** 313.  
**Cadwalader.** 38.  
**Cæsar, Caius J.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 9, 15, 31, 117, 131, 350, 377, 481, 504, 505, 591.  
**Cæsar, John J.** 333, 424.  
**Cæsarea, Palestine.** 601.  
**Caffero, Francois.** 79.  
**Caithness.** 369.  
**Caius, Joannes.** 142, 158, 186.  
**Calamus, Guilielmus.** 2=**W. Penn.**  
**Calamy, Benjamin.** 228, 444, 474, 519, 529, 560.  
**Calamy, Edmund.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 19, 91, 120, 135, 294, 308, 319, 332, 344, 354, 355, 362, 386, 401, 405, 408, 409, 420, 427, 432, 434, 450, 490, 542, 638, 639, 659, 671.  
**Calculus, Integral and Differential=** Fluxions. 322, 413, 481, 495.  
**Caledonia.** 199.  
**Calef, Robert.** 217.  
**Caley, Abraham.** 249, 265, 281.  
**Caligula, Caius, Emperor.** I. 241; II. 631; III. 65, 139, 219, 261.  
**Callimachus.** II. 339; III. 112, 160, 590.  
**Callot, —.** 593.  
**Calves Head Club.** 338, 351, 440.  
**Calvin, Jean.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 343, 622, 641.  
**Cambodia.** 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.  
**Cambray, Abp. of.** 51=(**F. de**) **Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon.**  
**Cambridge.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 82, 142, 409, 449, 510.  
**Cambridge, Books printed at the University Press.** I. x.; II. 631; III. 33, 57, 122, 125, 151, 152, 173, 176, 186, 209, 216, 220, 225, 245, 255, 301, 312, 337, 372, 413, 453, 462, 466, 477, 505, 513, 545, 646.  
The new Printing House. 220.  
The new Greek type. 466.  
**Cambridge, Booksellers at:** 104.  
**Hall, Edward.**  
**Hicks, Francis.**  
**Jeffery, Edmund.**  
**Owen, John.**  
**Thurlburn, R.**  
**Webster, Thomas.**  
**Cambridge, Churches:**  
**St. Mary's.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 21, 151, 181, 186, 209, 255, 378, 448, 478, 534.  
Trinity Church. 564.  
**Cambridge, Colleges:**  
**Catharine Hall.** I. 300; II. 110; III. 11, 23, 87, 122, 478, 606.  
**Catharine Hall Chapel.** 422.  
**Christ's College.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 146, 443, 496, 497, 526, 548, 549, 560, 607.  
**Clare Hall.** I. 540; II. 631; III. 23, 85, 255, 661.  
**Clare Hall Chapel.** 255.  
**Corpus Christi College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 337.  
**Emmanuel College.** I. 540; II. 544; III. 225, 316, 337, 408, 423, 425, 449, 513, 535.  
**Gonville and Caius College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 55, 120, 135, 169.  
**Jesús College.** I. 540; III. 230, 353, 355, 366, 367, 564.  
**King's College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 80, 136, 255, 278, 359, 386, 490, 531, 547, 594, 632.  
**Magdalen College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 234.  
**Pembroke Hall.** I. 84; II. 632; III. 30, 209, 253, 415, 448, 478.  
**Queen's College.** I. 540; II. 88; III. 35, 417, 505, 646.  
**St. John's College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 27, 51, 59, 101, 151, 250, 267, 268, 282, 312, 318, 324, 398, 424, 449, 453, 462, 531, 547, 567, 589, 597, 607, 608, 646, 661. See also **Thomas Baker.**  
**St. Peter's College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 301, 558.  
**Sidney Sussex.** I. 105; II. 544; III. 477.  
**Trinity College.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 1, 6, 9, 21, 73, 188, 210, 269, 486, 554, 613.  
**Cambridge, Divinity School.** 186.  
**Cambridge, Printers to the University:**  
**Crownfield, Cornelius.**  
**Hayes, John.**  
**Cambridge, Professors at.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 66, 173, 294, 296, 301, 312, 364, 372, 386, 398, 432, 466, 508, 545, 551, 562, 564, 567, 572, 599, 608, 637, 638, 660, 669, 671.  
**Cambridge, Schools:**  
**Charity Schools.** 564.  
**Cambridge, Theatre.** 557.  
**Cambridge, University of.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 4, 82, 89, 152, 169, 181, 209, 216, 218, 230, 247, 255, 278, 294, 296, 378, 417, 422, 443, 448, 534, 536, 619, 622, 677.  
**Cambridge—University Library.** II. 632; III. 557.  
**Cambridge, New England.** 120, 135.  
**Cambridge Castle.** 142.  
**Cambridgeshire, Map of.** 140.  
**Cambs=Cambridgeshire.**  
**Camden, William.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 459, 481, 510, 555, 571.  
**Camel, George.** 300=**G. J. Camel-lus.**  
**Camellus, Georgius J.** 300, 343, 396, 412.  
**Cameron, John.** 504.  
**Camilla.** 622.  
**Camisards.** 373, 389, 455, 554, 558, 566.  
**Campanology.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 441, 580, 679.  
**Campbell, Archibald; Earl of Ar-gyle.** II. 632; III. 61.  
**Campbell, Lady.** 482, 504.  
**Campeachy.** 87, 104, 107, 122, 201, 443, 469, 470.  
**Campion, Dean Abraham.** 209.  
**Campion, Miss.** 623.  
**Camus, Card.** 592.  
**Camus, Nicolaus.** 199, 646.  
**Canada.** 356. See also **New France.**  
**Canary Islands.** 334.  
**Candia.** 78, 256.  
**Cantelius, Petrus J.** 216.  
**Canterbury.** 276, 300, 327, 343, 379, 525.  
**Canterbury, Bookseller at:**  
**Fenner, R., jun.**  
**Canterbury, Map of Diocese of.** 66.  
**Canterbury, Feast.**  
**Company of Leather Men.** 253.  
**Canterbury, Abp. of.** 361=**W. Laud.**  
**Canterbury, Abp. of=T. Tenison.**  
**Cape of Good Hope.** II. 632; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 128, 334, 443, 469, 544, 590, 617.  
**Capel, Arthur; Baron Capel.** I. 540; II. 632; III. 361.  
**Capel, Mary; Countess of Essex.** 558.  
**Capua.** 186, 199, 231.  
**Caradoc.** 38.  
**Caratuck.** 505.  
**Cardan=G. Cardano.**  
**Cardano, Girolamo.** 595, 678.  
**Cards=Playing Cards.**  
**Caribbee Islands.** 664.  
**Carisbrooke, I. of W.** 612.  
**Carlingford, Earl of.** II. 75; III. 216=**N. Taaffe.**  
**Carlisle.** 7, 161, 668.  
**Carlisle, Bp. of=W. Nicolson.**  
**Carlisle, Countess of.** 336=**A. How-ard.**  
**Carlowitz, Treaty of.** 166, 192, 197.  
**Carmargo y Salcedo, Fernando.** 154.  
**Carolina.** 392, 400, 592.  
**Caroline University.** 58, 432, 442, 458.  
**Caroll, William.** 554.  
**Carr, Samuel.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 255.  
**Carr, William.** II. 632; III. 31.  
**Cartagena.** 130, 671.  
**Carte, John.** 215.  
**Carte, Samuel.** 463.  
**Carter, Samuel.** 257.  
**Carter, William.—1.** Green Dragon, St. Paul's Churchyard. 2. Rose and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See **R. Chiswell.**] 521, 545, 564, 613, 645, 652.  
**Carter, William, M.D.** 545.  
**Cartesius=R. Descartes.**  
**Carving food, etc.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 41, 42, 128, 218, 426.  
**Carving wood, etc.=Sculpture.** 144, 323, 375, 505, 613, 657.  
**Caryl, Joseph.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 163, 206, 363, 433.  
**Casas, Bp. Bartolomé de las.** II. 273; III. 185.  
**Casaubon, Isaac.** II. 632; III. 142, 293, 309.  
**Casaubon, Meric.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 646.  
**Case, John.** 65, 67.  
**Casinitis.** 269.  
**Cassandra.** 416. **C. Leslie.**  
**Cassandra.** 452. **G. de Costes.**  
**Cassini, Geo. D.** 572.  
**Castalio, Sebastianus.** 80 = **S. Chatellon.**  
**Castaniza, Juan de.** 75.  
**Castdown, Timothy.** 233.  
**Castello, Sebastianus.** 110 = **S. Châteillon.**  
**Castellus, Bartholomæus.** 329.  
**Castille.** 154, 307, 655.  
**Castille, The Almirante of.** 416, 480.  
**Castle, Edward.—Next Scotland Yard Gate, by Whitehall.** II. 632; III. 2, 6, 7, 23, 51, 53, 73, 82, 105, 111, 123, 125, 170, 186, 232, 322, 517, 576, 616, 624.  
**Castro, Agnes de.** 38, 456.  
**Catalonia.** 308, 480, 503.  
**Cataneo, Girolamo.** 515, 526.  
**Catechisms** (other than those of the Church of England, and of the Westminster Assembly of Divines). I. 541; II. 632; III. 43, 73, 86, 90, 105, 121, 131, 165, 189, 200, 205, 207, 237, 240, 250, 253, 262, 265, 269, 276, 280, 284, 313, 325, 331, 349, 354, 363, 368, 405, 429, 431, 436, 437, 444, 456, 460, 473, 518, 530, 566, 585, 601, 630, 633.  
**Catering.** 97, 100, 128, 203, 218, 246, 248, 382, 414, 428, 470, 498, 678.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

**Catharine** [of Braganza] Queen. I. 89; II. 632; III. 171, 184.  
**Catharine** [of Valois] Queen. 336.  
**Catrou, Francois.** 618.  
**Cattell, Joseph.** 664.  
**Catullus, Caius V.** 590, 591.  
**Caussin, Nicolas.** I. 541; II. 581; III. 9.  
**Cave, William.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 45, 47, 70, 88, 199, 265, 296, 316, 324, 375.  
**Cavelier René R.; Sieur de La Salle.** 38, 115.  
**Cavendish, William;** Duke of Devonshire. I. 541; II. 559; III. 592, 623.  
**Cawood, Francis.** 673.  
**Cayenne, Guiana.** 38.  
**Cebes.** 557.  
**Cecil, John;** Earl of Exeter. 168.  
**Cecil, William;** Baron Burleigh. 411.  
**Celebes.** II. 632; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 442, 469.  
**Celestina.** 571, 574, 644.  
**Cellarius, Christophorus.** II. 456; III. 602, 624, 628, 651.  
**Celsus.** 640.  
**Celsus, Julius.** 15.  
**Centlivre, Susanna.** 322, 336, 439, 482, 535, 645.  
**Ceralia.** 504.  
**Ceram.** 617.  
**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 118, 154, 155, 171, 650, 677.  
**Cevennes, France.** 121, 349, 373, 389.  
**Cevennois**=The Cevennese. 373.  
**Ceylon.** 300.  
**Chacon, Pedro.** 505.  
**Chadwick Daniel.** 121.  
**Chaldea.** II. 464; III. 138, 495.  
**Chamberlain, Hugh.** I. 541; II. 56; III. 32, 675.  
**Chamberlain, Sir Willoughby.** 52.  
**Chamberlaine, James.** I. 541; III. 124.  
**Chamberlayne, Edward.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 148, 161, 315, 324, 403, 418.  
**Chamberlayne, John, F.R.S.** 403, 418, 527, 536, 599. See II. 129.  
**Chamberlayne, John.**—Bookseller at Bury St. Edmunds. II. 632; III. 259.  
**Chambre, Richard.** 661.  
**Chamille, Countess of.** 437.  
**Chandler, Henry.** 120, 461, 641.  
**Chandler, Samuel.** II. 408; III. 119, 145, 162.  
**Chandler, William.** 269.  
**Chantry, John.** 1. Without Temple Bar. 2. At the sign of Lincoln's Inn square, near Lincoln's Inn Fields=e parte postica Hospitii Lincolniensis (513). 285, 509, 512, 591, 599.  
**Chapman, Richard.** 423.  
**Chapmann, T.**—Angel in the Pall Mall. 324, 341, 428, 537, 613.  
**Characters.** II. 632; III. 125, 126, 128, 159, 189, 190, 199, 202, 218, 229, 236, 264, 308, 324, 331, 359, 381, 495, 505, 536, 537, 558, 599.  
**Charas, Moise.** I. 541; III. 214.  
**Charity Schools.** 428, 468, 532, 597, 632. See also **London, Cambridge, Feckenham, Yeovil, and York.**  
**Charlemagne, Emperor.** I. 178; II. 632; III. 139, 171, 368, 369, 438.  
**Charles, Bp. of Norwich**=**C. Trimnell.**  
**Charles, Duke of Berry;** grandson of Louis XIV. 142, 158, 192, 483.  
**Charles, Duke of Bolton.** 227=**C. Powlett.**

**Charles V., Duke of Lorraine.** II. 632; III. 61, 98, 213, 411.  
**Charles, Earl of Arran.** 332 = **C. Butler.**  
**Charles, Earl of Burlington.** 90 = **C. Boyle.**  
**Charles, Earl of Manchester.** 606 = **C. Montagu.**  
**Charles IV., Emperor.** 483.  
**Charles V., Emperor.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 42, 93, 242, 307, 655.  
**Charles VI., Emperor.** 108, 401, 416, 456, 480, 512, 584.  
**Charles I., King of England.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 8, 9, 41, 43, 52, 54, 107, 117, 126, 132, 134, 166, 185, 187, 189, 200, 213, 229, 257, 272, 284, 289, 292, 297, 306, 307, 314, 316, 331, 332, 333, 336, 338, 345, 361, 366, 384, 386, 387, 405, 410, 434, 437, 438, 440, 449, 450, 469, 489, 490, 499, 503, 507, 510, 514, 525, 535, 578, 584, 608, 613, 614, 615, 632, 660, 661.  
**Charles II., King of England.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 76, 115, 155, 162, 185, 213, 216, 230, 248, 252, 257, 261, 272, 276, 277, 292, 295, 307, 308, 316, 337, 338, 350, 388, 391, 400, 411, 415, 428, 437, 438, 462, 477, 488, 503, 510, 512, 537, 550, 569, 570, 584, 622.  
**Charles II., King of Spain.** 233, 292, 349, 416, 480, 614.  
**Charles III., King of Spain.** The Archduke Charles of Austria was so called up to 1711, when he became Emperor of Germany. See **Charles VI., Emperor.**  
**Charles X. (Gustavus), King of Sweden.** 431.  
**Charles XI. King of Sweden.** I. 541; II. 361; III. 53, 58, 311, 323, 326, 369, 432, 442, 458, 464, 492, 624.  
**Charles XII., King of Sweden.** 245, 402, 455, 512, 522, 572.  
**Charles, Lord Fitz Walter.** 392 = **C. Mildmay.**  
**Charles the Great**=**Charlemagne.**  
**Charleton, John.** 24.  
**Charleton, Walter.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 128, 235, 309, 401, 482.  
**Charletonus Gualterus** = **W. Charleton.**  
**Charnock, Stephen.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 127.  
**Charon.** 288, 289.  
**Charron, Pierre.** I. 60; III. 576, 595.  
**Chartres, Bp. of.** 51 = **P. Godet des Marets.**  
**Châteillon, Sebastien.** I. 541; II. 632; III. 80, 110, 594, 627.  
**Chatham, Bookseller at:**  
**Wright, John.**  
**Chaulkin, H.** Bookseller at Taunton. 36.  
**Chauncy, Sir Henry.** II. 544; III. 212.  
**Chauncy, Isaac.** II. 632; III. 20, 196, 306, 362.  
**Chauvin, Etienne.** II. 425; III. 329.  
**Chear, Abraham.** I. 182; III. 577.  
**Cheke, Sir John.** 438.  
**Chelmsford, Essex.** I. 541; II. 633; III. 407, 568.  
**Chelsea, Midd.** I. 380; III. 52, 278, 284, 290, 306, 464.  
**Chemistry.** I. 541; II. 633; III. 26, 28, 30, 44, 60, 79, 203, 230, 235, 287, 301, 323, 370, 375, 390, 482, 488, 505, 506, 511, 537, 545, 594, 596, 619, 627, 629.  
**Cheney, Isaac.** 75.  
**Ches**=**Cheshire.**

**Cheshunt, Herts.** I. 541; III. 423.  
**Chess.** I. 541; II. 189; III. 129, 623.  
**Chester.** I. 541; II. 633; III. 5, 62, 170, 432, 462, 519, 531, 659.  
**Chester, Bp. of.** 24 = **N. Stratford.**  
**Chester, Bookseller at:**  
**Minshall, J.**  
**Chester:**  
Court of the County Palatine. 230.  
**Chetwood, Dean Knightley.** II. 633; III. 255, 610.  
**Chevreau, Urbain.** I. 228; II. 633; III. 615.  
**Cheynæus, Georgius.** 413.  
**Chiapa, Mexico.** I. 258; III. 130, 671.  
**Chichele, Abp. Henry.** I. 345; III. 154.  
**Chichester, Bp. of.** 10. **J. Williams.**  
**Chichester, Bp. of.** 668 = **T. Manningham.**  
**Chichester. Booksellers at:**  
**Janeway, Elizabeth.**  
**Webb, William.**  
**Chichester, Church:**  
All Saints. 319.  
**Child, Sir Josiah.** II. 633; III. 10, 175.  
**Child, Lady;** a Widow. 558.  
**Child, Mrs.** 558.  
**Child, or Childe, Timothy.** 1. Unicorn, West end of St. Paul's Churchyard. [See **A. Swalle.**] 2. White Hart, at the West end of St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 633; III. 4, 36, 40, 44, 53, 56, 78, 92, 93, 96, 103, 104, 108, 110, 118, 119, 125, 129, 139, 158, 206, 216, 230, 245, 285, 305, 311, 319, 321, 332, 343, 344, 355, 362, 369, 408, 451, 490, 494, 542, 553, 557, 594, 609, 617, 656, 664, 671, 672.  
**Chili.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469, 544.  
**Chili, Balm of.** 69.  
**Chillingworth, William.** I. 541; II. 633; III. 416, 608, 668.  
**Chilton, Samuel.** 595.  
**China, Chinese.** I. 541; II. 633; III. 5, 13, 17, 38, 45, 46, 58, 113, 115, 127, 138, 442, 469, 480, 492, 534, 535, 638. See also **Confucius.**  
**Chindasuindus, Flavius.** 242.  
**Chip, the Cooper.** 112.  
**Chiromancy.** I. 541; II. 633; III. 44, 45, 69, 129, 130, 342, 505.  
**Chishull, Edmund.** II. 426; III. 52, 531, 567, 588, 589, 605.  
**Chiswell, Richard.**—Rose and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See also **T. Leigh** and **D. Midwinter**, and **W. Carter.**] I. 541; II. 633; III. 1, 3, 9, 10, 19, 20, 30, 34, 37, 45, 47, 62, 66, 68, 70, 79, 88, 101, 132, 148, 150, 154, 161, 163, 166, 168, 219, 229, 251, 257, 319, 343, 352, 360, 376, 379, 410, 413, 421, 516, 526, 570, 605.  
**Chiswick, Midd.** I. 288; III. 368, 450, 464, 509.  
**Chocolate.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 288, 485, 556, 678.  
**Chrestfield, Edward.** 368.  
**Christian Church, Histories of the.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 18, 45, 47, 68-70, 81, 88, 93, 104, 118, 119, 146, 158, 205, 275, 308, 324, 326, 343, 357, 362, 411, 426, 485, 534, 550, 560, 562, 565, 583, 587, 601, 610, 611, 614, 615, 638, 641, 655, 656, 663, 664.  
**Christian V., King of Denmark.** 370, 399.  
**Christina, Queen of Sweden.** II. 273, III. 514, 575.  
**Christoval de Acuna.** 38.  
**Christurmus, J.** 215.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Chronology.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 4, 8, 13, 47, 53, 55, 60, 65, 77, 79, 93, 138, 158, 162, 171, 173, 174, 187, 197, 216, 217, 230, 234, 235, 242, 255, 258, 265, 274, 293, 294, 296, 330, 336, 344, 347, 348, 357, 380, 381, 386, 394, 398, 420, 432, 441, 442, 464, 483, 495, 505, 519, 579, 591, 615, 619, 625, 651, 656, 657, 671, 675.
- Chrysostomus**, St. 389=**John Chrysostom**.
- Church, John.** 109.
- Churchill, Awnsham.**—Black Swan, Paternoster row. I. 542; II. 633; III. 1, 2, 4-8, 23, 26, 27, 33, 45, 50-52, 55-57, 60, 76, 105, 109, 110, 114, 125, 130, 153, 168, 170, 173, 174, 176, 186, 193, 199, 200, 202, 207, 210, 219, 220, 221, 225, 230, 232, 234, 235, 255, 258, 259, 261, 263-265, 293, 304, 305, 307, 311, 312, 315, 323, 330, 333, 337, 342, 343, 356, 357, 360, 363, 368, 383, 387-389, 393, 403, 407, 410, 411, 413, 414, 417, 424, 426-429, 439, 452, 461, 463, 464, 466, 467, 470, 490, 494-496, 508, 515, 517, 550, 554, 555, 559, 570, 576, 588, 596, 597, 600, 601, 613, 617, 621, 630, 632, 633, 646, 655, 672.
- Churchill, John.**—Black Swan, Paternoster row. II. 633; III. 1, 2, 4-8, 23, 26, 27, 33, 50-52, 55-57, 59, 60, 76, 105, 109, 110, 114, 130, 153, 168, 170, 173, 174, 176, 193, 199, 200, 202, 207, 210, 219, 220, 225, 230, 232, 234, 235, 255, 258, 259, 261, 263-265, 293, 304, 305, 307, 311, 312, 315, 323, 330, 333, 337, 342, 343, 356, 357, 360, 363, 368, 383, 387-389, 393, 403, 407, 410, 411, 413, 414, 417, 424, 426-429, 439, 452, 461, 463, 464, 466, 467, 470, 490, 494, 496, 508, 515, 517, 550, 554, 555, 559, 570, 576, 588, 596, 597, 600, 601, 613, 616, 617, 621, 632, 633, 646, 655, 672.
- Churchill's Voyages, A. and J.** 265, 293, 368, 387.
- Churchill, John;** Duke of Marlborough. 223, 316, 332, 333, 382, 421-425, 427, 435, 439, 462, 465, 482, 483, 508, 512, 531, 548, 560, 568, 574, 584, 605, 620, 624, 636, 637, 644, 645. His Portrait. 466.
- Churchill, Nicholas.** 272.
- Churchill, Sarah;** Duchess of Marlborough. 481, 558.
- Church-of-England man.** II. 633; III. 279, 341, 368, 378, 398, 409, 670.
- Ciacconius, Petrus.** 505=**P. Chacon**.
- Cibber, Colley.** II. 633; III. 40, 141, 173, 336, 402, 455, 621.
- Cicero, Marcus T.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 125, 158, 160, 337, 415, 494, 513, 527, 537, 557, 646.
- Circe.** I. 542; III. 289, 301.
- Cirencester, Bookseller at:** Barksdale, J.
- Cirencester, Minister of.** 38 = **J. Harrison**.
- City of Angels=Puebla de los Angeles.**
- Clagett, Archd. Nicholas.** II. 633; III. 434, 463.
- Clagett, William.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 23, 98, 183, 395.
- Clare-Combe, Monsieur de.** 544.
- Clarendon, Earl of=E. Hyde.**
- Claridge, Richard.** II. 422; III. 270.
- Clarinda.** 402.
- Clark, Sir Edward.** 20.
- Clark or Clarke, J.**—Bible and Crown in the Old Change; near St. Paul's.
- 3, 195, 196, 332, 385, 424, 481, 549, 582, 585, 606, 630.
- Clark, S.** Lombard street. 227.
- Clarke, Benjamin.**—George Yard, Lombard street. I. 542; III. 57.
- Clarke, Edward.** 305, 331.
- Clarke, Jeremiah.** 25, 109, 156, 198, 214, 215, 299, 309, 335.
- Clarke, John.** 646.
- Clarke, John, M.A.** 663.
- Clarke, N.** 365.
- Clarke, or Clark, S.**—Birchin lane. 673, 674, 676.
- Clarke, Samuel, D.D., the great** Metaphysician. 15, 35, 86, 120, 135, 196, 250, 306, 334, 354, 362, 418, 424, 435, 443, 479, 491, 498, 502, 504, 518, 532, 543, 567, 568, 589, 605.
- Clarke, Samuel, M.A., Rector.** II. 633; III. 106, 135, 253, 433.
- Clarkson, David.** I. 226; II. 633; III. 23, 85, 201, 365.
- Clarkson, Gertrude.** 365.
- Claude, Jean.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 367.
- Clavell, Robert.**—Peacock, St. Paul's Churchyard. I. 542; II. 633; III. 2, 6, 14, 16, 27, 35, 38, 43, 53, 56, 58, 89, 95, 100, 108, 110, 122, 123, 125, 136, 141, 142, 145, 151, 152, 158, 166, 181, 186, 192, 197, 199, 209, 216, 220, 229, 230, 236, 241, 247, 256, 259, 261, 262, 264, 269, 272, 276, 284, 292, 296, 298, 301, 304, 316, 317, 319, 324, 327, 328, 330, 332, 349, 361, 365, 373, 375, 376, 390, 395, 405, 414, 417, 420, 422, 431, 436, 448, 457, 463, 475, 476, 480, 483, 485, 501, 504, 507, 516, 522, 525, 527, 535, 542, 546, 549, 550, 559, 561, 568, 576, 588.
- Clavell, Roger.**—Peacock, Fleetstreet. II. 633; III. 6, 49, 66. [See **T. Leigh**.]
- Claven, Dr.** 194.
- Clavering, Bp. Robert.** 608.
- Claw, William.** 218.
- Clayton, Dr.** 14, 27.
- Clayton, John.** 256.
- Clayton, Sir Robert.** 592.
- Clayton, Thomas.** 391.
- Cleave, Isaac.**—Next to Serjeant's Inn, Chancery lane. I. 542; II. 633; III. 25, 138, 147, 285, 286, 292, 299, 399, 405, 515, 528, 585, 615, 619.
- Clemens, Titus F.,** Alexandrinus. 199, 229, 656.
- Clement XI., Pope.** 245, 616.
- Clements, Henry.**—There were two Booksellers of this name, 657, 680. The elder one was at Oxford; the younger succeeded **T. Bennet** in St. Paul's Churchyard.
- Clements, Henry.**—Bookseller at Oxford. II. 633; III. 125, 134, 267, 413, 436, 482, 657, 680.
- Clements, Henry.**—Half Moon, St. Paul's Churchyard. 541, 545, 552, 556, 565, 575, 584, 595, 603, 609, 610, 614, 616, 620, 624, 626, 628, 641, 642, 646, 649-652, 656-658, 660, 666, 669, 670, 675, 680. [See **T. Bennet**.]
- Clendon, John.** 663.
- Clericus, Johannes=J. Le Clero.**
- Clerke, —.** 196=**S. Clarke, D.D.**
- Clerke, John.** 557.
- Clerke, Samuel, B.D.** 181.
- Cleveland, Duchess of.** 584 = **B. Palmer**.
- Cleveland, John.** I. 284; II. 633; III. 123, 127.
- Cleves, Princess of.** I. 349; II. 633; III. 27, 40.
- Cleyer, Andreas.** 535.
- Cliff, N.**—1. Golden Candlestick (*a*) Poultry, (*b*) Cheapside; near Mercers Chapel. [See **E. Jaye**.] 2. Bible and Three Crowns, Cheapside, near Mercers Chapel. [See **T. Parkhurst**.] 588, 640, 642, 651.
- Clifford, James.** II. 508; III. 262.
- Clifford, John.** 120.
- Clifford, Matthew.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 286, 622, 653.
- Clifford, Rosamond.** 336.
- Clifford, Samuel.** 226, 640.
- Clift, Henry.** 356.
- Clito.** 233.
- Closterman, —.** 336.
- Clotilda.** 644.
- Cludde, Mrs.** 558.
- Clutterbuck, John.** II. 633; III. 115, 165, 201, 283, 290, 317, 325, 633.
- Cluverius, Philippus.** 602, 624, 651.
- Coal, —.**—By Bernard's Inn, Holborn. 109.
- Cobb, Samuel.** 439, 535, 654.
- Cobham, Eleanor.** 336.
- Cocceius, Antonius.** 664.
- Cochläus, Johannes.** 258=**J. Dobneck**.
- Cock, John.** 508.
- Cockburn, Catharine.** 504.
- Cockburn, John.** II. 633; III. 21, 34, 63, 64, 99, 102, 114, 153, 165, 201, 290, 325, 403, 584, 605, 664.
- Cockburn, William.** II. 559; III. 224, 358, 654, 675.
- Cocker, Edward.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 31, 45, 68, 129, 161, 203, 219, 248, 351, 381, 674.
- Cockerill, Thomas jun.**—Paternoster row; at the corner of Warwick lane. 3.
- Cockerill, Thomas sen.**—1. Three Legs, Poultry. [See **H. Walwyn**.] 2. Paternoster row; (*a*) at the corner of Warwick lane, (*b*) at Amen Corner. 3. Three Legs and Bible, Poultry; over against Grocers Hall. I. 542; II. 633; III. 3, 4, 8, 10, 20, 62, 68, 92, 94, 100, 123, 125, 127, 132, 148, 166, 180, 184, 185, 196, 197, 200, 211, 213, 214, 216, 226, 229, 237, 258, 260, 263, 279, 289.
- Cock-fighting.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 129, 389, 619, 623, 626, 679.
- Cockle.** 617.
- Cockman, Thomas.** II. 559; III. 513, 537.
- Cockson, Edward.** 407.
- Codrington, Col. Christopher.** II. 633; III. 664.
- Coehoorn, Baron Menno van.** 433, 442, 465.
- Coffee.** I. 542; II. 604, 633; III. 29, 103, 288, 411, 485, 516, 537, 556, 678.
- Coggan, Francis.**—In the Inner Temple lane. 137, 356, 413, 464, 515.
- Coggan, Margaret.**—In the Inner Temple lane. 600, 616, 644.
- Coggeshall, Henry.** I. 290; II. 633; III. 517, 523.
- Coin, Coins=Money, and Numismatics.**
- Coke, Col. Edward.** 272.
- Coke, Sir Edward.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 60, 113, 350, 360, 392, 439.
- Coke, The Lord=Sir E. Coke.**
- Coke, Roger.** I. 542; II. 129; III. 32.
- Colbatch, John, D.D.** 170, 184.
- Colbatch, Sir John.** II. 633; III. 6, 26, 40, 54, 55, 77, 94, 101, 109, 130, 156, 165, 177.
- Colchester, Essex.** I. 542; II. 633; III. 226.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

**Colchester.** Bookseller at:  
**Blith, F.**  
**Colchester, Church:**  
 St. James's. I. 542; II. 312; III. 250,  
 318, 324, 449, 462, 567, 568, 589, 631,  
 663.  
**Cole, Thomas.** II. 246; III. 73, 473.  
**Cole, William.** I. 542; II. 633; III.  
 342.  
**Colebrook, John.**—Bookseller at Mid-  
 hurst. 193.  
**Coleire, Richard.** 604.  
**Coles, Elisha, the Elder.** I. 542; II.  
 132; III. 100.  
**Coles, Elisha, the Younger.** I. 542;  
 II. 633; III. 538, 576.  
**Colat, Dean John.** I. 542; II. 633;  
 III. 189, 622.  
**Coligny, Gaspard II. de.** Admiral  
 of France. I. 354; III. 411.  
**Collesso, Vincentius.** 230, 245.  
**Collier, Jeremy.** II. 634; III. 29, 66,  
 79, 82, 132, 159, 324, 339, 364, 390,  
 402, 453, 455, 550, 569, 596, 628, 650.  
 See also **Drama.**  
**Collier, or Collyer, Joseph.**—Golden  
 Bible on London Bridge. I. 542; II.  
 634; III. 217.  
**Collier, Mrs.** 558.  
**Collings, H.** 276.  
**Collins, —.** 348.  
**Collins, Anthony.** 547, 554, 568, 583,  
 589.  
**Collins, Arthur.**—Black Boy, Fleet  
 street; over against St. Dunstan's  
 Church. 613, 619, 642, 650. [See **A.**  
**Roper.**]  
**Collins, Freeman.**—A Printer. 373,  
 391.  
**Collins, Hercules.** II. 634; III. 307.  
**Collins, S.** 52.  
**Collumella.** 656.  
**Collyer, Joseph = J. Collier.**  
**Cologne.** Books printed at. II.  
 634; III. 171, 669.  
**Colson, T.** 532.  
**Colson, W.**—Bookseller at Winchester.  
 477.  
**Colton, Dr.** 67.  
**Coluthus.** 275.  
**Colvert, Lady.** 558.  
**Comber, Dean Thomas.** I. 542; II.  
 634; III. 9, 89, 115, 166, 261, 296,  
 316, 328, 375.  
**Comenius, Joannes A. = J. A. Ko-**  
**mensky.**  
**Comitibus, Ludovicus de.** 465.  
**Commelin, Isaak.** 334. See also  
 451.  
**Commerce = Trade.**  
**Communs.** 228.  
**Compass, a Sailor.** 558.  
**Compton, Bp. Henry.** I. 542; II.  
 634; III. 35, 115, 147, 208, 319, 333,  
 345, 366, 436, 477, 547, 572, 574, 576.  
**Conant, John;** Vice-Chancellor of  
 Oxford University. II. 451; III. 10,  
 20, 62, 127, 319, 354, 583.  
**Condé, Prince de.** 411 = **Louis II.**  
 [de Bourbon].  
**Conduct,** Behaviour, Deportment,  
 Civility, the formation of Character,  
 the Art of rising in life, etc.; Instruc-  
 tion Books for **Men** as to. I. 542;  
 II. 634; III. 21, 41, 44, 51, 59, 68, 69,  
 82, 90, 96, 100, 117, 131, 134, 143, 154,  
 187, 195, 204, 260, 263, 264, 276, 300,  
 314, 323, 326, 328, 342, 345, 355, 373,  
 379, 393, 398, 414, 417, 419, 430, 440,  
 458, 484, 499, 505, 514, 525, 527, 530,  
 546, 557, 573, 590, 613, 626, 649, 652,  
 654, 658, 678. See also **Education.**

**Conduct,** Behaviour, Deportment,  
 Civility, the formation of Character,  
 the Art of rising in life, etc.; Instruc-  
 tion Books for **Women** as to. I. 542;  
 II. 634; III. 22, 44, 73, 96, 174, 182,  
 184, 342, 373, 403, 414, 428, 430, 470,  
 498, 546, 573, 579, 587, 590, 651.  
 See also **Domestic Servants,** and  
**Women.**  
**Coney, Thomas.** 309.  
**Conformity,** 373. See also **Occa-**  
**sional Conformity Controversy.**  
**Confucius.** 13, 46, 113, 596, 633, 677.  
**Congregation Perswasion = Con-**  
**gregationalists.**  
**Congregationalism, Congregation-**  
**alists or Independents.** II. 634, 647;  
 III. 146, 170, 202, 253, 268, 271, 491,  
 507.  
**Congreve, William.** II. 634; III.  
 154, 289, 310, 371, 482, 504.  
**Coningham, —.** 413.  
**Coningsby, Christopher.**—1. Golden  
 Turk's Head, Fleet street. [See **S.**  
**Keble.**] 2. Ink Bottle, Fleet street;  
 over against Fetterlane. II. 634; III.  
 126, 144, 145, 497.  
**Connor, Bernard.** 53, 88.  
**Considerator, Mr.** 194.  
**Con—st, Dr.** 289.  
**Constantine, Emperor.** I. 543; II.  
 634; III. 77, 146, 197, 235, 313, 357,  
 527, 601.  
**Constantine, Henry.** 612.  
**Constantinople.** I. 543; II. 634; III.  
 138, 256, 339, 369, 438, 576, 601.  
**Constitution.** 333.  
**Conti, Princess of.** 320.  
**Convent, J.**  
**Conyers, George.**—Golden Ring, Little  
 Britain; over against the Sugar Loaf.  
 II. 634; III. 2, 7, 8, 29, 42, 50, 58, 74,  
 81, 91-93, 96-98, 101, 103, 104, 117, 131,  
 152, 154, 159, 175, 178, 181, 182, 187,  
 191, 196, 207, 217-220, 222, 227, 233,  
 253, 264, 265, 277, 288, 292, 311, 341,  
 367, 374, 375, 377, 379, 390, 394, 404,  
 431, 435, 444, 468, 470, 472, 475, 478,  
 485, 486, 493, 498, 499, 517, 525, 528,  
 538, 539, 547, 548, 556, 580, 596, 601.  
 [See **T. Ballard.**]  
**Cooke, James.** I. 543; II. 634; III.  
 381, 432, 632.  
**Cooke, Samuel.** 521.  
**Cooke, Sir Thomas, Bt.** 51.  
**Cooke, Thomas.** 436, 476.  
**Cookery.** I. 543; II. 634; III. 32, 42,  
 54, 83, 97, 103, 128, 218, 288, 310, 311,  
 350, 376, 470, 485, 498, 505, 515, 577,  
 596, 649.  
**Cookson, Edward.** 381.  
**Cooper, Anthony A.;** 1st Earl of  
 Shaftesbury. 411, 515.  
**Cooper, Anthony A.;** 3rd Earl of  
 Shaftesbury. 622, 650, 651.  
**Cooper, C.** II. 634; III. 103.  
**Cooper, Christopher.** 377.  
**Copang Bay.** 617.  
**Cope, Captain.** 590.  
**Copenhagen.** 461.  
**Copernicus, Nicolaus.** I. 543; II.  
 634; III. 39, 452.  
**Copping, Thomas.** 283.  
**Corbyn, Samuel.** 237.  
**Cork, Bp. of = E. Wetenhall.**  
**Cornaro, Luigi.** 321, 376.  
**Cornwall, Frederick.** 664.  
**Cornish, Ald. Henry.** II. 634; III.  
 580.  
**Cornish, Henry, B.D.** 135, 168, 169.  
**Cornw. = Cornwall.**  
**Cornwall.** II. 634; III. 566, 582.

**Cornwall, James.** 465.  
**Cornwall, John.** 255.  
**Cornwallises, Henry.** II. 634; III. 445.  
**Cornwallis, Henry.** 19.  
**Corelli, Arcangelo.** 214.  
**Corydon.** 402.  
**Cosin, Bp. John.** I. 543; II. 634; III.  
 177, 221, 364, 656.  
**Cosin, Richard.** 154, 257.  
**Cosmo III.,** Grand Duke of Tuscany. II.  
 349; III. 55.  
**Cosmography,** Celestial and Terres-  
 tial. I. 543; II. 634; III. 343, 352,  
 360, 370, 375, 505, 592.  
**Costa Rica.** 130, 671.  
**Costar, Pierre.** 246.  
**Costes, Gauthier de.** I. 543; II. 202;  
 III. 452.  
**Cotine, Mons.** 214.  
**Cotton, Charles.** I. 543; II. 634; III.  
 9, 129, 190, 248, 622, 653.  
**Cotton, John.** 163.  
**Courland, Duke of.** 53.  
**Courteville, Raphael.** II. 125; III.  
 109, 124.  
**Courtiz de Sandras, Gatien de.** II.  
 634; III. 171.  
**Coventry, Anne;** Countess of **Covent-**  
**try.** 564, 584.  
**Coventry, Countess of = A. Coventry.**  
**Covert, Nicholas.** II. 558; III. 247.  
**Covet du Vivier, C.** 484.  
**Coward, William, M.D.** II. 634; III.  
 40, 306, 318, 345, 346, 351, 354-357,  
 364, 367, 381, 487, 509, 510, 512, 557,  
 631, 645.  
**Cowell, John.** I. 90, 238; III. 235.  
**Cowley, Abraham.** I. 543; II. 634;  
 III. 247, 645.  
**Cowley, Capt.** 132, 138.  
**Cowper, John.** 195.  
**Cowper, Mary;** Lady **Cowper.** 558.  
**Cowper, William.** II. 501; III. 47,  
 60, 64, 274.  
**Cox, Grace.** 461.  
**Cox, Nicholas.** I. 543; II. 634; III.  
 602, 634.  
**Cox, Sir Richard, Bt.** 119.  
**Coxen;** a Buccanier. 78, 396, 403.  
**Craddock, Samuel.** I. 543; II. 634;  
 III. 290, 532, 628.  
**Craddock, Zachary.** I. 310; II. 634;  
 III. 565.  
**Crafford, Mrs.** 558.  
**Craig, John.** II. 465; III. 57, 125.  
**Craig, Sir Thomas.** 347, 480.  
**Cranmer, Abp. Thomas.** I. 462; II.  
 634; III. 668.  
**Crassus, Marcus L.** I. 369; II.  
 634; III. 9.  
**Crawford, David.** 400, 453, 644.  
**Crawley, Mrs.** 559.  
**Creefield, Edward.** 385, 398.  
**Crew, Nathaniel;** Baron **Crew,** Bp.  
 of **Durham.** I. 543; II. 634; III.  
 224.  
**Creyghton, Robert, D.D.** 70.  
**Crisp, Samuel, Esq.** 365.  
**Crisp, Tobias.** I. 438; II. 634; III.  
 21, 26, 37, 63, 133.  
**Crispinus, Daniel.** II. 634; III. 18,  
 40, 287, 594.  
**Croese, Gerrard.** 13.  
**Croft, William.** 109, 156, 198, 299,  
 309, 335.  
**Cromwell, Oliver.** I. 543; II. 635;  
 III. 67, 76, 200, 411, 455, 514, 544, 545,  
 575.  
**Crooke, Banks.** 90.  
**Croom, George.** — A Printer. Blue  
 Ball; over against Bridewell. II. 635;  
 III. 581.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Crosley, John.**—Bookseller at Oxford. I. 543; II. 635; III. 332.
- Crosley, R.**—Bookseller at Oxford. 110.
- Cross, Thomas.**—Music and Musical Instrument Seller, Catherine Wheel Court, Snow Hill. II. 524; III. 25, 123.
- Crosse, William.** 599.
- Crossley, David.** 22, 73, 184.
- Crouch, Nathaniel jun.**—Bell, Poultry; near Cheapside. 2.
- Crouch, Nathaniel, sen.**—Bell, Poultry; near Cheapside. I. 543; II. 635; III. 9, 95, 183.
- Crouch, Samuel.**—[Flower de luce.] Cornhill; (a) at the corner of Pope's Head Alley, (b) over against the Royal Exchange. I. 543; II. 635; III. 7, 30, 80, 83, 84, 125, 129, 154, 186, 199, 258, 263, 286, 288, 291, 301, 396, 402, 405, 426, 546, 565, 569, 574, 576, 578, 605, 610, 616, 660.
- Crouch, T.**—Bell, Poultry. 2.
- Crowne, John.** I. 543; II. 635; III. 65, 380, 381.
- Crownfield, Cornelius.**—University Printer at Cambridge. 294, 372, 656.
- Crull, Jodocus.** II. 513; III. 370, 383, 399, 452, 464, 511.
- Cruso, John.** 245.
- Cruso, Timothy.** II. 635; III. 24, 86, 121.
- Cryptography, etc.** II. 635; III. 81, 97, 131, 217, 233, 430, 571, 593.
- Cudworth, Ralph.** I. 543; II. 635; III. 611.
- Culpeper, Nicholas.** I. 543; II. 635; III. 114, 234, 342, 600.
- Culpeper, Sir Thomas.** I. 39; III. 649.
- Cumb. = Cumberland.**
- Cumberland, Bp. Richard.** I. 98; II. 635; III. 101, 279.
- Cumberland, Richard.**—Angel, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 635; III. 2, 12, 16, 17, 27, 28, 44, 59, 75, 81, 87, 94, 101.
- Curl, Edmund.**—Peacock; without Temple Bar. 595, 596, 605, 618, 639, 643.
- Curteis, Thomas.** 411.
- Curtis, Capt. William.** 89.
- Curtius Rufus, Quintus.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 401, 427, 429, 494, 557.
- Curtis, John.** II. 142; III. 1, 130.
- Customs, The = Taxes.**
- Cuthbert, —.**—Harp and Crown, Russell street. 109.
- Cutts, Lady Elizabeth.** 52.
- Cutts, John;** Baron Cutts. II. 159; III. 181, 223, 545, 592.
- Cynthia.** II. 635; III. 376, 678.
- Cyprian, St.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 241.
- Cyrus, King.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 80.
- D., C.** 337
- D., C.** 423.
- D., H.** 102, 576 = **H. Danvers.**
- D., H. Y.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 218.
- D., J.** 69 = **J. Dare.**
- D., J.** 379 = **J. Davies.**
- D., L.** 335.
- D., N.** 292, 395.
- D., N.** 583, 668.
- D., W.** 113 = **Sir W. Davenant.**
- D., W., M.A.** 221 = **W. Derham.**
- Dacierus, A. = A. Dacier.**
- Dacier, André.** II. 635; III. 80, 142, 158, 483, 646.
- Dacier, Madame Anne.** II. 635; III. 309 = **A. Lefevre.**
- Dale, Anthony van.** II. 230, 342; III. 614.
- Dale, Robert.** 25.
- Dale, Samuel.** II. 481; III. 466.
- Dalérac, —.** 213.
- Dalison, William.** II. 635; III. 70.
- Dallington, Sir Robert.** 175.
- Dalrymple, John;** Earl of Stair. 592.
- Dalton, Michael.** I. 544; II. 307; III. 28.
- Damascus.** 616.
- Dampier, William.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 87, 104, 107, 113, 122, 127, 128, 201, 334, 383, 443, 469, 470, 539, 544, 617.
- Dandini, Girolamo.** 78.
- Dane, John.** 477.
- Danet, Pierre.** II. 239; III. 95, 192, 287, 380, 441, 572, 615.
- Daniel, Samuel.** II. 103; III. 459, 510.
- Daniel, Samuel, Surgeon.** 645.
- Danish Language.** 505.
- Danvers, Henry.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 102, 279, 334, 404, 576.
- Daowr.** 480, 492.
- Darby, Charles.** I. 394; III. 65.
- Darby, John.**—A Printer. Bartholomew Close. II. 635; III. 615, 622, 630, 635.
- Dare, Josiah.** I. 544; II. 496; III. 69, 131.
- Darien Expedition.** 173, 199.
- Darien, Isthmus of = America,** Isthmus of Panama in.
- Darker, S.**—Jewen street. 212, 253.
- Darling, John.** I. 19, 242; II. 55; III. 673.
- Dartmouth, Devon.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 225, 242, 271, 328.
- Dartmouth, Churches:** St. Saviour's. 269, 334, 345. Tounstall. 269, 334, 345.
- Dash, the Drawer.** 112.
- Dashwood, Mrs.** 558.
- D'Assigny, Marius.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 28, 173, 220, 263, 550, 559, 566, 607, 676.
- D'Astor de Laussack, —.** 169.
- Dauphin of France = Louis;** Duke of Burgundy.
- Dauphiny.** 308.
- D'Auvergne, Edward.** II. 635; III. 53.
- Davenant, Charles.** I. 544, III. 8, 47, 56, 81, 99, 110, 111, 158, 178, 201, 245, 246, 288, 289, 373, 374, 390, 393, 402, 415, 418.
- Davenant, Sir William.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 113.
- Daventry, Bookseller at:** Smith, Obediah.
- David II., King of Scotland.** 320.
- Davies, James.** 667.
- Davies, John.** 505, 646.
- Davies, John, of Kidwelly.** I. 544; III. 379.
- Davies, Sir John.** I. 544; III. 15, 464.
- Davis, —.** 418, 470.
- Davis, J., M.D.** 452, 481.
- Davis, John.** 672.
- Davis, Mrs.** 559.
- Davis, R.**—Three Ink Bottles, Castle Alley; near the Royal Exchange. 647.
- Davis, Richard.** 63, 202, 407, 423, 561, 598.
- Davis, T.**—At the corner of Red Lion street; next Whitechapel. 50.
- Davis, William.**—Black Bull, Cornhill; near the Royal Exchange. 201, 301, 412, 439.
- Davisius, J.** 505, 646 = **J. Davies**
- Davy, John.** 385, 606.
- Davys, Harton.** 584.
- Dawes, Abp. Sir William, Bt.** II. 635; III. 10, 21, 36, 37, 72, 90, 104, 115, 167, 180, 183, 189, 219, 228, 311, 328, 345, 350, 381, 385, 395, 404, 450, 458, 478, 533, 534, 564, 577, 608, 611, 631, 639, 642, 655.
- Day, George.** 86, 121, 166.
- Day, Hon. Robert.** 182.
- Deacon, J.;** a Nonjuror. 19.
- Deacon, J.**—Angel, Giltspur street. I. 544; II. 635; III. 262.
- Deal, Bookseller at:** Small, Mrs.
- Dean, Thomas.** 299, 309, 335, 554.
- Dechair, Edward.** 494.
- Deere, J.**—Barnard's Inn Gate, Holborn. 176.
- D'Foe. 349 = D. Defoe.**
- Defoe, Daniel.** I. 487; III. 8, 67, 200, 231, 232, 338, 349, 371, 373, 374, 390, 411, 412, 416, 455, 465, 467, 469, 495, 499, 505, 519, 525, 529, 536, 562, 574, 643, 644.
- Degge, Sir Simon.** I. 239; II. 635; III. 339.
- Degraves, E.**—Next the Fountain, Tavern, Strand. 212.
- Deism, Deists.** 2, 3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 28, 43, 52, 64, 85, 86, 92, 98, 103, 105, 120, 122, 128, 133, 182, 190, 225, 226, 241, 268, 282, 297, 304, 324, 547, 552, 576, 588, 630, 632, 652, 660, 663.
- Del, Chevalier, ps.** I. 544; III. 645.
- De Laune, Thomas.** I. 457; II. 635; III. 444, 474, 518, 519, 529, 560, 589.
- De laune, William.** 331.
- Delavel, Sir Robert.** 592.
- Dell, George.** 662.
- Dell, William.** 169.
- Dellon, C.** 93.
- Deloney, Thomas.** II. 582; III. 342.
- Demas.** 566, 607.
- Demetrius.** 621.
- Democritus.** 182.
- Demonstration.** 35.
- Demosthenes.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 494.
- Denham, Sir John.** I. 2; II. 635; III. 393, 440.
- Denmark.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 31, 171, 188, 292, 356, 370, 399, 427, 649.
- Denmark, King of.** 155 = **Frederick IV.**
- Denmark, Prince of = George** [of Denmark], Prince.
- Denmark, Maps of.** 555, 593.
- Denn, John.** 151.
- Dennis, Benjamin.** II. 222; III. 276, 306, 377.
- Dennis, John.** II. 635; III. 289, 309, 310, 322, 338, 427, 644.
- Dennu.** 617.
- Dent, Giles.** 610.
- Dent, John.** 637.
- Derb. = Derbyshire.**
- Derby.** I. 203; III. 637.
- Derby, Bookseller at:** Nisbett, H.
- Derby;** Earl of = **J. Stanley.**
- Derby, School:** Grammar School. 535.
- Derbyshire.** 129.
- Derham, William.** II. 579; III. 221.
- Derodon, David.** I. 544; II. 140; III. 264.
- Descartes, René.** I. 544; II. 635; III. 27, 37, 56, 115, 160, 223, 383.
- Desdemona.** II. 193, 213; III. 376, 678.
- Deshaes Gendron, Claude.** 244.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

**Desprez, Card. Louis.** II. 502; III. 142, 158, 483, 527.  
**Devereux, Robert;** 2nd Earl of Essex. I. 544; II. 636; III. 128, 143, 154, 336, 351, 503.  
**Devizes, Bookseller at:** Hammond, H.  
**Devon = Devonshire.**  
**Devonshire.** I. 544; II. 636; III. 121, 165, 565, 582.  
**Devonshire; Duke of = W. Cavendish.**  
**Devotional Works, Individual and Private;** including Confessions, Hymns, Meditations, Motives, Poems, Prayers, Resolutions, Thanksgivings. I. 544; II. 636; III. 2, 3, 10, 11, 17, 37, 43, 45, 50, 59, 68, 75, 86, 89, 91, 95, 100, 104, 106, 115-117, 129, 141, 145-147, 152, 161-163, 167, 168, 176-180, 182, 183, 189, 191, 202, 204, 207, 219, 221, 222, 226, 227, 235, 236, 250, 252, 256, 261-263, 268-270, 282, 283, 297, 301, 304, 311, 327, 332, 340, 341, 350, 356, 366, 368, 376, 378, 379, 381, 384, 389, 392, 393, 395-398, 403, 404, 410, 417, 419, 431, 432, 437, 443, 444, 450, 458, 460, 462, 478, 489, 498, 501, 502, 506, 509, 517, 532, 539, 549, 550, 552, 561, 566, 576, 577, 583, 585, 609, 628, 631, 642, 653, 655, 662, 663, 666. See also **Lord's Supper.**  
**Devotional Works, Family.** I. 544; II. 636; III. 10-12, 24, 37, 43, 45, 50, 76, 99, 107, 115, 119, 133, 178, 191, 194, 204, 221, 222, 235, 237, 242, 250, 263, 270, 325, 330, 340, 341, 345, 355, 356, 367, 368, 392, 393, 396, 398, 403, 404, 407, 431, 432, 443, 458, 476, 478, 489, 498, 501, 509, 552, 566, 567, 585, 609, 628, 631, 642, 653, 666. See also **Prayers for Prisoners.**  
**Diabolus.** 176.  
**Diack, Paul.** 592.  
**Dialling.** I. 544; II. 636; III. 39, 66, 67, 77, 102, 130, 203, 234, 309, 362, 376, 426, 430, 470, 505, 517, 519, 523, 529, 602, 619, 629, 671, 676.  
**Dice.** I. 544; II. 189; III. 619, 622.  
**Dickenson, Dr.** 300.  
**Dickenson, Jonathan.** 169, 233.  
**Dictionaries, Glossaries, etc.** I. 544; II. 636.  
**Arts and Sciences;** and their Technical Terms. 192, 329, 374, 390, 413, 505, 600.  
**Building.** 374.  
**Chemical.** I. 191; III. 30.  
**Chronological.** 441, 615.  
**Country Affairs.** 389.  
**Family.** 83.  
**Genealogical.** 132, 359, 364, 579, 599.  
**Gentleman's.** 454.  
**Geographical.** I. 544; II. 636; III. 132, 325, [359,] 364, 380, 441, 496, 615.  
**Historical.** I. 62; II. 636; III. 132, 359, 364, 380, 441, 496, 579, 599, 615.  
**Languages:** I. 544; II. 636.  
 Algonquin. 336.  
 Anglo Saxon. 259.  
 English. 143, 179, 275, 349, 381, 505, 518, 561, 576, 596.  
 English, Latin, and Greek. 29, 178, 220, 340, 341, 377, 430, 525, 547.  
 English Law Terms. 234, 285, 505.  
 French. 125, 186, 484, 576.  
 Greek. 60.  
 Greek and Latin. 495.  
 Latin. 293, 294, 303, 311, 363.  
 Law French. 234, 285, 596.  
 Law Latin. 234, 285, 505, 596.

**Medical Terms.** 30, 65, 301, 544.  
**Mercantile Terms.** 145, 280, 381.  
**Rustic Terms.** 42.  
**Spanish.** 513.  
**Mathematical.** I. 341; III. 180, 243, 321.  
**Military.** 286, 381, 432, 454, 599, 633.  
**Moral and Divine Precepts.** 604.  
**Naval.** 203, 246, 382, 454, 493, 599, 633, 652.  
**Poetical.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 132, 359, 364, 441, 579, 599, 615.  
**Religions.** 415, 468.  
**Rhymes.** 127, 322, 442.  
**Roman and Greek Antiquities.** 192.  
**Trade.** 126, 145, 280, 381, 497.  
**Didymus.** II. 193; III. 326.  
**Digby, Sir Kenelm.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 40, 65.  
**Dilke, Thomas.** II. 569; III. 27.  
**Dillon, Wentworth; Earl of Roscommon.** I. 394; II. 636; III. 259, 312.  
**Dioclesian, Emperor.** I. 169; II. 636; III. 77.  
**Diodati, John.** 272.  
**Diodorus.** 170.  
**Diogenes.** 300.  
**Diogenes Laertius.** I. 28; II. 636; III. 309.  
**Dion Cassius.** 77, 410.  
**Dionis, Pierre.** 321.  
**Dionysius, Halicarnassus.** 265, 281, 287, 293, 302, 314, 420, 551, 562.  
**Dionysius, Periegetes.** I. 344; III. 14, 15, 372, 413, 627.  
**Dispensarians = Physicians** that made up their own medicines. 273, 426.  
**Dissenters.** See **Occasional Conformity Controversy.**  
**Distilling.** I. 273; III. 218, 277, 454.  
**Ditton, Humphry.** 481, 495, 654.  
**Dive, Charles.** 621.  
**Dobneck, Johann; Cochlaeus.** 258.  
**Dodwell, Henry.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 60, 66, 68, 72, 79, 110, 125, 182, 190, 247, 258, 265, 274, 293, 302, 315, 336, 348, 397, 420, 502, 510, 517, 518, 531, 532, 533, 542, 553, 554, 559, 567, 568, 580, 588, 589, 596, 605, 611, 637, 652, 658.  
**Dodwellus, Henricus = H. Dodwell.**  
**Doe, Charles.**—Comb Maker, in the Borough of Southwark, near London Bridge, edited the *Bunyan Folio* at II. 506; and was the contemporary Bunyan Bibliographer. 75, 151, 190, 222, 327, 409.  
**Doe, J.** 327. A mistake for **C. Doe.**  
**Dogs.** 142, 158, 186, 485, 528, 536, 539, 548, 580.  
**Doleman, R., ps. = R. Parsons.**  
**Domingo = Dominica.**  
**Dominica.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 592.  
**Domitian, Emperor.** 77.  
**Donawert.** 427.  
**Donne, Dean John.** I. 545; II. 161; III. 152, 175, 178, 187.  
**Doolittle, Thomas.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 69, 90, 205, 237, 249, 265, 280, 281.  
**Dor = Dorset, or Dorchestershire.**  
**Dorastus.** 430.  
**Dorchester, Dor.** 54, 109, 612.  
**Dorchester, Bookseller at:** Gaylhard, Robert.  
**Dormer, Sir Robert.** 564.  
**Dorrington, Theophilus.** II. 636; III. 12, 76, 83, 107, 168, 235, 254, 283, 297, 340, 346, 353, 354, 367, 392, 410, 461, 532, 552, 583, 590, 607.

**Dorset.** 670.  
**Dorset, Earl of = C. Sackville.**  
**Dort, English Church at.** 211.  
**Dort, Synod of.** 491.  
**Double, Tom.** 289, 374, 393, 579.  
**Douglas, Anne; Countess of Morton.** II. 636; III. 43, 117, 161.  
**Douglas, James; Duke of Queensbury.** 593.  
**Douglas, James, M.D.** 648.  
**Dover, Church:** St. Mary's. 575.  
**Doway.** 669.  
**Dowley, Peter.** 491, 502, 507, 659.  
**Downes, Bp. Henry.** II. 609.  
**Drake, Dr.** 138.  
**Drake, Sir Francis.** I. 66; II. 636; III. 383.  
**Drake, James.** 543.  
**Drama.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 66, 79, 96, 143, 159, 309, 390, 482, 532, 536, 596, 654. See also the separate Titles in the Title Index, and **Jeremy Collier.** For Dramatic Booksellers, see I. 80; III. 15.  
**Drawing.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 29, 95, 200, 235, 327, 376, 430, 593.  
**Drelincourt, Charles.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 73, 105, 220, 550, 559.  
**Drexelius, Hieremas.** II. 636; III. 120, 367.  
**Drummond, James; Earl of Perth.** 233.  
**Drummond, William, of Hawthornden.** I. 445; II. 361; III. 511.  
**Drury, Samuel.**—Golden Lion and Lamb, Whitechapel; over against the Hay Market. 283, 284, 292, 295, 366.  
**Dryden, Charles.** 70, 110.  
**Dryden, John.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 53, 65, 66, 125, 128, 141, 199, 200, 231, 235, 238, 259, 289, 310, 312, 364, 482, 504, 551, 645, 654.  
**Dubé, Paul.** 412.  
**Dublin.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 95, 112, 120, 133, 397, 463, 510, 628.  
**Dublin, Books printed at.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 27.  
**Dublin, Booksellers at.** 281, 293, 657:  
 Milner, James.  
 Ray, Joseph.  
**Dublin, Churches:** Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, alias Christ's Church. I. 545; II. 636; III. 422, 553.  
 St. Michan's. 255, 256.  
 St. Patrick's Cathedral. II. 636; III. 275.  
**Dublin, High Court of Justice.** Court of Common Pleas. 119.  
**Dublin, Other Buildings:** Trinity College. I. 545; II. 636; III. 35, 376, 464, 554, 647, 651.  
 University of Dublin = Trinity College.  
**Dublin Society:** Society for the Reformation of Manners. 196.  
**Du Chastelet de Luzancy, Hippolyte.** I. 545; II. 338; III. 52, 73, 227, 252.  
**Duck, Arthur.** I. 338; III. 154.  
**Dudley, Lord Guilford.** 336.  
**Duelling, Duellists.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 380, 393, 445.  
**Dugard, William.** I. 153; III. 114.  
**Dugdale, Richard.** I. 382; II. 298.  
**Dugdale, Richard.** 28, 51, 56, 97, 106.  
**Du Hamel, Jean B.** I. 513; II. 139; III. 214.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Du Jon. Francois.** I. 545; II. 636; III. 381.
- Duke, —.** 265.
- Duke, Richard.** 422.
- Dulcina, Lady.** 108.
- Dullidge = Dulwich.**
- Dulwich Spa, London.** 232, 377.
- Dumont, Jean.** 301, 312, 488.
- Duncans, Monsieur.** 526.
- Dunch and Digby, Mrs.** 588.
- Duncomb, Sir Charles.** 208.
- Dunkirk, Plans of.** II. 444; III. 512.
- Dunn, Christopher.** 256.
- Dunois, Countess of = M. C. La Mothe.**
- Dunstar, Samuel.** 96, 155, 651.
- Dunton, Elizabeth.** 23.
- Dunton, John.** I. 545; II. 636.—As Author only, 338, 351, 391, 397, 440, 444, 474, 484, 598, 623, 624, 677.
- Du Parc, Sieur.** 347, 380 = **N. de Moulinet, ps., i.e. C. Sorel.**
- Du Plessis, Armand J., Card., Duke de Richelieu.** II. 637; III. 143, 154, 557, 654.
- Duport, Mrs.** 558.
- Dur. = Durham.**
- Durel, Jean.** 422, 449, 487.
- D'Urfe, Thomas.** I. 545; II. 637; III. 27, 94, 123, 124, 140, 149, 157, 273, 337, 340, 359, 455, 645.
- Durham, Church:**  
Cathedral. I. 89; II. 637; III. 614.
- Durham, School:**  
Royal Grammar School. 323, 466.
- Dutch East India Company.** I. 546; III. 334, 451.
- Dutch Language.** I. 255; III. 5, 236, 505.
- Dutton, Thomas.** 606.
- Du Veil, Dr.** 163.
- Dyeing.** I. 545; II. 637; III. 97, 235, 468, 498.
- Dyer, Sir James.** I. 93; III. 70.
- Dyer, William.** II. 637; III. 2.
- Dykes, Oswald.** 575.
- E. A. P. = Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Presbyter.**
- E., J.** 225, 282, 424 = **J. England.**
- E., R.** I. 545; II. 637; III. 17, 43, 86.
- Eachard, John.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 46.
- Eachard, Laurence.** II. 637; III. 106, 146, 313, 364, 369, 438, 496, 497, 503, 526, 527, 548, 549, 560.
- Earbury, Matthias.** 12, 64, 103.
- Earle, T.** 661.
- East India Company, Dutch.** I. 546; III. 334, 451.
- East India Company, English.** I. 430; II. 637; III. 188, 260, 451, 569, 588, 611.
- East India Company, French.** 93.
- East India Islands.** 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.
- East India Trade.** I. 369; II. 637; III. 8, 10, 47, 56, 96, 111, 261, 451.
- East Indies, East India.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 70, 78, 87, 93, 104, 138, 154, 187, 203, 260, 271, 287, 300, 334, 357, 375, 442, 544, 588, 590, 592, 677.
- Ebronia.** 499.
- Eccles, John.** II. 569; III. 54, 109, 124.
- Ecclesiastical History = Christian Church, etc.**
- Edinburgh.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 391, 571, 617, 649, 650, 677.
- Edinburgh, Books printed at.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 546, 608, 649.
- Edinburgh, Booksellers at.** II. 185; III. 281, 293, 657.
- Edinburgh Castle.** 15, 677.
- Edinburgh, Church:**  
Chapel Royal. 93.
- Edinburgh, University of.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 216.
- Education.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 1, 21, 49, 66, 67, 96, 102, 113, 126, 130, 232, 241, 277, 307, 319, 409, 431, 437, 444, 446, 470, 473, 478, 518, 530, 535, 552, 561, 579, 601, 611, 627, 633, 675.
- Edward, Bp. of Gloucester = E. Fowler.**
- Edward, Bp. of Kilmore and Ardagh = E. Wetenhall.**
- Edward, Bp. of Worcester = E. Stillingfleet.**
- Edward, Earl of Clarendon = E. Hyde.**
- Edward I., King of England.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 153, 170, 392, 420, 425.
- Edward II., King of England.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 153, 170, 420, 425.
- Edward III., King of England.** II. 637; III. 153, 170, 420, 425, 459, 510.
- Edward IV., King of England.** 336, 459, 510.
- Edward V., King of England.** II. 57; III. 459, 510.
- Edward VI., King of England.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 78, 115, 162, 336, 438, 459, 484, 510, 525.
- Edward, Lord Herbert = E. Herbert.**
- Edward, the Black Prince.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 336.
- Edwards, —, a Quaker.** 36.
- Edwards, Principal John.** II. 637; III. 1, 21, 22, 51, 82, 83, 135, 152, 181, 186, 226, 310, 420, 422, 436, 471, 489, 532, 542, 552, 590, 607, 640, 641, 658, 660, 662.
- Edwards, Thomas, Esq.** 125.
- Edwards, Thomas, M.A.** 330.
- Edzardi, Sebastian.** 80, 158.
- Egbert, King of England.** I. 546; II. 320; III. 347, 399, 618.
- Egerton, Elizabeth; Countess of Bridgewater.** 558.
- Egerton, John; 3rd Earl of Bridgewater.** II. 547; III. 12, 153, 252, 268.
- Egerton, Sarah F.** 482, 504.
- Egerton, Scroop; Duke of Bridgewater.** 620.
- Egypt.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 99, 138, 170, 256, 477, 495, 616, 676.
- Eland, William.** I. 32, 40; III. 404.
- Elci, Count d'.** 616, 670.
- Elder, William; an Engraver.** I. 507; II. 637; III. 171, 179, 559.
- Elderton, Edward; the Hog-man.** 295.
- Electra.** 494, 504.
- Elisius, Edmundus = E. Elys.**
- Eliza.** 466 = **Queen Elizabeth.**
- Elizabeth, Queen of England.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 15, 78, 138, 143, 154, 243, 257, 264, 336, 351, 459, 464, 466, 503, 510, 534, 542, 543, 562, 570, 591, 601, 615, 617.
- Elizabeth, a daughter.** 73. See 22, 184.
- Ellesby, James.** II. 637; III. 368, 450, 456, 509.
- Ellick, Mrs.** 558.
- Ellies-Dupin, Louis.** II. 637; III. 73, 105, 118, 119, 155, 195, 206, 354, 615, 655.
- Ellis, a Roman Catholick Bishop.** 450.
- Ellis, Clement.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 133, 165, 325, 435.
- Ellis, John.** II. 493; III. 169.
- Ellis, John.** 106, 135.
- Ellis, Tobias.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 278.
- Ellison, Nathanael.** 153, 224.
- Ellwood, Thomas.** I. 546; II. 599; III. 49, 64, 99, 103.
- Eloquence, The Kingdom of.** 428.
- Else, —, — Harp and Hoboy, Bow street, Bloomsbury.** 109.
- Elsum, John.** 375.
- Ely, Isle of.** 467, 495, 574.
- Ely, Bp. of.** 24 = **S. Patrick.**
- Ely, Bp. of.** 568 = **J. Moore.**
- Elys, Edmund.** I. 546; II. 498; III. 4, 73, 195, 245, 354, 504.
- Emblems.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 187, 215, 218, 277, 423, 467, 483, 575, 598, 630, 647.
- Emes, Thomas.** 52, 94, 130, 177, 185, 214.
- Emes, Thomas.** 606.
- Emiliane, Gabriel d'.** II. 637; III. 417, 431.
- Emlyn, Thomas.** 606, 610, 663.
- Emperor, The = Leopold I.; and afterwards, Charles VI.**
- Empire, The = Germany.**
- Empson, —.** 395.
- Enfield Chase.** 275.
- England.** This word occurs so often in the Text that it has only been indexed when it is found in connection with some other word or phrase.
- England, Bank of.** 10, 96, 569, 579, 591. See also **Banks, Bankers.**
- England, Charters:**  
Magna Charta. I. 546; II. 637; III. 188, 635.
- England, Church of.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 243, 252, 376, 387, 407, 494, 508, 553, 559, 597, 600, 637, 639.
- Articles.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 105, 134, 150, 169, 226, 262, 296, 298, 304, 305, 316, 318, 330, 582, 629.
- Lambeth Articles.** II. 493; III. 169.
- Catechism.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 24, 35, 86, 101, 103, 105, 115, 116, 119, 127, 134, 148, 164, 168, 179, 180, 192, 199, 210, 224, 237, 252, 282, 283, 297, 314, 327, 330, 340, 350, 376, 378, 395, 403, 407, 417, 419, 421, 428, 434, 435, 437, 457, 476, 485, 497, 506, 516, 518, 521, 528, 533, 550, 567, 580, 582, 585, 597, 598, 607, 629, 631, 658.
- Common Prayer.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 9, 75, 85, 89, 114, 115, 133, 142, 148, 162, 165, 181, 183, 201, 261, 264, 277, 283, 284, 290, 296, 316, 318, 320, 325, 328, 330, 341, 375, 409, 462, 478, 497, 539, 540, 565, 577, 589, 600, 607, 609, 613, 631, 633, 656. And in French, 289.
- Illustrations for the Book of Common Prayer.** 125, 593.
- Communion Service at the English Church at Dort.** 211.
- Convocations.** II. 637; III. 16, 23, 24, 52, 75, 91, 92, 107, 115, 134, 136, 137, 153, 162, 192, 225-227, 229, 231, 233, 239, 241, 251, 252, 255, 260, 277, 284, 288, 297, 298, 304-306, 316, 318, 327, 330, 332, 333, 344, 346, 362, 393, 410, 418, 420, 422, 424, 461, 488, 539, 555, 558, 562, 571, 601, 609, 615, 661.
- High Church.** 416, 467, 479, 495, 522, 604, 605, 651.
- Homilies.** I. 546; II. 450; III. 450, 590.
- Low Church.** 337, 416, 479.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Queen Anne's Bounty.** 402, 413, 423, 670.
- Tithes.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 181, 196, 261, 276, 296, 316, 330, 339, 375, 429, 525, 569, 591, 607.
- See also **Law Books**, etc.; and **Occasional Conformity Controversy**.
- England, Courts of Justice=London, High Courts of Justice.**
- England, Descriptions of.** 31, 96, 139, 140, 145, 155, 177, 260, 264, 290, 308, 328, 350, 361, 377, 393, 394, 441, 471, 625, 643, 646.
- England, Maps of.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 140, 141, 258, 260, 308, 351, 377, 394, 593. See also **Great Britain, Maps of**.
- England, Nobility of = England, Peerage**, etc.
- England, Parliaments, Convention.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 6, 28, 67, 76, 77, 87, 108, 110, 125, 137, 143, 145, 174, 177, 183, 187, 188, 195, 203, 211, 229, 231, 233, 244, 246, 259, 261, 262, 264, 275, 276, 288-290, 308, 314, 316, 319, 323, 328, 335, 338, 353, 362, 372-374, 378, 382, 386, 388, 392, 394, 402, 403, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 425, 429, 438, 448, 455, 457, 463, 469, 471, 483, 491, 494, 522, 528, 533, 534, 539, 547, 555, 571, 573, 574, 576, 579, 588, 596, 597, 599, 604, 619, 626, 635, 642-644, 648, 649, 669, 670.
- Sermons preached before the House of Lords.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 1, 49, 167, 316, 332, 333, 384, 421, 489, 587, 608, 636.
- Sermons preached before the House of Commons.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 3, 52, 107, 135, 174, 210, 251, 252, 284, 297, 306, 316, 330, 331, 333, 384, 398, 422, 434, 488, 490, 540, 614, 636, 660.
- England, Peerage, Baronetage of.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 25, 53, 145, 177, 260, 263, 285, 290, 308, 328, 361, 394, 414, 420, 471, 539, 555, 570, 571, 642.
- England, Secular and Ecclesiastical Histories of.** I. 546; II. 367; III. 4, 6, 8, 18, 31, 32, 56, 77, 78, 117, 131, 132, 138, 145, 148, 153-155, 166, 170, 171, 177, 184, 188, 197, 212, 213, 229, 261, 264, 285, 290, 292, 303, 307, 308, 320, 328, 337, 347, 350, 357, 361, 377, 388, 393, 399, 411, 420, 425, 429, 437, 438, 459, 471, 481, 485, 503, 510, 536, 550, 562, 565, 569, 570, 590, 601, 615, 616, 618, 625, 639, 642, 643, 646, 648.
- England, Statutes: and Commentaries thereon.** I. 546; II. 637; III. 56, 60, 70, 71, 104, 110, 113, 137, 261, 350, 360, 392, 439, 511, 619. See also 123, 172.
- England, Union with Ireland.** 323, 402.
- England, Union with Scotland.** 320, 359, 448, 455, 456, 469, 483, 537, 541-544, 552, 554, 562, 590, 644.
- England, John.** 183, 225, 226, 282, 386, 424, 582.
- English Language.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 7, 29, 83, 97, 103, 201, 247, 277, 310, 441, 445, 456, 487, 524, 525, 529, 675. See also **Spelling and Reading Books**.
- English Language, Instruction Books for Foreigners to learn the.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 80, 99, 201, 247, 445, 456, 487, 524, 654.
- English, Latin, and Greek, Languages.** I. 546; II. 620; III. 29, 178, 220, 340, 341, 377, 430, 525, 547.
- Engraving.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 95, 144, 155, 200, 235, 327, 376, 505.
- Enlyn, Thomas.** 196.
- Ephemerides.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 230, 286, 299.
- Epictetus.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 160, 274, 323, 341, 557.
- Epigrams.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 15, 70, 80, 100, 102, 110, 142, 157, 162, 174, 187, 230, 245, 379, 466, 518, 537, 676, 679.
- Epiphania.** II. 638; III. 601.
- Epitaphs.** II. 54; III. 128, 162, 188, 212, 569, 591, 679.
- Epsom, Surr.** II. 638; III. 397.
- Erard, Claude.** 159.
- Erasmus, Disiderius.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 68, 125, 159, 190, 322, 389, 432, 484, 502, 622, 625, 666.
- Erra Pater.** II. 72; III. 485.
- Erratt, W.** 268.
- Erskine, George.** 664.
- Esquemeling, John=A. O. Exquemelin.**
- Essays.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 8, 16, 21, 29, 42, 44, 47, 56, 66, 75, 81, 82, 100-102, 110, 111, 114, 120, 125, 128, 130, 135, 155, 158-160, 162, 170, 180, 181, 187, 190, 200-202, 217, 236, 245, 246, 264, 275, 283, 301, 310, 323, 324, 337, 338, 356, 373, 374, 376, 385, 390, 393, 402, 411, 418, 440-442, 454, 465, 468, 489, 492, 506, 508, 513, 514, 517, 528, 528, 536, 545, 546, 574, 575, 580, 583, 593, 596, 625, 626, 628, 630, 647, 650.
- Essex.** I. 369; II. 638; III. 108, 324, 385, 407.
- Essex, Maps of.** I. 311; III. 140.
- Essex, Countess of=M. Capel.**
- Essex, 2nd Earl of.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 128, 143, 154, 336=R. Devereux.
- Estienne, The Family of: Printers.** 627, 656.
- Estienne, Charles.** I. 62; II. 638; III. 627.
- Estienne, Henri.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 14, 293, 337, 440, 627, 656.
- Estienne, Robert.** 293, 294, 303, 440.
- Estwick, Sampson.** II. 598; III. 52.
- Etching.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 235, 327, 376.
- Etherege, Sir George.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 42, 259, 312, 393.
- Ethiopia=Abyssinia.**
- Eton, Bookseller at: Slater, J.**
- Eton College.** I. 546; II. 638; III. 80, 82, 112, 142, 157, 245, 255, 259, 275, 284, 333, 345, 359, 379, 518, 565, 606, 622, 627, 632, 676.
- Etten, Hendrik van, ps.** I. 547; III. 592=J. Leurechon.
- Ettmueller, Michael.** II. 638; III. 40, 65, 287, 295, 348, 380.
- Ettmuller, Michael = M. Ettmueller.**
- Eubulus.** 585, 624, 675.
- Euclid.** I. 547; II. 638; III. 204, 215, 326, 358, 432, 477, 486, 602.
- Eudes de Mezeray, Francois.** I. 330; II. 28; III. 452, 492.
- Eugene Francis, Prince of Savoy.** II. 380; III. 272, 512, 548, 560, 575, 620, 644.
- Eunapius.** 309.
- Euripides.** 28, 44, 66, 102, 337, 473.
- Europe.** I. 547; II. 638; III. 4, 6, 9, 25, 47, 54, 55, 60, 64, 67, 77, 78, 108, 138, 144, 155, 168, 170, 185, 232, 242, 245, 246, 249, 285, 289, 291, 292, 295, 298, 310, 311, 326, 339, 347, 369, 373, 374, 383, 388, 391, 392, 426, 427, 439, 449, 451, 452, 455, 464, 471, 475, 481, 486, 492, 494, 496, 511, 534, 544, 545, 546, 548, 559, 560, 566, 574, 576, 592, 593, 603, 607, 625, 626, 643, 644, 671.
- Europe, Maps of.** I. 547; II. 638; 555, 593, 672.
- Europe, Plans of Towns in.** 286.
- Eusebia.** 440.
- Eusebius, Pamphili.** I. 547; II. 638; III. 47, 70, 77, 93, 199, 229, 357, 601.
- Eustathius.** I. 51; III. 14, 15, 372.
- Eutocius.** 124, 141.
- Evagrius, Scholasticus.** II. 638; III. 601.
- Evans, R.** 317.
- Evelyn, John, F.R.S.** I. 547; II. 638; III. 47, 52, 64, 149, 158, 515, 516, 526.
- Everard, Thomas.** II. 638; III. 292, 301, 361, 457.
- Everingham, John.**—Star, Ludgate street. II. 638; III. 12, 17, 52.
- Evesham, Church: All Saints.** 51.
- Evets, Edward.**—Green Dragon, St. Paul's Churchyard. 106, 125, 186, 189, 227, 230, 260, 269, 305, 331, 359, 381, 407, 414, 425, 440, 454.
- Ewer, Isaac.** 285.
- Excel, Joshua.** 561.
- Excise=Taxes.**
- Excommunication=London, Ecclesiastical Courts**, etc.
- Exeter.** I. 547; II. 638; III. 334, 345, 566, 582.
- Exeter, Books printed at.** 589, 604.
- Exeter, Booksellers at: Bishop, Philip. Pearce, John. Yeo, Charles.**
- Exeter, Earl of.** 168=J. Cecil.
- Exeter, Printer at: Bliss, Joseph.**
- Exon=Exeter.**
- Exquemelin, Alexander O.** II. 638; III. 78, 396, 403.
- Eyre, Mrs.** 559.
- Eyre, Robert.** II. 450; III. 209.
- F., Monsieur.** 558, 566.
- F., A.** 260.
- F., D.** 8, 200=D. Defoe.
- F., G.** 187, 217.
- F., J.** II. 605; III. 8, 159.
- F., J.** I. 64; III. 5, 10=J. Fairfax.
- F., J., Gent.** 215.
- F., Mrs. S.** 358.
- F., Sir T.** 145=Sir T. Fanshaw.
- Faber, Petrus J.=P. J. Fabre.**
- Fabian, M.**—In Mercers Chapel Porch, at the lower end of Cheapside. 87, 122, 183, 196, 219, 268, 274, 276. [See J. Baker.]
- Fabian, Thomas.** I. 547; II. 638.—In Mercer's Chapel [Porch], at the lower end of Cheapside. [See M. Fabian.]
- Fables.** I. 547; II. 638; III. 28, 40, 41, 44, 60, 66, 80, 83, 95, 96, 128, 159, 162, 178, 187, 231, 245, 259, 286, 287, 310, 322, 326, 349, 371, 376, 389, 392, 400, 403, 453, 466, 468, 473, 493, 572, 597, 621, 627.
- Fabre, Pierre J.** 235.
- Fabricius, Johan A.** 372.
- Fagell, Monsieur.** 584.
- Fagon, Gui C.** 213.
- Fairfax, Blackerby.** 320.
- Fairfax, John.** I. 64; III. 5, 10.
- Fairfax, John, M.A.** 197.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Fairfax, Thomas**; Baron **Fairfax**. II. 385; III. 154, 256, 649.
- Fairweather, Thomas**. 12.
- Faithorne, William**, the Artist. II. 638; III. 16.
- Falgate, Israel**. 96, 579.
- Fancy, Sir Patient**. I. 303; III. 348.
- Fanshaw, Sir Thomas**. I. 403; III. 145.
- Fanshawe, Sir Richard**. I. 547; III. 259.
- Farbrother, Roger**. 49, 102.
- Farmborow, Nicholas**. 165, 577.
- Farnese, Alexander**; Prince of Parma. 411.
- Farnese, Margarita**; Duchess of Modena-Reggio. 309, 335.
- Farquhar, George**. 244, 294.
- Farrow, Benjamin**. 583, 607.
- Fatio de Duillier, Nicolaus**. 111.
- Fayre de Vaugelas, Charles**. 125.
- Fawnia**. 430.
- Fazol, Prince**. 302.
- Feasts, County, in London**; preceded by a Sermon. I. 547; III. 638. Cheshire men. 106. Etonians. 225, 284, 333, 345, 490. Hampshire men. 489. Huntingdonshire men. 50. Irish Protestants. 612. Kentish men. 105, 151, 208, 270. See also **Bishop's Stortford, Canterbury, Felstead, Hertford, Salisbury, Warrington**.
- Feasts, London**; preceded by a Sermon. I. 547; II. 638. Goldsmiths Company. 228, 662. Lovers of Music, on Nov. 22, St. Cecilia's Day, 37, 151. Merchant Taylors Scholars. 167, 212, 284, 306, 436. Pauline. 49, 106, 333, 366, 606. Sons of the Clergy. 4, 167, 212, 384, 532, 610. Trinity Corporation. 136.
- Feckenham, Worc., School**: Charity School. 51.
- Fell, Bp. John**. I. 512; III. 302.
- Felstead, Essex, Feast**. 564, 612, 613.
- Felstead, School**: Free School. II. 570; III. 564, 612.
- Feltham, A.**, Westminster Hall, 119.
- Feltham, Owen**. I. 547; II. 592; III. 630.
- Felton, Henry**. 151, 662.
- Fencing**. II. 638; III. 141, 163, 677, 679.
- Fenner, E.**—Bookseller at Canterbury. 379. See **R. Ferner jun.**
- Fenwick, Sir John, Bt.** 142.
- Ferdinand V.**, King of Spain. 154.
- Ferdinand Mary**, Elector of Bavaria. 108.
- Ferguson, Robert**. I. 547; II. 638; III. 80, 92, 146.
- Fernandez de Avelleneda, Alonzo**. 475, 480 = **A. R. Le Sage**.
- Ferne, or Terne, Francis**. 108, 154.
- Ferne, —, J.P.** 467, 495.
- Ferne, Sir John**. 571.
- Ferner, R. jun.** Bookseller at Mercery lane, Canterbury. 298. See II. 193.
- Ferrers, Lord**. 637 = **R. Shirley**.
- Ferretting**. 389.
- Festeau, Paul**. I. 547; II. 131; III. 279.
- Fetter**. 617.
- Fiddes, Richard**. 387.
- Field, John**; a Quaker. 225.
- Fielding, Robert**. 584.
- Filmer, Edward**. 15, 40, 596.
- Filmer, Sir Robert**. I. 293; II. 638; III. 57, 114.
- Finch, Charles**; Earl of Winchilsea. 64, 103.
- Finch, Daniel**; Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham. II. 638; III. 28, 44, 66.
- Finch, Hon. Leopold W.** 252.
- Finland**. 369.
- Firebrace, Henry**. 272.
- Fireworks**. I. 547; II. 638; III. 592, 593.
- Firth**. 369.
- Fisher, —**. 175.
- Fisher, Elizabeth**. 72, 90.
- Fisher, Cardinal John**. 607.
- Fisher, Peter**. 72, 90.
- Fishing = Angling, Trolling, etc.**
- Fitz-Harding, Lord**. 223.
- Fitz-Patrick, Lawrence**. 575.
- Fitzroy, James**; Duke of Monmouth. I. 506; II. 638; III. 61, 411, 446, 448, 570.
- Flammand, —**. 14.
- Flamsteed, John**. I. 128; III. 221, 572.
- Flanders = Belgium**. I. 547; II. 638; III. 31, 53, 138, 146, 232, 233, 256, 308, 388, 442, 465, 482, 522, 533, 568, 584, 590, 616, 617, 645.
- Flanders, Maps of**. I. 547; II. 636; III. 258, 357, 382, 465, 512, 555, 556, 593, 647.
- Flanders, Victory in = The Battle of Oudenarde**. 612.
- Flavel, Abraham**. 522.
- Flavell, John**. I. 547; II. 639; III. 85, 121, 147, 165, 166, 205, 225, 237, 242, 269, 271, 280, 328, 334, 345, 667.
- Fleetwood, Bp. William**. II. 639; III. 207, 275, 284, 384, 425, 435, 442, 448, 457, 463, 508, 521, 611, 638, 668.
- Fleming, Robert**, N.D.M. = **Nostri Domini Minister**. I. 204; II. 639; III. 255, 281, 282, 561, 568.
- Fletcher, John**. I. 547; II. 639; III. 15, 40, 55, 102, 109, 123, 124, 199, 231, 235, 453.
- Fleury, Claude**. II. 526; III. 81, 326.
- Flintshire**. 450.
- Florence**. I. 547; II. 639; III. 289, 301, 452, 481.
- Florida**. I. 229; II. 176; III. 169, 233.
- Florus, Lucius**. 557.
- Flourishing, Sir Thomas**. 233.
- Floyer, Sir John**. II. 639; III. 14, 27, 94, 321, 504, 535, 556, 629.
- Flutter, Sir Fopling**. I. 255; II. 64; III. 393.
- Fluxions = The Differential Calculus**. 322, 413, 481, 495.
- Foe, Daniel = D. Defoe**.
- Foley, Paul**. 254.
- Folkestone, Kent**. 305.
- Fontaine, Nicolas**. 162, 180, 383.
- Fontenelle = B. Le Bovier de Fontenelle**.
- Forbes, —**. 651.
- Forbes, A.** 673.
- Forbes, J.** 197.
- Forbes, John**, of Corse. 371.
- Forbesius, Joannes = J. Forbes**.
- Ford, Simon**. I. 547; II. 639; III. 19.
- Formosa**. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 442, 469.
- Forrester, Mrs.** 558.
- Forster, Prof. Samuel**. 529.
- Fort William = Calcutta**. 588, 611.
- Fortification**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 39, 82, 84, 102, 274, 286, 291, 294, 322, 379, 389, 411, 412, 432, 433, 442, 454, 465, 505, 523, 599, 602, 619, 620, 633.
- Fossils**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 110, 277, 300, 379, 454, 468, 495, 627, 629.
- Fourcroy, Abbé de**. II. 527; III. 13, 25, 53, 78, 347.
- Fowler, Bp. Edward**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 17, 38, 44, 86, 116, 134, 367, 423, 478, 502, 552, 553.
- Fowling**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 232, 264, 376, 377, 389, 393, 430, 485, 505, 516, 528, 539, 548, 580, 596, 602, 634, 679.
- Fox, Bohun**. 558, 565.
- Fox, Charles**. 223.
- Fox, Hon. Edward**. 228, 254.
- Fox, George**. I. 548; III. 2, 63, 92, 174, 187, 212.
- Fox, J.**—Westminster Hall. 211. See II. 639.
- Fox, Sir Stephen**. 223.
- Foxcroft, John**. II. 639; III. 13.
- Foy de La Neuville, —**. 123.
- Fracastoro, Girolamo**. 142, 158, 186.
- Fracastorius, Hieronymus = G. Fracastoro**.
- France**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 5, 13, 24, 31, 80, 99, 149, 154, 155, 163, 171, 184, 185, 201, 213, 217, 218, 242, 244, 246, 247, 256, 262, 275, 279, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 293, 301, 308, 311, 312, 316, 330, 332, 333, 337, 339, 347, 351, 353, 357, 373, 380, 388, 391, 399, 401, 416, 420, 445, 451, 452, 456, 467, 468, 480, 483, 488, 493, 511, 526, 544, 546, 574, 576, 584, 602, 614, 616, 624, 634, 643, 644, 651, 652, 654, 670.
- France, Maps of**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 308, 357, 555, 556, 593.
- France, Protestants of**. I. 548; II. 639; III. 50, 88, 121, 135, 136, 227, 229, 233, 289, 346, 349, 373, 388, 389, 399, 538, 590, 622, 659.
- Francion**. 347, 380.
- Francis, Lord Guilford = F. North**.
- Francis [de Sales], St.** I. 201; III. 227, 252, 366.
- Franconia, Map of**. 556, 593.
- Frankius, Augustus H. = A. H. Franke**.
- Franke, August H.** 557.
- Frankfort**. I. 476; II. 439; III. 483, 622.
- Frankfort, Books printed at**. 320, 597.
- Frankfort, University of**. 513, 544.
- Frankland, Richard**. 23.
- Freard, Roland**. I. 3; III. 515, 526.
- Fredereckson, Christopher**. 188, 193, 222, 561.
- Frederick IV.**, King of Denmark. 155, 245.
- Frederic Augustus**, King of Poland. 53, 155, 213, 245, 402. See 455.
- Frederick I.**, King of Prussia. II. 639; III. 58, 213, 245, 323, 333, 432, 442, 458.
- Freeman, —**. 139.
- Freeman, William**—Bible, Fleet street; over against the Middle Temple Gate. I. 548; II. 639; III. 15, 24, 67, 76, 80, 98, 129, 144, 152, 164, 166, 171, 186, 191, 204, 244, 264, 277, 283, 291, 313, 321, 323, 334, 356, 418, 432, 438, 454, 459, 480, 487, 489, 492, 510, 515, 521, 523, 524, 527, 528, 566, 571, 573, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 598, 602, 615, 625, 629, 630, 632, 634, 656, 661, 666, 670.
- Freind, John**. II. 639; III. 389, 413, 570, 627.
- Freind, Robert**. 660.
- Freinsheim, Johann**. II. 157; III. 427.
- Freinsheimus, Joannes = J. Freinsheim**.
- Freitagius, Arnoldus**. 117.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Freke, Thomas.** 640, 641.  
**French** = Law French. 60.  
**French East India Company.** 93.  
**French Language.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 67, 99, 160, 175, 187, 201, 217, 247, 277, 279, 292, 441, 445, 456, 484, 487, 505, 547-549, 549, 557, 654.  
**Frescobald, Emperor of Greece.** 302.  
**Frick, Christoph.** 154.  
**Fronsbella, Princess.** 327.  
**Frosse, George.** 345 = **G. Trosse.** II. 473.  
**Fruit, Fruit Trees.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 5, 17, 42, 45, 58, 87, 94, 100, 101, 107, 111, 113, 127, 128, 130, 131, 145, 191, 218, 311, 334, 373, 389, 394, 414, 418, 428, 430, 441-443, 446, 469, 470, 498, 516, 526-528, 544, 573, 579, 580, 617, 675.  
**Fryer, John.** 70, 79.  
**Fryke, Christopher.** 154 **C. Frick.**  
**Fulham, Midd.** 464.  
**Fuller, J., M.A.** 161.  
**Fuller, J., Painter.** 647.  
**Fuller, Thomas, D.D.** 189.  
**Fuller, Thomas, D.D., Rector.** 368.  
**Fuller, Thomas, M.D.** 216, 245, 312, 627, 674.  
**Fuller, William, the Imposter.** 229, 233, 298, 299, 369, 374.  
**Fulwood, F. I.** 548; II. 639; III. 366.  
**Funnell, William.** 544.  
**Furetière, Antoine.** 125, 329.  
**Furnesse, Mrs.** 558.  
  
**G., C.** 73.  
**G., C.** 260.  
**G., E., M.A.** 381.  
**G., F.** 341, 351 = **F. Gregory.**  
**G., H., Esq.** 261.  
**G., J. 39 = J. Gadbury.** See II. 103.  
**G., J. G.** 182.  
**G., M.** 534.  
**G., R.** 430 = **R. Greene.**  
**G., R.** 465.  
**G., R.** 646.  
**G., S.** 508, 553 = **S. Grascome.**  
**G., T., Gent.** 27.  
**G., T., Minister.** 284.  
**Gadbury, John.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 39.  
**Gage, Thomas.** I. 268; III. 130, 671.  
**Gailhard, Jean.** I. 548; III. 12, 35, 52, 62, 102, 136, 354, 446.  
**Galatea.** 557.  
**Gale, Dean Thomas.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 408, 646.  
**Galenus, Claudius.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 311.  
**Galicia.** 308, 382.  
**Galland, Antoine.** 592, 678.  
**Galloway, William.** II. 528; III. 64.  
**Galtruchius, Petrus = P. Gautruche.**  
**Gameron.** 93.  
**Gammon, John.** II. 367; III. 306; 362, 473, 553, ? 601.  
**Garcia, Carlos.** 401.  
**Gardening.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 42, 101, 111, 130, 131, 145, 149, 158, 191, 232, 264, 311, 323, 341, 350, 373, 375-377, 389, 394, 441, 442-444, 485, 498, 505, 516, 520, 525, 526, 528, 539, 573, 579, 580, 596, 675, 676.  
**Gardiner, Bp. James.** II. 576; III. 30, 63, 106, 146, 147, 225, 230, 241, 267, 313, 368.  
**Garencieres, Dudley.** 3.  
**Gargantua.** 600.  
  
**Garner, Steven.** 255.  
**Garret, an Island.** 617.  
**Garret, John.**—Next the stairs of the Royal Exchange, Cornhill. I. 548; II. 639; III. 39.  
**Garret, Walter.** 95, 110.  
**Garretson, John.** II. 639; III. 68, 126, 248, 263, 429, 484, 675.  
**Garretus, Gualterus = W. Garret.**  
**Garter, The Order of The.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 25.  
**Gascony.** 308.  
**Gaskarth, John.** II. 639; III. 209, 216, 490.  
**Gassendi, Pierre.** I. 319; II. 639; III. 174, 309.  
**Gassendus, Petrus = P. Gassendi.**  
**Gastrell, Bp. Francis.** II. 567; III. 12, 34, 51, 133, 134, 152, 363, 384, 551, 552, 652.  
**Gataker, Thomas.** 80.  
**Gatakerus, Thomas T. Gataker.**  
**Gatton, Benjamin.** 434.  
**Gauden, Bp. John.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 126.  
**Gauden, Mrs.** 126.  
**Gauging.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 39, 44, 67, 102, 114, 126, 130, 203, 246, 273, 274, 291, 292, 301, 358, 360, 361, 376, 441, 457, 489, 497, 505, 517, 523, 524, 596, 620, 671, 672, 674, 678.  
**Gaunt, John.** 243, 258, 339, 363.  
**Gautruche, Pierre.** I. 548; III. 99, 676.  
**Gaya, Louis de.** I. 548; III. 373, 401.  
**Gayhard, Robert.**—Bookseller at Dorchester. 109.  
**Gaynam, John.** 620.  
**Geddes, Michael.** II. 639; III. 25, 307, 467, 515, 655.  
**Gelenius, Sigismundus.** 293.  
**Gelli, Giovanni B.** 289, 301.  
**Gemma, Reinerus, Frisius.** I. 181; III. 102.  
**Genealogy.** II. 639; III. 132, 357, 359, 364, 569, 579, 599.  
**Geneva.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 146, 227, 252, 571, 630.  
**Geneva, Church of.** II. 92; III. 55.  
**Geneva, English Church at.** 622.  
**Geneva, University of.** 55, 547, 572, 576, 594, 613.  
**Genoa, Republic of.** 258.  
**Gentil, Francois.** 520, 525.  
**Gentils, Philippe de; Marquis de Langallerie.** 584.  
**Geography.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 14, 15, 39, 67, 102, 110, 125, 127, 138, 200, 213, 219, 245, 265, 276, 309, 313, 343, 352, 356-358, 360, 364, 369, 370, 375, 387, 388, 413, 426, 429, 430, 446, 447, 451, 464, 470, 486, 492, 496, 497, 503, 505, 523, 548, 549, 559, 560, 591, 600, 602, 603, 615, 617, 624, 627, 630, 648, 651.  
**Geography, Maps of Ancient.** 627.  
**Geology.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 8, 41, 60, 66, 110-112, 160, 277, 294, 299, 326, 379, 466, 498, 516, 525, 526, 530, 538, 578, 599, 625, 627, 629.  
**Geometry.** I. 548; II. 639; III. 67, 98, 130, 157, 203, 204, 215, 260, 291, 301, 321, 326, 358, 360, 370, 372, 426, 430, 432, 457, 473, 486, 503, 505, 519, 523, 524, 545, 571, 592, 602, 619, 620, 629, 671, 673.  
**George, Bp. of St. Asaph = G. Hooper.**  
**George, Bp. of St. David's = G. Bull.**  
**George, Duke of Albemarle = G. Monk.**  
  
**George, 1st Duke of Buckingham.** 411, 503 = **G. Villiers.**  
**George, Earl of Huntingdon = G. Hastings.**  
**George I., King of England.** 620.  
**George, Lord Jeffreys = G. Jefferys.**  
**George [of Denmark], Prince.** II. 640; III. 316, 329, 333, 347, 349, 452, 493, 512, 536, 606, 608, 610, 621.  
**George, Richard.** 305.  
**Geraldine, The Lady.** 336.  
**Gerhard.** I. 180; III. 95.  
**Gerhard, Johann.** I. 549; II. 640; III. 639.  
**Gerhard, Col. John.** 361.  
**German Empire = Germany.**  
**German Language.** I. 419; II. 128; III. 221, 311, 320, 326, 468, 471, 481, 486, 495, 524, 628.  
**Germany.** I. 549; II. 640; III. 4, 31, 84, 93, 107, 146, 149, 168, 213, 286, 287, 301, 308, 312, 357, 368-370, 391, 451, 452, 462, 465, 468, 488, 494, 511, 522, 534, 548, 560, 584, 643.  
**Germany, Maps of.** I. 549; II. 640; III. 357, 556, 560, 593.  
**Gervaise, Nicolas.** 271.  
**Ghent.** 616.  
**Gibbens, Mrs.** 558.  
**Gibbs, James.** 215.  
**Gibbs, John.** 74.  
**Gibbs, Thomas.** 183.  
**Gibbs, William, M.A.** 93, 100.  
**Gibraltar.** 425, 426, 452.  
**Gibraltar, Plans of.** 451, 452, 511.  
**Gibson, Bp. Edmund.** II. 640; III. 304, 318, 330, 332, 346.  
**Gibson, R.**—Roeback, between the Two Temple Gates, Fleet street. 366, 371, 401.  
**Gibson, Thomas.** I. 549; II. 640; III. 44, 342, 381, 633.  
**Giessen.** 68, 432.  
**Gifford, a Roman Catholic Bishop.** 450.  
**Gilbert, Bp. of Sarum, i.e. Salisbury = G. Burnet.**  
**Gilbert, C.**—Engraver. King of Diamonds, Old street. 219.  
**Gilbert, John.** 508, 521.  
**Gilbert, Canon John.** 134.  
**Gilbert, Samuel.** I. 487; II. 640; III. 394.  
**Gilbourne, Percival.**—Harrow, Fleet street; at the corner of Chancery lane. 33, 75.  
**Gildon, Charles.** II. 640; III. 92, 96, 123, 244, 310.  
**Gill, Abraham.** 467, 494, 574.  
**Gillier, Jean C.** 94.  
**Gilliflower, Matthew.**—Spread Eagle, Westminster Hall. I. 549; II. 640; III. 14, 15, 24, 76, 79, 106, 107, 126, 143, 145, 148, 161, 169, 171, 174, 184, 187, 191, 204, 219, 311, 313.  
**Gilpin, Richard.** I. 287; III. 160, 161.  
**Gilson, —,** of Colchester. 324.  
**Glanvill, John.** II. 640; III. 40, 313.  
**Glanvill, Joseph.** I. 549; II. 640; III. 222, 343, 350.  
**Glasgow, Booksellers at.** 657.  
**Glass manufacture.** 143, 144, 160.  
**Gledhill, —,** of Colchester. 324.  
**Glen, A.** 564.  
**Globes, The Celestial and Terrestrial.** I. 549; II. 30; III. 102, 309, 348, 519, 523, 602, 619.  
**Gloriana.** 128.  
**Glouc. = Gloucestershire.**  
**Gloucester.** II. 640; III. 197, 449.  
**Gloucester, Bp. of = E. Fowler.**  
**Gloucester, Church:**  
**Cathedral.** I. 549; II. 39; III. 298, 522.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Gloucester**, Duke of. II. 494; III. 35, 96, 125, 207, 336 = **William Henry**.  
**Gloucester**, Duke of. 336 = **Henry Stuart**.  
**Gloucester, Hospital**. 339.  
**Gloucestershire**. 450.  
**Glover, John**. 606.  
**Goa**. II. 223; III. 93.  
**Goad, John**. II. 167, 337; III. 127.  
**Goddard, Dr. Jonathan**. I. 26; II. 640; III. 161, 216, 488, 506.  
**Goddard, Thomas**.—Bookseller in the Market Place at Norwich. 360, 414.  
**Godden, Thomas**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 98, 395.  
**Godet des Marets, Bp. Paul**. 51.  
**Godfridus**. II. 52; III. 58.  
**Godolphin, Charles**. 223.  
**Godolphin, Master**. 439.  
**Godolphin, Sidney**; Earl of **Godolphin**. 223.  
**Godolphin, Sir William**. 223, 259.  
**Godouin, Jean**. 504.  
**Goduinus, Johannes** = **J. Godouin**.  
**Godwyn, Bp. Francis**. I. 223; III. 510.  
**Gojim, Adam**. 589.  
**Golden Bull, The**. 483.  
**Goldham, N.** 194.  
**Gombaud, Antoine**; Chevalier de Méré. I. 549; III. 246.  
**Gomez de Quevedo Villegas, Francisco**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 535, 631.  
**Gonzales, Estevanillo**. 574, 644.  
**Good, Anne**. 606.  
**Good, James**.—Bookseller at Oxford. I. 465; II. 34; III. 249.  
**Gooding, Thomas**. II. 640; III. 418.  
**Goodman, John**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 43, 85, 116, 364.  
**Goodman, T., Esq.** 143, 179.  
**Goodwin, Thomas**. 133, 151, 331.  
**Goodwin, Timothy**.—1. Maiden's Head, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. 2. Queen's Head, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. II. 640; III. 14, 15, 39, 53, 126, 138, 139, 143, 146, 151, 169, 171, 172, 184, 187, 244, 261, 271, 275, 301, 313, 321, 323, 329, 331, 335, 337, 356, 357, 402, 403, 413, 418, 434, 435, 439, 440, 446, 453, 454, 459, 469, 473, 488, 494, 510, 515, 522, 527, 541, 543, 571, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 600, 602, 604, 612, 615, 630, 634, 656.  
**Gordon, Bp. James**. I. 373; III. 359.  
**Gordon, Patrick**. II. 457; III. 127, 313, 429.  
**Gordon, William**. 664.  
**Gore, Mrs.** 558.  
**Gore, W.** I. 180; III. 95.  
**Gosling, R.**—Mitre, Fleet street; near the Temple Gate. 555, 673. [See **J. Starkey, G. Grafton, R. Basset, and A. Roper**.]  
**Gosnold, John**. 268.  
**Gouge, J.**—Castle, Westminster Hall. 196, 253, 557.  
**Gouge, Thomas**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 476, 489, 502.  
**Gouge, Thomas**, Lecturer. 170.  
**Gould, Sir Henry**. 305, 331, 397, 399, 422, 425, 449, 478, 609.  
**Gould, Robert**. 348, 515, 645.  
**Goulston, Mrs.** 558.  
**Goussault, Jacques**. 96, 326.  
**Gower, Nathanael**. 639.  
**Grabe, Johann E.** 148, 158, 192, 293, 299, 314, 364, 440, 483, 507, 519, 544, 551, 611.  
**Grabius, Joannes E.** = **J. E. Grabe**.  
**Grace, Edward**. 365.  
**Gracian, Baltazar**. I. 443; II. 640; III. 323, 484, 530.  
**Grævius, Joannes, G.** II. 640; III. 15, 431, 676.  
**Grafton, G.**—Middle Temple lane. 25, 111. See II. 640.  
**Graham, James**; Marquis of **Montrose**. I. 549; III. 361, 411.  
**Granada**. II. 124; III. 307, 412, 655.  
**Grandier, Urbain**. 374.  
**Grant, John**. 421, 543.  
**Granville, George**; Baron **Lansdowne**. II. 640; III. 55, 65, 259, 310, 312.  
**Grascome, Samuel**. 168, 241, 508, 553.  
**Grasses**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 42, 527, 548, 580.  
**Gratius, Faliscus**. 142, 158, 186.  
**Gratton, John**. 63, 92.  
**Gravener, B.** 661. ? Also 641.  
**Gravenor, —**. 641.  
**Graverol, Francois de**. 643.  
**Gravesend, Bookseller at**: **Appleby, Mrs.**  
**Graving** = **Engraving**.  
**Gray, Stephen**. 57.  
**Great Britain** = **England**.  
**Great Britain, Maps of**. 593, 594, 620, 647.  
**Greaves, John**. II. 464; III. 495.  
**Grebner, Paul**. II. 258; III. 9.  
**Greece, Ancient, Histories, etc. of**. I. 241; II. 640; III. 18, 55, 93, 108, 170, 302, 555.  
**Greece, Emperor of**. I. 549; II. 151; III. 31, 203, 302.  
**Greece, Modern**. I. 549; II. 464; III. 495.  
**Greek Language**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 29, 56, 66, 142, 157, 220, 230, 337, 340, 341, 348, 377, 430, 505, 512, 518, 525, 546, 547.  
**Greene, Robert**. 430.  
**Greenshields, James**. 669.  
**Greenwich, Kent**. II. 360; III. 371, 581, 594.  
**Greenwood, John**. I. 442; III. 562.  
**Greenwood, William**. I. 11; II. 171; III. 361.  
**Gregorian Calendar, The** = **New Style**. I. 549; III. 67, 159.  
**Gregorius, Thomas** = **T. Gregory**.  
**Gregory, St., of Nazianus**. 229.  
**Gregory, Edward**. 322.  
**Gregory, Francis**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 81, 341.  
**Gregory, Archd. John**. II. 433; III. 265, 293, 364, 491, 551.  
**Gregory, Thomas**. II. 520; III. 372, 582.  
**Grew, Nehemiah**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 16, 40 (II. 559), 255.  
**Grey, Elizabeth**; Countess of **Kent**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 577.  
**Grey, Elizabeth**. 606.  
**Grey, Lady Jane**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 336, 622.  
**Grey, Lord**. 570.  
**Grey, Jemima**, Marchioness of **Kent**. 644.  
**Grey, Mrs. Mary**. 5.  
**Grey, Thomas**; Earl of **Stamford**. 275.  
**Gribeline, S.** 336.  
**Griffin, Bennet**.—Old Bailey. II. 640; III. 9, 212, 219.  
**Griffith, G.** 170.  
**Grillet, Jean**. 38.  
**Grillon**. 288.  
**Groenevelt, Johannes**. I. 266; II. 86; III. 55, 371.  
**Gronovius, Jacobus**. II. 640; III. 158, 431, 676.  
**Groot, Hugo de**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 66, 337, 545, 606, 663.  
**Grotius, Hugo** = **H. de Groot**.  
**Grove, Cor. Hugh**. 361.  
**Grove, Bp. Robert**. I. 549; II. 640; III. 147.  
**Gruterus, Janus**. II. 640; III. 158.  
**Grynæus, Simon**. 451.  
**Guam, Ladrones**. II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.  
**Guatemala**. 130, 671.  
**Guaxaca**. I. 258; III. 130, 671 = **Oaxaca**.  
**Gudius, Marquardus**. 287, 572.  
**Guevara, Bp. Antonio de**. 42.  
**Guez, Jean Louis**; Sieur de Balzac. II. 513; III. 649.  
**Guiana**. 38, 313.  
**Guiciardini, Francesco**. 475, 481.  
**Guidott, Thomas**. I. 549; II. 47; III. 648.  
**Guildford, Surr.** I. 550; III. 366, 422, 478.  
**Guillet de Saint George, George**. I. 235; III. 454.  
**Guillim, John**. I. 353; III. 294, 383, 396.  
**Guinea**. I. 550; II. 144; III. 78, 396, 403, 446, 447, 451, 464, 492.  
**Guinea, Map of**. 446, 451, 464.  
**Guise, Duke of**. 128.  
**Gunnery**. I. 550; II. 641; III. 39, 82, 102, 203, 246, 274, 291, 294, 322, 379, 382, 432, 454, 503, 523, 599, 633, 672.  
**Gunpowder Plot of 1605, The**. I. 550; II. 641; III. 1, 330, 333, 386, 397, 421, 434, 535, 540.  
**Gunpowder Treason** = **Gunpowder Plot**.  
**Gunter, Edmund**. I. 550; II. 641; III. 57, 113, 312, 342, 517, 556.  
**Gustavus Adolphus**, King of Sweden. I. 354; II. 273; III. 402, 455.  
**Guy, Earl of Warwick**. I. 428; III. 114.  
**Guy, Thomas**.—Oxford Arms, Lombard street. I. 550; II. 641; III. 52, 99, 121, 213, 249, 363, 365, 391, 432, 484, 488, 576. [See **T. Varnham** and **J. Osborne**.]  
**Guyon, Madame Jeanne M.** 366.  
**Gwillim, John**.—Over against the, (a) Royal, (b) Great, James, Tavern, Bishopsgate street. 32, 36, 92, 122, 196.  
**H., A., D.D.** 183, 355.  
**H., B.** 41.  
**H., Sir E.** 56.  
**H., Sir E.** 373, 401.  
**H., H., D.D.** 189 = **H. Hammond**.  
**H., J., M.D.**  
**H—en, J., Esq.** 16, 111.  
**H., J., Printer**. 10.  
**H., J., Gent.** 67.  
**H., J., Minister**. 167.  
**H., J., Musician**. 172.  
**H., J., D.D.** 391 = **J. Henshaw**.  
**H., J., Esq.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 395.  
**H., J.** 510.  
**H., J.** 645.  
**H., J., M.D.** 648. See 572.  
**H., J.** 675 = **J. Handley**.  
**H., N.** 375 = **H. P., i.e. H. Parsons**.  
**H., O.** 161 = **O. Heywood**.  
**H., P.** 10.  
**H., R.** 12.  
**H., R.** 134.  
**H., R.** 254.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- H., R.**, Gentleman Sewer. 276 = **R. Holme**.  
**H., R.**, Philomath. 276.  
**H., R.**, 278.  
**H., R.**, a Brother, etc. 475, 515, 548 = **R. Howlett**.  
**H., R.**, a Lover of. 626.  
**H., R.** II. 86, 572; III. 679.  
**H., S.** I. 241; II. 616; III. 45, 221, 630, 653.  
**H., T.** 335, 358 = **T. Hicks**.  
**H., W.**, A Printer. 142.  
**H., W.** 336.  
**H., W.**, Teacher. 675.  
**Habington, William.** 459, 510.  
**Hacke, Capt. William.** 132, 138.  
**Hackluit.** 447, 451 = **R. Hakluyt**.  
**Haemmerlein à Kempis, Thomas.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 82, 106, 191, 278, 313, 363, 367, 403, 541, 627, 628, 666.  
**Hague.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 115, 162, 233, 316, 575, 644.  
**Hague, Books printed at.** 53, 467.  
**Hair, J. = J. Hare.**  
**Hair, James.** 618.  
**Hakluyt, Richard.** II. 452; III. 382, 447, 451.  
**Hale, Sir Matthew.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 22, 165, 261, 430, 629.  
**Hales, John.** I. 550; III. 606, 622.  
**Halford, Daniel.** 27, 28.  
**Hali Ebn Yokdan.** 595.  
**Halifax, Bookseller at:**  
**Bentley, F.**  
**Halifax, Marquis of.** 174, 403 = **G. Saville**.  
**Hall, Anthony.** 646.  
**Hall, Edmund,** at Oxford. 557.  
**Hall, Edward.**—Bookseller at Cambridge. II. 641; III. 40, 173.  
**Hall, H.** 366.  
**Hall, John, B.D.** I. 550; II. 221; III. 99.  
**Hall, John.**—University Printer and Warehouseman at the Sheldonian Theatre at Oxford. II. 641; III. 60, 174, 293, 294, 505.  
**Halle, University of.** 557, 628.  
**Halley, Edmund.** I. 550; II. 479; III. 16, 57, 265, 293, 420, 427, 513, 522, 545, 572, 631, 672.  
**Hamburg.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 31, 166, 192, 197.  
**Hammersmith, Midd.** II. 420; III. 464.  
**Hamilton, David.** 4, 226.  
**Hamilton, James;** Duke of **Hamilton.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 361, 369, 411.  
**Hamilton, Archd. William.** 357.  
**Hamlet.** I. 227; II. 53; III. 380.  
**Hammond, George.** 24.  
**Hammond, H.**—Bookseller at Bath, and Devizes. 26.  
**Hammond, Henry.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 119, 120, 133, 189, 200, 205, 283, 317, 318, 383, 408.  
**Hammond, John.** 305.  
**Hammond, Judith.** 24.  
**Hamond, G.** II. 641; III. 241, 256, 271.  
**Hampden, John, M.P.** II. 69; III. 623.  
**Hampshire.** II. 515; III. 578.  
**Hampstead, Midd.** I. 171; III. 408, 427, 556.  
**Hampton Court, Conference in 1604.** I. 550; III. 622.  
**Hampton Court Palace.** II. 268; III. 242.  
**Hancock, James.** 323.  
**Hancock, John, D.D.** 51, 105, 533, 543, 611, 641, 658.  
**Hancock, John.**—Three Ink Bottles, Castle Alley, Cornhill; near the Royal Exchange. I. 550; II. 641; III. 298, 404, 458.  
**Handley, James.** 675.  
**Handwriting.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 7, 30, 45, 80, 84, 95, 161, 163, 179, 220, 249, 263, 276, 279, 291, 300, 323, 327, 349, 351, 379, 404, 405, 414, 452, 528, 559, 578, 624, 646, 673. See also **Cryptography**, etc.  
**Hands = Scripts.**  
**Chancery Hand.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 179, 559.  
**Court Hand.** I. 550; II. 641.  
**English Hand.** I. 550.  
**Italian Hand.** I. 550; II. 641.  
**Print Hand.** II. 128.  
**Roman Hand.** I. 550; II. 641.  
**Round Hand.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 7, 163, 263, 291, 323, 404, 452, 559.  
**Running Hand.** II. 641; III. 263, 291, 404.  
**Secretary Hand.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 263, 291, 404.  
**Set Hand.** I. 247.  
**Text Hand.** I. 550; II. 641.  
**Hanover, Electoral Prince of.** 620 = **George I.**  
**Hanover, House of.** 286, 357, 427, 456, 469.  
**Hansard, John.** II. 145; III. 70.  
**Hants = Hampshire,** or the County of **Southampton.**  
**Harbin, George.** 668. See 648.  
**Harcourt, Monsieur.** 538.  
**Harden, or Harding, Gideon.** 197, 228.  
**Harding, —.** St. Martin's lane. 657.  
**Hare, Bp. Francis.** 181, 636.  
**Hare, or Hair, J.**—Musical Instrument Maker, 1. Golden Viol, St. Paul's Churchyard; and at his shop in Freeman's Yard, Cornhill. 2. Viol and Flute, Cornhill. II. 589; III. 54, 109, 124, 214, 652.  
**Ha[a]rlem, a News Writer.** 558.  
**Harley, Richard.** 669.  
**Harley, Robert;** Earl of **Oxford.** 439, 621.  
**Harmar, John.** 104.  
**Harmarus, Johannes = J. Harmar.**  
**Harper, Charles.**—Flower de luce, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. I. 550; II. 641; III. 11, 12, 16, 58, 76, 77, 112, 142, 144, 151, 156-158, 166, 184-187, 207, 230, 236, 245, 247, 259, 261, 275, 284, 316, 335, 350, 356, 360, 371, 384, 392, 400, 425, 427, 432, 435, 439, 442, 448, 453, 458, 463, 472, 484, 485, 515, 611, 630, 648, 655.  
**Harper, Lady.** 558.  
**Harrington, James.** II. 641; III. 188.  
**Harris, B.**—Golden Boar's Head, (a) at the upper end of Gracechurch street, (b) at the corner of Gracechurch street; next Cornhill. 35, 41, 270, 274. See I. 550.  
**Harris, Elizabeth.**—Harrow, Little Britain. 132, 159, 170, 172, 175, 179, 292, 295, 595. [See **J. Harris**.]  
**Harris, J.**, Cartographer. 555.  
**Harris, John.**—Harrow, Little Britain. II. 641; III. 4, 5, 7, 23, 36, 42, 47, 61, 74, 77, 81, 97. [See **E. Harris**.]  
**Harris, John, M.A., F.R.S.** 41, 62, 92, 119, 215, 227, 240, 322, 326, 329, 348, 353, 358, 370, 382, 413, 447, 451, 477, 489, 512, 600.  
**Harris, Joseph.** II. 347; III. 141.  
**Harris, W.** 661.  
**Harris, Walter, M.D.** 154, 440, 573.  
**Harris, William.** 610.  
**Harrison, Israel.**—Lincoln's Inn Gate, Chancery lane. I. 150; II. 641; III. 71, 515.  
**Harrison, Joseph.** 38.  
**Harrison, Joseph,** of Cirencester. 567.  
**Harrison, Joseph,** of Croydon. 194.  
**Harrison, Mary.** 270.  
**Harrison, Michael.** II. 641; III. 306, 354.  
**Harrison, T.**—At the West Corner of the Royal Exchange, Cornhill. 662, 669, 670. See II. 641.  
**Hart, John.** 297.  
**Hartgraves, —.** 71.  
**Hartley, John.**—1. (a) Next Middle Row, Holborn; (b) Next door to the King's Head, Tavern, Holborn; over against Gray's Inn Gate. 2. Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. 52, 56, 57, 71, 78, 110, 207, 215, 285, 515, 594, 604, 615, 627, 629.  
**Hartley, Robert.** — Over against Gray's Inn, Holborn. 627.  
**Hartley, William.** 74.  
**Hartlib, —.** 367.  
**Hartman, George.** II. 641; III. 40, 65.  
**Hartsoeker, Nicolaas.** 213.  
**Harvard, University.**—Cambridge, New England. 120, 135.  
**Harvey, Francis.** 648.  
**Harvey, Gideon.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 137, 370.  
**Harvey, Dr. William.** I. 550; II. 138; III. 401, 482.  
**Hascard, Dean Gregory.** I. 550; II. 641; III. 228.  
**Haslewood, John.** 541.  
**Hastings, George;** Earl of **Huntingdon.** 319.  
**Hathaway, Richard.** 298.  
**Hatsell, Sir Henry.** 298.  
**Hatton, Edward.** II. 535; III. 126, 144, 145, 166, 186, 280, 497, 570, 591.  
**Haudicquer de Blancourt, Francois.** 144, 160.  
**Hauteville, de, ps.** 53 = **G. de Tende**.  
**Havana.** 130, 671.  
**Havers, Clopton.** II. 334; III. 326.  
**Haversham, Lord = J. Thompson.**  
**Haward, Samuel.** 478.  
**Hawes, W.**—1. Rose, Ludgate street. [See **J. Bowyer**.] 2. Golden Buck, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. 3. Bible and Rose, Ludgate street. 98, 101, 102, 143, 182, 185, 240, 243, 247, 248, 354, 383, 396, 437, 439-441, 509, 511, 514, 518, 550, 567, 575, 577, 580, 581, 594.  
**Hawking.** I. 551; II. 641; III. 389, 441, 485, 505, 528, 548, 580, 596, 602, 634, 679.  
**Hawkins, John.** I. 551; II. 641; III. 31, 68, 129, 204, 248, 381, 674.  
**Hawkins, M.**—Angel, St. Paul's Churchyard. 652.  
**Hawksmore, H.** 571, 594.  
**Hayes, Charles.** 382, 412.  
**Hayes, John.**—University Printer at Cambridge. 125, 173, 176.  
**Hayleus Guilielmus = W. Hayley.**  
**Hayley, Dean William.** 231.  
**Haynes, John.** 337, 359, 374, 402, 455.  
**Hayward, Amey.** 348, 377.  
**Hayward, Sir John.** II. 9; III. 510.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Hazard**, a Gamester. 558.  
**Head, Richard**. I. 551; II. 641; III. 46, 279.  
**Headrich, John**. 26.  
**Head, Peter**. 12, 34.  
**Hearne, Thomas**. 77, 93, 369, 557, 643.  
**Heath, James**. I. 551; II. 641; III. 117, 131.  
**Heathcote, Sir Gilbert**. 661.  
**Hebrew Language**. I. 360; II. 641; III. 56, 106, 505.  
**Hebrides**. 77.  
**Heidelberg, University of**. I. 551; II. 361; III. 58, 432, 442, 458.  
**Heimskringla, The**. 199.  
**Heinrich, Florin**. 55.  
**Heinsius, Daniel**. I. 335; III. 142.  
**Helder, Thomas**. — Angel, Little Britain. I. 551; II. 641; III. 167, 314.  
**Helen**. 275 = Coluthus.  
**Heliotropolis**. 411.  
**Helmes, J.**—King's Head, Westminster Hall. 569, 583.  
**Helmont, Franciscus M. van**. II. 641; III. 227, 674.  
**Helmont, Jan Baptista van**. I. 551; II. 641; III. 465.  
**Helvicus, Christophorus**. II. 642; III. 68, 432.  
**Hely, Benjamin**. 124.  
**H—en, J.** 16, 111.  
**Henderson, Alexander**. 272.  
**Hennepin, Louis**. 38, 115.  
**Henricus, Florius = F. Heinrich**.  
**Henrietta Anna** [of England], Duchess of Orleans. I. 393; III. 216.  
**Henrietta Maria, Queen**. II. 642; III. 221.  
**Henry, Bp. of London = H. Comp-ton**.  
**Henry II., King of England**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 336.  
**Henry III., King of England**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 197, 420, 425, 453.  
**Henry IV., King of England**. II. 642; III. 510.  
**Henry V., King of England**. II. 642; III. 154, 510.  
**Henry VI., King of England**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 154, 510.  
**Henry VII., King of England**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 338, 459, 510, 550, 569, 607.  
**Henry VIII., King of England**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 438, 459, 510, 593, 616.  
**Henry III., King of France**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 627.  
**Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales**. I. 551; II. 551; III. 336.  
**Henry Stuart, Duke of Gloucester**. 336.  
**Henry, Matthew**. 38, 121, 519, 531, 659.  
**Henry, Philip**. 38, 121.  
**Henshaw, Joseph**. 391.  
**Hensman, William**, Westminster Hall. I. 551; II. 642; III. 71, 125, 186.  
**Henwood, James**. 332.  
**Hepburn, James**.—Three Black Lions, Strand. 246.  
**Heraldry**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 4, 25, 29, 140, 212, 230, 276, 291, 294, 383, 396, 414, 419, 505, 512, 570, 591, 596, 618, 642.  
**Herard, —**. 159 = C. Erard.  
**Herbert, Edward**, Baron Herbert of Chirbury. I. 551; II. 53; III. 176, 459, 468, 510.  
**Herbert, George**. I. 551; II. 552; III. 24, 247, 278, 379, 677.  
**Herbert, Sir Thomas, Bt**. 272.  
**Herbert, Thomas; Earl of Pembroke**. 509.  
**Heref = Herefordshire**.  
**Hereford, School**:  
 Cathedral School. I. 360; III. 127.  
 Herefordshire. 450.  
**Herminius**. 288.  
**Herodian**. 78, 125.  
**Herodotus**. I. 551; II. 239; III. 616.  
**Hert, Josiah**. 610.  
**Hertford**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 425, 609.  
**Hertford, Church**:  
 All Saints. 584.  
**Hertford, Feast**; preceded by a Sermon:  
 Hertford School. 641.  
**Hertford, View of**. 212.  
**Hertfordshire**. I. 389; II. 544; III. 212, 385.  
**Hertfordshire, Map of**. 140, 212.  
**Herts = Hertfordshire**.  
**Hervey, —**. 550.  
**Herwig, Henningius M.** 185.  
**Hesketh, Henry**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 107, 135.  
**Heskith, Thomas**. 228, 254, 284, 349.  
**Hewerdine, Thomas**. 151, 226, 305, 521.  
**Hewet, John**. II. 607; III. 361.  
**Hewit, Peter**. 407.  
**Heyde, Dr**. 153.  
**Heylyn, Peter**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 343, 352, 360, 375, 642.  
**Heyrick, Samuel**.—Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn. I. 551; II. 642; III. 25.  
**Heyrick, Thomas**. II. 642; III. ? 27.  
**Heywood, Oliver**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 36, 161.  
**Heywood, Thomas**. 455.  
**Hickes, Dean George**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 107, 481, 516, 540, 541, 546, 549, 579, 587, 594, 607, 611, 614, 634, 638, 639, 641, 656, 658, 666.  
**Hickes, Captain William**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 302.  
**Hickesius, Georgius**. 594 = G. Hickes.  
**Hickman, Bp. Charles**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 182, 509, 567.  
**Hickman, Henry**. 197, 228.  
**Hicks, Francis**.—Bookseller at Cambridge. I. 495; II. 642; III. 27, 55, 141.  
**Hicks, T.** 335, 358.  
**Hierarcha**. 566, 607.  
**Hierocles**. I. 486; III. 646.  
**Higden, William**. 648, 668.  
**Higgins, Francis**. 553.  
**Higsons, Beville**. 286.  
**High Church**—see **England, Church of**.  
**High Dutch = German**.  
**High-fliers**. 455, 483.  
**High German = German**.  
**Hildyard, Francis**. — Bookseller at York. II. 642; III. 23, 387, 532.  
**Hill, Daniel**. 531.  
**Hill, James**. 619.  
**Hill, Joseph**. I. 239; II. 642; III. 60, 495.  
**Hill, Archd. Samuel**. II. 642; III. 52, 107, 134, 136, 153, 226, 252, 566, 607.  
**Hill-End**. 450.  
**Hillier, Nathaniel**.—Prince's Arms, Leadenhall street; over against St. Mary Axe. 217.  
**Hills, Henry**.—A Printer in Blackfriars; near the Water Gate. I. 551; III. 26.  
**Hilton, Thomas**. 168.  
**Hind, Thomas**. 555.  
**Hindmarsh, H.**—Golden Ball, Cornhill; over against the Royal Exchange. II. 599; III. 27, 29, 34, 36, 63, 66, 99.  
**Hippocrates**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 203, 311, 321, 337, 381, 432, 632.  
**Hippolytus**. 275.  
**Hitchcock, John**. 36, 72.  
**Hitchin, Herts**. 120, 267, 365, 476, 582, 658, 659.  
**Hitchin, View of**. 212.  
**Hoadly, Bp. Benjamin**. 319, 344, 354, 355, 362, 408, 450, 490, 494, 542, 609, 637, 638, 641, 642, 663, 668.  
**Hoadly, Abp. John**. 542, 608.  
**Hoadly, Samuel**. 83, 95, 392.  
**Hoard, Samuel**. 639.  
**Hob**. 371.  
**Hobart, Thomas**. 342.  
**Hobbes, Thomas**. I. 551; II. 642; III. 27, 37, 46, 115, 279, 402, 413, 424, 435, 455, 491.  
**Hobbins, William**. 616.  
**Hochstet, 512**.  
**Hochstet, Battle of = Battle of Blenheim**.  
**Hocus Pocus = Legerdemain**.  
**Hodges, James**. 359, 455.  
**Hodges, John**. 269.  
**Hodgkin, Thomas**. — A Printer in Little Britain. II. 642; III. 148, 247, 286, 343, 352, 360, 365, 376, 405, 407, 417.  
**Hodson, —**. II. 189; III. 395.  
**Hody, Humphrey**. II. 642; III. 92, 167, 229.  
**Hoffman, Joannes J.** II. 481; III. 380, 441, 615.  
**Hogæus, Gulielmus**. II. 30; III. 100, 125.  
**Hogarth, —**. 563.  
**Hoghton, Sir Charles, Bt**. 136, 161.  
**Hoghton, John**. 136, 161.  
**Holbein, Hans**. 625.  
**Holder, William**. I. 552; II. 533; III. 116, 263, 278.  
**Hole, Matthew**. 36, 92, 268, 284.  
**Holland = Netherlands**.  
**Holland, Earl of = H. Rich**.  
**Holland, J.**—Bible and Ball, (a) at the West end of St. Paul's, (b) St. Paul's Churchyard. 463, 540.  
**Holland, Richard**. 184, 208, 219.  
**Hollar, Wenceslaus**. 593.  
**Holled, —**. II. 189; III. 395.  
**Hollingworth, Richard**. I. 552; II. 642; III. 41, 107.  
**Holme, Randle**. II. 454; III. 276.  
**Holstein Gottorp; Duke of**. II. 477; III. 155.  
**Holt, Sir John**; Lord Chief Justice. 223, 298, 299, 399, 407, 422, 425, 455, 478, 483, 568, 584.  
**Holwell, John**. 673.  
**Holy Land = Palestine**.  
**Homer**. I. 552; II. 642; III. 57, 186, 200, 494, 645.  
**Hoog, Rem. de**. 544.  
**Hoogstratanus, David = D. van Hoogstraten**.  
**Hoogstraten, David van**. 322, 468.  
**Hooke, John**. 415.  
**Hooke, Joseph**. 268.  
**Hooke, Robert**. I. 552; II. 84; III. 16, 466.  
**Hooker, Richard**. I. 552; III. 542.  
**Hooker, Thomas**. I. 552; II. 642; III. 202.  
**Hoole, Charles**. I. 552; III. 221, 363, 471, 486.  
**Hooper, Bp. George**. I. 552; II. 642; III. 251, 365.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Hooton, Henry.** 639.  
**Hope, Sir William.** II. 642; III. 15, 275, 526, 677.  
**Hopkins, Charles.** 173, 380, 440.  
**Hopkins, Bp. Ezekiel.** I. 65; II. 642; III. 207, 210, 364.  
**Hopkins, John.** 62, 227.  
**Hopkins, Preb. William.** 587.  
**Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.** I. 552; II. 642; III. 9, 142, 158, 220, 258, 427, 468, 475, 483, 535, 557, 645, 649, 651.  
**Horn, Cape.** 544.  
**Horn Fair.** 175, 218, 300, 431.  
**Horn, —.** 383.  
**Horne, Thomas.**—(a) At the South Entrance into the Royal Exchange, (b) under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange; Cornhill. II. 642; III. 177, 186, 570, 576, 588, 596, 611, 633, 649, 671, 674, 675, 677.  
**Horneck, Anthony.** I. 552; II. 642; III. 3, 22, 32, 36, 37, 50, 60, 72, 74, 83, 145, 162, 180, 208, 383, 416, 444, 463.  
**Horneck, Jane.** 32.  
**Horology.** I. 552; II. 642; III. 77, 82, 221, 378, 379, 426, 470.  
**Horoscope, an Astrologer.** 558.  
**Horseman, Nicholas.** II. 643; III. 68, 190, 652.  
**Horsemanship=Riding.**  
**Horsman, John.** 63.  
**Horsnell, John, B.D.** 449, 462, 477.  
**Hort, Joseph.** 532.  
**Horton, W.** 650.  
**Hostun, Camille d'; Duc de Tal-lard.** 455.  
**Hotham, Matthew.**—Black Boy on London Bridge. 425, 463, 500, 564, 571, 572, 577. [See **J. Back.**]  
**Hotman, Francois.** 505.  
**Hotmannus, Franciscus = F. Hotman.**  
**Houblon, Mrs.** 558.  
**Hough, Bp. John.** 269, 448, 463, 488.  
**Houghton, Thomas.** 146.  
**Housekeeping.** 128. See also **Cater-ing.**  
**Housel, Zachary.** 318, 351.  
**How, J.**—A Printer in Ram's Head, Inn, Yard; Fenchurch street. 174, 175, 218, 231, 243.  
**How, John.**—Seven Stars, Talbot Court, Gracechurch street. II. 643; III. 556, 571, 575.  
**How, Samuel.** 530, 561, 585, 601, 633.  
**Howard, Lady.** 111, 387.  
**Howard, Anne;** Countess of **Carlisle.** 336.  
**Howard, Hon. Edward,** of Berks. 223, 452.  
**Howard, Henry,** 14th Duke of **Norfolk.** 22, 223.  
**Howard, Henry;** Earl of **Surrey.** 336.  
**Howard, Hon. Sir Robert.** I. 417; II. 643; III. 259, 312.  
**Howard, Thomas;** Baron of **Effing-ham.** 568.  
**Howard, Thomas;** 11th Duke of **Norfolk.** 336, 617.  
**Howard, Thomas;** 15th Duke of **Norfolk.** 617.  
**Howard, Thomas;** Earl of **Arundel** and **Surrey.** 438.  
**Howe, James.** 272.  
**Howe, John.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 24, 86, 121, 136, 161, 194, 228, 232, 253, 304, 317.  
**Howel, William, LL.D.** I. 552; III. 118, 197, 235, 357, 364.  
**Howell, James.** I. 552; II. 220; III. 578.  
**Howell, John.**—Bookseller at Oxford. II. 643; III. 4, 148.  
**Howell, John, A.M.** 436.  
**Howell, Laurence.** 656.  
**Howell, M.**—Bookseller at Oxford. 85.  
**Howell, William,** Curate. 85, 133, 148, 264, 277, 577, 600.  
**Howlet, Madge.** 288.  
**Howlett, Robert.** 475, 515, 548.  
**Huarte Navarro, Juan de Dios.** 81.  
**Huddleston, George.**—Strand; near the Savoy. 46.  
**Hudgebutt, John.**—Strand; (a) near Charing Cross, (b) near St. Martin's lane. I. 432; II. 569; III. 109.  
**Hudibras.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 371, 440, 535, 652.  
**Hudson, John,** Bodley's Librarian. II. 544; III. 110, 125, 265, 302, 315, 420, 551, 562.  
**Hudson's Bay.** 592.  
**Hues, Robertus.** I. 181; III. 102.  
**Hugenius, Christianus = C. Huyg-hens.**  
**Hugo, Hermannus.** II. 643; III. 301.  
**Hull, Church:**  
 Trinity Church. 12.  
**Hume, Monsieur.** 592.  
**Hume, William.** 660.  
**Humfrey, John.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 23, 24, 86, 196, 306, 362, 532.  
**Humphrey, Duke.** 336 = **H. Plan-tagenet.**  
**Humphries, John.** I. 552; III. 254.  
**Humphry, Mr.** 532 = **J. Humfrey.**  
**Humphrys, —.** 362.  
**Hungary.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 166, 197, 213, 452, 522, 548, 560, 643.  
**Hungary, Maps of.** I. 513; II. 643; III. 465, 512, 555, 556, 593.  
**Hunt, —.**—At the Repository in Gresham College. II. 466, 483, 494; III. 137.  
**Hunt, Thomas.** 112.  
**Hunt, William.** 39, 102, 247, 358, 441.  
**Hunting.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 94, 107, 389, 418, 441, 470, 485, 505, 528, 539, 548, 580, 596, 602, 634, 679.  
**Huntingdon, Dr.** II. 464; III. 495.  
**Huntingdonshire.** 195.  
**Huntington, Bp. Robert.** 413.  
**Huntington, Major.** 272.  
**Huntingtonus Robertus = R. Huntington.**  
**Hunts = Huntingdonshire.**  
**Hurt, T.** 667.  
**Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.** I. 552; III. 550, 571.  
**Husbandry.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 42, 95, 121, 136, 164, 166, 174, 180, 187, 216, 323, 375, 389, 402, 441, 505, 506, 517, 527, 528, 536, 537, 539, 545, 548, 573, 576, 580, 596, 602, 634, 653.  
**Hussey, Christopher.**—Little Britain. I. 552; II. 643; III. 66, 127, 361, 457.  
**Hussey, Joseph.** II. 419; III. 142, 399, 409, 449, 510.  
**Hussey, Mary.** 399.  
**Hutchin, Hugo.** 440.  
**Hutchinson, Bp. Francis.** 89, 543, 588.  
**Huyghens, Christiaan.** 96, 287, 310, 506, 513.  
**Hyde, Lady.** 558.  
**Hyde, Edward;** Earl of **Clarendon.** I. vii.; III. 303, 307, 357, 378, 389, 410, 416, 437, 452, 492, 503, 570, 639.  
**Hyde, Sir Henry.** 361.  
**Hyde, Laurence;** Earl of **Rochester.** II. 643; III. 182, 289.  
**Hydraulics.** 82, 191, 286.  
**Hydrography.** II. 643; III. 309, 505.  
**Hydrostatics.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 39, 358, 372.  
**Hythe, Kent.** 305.  
**Iamblicus.** I. 335; III. 138.  
**Ides, Evert.** 480, 492, 512.  
**Ides, E. Isbrand = E. Ides.**  
**Ignatius, St.** I. 552; II. 460; III. 646.  
**Incognita.** II. 440; III. 154.  
**Incredulity = Atheism.**  
**Indagine, Joannes ab.** I. 259; II. 372; III. 46.  
**Independents—See Congregation-alism, etc.**  
**India = East Indies.**  
**Inett, John.** I. 552; II. 205; III. 204, 222, 411, 443.  
**Infidelity = Atheism.**  
**Ingleby, Sir Charles.** 356.  
**Innocent XI., Pope.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 213.  
**Innocent XII., Pope.** 51.  
**Innys, William.**—Prince's Arms; St. Paul's Churchyard. 659, 662, 666, 674, 676. [See **S. Smith** and **B. Walford.**]  
**Inquisition, The.** I. 552; II. 643; III. 298, 307, 493, 584, 644, 655.  
**Inselin, Charles.** 647.  
**Integrity, Mr. Baron.** 338.  
**Ipswich, Church:**  
 St. Clement's. 398.  
**Ireland.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 8, 66, 77, 95, 108, 112, 119, 123, 148, 171, 174, 205, 207, 236, 261, 277, 281, 289, 308, 344, 357, 362, 400, 402, 422, 463, 464, 534, 550, 569, 651.  
**Ireland, Booksellers in.** 675.  
**Ireland, Convocation of the Prot-estant Church of.** 610.  
**Ireland, Description of.** 643.  
**Ireland, Histories of.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 463, 464.  
**Ireland, Manuscripts of.** II. 643; III. 95.  
**Ireland, Maps of.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 140, 141, 593, 594, 620.  
**Ireland, Parliament.** II. 643; III. 392, 604.  
**Irenæus, St.** I. 221; II. 288; III. 148, 149, 192, 293, 299, 314, 611.  
**Isabella** [of France], Queen. II. 523; III. 336.  
**Isham, Zachary.** II. 547; III. 4, 100, 181, 182, 241, 269, 327, 332, 365, 376, 395, 448, 457, 463, 485, 488, 501, 516, 549, 551, 561.  
**Islington, Midd.** II. 643; III. 175, 300.  
**Issachar.** 622.  
**Italian Language.** 505.  
**Italy.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 31, 33, 59, 84, 146, 149, 214, 256, 272, 285-278, 301, 308, 312, 357, 391, 417, 420, 431, 451, 488, 494, 522, 555, 625, 643, 446, 671.  
**Italy, Maps of.** II. 643; III. 258, 357, 465, 512, 555, 556, 560, 593.  
**Ivoy, Colonel.** 427.  
**J., LL.D.** 246.  
**J., A.** 288, 574.  
**J., B., Esq.** 175.  
**J. D. = D. Jones.**

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- J., G.** I. 560; III. 174, 187 = **W. Mucklowe.**
- J., G., M.A.** 339.
- J., J., Gent.** 597 = **J. Jackson.**
- J., R.** 6.
- J., R.** 195.
- J., T.** 97 = **T. Jollie.**
- J., W., M.A.** 77, 93, 368 = **T. Hearne.**
- Jackson, Dr.** 668.
- Jackson, Mrs.** 559.
- Jackson, D.**—Bible and Three Crowns, Cheapside; near Mercers Chapel. [See **T. Parkhurst.**]
- Jackson, James.** 170.
- Jackson, John.** 597.
- Jacob, Joseph.** 276.
- Jacques, John.** 521, 632.
- Jago, of Looe.** — 605.
- Jalapa, Mexico.** I. 258; III. 130, 671.
- Jamaica.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 111, 175, 300, 392, 400, 545, 569, 573, 592.
- James, St. ps.** 669.
- James, Bp. of Lincoln** = **J. Gardiner.**
- James, Duke of Ormond** = **J. Butler.**
- James, Earl of Abingdon** = **J. Bertie.**
- James I., King of England.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 8, 25, 154, 257, 264, 285, 286, 294, 300, 330, 336, 338, 357, 415, 438, 453, 459, 503, 510, 643.
- James II., King of England.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 5, 6, 13, 100, 156, 165, 185, 213, 242, 248, 261, 289, 295, 369, 378, 388, 391, 416, 436, 446, 457, 474, 488, 510, 511, 512, 598, 635.
- James III., of England.** 428 = **James E. F. [Stuart]**, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender.
- James V., King of Scotland.** I. 445; II. 643; III. 511, 668.
- James VII., King of Scotland** = **James II., King of England.**
- James Edward Francis [Stuart]**, Prince of Wales; the Old Pretender. II. 643; III. 5, 233, 276, 428, 669, 670.
- James, Hais.** 55.
- James, John.** 571, 581, 594.
- Jane, Dowager Lady.** 668.
- Jane, Dean William.** I. 553; II. 438; III. 265.
- Janeway, Elizabeth.**—Bookseller at Chichester. 12, 34.
- Janeway, James.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 136, 668.
- Janeway, John.** I. 125; II. 643; III. 136.
- Jansenius, Cornelius.** 504.
- Janus Ulitius.** 540.
- Japan.** I. 553; II. 643; III. 38, 115.
- Japanning and Varnishing.** II. 259; III. 7, 13, 29, 46, 97, 113, 166, 235, 288, 311, 323, 324, 350, 375, 414, 428, 470, 472, 485, 498, 516.
- Java.** I. 211; III. 617.
- Jaye, Eliphal.**—Golden Candlestick, Cheapside; near Mercers Chapel. II. 380; III. 301, 335, 365. [See **N. Cliff.**]
- Jeake, Samuel.** 257.
- Jefferies, Mother.** 623.
- Jeffery, Edmund.**—Bookseller at Cambridge. 122, 151, 152, 181, 186, 209, 216, 230, 268, 318, 422, 425, 443, 449, 462, 466, 477, 513, 568, 589, 646, 657, 663, 680.
- Jeffery, Archd. John.** II. 643; III. 122, 239, 281, 325.
- Jefferys, George;** Baron Jefferys. I. xii.; II. 643; III. 446, 473, 530, 598.
- Jekyll, Thomas.** I. 553; II. 407; III. 12, 75, 93.
- Jenings, John.** 255, 661.
- Jenkin, Robert.** II. 361; III. 168, 282, 597, 638.
- Jenkins, William.** 272.
- Jenks, Benjamin.** II. 284; III. 10, 11, 119, 178, 191, 193, 227, 256, 267, 396, 397, 403, 476, 521, 628.
- Jensius, —.** 676.
- Jephcott, John.** 51.
- Jephson, A.** 484.
- Jermyn, Henry;** Earl of **St. Albans.** 570.
- Jerry, —.** 453 = **J. Collier.**
- Jersey, Church:** St. Brelade's. II. 644; III. 53.
- Jersey, Earl of.** 223 = **E. Villiers.**
- Jerusalem.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 8, 9, 140, 164, 234, 313, 380, 430, 470, 486, 542, 552, 579, 616, 664, 669.
- Jessey, Henry.** I. 182; III. 577.
- Jests.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 7, 10, 127, 160, 187, 292, 302, 341, 377, 429, 430, 498, 516, 537, 548.
- Jesuitism, Jesuits.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 5, 13, 22, 46, 58, 82, 84, 99, 113, 125, 180, 204, 216, 236, 247, 259, 300, 343, 358, 372, 396, 412, 427, 432, 438, 472, 473, 482, 485, 527, 571, 589, 594, 604, 610, 638, 655, 676.
- Jesuits' Bark** = **Quinine.**
- Jesuits' Powder** = **Quinine.**
- Jeussus, —.** 431.
- Jewel, Bp. John.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 668.
- Joan, Pope, ps.** 651.
- Jobert, Louis.** 4.
- John, Abp. of Canterbury** = **J. Tilotson.**
- John, Abp. of York** = **J. Sharp.**
- John, Bp. of Bristol** = **J. Robinson.**
- John, Bp. of Chester.** 219 = **J. Pearson.**
- John, Bp. of Chester.** 219 = **J. Wilkins.**
- John, Bp. of Chichester** = **J. Williams.**
- John, Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield** = **J. Hough.**
- John, Bp. of Ely** = **J. Moore.**
- John, Bp. of Norwich** = **J. Moore.**
- John, Chrysostom;** St. 339.
- John, Duke of Buckinghamshire** = **J. Sheffield.**
- John, Duke of Marlborough** = **J. Churchill.**
- John, Duke of Rutland** = **J. Manners.**
- John, Earl Poulett** = **J. Poulett.**
- John, Earl of Rochester** = **J. Wilmot.**
- John, King of England.** I. 553; III. 336.
- John III. [Sobieski], King of Poland.** I. 385; II. 644; III. 61, 155, 213, 402, 455.
- John IV. [of Braganza], King of Portugal.** 171, 184.
- John, Marquis of Normanby** = **J. Sheffield.**
- John [of Austria], Don.** 411.
- John, the Hermit.** 623.
- John Casimir, King of Poland.** 53.
- Johnson, —.** 625.
- Johnson, A.** 317. ? A misprint for **Michael Johnson.**
- Johnson, Ben** = **B. Jonson.**
- Johnson, Charles.** 286, 621.
- Johnson, Ephraim.**—Bookseller at Manchester. II. 644; III. 2, 56.
- Johnson, John.** 494, 549, 637, 653.
- Johnson, Michael.** I. xv.; II. 644; III. 123, 269, ? 317.
- Johnson, Ralph.** I. 553; III. 128, 162.
- Johnson, Richard.** 646.
- Johnson, Robert.** II. 46; III. 172.
- Johnson, Samuel,** known as '**Julian**'
- Johnson.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 112, 188, 634, 635.
- Johnson, Thomas.** 142, 157, 158, 186, 245, 494, 504, 518, 627.
- Johnson, William.** 329.
- Jollie, Thomas.** 97, 106.
- Jonathan, Bp. of Exeter** = **Sir J. Trelawney, Bt.**
- Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester** = **Sir J. Trelawney, Bt.**
- Jones, Charles.** 509.
- Jones, David, Gent.** 5, 13, 295, 378, 391, 457. See also, 'Compleat History of Europe,' in the Title Index.
- Jones, David, M.A.** II. 644; III. 89, 121, 160, 363.
- Jones, Edward.**—The King's Printer, in the Savoy. II. 644; III. 215, 335, 349. [See **J. Nutt.**]
- Jones, J.**—Bookseller at Worcester. 51.
- Jones, John, B.D.** 269, 410.
- Jones, John, M.D.** 14, 27, 66.
- Jones, John.**—1. Dolphin and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. 49, 51, 55, 56, 58, 59, 98, 106, 108. [See **R. Wellington,** and **J. Young.**] 2. Bell, St. Paul's Churchyard. 150.
- Jones, Margaret;** Countess of **Ranelagh.** 558.
- Jones, Robert.** 622.
- Jones, Sir Thomas.** II. 644; III. 70.
- Jones, W., A.B.** 321, 376.
- Jones, William.** 317.
- Jones, William, F.R.S.** 503, 523.
- Jonson, Ben.** I. 553; II. 414; III. 402, 455.
- Josaphat, the Hermit.** I. 86; II. 582; III. 32, 203, 375.
- Joseph ben Gorion.** I. 22; II. 644; III. 164.
- Josephus, Flavius.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 73, 110, 123, 139, 195, 219, 261, 274, 602, 631.
- Jucatan** = **Yucatan.**
- Julian.** 427.
- Julian Calendar, The** = **Old Style.** I. 553; III. 67, 116, 159, 263, 278.
- Junius, Franciscus** = **F. Du Jon.**
- Jurieu, Pierre.** II. 644; III. 14, 450, 659.
- Justice, Alexander.** 493, 596.
- Justices of the Peace**—see **Law Books,** etc.
- Justin, St., Martyr.** 440, 551, 588, 589, 596, 605.
- Justina.** 574, 644.
- Justinus, Marcus J.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 216, 615, 675.
- Juvenalis, Decimus J.** I. 553; II. 644; III. 60, 65, 79, 158, 527.
- K., A.** 298.
- K., C.** 7, 29, 276.
- K., J.** 276.
- K., J.** 311.
- K., J., Philobibl.** 505.
- K., P.** II. 644; III. 29, 178, 220, 341, 377, 430, 525, 546.
- K., R., M.A.** 624.
- K., W.** 298.
- Kader, William.** 345.
- Kahal, Ben.** 589.
- Kao, Dionysius.** 480, 492.
- Kay, John.** 300.
- Keach, Benjamin.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 35, 75, 122, 151, 163, 170, 184, 204, 205, 270, 276, 282, 318, 351, 362, 424, 431, 445, 446, 473, 477, 487, 518, 530, 561, 601, 633.
- Keach, Elias.** 170.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Keay, Isaac.** 426.  
**Keble, Joseph.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 70.  
**Keble, Samuel.**—Great Turk's Head, Fleet street; over against Fetter lane. I. 554; II. 644; III. 60, 63, 65, 66, 75, 107, 113, 116, 211, 212, 216, 219, 222, 274, 338, 339, 341, 409, 415, 417, 434, 436, 438, 439, 445, 464, 527, 551, 569, 604, 640, 654.  
**Keble, W.**—Great Turk's Head, Fleet street; over against Fetter lane. 415, 417, 432, 650.  
**Keblewhite, William.**—White Swan, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 644; III. 18, 21, 25, 34, 36, 39, 44, 49, 62, 63, 66, 81, 91, 99, 102, 106, 115, 128, 159, 165, 180, 187, 196, 200-202, 219, 228, 283, 290, 317, 325, 329.  
**Keeper, The Lord.** 261, 272, 400, 429, 477, 489, 512 = Sir **N. Wright**.  
**Keill, James.** 102, 201, 329, 649.  
**Keill, John.** 60, 66, 112, 143, 287, 307, 310, 506, 513.  
**Keith, George.** I. 310; II. 644; III. 12, 22, 36, 63, 74, 90-92, 99, 103, 105, 120, 122, 133, 181, 194, 195, 212, 225, 233, 234, 269, 270, 283, 296, 505, 554, 648.  
**Kelsey, Archd. Joseph.** I. 161; II. 360; III. 356.  
**Kelyng, Sir John.** 584.  
**Kemer, Mary.** 606.  
**Kempesius, Thomas** = **T. Haemerlein**.  
**Kempis, Thomas a** = **T. Haemmerlein**.  
**Kempster, Bartholomew.** I. 384; II. 644; III. 578.  
**Ken, Bp. Thomas.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 9, 129, 177, 221, 325, 331, 350, 378, 630.  
**Kennell, Thomas.** 462.  
**Kennet, Basil.** 18, 129, 389, 461, 463, 521, 649.  
**Kennet, Bp. White.** II. 644; III. 4, 231, 235, 252, 255, 277, 304, 318, 387, 401, 407, 410, 424, 425, 459, 461, 490, 510, 623, 625, 668.  
**Kensington, Midd.** I. 362; III. 200, 231, 327, 464, 676.  
**Kent.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 142.  
**Kent, Map of.** 140.  
**Kent, Countess of** = **E. Grey**.  
**Kent, Marchioness of.** 644 = **J. Grey**.  
**Kentish Petition, The.** 258.  
**Ker, John, M.D.** 627.  
**Kersey, John.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 31, 87, 114, 351, 395, 596.  
**Kettibby, Walter.**—1. Bishop's Head, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See **R. Knaplock**.] 2. King's Head, St. Paul's Churchyard. I. 554; II. 644; III. 4, 6, 8, 13, 22, 36, 40, 44, 46, 49, 72, 83, 90, 91, 93, 107, 111, 135, 167, 176, 177, 182, 193, 196, 210, 212, 214, 241, 252, 263, 268, 279, 296, 313, 319, 330, 344, 350, 353, 365, 378, 384, 401, 421, 434, 435, 442, 448, 463, 490, 497, 516, 660.  
**Kettlewell, John.** I. 448; II. 644; III. 23, 191, 305, 354, 424, 587, 600, 652.  
**Keymor, John.** 622.  
**Kidd, William.** 272.  
**Kidder, Bp. Richard.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 37, 89, 147, 167, 208, 391, 395, 564.  
**Killigrew, Henry.** II. 644; III. 15.  
**Killigrew, Thomas.** 288.  
**Kimberley, Jonathan.** II. 37; III. 333.  
**King, —, a Musician.** 139.  
**King, —.** 585.  
**King, Anna Maria.** 606.  
**King, Charles.** 454, 468, 495.  
**King, Charles.**—Judge's Head, Westminster Hall. 553, 556, 562, 574, 603, 610, 624, 651.  
**King, J.**—Lute, St. Paul's Churchyard. 193, 197, 357.  
**King, J.** 524.  
**King, John, Rector.** 52, 278, 284, 290, 306.  
**King, John.** 294. A mistake for **Peter King**, Baron **King**.  
**King, Sir John.** 285.  
**King, Peter;** Baron **King.** II. 644; III. 294, 296, 328, 340, 393, 666.  
**King, Abp. William.** II. 644; III. 44, 303, 310, 404, 422, 448, 517.  
**King, William, LL.D.** 141, 155, 157, 159, 176, 427, 441, 598, 649-651, 669, 670.  
**King William, an Island.** 617.  
**King's Lynn, Norf.** I. 140; II. 644; III. 490.  
**King's Lynn, Church:** St. Margaret's. II. 123; III. 552.  
**Kingston, Richard.** 574, 650.  
**Kingston-upon-Thames, Surr.** I. 554; III. 135, 541, 612, 636.  
**Kingston-on-Thames:** Society for the Reformation of Manners. 197, 228.  
**Kingston-upon-Hull** = **Hull**.  
**Kip, Joannes.** 620, 646.  
**Kirkman, Francis.** I. 554; III. 46, 279.  
**Kit-Cats, The.** 595.  
**Knaplock, Robert.**—1. Angel and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. 2. Bishop's Head, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See **W. Kettibby**.] II. 602; III. 36, 42, 71, 74, 80, 108, 129, 139, 143, 144, 148, 176, 177, 179, 181, 197, 207, 210, 215, 216, 224, 275, 279, 289, 322, 326, 343, 363, 390, 414, 431, 433, 436, 442, 460, 468, 494, 501, 527, 542, 546, 549, 551, 555, 559, 562, 569, 570, 591, 595, 614, 616, 638, 653, 656, 658, 660, 661, 664, 666.  
**Knapp, Francis.** 70, 110.  
**Knaption, James.**—Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 644; III. 4, 5, 9, 15, 17, 31, 41, 45, 47, 56, 58, 87, 88, 96, 104, 107, 111, 113, 114, 122, 125, 128, 132, 135, 138, 154, 159, 175, 178, 186, 201, 217, 221, 239, 241, 244, 246, 250, 268, 272, 281, 286, 287, 294, 318, 320, 321, 324, 325, 334, 339, 354, 373, 378, 395, 412, 414, 415, 418, 419, 424, 425, 428, 432, 435, 436, 440, 443, 447, 449, 451, 454, 457, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 477, 479, 481, 491, 492, 495, 498, 499, 502, 504, 505, 507-509, 511, 513, 518, 523, 532-535, 537, 539, 542, 543, 544, 568, 573, 576, 589, 590, 592, 594, 608-610, 616, 617, 631, 642, 646, 663.  
**Knarborough.** I. 554; III. 14, 556.  
**Kneller, Sir Godfrey.** 299, 512.  
**Knight, John.**—Bookseller at Lincoln. 1, 23, 130.  
**Knolles, Richard.** I. 368; II. 644; III. 420.  
**Knollys, Hanserd.** I. 195; II. 644; III. 473, 633.  
**Knowls, H.** 473, 633 = **H. Knollys**.  
**Knyff, Leonard.** 620, 646.  
**Komensky, Jan. A.** I. 554; II. 644; III. 221, 471, 486.  
**Kortholt, Christian.** 440.  
**Kortholtus** = **C. Kortholt**.  
**Kuehnus, Joachimus.** II. 411; III. 55.  
**L., Mr.** 212 = **C. Leslie**.  
**L., B.** 2 = ? **B. Lindley**.  
**L., E.** 9, 249 = **E. Leeds**.  
**L., E.** 141.  
**L., E.** 227.  
**L., G.** 194.  
**L., J.** I. 180; III. 95.  
**L., J., Mr.** 489.  
**L., J., P.M.** 672.  
**L., L.** 289.  
**L., M.** 55.  
**L., P.** 91, 264.  
**L., R., D.D.** 168.  
**Labbé, Philippe.** I. 221; III. 259, 525.  
**Labbeus, Petrus** = **P. Labbé**.  
**Labbé, Pierre.** 259.  
**Labee, Mons.** 214.  
**La Bizardiére, Michel D. de.** 155, 213.  
**Laboneille, Samuel.** 637.  
**La Bruyère, Jean de.** 126, 189, 324.  
**Lacy, James.** 386, 424.  
**Lacy, John.** I. 554; II. 99; III. 54, 65, 374, 393, 414, 427, 554, 566.  
**Lacy, John.** 606.  
**Ladrones, The.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.  
**La Fontaine, Jean B. de.** 171.  
**La Hire, Philippe de.** II. 114; III. 426, 629.  
**La Hogue, Battle of.** 47.  
**La Hontan, Jean de.** 357.  
**Lake, Edward.** II. 645; III. 113, 280, 326, 344.  
**La Maire, —.** 383.  
**Lamb, Thomas.** 302.  
**Lambe, Henry.** 568.  
**Lambe, Dean John.** I. 554; II. 645; III. 252, 638.  
**Lambert, James.** I. 237; II. 645; III. 394.  
**Lamley, Robert.** 272.  
**Lamont, —.** de. 536, 585, 626.  
**La Mothe, M. C.;** Countess d'Aulnoy. I. 554; II. 645; III. 30, 94, 122, 123, 545, 570, 578.  
**Lamy, Bernard.** 673.  
**Lancashire.** I. 554; II. 40; III. 27, 51, 56, 136, 161, 195, 535.  
**Lancaster, House of.** 337.  
**Lancaster, Dr.** 265.  
**Lancaster, Robert.** II. 507; III. 339.  
**Lancaster, William.** 4, 366, 394, 517.  
**Lancs** = **Lancashire**.  
**Lands, Herbert.** 674.  
**Lane, —.** 194.  
**Lane, A.** 42, 441, 495, 529.  
**Lane, Moses.** I. 443; III. 41, 87.  
**Langallerie, Marquis de.** 584 = **P. de Gentils**.  
**Langbaine, Gerard.** II. 645; III. 96.  
**Langbane, Gerh.** 82, 158.  
**Lange, Joannes.** 440.  
**Langford, Emanuel.** 52.  
**Langford, T.** I. 544; III. 100.  
**Languedoe.** 308.  
**Languet, Hubert.** II. 257; III. 258.  
**Languetus, Hubertus** = **H. Languet**.  
**Langus, Joannes** = **J. Lange**.  
**La Placette, Jean.** 461.  
**Lapland.** I. 187; III. 369.  
**La Porte, Amand C. de;** Duke de **Mazarin.** 159, 217.  
**La Porte, Ortensia de;** Duchess de **Mazarin.** I. 554; II. 296; III. 159, 217.  
**La Prime, Abraham de.** 300.  
**La Quintinie, Jean de.** 145, 675.  
**Lardner, James.** 208.  
**La Rochefoucauld, The Duke Francois de.** I. 349; II. 645; III. 549.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

**Laroon, Marcellus.** II. 613; III. 647.  
**La Rue, Charles de.** II. 645; III. 572.

**La-sac, Mons.** 214.  
**La Salle, Sieur de.** 38, 115 = **R. R. Cavelier.**

**Lasher, Joshua.** 60, 79, 482.  
**Lassels, Richard.** I. 554; III. 33, 59.

**Latin Language.** I. 554; II. 645; III. 7, 9, 29, 42, 56, 68, 83, 97, 112, 126-128, 157, 162, 165, 175, 178, 187, 217, 218, 220, 221, 248, 249, 277, 279, 311, 322, 323, 337, 340, 341, 348, 359, 363, 373, 377, 378, 429, 430, 441, 471, 484, 486, 505, 525, 529, 546, 577, 601, 625-628, 632, 633, 649, 656, 657, 675.

**La Tour d'Auvergne, Henri de;** Viscount of Turenne. I. 554; II. 645; III. 411.

**Latroon, Meriton.** I. 554; II. 614; III. 46, 279.

**Laud, Abp. William.** I. 554; II. 645; III. 304, 330, 361, 460, 491, 506.

**Lauder, Alexander.** 608.

**Launceston, Cornw., Bookseller at:** Smithurst, B.

**Laurence, Roger.** 589, 658.

**Laussack.** See **D'Astor de Laussack.**

**La Valière, Chevalier de.** 536, 585, 626.

**La Vauguion.** 138, 172.

**Laves.** 617.

**Laville, Louis de ps.** 164 = **L. Le Valois.**

**Law Books, and other books, on special subjects; or for special classes of men:**

A Catalogue of Law Books. II. 645; III. 123, 172.

Lotteries for unbound Law Books. 70, 71, 104.

Apprentices. 592.

Attornies. 592, 648.

Bankrupts. I. 555; II. 645; III. 200, 418, 375.

Clerks of Assize. I. 555; II. 645; III. 400, 427, 572.

Clerks of the Peace. I. 555; II. 645; III. 175, 204, 400, 572.

Commons and Commonage. 76.

Conveyancers. II. 645; III. 25, 76, 147, 285, 405.

Copyholders. I. 159; III. 257, 360, 392.

Coroners. I. 555; II. 171; III. 175, 204, 361, 400, 426, 427.

Enclosures. 76.

Executors and Administrators. 272.

Gambling. 619.

Game Laws. 602, 634.

Husbands and Wives. 198.

Insane, The. 285.

Juries. 175, 204, 322.

Justices of the Peace. I. 555; II. 645; III. 28, 147, 175, 180, 187, 204, 217, 400, 402, 426, 427, 441, 506, 514, 517, 527, 528, 572, 575, 580, 584, 637, 648.

Law Clerks, Law Students, etc. I. 555; II. 645; III. 147, 370, 471, 619, 648.

Local Officers, as Constables, Head-boroughs, Tithing Men, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, Surveyors of the Highways. I. 555; II. 645; III. 175, 180, 187, 204, 213, 217, 248, 395, 400, 402, 426, 441, 487, 488, 506, 517, 527, 580, 648.

Parsons. I. 555; II. 645; III. 62, 314, 328, 339, 348, 349, 353, 429, 454, 494, 549, 637, 648, 653, 670.

Pleaders. I. 555; II. 645; III. 137, 147, 356, 465, 619.

Realty. 230, 438, 439.  
 Scriveners. II. 558; III. 247.  
 Sea Laws. 493, 652.  
 Sheriffs. I. 555; II. 171; III. 400, 427, 648.  
 Solicitors. 164, 361, 648; also 592.  
 Testators, Orphans, etc. I. 555; II. 645; III. 272.

**Lawrence, John.**—Angel, Poultry. I. 555; II. 645; III. 3, 19, 34, 38, 39, 49, 91, 92, 120, 125, 129, 180, 184, 186, 194, 225, 226, 308, 310, 393, 409, 420-422, 433, 471, 475, 491, 500, 520, 531, 532, 542, 546, 562, 564, 576, 605, 608-610, 619, 636, 641, 644, 654, 659, 661, 662, 669, 673.

**Lawrence, Mrs.** 558.

**Layton, Henry.** 354.

**Lazarillo de Tormes.** I. 570; II. 487; III. 550, 571, 644.

**Lea, Mrs.**—Atlas and Hercules, Cheap-side. 382.

**Lea, Philip.**—Atlas and Hercules, Cheap-side. 140, 141.

**Lead, Jane.** 21.

**Lear, King.** I. 440; II. 296; III. 128.

**Le Bovier de Fontenelle, Jean.** II. 645; III. 246, 288, 313, 614, 632.

**Le Cene, Charles.** 246, 284.

**Le Clerc, —;** an Engraver. 593, 594.

**Leclerc, Daniel.** 14, 138, 244, 526.

**Le Clerc, Jean.** II. 645; III. 1, 47, 56, 70, 80, 82, 119, 120, 126, 133, 139, 143, 148, 158, 171, 174, 199, 208, 216, 318, 408, 413, 481, 614, 638, 663.

**Le Comte, Louis.** 13, 46, 113.

**Lee, Henry.** 316.

**Lee, John, Esq.** 421.

**Lee, Nathaniel.** I. 555; II. 645; III. 27, 40, 128, 141, 235, 288, 402, 455.

**Lee, Samuel, A.M.** 120. See I. 555; II. 645.

**Lee, Thomas.** 237.

**Leeds.** I. 382; II. 592; III. 92, 228.

**Leeds, Bookseller at:** Richardson, J.

**Leeds, Edward.** I. 555; II. 645; III. 9, 249, 259, 431, 484, 525, 676.

**Leek, John.** I. 555; II. 114; III. 163, 341, 629.

**Leeuwenhoek, Anthony van.** I. 319; III. 57.

**Le Fevre, afterwards Dacier, Anne.** II. 645; III. 309.

**Le Fevre, Isaac.** 388, 399.

**Le Fevre, Raoul.** I. 555; II. 107; III. 326.

**Legerdemain.** I. 513; II. 183; III. 376, 377, 430, 679.

**Legg, H.** 528.

**Le Grand, Antoine.** I. 555; II. 139; III. 56, 383.

**Le Grand, a Buccanier.** 78, 396, 403.

**Leguat, Francois.** 590.

**Leic. = Leicestershire.**

**Leicester.** I. 555; II. 645; III. 533, 564, 565.

**Leicester, Bookseller at:** Ward, John.

**Leicester, Churches:**

St. Martin's. I. 555; II. 645; III. 463.

St. Mary's. I. 101; III. 13.

**Leicester, School.** I. 360; II. 20; III. 127.

**Leicestershire.** 522.

**Leigh, —,** a Presbyterian. 119, 145, 162.

**Leigh Charles.** II. 493; III. 55, 109, 156.

**Leigh, Thomas.**—I. Peacock, Fleet street; near St. Dunstan's Church.

[See **Roger Clavell;** and II. 633.]  
 2. With **D. Midwinter,** at the Rose and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard; which was also **R. Chiswell's** address. 74-78, 81-83, 92, 93, 96, 101, 104, 126, 137, 138, 143-145, 155, 158, 164, 165, 181, 207, 212, 213, 215, 271, 273, 274, 280, 311, 315, 318, 321-324, 326, 329, 346, 348, 350, 351, 358, 362, 370, 372, 373, 376, 382, 383, 403, 410-413, 415, 418.

**Leighton, Abp. Robert.** II. 645; III. 211, 216, 222, 250.

**Leightonhouse, Walter.** II. 645; III. 23.

**Leipsic, Books printed at.** II. 645; III. 55, 371.

**Leipsic, University of.** 230, 295, 371.

**Leland, John.** 646.

**Lelandus, Joannes = J. Leland.**

**Lelonois, or Loloneis, a Buccanier.** 78, 396, 403.

**Le Lorrain de Vallemont, Pierre.** 77, 93, 368.

**Lémery, Louis.** 390.

**Lemery, Nicolas.** I. 555; II. 645; III. 44, 214.

**Le Muet, Pierre.** I. 555; II. 459; III. 221.

**Le Nain de Tillemont, Louis S.** 282.

**Leng, Bp. John.** 122, 422.

**Lennox, Charles;** Duke of Richmond. 184, 208, 219, 423.

**Le Noble de Tennelière, Eustace.** 78.

**Lenthall, William.** 272.

**Lenton, John.** II. 125; III. 79, 94.

**Lentulus, Publius.** 538.

**Leominster, Heref. School:** Free School. 441, 496, 529.

**Leon, Spain.** 303.

**Leonard, William.** I. 206; II. 199; III. 70.

**Leopold I., Emperor.** I. 555; II. 645; III. 61, 213, 245, 511, 512, 534.

**Lephao Bay.** 617.

**Lepidus, Marcus Æ.** II. 645; III. 9, 288.

**Le Prestre de Yauban, Sebastien.** II. 645; III. 291, 512, 592, 625, 670.

**Le Sage, Alain R.** 475, 480.

**Lesbia.** 590.

**Leslie, Charles.** II. 646; III. 1, 7, 17, 34, 36, 49, 59, 64, 68, 84, 91, 99, 103, 116, 128, 153, 159, 169, 181, 190, 196, 202, 212, 241, 291, 317, 338, 344, 349, 357, 390, 398, 401, 416, 467, 521, 534, 547, 553, 575, 576, 605, 606, 610, 611, 626, 632, 651, 663, 664, 669.

**Leslie, Bp. Henry.** 639.

**Lesly, Charles = C. Leslie.**

**L'Estrange, Sir Hamond, Bt.** II. 306; III. 115, 162, 410, 438.

**L'Estrange, Sir Roger.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 125, 159, 190, 231, 235, 289, 403, 449, 451, 597, 602, 630, 631, 674.

**Letellier, Francois M.; Marquis de Louvois.** II. 646; III. 5, 13.

**Le Tellier, Michel.** 427.

**Leti, Gregorio.** I. 555; III. 426, 464.

**Letland.** 369.

**Letters, Letter Writing, etc.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 16, 21, 23, 28, 30, 32, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 61, 66-68, 83, 84, 96, 100, 102, 110, 112, 113, 124, 125, 127, 128, 130, 141-143, 146, 153, 159, 170, 174, 175, 179, 187, 200, 216, 217, 229, 235, 246, 258, 260, 264, 277, 287, 289, 294, 300, 310, 314, 320, 328, 336, 337, 341, 342, 348, 349, 355, 367, 376-



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

378, 381, 402, 409, 413, 415, 424, 429, 431, 434, 440, 442, 445, 446, 454, 456, 458, 472, 473, 481, 483, 498, 516, 518, 524, 537, 540, 545, 547, 570, 572, 575, 576, 578, 580, 583, 584, 594, 597, 601, 607, 616, 643, 645, 651, 654, 659, 676, 679.

**Letters, Postage of.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 44, 143, 145, 179, 280, 579.

The Penny Post. 145, 179, 579.

**Leucippus.** 182.

**Leunclavius, Johannes.** I. 174; II. 84; III. 80.

**Leurechon, Jean.** I. 174; III. 592.

**Leusden, Jan.** II. 646; III. 328.

**Leuton, Mrs.** 558.

**Le Valois, Louis.** II. 646; III. 164.

**Levant, The.** I. 555; III. 87, 132, 138, 256, 301, 312, 488, 545.

**Le Vassor, Michel.** II. 646; III. 171, 185.

**Leveridge, —.** 139.

**Levingston, A.—**Birchin lane. 335.

**Levinz, Sir Cresswell.** II. 294; III. 272.

**Levy, a Recruiting Officer.** 558.

**Lewgar, —.** II. 65; III. 416.

**Lewis of Baden, Prince.** 427, 537.

**Lewis, G.—**Bookseller at Bristol. 268.

**Lewis, John.** 437, 509, 518, 566.

**Lewis, W.—**Dolphin, next Tom's Coffee House, Great Russel street, Covent Garden. 645, 657.

**Leybourn, William.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 57, 113, 162, 221, 230, 234, 248, 312, 342, 370, 430, 486, 529.

**Leyden.** 373.

**Leyden, Books printed at.** II. 426; III. 55, 158, 627.

**Leyden, University of.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 274, 589.

**Lhuyd, Edward.** 110.

**Libanius.** 15.

**Liberty of Conscience.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 46, 449, 589. See also **Occasional Conformity Controversy**; and **Toleration**.

**Libiria = Siberia.** 480, 492.

**Lichfield.** II. 646; III. 14, 504, 629.

**Lichfield, Bookseller at:** Johnson, Michael.

**Lichfield, Leonard.—**Bookseller, II. 646; III. 158; afterwards Printer, III. 460, at Oxford.

**Liddell, or Lyddell, George.** 366.

**Liger, Louis.** 520, 525.

**Lightbody, James.** II. 646; III. 274.

**Lightfoot, John.** II. 646; III. 196, 224.

**Lightfoot, Robert.** 565, 607.

**Lilburn, Ireland.** 608.

**Lille.** 616, 644, 670.

**Lille, Maps of.** 618, 644.

**Lillingston, Luke.** 399.

**Lilly, William, the Astrologer.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 438.

**Lily, William, the Grammarian.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 112, 157, 373, 625, 632.

**Limberham, Mr.** I. 370; II. 646; III. 325.

**Limborch, Phillipus van.** II. 646; III. 186, 317, 582.

**Limning.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 7, 29, 95, 97, 235, 276, 350, 376.

**Limojon de Saint Didier, Alexandre T.** 108, 154.

**Lincoln.** I. 555; II. 400; III. 274, 540.

**Lincoln, Archdeacon of.** 641 = **T. Oldys**.

**Lincoln, Bp. of.** 63, 106 = **J. Gardiner**.

**Lincoln, Bp. of.** 527, 540, 670 = **W. Wake**.

**Lincoln, Bookseller at:** Knight, John.

**Lincoln, Church:** Cathedral. 23, 106.

**Lines = Lincolnshire.**

**Lindamira.** 286, 347.

**Lindley, Benjamin.** 2.

**Lindsay, David.** 399.

**Linen.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 7, 81, 97, 131, 376, 468, 689.

**Lintott, Bernard. —** 1. At the Post House in the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet street. [See **Egbert Sanger**.] 2. Cross Keys, between the two Temple Gates, Fleet street. 253, 272, 286, 294, 412, 436, 605, 616, 619, 621, 645, 649, 650, 651.

**Lintott, Joshua.—**New street; near St. Martin's lane, in the Fields. 619.

**Lisbon.** II. 584; III. 307, 308, 411, 416, 480, 655.

**Lisbon, Books printed at.** 416, 480.

**Lisle = Lille.**

**L'Isle, Guillaume de.** 647.

**Lister, Martin.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 154, 155, 171, 242, 245, 337.

**Lithuania.** II. 646; III. 52. See I. 555.

**Little, —.** 585.

**Littlebury, Isaac.** 616.

**Littleton, Adam.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 7.

**Littleton, Sir Thomas.** I. 555; II. 76; III. 350, 360, 392.

**Livia.** 676.

**Livius, Titus.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 420, 494.

**Livonia.** 369, 391, 451.

**Llantrissant, Glam.** 454.

**Llewellyn, Prince.** 38.

**Lhantri Sanct = Llantrissant.**

**Lloyd, Hon. Robert Lumley.** 397, 448, 478.

**Lloyd, Bp. William.** I. 555; II. 646; III. 138, 190, 335, 362, 481, 668.

**Lloyd, William, M.A.** 174, 335.

**Lobb, Joseph.** 362 = **S. Lobb**.

**Lobb, Stephen.** I. 556; II. 472; III. 34, 133, 151, 170, 181, 188, 193, 196, 306, 341, 362.

**Lobb, Theophilus.** 151.

**Locke, John.** II. 646; III. 1, 4, 6, 10, 19, 21, 23, 36, 51, 57, 73, 82, 105, 111, 113, 114, 142, 143, 176, 195, 258, 265, 293, 307, 316, 354, 388, 398, 413, 444, 451, 461, 468, 470, 474, 481, 490, 495, 508, 515, 518, 554, 587, 597, 598, 638, 649.

**Lockius, Joannes = J. Locke.**

**Loff, Gabriel.** 272.

**Logarithms.** I. 556; II. 646; III. 85, 257, 503, 517, 523, 602, 673.

**Loggan, Chancellor.** 587.

**Logic.** I. 556; II. 646; III. 16, 42, 59, 86, 127, 218, 260, 325, 413, 494, 505, 525, 547, 575, 596, 675.

**Loloneis, or Lelonois, a Buccanier.** 78, 396, 403.

**Lombardy.** 548, 560.

**Lombardy, Maps of.** 556, 593.

**London.** This word occurs so often in the text that it has only been indexed when it is found in connection with some other word or phrase.

**London, including Westminster, Southwark, Lambeth, etc.;** but excluding all places mentioned in the Booksellers' addresses.

## London, Churches:

The rebuilding of St. Paul's, by Sir Christopher Wren, was finished during the period of this Volume. The first Sermon in the new Cathedral, recorded in this Serial, was preached on St. Paul's Day, 25 January 1698. 49. A Model of the Cathedral is mentioned at 221. See, I. 556; II. 646.

Chapel Royal, Whitehall Palace. I. 556; II. 646; III. 1, 10, 19, 20, 21, 36, 37, 46, 68, 131, 153, 156, 164, 177, 182, 198, 207, 209, 219, 236, 341, 344, 404, 458, 553, 554, 586.

Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace. II. 646; III. 106, 107, 133, 193, 198, 241, 328, 333, 344, 345, 346, 386, 434, 436, 448, 450, 461, 463, 479, 490, 491, 501, 533, 540, 541, 564, 610, 613, 614, 634, 636-638, 660.

St. Paul's Cathedral, before the Fire of London of 1666 A.D. 98.

St. Paul's Cathedral. 49, 51, 52, 62, 65, 90, 92, 106, 119, 133, 134, 150, 151, 156, 160, 167, 178, 181, 182, 196-198, 208, 209, 212, 227, 231, 233, 239, 241, 255, 283, 287, 296, 304, 316, 333, 344, 345, 355, 366, 384, 386, 397, 421, 422-424, 435, 461, 479, 491, 522, 532, 533, 541, 543, 567, 569, 587, 589, 591, 606, 610, 611, 614, 639, 661.

Abbey Church of Westminster = Westminster Abbey.

Aldgate. 610.

Allhallows, Barking. I. 556; III. 209, 489, 490.

Allhallows, Lombard street. I. 67; II. 266; III. 474, 530.

Allhallows the Great. 184, 208, 219. See I. 556.

Bartholomew Close. 641.

Bow Church = St. Mary le Bow.

Chapel at Poplar. II. 646; III. 38, 84, 87, 89, 248, 543.

Christ Church; attached to Christ Church's Hospital. 76, 150, 153, 156, 198, 224, 346, 367, 378, 405, 407, 417, 610.

Collegiate Church of St. Katharine = St. Catharine, by the Tower.

Collegiate Church of Westminster = Westminster Abbey.

Covent Garden Church = St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

Creed Church = St. Catherine Cree.

Cripplegate = St. Giles', Cripplegate.

Crutched Friars, 661.

Eastcheap, Friday Evening Lecture in. 661.

Guildhall Chapel. I. 556; II. 646; III. 11, 21, 36-38, 72, 147, 153, 394, 423, 477, 522.

King Henry VII.'s Chapel—see, Westminster Abbey.

Lambeth Chapel = Lambeth Palace Chapel.

Lambeth Palace Chapel. I. 194; II. 391; III. 19, 262, 365, 461.

Lime street. 641.

Lothbury. 72 = St. Margaret's, Lothbury.

Maudlin = St. Mary Magdalen.

Meeting House, Petticoat lane; near Whitechapel; where John Bunyan preached his last Sermon, Aug. 19. 1688. 284, 419, 485, 601.

Meeting House, Rosemary lane. 193, 222, 561.

Merchants' Lecture at Salters Hall. 659.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Merchants' Lecture in Broad street. II. 646; III. 73, 134, 240, 368, 437.
- New Chapel in Ormond street. 541.
- New Church at Westminster. I. 478, 493; II. 407; III. 12, 86, 93, 284, 297, 367.
- Rolls Chapel. I. 173; II. 646; III. 568, 641.
- St. Agnes, without Aldersgate. 134, 151, 255, 305, 317, 587.
- St. Alban's, Wood street. II. 598; III. 152, 175, 187, 333, 345, 541.
- St. Alphage. I. 276; III. 224, 319, 380, 383, 386, 397, 557, 594, 646.
- St. Andrew's, Holborn. II. 646; III. 409.
- St. Andrew, Hubbard. II. 646; III. 344.
- St. Andrew's, Wardrobe. 478, 568.
- St. Anne's, Blackfriars. I. 556; II. 2; III. 568.
- St. Anne's, Westminster. 614.
- St. Anne's, without Aldersgate. I. 492; III. 134, 151, 255, 305, 317, 587.
- St. Antholin's. I. 288; III. 490.
- St. Augustine's, Hackney. 565.
- St. Augustine's, Watling street. I. 556; II. 646; III. 284, 425, 435, 448.
- St. Austin's=St. Augustine's.
- St. Benedict, vulgarly called Bennet Fink; behind the Royal Exchange. I. 556; II. 3; III. 425.
- St. Bennet Fink=St. Benedict.
- St. Botolph's, Billingsgate. 80, 319.
- St. Botolph's, without Aldgate. I. 503; II. 646; III. 387, 424, 461, 587, 637.
- St. Botolph, without Bishopsgate. I. 64; II. 646; III. 4, 241, 319, 333, 345, 366, 454, 532.
- St. Bridget's, or St. Bride's, Fleet street. II. 646; III. 11, 12, 20, 37, 62, 72, 182, 183, 241, 252, 319, 449, 540, 552, 639, 641, 642.
- St. Catharine, by the Tower. 398, 408, 669.
- St. Catharine, Coleman street. 75.
- St. Catharine Cree. II. 646; III. 491.
- St. Clement Danes. I. 556; II. 567; III. 22, 553, 608, 637, 664.
- St. Dionis Back Church. 568.
- St. Dunstan's in the East. II. 646; III. 638.
- St. Dunstan's in the West. I. 493; III. 64, 421, 435, 543, 638.
- S. Elphegus. 646=St. Alphage.
- St. Ethelburga's. I. 504; III. 434, 613.
- St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch. II. 646; III. 476, 521.
- St. George's, Botolph lane. I. 556; II. 646; III. 80, 195, 319, 380, 383.
- St. George's, Southwark. I. 556; II. 646; III. 674.
- St. Giles, Cripplegate. I. 556; II. 646; III. 72, 93, 564, 637.
- St. Giles' in the Fields. I. 556; II. 646; III. 22, 49, 83, 93, 176, 201, 292, 378, 533.
- St. Helen's. I. 556; II. 646; III. 52, 237.
- St. James's, or St. James's Chapel=The Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace.
- St. James's, Clerkenwell. I. 556; II. 646; III. 240.
- St. James's, Garlickhithe. 52, 333, 355, 366.
- St. James's [Piccadilly], Westminster. 152, 164, 182, 509, 540, 567, 612, 613.
- St. John's, Wapping. 608.
- St. John's, Zachary. 255.
- St. Laurence, Jewry. I. 556; II. 646; III. 34, 89, 211, 228, 239, 281, 290, 301, 319, 325, 494, 502, 533, 542, 568, 587, 613, 655, 661.
- St. Laurence, Pountney. II. 567; III. 252, 319, 330, 425.
- St. Leonard's, Foster lane. 150, 405, 407, 417.
- St. Leonard's, Shoreditch. II. 69; III. 403, 417, 434.
- St. Magnus the Martyr, London Bridge. I. 230; II. 536; III. 183, 184, 208, 219.
- St. Margaret's, Lothbury. 72, 93, 478, 533, 543.
- St. Margaret's, New Fish street Hill. 404, 444, 458, 667.
- St. Margaret, Pattens. II. 646; III. 476, 521.
- St. Margaret's, Westminster. I. 556; II. 646; III. 4, 135, 167, 211, 251, 252, 284, 297, 330, 331, 398, 422, 490, 540, 614, 636, 660.
- St. Martin's in the Fields. I. 556; II. 646; III. 2, 4, 12, 34, 51, 363, 366, 392, 395, 404, 432, 458, 517, 585.
- St. Martin's le Grand. 90.
- St. Martin, Outwich. I. 556; II. 646; III. 589.
- St. Mary, Abchurch. II. 567; III. 252, 319, 330, 425.
- St. Mary, Aldermanbury. I. 416; II. 646; III. 11, 51, 241, 541, 542.
- St. Mary, Aldermary. I. 225; II. 587; III. 182, 196, 209, 210, 212, 542.
- St. Mary at Hill. II. 646; III. 156, 198, 344, 541.
- St. Mary le Bow, Cheapside. I. 556; II. 646; III. 4, 11, 35, 37, 51, 75, 87, 105, 106, 111, 151, 167-169, 175, 197, 208, 211, 212, 251, 270, 284, 298, 300, 305, 306, 346, 398, 401, 408, 436, 611, 655, 662.
- St. Mary's, Whitechapel. I. 504; II. 646; III. 37, 598, 630, 638, 661.
- St. Mary, Woolchurch Haw. II. 391; III. 363.
- St. Mary, Woolnoth. I. 502; II. 391; III. 363.
- St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey. I. 162; II. 608; III. 46, 100, 312, 329, 568.
- St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish street. I. 556; III. 240, 353.
- St. Matthew's, Friday street. 408.
- St. Michael's, Bassishaw. 490, 557.
- St. Michael's, Cornhill. I. 556; II. 646; III. 392, 404, 432, 458, 547, 585.
- St. Michael le Quern. 98.
- St. Michael's, Wood street. 90, 93.
- St. Mildred's, Poultry. I. 556; II. 647; III. 24.
- St. Olave's, Hart street. I. 504; II. 1; III. 283.
- St. Olave's, Southwark. 541.
- St. Pancras. 542.
- St. Paul's, Covent Garden. I. 556; II. 647; III. 51, 117.
- St. Paul's, Shadwell. II. 647; III. 384.
- St. Peter's, Cornhill. I. 490; II. 647; III. 10, 37, 46, 177, 219, 236, 404, 461, 489.
- St. Peter le Poer, Old Broad street. I. 556; II. 647; III. 490, 542, 609, 637, 663.
- St. Peter's, Westminster=Westminster Abbey.
- St. Sepulchre's, Holborn. I. 556; II. 647; III. 552.
- St. Stephen's, Coleman street. II. 647; III. 34, 89, 105, 189, 282, 302, 629, 665.
- St. Stephen's, Walbrook. II. 647; III. 221.
- St. Swithin's. II. 647; III. 50, 208.
- St. Thomas's, Southwark. I. 556; III. 606.
- Savoy, French Church in the. I. 556; II. 647; III. 169.
- Savoy, Prussian Congregation in the. 333, 424.
- Savoy, St. Mary's Church in the—or the Savoy Chapel. I. 556; II. 647; III. 22, 32, 35, 37, 72, 82, 83, 117, 145, 208, 385, 416, 444, 664.
- Serjeant's Inn Chapel, Fleet street. II. 508; III. 262.
- Silver street. 661.
- Spittle Sermons. See **London, Hospitals.**
- Tabernacle, Spittlefields. 168, 425.
- Temple Church, The. I. 499; II. 647; III. 151, 156, 183, 198, 240, 542. See also Dean **W. Sherlock.**
- Westminster Abbey. I. 556; II. 647; III. 1, 11, 49, 87, 156, 167, 198, 233, 241, 284, 296, 298, 313, 327, 332, 333, 384, 410, 421, 489, 587, 608, 631, 636, 655, 661, 664.
- Westminster, The new Church at. I. 478, 493; II. 407; III. 12, 86, 93, 284, 297, 367.
- Whitechapel=St. Mary's, Whitechapel.
- London Churches having Morning and Evening Services every week day. II. 647; III. 445.
- The [temporary] Union of the London Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of Dec. 16, 1692. II. 647; III. 20, 34, 77, 146.
- London, City Companies:**
- The City Companies. I. 556; II. 647; III. 569, 570, 591.
- Apothecaries Company. I. 556, 559; II. 647; III. 216, 478, 514.
- Armourers Company. 568.
- Goldsmiths Company. 228, 587, 662.
- Levant Company. I. 434; II. 647; III. 521.
- Mercers Company. 159, 205.
- Painters Company. 587.
- Royal Africa Company. 624, 626, 649.
- Russia Company. 451.
- Stationers Company = **Stationers, Company of.**
- Surgeons, Company of. II. 117; III. 88, 587.
- Trinity Corporation. 136.
- See also **East India Company**; and **Feasts, London.**
- London, Cries and Habits of.** II. 647; III. 647.
- London, Customs, Usages, and Liberties of.** I. 556; III. 175, 204, 232, 264, 272, 311, 341, 377, 498, 516, 679.
- London, Descriptions, Histories, of.** II. 647; III. 95, 175, 353, 361, 393, 420, 471, 569, 580, 591.
- Guide to the Sights of London. 524.
- London, Fire of 1666.** I. 556; II. 647; III. 150, 427, 625.
- London, High Court of Justice:** 570, 591.
- Court of Common Bank=Court of Common Pleas.
- Court of Chancery. I. 556; II. 647; III. 4, 54, 76, 145, 172, 213, 257, 261, 412, 418, 429, 482, 558.
- Court of King's, or Queen's, Bench. I. 556; II. 647; III. 76, 137, 155, 165, 179, 185, 261, 335, 361, 370, 399, 412, 430, 455, 471, 483, 584, 619.
- Court of Common Pleas. I. 556; II. 647; III. 76, 137, 179, 261, 272, 370, 400, 465, 471, 515, 619.
- Court of Exchequer. I. 556; II. 647; III. 54, 76, 137, 145, 261, 412.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

Admiralty Court. I. 556; II. 647; III. 272, 493.  
Ecclesiastical Courts and Jurisdiction. I. 556; II. 647; III. 23, 176, 239, 353, 457, 513, 558, 575.

Trials. 363, 388.

**London, Hospitals.** 570, 591.

Bethlehem [=The Hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem for the Insane], Moorfields. I. 556; III. 65, 137.

Charterhouse Hospital. I. 252; II. 647; III. 114, 264, 653.

Christ Church Hospital. 102, 198, 404, 521, 576, 594.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Smithfield. I. 348; III. 387, 465.

St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark. I. 483; II. 647; III. 88, 321, 565, 632.

Working Hospital. 237.

The Spittle Sermons in the Easter Week. I. 556; II. 647; III. 11, 12, 20, 62, 72, 150, 182, 183, 241, 252, 319, 449, 540, 552, 610, 639, 641, 642, 665.

**London, Inns of Chancery,** etc. 177, 570, 591.

Furnival's Inn. I. 159; III. 356.

Sergeants Inn. II. 647; III. 262.

**London, Inns of Court,** etc. 177, 570, 591.

Gray's Inn. I. 556; II. 647; III. 31, 40, 87, 98, 114, 147, 395, 465, 540, 543, 562, 613.

Inner Temple. I. 556; II. 647; III. 123, 151.

Lincoln's Inn. I. 556; II. 647; III. 25, 28, 40, 147, 152, 213, 262, 285, 363, 384, 552, 652.

Middle Temple. I. 556; II. 647; III. 137, 151, 235, 294, 400, 427, 528, 619, 621, 648.

**London, Westminster, and Southwark, etc. Maps of.** I. 556; II. 647; III. 570, 591.

Maps of twenty miles round London. II. 169; III. 140.

**London, Miscellaneous:**

African House. 569, 591.

Apothecaries Hall. II. 647; III. 216.

Bridge Ward. 208.

Bunhill Fields. 623.

Charterhouse, Smithfield. I. 556; II. 647; III. 114, 264, 653.

Chirurgeons, or Surgeons, Hall. 41, 65, 88, 137.

Custom-house, The. 44, 126, 144, 188, 569, 591, 673, 679.

Devonshire House, the Headquarters of the Quakers; as it still is to this day. I. 142; II. 506; III. 174.

East India House. 569, 591.

Exeter Exchange, Strand. 139.

Gresham College; where the Royal Society met, and where its Museum was kept. I. 556; II. 647; III. 65, 137, 326, 466, 529.

Guildhall. I. xii.; II. 647; III. 299, 336, 569, 591.

Hicks Hall. I. 556; III. 569, 591.

Justice Hall. 569, 591.

Kensington Palace. II. 647; III. 331.

London Bridge. 570, 591.

Mercers Hall. 206.

Mint, The. I. 238; III. 629.

Parish Clerks Hall, Great Wood street. 72.

Pinner's Hall, Broad street. I. 504; II. 647; III. 121, 170.

Royal College of Physicians. I. 557; II. 647; III. 273, 401, 482, 573.

Royal Exchange, The. I. 557; II. 647; III. 111, 175, 300, 569, 571.

Sadler's Wells. 175.

St. James's Library=The Library of St. James's Palace; of which the Rev. Richard Bentley, D.D. was the Librarian. 401, 418, 459.

St. James's Palace. II. 256; III. 123, 172, 198, 214, 336, 557, 621.

Salter's Hall. 50, 90, 91, 332, 610, 659.

Savoy, The. 22, 32, 37, 72, 74, 83, 145, 208, 416, 444.

Sessions House, Old Bailey. I. 557; II. 647; III. 272, 581, 584, 622.

Sion College. II. 545; III. 79, 454, 594.

Somerset House. I. 557; III. 221.

Southwark. I. 557; III. 31, 68, 84, 129, 204, 248, 298, 569, 570, 591.

Stafford House, St. James's Park. 450.

Tower, The. I. 557; II. 647; III. 137, 569, 591.

Tower Hill. II. 62; III. 575.

Trinity House. 569, 591.

Turners Hall; where the Quakers sometimes met. II. 647; III. 12, 21, 36, 63, 74, 91, 99, 103, 181, 195, 233, 234.

Tyburn. I. 557; II. 647; III. 371, 575.

Westminster. I. 557; II. 647; III. 50, 60, 288, 569, 570, 591, 610.

Westminster Assembly of Divines. I. 557; II. 647; III. 196, 224.

Their Confession of Faith. II. 266; III. 582.

Their Directory. 183.

Shorter Catechism. I. 557; II. 647; III. 30, 85, 120, 134, 183, 328, 414, 585; and also in Latin, 104.

Westminster Hall. I. 557; II. 166; III. 262, 361, 569, 591, 661.

Westmorland House. 37.

Whitehall Palace. I. 393; II. 647; III. 5, 13, 295, 621.

Whitehall Palace Gate. I. 393; III. 361.

**London Parks:**

Hyde Park. II. 119; III. 557.

St. James's Park. I. 557; III. 450.

The Mall. I. 170; III. 557.

**London, Plague of 1665.** I. 557; III. 163, 262.

**London Prisons.** 570, 591.

Bridewell. 374.

Fleet. 229, 369.

Newgate. I. 557; III. 444, 474, 519, 529, 560.

Queen's [or King's], Bench, Whitecross street. I. 557; III. 369, 374.

**London, Societies:**

New Athenian Society. 397, 444, 474, 598, 677.

Philadelphian Society. 27, 37, 153, 200.

Religious Societies. 50, 60, 74, 151, 346, 356, 553.

Royal Society. 301, 376, 466, 525, 551.

Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge. 418, 518.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 418, 502, 505, 533, 573, 611, 613, 655.

Societies for the Reformation of Manners. 11, 24, 37, 75, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91, 105, 120, 121, 149, 168, 169, 193, 196, 228, 251, 298, 305, 346, 398, 408, 418, 440, 609, 637.

**London, Schools:**

Blackheath School. 373.

Boarding School, Greek street, Westminster. 517.

Boarding School, Kensington Gravel Pits. 575.

Charity Schools. 409, 533, 552, 587, 667.

Christ Church Hospital School = the present Blue Coat School; now at Horsham. I. 557; II. 647; III. 102, 198, 404, 521, 576, 594; its Grammar

School, 476; and its Two Mathematical Schools, 654.

Drawing School, St. Paul's Churchyard. 593.

Free School, Camberwell. 484.

Mathematical School, Channel row, Westminster. 291, 358.

Mathematical School, London street, Goodman's Fields. 85.

Merchant Taylors School. I. 557; II. 647; III. 114, 322, 378, 476, 521, 633, 675.

Private School, Hackney. 83.

Private School, Hatton Garden. 262.

Private School, Mile End Green, Stepney. 441.

Private School, St. Anne's parish, Westminster. 232, 517.

St. Paul's School, St. Paul's Churchyard; now at Hammersmith. I. 557; II. 647; III. 49, 106, 189, 263, 333, 366, 606.

St. Saviour's Free School, Southwark. I. 557; III. 626.

School, Ludgate Hill; just by Tom's Coffee-house. 484.

School, Russel Court. 538.

Short-hand School, Poultry; near the Church.

Westminster School. I. 557; II. 647; III. 215, 323, 337, 341.

Writing School, Foster lane. 625.

Writing School, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 647; III. 30, 80, 83, 84, 263, 291, 404, 405, 578.

Writing School, Wood street; near Cheapside. 646.

**London Theatres.** 570, 591.

Theatre Royal, Drury lane. I. 557; II. 647; III. 6, 15, 17, 27, 40, 44, 54, 65, 109, 124, 128, 156, 157, 173, 186, 198, 199, 231, 244, 286, 294, 412, 453, 482, 621, 622, 644, 645.

Duke's Theatre, Dorset Garden. I. 557; II. 647; III. 65, 381.

The New Theatre in Little Lincoln's Inn Fields. II. 647; III. 40, 54, 55, 79, 94, 141, 186, 199, 231, 244, 286, 322, 336, 371, 400, 439, 453.

Queen's Theatre in the Hay-market. 453, 504, 535, 621, 622.

**London, Bp. of = H. Compton.**

**London, George.** 145, 520, 525, 675.

**Long, Mrs.** 558.

**Longinus, Dionysius C.** 81.

**Longitude, The.** I. 557; III. 215, 465, 471, 486, 523, 648, 673.

**Loo.** 154.

**Lopez de Ubeda, Francisco.** 574, 644 = A. Perez.

**Lord Chancellor, The.** 223 = J. Somers.

**Lord Chief Justice, The.** 223 = Sir John Holt.

**Lord Keeper, The.** 261, 272, 400, 429, 477, 489, 512 = Sir N. Wright.

**Lord's Day.** I. 569; II. 648; III. 37, 45, 50, 59, 74, 90, 91, 161, 163, 168, 170, 253, 255, 275, 305, 328, 362, 385, 431, 435, 436, 510, 595, 630.

**Lord's Prayer.** I. 557; II. 648; III. 1, 30, 93, 180, 207, 250, 283, 296, 316, 349, 375, 378, 436, 633, 662.

**Lord's Supper.** I. 557; II. 648; III. 1, 2, 11, 12, 14, 19, 29, 34, 35, 43, 45, 46, 50, 58, 59, 63, 68, 72, 74, 82-86, 89, 92, 100, 104, 113, 115-117, 121, 122, 131, 133-135, 147, 148, 151, 161, 163, 164, 167, 170, 177-181, 183, 184, 189, 190, 194, 202, 204, 207, 211, 219, 220, 222, 225-228, 238, 240, 249, 252, 261,

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- 262, 264, 268, 270, 280, 282-284, 292, 297, 311, 312, 314, 316, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331, 339, 340, 344, 354-356, 363, 366-368, 378, 381, 384, 386, 392, 394, 397, 398, 404, 409, 419, 431, 435, 437, 442-444, 456-458, 462, 473, 478, 488, 499, 506, 509, 510, 517, 521, 524, 532, 537, 540, 545, 547, 550, 559, 561, 564, 567, 576, 577, 580, 582, 585, 590, 600, 606-609, 611, 627, 630, 640, 641, 653-655, 658, 660, 662, 663, 666, 667.
- Lorenzini, Stefano.** 452, 481.
- L'Orme, Philibert de.** 515, 526.
- Lorraine, The Duke of = Charles V.**
- Lotteries** for unbound Law Books. 70, 71, 143.
- Loudon.** 374, 511.
- Louis, Duke of Burgundy;** Dauphin of France. 13, 25, 53, 78, 81, 142, 158, 192, 326, 347, 483, 512, 593, 645.
- Louis XIII.,** King of France. I. 79; II. 648; III. 171, 185, 614.
- Louis XIV.,** King of France, *passim*. See his Life at 614.
- Louis XIV.,** Portrait of. 245.
- Louis, Prince of Baden.** 427, 537.
- Louis II.** [de Lorraine], Prince de Condé. I. 217; II. 648; III. 411.
- Louvois, Marquis of. = F. M. Letellier.**
- Love, Barry.** 105, 529.
- Love, James.** 203, 246, 382 = **J. L.**, Teacher.
- Lovel, Sir Salathiel.** 609.
- Loveling, Benjamin.** 333, 387, 407, 424.
- Lovell, T. = Bible,** St. James's street. II. 282; III. 7.
- Low Church**—See **England, Church of.**
- Low Countries = Flanders** and the United Netherlands.
- Low Dutch = Dutch.**
- Lower, Richard.** I. 557; II. 177; III. 88, 198, 249.
- Lowndes, Samuel.** = Strand: (a) near Exeter Change, (b) over against Exeter Exchange. I. 557; II. 648; III. 3, 35, 52, 57, 88, 106, 125, 153, 170, 186.
- Lowndes, William.** II. 571; III. 223.
- Lowth, William.** II. 421; III. 148, 584.
- Lowthrop, John.** 363, 460, 468.
- Lucas, Richard.** II. 648; III. 34, 45, 75, 89, 105, 148, 189, 282, 302, 553, 629, 665, 666.
- Lucca, Republic of.** 258.
- Lucian.** I. 557; II. 648; III. 288, 359, 431, 653, 675.
- Lucina.** 402.
- Lucinus, Henricus = H. Lukin.**
- Luconia.** 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 442, 469.
- Lucræa.** II. 216; III. 544.
- Lucretius, Titus C.** I. 223; II. 648; III. 288, 350.
- Ludlow, Salop.** 664.
- Ludlow, Edmund.** 67, 77, 108, 179, 186, 200. See II. 648.
- Ludovicus, Joannes P.** 258.
- Lugduni, Batavorum = Leyden.**
- Luidius, Edvardus = E. Lhuys.**
- Lukin, Henry.** I. 557; II. 307; III. 24, 482.
- Lumley, Major General.** 105.
- Lumley, Richard;** Earl of Scarborough. 88, 448, 478, 661.
- Lupus.** 293 = **L. Birago.**
- Lussan, Henry.** II. 491; III. 36.
- Luther, Martin.** I. 557; II. 648; III. 169, 343.
- Lutheran Churches, The.** 353, 367.
- Lutwyche, Sir Edward.** 400.
- Luxemburg, Duke of.** 402, 455 = **F. H. de Montmorency Bouteville.**
- Luzon.** 412.
- Lycophron.** 79.
- Lydal, Thomas.** 276, 300, 327, 379, 673.
- Lyddell, or Liddell, George.** 366.
- Lydiat Simon.** II. 570; III. 564.
- Lyme Regis, Dors.** I. 192; III. 225, 282.
- Lyme Regis, Society:** Society for the Reformation of Manners. 225.
- Lynford, Thomas.** I. 367; II. 648; III. 72.
- Lynn Regis, Dor.** 225, 282 = **Lyme Regis.**
- Lynn Regis, Norf.** II. 644; III. 552 = **King's Lynn.**
- Lynne, Norf.** 490 = **King's Lynn.**
- Lyons.** I. 557; III. 308.
- Lyons, Book printed at.** 294.
- Lysias.** 6.
- M., Mr.** 212.
- M., A.** 42, 218.
- M., C.** 217 = **C. Mather.**
- M., G.** 7, 536 = **G. Miede.**
- M., G.** 485, 528 = **G. Markham.**
- M., Sir H.** 374 = **Sir H. Mackworth.**
- M., J.,** Nonconformist. 36, 92.
- M., J.** 244.
- M., J.** 479 = **J. Metford.**
- M., J., Esq.** 536, 653 = **J. Mortimer.**
- M., M.** 3.
- M., M., Minister.** 194 = **M. Mead.**
- M., P.** 260.
- M., T.** 390.
- Macassar.** 271.
- Maccabees, The.** 139, 219, 261.
- Macchiavelli, Niccolo.** I. 557; II. 648; III. 413.
- Macedonia.** I. 557; II. 648; III. 313.
- Machaness, Barbary.** II. 144; III. 296.
- Machiavel, Nich.** 413 = **N. Macciavelli.**
- Mackqueen, John.** 575.
- Mackworth, Sir Humphrey.** 373, 374, 389, 390, 393, 414, 415, 455, 483, 494.
- Mac-Mahon, Sir Terence, Bt.** 255.
- Macqueen, J.** 93.
- MacSwinnny, Owen.** 621, 622.
- Madagascar.** I. 557; III. 93.
- Maddocks, Mrs.** 558.
- Madeira.** I. 226; II. 648; III. 545, 569, 573.
- Madge Howlet.** 288.
- Madrid.** I. 20; III. 108, 308, 382, 480, 574.
- Magellan, Straits of.** II. 501; III. 132, 138, 343, 396.
- Magnetism.** 451, 452, 466.
- Mahomet.** I. 558; II. 648; III. 3, 13, 28, 85, 98, 123, 369, 616, 630.
- Mahomet IV.,** Sultan. I. 558; II. 648; III. 78.
- Maitland, Richard;** Earl of Lauderdale. 621.
- Maitland, Secretary William.** 668.
- Maittaire, Michael.** 627, 668, 669.
- Malabar.** 93. See II. 499.
- Malacca.** 87, 104, 107, 122, 201, 443, 469.
- Malaga.** 453.
- Malebranche, Nicolas.** II. 648; III. 56, 88, 96, 164, 422, 515, 551.
- Mallet, E. =** Next to the Queen's Arms, Tavern; by Fleet Bridge. 320.
- Malphigi, Marcellus = M. Malpigi.**
- Malpigi, Marcello.** I. 558; II. 648; III. 6.
- Malta.** I. 558; II. 450; III. 256, 301, 312, 488.
- Malthus, S. =** London House Yard; at the West end of St. Paul's. 398.
- Malvern.** 450.
- Manasseh ben Joseph, ben Israel,** 121, 622.
- Manchester.** I. 128; II. 648; III. 24.
- Manchester, Bookseller at Johnson, Ephraim.**
- Manchester, Church:** Christ's Collegiate Church. II. 648; III. 2, 397.
- Manchester, Countess of = D. Montagu.**
- Manchester, Earl of.** 138, 606 = **C. Montagu;** made a Duke in 1719.
- Mandeville, Bernard de.** 674.
- Mandeville, John.** 461.
- Mandey, Venterus.** I. 473; II. 152; III. 82.
- Manilius, Marcus.** I. 196; III. 656.
- Manklin, Richard.** — Bookseller at York. 23.
- Manley, Mrs. Dela Rivière.** II. 648; III. 643.
- Manley, Thomas.** 235.
- Manlove, Timothy.** II. 600; III. 92, 354.
- Manners, Counsellor.** I. 558; II. 496; III. 69, 131.
- Manners, John;** Duke of Rutland. 662.
- Manning, Francis.** 410.
- Manningham, Bp. Thomas.** I. 558; II. 648; III. 365, 605, 609, 636, 668.
- Manoel [de Mello] Francisco.** 42.
- Manouchi, Nicolas.** 618.
- Mansfield, Bookseller at: Thompson, J.**
- Manship, Samuel.**—Ship, Cornhill: (a) near, (b) over against, the Royal Exchange. II. 648; III. 14, 15, 21, 22, 30, 34, 39, 42, 49, 52, 59, 93, 138, 139, 146, 153, 169, 172, 176, 201, 240, 275, 292, 313, 321, 323, 355, 357, 365, 434, 454, 459, 472, 494, 495, 510, 527, 531, 571, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 602, 604, 615, 630, 634, 637, 656, 659, 661.
- Mansoul.** 176.
- Manton, Thomas.** I. 558; II. 648; III. 317.
- Manutius, Aldus.** I. 239; III. 557.
- Manutius, Paulus.** II. 403; III. 125, 527.
- Manwayring, Sir Henry.** 329.
- Mapletoft, John.** II. 548; III. 168, 535.
- Maps.** I. 558; II. 240; III. 357, 383, 413, 447, 480, 492, 495, 592, 600, 602, 617, 620, 627, 631, 643, 672. See the Several Countries, etc.; and especially pages 602, 603, 624, 651.
- Marana, Giovanni P.** II. 648; III. 339, 576.
- March, John, B.D.** II. 648; III. 99.
- Marcellus, Thodorus.** II. 426; III. 646.
- Margaret,** a daughter. 73.
- Margaret [Beaufort],** Countess of Richmond and Derby. 607.
- Margaret [of Anjou],** Queen. 336.
- Marguetel de Saint Denis, Charles.** Sieur de Saint Evremont. II. 648; III. 4, 94, 159, 200, 246, 420, 428, 442, 454, 456.
- Maria de Jesus.** 514.
- Mariana, Juan de.** 149, 154.
- Marinus.** 372.
- Marion, Elie.** 558, 566.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Marius, Caius.** I. 370; III. 380.  
**Marketing=Catering.**  
**Markham, Gervase.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 485, 528, 539, 548, 580.  
**Marlborough, Wilts., Bookseller at: Buckridge, John.**  
**Marlborough, Duchess of=S. Church-ill.**  
**Marlborough, Duke of=J. Church-ill.**  
**Marlow, Isaac.** II. 320; III. 86, 92, 163.  
**Morphorio.** II. 258; III. 232.  
**Marriage.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 42, 65, 69, 73, 74, 76, 94, 96, 107, 125, 129, 152, 159, 190, 198, 202, 217, 227, 232, 236, 261, 268, 299, 300, 327, 349, 373, 374, 376, 401, 470, 480, 492, 518, 536, 575, 584, 607, 676-678.  
**Marsden, Robert.** 230.  
**Marseilles, Plan of.** 555.  
**Marsh, Abp. Marcissus.** 598.  
**Marsh, Richard.** 151.  
**Marshall, John.**—Bible, Gracechurch street. II. 649; III. 2, 4, 9, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 50, 58, 60, 63, 73-75, 77, 80, 84, 92, 122, 133, 146, 151, 157, 163, 170, 188, 190, 194, 204, 206, 212, 223, 226, 237, 254, 263, 269, 275, 283, 290, 297, 307, 331, 341, 345, 348, 351, 366, 377, 407, 414, 419, 423, 424, 431, 445, 474, 477, 485, 499, 528, 530, 538, 555, 565, 580, 598, 601, 605, 613, 633.  
**Marshall, Joseph.** 581: first with his father, **William Marshall**; and afterwards alone.—Bible, Newgate street. 306, 307, 327, 334, 339, 347, 354, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 381, 386, 394, 399, 405, 409, 431, 432, 433, 436, 437, 441, 446, 449, 458, 473, 479, 487, 510, 512, 518, 519, 530, 553, 558, 561, 562, 581, 586, 589, 598, 601, 633, 634, 642.  
**Marshall, Nathaniel.** 542.  
**Marshall, William:** first alone; then with his son, **Joseph Marshall.**—Bible, Newgate street. I. 558; II. 649; III. 2, 4, 9, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 50, 58, 60, 63, 73-75, 77, 80, 84, 92, 122, 134, 136, 142, 184, 193, 195, 196, 198, 200, 202, 203, 206, 209, 218, 222, 226, 235, 236, 237, 246, 247, 253-255, 264, 268, 282, 290, 297, 302, 306, 307, 310, 314, 327, 334, 339, 347, 354, 358, 359, 363, 364, 365, 381, 386, 394, 399, 405, 409, 431-433, 436, 437, 441, 446, 449, 458, 473, 479, 487, 510, 512, 518, 519, 530, 553, 558, 561, 562, 581, 586, 598, 601, 633.  
**Marsin, M.** 36, 92, 122, 196, 211, 253.  
**Marston, William.** 637.  
**Marteau, Pierre.** 669.  
**Martialis, Marcus V.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 15, 230, 245, 427, 466, 535.  
**Martin, Martin.** 77, 391.  
**Marvell, Andrew.** 645.  
**Mary I., Queen.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 438, 459, 510, 562, 601, 615.  
**Mary II., Queen.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 10, 13, 16, 37, 46, 50, 91, 131, 137, 164, 177, 213, 219, 230, 236, 248, 261, 302, 335, 341, 350, 404, 444, 458, 510, 512, 686, 593.  
**Mary** [of Modena] **Queen.** II. 649; III. 5, 369, 378, 457.  
**Mary, Queen of Scots.** II. 649; III. 336, 617.  
**Mary [Tudor], the French Queen.** 336.  
**Mary, the French Queen [Dowager]=Mary [Tudor.]**  
**Maryland.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 392, 400, 592.  
**Mascarene.** 93.  
**Masham, Lady Damaris.** II. 291, 363; III. 1.  
**Mason, Archd. Francis.** 436, 527.  
**Mason, John.** II. 649; III. 30, 86, 281.  
**Mason, William.** II. 649; III. 559.  
**Massianello.** II. 5; III. 124, 139, 140, 149.  
**Mathematics.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 13, 39, 46, 82, 102, 113, 124, 130, 141, 180, 203, 204, 215, 243, 256, 309, 321, 322, 370, 382, 383, 387, 412, 413, 426, 430, 432, 481, 494, 503, 519, 523, 524, 537, 545, 556, 570, 571, 576, 591-593, 596, 602, 619, 620, 632, 671, 677.  
 See also **Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Logarithms;** and likewise **Astronomy, Cosmography, Dialling, Fortification, Gauging, Geography, The Globes, Gunner, Hydraulics, Hydrography, Hydrostatics, Mechanics, Mensuration, Navigation, Optics, Perspective, Physics, Planometry, Sciographia, Surveying.**  
**Mather, Cotton.** II. 649; III. 217, 242, 271.  
**Mather, Increase.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 120, 135.  
**Mather, John.** 462, 477.  
**Mather, William.** II. 105; III. 676.  
**Matilda.** 336.  
**Matthews, John.**—A Printer in Little Britain. 562.  
**Mauduit, Isaac.** 193, 423, 501.  
**Mauger, Claude.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 99, 292, 445, 456, 654.  
**Maugridge, John.** 590.  
**Maundrell, Henry.** II. 567; III. 579.  
**Maurice Islands.** 590.  
**Maurice, Henry.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 201.  
**Mauriceau, Francois.** I. 103; II. 56; III. 32, 675.  
**Mauricius Tiberius, Emperor.** II. 649; III. 601.  
**Mawbridge, —.** 585.  
**Maximilian, Emperor.** 493.  
**Maximilian Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria.** II. 649; III. 548, 560, 584.  
**Maxwell, Henry, M.P.** 402.  
**Maxwell, Bp. John.** 345.  
**May, William.** 460, 476, 502, 533, 608, 655.  
**Maynard, Lord=B. Maynard.**  
**Maynard, Banastre; Baron Maynard.** 651.  
**Maynard, Sir John.** I. 558; III. 285.  
**Mayne, John.** I. 559; II. 352; III. 114.  
**Mayo, Isle of.** 334.  
**Mayo, Daniel.** 636.  
**Mayo, Richard.** I. 271; II. 548; III. 565.  
**Mazarin, Duchess de.** I. 554; II. 296; III. 159, 217=**O. de La Porte.**  
**Mazarin, Duke de.** 159, 217=**A. de La Porte.**  
**Mazarine, Card. Julius=G. Mazzarini.**  
**Mazzarini, Card. Giulio.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 547.  
**Mead, Mr.** 611=**J. Mede.**  
**Mead, Daniel.**—Bible, Snow Hill; by the George, Inn, Gate. 541, 553, 584, 662.  
**Mead, M.**—Gutter lane. 253.  
**Mead, Matthew.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 86, 157, 161, 166, 170, 194, 223, 263, 351, 538, 541, 553, 583, 640, 662.  
**Mead, Richard.** 632.  
**Mead, William.** 622.  
**Meager, Leonard.** I. 558; II. 9; III. 101, 131, 444.  
**Meanwell, Mr.** 200.  
**Mears, —.**—Instrument Maker. Golden Viol, Leadenhall street. 140, 156.  
**Meaux, Bp. of=J. B. Bossuet.**  
**Mecca.** II. 337; III. 138.  
**Mechanics.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 13, 46, 82, 111, 113, 273, 321, 323, 362, 375, 412, 465, 466, 503, 505, 519, 523, 571, 592, 602, 619.  
**Medals=Numismatics.**  
**Medbourne, Matthew.** I. 50; III. 556, 654.  
**Mede, Joseph.** 611.  
**Medea.** 275, 337.  
**Medical Works:**  
**The Practice of Physic and Surgery.** I. 558, 559; II. 649; III. 8, 13, 14, 26, 40, 53-55, 59, 94, 99, 101, 108, 130, 137, 138, 156, 157, 161, 165, 171, 172, 177, 185, 198, 199, 214, 216, 230, 231, 237, 243-245, 249, 256, 260, 273, 287, 295, 300, 302, 311, 320, 321, 335, 337, 348, 358, 370, 371, 380, 381, 387, 411, 426, 428, 432, 439, 440, 442, 445, 465, 482, 493, 503, 505, 523, 526, 537, 543-545, 556, 572, 576, 596, 618, 632, 647, 648, 654, 674.  
**Astrological Physic.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 114, 341, 342.  
**Chemical Physic.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 26, 44, 60, 79, 99, 230, 320, 482, 619, 629.  
**Galenical Physic.** I. 558; II. 649; III. 26, 99, 311, 320, 534.  
**Household Physic and Surgery.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 7, 28, 29, 32, 39, 43, 54, 65, 81, 83, 97, 203, 232, 248, 264, 288, 341, 350, 361, 382, 391, 414, 428, 430, 470, 485, 498, 516, 528, 548, 577, 580, 678.  
**Anatomy.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 5, 6, 30, 39, 44, 47, 60, 64, 83, 88, 102, 137, 201, 273, 301, 321, 326, 329, 342, 358, 372, 379, 381, 432, 452, 505, 537, 543, 545, 596, 629, 632, 633, 647, 674, 675.  
**Anus, Diseases of the.** II. 649; III. 8, 428, 537.  
**Apoplexy.** II. 649; III. 137, 138, 411, 439, 618.  
**Asthma.** II. 649; III. 94.  
**Baths, Bathing.** I. 559; III. 14, 26, 321, 411, 504, 524, 556, 595, 629, 647, 648. See also **Spaws.**  
**Blood, its nature, circulation, etc.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 54, 88, 109, 156, 230, 321, 358, 372, 493, 618, 619, 647, 649, 654.  
**Bones, etc.** II. 649; III. 6, 14, 26, 83, 244, 326, 526.  
**Brain.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 526.  
**Calculus.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 137, 543, 618.  
**Cancer.** I. 333; III. 243, 244, 300, 321.  
**Children's diseases.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 14, 40, 65, 99, 273, 440, 444, 485, 595, 675.  
**Consumption.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 40, 103, 137, 172, 232, 277, 440.  
**Convulsions.** I. 559; II. 71; III. 618.  
**Diarrhæa.** 26, 224.  
**Diet.** 390, 524, 632.  
**Dropsy.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 55, 175, 232, 674.  
**Dysentery.** 66, 675.  
**Epilepsy.** 342.  
**Eyes, Diseases of the.** II. 131; III. 137, 511, 512, 557, 599.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Fever.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 6, 26, 55, 99, 109, 137, 439, 442, 654.
- Glands.** 274.
- Gout.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 6, 25, 40, 108, 109, 156, 165, 174, 348, 595, 674.
- Healing, The** = Touching for the King's Evil or Scrofula. 115, 162, 187, 200.
- Heart, The.** I. 559; II. 46; III. 88, 230, 358, 372.
- Hydrophobia.** II. 649; III. 321.
- Hypochondria.** I. 559; III. 138, 674.
- Hysteria.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 674.
- Indigestion.** 137.
- Inflammations, Tumours, Ulcers, Gangreens, etc.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 8, 14, 244, 321, 428, 526, 537.
- Insanity.** 26, 137, 185.
- Intestines, The.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 137, 372, 504, 557, 618, 629.
- Ischuria** = retention of wine. II. 525; III. 137.
- Jaundice.** I. 559; III. 26.
- Leprosy.** 321.
- Lungs, The.** 109.
- Materia Medica** = Pharmacy. I. 559; II. 649; III. 14, 26, 28, 30, 40, 44, 54, 55, 60, 65, 79, 83, 97, 101, 113, 114, 131, 137, 161, 162, 203, 214, 216, 222, 230, 231, 244, 245, 273, 287, 301, 302, 311, 312, 320, 321, 341-343, 348, 370, 371, 380, 381, 387, 396, 411, 412, 419, 426, 430, 454, 465, 466, 482, 488, 505, 506, 514, 515, 526, 537, 545, 572, 577, 594, 596, 600, 619, 627, 629, 674, 676. See also **Quinine**.
- Midwifery.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 32, 137, 156, 172, 234, 273, 350, 426, 444, 485, 618, 675.
- Muscles, The.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 5, 14, 41, 88, 244, 326, 526, 619, 627, 647, 648, 649.
- Palsy.** I. 559; II. 71; III. 137.
- Perspiration.** 342.
- Pharmacy** = **Materia Medica**.
- Phlebotomy.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 81, 97, 131, 654.
- Phthisis** = **Consumption**.
- Plague, or Pestilence.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 321.
- Pleurisy.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 674.
- Poisons, Poisonous Bites.** 77, 109, 156, 165, 300, 321, 411, 439, 618, 632.
- Pulse, The.** 534, 535.
- Quinsy.** II. 649; III. 618.
- Respiration.** I. 559; II. 493; III. 358, 372.
- Rheumatism.** II. 649; III. 40, 674.
- Rules of Health.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 14, 28, 96, 232, 264, 275, 311, 320, 321, 370, 376, 411.
- Salivation.** 320.
- Scrofula, or King's Evil.** I. 108; II. 649; III. 8, 115, 162, 187, 200, 428, 537.
- Scurvy.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 14, 40, 244, 526.
- Sea Diseases.** I. 559; III. 302, 556, 654.
- Small Pox.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 40.
- Surgical Instruments.** I. 559; III. 30, 301, 302.
- Urine.** I. 559; III. 335, 358, 543.
- Veneral Disease, or the French Pox.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 8, 172, 244, 321, 419, 428, 430, 440, 503, 523, 526, 537, 572, 618, 648, 654.
- Women's diseases.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 234, 273, 389, 413, 595, 618, 374.
- Worms.** I. 559; III. 213.
- Wounds.** I. 559; II. 649; III. 8, 14, 29, 103, 108, 214, 244, 358, 376, 428, 526, 537.
- Medina.** 138.
- Melford, Earl of.** 399 = **J. Drummond**.
- Melville, Earl of.** 592 = **G. Melville**.
- Melville, George; Earl of Melville.** 592.
- Ménage, Gilles.** II. 411; III. 125, 309.
- Menagius, Agidius = G. Ménage.**
- Mensuration.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 44, 57, 67, 83, 113, 126, 144, 230, 273, 274, 312, 342, 360, 374, 390, 395, 405, 426, 430, 457, 497, 498, 503, 517, 523, 524, 556, 578, 580, 671-673, 676.
- Merchandize** = **Trade**.
- Meré, Chevalier de = A. Gombaud.**
- Meredith, John.** 324, 428.
- Meredith, Luke.** — Star, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See **P. Monckton**.] II. 650; III. 8, 40, 41, 43, 85, 107, 114, 125, 132, 133, 148, 153, 173, 177, 187, 189, 200. Meredith succeeded to many of Richard Royston's books. After his own death, books were printed for **John Meredith**, in trust for Royston Meredith and Elizabeth Meredith; who were apparently Luke's children.
- Meriton, George.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 74.
- Meriton, Henry.** 233.
- Meriton, John, D.D.** 234, 392, 404, 432, 458, 585, 653, 666.
- Merouville, Charles.** 125, 527.
- Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven = M. Touchet.**
- Mesmes, Jean A. d'; Count d' Avaux.** II. 527; III. 232.
- Mesopotamia.** II. 464; III. 138, 495.
- Messias ben Joseph.** 123.
- Metcalfe, —.** — Drury lane. 657.
- Metcalfe, Thomas.** 499, 577.
- Meteorology.** I. 55; II. 650; III. 127.
- Metford, James.** 479. See I. 509.
- Metius, Adrian.** 102.
- Metoposcopy** = The Signification of the lines of the Face. II. 650; III. 69, 129.
- Mew, Bp. Peter.** 367.
- Mew, Peter, Esq.** 565.
- Mexico.** I. 559; II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 130, 442, 469, 544, 584, 671.
- Mezeray = F. Eudes de Mezeray.**
- Meziriac, Sieur de.** 415 = **C. G. Bachel**.
- Michael, or Mitchel, Mrs. M.** — Crown and Cushion, Westminster Hall. 36, 92, 122.
- Michels, William.** 268.
- Midd = Middlesex.**
- Middelburg.** I. 180; II. 650; III. 30, 301, 415.
- Middelburg, Book printed at.** 95.
- Middlesex.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 142, 288, 464, 589.
- Middlesex, Map of.** 140.
- Midhurst, Suss., Bookseller at: Colebrook, John.**
- Midwinter, Daniel.** — 1. With **Thomas Leigh**, at the Rose and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard; which was also **R. Chiswell's** address. 2. Alone at the Three Crowns, St. Paul's Churchyard. 92, 93, 96, 101, 104, 125, 126, 137, 138, 143-145, 155, 158, 164, 165, 181, 186, 207, 212, 213, 215, 271, 273, 274, 280, 311, 315, 318, 321-324, 326, 329, 346, 348, 350, 351, 358, 362, 370, 372, 373, 376, 382, 383, 403, 410, 412, 413, 416, 418, 426, 430, 433, 442, 447, 451, 455, 464, 465, 468, 475, 481, 497, 504, 505, 512, 514, 516, 519, 525-527, 546, 559, 576, 594, 600, 608, 616, 620, 631, 636, 647, 650, 651, 654, 675.
- Miege, Guy.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 7, 67, 80, 145, 171, 177, 263, 290, 328, 361, 393, 420, 471, 487, 536, 539, 643.
- Milan, Duchy of.** 258.
- Milbourne, Luke.** II. 650; III. 49, 66, 82, 90, 168, 403, 417, 434, 613.
- Mildmay, Charles; Viscount Fitz-Walter.** 392, 428.
- Military Affairs.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 25, 39, 47, 53, 60, 64, 82, 85, 98, 102, 108, 164, 166, 175, 188, 192, 197, 246, 260, 274, 291, 292, 294, 308, 322, 379, 381, 394, 418, 442, 453, 454, 465, 505, 536, 573-575, 585, 593, 596, 599, 617, 618, 620, 624, 626, 633, 641, 643, 669, 679. See also **Fortification, Gunnery, and Standing Army Controversy**.
- Milistrate.** 678.
- Millechamp, Richard.** 449.
- Miller, Benjamin.** 354, 510.
- Miller, John.** — Bookseller at Sherborne, Dor.; and at his shop in Yeovil, Som. II. 379; III. 35, 210, 386, 425, 582, 611.
- Milles, Bp. Thomas.** 533.
- Milliet de Chales, Claude F.** II. 136; III. 204, 432.
- Millington, Edward.** Bible, Little Britain. I. 559; III. 80.
- Millius, Joannes.** II. 425; III. 557.
- Mills, Dr.** 592.
- Milner, James.** — Essex street, Dublin, 27.
- Milner, John, B.D.** 176, 318, 631, 655.
- Milner, William.** 72, 90.
- Milton, John.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 41, 107, 112, 120, 126, 188, 200, 439, 459, 504, 510, 645.
- Mimologos.** I. 136; II. 428, 470.
- Mindanao.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.
- Minell, Jan.** I. 239; II. 650; III. 494, 557.
- Minellius, Joannes = J. Minell.**
- Mines, Mining, Minerals.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 38, 115, 143, 144, 146, 160, 286, 326, 376, 389, 418, 470, 505, 535, 580, 625, 629.
- Minshall, J.** — Bookseller at Chester. 62.
- Minucius Felix, Marcus.** 610.
- Mirandol, Republic of.** 258.
- Misiatrus, Philander.** 174.
- Misson, Francois M.** 146.
- Mitchel or Michael, Mrs. M.** — Crown and Cushion, Westminster Hall. 36, 92, 122.
- Mitchell, J.** II. 595; III. 671.
- Mocket, Richard.** 457.
- Modena, Duchy of.** 258.
- Modena, Princess of.** 378, 457 = **Mary** [of Modena], Queen.
- Moderation.** 333.
- Moivre, Abraham de.** 413.
- Moles, Duke of.** 349.
- Moll, Herman.** Cartographer. 245, 258, 452, 511, 548, 555, 556, 560, 592, 593, 602, 617, 620, 624, 647, 651, 671, 672.
- Moiley.** 288.
- Molloy, Charles.** I. 559; II. 234; III. 220.
- Molyneux, William.** I. 406; II. 650; III. 57, 77, 628.
- Monckton, Phillip.** — Star, St. Paul's Churchyard. 263, 278, 310, 314, 315,



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- 324, 337, 340, 341, 385, 408, 419, 428, 430, 448, 532, 535, 537. [See **L. Meredith.**]
- Money.** I. 559; II. 650; III. 6, 7, 44, 70, 79, 101, 111, 145, 146, 179, 187, 200, 204, 217, 219, 257, 277, 280, 323, 374, 381, 430, 433, 470, 486, 493, 499, 500, 536, 545, 546, 579, 625, 632, 673.
- Monier, Pierre.** 144, 155.
- Monk, George;** Duke of **Albemarle.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 8, 411.
- Monmouth,** Duke of. I. 567; II. 638; III. 61, 411, 446, 448, 570 = **J. Fitzroy.**
- Monro, Alexander.** 223.
- Montacute, Joan de;** Countess of **Salisbury.** 336.
- Montagu, Charles;** Duke of **Manchester.** 138, 606.
- Montagu, Charles;** Earl of **Halifax.** II. 650; III. 55, 259, 312, 482, 504.
- Montagu, Dodington;** Countess of **Manchester.** 558.
- Montagu, Edward;** Earl of **Sandwich.** I. 177; III. 259.
- Montagu, Ralph;** Duke of **Montagu.** II. 630; III. 12, 540.
- Montaubon, Sieur de.** 78, 396, 403.
- Montelion.** I. 560; III. 31.
- Montmorency Bouteville, F.H. de;** Duke of **Luxemburg.** 402, 455.
- Montpellier.** I. 231; II. 136; III. 244.
- Montrevil, —.** 246.
- Montrose, Marquis of = J. Graham.**
- Montserrat.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 592.
- Moor, John.** 606.
- Moore, Sir Francis.** I. 560; III. 70.
- Moore, John.** I. 4; III. 340.
- Moore, Bp. John.** I. 493; II. 650; III. 49, 120, 131, 135, 250, 334, 341, 354, 418, 424, 435, 443, 479, 491, 498, 501, 502, 504, 518, 532, 543, 568, 586, 668.
- Moore, Sir Jonas.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 180.
- Moore, Thomas.** 86.
- Mophet, Enosh.** 589.
- Morality, Town of.** 663.
- Mordaunt, Penelope;** Countess Dowager of **Peterborough.** 454.
- Mordaunt, Charles;** Earl of **Peterborough.** 480, 570.
- Mordaunt, Henry;** Earl of **Peterborough.** II. 650; III. 378, 457.
- Morden, Robert.**—Cartographer. Atlas, Cornhill; near the Royal Exchange. I. 560; II. 650; III. 200, 219, 258, 260, 308, 309, 394, 620.
- Morduck, Sarah.** 298.
- More, Henry, D.D.;** the Platonist. I. 560; II. 650; III. 247, 278, 364.
- More, S. J.** 174.
- More, Sir Thomas.** I. 16; II. 650; III. 459, 510, 625.
- Morer, Thomas.** 134, 151, 255, 305, 307, 317, 320, 587.
- Moreri, Louis.** II. 650; III. 132, 325, 380, 441, 615.
- Morgan, Sir Henry.** II. 650; III. 78, 396, 403.
- Morgan, Walter.** 454.
- Morin, Jean B.** I. 473; II. 524; III. 39.
- Morinus = J. B. Morin.**
- Morland, Sir Samuel.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 39, 578.
- Morley, Bp. George.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 540.
- Mornay, Philippe de.** 117.
- Morocco.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 102.
- Morocco, Emperor of.** 320.
- Morphew, John.**—Apparently he succeeded **John Nutt**, on his becoming a Printer in the Savoy. (a) Near Stationers Hall, (b) in Stationers Court, near Ludgate street. 522, 533, 534, 536, 537, 543-545, 547, 554, 555, 557, 558, 562, 565, 566, 570, 573-576, 579, 584, 585, 588, 590, 595, 598, 599, 603, 604, 607, 608, 613, 614, 617-622, 624-626, 633, 634, 636-639, 642-646, 648-650, 651, 652.
- Morris, Col. John.** 361.
- Morse, Robert.** 134.
- Mortimer, John.** 536, 653.
- Mortimer, Roger;** Earl of **March.** II. 650; III. 336.
- Mortlock, Henry.**—Phoenix, St. Paul's Churchyard. I. 560; II. 650; III. 3, 19, 30, 36, 45, 62, 66, 68, 72, 79, 84, 95, 100, 102, 110, 125, 133, 138, 141, 142, 145, 146, 158, 174, 179, 181, 186, 193, 216, 224, 239, 264, 267, 279, 290, 314, 319, 328, 353, 362, 363, 368, 380, 386, 393, 394, 397, 404, 420, 429, 444, 471, 475, 479, 483, 501, 531, 532, 535, 536, 539, 550, 565, 576, 577, 608, 634, 640, 643, 656.
- Morton, Countess of = A. Douglas.**
- Morvan de Bellegarde, Jean B.** 505, 514, 525, 527, 651.
- Mory, Edward.**—Three Bibles, St. Paul's Churchyard, II. 650; III. 128.
- Moscovy = Russia.**
- Moscow.** I. 72; III. 123, 480, 492.
- Moss, Dean Robert.** 540, 613.
- Motte, Benjamin.**—A Printer in Aldersgate street. II. 650; III. 80, 341, 419, 571, 646.
- Motteux, Pierre A.** II. 650; III. 54, 79, 109, 123, 124, 139, 155, 235, 453, 600.
- Moulinet, Nicolas de;** Sieur du **Parc, ps.** 347, 380 = **C. Sorel.**
- Moult, Francis.** 40.
- Moult, John.** 606.
- Mount, R.**—Tower Hill. II. 650; III. 396.
- Mountfort, William.** II. 650; III. 439.
- Mountermer, Marchioness of.** 558.
- Moxon, James.** 82. See II. 152.
- Moxon, Joseph, F.R.S.** Cartographer and Hydrographer to Charles II. I. 560; II. 650; III. 102, 351, 362, 380, 654.
- Moyle, John.** II. 193; III. 302, 556.
- Moyle, Walter.** II. 512, 592; III. 310.
- Mucklowe, William.** I. 560; III. 174, 187.
- Mueller, Michael.** 230.
- Muhammad, ps. = G. P. Marana.**
- Mullerus, Michael = M. Mueller.**
- Mullins, Darby.** 212.
- Mully, of Mountown.** 427, 441, 649.
- Mumper, a dog.** 411.
- Munster, Treaty of.** 187, 216, 467, 483, 614.
- Murat, Countess Henriette J. de.** 94, 122, 545. See I. 226.
- Murray, John;** Duke of **Athol.** 592.
- Mursius.** 650.
- Musæus.** I. 485; II. 650; III. 141, 177.
- Muscovia, Czar of.** 64, 522 = **Peter the Great.**
- Muscovy = Russia.**
- Musgrave, Dr.** 15.
- Musgrave, William.** 348.
- Musical Works:**  
A Catalogue of Music Books. 25.  
**The Theory and Practice of Music.**  
I. 560; II. 650; III. 25, 82, 129, 156, 177, 190, 198, 232, 236, 260, 263, 278, 324, 338, 361, 505, 529, 596, 628.
- Music, Vocal = Songs.**
- Singing, The Art of.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 120, 123, 198, 235, 243, 257, 277, 290, 339, 362, 512, 554, 598, 679.
- Music, Instrumental:**  
Instruction Books, etc.; for the  
**Flageolet.** I. 560; II. 650; III. 156, 198.  
**Flute.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 54, 79, 109, 123, 124, 139, 140, 156, 157, 172, 198, 214, 554.  
**Harp.** 54.  
**Harpsichord or Spinet.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 54, 79, 94, 109, 123, 139, 140, 156, 157, 172, 198, 214, 273, 335, 360, 528.  
**Haut-boy = Oboe.**  
**Lute.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 54, 79, 109, 360, 528.  
**Mock-Trumpet.** 139.  
**Oboe.** II. 651; III. 25, 79, 139, 214, 309.  
**Organ.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 54, 109, 124, 210, 360, 528.  
**Psalmody.** 139, 156.  
**Trumpet.** 79, 139.  
**Viol.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 79, 124, 139, 156, 177, 190, 198, 214, 236, 309, 335, 360, 361, 528, 529.  
**Violin.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 54, 79, 84, 109, 123, 139, 156, 177, 198, 214, 273, 299, 309, 335, 361, 529, 554.
- The use of Vocal and Instrumental Music in Divine Worship.** II. 598; III. 37, 86, 163, 182, 210, 247, 410, 501, 518, 532, 580, 641, 652.
- Musophilus.** II. 651; III. 10.
- Mustapha II., Sultan.** 245.
- Mystagogus, Cleidophoras.** 465.
- Mythology.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 58, 99, 236, 247, 275, 381, 466, 472, 485, 599, 655, 676. See also **Æsop.**
- N.,** Servant, etc. 58.
- N. D. M. = Nostri Domini Minister.**
- N., F.,** the English Spira. 276. See II. 472.
- N., J.** 568.
- N., J.** 628, 634 = **J. Nutt.**
- N., M.** 654.
- N., N.** 51.
- N., N.** 82.
- N. N.** 135 = **E. Calamy.**
- N., P.** 200.
- N., S.** 33, 57, 176 = **S. Newman.** See I. 113.
- N., T.,** Philomath. 323, 375 = **R. Neve.**
- N., W.** 400, 427.
- Nabonassar.** 173.
- Naish, Thomas.** 225.
- Namur.** 382.
- Nani, Giovanni, B. F. G.** I. 126; III. 452, 492.
- Naples.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 124, 417, 431.
- Naples, Maps of.** 555, 560.
- Narborough, afterwards Showell Lady Elizabeth.** 611.
- Narborough, James.** 611.
- Narborough, Sir John, Bt.** II. 501; III. 611.
- Narcissus, Abp. of Dublin.** 598 = **N. Marsh.**
- Nary, Cornelius.** 509, 566.
- Naseby, Map of the Battle of.** 229.
- Nassau.** 55.
- Nassau, Prince of.** 322.
- Natal.** 107, 122, 201, 443, 470.
- Naudé, Gabriel.** II. 651; III. 650.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Naval Affairs.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 47, 60, 67, 81, 85, 166, 169, 188, 192, 197, 203, 220, 233, 240, 246, 260, 292, 294, 308, 309, 316, 332, 333, 336, 347, 349, 358, 359, 382, 394, 399, 418, 419, 425, 426, 437, 451-454, 593, 505, 511, 516, 525, 534, 539, 568, 573, 574, 596, 599, 633, 652, 661, 672, 675, 678. See also **Navigation**, and **Piracy**.
- Navigation.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 39, 85, 97, 102, 130, 175, 203, 246, 265, 309, 323, 358, 370, 388, 452, 454, 466, 493, 505, 523, 576, 599, 633, 648, 652, 671, 672.
- Naylor, James.** 121.
- Needham, John.** 661.
- Needham, Peter.** 646.
- Needham, T.** 172.
- Nelson, —.** 573.
- Nelson, Henry.** 641.
- Nelson, Robert.** 387, 407, 559, 600, 639.
- Nelson, William.** 648.
- Nemesianus, M. A. Olympius.** 142, 158, 186.
- Nemours, Duke of.** 592.
- Nepos, Cornelius.** I. 272; II. 651; III. 401, 429, 466, 486.
- Nero, Emperor.** I. 211; III. 258, 357.
- Nerva, Emperor.** 77.
- Nesbitt, John.** 20, 170.
- Nesse, Christopher.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 211.
- Netherlands.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 4, 13, 31, 38, 98, 115, 138, 146, 154, 192, 197, 233, 246, 256, 258, 281, 287, 320, 339, 382, 388, 420, 442, 457, 465, 468, 483, 494, 544, 548, 555, 559, 570, 616, 624, 643, 644.
- Netherlands, Maps of the.** I. 560; II. 148; III. 357, 556, 593, 647.
- Neufchatel.** 437, 518, 555, 567, 588.
- Neve, Richard.** 323, 375.
- Nevelong, Mons.** 214.
- Nevile, Henry.** I. 443; II. 651; III. 112, 116.
- Nevill, Richard; Earl of Warwick.** 570.
- Neville, Sir Edward.** 399, 407.
- Nevis, W. I.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 545, 569, 573, 592.
- Nevis, W. I., Church:** St. John's. 228, 254, 284.
- Newark, Notts., School:** Free School. II. 651; III. 66.
- Newborough, M. — Golden Ball, St. Paul's Churchyard.** 548. [See **M. Atkins**.]
- Newborough, Thomas. — Golden Ball, St. Paul's Churchyard.** II. 651; III. 78, 80, 95, 121, 125, 128, 130, 132, 160, 177, 185, 186, 189, 191, 192, 201, 205, 207, 244, 245, 255, 257, 259, 287, 305, 307, 309, 311, 317, 320, 324, 326, 329, 334, 341, 356, 359, 360, 364, 369, 396, 403, 413, 428, 438, 459, 464, 480, 492, 494, 501, 503-505, 510, 511, 514, 525, 527, 534, 537. [See **M. Newborough**, and **M. Atkins**.]
- Newcastle upon Tyne.** I. 560; II. 651; III. 99, 100, 161, 553.
- Newcastle upon Tyne, Booksellers at:** **Button, J.** **Randell, Richard.**
- Newcastle upon Tyne, Church:** St. Nicholas'. II. 651; III. 153, 224.
- Newcomb, Henry.** 24. See II. 651.
- Newcomb, Thomas.** 645.
- Newcome, Daniel.** 658.
- Newcome, Henry.** 478, 535.
- Newcome, Peter.** II. 651; III. 148, 180, 192, 224, 255, 283, 297, 314, 340, 478.
- New England.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 120, 135, 175, 217, 300, 392, 400, 592.
- Newfoundland.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 357, 592.
- New France = Canada.** 38, 115.
- New Guinea.** 544, 617.
- New Hampshire.** 505.
- New Holland = Australia.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 334, 443, 469, 617.
- Newington, Mrs.** 558.
- New Jersey.** I. 141; II. 651; III. 108, 592.
- New Jerusalem.** 663.
- Newland, Mrs.** 559.
- Newman, Henry. —** 1. Grasshopper, Poultry. 2. Crown, Little Britain. II. 651; III. 27, 28, 31, 53, 64, 65, 67, 87, 153, 155, 157, 165, 263, 355.
- Newman, Samuel.** I. 113; III. 33, 57, 176.
- Newman, T.** 661.
- Newmarket, Cambs.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 122, 466.
- New Mexico.** 38, 115.
- Newport, I. of W.** II. 306; III. 438, 612.
- Newport, Francis; Earl of Bradford.** II. 536; III. 11, 119, 178, 191, 194, 227, 256, 267, 396, 397, 403, 438, 476, 521, 628.
- New Scotland.** I. 141; III. 592 = **Nova Scotia**.
- New Spain.** 107, 122, 201, 443, 470.
- Newte, John.** II. 598; III. 86, 182, 247, 518, 580.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** I. 561; III. 180, 322, 387, 481, 495, 504, 545, 572.
- Newton, John. —** Three Pigeons, Fleet street. II. 651; III. 40, 53, 55.
- Newton, Robert.** 333, 355, 366.
- Newton, William. —** Little Britain; near the Pump. II. 651; III. 494, 546, 551, 559, 562.
- New York.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 392, 400, 592.
- Nicaragua.** 130, 671.
- Nice, The Councils of.** I. 561; III. 199.
- Nice, a Beau.** 558.
- Nice, Sir Courty.** II. 147; III. 381.
- Nicene Creed.** 19, 73.
- Nicholas, Bp. of Chester = N. Stratford.**
- Nicholletts, Charles.** II. 586; III. 64, 270, 565, 613.
- Nicholls, John.** 109.
- Nicholls, William.** II. 651; III. 12, 49, 105, 152, 211, 227, 252, 318, 333, 345, 355, 413, 540, 551, 573, 607, 656, 659, 664.
- Nicholsius, Gulielmus = W. Nicholls.**
- Nicholson, Henry.** 647.
- Nicholson, John. —** 1. King's Arms, Little Britain; 2. Queen's Arms, Little Britain. II. 651; III. 47, 61, 71, 78, 80, 126, 130, 144, 158, 160, 177, 179, 180, 189, 199, 200, 201, 205, 235, 244, 257, 272, 287, 294, 309, 313, 320, 321, 323, 324, 328, 329, 334, 339, 341, 360, 364, 369, 378, 379, 383, 389, 392, 394, 395, 396, 400, 403, 413, 420, 425, 428, 438, 447, 451, 452, 457, 459, 460, 480, 492-494, 497, 510, 527, 537, 544-546, 548, 549, 551, 556, 557, 559, 560, 562, 563, 569-571, 576, 579, 588, 590, 591-595, 599, 600, 602, 605, 615, 627, 628, 630, 631, 634, 638, 639, 643, 646, 652, 653, 656, 657, 666.
- Nicobar Isles.** 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 128, 443, 469.
- Nicola, —.** 139.
- Nicole, Pierre.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 142, 224, 325, 326, 379, 575, 676.
- Nicolson, Abp. William.** II. 651; III. 18, 139, 285, 320, 332, 453, 546, 559, 668.
- Nicolson, John.** 568.
- Nicosia, Cyprus.** II. 593; III. 78.
- Nicoya.** 130, 671.
- Nimeguen, Treaty of.** I. 561; II. 60; III. 47, 60, 61, 292, 388, 392, 451, 452, 492, 614.
- Nisbert, John.** 20 = **J. Nesbitt**.
- Nisbett, H. —** Bookseller at Derby. 535.
- Noble, John.** 284, 419, 485, 606.
- Nokes, William.** 640.
- Noland.** II. 571; III. 260.
- Non-conformity.** 373.
- Nonjurors and Jurors.** II. 651; III. 72, 92, 233, 397, 416, 509, 553, 605, 612.
- Noodt, Gerardus.** 589.
- Norcott, John.** 184.
- Norf. = Norfolk.**
- Norfolk.** I. 127; II. 651; III. 207, 233, 410.
- Norfolk, Duke of.** 22, 223 = **H. Howard**, 14th Duke.
- Norfolk, Duke of.** 336, 617 = **T. Howard**, 11th Duke.
- Norfolk, Duke of.** 617 = **T. Howard**, 15th Duke.
- Normanby, Marquis of = J. Sheffield.**
- Normandy.** I. 80; III. 308.
- Norris, —.** 383.
- Norris, John, of Bemerton.** II. 651; III. 21, 23, 34, 49, 59, 240, 440, 472, 482, 504, 514, 531, 580, 588, 595, 596, 605, 637, 658, 659.
- Norris, Thomas. —** Looking Glass on London Bridge. 662, 667, 677, 678. [See **J. Blare**.]
- North, Sir Dudley.** II. 385; III. 261. See also I. 14, 483.
- North, Francis; Baron Guilford.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 76, 261, 461.
- Northampton.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 424, 490, 609.
- Northampton, Bookseller at:** **Parsham, —.**
- Northamptonshire Sneakers.** 453.
- Northh = Northamptonshire.**
- Northleigh, John.** 295, 298.
- Northumb. = Northumberland.**
- Norton, Lady Dorothy.** 365.
- Norton, Humphry.** 63, 92.
- Norton, Sir John.** II. 651; III. 365.
- Norway.** 399.
- Norway, Maps of.** II. 595; III. 555.
- Norwich.** I. 561; II. 651; III. 436, 525, 527.
- Norwich, Bp. of.** 120, 135, = **J. Moore**.
- Norwich, Bp. of.** 658 = **C. Trimmell**.
- Norwich, Booksellers at:** **Goddard, Thomas.** **Oliver, Francis.** **Selfe, S.**
- Norwich, Churches:** Cathedral. I. 561; II. 651; III. 50, 330, 354, 391.
- St. Michael at the Pleas.** 391.
- Norwich, Printer at:** **Burges, Francis.**
- Norwich, School:** Royal Grammar School. 392.
- Norwich, Lady Arabella.** 490.
- Norwich, Sir Erasmus, Bt.** 490.
- Nottingham.** I. 561; II. 652; III. 85, 121, 136, 161, 274, 386, 409, 640.
- Nottingham, Archdeacon of.** 546, 559 = **W. Pearson**.
- Nottingham, Booksellers at:** **Richards, J.** **Ward, William.**



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

## Nottingham, Church:

St. Mary's. I. 503; II. 517; III. 106, 135, 305, 331, 397.

Nottingham, Earl of. 28, 44, 66 = **D. Finch.**

## Nottingham, School:

Grammar School. 646.

## Nottingham, Society:

Society for the Reformation of Manners. 106, 135, 160.

Nottinghamshire. I. 280; II. 652; III. 331.

Notts Nottinghamshire.

Nourse, Peter. 450, 590, 606.

Nourse, Timothy. II. 377; III. 16, 44, 66, 102, 180, 187, 217, 402, 441, 506, 517, 528, 580.

Nova Britannia. 617.

Nova Scotia. I. 141; III. 592.

Novarceana. 66 = **Newark, Notts.**

Novels, Romances, Stories, Tales, etc. I. 561; II. 652; III. 143, 154, 174, 187, 199, 218, 229, 292, 302, 337, 351, 359, 371, 376, 381, 400, 429, 430, 431, 453, 455, 464, 498, 524, 545, 571, 644, 649, 652, 678, 679; and the separate Titles in the Title Index.

Numismatics. II. 652; III. 4, 46, 47, 52, 55, 64, 101, 413, 536, 627, 632.

Nutt, John.—1. Bookseller, (a) near Stationers Hall, juxta Basilicam Stationarium; (b) in Stationers Court. 2. Printer in the Savoy. 603. [See **E. Jones.**] 95, 96, 98, 111, 112, 119, 121, 149, 152, 154, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 195, 198, 201, 207, 215-217, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 241, 243-245, 246-247, 249, 260, 261, 267, 272, 276, 279, 284-286, 288, 289, 291, 298-301, 307, 319, 332-337, 340, 344, 346, 347, 349, 353, 357-359, 366, 367, 371, 373, 374, 378, 387, 388, 390, 397, 399, 400, 401, 402, 407, 408, 410-412, 418, 419, 422, 426, 427, 432, 437, 439, 449, 453, 455, 456, 459, 464, 467, 478, 479, 480, 481-483, 493, 494, 501, 503, 505, 603, 624, 628, 634, 651. [See **J. Morphew.**]

Nutt, T.—A sham name; intended for **J. Nutt.** 154.

Nye, Stephen. 168, 283.

O., F. 285.

O., J., D.D. 143.

Oaths. I. 561; II. 652; III. 107, 135, 170, 183, 310, 337, 648.

Oaxaca, Mexico. I. 258; III. 130, 671.

Occasional Conformity. 373.

Occasional Conformity Controversy. 24, 67, 228, 319, 331, 332, 345, 349, 361, 371-374, 380, 385-387, 389, 390, 393, 407, 408, 414, 415, 421, 425, 427, 430, 434-436, 453, 455, 460, 461, 463, 467, 476, 483, 486, 490, 502, 530, 533, 604, 608, 655.

O—C—ances. 310.

Ockley, Simon. 595, 616.

Œdipus. I. 561; II. 190; III. 235.

Offley, William. 158, 386, 531, 547.

Offspring, Bp. of Exeter = **O. Blackall.**

Ogilby, John, Cartographer. I. 561; II. 652; III. 139, 258, 677.

Oldenburg, Henry. I. 561; II. 652; III. 16, 41, 188.

Oldfield, Joshua. 546, 640.

Oldfield, Nathaniel. 3.

Oldham, John. I. 561; II. 652; III. 381.

Oldmixon, John. 336, 592.

Oldys, Archd. Thomas. 641.

Oleron, Island of. II. 184; III. 493, 652.

Oliver. 76, 455 = **O. Cromwell.**

Oliver, —. 98.

Oliver, Francis.—Bookseller at Norwich. 391.

Oliver, Richard. 193.

Oliver, William. 439, 595.

Olivier, Abbé. 644.

Ollyffe, John. II. 652; III. 135, 169, 319, 346, 354, 434, 490.

Olmus, John. 568.

Omar. 616.

Omba. 617.

Omerique, Antonius H. de. 157.

Oosten, Henrik van. 373, 442.

Opdam, Admiral. 402, 455.

Optics. I. 561; II. 652; III. 57, 164, 387, 465, 466, 504, 505, 519, 592, 619, 620, 628.

Orange, Prince of = **William III.**

Orange, Principality of; France. 389.

Oranzeb, Emperor. 618 = **Aurengzebe.**

Oratory. I. 406; II. 652; III. 127.

Orford; Countess of. 282 = **M. Russell.**

Origen. 622, 640.

Orkneys, The. 369, 391, 668.

Orme, J.—A Printer. 33.

Ormond, Duchess of = **M. Butler.**

Ormond, 2nd Duke of = **J. Butler.**

Ormus. 93.

Oroonoko. II. 652; III. 38, 456.

Orrery, Countess of = **E. Boyle.**

Orrery, Earl of—see **C. Boyle.**

Orrery, Earl of. 259, 312 = **Roger Boyle.**

Orson. I. 561; II. 151; III. 31, 203.

Ortigue de Yaumorière, Pierre d'. II. 383; III. 143, 154, 557, 654.

Osborn, Thomas. II. 513; III. 262.

Osborne, Francis. I. 122; II. 296; III. 264.

Osborne, J.—Oxford Arms, Lombard street. 667, 675-677. [See **T. Guy.**]

Osborne, Thomas.—In Gray's Inn; near the Walks. 313.

Ostend, Plans of the Siege of. 548, 560.

Osterwald, Jean F. 437, 518, 567, 588.

Othman. 616.

Otway, Thomas. I. 561; II. 652; III. 9, 21, 42, 128, 288, 380, 381, 445, 446.

Oudenarde, Battle of. 605, 609, 611, 612, 620, 621, 628.

Oudenarde, Map of the Battle of. 644.

Oughtred, William. I. 561; II. 652; III. 82, 592.

Outram, William. I. 561; III. 30.

Overall, Bp. John. II. 652; III. 169, 668.

Overton, Henry.—White Horse, without Newgate. 647. See II. 652.

Overton, Philip.—White Horse, Fleet street, was one of the sellers of **L'Isle's** Map. 647.

Ovidius Naso, Publius. I. 561; II. 652; III. 6, 27, 40, 59, 101, 125, 287, 336, 466, 535, 594, 598, 649, 676.

Owen, Charles. 644.

Owen, James, Minister. II. 473; III. 160, 373, 390, 398, 424, 467, 491, 496, 530, 644.

Owen, John.—Bookseller at Cambridge. 505.

Owen, John, D.D. I. 561; II. 652; III. 5, 10, 23, 163, 194, 202, 203, 363, 473, 553, 561.

Owens, Abel. 272.

Owenus, Joannes = **J. Owen.**

Oxford. I. 562; II. 652; III. 272, 289, 302, 378, 416, 502, 534, 669.

Oxford, Book printed at a Private Press; without the license of the University. 55, 109, 156.

Oxford, Books printed at the Sheldonian Theatre. I. 562; II. 652; III. 4, 14, 41, 47, 50, 56, 60, 64, 66, 79, 80, 95, 96, 108, 110, 124, 125, 141, 142, 148, 158, 174, 192, 258, 259, 274, 281, 287, 293, 299, 302, 303, 307, 310, 314, 315, 323, 332, 336, 348, 364, 413, 425, 432, 437, 440, 460, 462, 472, 477, 482, 483, 491, 494, 498, 503, 504, 506, 507, 509, 513, 545, 551, 557, 562, 583, 590, 594, 643, 646, 656.

Oxford, Booksellers at: 104.

Clements, Henry.

Crosley, R.

Good, James.

Howell, John.

Lichfield, L.

Piesley, Anthony.

Stephens, John.

West, George.

Wilmot, John.

Oxford, Churches:

Christ Church. II. 598; III. 160.

St. Aldate's. 160.

St. Martin's. II. 547; III. 477, 499.

St. Mary's. II. 402; III. 89, 332, 418, 443, 462, 477, 479, 498, 499, 568, 608, 609, 640.

Oxford, Colleges:

All Souls. I. 183; II. 652; III. 604.

Balliol. II. 652; III. 4, 60, 66, 195, 245, 287, 354, 506, 513.

Brazenose. I. 562; II. 652; III. 109, 142, 156.

Christ Church College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 12, 34, 51, 52, 73, 89, 133, 134, 160, 332, 363, 384, 389, 413, 423, 440, 491, 507, 552, 559, 600, 602, 627, 631, 652.

Corpus Christi College. I. 137; II. 652; III. 18, 52, 129, 461-463, 477, 479, 498, 499, 521, 531, 608, 649. See 389.

Exeter College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 36, 268, 297, 307, 324, 353, 462, 541, 557, 579, 640.

Hart Hall. 662.

Jesus College. II. 652; III. 38, 660, 667, Lincoln College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 18, 23, 79, 108, 490, 555.

Merton College. II. 652; III. 527, 543, 609.

New College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 36, 141, 509, 558.

New College Chapel. 11.

Oriel College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 477, 491.

Pembroke College. I. 445; III. 194, 424, 508.

Queen's College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 14, 158, 259, 575, 612, 646, 662.

St. Edmund's Hall. I. 158; II. 652; III. 583.

St. John's College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 60, 79, 331.

St. Mary Magdalen's College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 1, 130, 161, 164, 212, 253, 262, 304, 418, 533, 568.

Trinity College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 160, 330, 422.

University College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 513, 608, 614, 647.

Wadham College. I. 562; II. 652; III. 120, 147, 224, 319, 386, 397, 502, 582, 590, 609.

Oxford, Miscellaneous Buildings: Ashmolean Museum. II. 652; III. 110, 627.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

Bodleian Library. I. 562; II. 652; III. 265, 420, 643. See also **John Hudson**.

Natural Philosophy School. 287, 310, 506, 513.

Sheldonian Theatre. 505, 513, 544, 656. Theatre = Sheldonian Theatre.

**Oxford, Parliament at.** 378.

**Oxford, Professors at.** I. 562; II. 652; III. 18, 68, 79, 92, 95, 104, 108, 124, 141, 158, 167, 180, 190, 229, 274, 479, 498, 499, 534, 536, 543, 544, 547, 664.

**Oxford, University of.** I. 562; II. 652; III. 4, 11, 16, 78, 89, 127, 170, 287, 294, 331, 332, 388, 416, 462, 477, 479, 498, 499, 534, 536, 543, 544, 547, 552, 568, 572, 576, 594, 608, 609, 619, 640.

**Oxford, University Printer at:**  
**Hall, John.**  
**Lichfield, Leonard.**

**Oxford Act.** 402, 455.

**Oxford.** Bp. of = **W. Talbot.**

**Oxford, Deanery of.** 661.

**Oxford, Earl of.** 570 = **A. de Vere.**

**Oxfordshire.** I. 562; III. 4, 460, 669.

**Oxfordshire, Map of.** 140.

**Oxon** = **Oxford** and **Oxfordshire.**

**Ozanam, Jacques.** 180, 243, 321, 329, 592, 602.

**Ozell, John.** 624, 650.

**P** ———, Mr. 289.

**P.** 302 = **Corydon.**

**P., B.,** Parish Clerk. 72.

**P., B.,** Servus, etc. 91.

**P., B.** 194.

**P., H.,** Gent. I. 86; II. 582; III. 32, 203, 375 = **H. Parsons.**

**P., H.** 577.

**P., J.** 78.

**P., J.** 156.

**P., J.,** Gent. 213, 248, 488.

**P., L.,** M.A. 41.

**P., N.** I. 64; III. 5, 10.

**P., P.,** M.D. 370.

**P., R.** 99 = ? **R. Pricke.**

**P., R.,** D.D. 183.

**P., R.** 424, 477.

**P., S.,** Gent. 160.

**P., T.,** M.A. 279.

**P., T.,** A.M. 504.

**P., T. F.,** Gent. 481.

**P., W.** I. 293, 480; II. 107, 582; III. 32, 68, 130.

**P., W.,** Gent. 244.

**P** ———, **William.** 56, 261 = **W. Pudsey.**

**Packe, Christopher.** I. 562; II. 653; III. 619.

**Packington, Sir John.** 335.

**Page, Edward.** 305.

**Pagis, Solomon.** 408.

**Painting, Paintings.** I. 562; II. 653; III. 7, 29, 97, 144, 155, 235, 276, 323, 350, 375, 430, 492, 505, 545, 570, 571, 591, 594, 626, 673.

**Painting, Yulgar.** I. 247; II. 183; III. 263, 291, 323, 375, 578.

**Palestine.** I. 562; II. 653; III. 9, 138, 256, 495.

**Palestine, Maps of.** I. 562; II. 653; III. 16, 140, 219, 261, 330.

**Palladio, Andrea.** I. 562; II. 459; III. 221, 515, 526.

**Palladius.** 656.

**Palmer, Barbara;** Duchess of **Cleveland.** 584.

**Palmer, Charles.** 476.

**Palmer, John.** 616.

**Palmer, Samuel.** 414, 448, 469, 535, 546.

**Palmetry** = **Chiromancy.**

**Palmyra.** II. 601; III. 495.

**Panama.** I. 135; II. 653; III. 130, 671. See **America**, Isthmus of.

**Pantagruel.** II. 653; III. 600.

**Panza, Sancho.** II. 653; III. 171.

**Paolo, Servita** = **P. Sarpi.**

**Papillon, Jane.** 91.

**Papillon, Thomas.** 91.

**Papius, A.** 14.

**Pappus.** 124, 141, 545.

**Paracelsus, Aureolus T.** = **P. A. T. Bombast von Hohenheim.**

**Paradise, The Earthly.** II. 522; III. 8, 140, 294, 299.

**Parc, Sieur du.** 347, 380 = **N. de Moulinet**, *ps.*, *i.e.* **C. Sorel.**

**Pardies, Ignace G.** II. 539; III. 215, 326.

**Pare, Sieur de.** 347, 380 = **N. de Moulinet**, *ps.*, *i.e.* **C. Sorel.**

**Parima, Lake of.** 38.

**Paris.** I. 562; II. 653; III. 4, 15, 69, 79, 95, 138, 144, 154, 155, 171, 172, 191, 213, 220, 242, 243, 273, 275, 292, 339, 390, 412, 426, 445, 450, 494, 499, 511, 520, 525, 526, 550, 559, 576, 581, 592, 599, 629, 634, 647, 654.

**Paris:**

Anatomical Theatre in the Royal Garden. 321.

**Paris, Abp. of.** 51.

**Paris, Books printed at.** I. 562; II. 653; III. 13, 17, 46, 96, 113, 191, 199, 294, 412, 438, 499, 504, 572, 601, 615, 627, 634, 645, 646, 668, 671.

**Paris, Church:**

St. Mary de Chaillot. 416.

**Paris, Maps of.** II. 227; III. 69.

**Parker, Edmund.** — Bible and Crown, Lombard street; (a) near St. Mary Wolnoth's Church, (b) near the Stocks Market. 385, 386, 393, 395, 398, 404, 432, 458, 488, 506, 541, 549, 553, 561, 583, 585, 593, 640, 645, 653, 662, 667, 671, 676, 677.

**Parker, George.** II. 259; III. 166, 325, 472.

**Parker, George,** Philomath. 404.

**Parker, Gustavus.** 185.

**Parker, John.** 408, 423, 449.

**Parker, Richard.** — Unicorn, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, Cornhill. II. 653; III. 14, 15, 24, 71, 126, 153, 171, 184, 185, 200, 219, 244, 288, 301, 313, 323, 324, 334, 355, 369, 392, 400, 438, 459, 480, 488, 492, 510, 527, 556, 571, 574, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 602, 603, 615, 616, 624, 630, 634, 651, 656, 657, 674.

**Parker, Samuel,** Gent. 186, 357, 415, 534.

**Parkhurst, Nathaniel.** II. 653; III. 415.

**Parkhurst, Thomas.** — Bible and Three Crowns, at the lower end of Cheapside; near Mercers Chapel. I. 562; II. 653; III. 24, 30, 38, 86, 121, 126, 137, 147, 161, 165, 166, 180, 192, 197, 205, 228, 237, 242, 249, 256, 265, 271, 281, 304, 308, 317, 346, 353, 363, 392, 409, 415, 420, 425, 428, 435, 475, 491, 500, 519, 531, 546, 550, 564, 582. [See **N. Cliff** and **D. Jackson.**]

**Parma, Duchy of.** 258.

**Parmannus, Matthæus G.** 320.

**Parnassus.** 289.

**Parnell, Robert.** 436.

**Parrhase, Theodore.** 174.

**Parris, Samuel.** 217.

**Parrot, Hugh.** 272.

**Parsham, —.** — Bookseller at Northampton. 424.

**Parsley, Henry.** 318.

**Parsons, H.** I. 86; II. 582; III. 32, 203, 375.

**Parsons, Robert, M.A.** II. 7; III. 666.

**Parsons, Robert, S.J.** I. 510; II. 653; III. 152, 347, 480, 530.

**Parsons, William.** 119.

**Parthenia.** I. 295; II. 653; III. 598.

**Partidge, John,** Astrologer. I. 562 II. 653; III. 39.

**Pascal, Blaise.** 389.

**Pasquill.** 402, 455.

**Pasquino.** I. 187; II. 258; III. 232, 289.

**Passions and Faculties of the Human Soul, The.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 175, 219, 235, 240, 245, 289, 300, 301, 418, 582, 584, 647, 658.

**Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance.** 455, 483, 668.

**Pate, —.** 139.

**Patin, Charles.** 4.

**Patrick, John.** I. 370; II. 653; III. 114, 264.

**Patrick, Bp. Simon.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 1, 24, 34, 43, 67, 116, 117, 150, 163, 177, 221, 251, 262, 283, 315, 317, 340, 383, 410, 421, 422, 592, 623.

**Paul, Father** = **P. Sarpi.**

**Paul, the Spanish Sharper.** 536, 631.

**Paule, Sir George.** 154, 257.

**Pausanias.** II. 224; III. 55.

**Pawlet, Charles;** Duke of **Bolton.** 227.

**Pawlet, E.** — Bible, Chancery lane. II. 404; III. 45.

**Pawlet, R.** — Bible, Chancery lane. I. 563; II. 653; III. 405.

**Paxton, Peter.** 243, 401, 544.

**Payne, Benjamin.** 227.

**Payne, George jun.** 193.

**Payne, George sen.** 193.

**Payne, William.** I. 504; II. 653; III. 11, 37, 63, 87, 498, 630.

**Peak district,** Derbyshire. I. 563; II. 57; III. 129, 248, 653.

**Pearce, J.** — Bookseller at Exeter. 1.

**Pearse, Edward.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 32, 69, 116, 129, 248, 393, 404, 417, 432, 458, 653, 667.

**Pearson, Bp. John.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 219, 302, 315, 364, 463, 551, 639, 646.

**Pearson, Richard.** II. 653; III. 409.

**Pearson, W.** — Hare and Feathers, Aldersgate street. 109.

**Pearson, William.** 109.

**Pearson, Archd. William.** 546, 559.

**Pearson, Joannes** = **J. Pearson.**

**Peartree, Owen.** — Bookseller at Great Yarmouth. 354, 529.

**Pechey, John.** II. 653; III. 14, 26, 40, 59, 65, 157, 199, 237, 445, 537, 618.

**Pedonus.** 287 = **Q. Asconius Pedianus.**

**Pedro II.,** King of Portugal. I. 266; III. 108, 171, 184, 245.

**Peirce, James.** 532, 542, 659.

**Peircius, Jacobus** = **J. Peirce.**

**Pesley, Anthony** = **A. Piesley.**

**Peking.** 480, 492.

**Pelagius.** II. 653; III. 229.

**Pelling, Edward.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 366, 380, 437.

**Pelling, John.** 614.

**Pemberton, Sir Francis.** II. 294; III. 285.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Pemberton, J.**—Golden Buck, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. 643.
- Pendlebury, Henry.** 21.
- Penn, Thomas.** 610.
- Penn, William.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 2, 22, 36, 63, 91, 92, 120, 122, 133, 170, 234, 270, 622, 643.
- Pennington, John.** 63, 92.
- Pennsylvania.** II. 653; III. 592, 643.
- Penrith, Curate of.** 541, 546, 559 = **H. Todd.**
- Penrudduck, Col. John.** 361.
- Penry, John.** I. 442; III. 562.
- Perez, Andr s.** 574, 644.
- Perez, Antonio.** 467.
- Perfumery.** I. 563; II. 591; III. 7, 17, 29, 44, 83, 97, 191, 235, 342, 350, 376, 414, 428, 470, 498, 499.
- Pericles, Prince of Greece.** 302.
- Peringskiold, Johan F.** 199, 258.
- Perionius, Joachimus.** 440.
- Perkins, Benjamin.** 226.
- Perkins, Joseph.** 557.
- Perkins, Samuel.** II. 653; III. 102, 279, 404, 576.
- Perks, John.** 435.
- Permia.** 480, 492.
- Pero, John.**—Swan, Little Britain. II. 653; III. 180, 292.
- Perrault, Claude.** 351, 380, 581, 654.
- Persia.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 70, 78, 93, 138, 369, 616.
- Persicles, 31.**
- Persius Flaccus, A.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 158, 527.
- Perspective.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 84, 503, 505, 523, 571, 594, 602, 620, 673.
- Perth, Earl of.** 233 = **J. Drummond.**
- Peru.** I. 177; II. 609; III. 5, 17, 38, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469, 544.
- Peruvian Bark = Quinine.**
- Peter the Great, Czar of Russia.** 64, 123, 245, 480, 492, 522.
- Peter, Charles.** 419, 430.
- Peterborough, Church:**  
Cathedral. 116.
- Peterborough, Countess Dowager of.** 454 = **P. Mordaunt.**
- Peterborough, Earl of.** 480, 570 = **C. Mordaunt.**
- Peterborough, Earl of.** 378, 457 = **H. Mordaunt.**
- Petiver, James.** 287, 300, 627.
- Petrarca, Francisco.** II. 653; III. 15.
- Petrar, John.** 105. See II. 142.
- Petty, Sir William.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 95, 100.
- Ph dra.** 275.
- Ph drus.** I. 563; II. 653; III. 95, 245, 287, 322, 392, 468, 572, 627, 656.
- Ph niss .** 337.
- Phalaris.** 28, 44, 60, 66, 83, 102, 110, 112, 159, 160.
- Philabius.** 142.
- Philadelphians.** See **London, Societies.**
- Philadept, A.** 200. See 27, 37.
- Philaletes.** 401, 408, 427, 448, 469 = **J. Sharpe, Curate.**
- Philaletes.** 424.
- Philaletes;** a Presbyter. 521, 632.
- Philaletes.** 626, 651, 669 = **C. Leslie.**
- Philanax, Palvin.** 74 = **S. Young.**
- Philatheus.** 650.
- Philip, King of Macedon.** I. 138; II. 188; III. 313.
- Philip II., King of Spain.** I. 563; II. 653; III. ? 400, ? 453, 467, 555.
- Philip III., King of Spain.** 154, 307, 655.
- Philip IV., King of Spain.** 232.
- Philip V., King of Spain:** previously Duke of Anjou, a grandson of Louis XIV. 81, 108, 142, 158, 192, 232, 233, 242, 245, 326, 416, 480, 483, 584.
- Philippeaux, Monsieur de.** 467.
- Philippines, The.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 300, 343, 396, 412, 442, 469.
- Philippson, Joannes.** II. 653; III. 93.
- Phillips, John.** 439, 545.
- Phillips, Katherine.** I. 316; III. 456.
- Phillips, Sir Ambrose.** 285.
- Phillips, Daniel;** a Quaker. 225, 234.
- Phillips, Edward,** Milton's nephew. I. 563; II. 654; III. 127 (see II. 119), 505.
- Phillips, John.** 91.
- Phillips, John,** Milton's nephew. I. 563; II. 654; III. 31, 55.
- Phillips, Joshua.**—1. King's Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard. 2. Black Bull, Cornhill. [See **S. Manship**, and **H. Hindmarsh.**] I. 563; II. 654; III. 31, 87, 114, 142, 395, 505, 555, 644, 649, 651.
- Phillips, S.**—At the Brick Shop, Boston, New England. 120.
- Philo, Jud us.** I. 241; II. 654; III. 139, 219, 261, 283.
- Philomath.** 68.
- Philosopher's Stone, The.** I. 563; II. 569; III. 5, 28.
- Philotimus.** 424. See also II. 304.
- Philusebl .** 455, 483.
- Phips, Sir William.** 217.
- Photius.** 170.
- Physical** = Medical, not Physics.
- Physics.** I. 563; II. 654; III. 263, 287, 310, 466, 506, 513, 523, 592.
- Physiognomy.** I. 563; II. 654; III. 45, 47, 52, 64, 69, 129, 505.
- Picard, Benjamin.**—Three Bibles, Minorities. 672, 674.
- Pickering, William.**—II. 654; III. 130, 203, 671.
- Pictetus, Benedictus.** 55.
- Piedmont.** I. 563; II. 654; III. 548, 560.
- Piedmont, Map of.** 382.
- Pierce, John.** 424.
- Pierce, Robert.** 26.
- Piers, William.** 337.
- Piesley, Anthony.**—Bookseller, near St. Mary's Church, Oxford. 125, 425, 501, 532, 533, 609, 646, 657.
- Piggot, Francis.** 156, 198.
- Piggott, John.** 183.
- Pightland.** 369.
- Piles, Roger de.** 492, 545, 626.
- Pilpay = Bidpai.**
- Pindar.** II. 654; III. 41.
- Pindar.**— 557.
- Pines, Isle of, Greenland.** 376, 431.
- Pinkeman, Mr.** 337, 359.
- Piracy.** 260, 272, 388, 493.
- Pisa.** 55.
- Pitcairn, Dr. Archibald.** 649.
- Pitcairne, Archibald.** 258.
- Pitcairnius, Archibaldus = A. Pitcairne.**
- Pitt, Robert.** 311, 321, 387, 465.
- Pittis, William.** 141.
- Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph.** 594.
- Pitts, John.** 567, 588, 605, 612.
- Pix, Mrs. Mary.** II. 602; III. 40, 54, 94, 371, 453, 654.
- Place, Conyers.** 636, 671.
- Place, Edward.** 515, 636.
- Place, John.**—At Furnival's Inn Gate, Holborn. I. 563; II. 654; III. 235, 361, 395.
- Placentia, Newfoundland.** 357.
- Planometry.** 39.
- Plant, Thomas.** II. 222; III. 276.
- Plantagenet, Humphrey;** Duke Gloucester. 336.
- Planudes, Maximus.** 415.
- Plato.** I. 563; II. 50; III. 6, 494.
- Playford, Henry.**—Temple Change, Fleet street; and at his house in Arundel street. II. 654; III. 25, 54, 55, 58, 79, 84, 94, 99, 101, 109, 124, 140, 156, 157, 172, 177, 273, 336, 340, 359, 360, 361, 528, 529.
- Playford, John.** I. 563; II. 654; III. 99, 139, 156, 177, 198, 361, 529.
- Playing Cards.** I. 563; II. 654; III. 99, 139, 594.
- Alard's.** 370.
- Astrological.** II. 340; III. 165.
- Astronomical.** 370, 426.
- Carving at table.** I. 267; III. 370, 426.
- De Witt's.** 370.
- Fortune-telling.** II. 340; III. 165.
- Geographical.** I. 563; II. 654; III. 370, 426, 630, 653.
- Geometrical.** 370, 426.
- Moral.** 218.
- Orange.** II. 654; III. 165.
- Popish Plot.** I. 564; III. 165.
- Victory.** 574.
- Vischer's.** 370.
- Playing Cards, Games with.** I. 564; II. 189; III. 74, 129, 482, 619, 622.
- Plinius C cilius Secundus, Caius.** I. 279; III. 73, 196, 337, 348.
- Plot = Sir John Fenwick's Plot.** 50.
- Plot, Robert.** II. 654; III. 16, 460.
- Plumer.**— 585.
- Plutarch.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 417, 546, 551, 559.
- Plymouth.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 373, 577.
- Plymouth, Church:**  
St. Andrew's. 134.
- Pocket-Books.** 96, 141, 498, 524, 579. See also 347, 399, 618.
- Pocock, Edward.** II. 654; III. 364, 383.
- Pocock, Thomas.** 121.
- Poge, the Florentine.** I. 261; III. 178 = **P. Bracciolini.**
- Poland.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 52, 53, 138, 155, 213, 285, 292, 391, 451, 452, 548, 560, 643.
- Poland, King of.** 402 = **Frederick Augustus.**
- Poland, King of.** 61 = **John III. [Sobieski.]**
- Poland, King of.** 455, 522 = **Stanislaus I.**
- Poland, Maps of.** I. 564; II. 17; III. 53, 465, 512, 555, 556, 593.
- Poland, Queen of.** 213.
- Pole, William de la;** Duke of Suffolk. 336.
- Pollet.**— 450.
- Polybius.** II. 439; III. 53.
- Polycarp, St.** II. 460; III. 646.
- Pomey, Francois A.** I. 331; II. 654; III. 58, 236, 247, 472, 485, 655.
- Pomfret, John.** 231.
- Pompeius, Cneius P.** I. 260; II. 654; III. 9, 410.
- Ponder, Nathaniel.**—London Yard; at the West end of St. Paul's Church. At this address he published the 3rd Edition of J. Bunyan's, 'Mr. Badman.' 176. See also I. 564; II. 654.
- Fontanus, Joannes.** II. 654; III. 465.
- Poole, Edward.**—Half Moon, Cornhill; (a) near, (b) under, the Royal Exchange. II. 654; III. 128, 196, 309, 310.
- Poole, Matthew.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 98, 180, 206, 364, 383, 433.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Pooley, Giles.** 479.  
**Pope, Michael.** 225.  
**Pope, Walter.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 18, 25, 677.  
**Pope, William.** 221.  
**Poquelin de Molière, Jean B.** I. 564; III. 556, 651, 654.  
**Porcius.** 288.  
**Porphyrius=Porphyry.**  
**Porphyry.** I. 335; III. 124, 138, 141, 258.  
**Port Louis, Plan of.** 555.  
**Port Royal books—see A. Arnauld and P. Nicole.**  
**Portal, Paul.** 426.  
**Porter, J.** 613.  
**Portland, Earl of=H. W. Bentinck.**  
**Porto Bello.** 130, 671.  
**Portocarrero, Card. Luis M.** 388, 416, 480, 584.  
**Portsmouth.** 400, 453, 659.  
**Portsmouth, Bookseller at: Wilkinson, James.**  
**Portsmouth Disputation, The.** 119, 145, 162.  
**Portugal.** I. 266; II. 654; III. 170, 171, 184, 259, 307, 308, 356, 400, 411, 416, 452, 467, 480, 492, 548, 560, 584, 655.  
**Portugal, King of.** 108=**Pedro II.**  
**Portugal, Maps of.** 382, 465, 480, 481, 493, 556, 593.  
**Portuguese Language.** II. 540; III. 288, 574.  
**Portus, Æmilius.** 293.  
**Post, Account of the Penny.** 143, 179, 579.  
**Potosi, Peru.** I. 177; III. 38.  
**Potter, Abp. John.** II. 654; III. 18, 79, 108, 440, 542, 656, 664.  
**Potter, John.** 606.  
**Potterus, Johannes=Abp. J. Potter.**  
**Poulett, John; Earl Poulett.**  
**Poulterer's shop, A.** II. 654; III. 103. **A. Sherwing.**  
**Poultry ware.** 81, 97, 98, 203, 218, 248, 389, 393, 485, 528, 539, 548, 580.  
**Powel, David.** 38.  
**Powell, E.—A Printer in the Blackfriars.** 595, 596.  
**Powell, George.** II. 654; III. 40, 55, 65.  
**Powell, Sir John.** 397, 399, 609.  
**Powell, Vavasor.** I. 564; III. 5, 10.  
**Power, Thomas.** 70, 110.  
**Powlett, Charles, Duke of Bolton.** 227.  
**Powlett, Henrietta; Duchess of Bolton.** 558.  
**Pozzo, Andrea.** 571, 594.  
**Pr., Joannes G.** 482.  
**Prat, Dean Samuel.** 35, 212, 385, 423.  
**Prateus, Ludovicus=L. Desprez.**  
**Pratt, Benjamin.** 554.  
**Prayers for Prisoners.** I. 272; III. 23, 136.  
**Prazimene.** 678.  
**Prechac, de.** I. 564; III. 154.  
**Prenesto.** 622.  
**Preaching, The Art of.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 307, 314, 343, 350, 393, 420, 422, 471, 489, 494, 607. See also **Rhetorio**, and **Oratory.**  
**Presbyterianism, Presbyterians.** I. 564; II. 647, 654; III. 75, 119, 145, 146, 162, 253, 271, 344, 345, 349, 425, 440, 491, 507, 521, 532, 542, 549, 582, 608, 632, 636, 651.  
**Press, The Licensing of the.** 81, 125, 188, 650.  
**Pretender, The Old = James Edward Francis [Stuart].**  
**Price, —; a Glazier.** 364.  
**Price, Mrs.** 558.  
**Price, C. — Next the Fleece, Tavern, Cornhill.** 513, 522, 523.  
**Price, Sir Robert.** 612.  
**Pricke, Robert.—Bow lane.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 84, 95, 99.  
**Prideaux, Dean Humphrey.** I. 371; III. 2, 3, 13, 28, 85, 98, 330, 395, 525, 630.  
**Priest, Simon.** 482.  
**Prior, Matthew.** II. 288; III. 621.  
**Proclus.** 372.  
**Proctor, William. — Bread street.** 396.  
**Pronoun, Mr.** 288.  
**Propertius, Sextius A.** 287, 676.  
**Propheying.** 314=**Preaching.**  
**Propets, The French and English sham.** 558, 566, 574, 587, 588, 598, 605, 606, 613, 645, 650.  
**Provence.** I. 489; III. 308, 375.  
**Proverbs.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 29, 69, 83, 99, 102, 125, 127, 178, 220, 276, 277, 279, 280, 300, 310, 327, 340, 341, 377, 379, 404, 430, 513, 525, 535, 546, 549, 575, 576, 649, 676.  
**Providence.** 617.  
**Provoste, John.** 52, 182.  
**Prowse, William.** 314.  
**Prude, John.** 22.  
**Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius.** 229.  
**Prudom, Robert.** 151.  
**Prynne, William.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 402, 455.  
**Pseudocheus.** 521, 632.  
**Psyche.** I. 197; II. 654; III. 301, 312, 551, 562.  
**Ptolemy, Claudius.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 39, 58, 102, 124, 141, 174, 471, 486.  
**Publius, Syrus.** 95, 392.  
**Publishing Office in Dove Court; near Bearbinder lane—see S. Bunchley.**  
**Pudsey, William.** 56, 261.  
**Puebla de los Angeles.** I. 258; III. 130, 671.  
**Pufendorf, Baron Samuel von.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 58, 245, 311, 323, 326, 353, 367, 383, 432, 442, 452, 457, 464, 492, 511, 573, 624.  
**Pufendorfius, Samuel = S. von Pufendorf.**  
**Pulleyn, John.** 106, 208.  
**Pulo Sabuda.** 617.  
**Purcell, Daniel.** II. 654; III. 25, 109, 139, 299, 309, 335.  
**Purcell, Henry.** II. 654; III. 54, 94, 157, 177, 273, 358, 360, 361, 364, 528, 529.  
**Purchas, Samuel.** II. 452; III. 382, 447, 451.  
**Purmannus, Matthæus G.** 572.  
**Purshall, Conyers.** 523.  
**Pyle, Thomas.** 552.  
**Pyott, Alexander.** 269.  
**Pyrenean Treaty, The.** I. 306; II. 654; III. 232, 614.  
**Pyrrhus.** 621.  
**Pythagoras.** II. 654; III. 58, 69, 129, 138, 512.  
**Quakerism, Quakers.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 2, 7, 12, 13, 17, 22, 23, 34, 36, 49, 59, 63, 64, 68, 74, 84, 91, 92, 99, 103, 116, 120, 122, 153, 159, 169, 170, 174, 181, 184, 187, 190, 194-196, 202, 209, 212, 219, 225, 233, 234, 236, 241, 253, 261, 267, 269, 270, 276, 283, 296, 317, 344, 346, 357, 381, 387, 407, 449, 462, 531, 532, 554, 558, 565, 567, 583, 589, 679.  
**Quarles, Francis.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 277, 314, 598, 630.  
**Quebec.** 38, 115.  
**Queen, The late Abdicated.** 5=**Mary [of Modena], Queen.**  
**Queen, Dowager.** 221=**Henrietta Maria, Queen.**  
**Queensbury, Duke of=J. Douglas.**  
**Querpo, a Quack.** 558.  
**Quick, Elizabeth.** 641.  
**Quick, John.** I. 564; II. 654; III. 640, 641.  
**Quietists, The.** II. 654; III. 51.  
**Quillet, Claude.** 627.  
**Quilletus, Claudius=C. Quillet.**  
**Quinine.** I. 439; II. 654; III. 343, 396, 412, 419, 430.  
**Quinquina=Quinine.**  
**Quintilianus, Marcus F.** II. 149; III. 60, 65, 79.  
**Quinton, John.** 543.  
**Quito.** 38.  
**Quixote, Don. Parts I. and II.** I. 208; II. 654; III. 118, 154, 155, 171, 650, 677. **M. de Cervantes Saavedra.** Part III. 475, 480. **A. Fernandez de Avellaneda, p.s., i.e. A. R. Le Sage.**  
**R. 92=Robert Ferguson.**  
**R., C.** 52.  
**R., G., B.D.** 565.  
**R., J. 32=J. Robinson.**  
**R., J., a Divine.** 135.  
**R., J., Rector.** 169.  
**R., J., M.A.** 259.  
**R., J.** 468.  
**R., J., A.M.** 512.  
**R., O.** 217.  
**R., T., Esq.** 81, 96.  
**R., W.** 127.  
**R., W.** 184.  
**R., W. 350, a mistake for (R.) W.** See II. 239.  
**Rabelais, Francois.** II. 655; III. 600.  
**Rabell, —.** 161, 488, 506.  
**Rabutin, Roger de; Count de Bussy.** 246.  
**Racing.** I. 564; II. 655; III. 129, 619, 623, 679.  
**Radcliffe, Captain Alexander.** II. 606; III. 40.  
**Raius, Joannes=J. Ray.**  
**Raleigh, Philip.** 313.  
**Raleigh, Sir Walter.** I. 564; II. 655; III. 313, 314, 328, 411.  
**Ralph, Earl of Montagu=R. Montagu.**  
**Ralphson, Joseph.** 55, 215, 243, 321, 322.  
**Ramé, Louis.** 584.  
**Ramillies, Battle of.** 508, 531, 575.  
**Ramillies, Plans of the Battle of.** 519, 548, 560.  
**Ramusio, Giovanni B.** 451.  
**Randel, Richard. — Bookseller at Newcastle upon Tyne.** I. 287; II. 13; III. 153.  
**Ranelagh, Countess of=M. Jones.**  
**Ranger, Thomas.** 305.  
**Raphson, Joseph. See J. Ralphson.**  
**Rapin, René.** I. 564; III. 107, 169, 317, 494.  
**Rastrick, —.** 490.  
**Ratisbon, Diet of.** 187.  
**Ratramnus, the Monk.** II. 655; III. 367.  
**Rauwolff, Leonard.** II. 464; III. 495.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Ravanel**, —. 455.  
**Raveneau de Lussan**, Sieur. 78, 396, 403.  
**Ravenscroft, Edward**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 15, 40.  
**Rawbone, Thomas**. 660.  
**Rawleigh** = **Raleigh**.  
**Rawlet, John**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 30, 83, 224, 297, 392, 538.  
**Rawlinson, Mrs.** 588.  
**Rawlinson, William**. 169, 234.  
**Rawson, Joseph**. II. 550; III. 594, 609.  
**Ray, John**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 210, 250, 277, 337, 341, 343, 379, 396, 412, 495, 629.  
**Ray, Joseph**.—Printer and Bookseller in Skinner Row, opposite to the Tholsel or Tolse, Dublin. 292, 301.  
**Read, E.**—At the corner of Duke street; near Lincoln's Inn Fields. 573.  
**Read, Sir William**. 511.  
**Ready Reckoners**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 44, 81, 96, 125, 131, 141, 143, 144, 173, 179, 246, 247, 376, 395, 426, 441, 446, 457, 485, 486, 497, 498, 516, 524, 546, 561, 579, 596, 625, 629, 651, 673, 679.  
**Record, Robert**. 144, 166, 186.  
**Reddish, W.**—In Griffith's Buildings; near the Royal Cock Pit. 3.  
**Rede, Carte**. 297, 365.  
**Redmayne, E.** I. 565; II. 655; III. 486.  
**Redmayne, William**.—A Printer. I. 565; III. 639.  
**Reeve, John**. 237.  
**Reeves, William**. 478.  
**Remelinus, Joannes**. I. 204; III. 326.  
**Remonstrants** = **Arminians**.  
**Renfrewshire**. 64.  
**Rennell, Thomas**. 640.  
**Renneville, R. A. Constantine de**. 334. See also 451.  
**Repentance, City of**. 663.  
**Resbury, Nathaniel**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 384.  
**Revenues, National**—see **Taxes**.  
**Reviews, Monthly**. See the separate Titles in the Title Index.  
**Revolution of 1688, The happy and glorious**. II. 655; III. 41, 47, 60, 124, 157, 225, 292, 320, 329, 378, 391, 457, 622, 638, 671.  
**Rey, Persia**. II. 194; III. 95.  
**Reynard the Fox**. II. 655; III. 114, 248, 339, 493.  
**Reynardine, the son of Reynard the Fox**. II. 655; III. 114, 248, 339.  
**Reynard, John**. 372.  
**Reynolds, Archd. Edward**. 93, 100.  
**Reynolds, John**. I. 256, 338; III. 629.  
**Reynolds, John**. 630.  
**Reynolds, Th.** 661.  
**Reynolds, William**. 121.  
**Rhetoric and Prosody**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 7, 101, 114, 173, 323, 340, 377, 468, 505, 507, 524, 525, 547, 575, 596, 675. See also **Oratory**, and **Preaching**.  
**Rhine, Maps of the**. II. 655; III. 357, 465, 512, 555.  
**Rhodes, previously Rhodes, Henry**.—Star, Fleet street; (a) at, (b) near the corner of Bride lane; (c) near Fleet Bridge. I. 565; II. 655; III. 44, 51, 58, 114, 132, 146, 155, 157, 164, 191, 213, 339, 342, 360, 364, 392, 395, 451, 452, 455, 492, 506, 576, 579, 599, 643.  
**Rhodomanus, Laurentius**. 170.  
**Ricard, Samuel**. 625.  
**Ricardo, Squire**. 108.  
**Rich, Henry**; Earl of **Holland**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 361.  
**Rich, Jeremiah**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 9, 30, 58, 236, 351, 362, 377, 431, 446, 472, 518, 562, 578, 598, 633.  
**Richard, Bp. of Bath and Wells** = **R. Kidder**.  
**Richard, Earl of Lauderdale** = **R. Maitland**.  
**Richard, Earl of Scarborough** = **R. Lumley**.  
**Richard II.**, King of England. I. 565; II. 655; III. 130, 153, 170, 336, 420, 425, 510.  
**Richard III.**, King of England. II. 655; III. 173, 459, 510.  
**Richard, Godfrey**. I. 565; II. 459; III. 221.  
**Richards, H.**—Bookseller at Nottingham. 409. See I. 185, 309; II. 156.  
**Richards, J.**—Bookseller at Nottingham. 106. See I. 185, 309; II. 156.  
**Richardson, —**. 622.  
**Richardson, E.**—1. Naked Boy, Blow-bladder street; over against St. Martin's le Grand. 2. Naked Boy, Newgate street. 63, 87, 124, 253.  
**Richardson, J.**—Bookseller at Leeds; and also at Wakefield. 172, 463.  
**Richetel, Pierre**. 125.  
**Richelieu, Cardinal** = **A. J. Du Plessis**.  
**Richmond, Duke of** = **C. Lennox**.  
**Richmond, Mrs.** 558.  
**Richworth, William**. 416 = **T. White**.  
**Ridgley, Thomas**. 365.  
**Riding**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 15, 129, 275, 454, 505, 526, 596, 602, 623, 634, 679.  
**Ridpath, George**. 391, 483.  
**Ring, Samuel**. 145, 162.  
**Ring** = **Campanology**.  
**Ringrose, Basil**. II. 655; III. 78, 396, 403.  
**Ripa, Cesare**. 647.  
**Risley, Thomas**. 194.  
**Riverius, Lazarus**. I. 565; II. 655; III. 503, 556, 654.  
**Rivington, C.**—Bible and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. 659.  
**Roathwell, Alexander**. 123.  
**Robert, Bp. of Chichester** = **R. Grove**.  
**Robert, Earl of Leicester** = **R. Sydney**.  
**Robert, 2nd Earl of Essex** = **R. Devereux**.  
**Robert III.**, King of Scotland. 320.  
**Roberts, —**. 87, 132, 138.  
**Roberts, Dr.** 163.  
**Roberts, J.**—Bookseller at Bridgwater. 90, 167.  
**Roberts, J.** — Near Stationers Hall. 508, 521.  
**Roberts, R.**—A Printer. 154.  
**Robient, Martha**. 226.  
**Robins, Richard**. 284, 289, 419, 485.  
**Robinson, —**. II. 189; III. 395.  
**Robinson, —**; a Presbyterian. 119, 145, 162.  
**Robinson, Brian**. 426.  
**Robinson, Bp. John**. 660.  
**Robinson, Jonathan**.—Golden Lion, St. Paul's Churchyard. I. 565; II. 655; III. 13, 21, 28, 30, 32, 51, 84, 85, 106, 116, 122, 125, 135, 145, 169, 173, 177, 180, 186, 192, 196, 202, 205, 207, 210, 219, 220, 226, 253, 264, 283, 290, 294, 296, 304, 308, 310, 317, 328, 332, 335, 343, 346, 353, 354, 361-363, 386, 388, 390, 392, 393, 409, 414, 415, 417, 420; 422, 428, 429, 433, 435, 458, 461, 464, 471, 472, 475, 489, 491, 500, 519, 520, 531, 532, 536, 539, 542, 546, 550, 559, 564, 566, 572, 576, 610, 616, 640, 643, 649, 653, 659, 666, 667.  
**Robinson, Thomas**. II. 655; III. 625, 661.  
**Rochdale, Lancs.** 21.  
**Roche, Brasiliano**. A Buccanier. 78, 396, 403.  
**Rochelle**. I. 369; II. 18; III. 374.  
**Rochester, Archdeacon of**. 641 = **T. Sprat**.  
**Rochester, Bp. of** = **T. Sprat**.  
**Rochester, Church**: Cathedral. II. 69; III. 421, 531.  
**Rochester, Earl of**. 182, 289 = **L. Hyde**.  
**Rochester, Earl of**. 259, 666 = **J. Wilmot**.  
**Roderick, Richard**. 557.  
**Rodes, Henry** = **H. Rhodes**.  
**Roe, J.** 90.  
**Roger**. 605.  
**Rogers, Archd. John**. 565.  
**Rogers, Timothy**. I. 60; II. 655; III. 23, 228, 307, 354, 385, 446, 476, 489, 502, 510.  
**Rogers, William**.—Sun, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. I. 565; II. 655; III. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 27, 28, 38, 49, 55, 66, 72, 80, 85, 89, 91, 98, 105, 112, 115, 119, 122, 131, 133, 148, 151, 165, 167, 178, 183, 191, 193, 194, 197, 207, 219, 227, 231, 239, 242, 244, 249, 255, 256, 267, 275, 279, 287, 289, 290, 296, 301, 313, 324, 325, 330, 341, 344, 350, 353, 360, 375, 386, 395-397, 403, 406, 407, 420, 421, 425, 427-429, 434, 448, 463, 476, 487, 489, 501, 515, 521, 531, 537, 543, 547, 557, 564, 584, 586, 596, 608, 628, 630, 634, 636, 640, 642, 660.  
**Rohault, Jacques**. 15.  
**Rohaultus, Jacobus** = **J. Rohault**.  
**Rojas, Fernando de**. 571, 574, 644.  
**Roland, —**. 455.  
**Roman Empire, Map of**. 647.  
**Roman Empire, The modern**. 138.  
**Rome, Ancient, History and Topography of**. I. 565; II. 527, 656; III. 13, 25, 53, 77, 78, 93, 99, 114, 129, 146, 192, 258, 271, 275, 312, 313, 337, 347, 357, 379, 389, 410, 477, 514, 526, 527, 675, 676.  
**Rome, Modern**. I. 565; II. 656; III. 31, 95, 184, 213, 217, 246, 438, 450, 471, 481, 486, 616, 670.  
**Rome, Modern**. Jubilee of 1,700 A.D. at. 243, 244.  
**Rome** = **London**. 276. **J. Swift**.  
**Rome, Books printed at**. II. 656; III. 547, 571, 594.  
**Rome, University of**. 372.  
**Romer, Monsieur**. 221.  
**Romney, Earl of** = **H. Sydney**.  
**Ronksley, William**. 126.  
**Ronquillo, Pedro**. 388.  
**Rooke, Sir George**. II. 369; III. 316, 332, 333, 336, 425, 452, 453, 511, 534.  
**Rooke, Lawrence**. 25.  
**Rooksby, Judge**. 254.  
**Roper, Abel**.—Black Boy, Fleet street; over against St. Dunstan's Church. [He continued at this address down to 1707 A.D.] I. 565; II. 656, III. 6, 53, 67, 76, 78, 80, 135, 137-139, 166, 173, 192, 197, 219, 244, 292, 326, 370, 464. [See **A. Collins**, and **R. Gosling**.]  
**Roquette, H. Emmanuel de**. 416.  
**Rosamond**. 336 = **R. Clifford**.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Roscommon**, Earl of = **W. Dillon**.  
**Rose**, G. 119.  
**Rose**, Giles. I. 463; II. 128.  
**Roswell**, Samuel. 609.  
**Ross**, Hugh. 246, 284.  
**Rost**, J. 24.  
**Rotes**. 617.  
**Rouen**. I. 289; II. 656; III. 95.  
**Round**, James.—Seneca's Head, Exchange Alley, Cornhill. 297, 324, 589, 593, 609, 611, 616, 632, 641, 642.  
**Rowe**, John. 617. See II. 656.  
**Rowe**, Nicholas, P.L. 595, 654.  
**Rowell**, Thomas. 639.  
**Rowlands**, Samuel. 114.  
**Royamont**, Sieur de. 162, 180, 383. = **N. Fontaine**.  
**Roycroft**, S.—A. Printer. I. 566; III. 261.  
**Royse**, Dean George. II. 656; III. 477, 491.  
**Rozelli**, Signior. 644.  
**Ruæus**, Carolus = **C. de La Rue**.  
**Rubel**, —. 161, 488, 506.  
**Rubino**, Card. 592.  
**Rudbeck**, Olof. 369.  
**Rule**, Gilbert. II. 656; III. 345.  
**Rule**, Margaret. 217.  
**Rumney**, Earl of = **H. Sydney**.  
**Ruscot**, Dr. 305.  
**Rushworth**, John. I. 566; II. 402; III. 132, 166, 213, 229, 262, 615.  
**Russel**, William, M.D. 86, 119, 145, 162, 163.  
**Russell**, —. 161, 488, 506.  
**Russell**, M.; Countess of **Orford**. 282.  
**Russell**, Richard. I. 319; III. 26.  
**Russell**, Robert. II. 352; III. 35, 90, 130, 270, 279, 355, 435, 443, 667.  
**Russell**, William; Baron **Russell**. II. 656; III. 61, 634.  
**Russell**, William; Duke of **Bedford**. 51, 105.  
**Russell**, Dr. William, Chemist. II. 85; III. 26.  
**Russell**, Wriothesley; Duke of **Bedford**. 501, 532, 533, 536, 543, 658.  
**Russen**, David. 368, 374, 402, 473, 522.  
**Russia**. I. 566; II. 656; III. 64, 123, 138, 285, 292, 391, 451, 480, 492, 603, 643.  
**Russia**, Maps of. I. 119; II. 17; III. 512, 556, 593.  
**Rutillius**, Claudius. 656.  
**Rute** = **Rutland**.  
**Ruyter**, Admiral **Michel A.** 411.  
**Ryalton**, Lady. 558.  
**Rycaut**, Sir Paul. I. 566; II. 656; III. 166, 192, 197, 364.  
**Rymer**, Thomas. I. 566; II. 656; III. 320, 494.  
**Ryswick**, Treaty of. 47, 53, 60, 61, 88, 229, 555, 614.  
**Ryther**, John. I. 566; III. 160.  
**Ryves**, Thomas. 429.  
  
**S**——, Mr. 289.  
**S., Sir C.** 113 = **Sir C. Sedley**, Bt.  
**S., C.** 411.  
**S., D.** 100.  
**S., E.** 286 = ? **E. Settle**.  
**S., J.**, Gent. II. 603; III. 29, 131, 394.  
**S., J.** 56.  
**S., J.** 78 = **J. Strype**.  
**S., J.**, Gent. II. 603; III. 97, 218, 393.  
**S., J.** 159.  
**S., J.** 254, 339.  
**S., J.**, Gent. 485.  
**S., M.** 45, 221, 403, 630 = **M. Sparke**. See I. 568; II. 658.  
**S., M.** 143 = **M. Stringer**.  
**S., M.**, Minister. 228.  
**S., R.** 138 = **R. Sault**.  
**S., R.** 194.  
**S., Sir R.** 649 = **Sir R. Sibbald**.  
**S., S.**, a Musician. 172.  
**S., S.**, Medico-Theologus. 283.  
**S., S.** 317, 331, 332, 334, 345.  
**S., T.** 165 = **T. Seymour**. See I. 483; II. 610.  
**S., T.** 297 = **T. Sherwin**. See II. 625.  
**S., W.**, M.D. 273.  
**Saavedra Fajardo**, Diego de. 187, 467, 483.  
**Sabellius**. 377.  
**Sacheverell**, B. ps. 670.  
**Sacheverell**, Dr. Henry. I. xv.; III. 398, 416, 418, 435, 443, 467, 496, 533, 568, 668-670.  
**Sackville**, Charles; Lord **Buckhurst**; afterwards Earl of **Dorset**. II. 656; III. 113, 223, 259, 312.  
**Sacy**, Louis de. 390.  
**Sage**, Bp. John. II. 656; III. 241, 344.  
**St. Albans**. 212.  
**St. Albans**, Plan of. 212.  
**St. Albans**; Duchess of = **D. Beauclerk**.  
**St. Albans**; Earl of = **H. Jermyn**.  
**St. Asaph**, Bp. of. 435, 488 = **W. Beveridge**.  
**St. Asaph**, Bp. of. 638 = **W. Fleetwood**.  
**St. Barbe**, The Mines of. 38, 115.  
**St. Christopher's**. I. 566; II. 656; III. 545, 569, 573, 592.  
**St. C**——ne's. 455.  
**Saint Evremond**, Monsieur de = **C. Marguetel de Saint Denis**.  
**St. George d'Elmina**. 451, 464, 492.  
**St. Germain**, Paris. 217, 378, 457, 616, 669.  
**St. Helena**. I. 566; II. 656; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 128, 443, 469, 590, 617.  
**Saint Jago**, Isle of. II. 588; III. 334.  
**St. James of Compostella**. 467.  
**Saint John**, Henry; Viscount **Bolingbroke**. 545.  
**Saint John**, Pawlet. 453.  
**St. John de Ullua** = **San Juan de Ullua**.  
**Saint John's**. 617.  
**St. Kilda**. 77.  
**St. Lucar** = **St. Lucia**.  
**St. Lucia**. I. 141; III. 592.  
**St. Malo**. 570.  
**St. Malo**, Plan of. 555.  
**St. Mary's**. 349.  
**St. Mungus' Well**. 14, 27.  
**St. Paul's**, Dean of = **W. Sherlock**.  
**Saint Phale**, Mademoiselle de. II. 333; III. 298, 538.  
**St. Vincent**. I. 566; II. 656; III. 592.  
**Sainte-Marthe**, Scèvele de. 627.  
**Salem**, New England. 217.  
**Salignac de la Mothe Fenelon**, Abp. **Francois** de. 51, 170, 201, 264, 363, 470, 546, 555, 559, 579, 614.  
**Salisbury**, Bp. of = **G. Burnet**.  
**Salisbury**, Church: Cathedral. I. 566; II. 656; III. 225, 421, 542, 587, 608.  
**Salisbury Cathedral**, View of. 230.  
**Salisbury**, Feast: Lovers of Music. 225.  
**Salisbury**, Col. 621.  
**Salisbury**, Countess of. 336 = **J. de Montacute**.  
**Sallustius Crispus**, Caius. I. 362; II. 656; III. 18, 40, 617.  
**Salmon**, Thomas. I. 566; II. 274; III. 241.  
**Salmon**, William. I. 566; II. 656; III. 83, 99, 162, 168, 235, 311, 320, 488, 506, 523, 537.  
**Salop**. 524, 670 = **Shropshire**.  
**Salop**. 644, 664 = **Shrewsbury**.  
**Salter**, —. —Lute, St. Paul's Churchyard. 109. [See **R. Wellington**.]  
**Saltmarsh**, John. 206, 222.  
**Salvatore**, Cape. 334.  
**Sambrooke**, Samuel. 408.  
**Sammarthanus**, Scævola = **S. de Sainte-Marthe**.  
**Samuel**. 276, 289.  
**Sancroft**, Abp. **William**. I. 566; II. 656; III. 19, 262, 351, 668.  
**Sanctorius**, Sanctorius. 245.  
**Sander**, Francis. 438.  
**Sanderson**, Bp. **Robert**. I. 566; II. 656; III. 668.  
**Sandford**, Francis. I. 566; II. 15; III. 569.  
**Sandwich**, Earl of = **E. Montagu**.  
**Sanger**, Egbert. —Post House, (a) at, (b) in, the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet street. [See also **B. Lintott**.] 534, 535, 555, 558, 595, 596, 605, 622, 635, 639, 642, 643, 645, 651, 657, 669.  
**San Juan de Ullua**. I. 258; III. 130, 671.  
**Sanson**, Nicholas. I. 566; II. 656; III. 602, 624, 651.  
**Sardica**, Council of. 515.  
**Sare**, Richard. —Gray's Inn Gate, Holborn—in Porta Australi Hospitii Grayensis. II. 656; III. 23, 29, 66, 75, 76, 78, 82, 106, 125, 136, 149, 152, 153, 155, 158-160, 164, 186, 191, 227, 235, 313, 323, 324, 339, 395, 403, 434, 527, 541, 546, 549, 554, 576, 587, 592, 594, 596, 597, 602, 604, 606, 611, 613, 617, 624, 626, 628, 631, 638, 656.  
**Sarpi**, Pietro. I. 566; II. 656; III. 440, 625, 671.  
**Sarum**, i.e. **Salisbury**, Bp. of = **G. Burnet**.  
**Saul**. 276, 289.  
**Saul**, King of Israel. 336.  
**Sault**, Richard. II. 657; III. 138.  
**Saunders**, Sir Edmund. 70.  
**Saunders**, Francis. —Blue Anchor in the New Exchange. II. 657; III. 6, 49, 55, 106, 125, 149.  
**Sauny**, the Scot. 65.  
**Savage**, John. —Translator. II. 560; III. 24, 199, 246, 323, 369, 381, 425, 484, 530.  
**Savage**, John, D.D. 53.  
**Savage**, John, M.A. 425.  
**Savage**, William. 568.  
**Savery**, Thomas. 286, 442, 465.  
**Savile**, Hon. Henry. 16, 42, 128, 445, 456.  
**Saville**, George; Marquis of **Halifax**. II. 657; III. 174, 231, 275, 280, 402, 403, 430, 596.  
**Savoy**. I. 266; II. 657; III. 24, 61, 146, 258, 272, 548, 555, 560.  
**Savoy**; Duke of = **Victor Amadeus II**.  
**Savoy**, House of. 555.  
**Savoy**, Maps of. 382, 465, 512, 555.  
**Sawbridge**, George. —Three Golden Flower de luces, Little Britain. II. 657; III. 8, 148, 161, 315, 324, 357, 361, 369, 387, 403, 411, 412, 415, 450, 455, 464, 468, 503, 509, 512, 513, 516, 518, 526, 534, 536, 553, 567, 573, 575, 579, 588, 605, 656.  
**Sawkins**, —, a Buccanier. 78, 396, 403.  
**Sawrey**, Col. **Roger**. 195.  
**Saxon**. 505 = **Anglo-Saxon Language**.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Saxony**, Elector of. 155 = **Frederick Augustus I.**; also King of Poland.
- Saxon, Christopher**. I. 304; III. 140.
- Sayer, T.** 564.
- Saywell, Samuel**. 267.
- Scaligerus, Josephus**. 142.
- Scamozzi, Vincenzo**. I. 567; II. 195; III. 220, 486, 515, 526.
- Scandinavian Languages**. 594.
- Scandret, J.** 611, 664.
- Scapes, Edward**. 479.
- Scarborough, Earl of** = **R. Lumley**.
- Scarron, Paul**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 199, 229, 246, 248, 381, 652, 653.
- Scarronides** = **P. Scarron**.
- Scattergood, Samuel**. I. 567; II. 38; III. 207.
- Scepticism** = **Atheism**.
- Scheffer, John**. I. 187; III. 369.
- Schellenberg, Plan of the fortified Camp at**. 427.
- Schickardus, Wilhelmus**. I. 222; III. 378.
- Schopperus, Hartmannus**. 493.
- Schottennius, Hermannus**. 68, 432.
- Schrevelius, Cornelius**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 60, 125, 495.
- Schroderus, Joannes** = **J. Schroeder**.
- Schroeder, Johann**. I. 9; II. 254; III. 230, 287.
- Schweitzer, Christoph**. 154.
- Scio**. 88, 138.
- Sciographia**. 370.
- Scone**. 622.
- Scott, R.**—Little Britain. I. 567; II. 657; III. 148, 516, 526.
- Scotch Service Book**. 115, 162, 320 = 'Book of Common Order' of the Kirk of Scotland. See also II. 306.
- Scotch Tunes**. 172.
- Scotland**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 8, 77, 123, 173, 199, 281, 285, 287, 345, 391, 400, 427, 438, 448, 456, 469, 555, 562, 570, 599, 621.
- Scotland, Border Laws**. 452, 453.
- Scotland, Descriptions of**. 307, 320, 369, 391, 555, 643, 668.
- Scotland, Episcopal Church of**. II. 657; III. 617, 650.
- Scotland, French Invasion of**. 609, 611, 642, 643.
- Scotland, Highland Tunes of**. 172.
- Scotland, Kirk of**. II. 657; III. 345, 371, 391, 449, 561, 608, 622, 630, 636, 637.
- The late Scotch Service Book. II. 306; III. 115, 162, 320 = Book of Common Order.
- Scotland, Maps of**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 140, 391, 465. See also **Great Britain, Maps of**.
- Scotland, Parliament of**. II. 657; III. 61, 391, 392.
- Scotland, Peerage of**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 285.
- Scotland, Secular and Ecclesiastical Histories of**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 285, 320, 511, 644, 668.
- Scotland, Union with England**. See **England, Union with Scotland**.
- Scots Psalms**. 30.
- Scott, Canon John**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 22, 49, 83, 93, 99, 176, 201, 228, 292, 317, 365, 378, 551.
- Scott, John, M.A., Vicar**. 612.
- Scott, S.**—At the Middle Temple Gate, Fleet street. II. 657; III. 109.
- Scott, William**. 241.
- Scougal, Henry**. 203.
- Scrawtzer, Christopher**. 154 = **C. Schweitzer**.
- Scudéry, Madelène de**. I. 567; II. 362; III. 626.
- Sculpture**. 144, 155.
- S—cy, Edward**. 175.
- Sea Fisheries**. II. 657; III. 622.
- Seamour, Lady**. 558.
- Secret writing, etc.** = **Cryptography, etc.**
- Sedley, Sir Charles, Bt.** I. 567; II. 657; III. 113, 259, 312, 599.
- Segar, Sir William**. 555. See 571.
- Selden, John**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 6, 555, 571.
- Selfe, S.**—Bookseller at the Bible and Crown, Cockey lane, Norwich. 395.
- Selina**. 557.
- Selkirk, Earl of**. 88 =
- Seller, Abednego**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 146, 164, 264, 454, 487, 495, 566, 635, 666, 667.
- Seller, John**.—Hydrographer to Queen Anne. I. 567; II. 114; III. 31, 351, 377.
- Semiramis, Queen**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 218.
- Sendell, George**. 253, 421.
- Seneca, Lucius Annæus**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 275, 288, 314, 546, 551.
- Senex, John**.—1. Strand; over against St. Clement's Danes. 2. Next to the Fleece, Tavern, Cornhill. 328, 475, 480, 513, 522, 523.
- Sennertus, Daniel**. I. 567; II. 506; III. 445.
- Serena**. 440.
- Serlio, Sebastiano**. 515, 526.
- Servants, Domestic**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 95, 148, 175, 180, 187, 203, 204, 217, 227, 240, 248, 381, 382, 402, 415, 425, 435, 441, 448, 485, 506, 517, 528, 580, 666, 678.
- Seth, Bp. of Salisbury** = **S. Ward**.
- Settle, Elkanah**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 25, 102, 244, 286.
- Seven United Provinces** = The Dutch Republic of the United Netherlands. I. 567; III. 357.
- Seventeen Provinces** = The Low Countries, viz. the Seven Provinces constituting the United Netherlands; and the Ten Provinces constituting Flanders. I. 567; III. 647.
- Severus Alexander**. 271 = **Alexander Severus**.
- Sewell, Thomas**. 28.
- Seymour, Charles**; Duke of Somerset. I. 482; II. 657; III. 541, 584.
- Seymour, Elizabeth**; Duchess of Somerset. 558.
- Seymour, Thomas**. I. 483; II. 21, 386; III. 165.
- Shaftesbury, Earl of** = **A. A. Cooper**.
- Shakespeare, William**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 65, 128, 173, 288, 380, 544, 654.
- Shalome ben Sholomah**. 188, 193, 222, 561 = **C. Fredereckson**.
- Shank, John**. II. 608; III. 46, 100, 312, 329.
- Shard, Isaac**. 541.
- Shark's Bay**. 334.
- Sharp, Capt. Bartholomew**. II. 657; III. 78, 132, 138, 396, 403.
- Sharp, J., M.A.**. 228.
- Sharp, Abp. John**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 91, 167, 193, 262, 296, 313, 344, 350, 434, 448, 463, 660, 668.
- Sharp, John, a Baptist**. 119, 145, 162.
- Sharp, John, M.A.**. 197.
- Sharpe, J., Curate of Stepney**. 401, 408, 427, 448, 469.
- Shaw, Jeffrey**. 531, 547.
- Shears, or Sheers, Sir Henry**. II. 439; III. 53, 452, 511.
- Sheffield**. 637.
- Sheffield, Booksellers at**:  
**Simmons, Nevill**.  
**Turner, J.**
- Sheffield, John**; Duke of Buckinghamshire. I. 567; II. 657; III. 16, 151, 184, 187, 259, 312, 371, 384, 453.
- Sheffield, John**. 121.
- Sheffield, Katharine**; Duchess of Buckinghamshire. 558.
- Shelley, George**. 395.
- Shelmerdine, T.**—Rose Tree, Little Britain. 69.
- Shelton, Thomas, Shorthand Writer**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 472, 528, 674.
- Shelton, Thomas, Translator**. 154.
- Shepherd, Mrs.**. 558.
- Shepherd, Thomas, M.A.**. 283, 318, 331.
- Shepherd, Thomas**; of Baintree. 324, 385.
- Sheppard, William**. 405.
- Sherborne, Dors.** I. 567; II. 657; III. 183, 227, 386, 582.
- Sherborne, Dor.** Bookseller at:  
**Miller, J.**
- Sherburne, Sir Edward**. I. 359; II. 657; III. 275.
- Sheridan, Bp. William**. II. 142; III. 508.
- Sherlock, Richard**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 116, 417.
- Sherlock, Bp. Thomas**. 386.
- Sherlock, Dean William**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 11, 38, 49, 83, 148, 150, 151, 207, 242, 249, 262, 265, 278, 287, 289, 296, 305, 325, 333, 345, 360, 406, 407, 421, 429, 457, 487, 489, 502, 521, 551, 635, 668.
- Sherwill, Thomas**. 443.
- Sherwin, Thomas**. I. 532; II. 625, 657; III. 297.
- Sherwing, Adam**. II. 657; III. 103. See also **Poultry ware**.
- Shippen, William, M.P.**; the incorruptible Jacobite. 400, 416.
- Shipton, James**. II. 657; III. 101, 161, 216, 488, 506.
- Shipton, James, M.A.**. 88, 96.
- Shirley, John**. I. 428; II. 657; III. 308.
- Shirley, Robert**; Earl Ferrers. 637.
- Shore, Jane**. II. 657; III. 336.
- Shorthand**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 9, 30, 57, 58, 99, 236, 351, 362, 377, 431, 446, 472, 499, 518, 528, 538, 559, 562, 577, 578, 598, 633, 674.
- Shovell, Lady**. 611 = **E. Narborough**.
- Shovell, Sir Cloudesley**. 592, 611.
- Shower, Sir Bartholomew**. II. 657 III. 16, 23, 24, 110.
- Shower, John**. II. 657; III. 3, 86, 120, 129, 193, 209, 332, 661.
- Shrewsbury**. I. 469; II. 103; III. 644, 664.
- Shrewsbury**; Duke of = **C. Talbot**.
- Shrewsbury, W.**—Duck lane. I. 567; II. 657; III. 165.
- Shropshire**. 300, 524, 670.
- Shuffle, a Time Server**. 558.
- Shute, afterwards Barrington, John**; Viscount Barrington = (**John S.**) **Barrington**.
- Shuttleworth, John**. 210, 620.
- Siam**. I. 567; II. 657; III. 40, 54.
- Sibbald, Sir Robert**. II. 100; III. 649.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Siberia.** 480, 492.  
**Sicily.** I. 568; II. 657; III. 256.  
**Sicily, Map of.** 560.  
**Siderfin, Thomas.** II. 658; III. 70.  
**Sidney, Algernon.** II. 658; III. 61, 112, 188, 431.
- Signs of Booksellers.** I. 568; II. 658.  
 Bible, Gracechurch street. 122, 633.  
**John Marshall.**  
 Bible, Newgate street. 80. **William Marshall.**  
 Bible, Newgate street. 433. **William and Joseph Marshall.**  
 Crown and Cushion, Westminster Hall. 92. **Mrs. M. Michael, or Mitchell.**  
 Dolphin and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. 51. **J. Jones.**  
 King's Arms, Little Britain. 563. **J. Nicholson.**  
 Mercer's Chapel [Porch]. 122. **M. Fabian.**  
 Peacock, St. Paul's Churchyard. 420, 501. **R. Clavell.**  
 Ring, Little Britain. 311, 498, 539, 547, 548, 580. **G. Conyers.**  
 Ring, Little Britain. 678, 679.  
 Ship, St. Paul's Churchyard. 358. **J. Taylor.**  
 Three Legs, Cheapside; at the end of the Old Jewry. 212. **H. Walwyn.**
- Sikes, George.** 21, 75, 302.  
**Silent language = Cryptography,** etc.  
**Silesia.** I. 513; II. 43; III. 572.  
**Silk, Silk-Worms.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 7, 13, 29, 42, 46, 81, 97, 113, 131, 376, 390, 393, 468, 498, 528, 539, 580.  
**Silvia.** 288.  
**Simmons, Nevill.** — Bookseller at Sheffield: II. 600; III. 92. See also I. 568.  
**Simmons, Thomas.** 608, 610.  
**Simmel, Lambert.** 455.  
**Simo.** 337.  
**Simon, Bp. of Ely = S. Patrick.**  
**Simon, Magus.** 206.  
**Simon, Richard.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 80, 158, 551, 563.  
**Simplicius.** II. 493; III. 160.  
**Simpson, Christopher.** 129, 190, 236.  
**Simpson, Ralph.** — Harp, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 658; III. 38, 57, 75, 84, 87, 174, 248, 366, 395.  
**Simpson, Richard.** — Three Trouts, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 658; III. 57.  
**Simpson, Sydrach.** 169.  
**Sin = Ungodliness.** II. 658; III. 204. **B. Keach.**  
**Sin, City of.** 663.  
**Siriania.** 480, 492.  
**Sixtus V., Pope.** 426, 464.  
**Skipweth, Sir Thomas.** 285.  
**Slater, J.** — Bookseller at Eton. II. 603; III. 112, 157, 245, 259, 359, 494, 504, 627.  
**Sleidanus, Joannes = J. Philippson.**  
**Slingsby, Sir Henry.** I. 499; III. 361.  
**Sloane, Sir Hans, Bt.** II. 590; III. 16, 41, 57, 112, 159, 188, 231, 246, 287, 300, 310, 338, 469, 514, 545, 569, 573.  
**Small, Mrs.** — Bookseller at Deal. 672.  
**Smallwood, James.** 106, 135.  
**Smalridge, Bp. George.** 284, 297, 479, 544, 614.  
**Smeaton, Samuel.** 448.  
**Smith, Charles.** — Buck, between the Two Temple Gates, Fleet street. 567, 613, 652. See I. 568.
- Smith, E.** ? A misprint for **R. Smith.** 576.  
**Smith, E.** 654.  
**Smith, Eleanor.** 5. See I. 64.  
**Smith, H., A.M.** 612.  
**Smith, Humphrey.** II. 310; III. 269, 334, 345.  
**Smith, Baron John.** 399.  
**Smith, Preb. John.** 614.  
**Smith, J., Gent.** 441.  
**Smith, John, Accomptant.** 596, 672.  
**Smith, John, C.M. i.e. Clock Maker.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 263, 291, 578.  
**Smith, John, Gent.** I. 157; II. 56, 293; III. 507.  
**Smith, John.** — Writing Master. II. 658; III. 594.  
**Smith, Joshua.** 502, 509.  
**Smith, Lawrence.** II. 658; III. 104, 115, 147, 177, 228, 284, 306, 364, 381, 487, 631.  
**Smith, Obediah.** — Bookseller at Daventry, Northh. II. 658; III. 424.  
**Smith, R.** — 1. Angel and Bible, Strand; (a) near the May-pole, (b) without Temple Bar. 2. Exeter Change, Strand. 107, 464, 583, 612, 639, 642, 652.  
**Smith, Ralph.** — Bible, under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange, Cornhill. I. 568; II. 658; III. 260, 308, 309, 312, 313, 392, 394, 400, 415, 493, 524, 536, 544, 546, 556, 571, 576, 588, 590, 592, 593, 595, 602, 603, 615, 616, 620, 624, 625, 627, 630, 632, 634, 651, 652, 656, 657, 665, 675.  
**Smith, Samuel.** — Publisher to the Royal Society. With **B. Walford**, at the Prince [of Wales]'s Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard; in area boreali D. Pauli. I. 568; II. 658; III. 7, 15-17, 34, 41, 45, 47, 57, 60, 65, 66, 89, 101, 105, 112, 125, 138, 142, 148, 154, 157-159, 161, 162, 167, 186, 188, 199, 210, 212, 216, 220, 225, 231, 245, 246, 250, 255, 256, 259, 267, 274, 275, 277, 282, 287, 300, 302, 310, 312, 315, 321, 324, 328, 331, 337, 338, 343, 359, 361, 365, 371, 379, 387, 396, 403, 413, 418, 423, 431, 436, 440, 459, 466, 469, 475, 476, 482, 483, 488, 494, 495, 504, 506, 510, 514, 518, 523, 527, 535, 537, 543, 553, 557. [See **W. Innys**.]  
**Smith, Thomas, of St. Mary Magdalen's College, Oxford.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 413, 495, 646.  
**Smith, Sir Thomas.** 78.  
**Smith, William, M.A.** 318, 368, 450, 583, 663.  
**Smithies, —.** 49, 64, 103.  
**Smithurst, Benjamin.** I. 524; II. 278, 616; III. 4.  
**Smithurst, Benjamin.** — Bookseller at Launceston, Cornw. II. 475; III. 169.  
**Smithus, Thomas = T. Smith.**  
**Smyrna.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 52, 166, 192, 197, 531, 649.  
**Smyrna, Church of.** 646.  
**Smythies, William.** II. 658; III. 547.  
**Snape, Andrew, D.D.** 541, 660.  
**Snell, Charles.** 625.  
**Snorri, Sturlason.** 199.  
**Soames, Sir William.** II. 252; III. 412.  
**Socianism, Socinians** — see **Trinitarian Controversy**.  
**Societies for the Reformation of Manners.** 67, 74, 84, 86, 121, 149, 161, 163, 167, 196, 205, 224, 228, 248, 253-255, 297, 385, 401, 418, 440, 479, 510, 542, 637. See also **Bridgewater, Dublin, Kingston on Thames, London, Lyme Regis, Nottingham, Wendover.**  
**Socinus, Faustus.** I. 568; II. 426; III. 377.  
**Socrates.** I. 568; III. 28, 44, 66, 102, 473.  
**Socrates, Scholasticus.** II. 658; III. 534, 601.  
**Solleysel, Jacques de.** 15, 275, 526.  
**Sollingen, Dr.** 572.  
**Som. = Somersetshire.**  
**Somers, John; Baron Somers.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 112, 188, 223, 374, 635.  
**Somerset, Duchess of = E. Seymour.**  
**Somerset, Duke of = C. Seymour.**  
**Somerset, Rachel; Duchess of Beaufort.** 558.  
**Somner, John.** 287.  
**Somner, William.** II. 658; III. 259, 343.  
**Sommerus, Gulielmus = W. Somner.**  
**Songs, with, or without, music; Collections of; including Airs, Catches, Dialogues, Drolleries, Epilogues, Glces, Poems, etc.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 30, 32, 41, 44, 50, 54, 68, 79, 94, 99, 100, 109, 113, 123, 124, 127, 130, 139, 140, 157, 172, 190, 273, 281, 340, 342, 358, 359, 458, 481, 482, 549, 583, 594, 621, 645, 649, 654, 679.  
**Sophia, Princess; Electress of Hanover.** 427.  
**Sophocles.** 494, 504.  
**Sophronius.** 585, 624, 675.  
**Sorbière, Samuel de.** 643.  
**Sorbière, Samuel de, ps.** 155, 427, = **W. King, LL.D.**  
**Sorel, Charles.** 347, 380.  
**Souchou de Rennefort, Urbain.** 93.  
**Soul, The Human.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 15, 16, 24, 44, 66, 84, 85, 92, 93, 102, 105, 128, 143, 182, 201, 203, 208, 228, 239, 240, 251, 254, 280, 301, 306, 307, 312, 318, 323, 345, 346, 351, 354-356, 364, 367, 368, 381, 391, 407, 421, 423, 472, 484, 487, 489, 502, 509, 518, 522, 531-533, 541, 542, 551, 552, 554, 562, 567, 568, 588, 589, 596, 605, 611, 631, 637, 658.  
**Soulligné, — de.** 80.  
**South, Robert.** II. 658; III. 58, 70, 73, 417, 429, 517, 551, 584.  
**Southampton.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 172, 578.  
**Southampton, Church:**  
 Holy Roods. 49, 102.  
**South Britain = England.**  
**Southby, John.** — 1. Harrow, Cornhill.  
 2. At his Coffee House in Foster lane; over against Goldsmiths Hall. II. 658; III. 38, 340.  
**Southcomb, Lewis.** I. 502; II. 391; III. 43, 117.  
**Southern, Thomas.** I. 485; II. 658; III. 79, 186, 199, 231.  
**South Sea = Pacific Ocean.**  
**Southwell, Edward.** 247, 278.  
**Southwell, Sir Robert.** 259.  
**Sowle, T.** — Next door to the Meeting House in White Hart Court, in Gracious street; and at the Bible in Leaden-Hall street. 170, 176, 234, 236, 270. See II. 658.  
**Sozomen.** 534.  
**Spademan, John.** 121, 609.  
**Spaher, Michael.** I. 568; III. 326.  
**Spain.** I. 568; II. 658; III. 30, 33, 67, 108, 122, 130, 138, 149, 154, 171, 173,



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- 184, 185, 199, 218, 232, 242, 256, 259, 264, 286, 292, 307, 308, 316, 330, 332, 333, 353, 357, 382, 388, 400, 401, 416, 451, 453, 466, 468, 480, 481, 493, 494, 513, 514, 522, 533, 545, 548, 555, 560, 568, 570, 578, 584, 615, 643, 654, 655, 669, 671. See also **Spanish Succession**.
- Spain**, King of. 400, 453 = ? **Philip II**.
- Spain**, Maps of. I. 273; II. 658; III. 357, 465, 480, 481, 493, 512, 555, 556, 593.
- Spanheim**, Mrs. 558.
- Spanheim**, **Ezechiel**. 337.
- Spanhemius**, **Ezechiel** = **E. Spanheim**.
- Spanish Language**. 505, 513.
- Spanish Netherlands** = **Flanders**.
- Spanish Succession**, **The**. 67, 108, 246, 261, 349, 466, 555, 615. See also **Military Affairs**, and **Naval Affairs**.
- Sparke**, **Edward**. I. 568; III. 202.
- Sparke**, **John**. 558.
- Sparke**, **Michael**. I. 568; II. 658; III. 45, 221, 403, 630.
- Sparrow**, **Bp. Anthony**. I. 568; III. 417.
- Spaws** = **Spas**, **Natural Mineral Waters**. I. 568; II. 658; III. 14, 26, 27, 55, 138, 232, 318, 321, 333, 345, 377, 439, 504, 556, 594, 595, 629.
- Speed**, **Anne**. — Three Crowns, Exchange Alley, over against Jonathan's Coffee-house; Cornhill. 476, 482, 487, 507, 608, 611, 631, 632, 639, 642, 655. [See **T. Speed**.]
- Speed**, **John**, **M.D.** I. 384; II. 658; III. 578.
- Speed**, **Thomas**. — Three Crowns, Exchange Alley, over against Jonathan's Coffee-house; Cornhill. II. 658; III. 10, 21, 27, 37, 46, 60, 72, 79, 90, 96, 100, 104, 115, 130, 141, 148, 167, 178, 183, 185, 189, 211, 214, 219, 228, 236, 238, 254, 270, 273, 278, 284, 291, 306, 311, 312, 328, 329, 345, 350, 356, 364, 368, 381, 385, 395, 398, 404, 450, 458, 460, 478, 502, 534, 564, 577. [See **A. Speed**.]
- Spelling and Reading Books**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 8, 41, 45, 86, 87, 126, 161, 175, 187, 200, 204, 217, 220, 232, 248, 249, 262, 276-279, 300, 327, 349, 351, 379, 414, 428, 429, 430, 431, 441, 444, 446, 468, 473, 484, 487, 495, 517, 518, 529, 530, 561, 601, 624, 633, 676.
- Spelman**, **Sir Henry**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 56, 78, 110, 429.
- Spelman**, **Sir John**. 643.
- Spencer**, **Anne**; Countess of **Sunderland**. 558.
- Spencer**, **Lord**. 223.
- Spencer**, **Robert**; Earl of **Sunderland**. 50, 259, 609.
- Spinoza**, **Benedictus de**. I. 569; II. 32; III. 12, 27, 37, 64, 103, 115, 304, 424, 435, 491, 638.
- Spira**, **A Second**. 27, 28 = **H. Halford**.
- Spira**, **The English**. II. 472; III. 276 = **F. N.**
- Spiritualized Works**. I. 569; II. 548; III. 24, 85, 164-166, 205, 499.
- Spon**, **Jacob**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 495.
- Sprat**, **Archd. Thomas**. 641.
- Sprat**, **Bp. Thomas**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 11, 17, 125, 190, 286, 301, 343, 350, 551, 643, 668.
- Sprengell**, **Sir Conrad J.** 572.
- Sprint**, **B.**—Little Britain. 652, 675.
- Sprint**, **John**. — Blue Bell, Little Britain. II. 659; III. 7, 8, 10, 29, 50, 56, 58, 74, 84, 90, 93, 95, 99, 117, 124, 125, 127, 131, 145, 151, 152, 157, 158, 163, 167, 177, 179, 183, 193, 199, 200, 209, 218, 221, 225, 227, 230, 244, 252, 264, 268, 278, 284, 294, 299, 301, 314, 320, 322, 324, 328, 339, 341, 354, 360, 361, 367, 375, 378, 379, 383, 390, 393, 394, 396, 401, 404, 425, 428, 430, 433, 452, 457, 463, 466, 468, 470, 471, 472, 484, 486, 490, 493, 494, 496, 499, 521, 527-529, 537, 544-546, 555, 556, 559, 593, 594, 601, 605, 616, 646, 652, 675.
- Sprint**, **John**, **Minister**. II. 392, 497; III. 152, 227, 490.
- Sprint**, **Samuel**. See I. 569; II. 659. — Blue Bell, Little Britain. III. 90, 93, 95, 99, 125, 177, 180, 199, 200, 294, 320, 324, 339, 383, 394, 428, 433, 457, 493, 494, 527, 555.
- Stafford**, **Church**: **St. Mary's**. 269.
- Staffs** = **Staffordshire**.
- Stair**; Earl of = **J. Dalrymple**.
- Stalker**, **John**. II. 259; III. 166, 325, 472.
- Stamford**; Earl of = **T. Grey**.
- Stampiglia**, **Silvio**. 622.
- Standen**, **Joseph**. 554.
- Standing Army Controversy**. 56, 112, 188.
- Stanfield**, **Richard**. 297.
- Stanhope**, **Mr.** 592.
- Stanhope**, **Dean George**. II. 659; III. 80, 106, 136, 160, 181, 191, 207, 227, 270, 313, 346, 403, 422, 434, 437, 442, 518, 527, 530, 533, 540, 567, 576, 595, 605, 628.
- Stanhope**, **George**, **Rector**. 252.
- Stanhope**, **Michael**. 664.
- Stanislaus I**, **King of Poland**. 455, 522.
- Stanley**, **James**; Earl of **Derby**. 361.
- Stanley**, **Thomas**. 160, 263, 309.
- Staphorst**, **Nicholas**. II. 659; III. 495.
- Star**, **B.** 298, 538. See II. 333.
- Staremburg**, **Count**. II. 115; III. 61.
- Starkey**, **George**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 222.
- Start**, —; an Engraver. 179 = **J. Sturt**.
- State Tracts**. II. 612, 623; III. 622.
- Stationers**, **The Company of**.—(a) Stationers Hall. (b) Sold at Stationers Hall, Basilica Stationariorum. I. 569; II. 659; III. 4, 68, 79, 95, 110, 125, 141, 142, 204, 274, 307.
- Statius**, **Publius P.** 60, 65, 79.
- Staveley**, **Thomas**. I. 149; III. 338.
- Staynoe**, **Thomas**. II. 330; III. 150, 405, 407, 417.
- Stearne**, **Bp. John**. I. 113; III. 27, 216, 372.
- Stebbing**, **Samuel**. 569.
- Steel**, **Lawrence**. I. 342; III. 57.
- Steele**, **Richard**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 58.
- Stennett**, **Joseph**. 458, 473, 580, 630.
- Stephani** = **Estienne**.
- Stephanus**, **Henricus** = **H. Estienne**.
- Stephanus**, **Robertus** = **R. Estienne**.
- Stephens** = **Estienne**.
- Stephens**, **Henricus** = **H. Estienne**.
- Stephens**, **Henry**. 609.
- Stephens**, **John**.—Bookseller at Oxford. 418, 443, 462, 477, 479, 491, 498, 499, 502, 507-509, 513, 532, 533, 542, 568, 590, 592, 594, 608, 609.
- Stephens**, **Richard**. 398, 450.
- Stephens**, **Robertus** = **R. Estienne**.
- Stephens**, **William**. II. 577; III. 174, 183.
- Stepney**, **George**. II. 602; III. 70, 102, 110, 259, 312, 592.
- Stereometry** = **Gauging**.
- Sternhold**, **Thomas**. 62, 227.
- Steuart**, **Sir James**. II. 619; III. 618.
- Stevens**, **Capt. John**. II. 659; III. 42, 149, 154, 242, 475, 480, 513, 536, 574, 644.
- Stevens**, **Joseph**. 72, 93.
- Stileman**, **John**. 565.
- Stillingfleet**, **Bp. Edward**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 11, 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 30, 36, 43, 45, 51, 62, 72, 82, 87, 105, 111, 133, 148, 164, 181, 193, 196, 228, 239, 267, 306, 314, 328, 331, 353, 362, 364, 394, 411, 481, 531, 606, 610, 634, 668.
- Stillingfleet**, **Bp. Edward**, 367; should be **Bp. Edward Fowler**.
- Stillingfleet**, **John**. 267.
- Stockholm**. 624.
- Stockholm**, **Book printed at**. 258.
- Stoley**, **L.** — Golden Key, Charing Cross. 182.
- Stonestreet**, **Henry**. 606.
- Stories** — see **Novels**, **Romances**, etc.
- Storm** of 27 Nov. 1703 A.D., The dread ful. 384-386, 388, 397-399, 409, 411, 412, 448, 449, 454.
- Stourbridge Fair**. 218, 301, 645.
- Strafford**, **Earl of** = **T. Wentworth**.
- Strahan**, **George**.—Golden Ball, Cornhill; over against the Royal Exchange, 128, 159, 168, 196, 202, 241, 244, 246, 259, 286, 291, 294, 324, 339, 403, 504, 576, 605, 611, 612, 616, 619, 625, 628, 631, 632, 641, 644, 648, 649, 652, 655, 656, 664, 667-669, 670, 671, 675, 680.
- Strasburg**. II. 522; III. 93.
- Stratford**, **Bp. Nicholas**. II. 659; III. 24, 147, 193.
- Strauch**, **Giles**. II. 659; III. 138.
- Strauchius**, **Ægidius** = **G. Strauch**.
- Streete**, **Thomas**. 572.
- Stringer**, **Mrs.** 558.
- Stringer**, **Moses**. 143.
- Stringer**, **Nathaniel**. II. 515; III. 9, 30, 236, 362, 432, 446, 518, 562.
- Strode**, **Thomas**. II. 659; III. 39.
- Strong**, **Martin**. II. 418; III. 611.
- Strope**, **John**. II. 659; III. 78, 153, 243, 438, 562, 565, 601, 616.
- Stuart**, **Alexander**. 300.
- Stuart**, **The House of**. 13. See II. 15.
- Stubbs**, **Henry**, **Minister**. 270. See II. 659.
- Stubs**, **Archd. Philip**. II. 438; III. 147, 224, 319, 379, 386, 397.
- Sturbridge Fair**. 218, 301, 645.
- Sturlonides**, **Snorro**. 199 = **Snorri**, **Sturlason**.
- Sturm**, **Johann C.** I. 419; III. 519, 619.
- Sturm**, **J. Christophorus** = **J. C. Sturm**.
- Sturmy**, **Daniel**. 11, 87, 167, 608.
- Sturt**, **John**.—An Engraver. Golden Lion Court, Aldersgate street. 179, 259, 278, 371, 453, 559, 571, 581, 594.
- Style**, **William**. I. 569; II. 485; III. 70.
- Suabia**, **Maps of**. II. 18; III. 357, 556, 593.
- Suckling**, **Sir John**. I. 259; III. 654.
- Sudorius**, **Nicolaus**. 41.
- Suetonius Tranquillus**, **Caius**. I. 569; II. 659; III. 77, 114, 389.

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Suff.** = Suffolk.  
**Suffolk.** I. 569; II. 659; III. 412.  
**Suicide.** 112, 152, 175, 178, 187, 380, 435, 445, 551.  
**Sumatra.** 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 128, 443, 469.  
**Sunda, Straits of.** 617.  
**Sunderland,** Countess of = **A. Spencer.**  
**Sunderland;** Earl of = **R. Spencer.**  
**Surat.** II. 588; III. 93.  
**Surey, Lancs.** 28, 51, 56, 97, 106.  
**Surr.** = **Surrey.**  
**Surrey.** I. 389; II. 413; III. 298.  
**Surrey, Map of.** 140.  
**Surveying.** I. 569; II. 659; III. 44, 67, 130, 173, 203, 274, 505, 523, 619, 671.  
**Suss.** = **Sussex.**  
**Swaffield, J.**—Lion and Lamb, White-chapel. 385, 395.  
**Swalle, Abel.**—Unicorn, St. Paul's Churchyard. I. 569; II. 659; III. 4, 18. [See **T. Child.**]  
**Sweden.** I. 569; II. 659; III. 31, 155, 184, 231, 292, 452, 504, 624, 669, 671.  
**Sweden, King of.** 53, 58, 311, 369, 432, 442, 458 = **Charles XI.**  
**Sweden, King of.** 402, 455, 522 = **Charles XII.**  
**Sweden, Maps of.** I. 379; II. 595; III. 555, 593, 671.  
**Swift, Dean Jonathan.** I. xvi.; III. 174, 275, 276, 337, 401, 418, 459, 604, 637, 643, 644.  
**Swimming.** 96, 143.  
**Switzerland.** I. 569; II. 659; III. 4, 84, 146, 187, 654.  
**Switzerland, Maps of.** 555, 556, 593.  
**Sworder, William.** 356, 368, 398, 450, 458, 507, 608, 631, 632, 655.  
**Sybbald, Col. William.** 361.  
**Sycham, Christopher van.** 597.  
**Sydenham,** —, 163.  
**Sydenham, Thomas.** I. 569; II. 659; III. 26, 40, 59, 237, 440, 442, 445, 523, 537, 674.  
**Sydney, Henry;** Earl of **Romney.** 106, 135, 223, 298.  
**Sydney, Robert;** Earl of **Leicester.** 431.  
**Sylburgius, Fridericus.** I. 51; III. 55, 287, 293, 440, 646.  
**Sylvanus, Georgius.** I. 387; II. 659; III. 314.  
**Sylvester, Matthew.** I. xiv.; II. 659; III. 86, 253, 317, 331, 461, 640.  
**Symes, William.** 625.  
**Symonds, Thomas.** 616.  
**Sympson, Sidrach.** 434.  
**Symson, Matthias.** 641.  
**Synge, Abp. Edward.** 23, 59, 75, 436.  
**Syria.** II. 659; III. 55, 138, 256, 408, 495, 616.  
**Syriac Language,** 505.  
  
**T., J.** 120 = **S. Clarke, D.D.**  
**T., J.** 306, 377 = **Joseph Taylor.**  
**T., M.** 253, 385, 479, 510.  
**T., N.** 22, 73, 184.  
**T., P.** 121 = **T. Pocock.**  
**T., T., D.D.** 81, 97, 131, 686, 693.  
**T., T.** 187, 217.  
**T., T. T.** 112.  
**Taafe, Nicholas;** 2nd Earl of **Carlingford.** II. 75; III. 216.  
**Tachard, Gui.** 125.  
**Tachenius, Otto.** I. 266; II. 659; III. 203.  
  
**Tacitus, Caius C.** II. 209; III. 73, 196, 258, 357, 481.  
**Tackers, The.** 448, 469, 623.  
**Tacquet, Andreas.** 180, 358, 372, 473, 482.  
**Talbot, Charles;** Duke of **Shrewsbury.** II. 274; III. 223.  
**Talbot, James.** 584.  
**Talbot, Bp. William.** II. 659; III. 153, 183, 298, 305, 333, 345, 384, 541, 616, 668.  
**Tales**—see **Novels, Romances, etc.**  
**Tallard, Marshal.** 455 = **C. d' Hostun.**  
**Tallents, Francis.** II. 659; III. 8, 234, 553.  
**Tally, a Stock Jobber.** 558.  
**Tamerlane, Emperor.** I. 570; III. 618.  
**Tarquin, Prince.** II. 659; III. 456.  
**Tartary.** I. 570; II. 659; III. 138, 480, 492.  
**Tartary, Map of.** 512.  
**Tartuffe.** I. 50; III. 556, 654.  
**Tate, J.** 310.  
**Tate, Nahum, P.L.** I. 570; II. 659; III. 68, 95, 101, 128, 203, 231, 243, 244, 258, 327, 336, 378, 382, 556, 654.  
**Taunton, Som.** I. 570; II. 659; III. 205, 490, 509.  
**Tauny, David.** 273.  
**Taverner, William.** 412, 622.  
**Tawdrey, Sir Timothy.** I. 267; III. 348.  
**Taxes.** I. 570; II. 659; III. 47, 56, 81, 97, 99, 102, 110, 114, 158, 178, 179, 246, 247, 280, 358, 441, 596, 597, 625, 670, 672, 673.  
**Taylor, J., D.D.** 368.  
**Taylor, James, B.D.** 355.  
**Taylor, Bp. Jeremy.** I. 570; II. 659; III. 43, 87, 117, 177, 189, 207, 221, 238, 314, 324, 609.  
**Taylor, John.**—Ship, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 659; III. 35, 36, 39, 41, 43, 49, 55, 85, 92, 111, 114, 125, 142, 169, 180, 186, 202, 207, 210, 211, 216, 219, 222, 226, 240, 244, 245, 250, 256, 269, 274, 278, 299, 317, 320, 322, 326, 341, 351, 361, 366, 369, 371, 386, 389, 390, 395, 398, 413, 417, 420, 425, 426, 435, 450, 455, 502, 504, 506, 515, 522, 524, 576. [See **W. Taylor.**]  
**Taylor, John, Gent.** 523.  
**Taylor, Joseph.** 269, 306, 307, 345, 377, 423, 477, 530.  
**Taylor, Nathaniel.** II. 659; III. 92, 184, 305, 333, 334, 345.  
**Taylor, R.** 170.  
**Taylor, Richard.** 240, 365, 368, 409.  
**Taylor, Thomas, M.A.** II. 660; III. 164, 422.  
**Taylor, William.**—Ship, St. Paul's Churchyard. 540, 547, 555, 566, 573, 575, 596, 597, 599, 603, 607, 611, 613, 616, 624, 627, 630, 636, 639, 650, 651, 657, 660, 664, 665, 668, 671, 673, 674, 675, 677. [See **J. Taylor.**]  
**Taylor, Zachary.** II. 660; III. 51, 56, 97, 106.  
**Tea.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 244, 288, 411, 485, 537, 556, 678.  
**Tebb, T.**—Duck lane; near Little Britain. 597.  
**Telemachus.** 170, 201, 264, 363, 470, 546, 555, 559, 579.  
**Teltroth, Tom.** 289, 371, 400, 453.  
**Tempest, P.**—An Engraver. Golden Head, James street, Covent Garden; and at the Italian Coffee House, Catharine street, Strand. II. 660; III. 647.  
  
**Temple, Sir William, Bt.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 57, 81, 96, 125, 174, 216, 259, 275, 277, 337, 364, 446, 469, 473, 644.  
**Ten Commandments.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 1, 30, 73, 163, 207, 250, 349, 378, 436, 545, 633, 646, 662.  
**Ten Provinces** = **Flanders.**  
**Tende, Gaspard de.** 53.  
**Tenison, Abp. Thomas.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 223, 229, 317, 542, 547, 572, 576, 668.  
**Tennis.** II. 660; III. 679.  
**Terentius Afer, Publius.** I. 174; II. 660; III. 27, 103, 199, 646.  
**Terne, or Ferne, Francis.** 108, 154.  
**Terpole.** I. 136; II. 428, 470.  
**Terra del Fuego.** 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.  
**Tertullian.** II. 158; III. 167, 610, 611.  
**Testy, Dr.** 651.  
**Thacker, Robert.** 230.  
**Thames, Map of the.** 140.  
**Thane, John.** 210, 224.  
**Thebes.** 235.  
**Theed, Richard.** 662.  
**Themistius.** 595, 678.  
**Themistocles.** 28, 44, 66, 102, 473.  
**Theocritus.** 142, 535.  
**Theoderic, King of the Ostrogoths.** 258.  
**Theodora.** II. 193; III. 326.  
**Theodoret, Bp. of Cyprus.** II. 86; III. 534.  
**Theognis.** 535.  
**Theophrastus.** 126, 189, 324.  
**Theophrastus, The English.** 495, 599.  
**Thevenot, Jean de.** II. 660; III. 451, 495.  
**Thevenot, Melchisedeck.** 96, 143.  
**Thistlewait, —.** — The Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford. 656.  
**Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury** = **T. Tenison.**  
**Thomas, Bp. of Rochester** = **T. Sprat.**  
**Thomas;** Duke of **Norfolk.** 617 = **T. Howard.**  
**Thomas;** Earl of **Pembroke** = **T. Herbert.**  
**Thomas;** Earl of **Strafford** = **T. Wentworth.**  
**Thomas, Lord Fairfax** = **T. Fairfax.**  
**Thomas;** Viscount **Windsor.** 408.  
**Thomas à Kempis** = **T. Haemmerlein.**  
**Thomas, Gabriel.** 108.  
**Thomas, Shetterden.** 193, 208.  
**Thompson, Mrs.** 558.  
**Thompson, J.**—Bookseller at Mansfield. 376.  
**Thompson, John;** Baron **Haversham.** 494, 642.  
**Thoresby, Ralph.** 300.  
**Thorpe, George.**—Bookseller at Banbury. 333, 381, 387, 407, 424. See II. 660.  
**Thou, Jacques A. de.** I. 570; II. 29; III. 452, 492.  
**Throne, John.** 210 = **J. Thane.**  
**Thuanus** = **J. A. de Thou.**  
**Thucydides.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 336, 348, 350, 494, 551.  
**Thuriburn, or Thurlebane, R.**—Bookseller at Cambridge. 613, 657.  
**Tibullus, Albius.** 287, 676.  
**Tigranes, Prince of Armenia.** 288.  
**Tilenus, Daniel.** I. 209; III. 504.  
**Tillotson, Abp. John.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 11, 19, 70, 85, 91, 112, 125, 131, 410, 476, 489, 502, 509, 543, 547, 566, 147, 150, 189, 210, 251, 254, 290, 301, 317, 319, 350, 364, 367, 375, 386, 391, 637, 668.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Tilly, William.** 477, 479, 498, 499.  
**Timaretes, Phileleutherus.** II. 550; III. 31.  
**Timor.** 617.  
**Timothy.** 650.  
**Tindal, Matthew.** 522, 532, 540, 541, 542, 547, 566, 576, 589, 606, 607, 614, 636, 638, 639, 650, 651.  
**Tipper, Elih.** 124.  
**Titus, Flavius, V. S., Emperor.** I. 570; II. 235; III. 380.  
**Titus, Col. Silas.** 451.  
**Tlascala, Mexico.** I. 258; III. 130, 671.  
**Tlaxcalla = Tlascala.**  
**Tobacco.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 17.  
**Todd, Hugh.** 541, 546, 559.  
**Toland, John.** II. 660; III. 12, 16, 35, 42, 62, 102, 111, 120, 126, 135, 136, 168, 187, 188, 200, 210, 233, 376, 440, 558.  
**Toleration.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 268, 324, 391, 413, 515, 630. See also **Liberty of Conscience.**  
**Toleration Act of 1689, The.** 134, 152, 183, 268, 391, 659, 661.  
**Tomkins, John.** 270.  
**Tomlyns, Samuel.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 24, 121, 137.  
**Tonquin.** I. 369; II. 76; III. 87, 104, 107, 122, 201, 443, 469.  
**Tonson, Jacob.**—1. Judge's Head, Fleet Street. [See **J. Bayly.**] 2. Within Gray's Inn Gate, next Gray's Inn lane. I. 570; II. 660; III. 7, 15, 27, 39, 42, 57, 171, 174, 230, 313, 366, 456, 576, 595, 615, 621, 622, 631, 644, 645, 654, 657.  
**Tooke, Benjamin.**—Middle Temple Gate, Fleet Street. I. 570; II. 660; III. 8, 10, 11, 13, 28, 39, 46, 47, 49, 52, 54, 55, 64, 66, 78, 79, 98, 110, 112, 113, 119, 120, 125, 127, 133, 137, 139, 141, 143, 146, 148, 150, 154, 157, 158, 161, 162, 169, 171, 172, 178, 181, 184, 186, 191, 193, 199, 201, 205, 219, 227, 229, 231, 239, 241, 247, 255, 256, 258, 259, 264, 267, 272, 274, 275, 278, 287, 295, 296, 298, 299, 301, 303, 309, 310, 312, 313, 315, 320, 324, 329, 334, 336, 337, 339, 343, 344, 348, 352, 357, 360, 376, 381, 392, 396, 397, 400, 403, 406, 407, 411, 413, 417, 418, 422, 426, 428, 434, 449, 453, 454, 457, 459, 476, 488, 494, 505, 508, 510, 514, 516, 520, 521, 525, 527, 545, 546, 551, 556, 559, 562, 564, 567, 569, 571, 572, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 599, 600, 602, 604, 606, 615, 616, 624, 628, 630, 631, 634, 636, 637, 644, 646, 647, 650, 651, 654, 657, 675, 679.  
**Topcliffe, Lancaster.** 233.  
**Topsham, Devon.** II. 452; III. 298, 538.  
**Tormes, Lazarillo de.** I. 570; II. 487; III. 550, 571, 644.  
**Touchet, Mervin;** Earl of Castlehaven. 575.  
**Toulon, Plan of.** 555.  
**Toulon, Siege of.** 575. See II. 660.  
**Tournefort, Joseph P.** 412.  
**Towerson, Gabriel.** I. 570; II. 660; III. 364.  
**Townsend, George.** I. 570; II. 120; III. 465.  
**Townley, Richard.** II. 660; III. 517.  
**Tracy, Ebenezer.**—Three Bibles on London Bridge. II. 660; III. 12, 19, 32, 34, 65, 67, 69, 123, 130, 183, 193, 204, 208, 214, 215, 221, 222, 241, 243, 246, 248, 273, 276, 298, 300, 302, 318, 327, 361, 365, 368, 372, 375, 379, 382, 423, 450, 452, 458, 502, 583, 596, 663, 667, 668, 672, 675, 677, 678.  
**Tracy, Sir Robert.** 366, 399, 541.  
**Trade, Traders, Trades.** I. 571; II. 660; III. 6, 8, 24, 30, 31, 41, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 56, 58, 70, 74, 79, 81, 84, 93, 96, 97, 99, 107, 110, 111, 113, 122, 125, 126, 128, 143, 144, 145, 170, 175, 179, 188, 201, 220, 232, 233, 261, 271, 280, 291, 294, 314, 323, 328, 334, 361, 372, 374, 389, 391, 401, 404, 405, 443, 446, 451, 464, 465, 469, 471, 485, 492, 493, 497, 498, 505, 513, 524, 536, 537, 544, 545, 546, 555, 569, 570, 573, 575, 578, 596, 617, 623, 626, 643, 649, 652. See also **Bills of Exchange, Book-keeping, Money, Weights and Measures.**  
**Tradesmen = Artizans.**  
**Traffic = Trade.**  
**Trajan, Emperor.** II. 660; III. 77, 611.  
**Transubstantiation.** I. 571; II. 660; III. 21, 98, 395, 478, 509, 514, 535, 566. See also **Lord's Supper.**  
**Trapp, Joseph.** 336, 502.  
**Travendahl, Treaty of.** 370, 399.  
**Treatall, Sir Timothy.** I. 495; III. 69, 102, 348.  
**Treby, Sir George.** I. 571; II. 660; III. 12, 34.  
**Trelawney, Bp. Sir Jonathan, Bt.** II. 660; III. 316, 333, 565, 606, 612.  
**Trenchard, John.** 643.  
**Trenchfield, Caleb.** I. 571; II. 213; III. 679.  
**Trent, Council of.** I. 571; II. 660; III. 25, 93, 440.  
**Trepidantium Malleus = S. Young.**  
**Trevor, Sir Thomas.** 398, 399, 564.  
**Trick, a Lawyer.** 558.  
**Trigonometry.** I. 571; II. 660; III. 39, 85, 102, 215, 309, 321, 326, 358, 370, 503, 512, 519, 523, 602, 619, 620, 673.  
**Trimnell, Bp. Charles.** 50, 304, 332, 610, 613, 636, 658.  
**Trinitarian Controversy, The.** II. 660; III. 11, 12, 14, 19, 21, 23, 29, 34, 35, 45, 49, 51, 52, 53, 62, 72, 73, 76, 83, 87, 92, 102, 150, 181, 189, 193, 202, 209, 211, 229, 268, 269, 283, 290, 301, 333, 377, 489, 502, 510, 521, 552, 605, 640, 663.  
**Triple Alliance, The.** 216.  
**Tripoli.** I. 111; II. 660; III. 78.  
**Trogus Compeius.** I. 571; II. 660; III. 615, 675.  
**Tromp, Admiral Martin H. van.** 411.  
**Trosse, George.** II. 473; III. 334, 345.  
**Trostius, Martinus.** 66.  
**Trotti de la Chétarde. Joachim.** 546, 579.  
**Troy.** I. 571; II. 107; III. 244, 326, 327.  
**Troynovant = London.** 338. See II. 265.  
**Trucks.** I. 571; II. 189; III. 129, 622.  
**True Godliness.** II. 661; III. 204, 351.  
**Trueman, Mr.** 200.  
**Trumbull, Sir William.** II. 192; III. 25.  
**Trussell, John.** II. 103; III. 459.  
**Tryon, Thomas.** II. 661; III. 28, 81, 96, 97, 159, 175, 232, 277, 355, 373, 398.  
**Tryphon.** 596, 605.  
**Tub, Elizabeth.** 2, 122.  
**Tudor, Mary, the French Queen Dowager.** 336.  
**Tudor, Owen.** 336.  
**Tullie, George.** II. 661; III. 163, 262.  
**Tully = M. T. Cicero.**  
**Tunbridge Wells, Kent.** I. 571; II. 502; III. 345, 556, 623, 624.  
**Tunbridge Wells, Chapel.** 255, 318, 333, 435, 532.  
**Turberville, Daubigny.** 25.  
**Turenne, Viscount.** 411 = **H. de La Tour d'Auvergne.**  
**Turin.** II. 380; III. 575.  
**Turin, Treaty of.** 53.  
**Turkey.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 9, 50, 60, 61, 85, 166, 191, 192, 197, 301, 312, 420, 488, 534.  
**Turkey, Maps of.** II. 148; III. 556, 593.  
**Turkish Language.** I. 571; III. 649.  
**Turner, Edmund.** 54.  
**Turner, J.—** Bookseller at Sheffield, 274.  
**Turner, John, Vicar.** 35, 36, 76, 153, 224, 346, 367, 378, 502, 532, 606, 641.  
**Turner, Mary.** 606.  
**Turner, William.**—1. White Horse; without Temple Bar. 2. Angel, at Lincoln's Inn Back Gate. 336, 370, 374, 379, 412, 439, 482. [See **T. Ben-skin.**]  
**Turner, Dr. William.** 109.  
**Turnor, Sir Edmund.** 63.  
**Turretin, Joannes A.** 613.  
**Turettino, Franciscus.** 55.  
**Turton, Sir John.** 106, 305, 331.  
**Tuscany, Duchy of.** 258.  
**Tuscany, Prince of.** 452, 481. See also II. 349.  
**Tutchin, John.** II. 661; III. 65, 402, 446, 455, 474, 505, 530, 598.  
**Tuthill, Francis.** 54, 77, 109, 165.  
**Tuttell, Thomas.**—Mathematical Instrument Maker. King's Arms and Globe, Charing Cross. 77, 426, 470.  
**Twisse, William.** 504.  
**Twissleton, Judge.** 160.  
**Twysden, Sir Roger, Bt.** I. 571; III. 78.  
**Tycho.** 39 = **T. Brahe.**  
**Tyler, Wat.** 127.  
**Typography.** I. 247; II. 661; III. 627.  
**Tyrol.** I. 571; III. 326.  
**Tyrrell, Sir James.** II. 661; III. 4, 148, 197, 212, 279, 289, 420, 425.  
**Tyson, Edward.** I. 571; II. 545; III. 16, 39, 65, 137.  
**Tzetzes, Isaac.** 79.  
**Ulitius, Janus.** 540.  
**Ulpianus, Domitius.** 337.  
**Ulysses.** 170, 201, 264, 363, 470, 559.  
**Ungodliness = Sin.** II. 661; III. 204.  
**B. Keach.**  
**Uniformity of 1662 A.D., The Act of.** 639.  
**United Provinces = Netherlands.**  
**Upright, Mr. Justice.** 338.  
**Upsala, University of.** 369. See I. 187.  
**Upton, James.** 287.  
**Upton Snodsbury, Worc.** 616.  
**Urchard, Sir Thomas = Sir T. Urquhart.**  
**Urmston, John.** 200, 327, 676.  
**Urquhart, Sir Thomas.** 600.  
**Ursinus, Fulvius.** 170.  
**Usher, Abp. James.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 41, 87, 290, 474, 478, 481, 500, 628, 668.  
**Ustiga, Great.** 480, 492.  
**Utretcht, University of.** 328.  
**Uxbridge, Midd.** I. 571; III. 434.  
**Y. D. M. = Verbi Domini Minister.**  
**Y., W. 404 = W. Vicars, or rather W. Vickers.**

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Vaillant, P.** — Strand, over against Bedford House. 557.
- Valencia.** 308, 570.
- Valentine.** I. 571; II. 151; III. 31, 203.
- Valentine, Henry.** I. 571; III. 163.
- Valesius=H. de Valois.**
- Valois, Henri de.** II. 661; III. 170, 293, 601.
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** 6, 15, 17, 40, 44, 79, 102, 199, 231, 571, 594, 654.
- Vanderbanck, John.** 645.
- Vanderbanck, Peter.** I. 571; II. 200; III. 512.
- Van der Gucht, Michiel.** II. 232; III. 299.
- Vane, Sir Henry.** 69.
- Varen de Soto, Basilio.** 154.
- Varenus, Bernardus.** I. 571; II. 3; III. 602, 624, 651.
- Vargas, Dr.** 25.
- Varrillas, Antoine.** II. 661; III. 649.
- Varnam, Thomas.** — With **J. Osborne**, at the Oxford Arms, Lombard street. 667, 675-677. [See **T. Guy**.]
- Vauban=S. Le Prestre de Vauban.**
- Vaudois.** II. 661; III. 334.
- Vaugelas=C. Favre de Vaugelas.**
- Vaughan, Edward.** I. 268; III. 515.
- Vaughan, Sir John.** I. 268; II. 661; III. 70, 515.
- Vaughan, Thomas.** 649.
- Vaux, George.** 619.
- Veal, Mrs.** 525.
- Veel, Edward.** 608.
- Veitia Linage, Josef de.** 574.
- Velleius Paterculus, Marcus.** 60, 65, 79.
- Venette, Nicolas.** 374.
- Venice.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 108, 154, 213, 220, 381, 480, 486, 571.
- Venice, Books printed at.** II. 222; III. 272, 467.
- Venice, Republic of.** I. 571; III. 108, 258, 625, 671.
- Ventris, Sir Peyton.** II. 578; III. 70, 185, 261.
- Venture, a Merchant.** 558.
- Vera Paz.** 671.
- Verd Islands, Cape.** II. 609; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 113, 127, 442, 469.
- Vere, Aubrey de; Earl of Oxford.** 570.
- Vergil, Polydore.** II. 144; III. 308.
- Vermandois, Monsieur de.** II. 526; III. 81.
- Vermin, Destruction of.** II. 239, 603; III. 29, 97, 103, 178, 218, 232, 341, 350, 377, 393, 394, 428, 498, 528, 548, 602, 679.
- Verney, Lady Diana.** 662. See also 541, 553, 583, 640.
- Verney, Hon. George.** 490.
- Verney, William.** 662. See also 541, 553, 583, 640.
- Vernon, Mrs.** 558.
- Vernon, Francis.** II. 464; III. 495.
- Vernon, James.** 223.
- Versailles.** II. 661; III. 5, 27, 616.
- Vertot, Abbé=R. Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf.**
- Veryard, Ellis.** 256.
- Vestlingius.** II. 464; III. 495.
- Veterinary Science.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 15, 29, 42, 81, 98, 103, 131, 275, 376, 389, 394, 395, 441, 454, 485, 526, 528, 539, 548, 580, 676.
- Vicars, William=W. Vickers.**
- Vickers, William.** 404, 458, 488, 506, 549, 561, 585, 653, 667.
- Victor Amadeus II., Duke of Savoy;** afterwards King of Sardinia. II. 661; III. 24, 53, 467.
- Vienna.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 171, 184.
- Vienna, Books printed at.** II. 347; III. 261.
- Vienna of 1683, Siege of.** II. 661; III. 166, 192, 197, 213.
- Vignola.** I. 571; III. 351, 380, 445, 515, 654=**G. Barozzi**.
- Vigo.** 316, 332, 333, 336, 349.
- Villiers, Edward; Earl of Jersey.** 223.
- Villiers, George; 1st Duke of Buckingham.** I. 440; II. 661; III. 294, 300, 411, 503.
- Villiers, George; 2nd Duke of Buckingham.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 42, 128, 286, 453, 570, 622.
- Villiers, Pierre de.** II. 583; III. 4, 456.
- Vincent, Matthew.** 147.
- Vincent, R.**—Clifford's Inn lane, Fleet street. II. 661; III. 220, 515.
- Vink, Peter.** 317.
- Viola Zanini, Guiseppe.** 515, 526.
- Virgilius Maro, Publius.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 57, 66, 142, 190, 200, 248, 455, 494, 572, 621, 645, 653, 654, 677.
- Virginia.** I. 571; II. 661; III. 65, 392, 400, 592.
- Virginia.** 644.
- Visscher, Nikolaas.** 382.
- Vitali, Giovanni B.** 309, 335.
- Vitali, Girolamo.** 180, 243, 329.
- Vitalis, Hieronymus=G. Vitali.**
- Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.** I. 19; III. 351, 380, 445, 581, 654.
- Vivers, Richard.** 387, 407.
- Vives, Joannes L.** II. 426; III. 68, 432.
- Voiture, Vincent de.** I. 313; II. 661; III. 246, 289.
- Vorst, Willem.** 283.
- Vorstius, Gulielmus=W. Vorst.**
- Vossius, Dionysius.** 505.
- Vossius, Gerard J.** I. 572; II. 661; III. 14, 101.
- Vries, Gerard de.** 4, 73, 195, 504.
- W., A.** 92.
- W., D.** 20=**D. Williams**.
- W., E.** 393=**E. Warren**.
- W., G.** 234=**G. Whitehead**.
- W., J., Gent.** 43=**J. Worlidge**.
- W., J.** 50.
- W., J.** 81, 97, 159, 178, 376.
- W., J., jun.** 136, 161=**J. Whitlock** jun.
- W., J., Minister.** 195.
- W., J.** 203.
- W., J., Minister.** 242, 256, 271.
- W., J., Barrister.** 528.
- W., J.** 557.
- W., J.** 609.
- W., R.** I. 406; II. 352; III. 127.
- W., R.** II. 239; III. 178, 350.
- W., R.** 616.
- W., W., Schoolmaster.** I. 360; II. 20; III. 127.
- Wadsworth, Mary.** 584.
- Wafer, Lionel.** 87, 94, 107, 418, 470.
- Wagstaffe, Thomas.** II. 662; III. 126, 373, 421, 486.
- Wainewright, Jeremiah.** 524, 632, 639.
- Wake, Robert.** 267, 330, 422.
- Wake, Abp. William.** II. 662; III. 23, 52, 75, 152, 163, 164, 192, 225, 252, 260, 262, 277, 279, 318, 522, 527, 540, 587, 597, 670.
- Wakefield, Bookseller at: Barber, Abraham.**
- Richardson, J.**
- Waldenses=Vaudois.**
- Wale, Jeffery, in Latin Galfridus.**—Angel, St. Paul's Churchyard. 371, 372, 374, 379, 408, 411, 420, 422, 423, 427, 428, 442, 449, 452, 454, 465, 475, 476, 480, 481, 482, 487, 494, 503, 505, 513, 521-524.
- Wales.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 7, 31, 38, 139, 143, 145, 177, 244, 260, 264, 290, 294, 325, 328, 351, 361, 377, 393, 394, 471, 534, 535, 555, 570, 579, 619, 625, 642.
- Wales, Maps of.** I. 572; II. 240; III. 140, 141, 260, 308, 351, 377, 394, 593, 620.
- Wales, Prince of.** II. 231, 427; III. 5, 233, 428, 670 = **James E. F. [Stuart]**, the old Pretender.
- Walford, Benjamin.** — Publisher to the Royal Society. With **S. Smith**, until his death, at the Prince [of Wales]'s Arms, St. Paul's Churchyard, in area boreali Divi Pauli. II. 662; III. 7, 15-17, 34, 41, 45, 47, 57, 60, 65, 66, 89, 101, 105, 112, 125, 138, 142, 148, 154, 157-159, 161, 162, 167, 186, 188, 199, 210, 212, 216, 220, 225, 231, 245, 246, 250, 255, 256, 259, 267, 274, 275, 277, 282, 287, 300, 302, 310, 312, 315, 321, 324, 328, 331, 337, 338, 343, 359, 365, 371, 379, 387, 396, 403, 413, 418, 423, 431, 436, 440, 459, 466, 469, 475, 482, 483, 488, 494, 495, 504, 506, 510, 514, 518, 523, 527, 535, 537, 543, 553, 557, 576, 605, 609, 627, 629. [See **W. Innys**.]
- Walforne, Joseph.** 241.
- Walker, Anthony.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 126.
- Walker, Sir Edward.** 438.
- Walker, Ellis.** II. 394; III. 274, 341.
- Walker, Obadiah.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 102.
- Walker, Richard.** 16.
- Walker, T.** 453.
- Walker, William.** 405.
- Walker, William, B.D.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 68.
- Walker, William, Dramatist.** 371, 400, 453.
- Wall, —.** 336.
- Wall, W.** 648.
- Wallenstein, Albrecht W. E.; Duke of Mecklenburg.** I. 313; III. 411.
- Waller, Dr.** 592.
- Waller, Edmund.** I. 490; II. 662; III. 336, 456, 544, 645.
- Waller, Richard.** 466.
- Wallis, Prof. Dr. John.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 82, 124, 141, 180, 287.
- Wallis, John.** 70, 110.
- Walrond, John.** 566.
- Walsh, John.**—Musical Instrument Maker to William III. Golden Harp and Hoboy, Catharine street, near the Strand. II. 589; III. 54, 139, 214, 501, 532.
- Walthoe, John.**—1. (a) Vine Court, Middle Temple; adjoining to the Cloisters; (b) in the Middle Temple Cloisters; (c) in the Inner Temple. II. 662; III. 4, 14, 15, 24, 28, 54, 60, 76, 113, 123, 171, 198, 213, 220, 244, 257, 272, 273, 301, 313, 323, 329, 334, 350, 360, 392, 413, 436, 438, 459, 480, 488, 492, 510, 515, 526, 527, 571, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 600, 602, 604, 615, 630, 634, 649, 651, 656, 675.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- Walton, Bp. Brian.** 66.  
**Waltonus, Brianus**=**B. Walton.**  
**Walwyn, H.**—Three Legs, Poultry, (a) over against, (b) in, the Stocks Market; (c) at the corner of the Old Jewry. [See **T. Cockerill.**] 62, 93, 97, 103, 120, 126, 127, 141, 199, 200, 204, 263, 319, 323, 327.  
**Wanless, Thomas.** 571.  
**Wanley, Humphrey.** 437, 518, 567.  
**Ward, Mrs.** 558.  
**Ward, Edward.** II. 662; III. 174, 215, 218, 274, 300, 301, 535, 558, 573, 677, 678.  
**Ward, Sir Edward.** 366, 612.  
**Ward, John.** 85, 524, 620, 673.  
**Ward, John.**—Bookseller at Leicester. 662.  
**Ward, Bp. Seth.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 18, 24.  
**Ward, T.**—In the Temple. 675.  
**Ward, William.**—Bookseller at Nottingham. 662.  
**Warder, Joseph.** 194.  
**Ware, Sir James.** II. 662; III. 463, 464.  
**Waring, Robert.** I. 99, 465; III. 249.  
**Warner, Daniel.** 554, 598.  
**Warren, Erasmus.** II. 662; III. 91, 340, 393, 640.  
**Warren, John.** II. 598; III. 24.  
**Warren, Robert.** 476, 502, 517, 552, 666.  
**Warrington.** 62.  
**Warrington, Feast.** 642.  
**Warton, Edward.** 239.  
**Warw.**=**Warwickshire.**  
**Warwick.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 381, 432, 632.  
**Warwick, Earl of.** 570=**R. Nevill.**  
**Warwick, Sir Philip.** II. 503; III. 257, 292, 410, 452, 492.  
**Washington, John.** II. 523; III. 137, 392, 400.  
**Waterhouse, Dr.** 637.  
**Waters, James.** 434.  
**Watlin, —;** a Buccaneer. 78, 396, 403.  
**Watson, Ralph jun.**—Bookseller at Bury St. Edmunds. 468, 543.  
**Watson, S.** 230.  
**Watson, Thomas, Minister.** II. 662; III. 221.  
**Watson, Thomas.** 85.  
**Watson, Thomas, Writing Master.** 179, 452, 559. See also II. 45, 90.  
**Watts, Anne.** 606.  
**Watts, Isaac, D.D.** 645, 654.  
**Waugh, Bp. John.** 461.  
**Way, Mrs.** 559.  
**Webb, Thomas.** 613.  
**Webb, William.** 123, 203.  
**Webb, William.**—Bookseller at Chichester. 193.  
**Webster, Thomas.**—Bookseller at Cambridge. 255.  
**Webster, Sir Thomas, Bt.** 407.  
**Weights and Measures.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 44, 70, 79, 81, 97, 101, 131, 144, 186, 187, 200, 204, 217, 219, 243, 257, 274, 277, 321, 374, 430, 433, 470, 486, 536, 544, 545, 546, 579, 625, 632.  
**Welchman, Edward.** II. 662; III. 72.  
**Weld, John.**—Crown, Fleet street; near Temple Bar. II. 662; III. 50, 203.  
**Wellington, Richard.**—1. Lute, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See also **Salter.**] 2. Dolphin and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. [See also **J. Jones;** and **J. Young.** 172.] II. 662; III. 12-16, 25-28, 33, 35, 38-40, 42, 44, 53, 55, 59, 62, 65, 66, 69, 70, 78-80, 103, 110, 120, 124, 128, 141, 154, 168, 171-173, 231, 235, 238, 282, 286, 287, 289, 292, 347, 348, 351, 380, 381, 407, 437, 438, 440, 441, 446, 453, 456, 460, 504, 507, 556, 557, 576, 654.  
**Wells, —.** 163.  
**Wells, Edward.** 413, 491, 502, 507, 532, 533, 542, 549, 559, 582, 592, 600, 602, 605, 627, 631, 659.  
**Wells, George.** 600.  
**Wells, Zachary.** 490.  
**Wellyn, Elizabeth.** 298.  
**Wellyn, Thomas.** 298.  
**Welsh Language.** 505.  
**Welshman, Edward.** 490.  
**Welsted, Leonard.** 621.  
**Welton, Richard.** 661.  
**Welwood, James, M.D.** II. 662; III. 184, 452, 492, 643.  
**Wendover, Society:** Society for the Reformation of Manners. 610.  
**Wentworth, Thomas; Earl of Strafford.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 261, 262, 361, 615.  
**Werndly, John C.** II. 450; III. 421.  
**Wesley, Samuel,** the father of John Wesley. II. 662; III. 16, 151, 184, 187, 259, 319, 371, 384, 390, 414, 439, 453, 535, 546.  
**West, George.**—Bookseller at Oxford. I. 572; II. 662; III. 125, 215, 348, 462, 477, 491.  
**West, Richard.** 212, 225, 252, 277, 279.  
**Westenius, Henricus.** 371.  
**West Indies, West India.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 87, 97, 104, 113, 127, 130, 138, 185, 187, 358, 391, 399, 442, 451, 469, 513, 573, 574, 626, 671.  
**Westm.**=**Westmorland.**  
**Westminster, Assembly**=**London,** Westminster Assembly of Divines.  
**West New Jersey.** 108=**New Jersey.**  
**Weston, Elizabeth.** 151.  
**Weston, John.** 151.  
**Westphalia.** 248, 678.  
**Wetenhall, Bp. Edward.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 120, 133, 234, 344, 357.  
**Whaley, Nathanael.** II. 557; III. 89, 366, 380, 445, 590.  
**Whalley, John.** 471, 486.  
**Wharton, Earl of**=**T. Wharton.**  
**Wharton, Henry.** II. 662; III. 19, 70, 252, 262, 376.  
**Wharton, Thomas; Earl of Wharton.** 532, 610.  
**Whear, Diggory.** II. 662; III. 68, 190, 652.  
**Whichcot, Benjamin.** II. 662; III. 2, 11, 86, 105, 177, 221, 239, 281, 325, 360, 414, 542.  
**Whig, Saint.** 571.  
**Whigg, Tom.** 670.  
**Whiglove, Mr. ps.** 289, 579.  
**Whigs.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 288, 289, 576.  
**Whim, a Projector.** 558.  
**Whincop, Thomas.** II. 567; III. 252, 319, 330.  
**Whipstaff, Ned.** 455.  
**Whiston, Prof. William.** II. 580, 591; III. 66, 112, 294, 296, 372, 386, 398, 432, 508, 545, 564, 567, 572, 599, 637, 638, 660, 669, 671.  
**Whitby, Daniel.** I. 572; II. 662; III. 23, 193, 253, 315, 330, 356, 461, 495, 501, 554, 567, 658.  
**White, —.** 592.  
**White, Jeremiah.** 545.  
**White, John.** I. 277; II. 104; III. 430, 679.  
**White, John.**—A Printer at York. 466. See II. 662.  
**White, Samuel.** 554, 613.  
**White, Thomas.** 416.  
**White, William.** 455, 483. See 619.  
**Whitehead, George.** II. 662; III. 22, 49, 63, 64, 91, 92, 103, 159, 169, 181, 195, 233, 234.  
**Whitelocke, Bulstrode.** I. 471; III. 452, 514, 570, 575, 643.  
**Whitfield, William.** 366, 422.  
**Whitgift, Abp. John.** I. 483; III. 154, 256, 257.  
**Whiting, John.** 234.  
**Whitledge, R.**—Ave Mary lane. 634.  
**Whitlock, Elizabeth.**—Stationers Court. II. 662; III. 3-5, 9, 55, 106.  
**Whitlock, John jun.** 136, 161.  
**Whitlock, John sen.** 85, 121, 640.  
**Whittington, Sir Richard.** 431.  
**Whitwood, William.**—Rose and Crown, Little Britain. I. 573; II. 662 III. 5, 153.  
**Wight, Thomas.** 134, 209.  
**Wilcox, Thomas.** 21, 84, 472.  
**Wild, Joseph.**—Elephant, (a) near, (b) at, Charing Cross. 37, 55, 90, 95, 173.  
**Wild, Robert.** II. 253; III. 46.  
**Wildair, Sir Harry.** 244.  
**Wilder, John.** 508.  
**Wilderness, The.** 121=**The Cevennes.**  
**Wilkin, Richard.**—King's Head, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 663; III. 16, 36, 41, 63, 92, 94, 119, 144, 151, 176, 177, 181, 186, 201, 207, 226, 233, 240, 243, 245, 268, 279, 306, 309, 319, 326, 331, 338, 346, 349, 353, 363, 365, 370, 373, 390, 397, 401, 408, 411, 421, 427, 433, 434, 442, 448, 460, 468, 469, 472, 477, 487, 489, 493, 502, 504, 518, 521, 531, 542, 549, 550, 564, 576, 577, 612, 638, 651, 654, 656, 664, 680.  
**Wilkins, Bp. John.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 25, 190, 219, 262, 317, 393, 571, 592.  
**Wilkinson, James.**—Bookseller, near Point Bridge, Portsmouth. 672.  
**Wilkinson, John.** 361.  
**Willetts, John.** 609.  
**Willetts, William.** 131.  
**William.** 90, 435.  
**William, Fort**=**Calcutta.** 588, 611.  
**William, Abp. of Dublin**=**W. King.**  
**William, Bp. of Carlisle**=**W. Nicolson.**  
**William, Bp. of Chester**=**Sir W. Dawes, Bt.**  
**William, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry**=**W. Lloyd.**  
**William, Bp. of Lincoln**=**W. Wake.**  
**William, Bp. of Londonderry**=**W. King.**  
**William, Bp. of Oxford**=**W. Talbot.**  
**William, Bp. of St. Asaph.** 421, 497=**W. Beveridge.**  
**William, Bp. of St. Asaph.** 611, 638=**W. Fleetwood.**  
**William, Duke of Devonshire**=**W. Cavendish.**  
**William I., King of England.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 197, 272, 510, 570.  
**William III., King of England.** I. vii.; II. 663; III. 1, 4, 5, 10, 19, 20, 21, 36-38, 40, 50, 52, 55, 61, 68, 85, 88,

# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

- 91, 106, 107, 115, 117, 122, 123, 131, 137, 145, 153, 157, 164, 165, 177, 185, 188, 193, 207, 213, 242, 244, 245, 248, 261, 263, 272, 277, 290, 299, 305, 307, 309, 320, 321, 322, 331, 335, 337, 339, 350, 358, 363, 386, 388, 397, 399, 410, 415, 416, 434, 444, 457, 459, 482, 488, 504, 510, 512, 555, 593, 622, 624, 635.
- William, Lord Burleigh = W. Cecil.**  
**William I.,** the Silent; Prince of Orange. 411, 622.
- William II.,** Prince of Orange. 316.
- William Henry,** Duke of Gloucester. 35, 96, 97, 125, 129, 142, 144, 158, 160, 186, 207, 212, 215, 252, 254, 258, 268, 274, 313, 336, 441, 496, 527, 529, 549.
- Williams, —,** a Musician. 109.
- Williams, Daniel.** II. 663; III. 20, 90-92, 211, 399, 640, 641.
- Williams, Elizabeth.** 91.
- Williams, Bp. John.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 2, 10, 20, 24, 66, 93, 103, 127, 147, 199, 319, 354, 483, 502, 533, 564, 583, 605, 655, 668.
- Williams, John.** 119, 145, 162.
- Williams, William.** 214.
- Williamson, Joseph.** 479.
- Willis, —.** II. 189; III. 395.
- Willis, J.,**—Three Crowns, Henrietta street, Covent Garden. 244.
- Willis, Bp. Richard.** 16, 111, 409, 479, 637.
- Willis, Thomas.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 40, 65, 237, 273.
- Willoughby, Elizabeth.** 298.
- Willoughby, Walter.** 298.
- Wills, John.** 159.
- Willymott, William.** 112, 157, 359, 632.
- Wilmot, Capt.** 399.
- Wilmot, Anne;** Countess of Rochester. 666.
- Wilmot, John;** Earl of Rochester. I. 573; II. 663; III. 16, 21, 42, 128, 259, 262, 445, 456, 666.
- Wilmot, John.**—Bookseller at Oxford. II. 663; III. 148, 482.
- Wilson, —.** 287.
- Wilson, Arthur.** 459, 510.
- Wilson, Christopher.** 167, 211.
- Wilson, George.** 370, 511, 629.
- Wilson, Henry.** 663.
- Wilson, Thomas.** 207.
- Wilts. = Wiltshire.**
- Winchester.** I. 281; III. 49, 102.
- Winchester, Bookseller at:**  
**Colson, W.**
- Winchester, Bp. of = P. Mew.**
- Winchester, Churches:**  
Cathedral. I. 573; II. 663; III. 209, 449, 462, 477, 502, 509, 565.  
St. Maurice's. 565.
- Winchester College.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 182, 209, 353, 378, 516, 565.
- Winchilsea, Earl of = C. Finch.**
- Winder, Henry.** 7.
- Windsor Castle:**  
St. George's Chapel, or Chapel Royal. I. 573; II. 663; III. 366, 463, 477, 491, 605, 609.
- Windsor, Thomas,** Viscount. 408.
- Wines.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 40, 65, 81, 100, 112, 131, 203, 218, 232, 264, 288, 311, 341, 350, 376, 411, 414, 428, 470, 485, 498, 516, 671, 672, 676, 678.
- Wing, John.** II. 663; III. 173, 286, 299.
- Wing, Vincent.** I. 15; III. 173.
- Wingate, Edmund.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 31, 87, 114, 392, 395, 400.
- Winnell, Thomas.** 163.
- Winstanley, William.** I. 506; II. 663; III. 108.
- Winterton, Ralph.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 278.
- Winton = Winchester.**
- Wisby.** II. 184; III. 652.
- Wise, Henry.** 145, 520, 525, 675.
- Wise, Thomas.** 307, 541, 552.
- Wiseman, Mr.** 176.
- Wiseman, Richard.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 8, 428, 537.
- Witches, Witchcraft.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 64, 217, 547.
- Wither, George.** II. 231; III. 163.
- Withers, Fabian.** I. 259; III. 46.
- Withers, John.** 589, 604, 610.
- Wittenberg, University of.** 138.
- Wittly, or Witty, John.** 424, 462, 552.
- Witzen, Nicholas.** 480, 492, 512.
- Women.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 16, 23, 31, 32, 42, 253, 308, 309, 374, 428, 470, 544.
- Wood, Basil.** 556.
- Wood, Capt. John.** 132, 138.
- Woodcock, Josiah.** 609.
- Woodhouse, John.** 91, 211.
- Woodroffe, Benjamin.** I. 367; II. 122; III. 332.
- Woodstock, Lady = E. Bentinck.**
- Woodward, James.**—1. St. Christopher's Alley, Threadneedle street; near St. Christopher's Church, 2. St. Christopher's Churchyard; behind the Royal Exchange. 571, 600, 620, 625, 647, 677.
- Woodward, John.** 268.
- Woodward, John, M.D.** II. 551; III. 326.
- Woodward, Josiah.** II. 663; III. 38, 84, 87, 89, 149, 205, 248, 437, 440, 543, 638.
- Wool, Woollen Manufactures.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 175, 233, 323, 468.
- Woolston, Thomas.** 477.
- Worc. = Worcestershire.**
- Worcester.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 450.
- Worcester, Bp. of.** 24, 36, 105, 133, 148 = **E. Stillingfleet.**
- Worcester, Bp. of.** 668 = **W. Lloyd.**
- Worcester, Bookseller at:**  
**Jones, J.**
- Worcester, Diocese of.** 288.
- Worcestershire.** I. 573; II. 39; III. 450.
- Worden, Thomas.** II. 238; III. 136, 268, 306, 473, 561, 598, 633.
- World, Maps of the.** I. 573; II. 17; III. 39, 140, 519, 555, 593.
- Worlidge, John.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 43, 81, 131, 191.
- Worthington, John.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 189, 367.
- Wortley, Mrs.** 558.
- Wotton, Sir Henry.** I. 573; II. 159; III. 621.
- Wotton, M.** 651.
- Wotton, Matthew.**—Three Daggers, Fleet street; near the Inner Temple Gate. II. 663; III. 14-16, 24, 53, 89, 101, 103, 106, 107, 112, 126, 131, 138, 139, 142, 143, 146, 148, 154, 161, 167, 169, 171, 172, 184, 191, 196, 204, 211, 219, 222, 244, 272, 275, 301, 313, 315, 321, 323, 324, 356, 357, 379, 403, 410, 411, 418, 434, 443, 449, 454, 459, 488, 494, 510, 515, 527, 571, 576, 588, 590, 592, 595, 600, 602, 604, 615, 628, 630, 634, 637, 656.
- Wotton, William.** 28, 44, 66, 81, 96, 102, 271, 440, 446, 469, 473, 522, 541, 594.
- Wottonus, Gulielmus = W. Wotton.**
- Wren, Sir Christopher.** I. 573; III. 594.
- Wright, Edward.** I. 181; II. 17; III. 102.
- Wright, James.** II. 663; III. 143.
- Wright, John.** 386, 398, 432, 637, 671. See II. 356.
- Wright, John.**—Bookseller at Chatham. 672.
- Wright, Sir Nathan;** Lord-Keeper. 261, 272, 400, 429, 477, 489, 512.
- Wright, S.** 641.
- Wright, Samuel.** 606.
- Wright, Thomas.** 224, 409.
- Wright, William.** 16.
- Wroe, Richard.** I. 502; II. 663; III. 397.
- Wyatt, or Wyat, John.**—Rose and Crown, St. Paul's Churchyard. II. 663; III. 12, 36, 51, 76, 107, 125, 134, 148, 153, 154, 168, 178, 180, 183, 186, 192, 196, 202, 207, 210, 219, 224, 226, 235, 240, 255, 284, 297, 310, 314, 315, 328, 340, 346, 353, 367, 372, 373, 378, 386, 388, 390, 392, 415, 420, 422, 424, 426, 429, 436, 438, 462, 464, 471, 472, 478, 481, 485, 497, 502, 532, 535, 539, 542, 550, 552, 553, 558, 562, 565, 576, 577, 583, 590, 598, 602, 607, 616, 622, 630, 637, 641, 656, 658, 660, 661, 666.
- Wycherley, William.** I. 573; II. 663; III. 235, 289, 465, 481, 493.
- Wyeth, Joseph.** 49, 64, 103, 159, 169, 181, 317, 344.
- Wyke, —.** 602.
- Wyles, Nathaniel.** 170, 297.
- Wyndham, Mrs.** 558.
- Wynendale.** 644.
- Wynne, John.** II. 571; III. 6.
- Wynne, Robert.** 384.
- Wynne, William.** 38.
- Wyvill, Dean Christopher.** 37.
- Xalapa.** I. 258; III. 130, 671 = **Ja-lapa.**
- Xenophon.** I. 174; II. 96; III. 47, 56, 80, 110, 336, 348.
- Xerxes.** 141.
- Xiphilin.** 410.
- Xylander, Gulielmus.** 55.
- Y., J.,** Merchant. 372.
- Y., J.,** of Plymouth. 373.
- Y., W.** 455 = **W. Yworth.**
- Yalden, Thomas.** 215.
- Yarmouth, Great, Norf.** I. 574; II. 14; III. 105, 529.
- Yarmouth, Great, Bookseller at:**  
**Peartree, Owen.**
- Yeo, Charles.**—Bookseller at Exeter. 134, 210, 316, 332, 334, 398.
- Yeovil, Som. Bookseller at:**  
**Miller, J.**
- Yeovil, Charity Schools.** 611.
- York.** I. 574; II. 663; III. 274, 332, 408, 532.
- York, Abp. of = J. Sharp.**
- York, Booksellers at:**  
**Baxter, Thomas.**  
**Hildyard, Francis.**  
**Manklin, Richard.**
- York, Books printed at.** I. 574; III. 23, 466, 532.
- York, Charity Schools.** 490.



# INDEX, GLOSSARY, AND NOTES.

## York, Churches

Cathedral Church of St. Peter = the Minister.

Minster. I. 574; II. 663; III. 37, 572.

Minster, View of the. 647.

St. Mary, Bishophill. I. 244; III. 490.

St. Michael le Belfrey. I. 95; III. 490.

St. Peter's = the Minster.

**York, House of.** II. 663; III. 337.

**York, Map of.** 647.

**York, Printer at:**

**White, John.**

**Yorks = Yorkshire.**

**Yorkshire.** I. 574; II. 663; III. 14, 300.

**Young, —.** 267.

**Young, Arthur.** 573.

**Young, E.,** Schoolmaster. I. 574; II. 663; III. 249.

**Young, Dean Edward.** I. 308; II. 663; III. 182, 353, 422, 516.

**Young, James.**—Musical Instrument Maker. Dolphin and Crown at the West end of St. Paul's Churchyard. 109, 123, 156, 172, 199, 215, 243, 258, 299, 309, 335, 554, 652. [See **J. Jones**; and **R. Wellington**, 172.]

**Young, Samuel.** 2, 36, 50, 74, 194, 275, 283.

**Yucatan.** 107, 122, 201, 443, 470.

**Yworth, William.** II. 664; III. 455.

**Zarah, Queen.** 481 = **S. Churchill.**

**Zelmane.** 439.

**Zeylan.** 300 = **Ceylon.**

**Zinzano, Nicholas.** 589.

**Zoology.** I. 574; II. 664; III. 5, 17, 45, 58, 64, 65, 87, 94, 107, 113, 128, 137, 277, 300, 334, 379, 402, 418, 443, 452, 469, 470, 481, 544, 569, 617, 627, 629, 647.

**Zouch, Richard.** I. 574; II. 664; III. 457.

**Zwingli, Ulrich.** 343.

















GTU Library  
2400 Ridge Road  
Berkeley, CA 94709  
For renewals call (510) 649-2500

All items are subject to recall.

Z  
2002  
A31  
v.3

13683

The Term  
catalogues / E. Arber

**Graduate Theological Union  
Library**

**2400 Ridge Road  
Berkeley, CA 94709**

DERCO

GTU Library  
Z2002 .A31  
/The Term catalogues, 1668-1709, (A. D. G  
  
3 2400 00094 8376



